

THE
AMERICAN CATHOLIC
WHO'S WHO

THIS IS NO LONGER THE PROPERTY OF THE EVANSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY

BIOGRAPHY

The AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO

1938 and 1939

*"A man's religion is the chief fact
with regard to him." — CARLYLE.*

7973 7 7 2 2 72 0 2 2 1 339 93 6 359 9 9
2 8 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 2 70 2 4 58 4 3 7 8
3 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 772 97 0 0 30 7 0
0 0 0 4 2 0 0 0 0 0 58 2 7 6 3 0 9 3
7 0 0 0 0 999 0 67 079 700 3 0 0 7 3 7

7973 7 7 2 2 72 0 2 2 1 339 93 6 359 9 9
2 8 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 2 70 2 4 58 4 3 7 8
3 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 772 97 0 0 30 7 0
0 0 0 4 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 58 2 7 6 3 0 9 3
7 0 0 0 0 999 0 67 079 700 3 0 0 7 3 7

WALTER ROMIG AND COMPANY

14 NATIONAL BANK BLDG.

DETROIT

Copyright by Georgina Pell Curtis, 1910

Copyright transferred by Herder Book Co.

to

Walter Romig & Co., 1931

1st edition (1934-35)

2nd edition (1936-37)

3rd edition (1938-39)

Printed by

THE PARAGRAPH PRESS

Detroit, Mich.

R
920
Am 512c
1938.30

Editor's Preface

In this, our third biennial edition of *The American Catholic Who's Who*, all of the biographies have been returned to their subjects for bringing up to date, and more than a thousand new biographies have been included in the work.

Besides the Most Reverend Bishops, the Very Reverend Provincials, the editors of the diocesan organs, and others, who were named in our second edition as counsellors of the work, this edition enjoys the counsel of over a score of our larger colleges and universities.

Subscribers to the present edition include His Eminence William Cardinal O'Connell, Most Reverend Archbishop Stritch, Most Reverend Bishops Crimont, Cote, Gerow, Griffin, Kelly, Kelley, Keyes, Ritter, Schrembs, Tief, and Vehr; Reverend, Very Reverend, and Right Reverend Fathers Ahman, Baierl, Balboa, Bernarding, Blunt, Boland, Breen, Brosnahan, Burke, Barron, Carney, Casey, Castiello, Carey, Carr, Carroll, Casey, Corrigan, Cummings, Coady, Collins, Corbella, Crimmins, Cronin, Cyr, Cleary, Cech, Delaney, Dinneen, Doheny, Dorrenbach, Dostal, Ducey, Donahue, Donovan, Dunne, Ei, Fish, Petrovits, Paulin, Pitt, Pokriefka, Quinlan, Farrell, Fellner, Figas, Freundt, Foley, Fromm, Furey, Gaudin, Geisen, Geehan, Goral, Grimmelsman, Lanza, Graham, Goebel, Goodwin, Grace, Gales, Helfen, Henry, Hickey, Holland, Houck, Hanz, Hayes, Hoeger, Hensler, Hurley, Lallou, Juergens, Kirkfleet, Kinnane, Kilker, Keefe, Kelly, Keogh, Kienberger, Koebele, Kroha, Kempf, Lane, Lardner, LeBuffe, Loeffler, Luckey, McAstocker, McCabe, McCauley, McClancy, McKough, McLarney, Magner, Maguire, Martin, Mayer, Meegan, Mies, Morrison, Mullaly, Matzel, Meyer, Miller, Morley, Murphy, Mulloy, Neuzil, Noon, Nagle, Nagy, Newman, O'Connor, O'Daniel, O'Dwyer, Oman, Ordonez, O'Mahoney, O'Donohoe, Reger, Rowan, Ryan, Spitzmesser, Stephens, Summers, Thuis, Sadlier, St. John, Shemalie, Siedenbergs, Slattery, Smith, Thill, Tourschner, Walsh, Washington, Wood, Walter, Wentz, Waring, Wenstrup, Williams, Zaplotnik, Wynne, Young, Zema; Messrs. Abell, Andriano, Arburua, Bainton, Bazile, Beckman, Beck, Benitz, Blair, Boland, Boyle, Brennan, Brison, Brossard, Burke, Bruce, Byrne, Bialecki, Brockhagen, Broderick, Buckley, Butler, Callahan, Carroll, Caffrey, Cahalan, Carlin, Carroll, Castallo, Castaneda, Chambliss, Conboy, Condon, Cory, Couzens, Culkin, Criscuolo, Cunningham, Cusack, Cleary, Cook, Carlin, Cooney, Crolly, Codd, Clay, D'Aunoy, Donovan, DeMoranville, Daly, Doherty, DeWaele, Dozier, Dumler, Delehan, Delwiche, Dempsey, Denechaud, Dickmann, Diehl, Dietz,

Dingell, Donegan, Donoghue, Duff, Dunlap, Dunne, Dwyer, Egan, Eusterman, Elder, Ellis, Fairall, Fallon, Fitzgerald, Ford, Farrow, Paoli, Pedrini, Phelan, Pope, Prendergast, Pribram, Purcell, Quinn, Quinn, Farley, Federighi, Fennelly, Ferguson, Finley, Fitzgerald, Garrecht, Flynn, Franken, Galligan, Garcia, Garrity, Gibson, Gillis, Gilroy, Girtten, Gorrell, Grady, Graham, Grasselli, Griffin, Guyette, Gleason, Good, Gorman, Hagerty, Haley, Hall, Halloran, Harper, Harrison, Haverty, Hawley, Hayes, Heffron, Henney, Henry, Hickey, Higgins, Hoey, Hughes, Husek, Hume, Hurley, Harman, Heazel, Hurley, Hassenauer, Lee, Hart, Hanrahan, Jaeger, Jalbert, Jones, Juhnke, Jessel, Leahy, Leary, Kerwin, Kane, Keating, Kelley, Kelly, Kenna, Kenkel, Kennedy, King, Raggi, Rambusch, Reardon, Reid, Remy, Reddin, Reiley, Reisweber, Reilly, Reynolds, Rice, Ridder, Riley, Rohner, Rooney, Ruddock, Ryan, Rybicki, Romulo, Langdon, Lapenta, Lantry, Lawler, Lehr, Lillie, Leahy, Lust, Lynnett, Lynch, Lunn, Lang, McCarthy, McDermott, McDonald, McGlynn, McInerney, McIntyre, MacNeil, McLaughlin, McManus, McNamara, MacWhite, McMahon, McMullen, Milloy, McCrystal, McGurren, Macdonald, Maguire, Mack, Maher, Marron, Marsh, Marcou, Martin, Matt, Matthews, Mayrhofer, Minazzola, Montani, Montavon, Moorhead, Morrissey, Mullen Mulvaney, Murphy, Murray, Murrin, Musser, Maloney, Marks, Martens, Mumm, Myers, Nieporte, Neill, Nennig, Neylan, Niezer, Nix, O'Brien, O'Connell, O'Connor, Olejniczak, O'Malley, O'Rourke, O'Shea, Owens, O'Neill, O'Phelan, Scholter, Seifert, Stanton, Stabler, Surges, Shanley, Suvich, Stearns, Sullivan, Thone, Thuman, Sandman, Scanlan, Schumacher, Scott, Scriven, Sexton, Sheehan, Shields, Sohon, Spearman, Steinbugler, Smith, Stanton, Taylor, Tighe, Tinley, Tooth, Tobin, Turner, VanAntwerp, Talbott, Votava, VanNamee, Von Phul, Vodelle, von Redlich, Welch, Walsh, Walton, Warren, Walker, White, Wilcox, Williams, Willo, Wright, Wynne, Yegge, Young, Zeedick; Misses Bregy, Bonholzer, Bradshaw, Byles, Clendenin, Cronin, Cotter, Davidson, Phillips, Fortune, Harahan, Low, Kempel, Kite, Lynch, Mayer, Morron, Mahoney, Nicholson, Norton, Swieczkowska, Samson, Schad, Stearns, Tiry, Farrell, Ward, Willmann, Zeckwer, Zeh; Sisters M. Adelaide, M. Agnes, M. Eleanore, Grace Dammann, Lucy Dooley, M. Celeste, M. Seraphine, M. Redempta, M. Madeleva, Margaret, M. Joseph, Aloysius Molloy, M. Paula, M. Annette, M. Imelda; Brothers Alphonsus Fidelis, Eugene; and others in all walks of life who requested that their names be withheld.

These acknowledgments are an expression of our gratitude as well as a record of our obligation.

THE CATHOLIC BOOKMAN

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
EDITOR'S PREFACE	iii
ABBREVIATIONS	vii
THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO	1
GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX	459
NECROLOGY	491

The editors cordially invite communications for the perfecting of future editions of this work. Correspondence should be addressed in care of the publishers.

THE CATHOLIC BOOKMAN

- I. The A. C. W. W. Supplement: Enabling you to keep your American Catholic Who's Who right up to date.
- II. The Catholic Magazine Index: Complete author and subject indexes of over 30 leading American, Irish and English Catholic periodicals.
- III. The Catholic Book Index: Author-title-subject index of the Catholic books of all publishers, with complete descriptive notes.
- IV. Biographies and Bibliographies of notable Catholic authors with portraits.
- V. Outstanding books discussed by their authors.
- VI. Resources of Catholic Libraries series: history and content of famous Catholic libraries.
- VII. Latest news from the world of Catholic letters: Conventions, exhibits, awards, etc.
- VIII. Articles on the various phases of the Catholic Literary Revival by distinguished writers.
- IX. Latest announcements from the Catholic publishing field.
- X. The Book Mart: To enable subscribers to sell, exchange and buy books and magazines quickly and advantageously.

**25c a copy. \$2.75 a year in U. S.
\$3.00 in Canada. \$3.25 elsewhere.**



WALTER ROMIG & CO.

Publishers of The American Catholic Who's Who

14 NATIONAL BANK BLDG. DETROIT, MICH.

Abbreviations

- A. A. A. S.—American Association for the Advancement of Science.
 A. A. U. P.—American Association of University Professors.
 A. B. (or B. A.)—Bachelor of Arts.
 A. C. P.—American College of Physicians.
 A. C. S.—American College of Surgeons.
 A. d. c.—Aide-de-camp.
 Adj.—Adjutant; adjunct.
 Admin.—Administrator; administration.
 A. E. F.—American Expeditionary Forces.
 A. E. and P.—Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
 A. F. of L.—American Federation of Labor.
 Agr.—Agriculture.
 A. I. A.—American Institute of Architects.
 A. L. A.—American Library Association.
 A. M. (or M. A.)—Master of Arts.
 A. M. A.—American Medical Association.
 A. N. A.—Associate National Academician.
 A. O. H.—Ancient Order of Hibernians.
 A. O. U. W.—Ancient Order of United Workmen.
 A. R. C.—American Red Cross.
 Archt.—Architect.
 Arty.—Artillery.
 Assn.—Association.
 Assoc.—Associate; associated.
 Atty.—Attorney.
 B. A.—Bachelor of Arts.
 B. C.—British Columbia.
 B. C. E.—Bachelor of Civil Engineering.
 Br.—Branch.
 Brig.—Brigadier.
 B. S.—Bachelor of Science.
 B. S. A.—Boy Scouts of America.
 B. W. I.—British West Indies.
 C. A. C.—Coast Artillery Corps.
 Cav.—Cavalry.
 C. E.—Civil Engineer.
 Clin.—Clinical.
 C. M.—Congregation of the Mission.
 Cong.—Congregation; congress.
 Cons.—Consecrated; consulting.
 Contbr.—Contributor.
 Corr.—Correspondent; corresponding.
 C. P.—Congregation of the Passion.
 C. P. A.—Certified Public Accountant.
 C. S. B.—Congregation of St. Basil.
 C. S. M. C.—Catholic Students Mission Crusade.
 C. S. C.—Congregation of the Holy Cross.
 C. S. P.—Congregation of St. Paul.
 C. S. Sp.—Congregation of the Holy Ghost.
 C. SS. R.—Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.
 C. U. A.—Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
 D. C. L.—Doctor of Civil Law.
 D. D.—Doctor of Divinity.
 D. D. S.—Doctor of Dental Surgery.
 Del.—Delaware; delegate.
 Dioc.—Diocese; diocesan.
 D. Litt.—Doctor of Literature.
 D. R.—Daughters of the Revolution.
 D. Sc.—Doctor of Science.
 D. S. C.—Distinguished Service Cross.
 D. S. M.—Distinguished Service Medal.
 E. and P.—Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
 Eccles.—Ecclesiastical.
 Educ.—Education.
 E. E.—Electrical Engineer.
 E. E. and M. P.—Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
 Engr.—Engineer.
 Enl.—Enlisted.
 Exec.—Executive.
 Exhbn.—Exhibition.
 Expdn.—Expedition.
 Expn.—Exposition.
 F.—Fellow.
 F. A.—Field Artillery.
 Fgn.—Foreign.
 G. A. R.—Grand Army of the Republic.
 Hdqrs.—Headquarters.
 Hosp.—Hospital.
 H. S.—High School.
 Illus.—Illustrator; illustrated.
 Inc.—Incorporated.
 Ins.—Insurance.
 Inst.—Institute.
 Instr.—Instructor.
 J. C. B.—Bachelor of Canon Law.
 J. C. L.—Lector of Canon Law.
 J. D.—Doctor of Jurisprudence.
 J. S. D.—Doctor of Juristic Science.

- J. U. D.—Doctor of Both (Canon and Civil) Laws.
 K. of C.—Knights of Columbus.
 K. H. S.—Knight of the Holy Sepulchre.
 K. C. G.—Knight of Constantinian Order of St. George.
 K. L. M.—Knight of Our Lady of Mercede.
 K. S. G.—Knight of St. Gregory.
 K. St. J.—Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.
 K. St. M. B.—Knight of St. Mary of Bethlehem.
 Lab.—Laboratory.
 Lang.—Language.
 L. C. B. A.—Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Association.
 L. H. D.—Doctor of Literature.
 M. A.—Master of Arts.
 Mag.—Magazine.
 Mcht.—Merchant.
 M. D.—Doctor of Medicine.
 Mech.—Mechanical.
 Mem.—Member.
 Mfr.—Manufacturer.
 Mil.—Military.
 Mng.—Managing.
 M. S.—Master of Science.
 Msgr.—Monsignor.
 N. A.—National Academician; National Army.
 N. C. A.—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.
 N. C. E. A.—National Catholic Educational Association.
 N. C. C. M.—National Council of Catholic Men.
 N. C. C. W.—National Council of Catholic Women.
 N. C. W. C.—National Catholic Welfare Conference.
 N. E. A.—National Educational Association.
 N. G.—National Guard.
 O. F. M.—Order of Friars Minor.
 O. M. I.—Oblates of Mary Immacula.
 O. P.—Order of Preachers (Dominicans).
 O. R. C.—Officers Reserve Corps.
 O. S. A.—Order of St. Augustine.
 O. S. B.—Order of St. Benedict.
 O. S. M.—Order of Servants of Mary.
 O. T. C.—Officers Training Corps.
 Path.—Pathology.
 Pharm.—Pharmacy.
 Ph.B.—Bachelor of Philosophy.
 Ph.D.—Doctor of Philosophy.
 Prin.—Principal.
 Pub.—Public.
 Pvt.—Private.
 Q. M. C.—Quartermaster Corps.
 q. v.—quod vide (which see).
 Rec.—Recording.
 Repres.—Representative; represented.
 Res.—Reserve; resident.
 R. O. T. C.—Reserve Officers Training Corps.
 S. A. R.—Sons of the American Revolution.
 Sch.—School.
 Sci.—Science.
 Sem.—Seminary.
 S. J.—Society of Jesus.
 S. M.—Society of Mary.
 Soc.—Society.
 Spl.—Special.
 S. R.—Sons of the Revolution.
 S. S. J.—Society of St. Joseph.
 S. T. B.—Bachelor of Sacred Theology.
 S. T. D.—Doctor of Sacred Theology.
 S. T. L.—Lector of Sacred Theology.
 S. V. D.—Society of the Divine Word.
 Tech.—Technical; technology.
 Theol.—Theology.
 Transl.—Translated.
 U. S. P. H. S.—U. S. Public Health Service.
 Vet.—Veteran; veterinary.
 Vis.—Visiting.
 Vol.—Volunteer; volume.

The American Catholic Who's Who 1938 and 1939

A

Aaron, MADELEINE GERMAINE, author; *b.* Andover, Kans., Feb. 8, 1895; *dau.* John Clement and Lida Mary (Todd) A.; *educ.* U. of Kans. (1918-21, A.B.). Editorial staff *Wichita Eagle*, 1926-32; sec. Religious Corr. School, Diocese of Wichita, 1933-34. Co-au.: *The Means of Grace* (1935); *The Way of Life* (1936); contrb. to *The Harp*, *Troubadour*, *Star-Dust*, *Spirit*, *Carillon*, *Bozart*, *Contemporary Verse*, etc.; anthologies, *Christ in Poetry of Today* (1927), *Strong's Best Poetry of 1927*, *Contemporary Kans. Poetry* (1927), *Contem. Women Poets* (1936), etc. *Mem.*: Audubon Soc. of Kans. (sec. 1924-31); Poetry Soc. of Kans. (histn. 1930-36); Kans. Authors Club (1st prize, Poetry Contest, 1936); Amer. Coll. Quill Club; MacDowell Frat. Republican. Gen. mgr. election of State Bird for Kans., 1925. Hobbies: lives of Saints, poetry, birds. *Home*: 120 N. Ash St., Wichita, Kans.

Abbey, EDWARD A., M.D.; *b.* Latrobe, Pa., Oct. 27, 1904; *s.* E. J. and Ann (Connor) Abbatichio; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B. 1926), Georgetown (M.D. 1930); *m.* Henriette Frecon, of Shelton, Conn., May 6, 1930; *ch.*—Edward (June 6, 1931). *Interne*, Georgetown U. Hosp., 1930-31; clin. asst. N. Y. Post Grad. Skin Clinic, 1931-33; clin. instr. in dermatol. Yale Med. School, since 1934; att. dermatol. St. Raphael's, and New Haven Hosps. *Mem.*: Conn. State (sec. Dermatol. sect.) and New Haven Med. Soc.; Morey's Assn. *Clubs*: Graduate; Madison C. C.; Quinnapiack. Sports: hunting, fishing, boating. *Home*: 28 Laurel Rd., Hamden, Conn. *Office*: 442 Temple St., New Haven, Conn.

Abel, WALTER JOHN, newspaper man; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1892; *s.* Jacob Wm. and Josephine Marie Antoinette (Voisinet) A.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo (A.B. 1915), Marquette U., Milwaukee (M.A. 1917); *m.* Eleanor Veronica Hensen, of Milwaukee, Nov. 26, 1923; *ch.*—David Stuart (May 23, 1928), Suzanne Marie (Nov. 26, 1932). Reporter *Milwaukee Free Press*, 1917; acct. exec. Cramer-Krasselt Adv. Agency, Milw., 1918; asst. adv. mgr. Baker-Vawter Co., Chicago, 1919-21; prof. of journalism, dir. of publns. Marquette U., 1922-24; exec. sec. Marquette U. Alumni Assn., 1925-29, pres. 1930-31, dir. since 1921; adv. mgr. Pabt Corp'n., Milw., 1930; natl. adv. staff *Milwaukee Journal*, 1931-32; adv. mgr. *Cath. Herald Citizen*, Milw., since July, 1932. O. T. S., U. S. Coast Arty., 1918. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Faithful Navigator, 4°, 1934, '35); Milw. Speakers' Forum; Milw. Adv. Club; Westmoor C. C. Democrat. Hobbies: pub. speaking, writing, golf. Contrb. to *Printers Ink*, *Sales Management*, *Milw. Journal*, etc. *Home*: 662 N. 78th St., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office*: 523 E. Wells St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Abell, IRVIN, surgeon; *b.* Lebanon, Ky., Sept. 13, 1876; *s.* William Irvin and Sarah Silesia

(Rogers) A.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Paroch. Sch., Lebanon, Ky. (1882-88); St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (1888-92; hon. M.A., 1906); Medical Sch. of Univ. of Louisville (M.D., 1897); Univ. of Marburg and Univ. of Berlin, Germany (1898-99); *m.* Carrie C. Harting, of Lexington, Ky., Oct. 19, 1907; *ch.*—William Irvin (Sept. 23, 1908), William Harting (June 25, 1910), Jonathan Rogers (Aug. 8, 1912; deceased), Joseph Spalding (Jan. 24, 1914). After 5 years post-grad. training, has since (except for war service) engaged in practice of surgery; prof. of clin. surgery, Med. Sch. of Univ. of Louisville. Trustee of Univ. of Louisville; member Louisville Foundation; dir. Fidelity & Columbia Trust Co., Commonwealth Life Ins. Co. *Mem.*: Southern Surgical Assn. (pres., 1926); Ky. State Med. Assn. (pres., 1927); Southern Medical Assn. (pres., 1933); on Bd. of Regents of Amer. Coll. of Surgeons; Fellow, Amer. Med. Assn. (pres. 1937-38); Phi Chi; Alpha Omega Alpha. Writer for leading Amer. journals. World War: Lieut. Col., Med Corps; Country; Army & Navy Country (W., D. C.). Politics—Independent. Diversions: golf, hunting, work. *Home*: 1433 3rd Ave. *Office*: 321 W. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

Achtergael, Rt. Rev. GUSTAVE; *b.* Viana, Diocese of Gand, 1865; diocesan consultor, rural dean, and Vice-Pres. of Clerical Relief Fund, of Diocese of Seattle; permanent pastor St. Alphonsus Ch., Seattle; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 30, 1925. *Home*: 5704 15th Ave., N. W., Seattle, Wash.

Adelaide, MOTHER MARY, general superior; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 10, 1874; *dau.* Stanislaus and Mary (Wasacz) Sandusky; *educ.* Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1911); Columbia Univ., N.Y.C. (M.A., 1914); Harvard (summer); Minneapolis Sch. of Fine Arts (scholarship); European Study of Art and Educn. (1929); entered Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn., June 6, 1893; professed July 16, 1896. Teacher of Latin, St. Mary Acad., Owatonna, Minn., and Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona; apptd. to estab. new foundation of present Cong. of Sisters of St. Francis, Sylvania, Ohio, Dec. 8, 1916; General Superior, Sisters of St. Francis, Sylvania. Dissertation: *Some Latin Elements in French Comedy* (1914). Hobbies: Collecting ancient maps and early cities; flower gardening. *Home*: 6832 Convent Blvd., Sylvania, Ohio.

Adrian, Most Rev. WM. LAWRENCE, bishop of Nashville; *b.* Sigourney, Ia., Apr. 16, 1883; *s.* Nicholas and Mary (Paulus) A.; *grad.* H. S.; Sigourney (1901), St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport (A.B. 1906), North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.L. 1911), U. of Iowa (summers 1914, '15); ordained Apr. 15, 1911; mem. faculty St. Ambrose Coll., 1911-34, v.-p. of coll. and prin. of H. S., 1935; pastor St. Bridget's Ch., Victor, La., 1935-

36; consecrated Bishop of Nashville, Apr. 16, 1936. *Office:* 328 N. 5th Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

Agar, WILLIAM MACDONOUGH, geologist; b. N. Y. City, Feb., 1894; s. the late John Giraud (K.S.G.) and Agnes Louise (Macdonough) A.; *educ.* Newman Sch. (1906-12); Princeton Univ. (B.S., 1916, M.A., 1920, Ph.D., 1922); m. Alida Stewart Carter, of N.Y.C., May, 1922; *ch.*—Alida Marie (Nov., 1924), Sylvia Carter (Dec., 1926), Catherine Macdonough (March, 1930). *Sous-Chef S.S.U.* 16, Amer. Ambulance Service; Pilot, Amer. Air Serv., 1917-18; Croix de Guerre (France), 1917; Asst. Geol., Anaconda Copper Co., Butte, Mont., 1922-23; Instr. in Geol., 1923-27, Asst. Prof., 1927-28, Yale Univ.; Asst. Prof. of Geol., Columbia Univ., 1928-35; Headmaster, The Newman School, 1935—; Geologist, Connecticut Geol. and Nat. History Survey, 1926-; Co-author: *Geology from Original Sources* (Holt, 1929); on Editorial Council, *Commonweal*; contrb. to sci. publns. *Clubs:* University (1920-32); Centre (charter); Princeton (N.Y.C.); *mem.* Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Inst. of Mining & Metallurg. Engrs.; Soc. of Economic Geologists (treas. 1930-35); Mineralogical Soc. of Amer.; Sigma Xi; F. Geog. Soc. of Amer. *Address:* The Newman School, Lakewood, N. J.

Aggeler, WILLIAM TELL, judge; b. Downieville, Calif., Aug. 7, 1866; s. John J. and Mary Ann (Rinderer) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1893); Loyola Coll., Los Angeles (J.D., 1925); m. Margaret Ann Ford, of San Francisco, Sept. 14, 1897; *ch.*—Adele M., Leo L., Claire M., William F., Mervyn A. In practice at Eureka, Calif., 1893; chief dep. pub. defender, 1914-21, pub. defender, 1921-27, Los Angeles County; prof. of law, Loyola Coll. since 1921; judge of Superior Ct., Los Angeles, since 1927. *Democrat. Mem.*: Calif. State and Los Angeles Co. Bar Assns., Newman Club. *Home:* 2896 W. 14th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Ahern, REV. ROBERT L., D.C.L.; Chancellor, Diocese of Springfield, Mass., and Secy. of Diocesan Matrimonial Court. *Home:* 76 Elliot St., Springfield, Mass.

Aherne, RT. REV. JAMES, diocesan consultor, and dean Diocese of Omaha; Rector, St. Cecilia's Cathedral, Omaha; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 17, 1929. *Home:* 701 N. 40th St., Omaha, Nebr.

Ahmann, RT. REV. IGNATIUS MARY, vicar general, Diocese of Covington; b. Dorsten, Prussia; *educ.* Coll. of Watersleyde, Holland; St. Vincent's Coll., Beatty, Pa.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. Curate St. Stephen's Ch., Newport, Ky., 1890-92; pastor at Verona, Ky., 1892-94, at Carrollton, Ky., 1894-1907; dean and irremovable rector, St. Aloysius Ch., Covington, since 1907; diocesan consultor, Diocese of Covington; editor, *St. Aloysius Parish Mag.* Author: *Forget-Me-Nots of Past and Present*; *Parochial Symphony*; contrb. to reviews. *Mem.*: K. of C., Kts. of St. John. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 26, 1935. *Home:* 716 Bakewell St., Covington, Ky.

Aimar, CHARLES PONS, surgeon; b. Charleston, S. C., July 30, 1873; s. S. Charles P. and Marie O. (Picault) A.; *educ.* S. C. Med. Coll. (M.D., 1894); m. Leonard Jacques, of Charleston, Aug. 15, 1898. *Interne*, 1894-96, now vis. surg., St. Francis Xavier Infirmary, Charleston; local surg. and med. examiner, Plant System, since 1894; assoc. with Charleston Med. Sch. in several ca-

pacities; asst. prof. of obstet., also prof. of gen. surg. and of principles of surg. pathology, Med. Coll. of S. C.; former pres., now vis. surg. and prof. of gen. and abdominal surg., Roper Hosp. Polyclinic and Med. Sch.; trustee, Charleston Museum. *Democrat. Mem.*: Med. Soc. of S. C. (pres.); S. C. State Med. Assn.; A. M. A.; Assn. of Surgs.; (F.) A. C. S., Societe Francaise de bien faisance; K. of C., Aid Union. *Home:* 268 Calhoun St. *Office:* 4 Vanderhorst St., Charleston, S. C.

Albers, RT. REV. JOHN B., pastor; b. Steinbild, Germany, Apr. 1, 1857; s. John Bernard and Thecla A.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., St. Francis Sem.; ordained Aug. 9, 1881; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Cascade, Ia., since Jan. 1898; dir. Holy Name Soc.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 4, 1934. *Home:* Cascade, Ia.

Albers, MOST REV. JOSEPH H., bishop of Lansing; b. Cincinnati, O., Mar. 18, 1891; *educ.* St. Gregory's Prep. Sem. (from 1905), St. Francis Prep. Coll., Mt. St. Mary's Sem. (grad. 1916), Cincinnati; Apollinaire U., Rome (J.C.D. 1928); ordained, Cincinnati, June 17, 1916; engaged in parish work; chaplain 326th Inf., 82nd Div., and 360th Inf., 90th Div., with A. E. F.; apptd. sec. to Bishop Moeller, Archdioc. of Cin'ti., 1919; asst. chancellor, 1919-25, chancellor, 1925; consecrated titular bishop of Lunda and auxiliary bishop of Cin'ti., Dec. 27, 1929; named bishop of newly created Diocese of Lansing, Mich., May 31, 1937. *Home:* Lansing, Mich.

Albers, WILLIAM HENRY, executive; b. Cincinnati, O., May 23, 1885; s. Henry A. and Ann (Alf) A.; *educ.* parochial and H. S.; m. Dorothy Brown, of Chicago, Ill., 1913; *ch.*—Mrs. Luke J. Leonard, Mrs. Augustine Long, Jr. Clerk, Schneider Bros., chain grocers, 1903-08, when firm consol. with Kroger Grocery and Baking Co., with which he continued to 1930, as asst. sec., 1910, v-pres. and gen. mgr., 1915, pres., 1928-30 (resigned); now chmn. bd. of dirs. A. Nash Co., world's largest mfg. tailors; apptd. county chmn. Park Dist. Commn., July 1930. *Mem.*: Natl. Catholic Retreat Assn.; Coll. of Music, Cin'ti.; Internat. Peace Soc.; Cin'ti. and O. Chambers of Comm.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; dir. B. S. A.; Cin'ti. Art Museum; Anti-Narcotic League. *Clubs:* Queen City; Maketawah Country; Cincinnati; Industrial (Covington, Ky.). Created Knight Comdr., Order of St. Gregory (Papal), July 7, 1934. *Mem.*, Internat. Mobilization Com'tee., K. of C., 1935. *Home:* Alberly Manor, Shawnee Run Rd., Indian Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Albert, BROTHER (F.S.C.), (Wm. Jos. Rahill), educator; b. Ireland, Aug. 20, 1901; s. Bernard J. and Rose Ann (Brady) R.; brought to U. S., 1915; joined Christian Brothers, 1921; *educ.* St. Mary's (Calif.) (A.B. 1925, A.M. 1926); LL.D. U. of San Francisco (1935). Pres., St. Mary's Coll., and v-p. Bd. of Trustees, since 1935. *Democrat. Home:* St. Mary's College, Calif.

Albert, CHARLES, U. S. Customs Inspector; b. Oskaloosa, Kans., Sept. 11, 1883; s. Edgar T. and Frances Clara (Paxton) A.; *educ.* Lewis Inst., Chicago (1903-04); unmarried. In U. S. Customs Service at Chicago, 1908-18, at Seattle, 1918—; Founder Society of St. Vincent de Paul in Province of Oregon; organized Particular Councils of the Society in Seattle (1st Pres. Feb. 27, 1921—), Tacoma, and Spokane, Wash.; estab. Local Conferences in Olympia, Everett, Bellingham, and many smaller Washington communities. *Home:*

1902 N. 46th St. Office: Federal Office Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Albert, Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER, pastor; b. N. Y. C., Feb. 5, 1879; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Cincinnati; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y.; Catholic Univ.; Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.D.); ordained, 1903; prof. of Old Testament Lit., St. Joseph's Sem., 1906-07, 1909-15; rector, St. Boniface Ch., N. Y. C., since 1915. Contrb. to the *Catholic Ency.*, *Revue de l'Orient Chretien*, etc. Address: 405 W. 125th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Alburger, HENRY RIHL, internalist; b. Phila., Pa., Apr. 16, 1874; s. John and Anna Mary (Price) A.; *educ.* Germantown (Pa.) Acad.; Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1902); m. Mary Littlefield, Indianapolis, Ind., 1916; *ch.*—Mary M., Joan J. Interne, Phila. Gen. Hosp., 1902-03; asst. demonstrator pathol., 1903-05, demonstrator, 1905-07, Univ. of Pa.; prof. of pathol., Univ. of Ind., 1907-14; formerly pathologist to Phila. Gen. University, Indianapolis City, St. Vincent's, and Indianapolis Methodist Hosps.; now dir. of labs., City Hosp., Indianapolis. Contrb. to med. *journs.* *Mem.*: Sigma Chi, K. of C., Elks, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Home: 4023 Park Ave. Office: Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Alfrey Y. Montolio, PEDRO DE, judge; b. San Juan, P. R., Dec. 23, 1864; s. Antonio and Mercedes (Montolio) de A.; *educ.* Jesuit Fathers' Coll., San Juan (B.A., 1883), Univ. of Barcelona, Spain (D.C.L., 1891); m. Rosenda Montolio, of San Juan, Jan. 1, 1899; *ch.*—Mercedes (dec.), Emilio, Pedro (dec.), Iorge. Practiced at Barcelona, 1891-93, in Porto Rico, 1901-04; apptd. clerk, Territorial Ct., 1894; Municipal Judge, San Juan, 1896; Judge of 1st Instance, Guayama, 1898; sec. of Territorial Ct., 1898, Fiscal Supreme Ct., 1899; successively Judge of Dist. Ct. of Humacao, 1899, Dist. Ct. of Arecibo, 1904, Dist. Ct. of San Juan, 1906; assoc. justice, Supreme Ct. of Porto Rico since 1911. Club: Casino de Puerto Rico. Address: San Juan, Porto Rico.

Alencastre, MOST REV. STEPHEN PETER (SS. CC.), bishop; b. Porto Santo, Madeira, Nov. 3, 1876; s. Lucius Joseph and Augusta Leopoldina (Bayao) A.; *educ.* St. Louis Coll., Honolulu, T. H. (1890-95); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1895-1901). Came to Hawaii, 1883; naturalized, 1906. Ordained in the Cong. of the Fathers of the Sacred Hearts, 1902; Rector, Sacred Heart Ch., Honolulu, 1913-24; consecrated Titular Bishop of Arabissus and Vicar Apostolic of the Hawaiian Islands, at Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 24, 1924. Address: 1184 Bishop St., Honolulu, Hawaii.

Alexander, ARTHUR A., educator; b. Washington, D. C., May 18, 1876; s. Walter O. and Mary L. (Libbey) A.; lineal desc. of John Alexander who came to Va. and purchased Howson's Patent on Potomac River, 1668, Alexandria, Va., being named for family; also desc. of Benj. Stodert 1st Sec. of Navy; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B. 1897, LL.B. 1902). Law practice, 1902-28; prof. of Law, Georgetown U., 1928-34, also faculty adviser *Georgetown Law Journal*; chief atty. Fed. Alcohol Commn., since 1934. Served in Span.-Amer. War, and 1898-99, Philippine Insurrection. Writer on legal subjects. *Mem.*: A.B.A.; Gamma Eta Gamma. Home: 7813 35th St., N.W. Office: 912 Washington Loan & Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Allard, LOUIS WILLIAM, surgeon, M.D.; b. Laurel, Mont., Nov. 15, 1887; s. Wm. L. and Augusta (Simona) A.; *educ.* Mont. State Coll. (1902-07, Accts. Certif.); Univ. of Wis. (1907-

10, B.S.); Rush Med. Coll. (M.D., 1912); m. Harriet Catherine Thorp, of Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 31, 1914; *ch.*—Catherine (Dec. 5, 1914), Clayton (Jan. 13, 1916), Edwin (Jan. 12, 1917), Joseph (Jan. 12, 1921). Internship, St. Mary's Hosp., Milwaukee, 1912-13; began med. and surg. practice at Billings, Mont., 1914; apptd. Surg., Mont. Orthopedic Commn., 1921; Surg., St. Vincent's Hosp., also Chmn. of Exec. Bd.; Surg., Deaconess Hosp.; Surg.-in-Chief, St. Vincent's Hospital-School; Cons. Orthopedic Surg., C. S. Veterans Bureau and Industrial Accident Commn.; Pres., Montana Chrome, Inc.; Diocesan Pres., Great Falls Conf. of Catholic Men. For services in behalf of Crippled Children: Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), 1931; De Smet Medal, Gonzaga University, 1932. *Mem.*: (F) A. C. S.; (F) A. M. A.; K. of C.; Rotary Club (past Pres.); Clin. Orthopedic Soc. of U. S. Home: 934 N. 31st St. Office: Montana Power Bldg., Billings, Mont.

Allegretti, FRANCIS BERNARDINE, judge; b. Trivigno, Italy, March 21, 1881; s. Peter and Dominica (Padula) A.; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S.; Hamilton Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1914); m. Anna Allegretti, of Trivigno, at Chicago, Feb. 7, 1904; *ch.*—Peter Joseph (Dec. 20, 1904), Dominica (Feb. 15, 1906), Anthony Aloysius (Nov. 2, 1908). Came to U. S. 1886; Sgt. Major, 11th Inf. I. N. G., World War; elected Judge of Municipal Court, Chicago, 1924-32, Judge of Superior Court of Cook County, 1932-. Hon. LL. D., Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Justinian Soc. of Advocates; 2nd Regt. I. N. G. Vets Corps; Catholic Big Brothers Orgn.; K. of C.; Elks; Royal League; Union League; Pres. Archdiocesan Union of Holy Name Society, 1929-30. Democrat. Contrb. to *Young Executive*, *Si-De-Ka*, *Chicago Bar Record*. Sports: golf, fishing, the outdoors. Home: 4911 Washington Blvd. Office: Room 935, Court House, Chicago, Ill.

Allen, REV. CUTHBERT ALLEN (O.S.B.), educator; b. Manchester, N. H., Apr. 28, 1906; s. Arthur Bernard and Mary Ann (McMahon) A.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch. (1914-20), St. Joseph's H. S. (1920-24), St. Anselm's Coll. (1924-26), Manchester; St. Vincent's, Latrobe, Pa. (1926-27); Belmont (N. C.) Coll. (A.B. 1933), C. U. A. (M.A. 1935); Davidson Coll., N. C. (1937); ordained at Manchester; mem. Order of St. Benedict; instr. in hist. Belmont Abbey Coll.; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Gastonia, N. C.; assoc. prof. of hist., Belmont Abbey Coll., and rector and v.-p., since 1936. Author: *The Slavery Problem in American Catholic Newspapers*, 1850-65. *Mem.*: Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; N. C. E. A.; Alpha Ipsi Omega. Home: Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, N. C.

Allen, VERY REV. FRANCIS AVERY, bishop's secy.; b. Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 5, 1907; s. Wm. S. and Winifred (Boosey) A.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll.; Pontifical Sem., Rome; ordained Feb. 8, 1931; instr. Little Rock Cath. H. S., 1931; curate St. Andrew's Cathedral, 1932; secy. to Bishop of Little Rock, since Sept. 1933; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI. Nov. 1934. Home: 617 Louisiana Ave., Little Rock, Ark.

Allen, VICTOR THOMAS, geologist; b. Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 28, 1898; s. Wm. F. and Albina (Hauesser) A.; *educ.* U. of Minn. (A.B. 1921, M.A. 1922), U. of Calif. (Ph.D. 1928); m. Muri Lynch, of Grinnell, Ia., Aug. 18, 1932; *ch.*—Rosella Mary (Sept. 22, 1933). Asst. in geol. U.

of Minn., 1921-22; instr., geol. Western Reserve U., 1922-25, U. of Calif., 1925-28; asst. prof., geol., St. Louis U., 1928-29, assoc. prof., 1929-36, prof. since 1936. Geologist, summers, Minn. (1921-22), Ill. (1929-31), Mo. (1932-36), Geol. Surveys. Author: *The Ione Formation of Calif.* (1929); contrb. to sci. journals. Fellow, Geol. Soc. of Amer., Mineralog. Soc. of Amer., A. A. A. S.; mem. Sigma Xi. *Home*: 4565 Durant Ave. *Office*: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Allen, WILLIAM, judge; b. Tyre, N. Y., July 7, 1870; s. Michael and Ellen (Doherty) A.; *educ.* Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y. (B.S., 1895; hon. M.A., 1925); m. Maude E. Croston, Rochester, N. Y., June 16, 1902; *ch.*—Thomas H. (b. 1909), James D. (1910). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1898; practiced at Rochester till 1906, at N. Y. C., 1906-24; apptd., Aug.-Dec., 1924, elected for term 1925-39, Judge of Ct. of Gen. Sessions. Democrat. *Mem.*: A. B. A., Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y., N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., N. Y. State Bar Assn., Sigma Xi, Soc. of the Genesee, N. Y. C. Union Coll. Alumni Assn., Tammany Soc. *Clubs*: K. of C., Natl. Democratic, Centre Cayuga, Elks, Westchester Hills Golf. *Home*: 92 Morningside Ave. *Office*: 32 Franklin St., N. Y., N. Y.

Alliot, VERY REV. EUGENE (S.S.E.), educator; b. France, 1878; Lic. es Sc., Paris (1903). Prefect of Studies, 1907, treas., 1922, and pres., from 1930, St. Michael's Coll., Winooski Park, Vt.; now Superior, Scholastic House of the Fathers of St. Edmund, Putney, Vt.

Aloyse, SISTER MARY, biologist; b. Denver, Colo., Sept. 28, 1893; *dau.* Jonas Olaus and Jennie (Dostal) Ellingson; *educ.* Pub. Schools; St. Mary's Acad., Denver (Grad. 1911); Webster Coll.; Loretto Heights Coll. (A.B., 1922); De Paul Univ. (M.A., 1925); St. Louis Univ. (Ph. D. in Biol., 1932); entered Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross, June, 1912; professed, 1914. Teacher: English, Latin, Math., Loretto (Ky.) Acad., 1914-17; Webster Coll. Acad. (Mo.), 1917-19; Acad. of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fe, N. M., 1919-22; Instr. Sociol. and Biol., Loretto Heights Coll., Loretto, Colo., 1922-25; Prof. Biol. and Dir. of Dept., Webster Coll., Webster Groves, Mo., 1925-32; Prof. Biol. and Dir. of Dept., Loretto Heights Coll., Loretto, Colo., 1932-. Contrb. to *Journ. of Chem. Educn.*, *Journ. of Exptl. Biol. and Med.* Convert from Congregational Church, 1908. *Mem.*: St. Louis Acad. of Sci.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Genetics Assn.; Colo. and Wyo. Acad. of Sci.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Diversions: music, books, landscaping, photomicrography. *Address*: Loretto Heights College, Loretto, Colo.

Alphonse, FIDELIS, BROTHER (F.S.C.), educator; b. Providence, R. I., Apr. 4, 1886; s. Alexander Peter and Mary (McLaughlin) Linn; *educ.* Bishop Tyler Meml. School (1891-99) and La Salle Acad. (1899-1901), Providence; St. Joseph's Normal Inst., Amawalk, N. Y. (1901-04); Manhattan Coll. (A.B. 1920), C. U. A. (M.A., 1924); Fordham (Ph.D. 1927); exten. work City Coll. of N. Y., Syracuse U., Brown U., N. Y. State Teachers Coll. Joined Christian Brothers, Amawalk, Mar. 18, 1902. Taught grade schools, N. H. Conn., N. Y., 1904-08, high schools, N. Y., R. I., 1908-15; dir. of Scholasticate, Pocantico Hills, N. Y., 1915-22; prof. Latin, Greek, Philos., 1924-33, and now dean of Arts and head of Philos. Dept., Manhattan Coll. Author: *Lectures in Ontology* (1937); contrb. to *Cath. Educatl. Review*, etc. *Home*: Manhattan College, N. Y. C.

Alter, MOST REV. KARL J., bishop of Toledo; b. Toledo, O., Aug. 18, 1885; s. John and Elizabeth (Kuttner) A.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Toledo; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O., (LL.D.); ordained, 1910. Administrator, St. Mary's Ch., Leipsic, O., 1910-12; curate, St. John's Ch., Lima, O., 1912; apptd. 1st dir., Catholic Charities of Diocese of Toledo, 1914-29, organizing Toledo Catholic Charities Corp., the Will Campaign, etc.; also lecturer in sociology, St. John's Univ. and Mary Manse Coll., Toledo, and a diocesan consultant; dir. Natl. Catholic School of Social Service, Catholic U. of Amer., 1929-31, and Chmn. of the Board, 1936; also chmn. of speakers comm. for The Catholic Hour on the radio; consecrated bishop of Toledo, June 17, 1931. *Home*: 2544 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, O.

Althoff, MOST REV. HENRY, bishop of Belleville; b. Aviston, Ill., Aug. 28, 1873; s. Frederick and Theresa (Poelker) A.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill. (A.B., 1898); St. Francis Coll., Quincy, Ill. (M.A., 1899); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; ordained at Innsbruck, 1902; curate, Damiansville, Ill., 1902-03, E. St. Louis, Ill., 1903-05; pastor, Okawville and Nashville, Ill., 1905-14; consecrated bishop, diocese of Belleville, Ill., Feb., 1914. *Address*: 222 S. 3rd St., Belleville, Ill.

Alton, MAXINE (Maxine Alton Allen), dramatist; b. Willis, Kan., May, 1890; *dau.* John J. and Rose Lee (Williams) Trompeter; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent and Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; m. Wm. A. Allen. Dramatic leading lady on stage, 18 yrs.; now drama and motion picture critic. Author: (plays) *Three Rainy Nights*; *East Lynne*; *My Mother's Rosary* (1933); *Caliope*; *The Bird in the Gilded Cage*; *Thorns and Orange Blossoms*, etc.; contrb. to mags. *Home*: 2666 Rutherford Drive, Hollywood, Calif.

Amirault, RT. REV. AUGUSTINE FELIX, pastor; b. Pubnico, Nova Scotia, Nov. 20, 1877; s. Theodore and Louise (d'Entremont) A.; *educ.* St. Anne's Coll., N. S. (A.B., 1897; M.A., 1921); Provincial Normal Sch., N. S. (acad. dipl., 1902). Teacher, St. Anne's Coll., 1902-05, at Provincial Normal, summers, 1903-04; pastor, Letcher, N. B., 1905-09; prof., Sacred Heart Coll., N. B., 1909-10; pastor, Andover, S. Dak., 1910-18; prof. of moral theology, Columbus Coll., Chamberlain, S. Dak., 1918-19; pastor, Beresford, S. Dak., 1919-24; pres., Columbus Coll., Sioux Falls, S. Dak., 1924; now rector of St. George's Ch., Hartford, S. Dak.

Anderson, ELMO M., business mgr.; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., May 26, 1888; s. John W. and Frances (Moles) A.; *educ.* Pittsburgh pub. schs.; m. Frances E. Harper; *ch.*—Elmo C. (b. 1923). Bus. mgr. since 1920 and exec. sec. since 1922, *Our Colored Missions* (monthly), pub. by The Catholic Bd. of Mission Work among Colored People. *Mem.*: Natl. (Colored) Catholic Fed. for Promotion of Better Race Relations (natl. organizer and 2nd v-pres.), K. of C., Catholic Order of Foresters, Lasance Club (pres. since 1929), St. Mark's Holy Name Soc. (pres. since 1922), Elks. *Home*: 305 W. 149th St. *Office*: 154 Nassau St., N. Y., N. Y.

Anderson, ROBERT HARGIS, lawyer; b. Pensacola, Fla., Aug. 12, 1890; s. Warren E. and Katherine (Hargis) A.; *educ.* John B. Stetson Univ. (LL.B.); m. Marie E. Willard, of Bartow, Fla., Nov. 18, 1914; *ch.*—Marie W. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1913; practiced at Pensacola; mem.

of Fla. State Legislature, 1915; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1917; gen. solicitor for Fla. East Coast Ry Co., also all cos. owned by Flagler Estate; was chmn. of Fla. State Bd. of Bar Examiners. Democrat. *Mem.*: A. B. A. (mem. gen. council, 1928-29); Fla. State Bar Assn. (pres., 1928-29); Jacksonville Bar Assn.; Elks; Sigma Nu. *Home*: San Marco, South Jacksonville. *Office*: Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

Anderson, ROBERT MARSHALL, engineer, educator; b. Pickaway, Co., Ohio, Feb. 13, 1862; s. William Marshall and Ellen C. (Ryan) A.; *educ.* Grade Schools, Circleville, O.; Univ. of Notre Dame, Ind. (B.S., 1883); Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N. J. (M.E., 1887). Asst. to factory supt., Jersey City, N. J., 1887-89; research asst., Dept. of Tests, 1891-97, instr. exptl. mechanics, 1891-92, asst. prof. of math., 1892-97, and asst. prof. of exptl. mechs. and engring. physics, 1897-98, at Stevens Institute; mem. Anderson & Murphy, cons. engs. and contractors, N. Y. City, 1898-1901; v. p. Bacon Airlift Co., N. Y. City, 1901-09; acting prof. engring. practice, 1913-19, prof. mech. engring., 1919-30, and retired emeritus prof. of mech. engring., 1930, Stevens Inst. World War: instr. U. S. Shipping Bd. Sch. and in U. S. Navy engring. sch.; engr. Standard Aircraft Corp., Elizabeth, N. J. Democrat. *Mem.*: A. S. M. E.; Amer. Soc. Refrigerating Engrs.; Soc. Automotive Engrs.; Natl. Safety Council; Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Educn.; Empire State Soc., S. A. R.; Natl. Catholic Alumni; Ohio Society of N. Y.; Delta Tau Delta; Newman Club; Notre Dame Club of N. Y. Hobby: amateur photograph. *Home*: Guilford Rd., Circleville, Ohio.

Anderson, WILLIAM HENRY, publisher; b. Troy, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1862; s. Robert and Honora (Burke) A.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Acad., Pub. Schools, Troy Business Coll.; m. Carolyn L. Poole, of Troy, Oct. 15, 1890; ch.—Chas. Francis, Robert P., Wm. N., Elizabeth. With *Troy Times*, 1878-, mgr., 1897-1916, co-proprietor and pub., 1916; chmn. N. Y. State Whiteface Memorial Highway Commn., 1929; chmn. Rensselaer County Welfare Bd.; treas. gen. mgr. Troy Times Fresh Air Fund. *Clubs*: Natl. Press; Troy Country; K. of C.; Elks. Republican. *Home*: 702 Grand St. *Office*: Broadway & 3rd Sts., Troy, N. Y.

Andriano, SYLVESTER, lawyer; b. Castelnuovo d'Asti, Italy, Dec. 31, 1888; s. Luigi and Anna (Musso) A.; *educ.* Grade School, Italy; H. S., San Francisco; St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. (A.B.); U. of Calif. (LL.B. 1915); m. Leonora Ciccolletti, of San Jose, Calif., Feb. 7, 1917. Engaged in law practice at San Francisco; former Superior, S. F.; trustee St. Mary's Coll. and S. F. Pub. Library; dir. Bank of America. Past pres. Young Men's Inst.; Diocesan pres. Holy Name Society. Democrat. Awarded Moraga Crest, by St. Mary's Coll., "in recognition of distinguished intellectual achievements in consonance with European tradition of culture." *Home*: 2674 Filbert St. *Office*: 550 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Angelone, ROMOLO, commercial counselor; b. Sulmona, Italy; s. Cesidio and Pacifico (Angelina) A.; *educ.* Royal Univ., Rome (Ph.D.); Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (M.A.); m. Julia Grilli, of Brooklyn, July 12, 1928. Commercial Counselor, Royal Italian Embassy to U. S. Author in Italian of works on political and economic subjects. World War: 1st Lt., Royal Italian Army, on Austrian Front 3 years; Italian Croix de Guerre. *Clubs*: Catholic, of Amer.; Bankers

(N. Y.); Columbia U. (N. Y.); Westchester (Rye, N. Y.); University (Wash., D. C.) Fascist. *Address*: Royal Italian Embassy, Washington, D. C.

Anglin, MARGARET MARY, actress; b. Ottawa, Can., Apr. 3, 1876; *dau.* Hon. Timothy W. and Ellen (McTavish) A.; *educ.* Loretto Abbey, Toronto; Convent of the Sacred Heart, Montreal; Empire Sch. of Dramatic Acting, N. Y. (grad., 1894); m. Howard Hull (writer), N. Y. C., Sept. 1894. Debut in "Shenandoah," N. Y. C., 1894; leading lady with James O'Neill, 1896-97, with E. H. Sothern, 1897-98, with Richard Mansfield, 1898-99, with Henry Miller in "The Great Divide," 1906-07; toured U. S. and Australia, 1909-10; Shakespearean repertoire as actress mgr., 1913; "Lady Windemere's Fan," 1914; in Greek classics at Greek Theatre, Berkeley, Calif., 1915; prod., "Electra," Metropolitan Opera House, N. Y. C., 1927. Awarded Laetare Medal by Univ. of Notre Dame, 1927. *Address*: 33 W. 42nd St., N. Y., N. Y.

Ansberry, TIMOTHY THOMAS, lawyer; b. Defiance, O., Dec. 24—; s. Edward and Elizabeth (Fitzpatrick) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1893); m. Nellie Kettenring, of Defiance, Dec. 26, 1898; ch.—Peter K. Practiced at Defiance, 1893; Justice of the Peace, 1893-95; pros. atty., Defiance County, 1895-1903; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1904; mem. 60th to 63rd Congresses (1907-15), 5th Ohio Dist.; resigned to become assoc. judge, Ohio Ct. of Appeals, 1915-16 (resigned); presld. elector from Ohio, 1916; has since practiced at Washington, D. C.; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., 1920-32. *Clubs*: K. of C., Lotus, Toledo, Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Bath, A. O. H. *Address*: 1317 F St., Washington, D. C.

Anthony, WILFRID EDWARDS, architect; b. Orient, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1877; s. Frederick H. and Anna M. (Edwards) A.; *desc.* of Jonathan Edwards, noted New England divine; *educ.* pub. and pvt. schs., Brooklyn, N. Y., convert to Catholicism, Easter, 1900. With Cram, Goodhue & Ferguson, architects, 1905-20; in own business since 1920. Contr. to *The Eccles. Review*, *Christian Art*, *The Messenger*, etc. *Mem.*: St. Hilda Guild (sec.). *Address*: 141 E. 47th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Anthony, VERY REV. WILLIAM J., Ph.D., J.C.D., J.C.L.; Rector, St. Peter's Cathedral, Cincinnati, O.; Pro-Parish Consultor, Archdiocese of Cin'ti.; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., June 16, 1930. *Home*: 325 W. 8th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Antonia, SISTER, college pres.; b. Omaha, Nebr., May 17, 1873; *dau.* Patrick and Rose (Welch) McHugh; *educ.* St. Joseph's Acad., St. Paul, Minn.; St. Mary's Acad., Winnipeg, Man., Can.; Univ. of Chicago (A.B., B.Ed., M.A., 1910); Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Minn.; European Travel; entered Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, 1890; professed 1893. Teacher, St. Joseph's Acad., 1891-1904, Coll. of St. Catherine, 1904-05, 1909-14, Dean, 1914-29, and Pres., 1917; 1st Pres., Educnl. Conf. of Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, 1933, reelected, 1934; mem. Provincial Council of St. Paul Province of her Order; mem. Exec. Com'tee. Gov's. Commn. on Education for the Unemployed, Minn. Decorated Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, June 9, 1931. Radio speaker. Author: *Franklin's Mission to France* (1909); contrb. to *Journ. of Higher Educn.*, *Acta et Dicta* of Catholic Hist. Soc. of St. Paul, Minn.

nesota History, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; A. A. U. W.; Amer. Sociol. Soc.; St. Paul Coll. Club; N. E. A. (Com'tee on Educnl. Policy & Program); Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. (Chmn. Conf. of Colls. for Women); North Central Assn. of Colls. & Secondary Schs.; A. L. A. (mem. Coll. Lib. Advisory Bd.); mem. Exec. Bd., Assn. of Amer. Colls., and Natl. Advisory Council on Radio in Education. Hobbies: music, reading. *Address*: College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.

App, AUSTIN JOSEPH, educator; b. Milwaukee, Wis., May 24, 1902; s. August and Catherine (Obermaier) A.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B. 1924); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A. in Educn., 1926; Ph.D. in English Lang. and Lit., 1929). Asst. Instr. in English, 1927-29, instr. 1929-35, Catholic Univ.; prof. and head of dept. of English, St. Thomas Coll., Scranton, Pa. 1935—. Dissertation: *Lancelot in English Literature* (1929); contrb. of articles, reviews and verse to *America*, *Catholic World*, *Sign*, *English Journal*, *Catholic Educnl. Review*, *Magnificat*, etc. *Mem.*: Modern Language Assn. (life); Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Chesterton Catholic Poetry Soc. of Scranton-Wilkes Barre (pres.). Contrib. editor *Words*. Democrat. *Home*: 200 Dudley St., Dunmore, Pa. *Office*: St. Thomas College, Scranton, Pa.

Aquinas, MOTHER MARY, religious superior; b. Mapleton, Minn., 1885; *dau.* John R. and Mary Catherine (Hogan) Norton; *educ.* Mapleton Pub. Sch.; St. Clara Coll., Sinsinawa, Wis.; Columbia Univ.; Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Minnesota (M.A., 1918); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1930); entered Sisters of Third Order Regular of St. Francis of the Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, 1915; professed, 1916. Accountant, J. R. Norton Lumber Co., 1903-10; Dir., St. John H. S. for Girls, Rochester, Minn., 1917-18; Head of Hist. Dept., Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, 1918-33; General Superior of her Order since 1933. Author: *Catholic Missionary Activities in the Northwest, 1818-64* (1930); contrb. to *Acta et Dicta, Minnesota History*, *N. Dak. Historical Quarterly*. *Address*: Motherhouse of Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn.

Arand, VERY REV. LOUIS A. (S.S.), educator; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1892; s. Jacob John and Josephine Mary A.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Pittsburgh; St. Fidelis Coll., Herman, Pa. (1906-12); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1912-17, A.B., A.M., S.T.B.); C. U. A. (1917-19, S.T.L.); Angelico U., Rome (1920-21, S.T.D.); ordained at Washington, June 15, 1917; joined Sulpicians after a year, 1919-20, at the Solitude, Issy, France. Prof. of philos. St. Mary's Sem., 1921-24; prof. of dogmatic theol. Sulpician Sem., Washington, since 1924; pres. of Divinity Coll., C. U. A., since 1932. Author: *Doctrine and Devotion* (1933); contrb. to *Eccles. Review*, *Cath. Educnl. Bulletin*, *Cath. World*, etc. *Address*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Arbez, REV. EDWARD PHILIP (S.S.), educator; b. Paris, France, May 16, 1881; *educ.* Prep. Sem. of L'Argentiere; Sem. of Alix, France; St. Austin's Coll. and Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C.; joined the Sulpician Order; ordained, 1904. Prof. of apologetics, 1904-05, of Church hist., 1905-12, of Sacred Scripture, 1905-18, and of Hebrew, 1910-18, at St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; now prof. of Sacred Scripture, Sulpician Sem.; asst. prof. of Old Testament, Catho-

lic U., 1933—. Contrb. to *Catholic Encyclopedia*, *Eccles. Review*, etc. *Home*: Sulpician Seminary, Brookland, D.C.

Arburua, JOSEPH MICHAEL, veterinarian; b. Los Banos, Calif., Jan. 1, 1895; s. Juan Miguel and Josefa Maria (Labayan) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (1909-12); San Francisco Veterinary Coll. (D.V.M., 1915); m. Eleanor Elizabeth Kehoe, of San Francisco, Nov. 27, 1919; *ch.*—John Joseph M. (Oct. 8, 1922), Carmelita (Aug. 12, 1925), Alice Claudine (Mar. 30, 1929). Pvt. veterinary practice, at Somona, 1915, Hanford, 1916-21 (except war service); assoc. with Dr. John McInnes, San Francisco, 1921—. Served on Mexican Border, 1916; 2nd Lt., Veterinary Corps, 1917, 1st Lt., 1918; in France, 1918-19; Commd. in the Reserve, 1920; Capt., 1923, Maj., 1929. *Mem.*: Elks; Amer. Legion (Comdr. Hanford Post, 1919-20); Amer. Vet. Med. Assn.; Calif. State Vet. Med. Assn. (V. P., Secy., Pres., 1920-25); Bay Counties Vet. Med. Assn. (Pres., 1930). Republican. *Home*: 58 Forest Side Ave. *Office*: 26 Fell St., San Francisco, Calif.

Arcaya, PEDRO MANUEL, diplomat; b. Coro, Venezuela, Jan. 8, 1874; s. Camilo and Ignacia (Madraz) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Caracas (D. Polit. Sci., 1895); m. Maria Teresa Urrutia, Mar. 22, 1913; *ch.*—Mariano, Isabel, Carlos, Ana, Maria, Ignacia, Pedro. Practiced law at Coro, 1895-1909; prof. of law, Univ. of Caracas; judge, Supreme Ct., Venezuela, 1909-13; atty. gen. of Venezuela, 1913-14, and minister of interior, 1914-17, 1925-29; spl. ambassador to Peru, 1924; E. E. and M. P. to U. S., 1922-24, and since 1930. Decorated by Govts. of Peru, Chile and Venezuela. Author: *Ensayos de Sociologia Venezolana* (1918); *La Propiedad Territorial* (1904); etc. Clubs: Caracas; Parris; Caracas Country. *Home*: 1628 21st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Arcese, RT. REV. ALFONSO, pastor Italian Ch. of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 3, 1914. *Home*: 500 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Arcese, RT. REV. VINCENT, pastor; b. Arpino, Italy, Mar. 19, 1869; s. Luigi and Raffaella A.; *educ.* Natl. Coll., Arpino; Theol. Sem., Capua; ordained Sept. 8, 1892; prof. Sem. of Aquino, Italy, 1892-93; came to U. S., 1894; curate St. James' Ch., N. Y. C., later chaplain at Forestburg, N. Y.; fdr., pastor St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Forestburg (now St. Joseph's P. O.), N. Y.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Apr. 5, 1924. *Home*: St. Joseph's, N. Y.

Archer, REV. PETER (S.J.), educator; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 22, 1873; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo (A.B., 1892); Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1894-96); St. Ignatius Coll., Valkenberg, Holland (Ph.D., 1908); Univ. of Vienna (1911-12); Univ. of Berlin (1912-14). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1892; prof., Latin, Greek and math., Canisius Coll., 1899-1904; ordained, 1907; prof., Latin, Greek and math., 1908-11, astron. and math., 1914-25, Georgetown Univ.; also dir. of Georgetown Observatory; prof., math., Boston Coll., 1925-31; treas. Canisius Coll. H. S. since 1931. *Mem.*: Amer. Astron. Soc.; Societe Astronomique de France. *Home*: 651 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Arens, HENRY, ex-congressman, farmer; b. Nov. 21, 1873; resident of Jordan, Minn., 1890—where he has owned and operated a farm since

1906; state legislator, Minn., 1919-23; state senator, Minn., 1923-29; lt. gov. of Minn., 1929-31; mem. 73rd Congress (1933-35), on Farmer-Labor ticket (member at large). *Home*: Jordan, Minn.

Arent, LEONORA, political economist, author; b. in Iowa, 1883; *educ.* Ia. Teachers Coll.; Univ. of Ia. Convert to Catholicism. Lecturer, Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1923-30. Author: *Poems* (1927); (fiction) *The White Light* (1928); *Electric Franchises in N. Y. City* (Ph.D. thesis, 1919); contrb. in prose and verse to periodicals.

Argy, WILLIAM PHILLIP, JR., prof. of clinical med.; b. Palmer Falls, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1897; s. William P. and Mary (Murphy) A.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (B.S., 1920; M.D., 1922). Chief of staff, Gallinger Municipal Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1927-28; prof. of clin. med., Georgetown Univ., since 1928. Contrb. to med. journs. *Mem.*: A. M. A., Washington Soc. of Pathol., Neurol. Soc., Georgetown Clin. Soc. *Clubs*: Washington Golf and Country, University. *Address*: 1718 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.

Armstrong, CLAIRE, artist, educator, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1890; *dau.* Patrick Joseph and Mary Agnes (Hogan) Hanway; *grad.* Bl. Sacrament Convent (1909), Sch. of Applied Design (1912); Art Students' League; Cape Cod Sch. of Art; m. Thaddeus Gloster Armstrong, of London, England, Oct. 26, 1921. Feature writer, illustrator *N. Y. Sun*, 1911-14; Art teacher, Bushwick H. S., 1915-18, Harlem E. H. S., 1915-20, N. Y. Sch. of Applied Design, 1918-19; Head of Art Dept., Textile H. S., 1919-21, Comstock Sch., 1921-24; Instr., Fordham Univ., 1928-29. Illustrator since 1924; contrb. to *Ave Maria*, *Catholic World*, etc. Awarded Grad. Scholarship, Sch. of Applied Design; Elizabeth Watrous Cup (Fine Arts). *Mem.*: Fed. of Catholic Alumnae; Ladies of Charity; Catholic Women's League; Port Washington Welfare Soc. (Chmn. Social Service Dept.). *Hobbies*: Social work, music, theatre, crafts. *Home*: Longview Rd., Port Washington, N. Y.

Armstrong, MOST REV. ROBERT JOHN, bishop of Sacramento; b. San Francisco, Calif.; s. William and Margaret (Ryan) A.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (M.A., 1912); ordained, 1910; curate, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Spokane, 1910-14; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Yakima, Wash., 1914-29; bishop, diocese of Sacramento, Calif., since Mar. 12, 1929. *Mem.*: K. of C. *Address*: The Cathedral, Sacramento, Calif.

Arnold, FRANCIS JOSEPH, surgeon; b. Burlington, Vt., Oct. 10, 1872; s. Joseph and Mary S. (Cummings) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Vt. (M.D., 1901); post-grad., eye, ear, nose and throat, Phila., Pa. House surg., Mary Fletcher Hosp., Burlington, 1901-03, now mem. staff; att. eye, ear, nose and throat surg., De Goebsriand Memorial Hosp. and Fanny Allen Hosp. *Mem.*: A. M. A., Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. and Oto-Laryngol., N. E. Otol. and Laryngol. Soc. Vt. State Med. Soc., Burlington and Chittenden Co. Clin. Soc., K. of C., Ethan Allen Club. *Home*: 94 North Ave. *Office*: 182 Pearl St., Burlington, Vt.

Arvin, MOTHER M. AGNES (O. S. B.), college president; b. nr. Andover, Mo., Aug. 30, 1882; *dau.* Henry and Nancy (McCracken) A.; *educ.* Catholic Coll., Guthrie, Okla. (B.S., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Clarke Coll.; Creighton Univ. (M.A., 1923); Univ. of Okla. (Work toward Ph.D. in Educn.); entered Benedictine Sisters, at Guthrie, Feb. 10, 1898; professed June

24, 1899. Prioress of Benedictine Sisters, Guthrie, and Pres., Catholic College, Guthrie. Author: *Biological Field Work* (in Acad. of Sci. Reports, 1917). *Mem.*: Okla. Acad. of Sci.; A.A.A.S.; Natl. Geographic Assn. *Address*: Catholic College, Guthrie, Okla.

Asch, STAN (Stanley Wm. Aschmeier), cartoonist; b. St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 31, 1911; s. Luther Wesley and Amy Katherine (Koempel) A. (both dec'd.); *educ.* pub. and parish schs., St. Paul, Washington, Baltimore, Ft. Hall (Ida.), Rochester (Minn.); Cathedral Sch., St. Paul (grad. 1927); comm'l. art, Mills Acad., St. Paul, and ptvly.; unmarried. Began as cartoonist, 1926, for *The Farmer, Farm, Stock and Home*, and *The Farmer's Wife* (latter with over million circ.), St. Paul; daily comic feature, *St. Paul Daily News*, 1931-32, also for Popular Magazines, Inc., *The New Yorker*, etc., and N. C. W. C. News Service; made exhibit and handled exhibits of other Amer. Cartoonists, St. Paul Pub. Library, 1933-34, instr. in cartooning, U. of Minn., 1934-37; now assoc. with McClure Newspaper Syndicate, producing daily cartoon. Convert from Presbyrn. Church, 1925. *Mem.*: Amer. Artists Professional League; S. I. Inst. of Arts & Sciences; Palm Beach (Fla.) Art League; Club Montparnasse (St. Paul); Natl. Press Club (W. D. C.). Democrat. Diversions: golf, swimming, hiking; his work. *Home*: 412 W. 115th St., N. Y. C.

Ashurst, HENRY F., senator; b. Winnemucca, Nev., Sept. 13, 1874; s. William H. and Sarah E. (Bogard) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1903-04); m. Elizabeth McEvoy, Reno, Nev., Mar. 2, 1904. Admitted to Ariz. bar, 1904, and practiced at Williams; admitted to U. S. Supreme Ct. bar, 1908; mem. Ariz. Territorial Legislature, and speaker of House; elected to Territorial senate, 1902; dist. atty., Coconino County, 1904-08; elected to U. S. Senate, 1912-40 (5 terms). K. of C. Democrat. *Home*: Prescott, Ariz.

Assemani, VERY REV. MICHAEL ABRAHAM, pastor; b. Mt. Lebanon, Syria, Mar. 22, 1889; s. Habib and Therese A.; *educ.* Latin Sem., Jerusalem; ordained, Jerusalem, Dec. 23, 1911; missionary in Transjordan, 1911-14; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Michigan City, Ind., since 1915; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Jan. 30, 1926; mem., past pres. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); official repres. of H. B. Louis Barlassina, Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem. *Home*: 1001 W. 8th St., Michigan City, Ind.

Assmuth, REV. JOSEPH (S. J.), biologist; b. Bockwitz, Germany, Feb. 21, 1871; s. John and Bernadine (Geilen) A.; *educ.* Leipzig Univ.; Univ. of Berlin (Ph.D., 1910). Prof. of zoology, Univ. of Bombay, India, 1910-16; prof. of biology, Fordham Univ., N.Y.C., since 1924; has made original researches in termites and termitophilous insects. *Mem.*: Microscopic Soc., N. Y. Zoological Soc., Bombay Soc. of Nat. Hist., Zoological Gesell., Entomological Gesell., Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., Kolping Soc. of N. Y. (pres.). *Address*: 165 E. 88th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Aubry, VERY REV. HUGO (S. V. D.); ordained in Society of The Divine Word; Provincial of S. V. D. in Amer., June, 1934. *Home*: Techny, Ill.

Augusta, SISTER, née Zimmers; artist; former resident of Denver, Colo.; mem. of Sisters of Charity of Cincinnati; student at The Art Inst., Chicago, where awarded the James Nelson Ray-

mond foreign traveling scholarship, 1935. *Address*: Mt. St. Joseph, Hamilton Co., Ohio.

Aumann, FRANCIS ROBERT, educator; b. Delaware, Ohio, Jan. 21, 1901; s. Frederic A. and Helen A. (Maloney) A.; *educ.* Ohio Wesleyan Univ. (A.B., 1921); Law Sch., Western Reserve Univ. (1923-24); Ohio State Univ. (A.M., 1925); State Univ. of Iowa (Ph.D., 1928). Instr., H. S., Marietta, O., 1921-23, and Cleveland, O., Sept. 1925-Jan. 1926; Instr., Hist. and Polit. Sci., Iowa State Teachers Coll., Jan.-Sept., 1926; Asst. in Polit. Sci., State Univ. of Iowa, Sept., 1926-June, 1928; Instr. in Polit. Sci., Iowa State Teachers Coll., June-Sept., 1928; Instr. in Polit. Sci., 1928-32, and Asst. Prof., 1932—. Ohio State Univ. Research activities for State Hist. Soc. of Iowa, The (Wickersham) Natl. Comm. on Law Observance and Enforcement, The Ohio Judicial Council, and The Johns Hopkins Inst. of Law. Author: "Municipal Administration of Justice," Chap. 15 in *Municipal Government and Administration in Iowa* (1930); articles in *Journ. of Amer. Judicature Soc.*, *Amer. Polit. Sci. Review*, *Journ. of Amer. Inst. of Criminal Law and Criminology*, *Amer. Law Review*, *Cincinnati Law Review*, *Iowa Law Review*, *Ky. Law Journ.*, *U. S. Law Review*, *North Amer. Review*, *Palimpsest*, *Natl. Municipal Review*, *Ohio Social Sci. Journ.*, *South Atlantic Qrtly.*, etc. *Mem.*: Alpha Tau Omega; Pi Sigma Alpha; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; State Hist. Soc. of Iowa; A. A. U. P.; Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Soc. Democrat. *Sports*: Golf, tennis, bowling, baseball. *Home*: 93 W. Northwood. *Office*: Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Avancena, RAMON, judge; b. Molo, Iloilo, P. I.; s. Lucas and Petra (Quiusay) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Santa Tomas (A.B., 1898); m. Marie F. Abad, of Leyte, 1913; *ch.*—Jesus, Martin, Alberto, Emilio, Jovito, Miguel. Asst. to Atty.-Gen. of P. I., 1902; Judge of Ct. of First Instance, 1905; Atty.-Gen., 1914; assoc. justice, 1917, chief justice, since 1925, Supreme Ct. of the P. I. *Address*: Supreme Court of the Philippines, Manila, P. I.

Aylward, JAMES P., lawyer; b. Peoria, Ill., Sept. 10, 1885; s. Tobias and Catherine (Welch) A.; *educ.* La Salle Grade Sch., Kansas City Sch. of Law (LL.B.); m. Clara Stanley, of Kansas City, Kans., Feb. 9, 1916; *ch.*—Clara (18), James A. (16), Catherine (14), Mary (11). Law practice at Kansas City, Mo. Democrat; Chmn. Jackson County Dem. Com'tee., 1917—; Chmn. Mo. State Dem. Com'tee., 1934—. Supreme Justice, Phi Alpha Delta (law frat.), 1912-13. *Home*: 1312 E. 79th St. *Office*: 1215 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

B

Babcock, ALLEN JAMES, educator; b. Bad Axe, Mich., June 17, 1898; s. Willard and Susan (Ryan) B.; *educ.* pub. schs., Kinde and Harbor Beach, Mich.; U. of Detroit H. S. (1911-15); Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1917-19); U. of the Propaganda, Rome (1919-25, S.T.B. 1922, S.T.L. 1924); U. of Detroit (LL.D. 1937); ordained, Rome, Mar. 7, 1925. Curate, Holy Name Ch., Detroit, 1925-28, St. Thomas Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1928-36, also asst. in charge St. Mary's Students' Chapel, U. of Mich.; vice rector North Amer. Coll., Rome, since Dec. 1936. *Home*: 30 via dell' Umlita, Rome, Italy.

Babcock, JOHN WILLARD, lawyer; b. Bad Axe, Mich., Aug. 26, 1896; s. Willard and Susan (Ryan) B.; *educ.* pub. schs. at Kinde and Harbor

Beach, Mich.; H. S. at Harbor Beach and Detroit; U. of Detroit (A.B. 1917, LL.B. 1921); m. Anna M. Cameron, of Palms, Mich., Dec. 29, 1925; *ch.*—John Peter (1927), Margaret Anne (1929), James Allen (1930), Edward Michael (1931), Paul Willard (1932). Bookkeeper, clerk, 1919-21; admitted to bar, May 7, 1921; partner Babcock, Coots & Frederick, 1922-23; pvt. practice, 1923-37; apptd. chief asst. U. S. Dist. Atty. at Detroit, May 18, 1937; mem. faculty U. of Detroit Coll. of Law, 1921-37, and Detroit Grad. Law Sch., 1933-37; dir., sec. Millenbach Motor Sales, U. S. N. R. F., Seaman, 2nd Class, 1918-21. Democrat. K. of C. (Chancellor, Apr.-Oct. 1923, Dep. Grand Kt., 1923-24, Gd. Kt., 1924-26, in Gabriel Richard Council; Dist. Dep. 9th Mich. Dist., 1933-37; State Deputy, Mich., since July 1, 1937). Hobbies: fraternal work; golf. *Home*: 3651 Courville Ave. *Offices*: 815 Federal Bldg., 826 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Bacigalupi, JAMES AUGUSTUS, banker; b. Santa Clara, Calif., Aug. 2, 1882; s. Angelo and Luigia (Nascio) B., *educ.* Santa Clara Coll. (A.B., 1903), Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1907); m. Mary Ellen Jones, of Santa Clara, July 20, 1909; *ch.*—Louise C., Eugenia M., James A., Mary Ann. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1907, practicing at San Francisco; counsel, v-pres., since 1917, pres., since 1924, Bank of Italy; pres., Bankitaly Mtg. Co.; v-pres., Natl. Bankitaly Co., Joint Stock Land Bank, Transamerica Corp.; past. dir., Chamber of Com. and Community Chest. *Mem.*: N. S. G. W., Young Men's Inst. Democrat. *Clubs*: K. of C., Commercial, Olympic. *Home*: Oak Glen Park, Los Gatos, Calif. *Office*: Bank of Italy, San Francisco, Calif.

Backes, JOHN H., judge; b. Trenton, N. J., Aug. 18, 1863; s. John and Mary (Hannis) B.; *educ.* paroch. schs.; m. Elizabeth C. Hatersley, Trenton, Aug. 23, 1889; *ch.*—Florence, Elizabeth, Eleanor. Clerk in office of Edward H. Murphy, 1876; admitted to bar, 1884; in pvt. practice, Trenton, 1884-1913; apptd. Vice Chancellor, Court of Chancery of N. J., since Feb. 22, 1913. Democrat. *Address*: Court of Chancery, Newark, N. J.

Backes, PETER, lawyer; b. Trenton, N. J., Sept. 18, 1858; *educ.* pub. schools, and in law office of Edward H. Murphy, Trenton; admitted to N. J. bar, 1886; sr. mem. law firm Backes & Backes, at Trenton; atty. for Cath. Diocese of Trenton; mem. Mercer Co. and N. J. State Bar Assns. *Office*: 1st Mechanics Natl. Bank Bldg., Trenton, N. J.

Baden, RT. REV. CHAS. EDWARD; b. Hamilton, O., Aug. 5, 1882; s. John Andrew and Helena (Leckhart) B.; *educ.* Xavier U., and Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati, O.; ordained June 14, 1912; fdr. The Fenwick (club for Cath. young men), Mar. 19, 1915, and served as Admin. Gen., now being Spiritual Dir. (club has also a br. for U. of Cin'ti. students); Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 21, 1921; mem. Archdioc. Bd. of Consultors, since 1925. *Home*: 423 Pioneer St., Cincinnati, O.

Baierl, REV. JOSEPH J., educator, author; b. Rochester, N.Y., May 8, 1884; s. Michael and Anna (Kohlmeier) B.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Rochester; St. Aloysius Coll., Wash., D.C.; St. Andrew's Sem., Rochester; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; Univ. of Muenster, Westphalia, Germany (S. T. D., 1924); ordained June 12, 1909). Curate, St. Michael's Ch., Rochester, Sept. 1909-Sept. 1913; Prof. of Fundamental Theol., Catechetics, and German, at St. Bernard's Sem.,

Rochester, since 1913. Author: *The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass* (1913, 8th ed., 1929); *The Creed Explained According to the Psychological or Munich Method* (1919, 4th ed., 1931); *The Commandments Explained* (1920, 4th ed., 1934); *The Sacraments Explained* (1921, 4th ed., 1934); *Grace and Prayer Explained* (1921, 3rd ed., 1934); *List of the Popes; A Graphic Representation of the Leading Christian Denominations* (1919); *Colored Mass Charts* (1917); *A Method of Confession and Holy Communion* (1919, 4th ed., 1934); *The Theory of Revelation* (Part 1, The Speculative Foundation of Revelation, Sect. 1, The Natural Presuppositions of Revelation, 1927; Sect. 2, The Natural Knowability of Revelation, 1933). Lecturer to Nat'l. Catholic Rural Conf., Teachers Conferences, etc. Mem.: Deutscher Katechetik Verein (Munich). Address: St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.

Bainton, WILLIAM L., lawyer; b. N. Y. City, June 30, 1892; s. Lewis B. and Nellie F. Bainton; educ. Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1912; LL.B., 1915); m. Mildred J. Dunne, of N. Y. C., June 25, 1924; ch.—John W. (June 30, 1925), Robert L. (Sept. 29, 1927), Donald J. (May 3, 1931), Patricia A. (Dec. 14, 1935). Mem. law firms Beekman, Bogue & Clark, 1926-35, Bainton, McNaughton & Douglas, 1935—; dir. Rahway Valley R.R., Wil-Low Cafeterias, Inc., Institutional Securities, Ltd., Hare's Research & Management, Ltd., 1st Lt. U. S. Army (Courier Service), 1917-19. Mem.: Delta Theta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Columbia U. City Middy, and Downtown Athletic Clubs. Home: 4 Pryer Lane, Larchmont, N. Y. Office: 40 Wall St., N. Y. C.

Baisnee, REV. JULES A. (S. S.), educator; b. La Bloutiere, France, Nov. 10, 1879; s. Ferdinand and Rose (Houdin) B.; educ. Petit Seminaire de Mortain (1891-97. Litt. B., 1897); Seminary, Coutances (1897-1902, Batchelor in Theology and Canon Law, 1902); Minerva Univ., Rome (1903-05, Ph.D., S.T.D.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1906-07). Ordained in Society of St. Sulpice, Coutances, June 6, 1903. Prof. of philosophy, St. John's Seminary, Boston, 1907-09; of Latin and French, St. Charles Coll., Ellicott City, Md., 1909-10; of philos. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, 1910-14, 1915-21; of Dogma, Sulpician Sem., Washington, 1921-24; and of philos. Basselin Foundation, Catholic Univ., 1923. Author: *France and the Establishment of the American Catholic Hierarchy* (1934). Sec'y of Institut Francais de Washington, 1926—. Contrb. to *The New Scholasticism*, Catholic Hist. Review. World War: Chaplain, French Army, 1914; Croix de Guerre, Aug., 1915; Chevalier, 1928, Officer, 1933, Legion of Honor. Address: Sulpician Seminary, Washington, D. C.

Baker, REV. RAYMOND H., D.D.; Chancellor, Diocese of Grand Rapids, also Pro-Synodal Judge and member of Diocesan School Bd. Address: 265 Sheldon Ave., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Bakewell, PAUL, lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 21, 1858; s. Robert A. (convert to Catholicism) and Nancy (de Laoreal) B.; educ. St. Louis Univ. (hon. LL.D., 1904); Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1879); m. Eugenia S. McNair (g.-dau. of Alexander McNair, 1st Gov. of Mo.), St. Louis, Apr. 30, 1884. Practiced at St. Louis since 1879, specializing in patent, trademark and copyright law; dean St. Louis Univ. Inst. of Law, 1915-22; del. to Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Author: *The Nature of a Just Monopoly Under Our Patent Laws* (1933); contrb. to legal journals.

Mem.: Young Mens Sodality (St. Louis Univ.). Clubs: Lawyers, Noonday, St. Louis. Address: 509 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

Balboa, REV. PELEGRIN FRANGANILLO (S. J.), educator; b. Leon, Spain, Dec. 4, 1873; s. Jesus Franganillo Bazan and Teodora Balboa Barrios; educ. La Merced Coll., Burges, Spain (humanities); Collegio Maximo Omniensi, Burges (sciences; theology); entered Society of Jesus, Jan. 23, 1889; professed Aug. 15, 1907; ordained, Burges, July 30. Has been prof. of biology and sciences for 35 years, now at Colegio de Belen, Havana, Cuba. Author: *Las Aranas. Manual de Araneologia* (1917), *Anatomia y Fisiologia Humanas* (1920); *Botanica para los alumnos del ultimo ano del Bachillerato* (1927); *Zoologia para los alumnos del ultimo ano del Bachillerato* (1924); *Elementos de Botanica, Zoologia y Geologia* (1928); *Ciencias Naturales para el curso de Ingreso* (1934); *Mas Aracnidos Nuevos de la Isla de Cuba* (1930); *Las Aves de Cuba* (1932); *La Raza Americana* (1934); *Los Aracnidos de Cuba hasta 1936* (1936). Mem.: Socio de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia (Nov. 1911—), Socio de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural (Jan. 1920—), Socio de la Sociedad Entomologica de Hispana (Jan. 1912—); Nat'l. Geographic Soc. (1925—); etc. Address: Colegio de Belen, Apartado 221, Havana, Cuba.

Baldus, SIMON ALEXANDER, editor, author, lecturer; b. Cincinnati, O., May 19, 1872; s. Simon and Mary (Thinnes) B.; educ. St. Xavier College, Cincinnati (A.B., 1893); m. Mary Margaret Deters, 1899. Newsp. reporter, 1893-95; in govt. service, 1896-1902; founder and editor of *Men and Women*, 1902-1906; since 1907, managing editor *Extension Magazine*, Chicago, Ill. Pres., Cath. Press Assn., 1926-28. Author: *The New Capitalism* (1923); monographs: *Is There a Scarcity of Cattle* (1914), *The Fallacy of a League of Nations* (1918), *Professor Fisher's Stabilized Dollar* (1920), *War Debts and Their Redemption* (1932), *This depression and How to End It* (1933), *Debunking the Gold Standard* (1934); contrb. to reviews (*America, Catholic World, The Sign, Light*), chiefly on literary subjects and popular economics. Mem.: Catholic Kts. of Ohio, Catholic Order of Foresters, St. Xavier Alumni. Home: 2003 Lunt Ave. Office: 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Baldwin, CHARLES SEARS, educator; b. N. Y. City, March 21, 1867; s. John S. and Martha J. (Church) B.; educ. Columbia Univ. (A.B. 1888, M.A. 1889, Ph.D. 1894, hon. Litt.D. 1929); Yale (hon. M.A. 1909); m. Agnes Irwin, Sept. 20, 1894, (died Jan. 14, 1897); ch. John Sears; m. (2) Gratia Eaton Whitted, of N. Y., June 4, 1902; ch. Marshall Whitted, Catherine, Jane (dec'd.). Asst. Tutor, Instr. in English, 1891-94, Instr. in Rhetoric, 1895, Columbia Univ.; Instr. in Rhetoric, 1895-98, Asst. Prof., 1898-1909, Prof. 1909-11, Yale; Prof., Rhetoric and English Composition, Columbia Univ., 1911—. Author: *The Inflections and Syntax of the Mort d'Arthur of Sir Thomas Malory* (1894); *De Quincey's Revolt of the Tartars* (1896); *The Expository Sentence and Paragraph* (1897); *A College Manual of Rhetoric* (1902); *The English Bible as a Guide to Reading* (1905); *Essays Out of Doors* (1907); *Writing and Speaking* (1909); *Composition, Oral and Written* (1909); *Medieval Rhetoric and Poetic* (1928); *Introduction to English Medieval Literature* (1931); *Three Medieval Centuries of Literature in England* (1932); etc.; also essays, reviews and verse; Editor of Classics,

short stories, etc. Convert to Catholicism. *Address*: Barnard College, Columbia University, N. Y., N. Y.

Baldwin, HOWARD CHARLES, editor, state senator; *b.* Cascade, Ia., Aug. 1, 1904; *s.* Charles Dunn and Frances A. (Fagan) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., St. Martin's Sch., East Cascade H. S., Univ. of Iowa (A.B. 1926; Phi Kappa). Dept. Head, Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, 1926; Advertising Mgr. Lindlahr's, Inc., to March 1929; editor *The Cascade Pioneer*, March 1929—; elected to fill vacancy, 1933, re-elected for 4-year term, State Senator from 35th (Dubuque) District. Columnist in or contrb. to *Physical Culture, Modern Living, Greater Chicagoan Mag., Lindlahr Mag., Daily Iowan, Press Citizen* (Iowa City); *Press Repres. Dem. Nat'l. Convention; World Series Corr.*, 1929, '32. Democrat. Sports: Golf, tennis, baseball, swimming. *Address*: Cascade, Ia.

Baldwin, MATHIAS, judge; *b.* Stewartville, Minn., Aug. 26, 1875; *s.* Cornelius and Julia (Monette) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (LL.B., 1903; LL.M., 1904); *m.* Anne L. Kennedy, Minneapolis, Minn., June 28, 1911; *ch.*—Margaret J., John K., Mary G., Anne B. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1903; assoc. with F. B. Larrabee, 1903-05; in pvt. practice, 1905-11, 1915-18; 1st asst. county atty., Hennepin Co., 1911-14; Judge of Municipal Ct., Minneapolis, 1919-22; Dist. Ct. Judge since 1922. Army Service: with 15th Minn. Regt., Span-Amer. War; capt., Co. F., 1st Inf., Minn. N. G. (Natl. Marksman champions, 1909). Republican. *Mem.*: Woodmen, K. of C. (dist. dep., 2 terms), A. O. H., Elks, North Side Commercial Club, A. B. A., Minn. State Bar Assn. *Home*: 1411 17th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Balinski, ISAY ALEXANDER, science; *b.* Odessa, Russia, Sept. 14, 1900; *s.* A. S. and Mary (Sloutskiy) B.; *educ.* Roberts College, Constantinople; Univ. of Cincinnati, O.; Univ. of Chicago; (B.S. in M.E. 1925, M.Sc., Ph.D.). Was asst. sec'y. Natl. Research Council Sci. Advisory Com'tee. to Chicago World's Fair; designer Central Scientific Co., Chicago; now Instr. in Physics, Univ. of Cincinnati. Inventor of vapor lamp. Contrb. to sci. journals. *Mem.*: Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Newman Club. Convert to Catholicism. Hobbies: Beekeeping, drawing. *Home*: 2300 Auburn Ave. *Office*: University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Banck, BROTHER LEO J. (S.M.), biologist; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., March 17, 1896; *s.* John P. and Helen (Kies) B.; *educ.* Chaminade Coll. (H.S. 1909-12); Univ. of Dayton, O. (1912-16, B.S.); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1923-27, M.S. Ph.D.); entered Society of Mary, Sept. 9, 1909; professed Aug. 25, 1913. Teacher, Spalding Inst., Peoria, Ill., 1916-18, Provencher H.S., St. Boniface, Manitoba, Can., 1918-23; Prof. of Biol. St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, Tex., 1927—. Author: *An Anatomical Study of Thorictus Foreli*. *Mem.*: Scientific Soc. of San Antonio (Pres. 1936—); Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home*: St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas.

Bandas, REV. RUDOLPH G., educator, author; *b.* Silver Lake, Minn., April 18, 1896; *s.* Frank and Anna (Bures) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (A.B. 1917). St. Paul Sem. (S. T.B. 1921), Angelico Univ., Rome (Ph.D. 1923), Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (S.T.D. et M., 1925); ordained, at St. Paul Sem., June 19, 1921. Prof., Theol. and Catechetics, St. Paul Sem., 1925—;

Prof. of S. Scripture, Diocesan Teachers' Coll., and St. Catherine's Coll., St. Paul, 1925—; Archdiocesan Dir. of Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, Study Clubs, Vacation Schools and Weekday Instruction, and C.S.M.C.; dir. Young People's Social Guild, St. Paul; natl. chmn. Sem. Catechetical Dept., Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. Author: *The Master, Idea of St. Paul's Epistles* (1925); *Catechetical Methods* (1929); *Contemporary Philosophy and Thomistic Principles* (1931); *Practical Problems in Religion* (1934); *Catechetics in the New Testament* (1934); *Biblical Questions, Old Testament* (1934); *Biblical Questions, New Testament* (1935); *Religion, Teaching and Practice* (1935); contrb. to *Thought, Eccles. Review, Homiletic Monthly*. *Home*: St. Paul Seminary. *Office*: 244 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Bandi, JOHN A., banker; *b.* New Martinsville, W. Va., July 9, 1872; *s.* Nicholas and Elizabeth B.; of Swiss parentage; *educ.* New Martinsville H. S.; Duff's Bus. Coll., Pittsburgh, Pa.; *m.* Elizabeth Stender, Aug. 4, 1897; *ch.*—Elizabeth, Elonise, John, Nicholas. Asst. cashier, Wetzel County Bank, New Martinsville, 1892-98; cashier, New Martinsville Bank, 1898-1910; v.-pres., First Natl. Bank, Greifport, Miss., 1910-18; v.-pres., Marine Bank & Trust Co., New Orleans, since 1918; dir. Commercial Credit Co., La. Abstract & Title Guaranty Co., Greifport & Miss. Coast Traction Co., etc. World War; chmn., Liberty Loan Comm.; treas., Red Cross Fund, Greifport. Trustee, Marquette Assn. of Loyola Univ., New Orleans. Clubs: Pickwick, K. of C., Audubon Golf. *Home*: 2818 Napoleon Ave. *Office*: Marine Bank & Trust Co., New Orleans, La.

Banks, GEORGE BERNARD, educator; *b.* Little Falls, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1888; *s.* George W. and Susan E. (Milbert) B.; *educ.* Little Falls H. S. (1902-07); Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. (1908-12, C. E.); St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (1918-20); Niagara Univ. (1920-22); *m.* Ruth C. Kenney, of Cooperstown, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1925; *ch.*—Adrian M. (June 7, 1926), Theresa K. (Aug. 23, 1927), Paul B. (Sept. 20, 1928); Margaret M. (June 16, 1935). Teacher, District Sch., 1907-08; Instr. in Math., 1912-15, in Chem., 1915-18, Rensselaer Polytech. Inst.; Asst. Prof., Math. and Chem., St. John's Coll., 1918-20; Asst. Prof., Chem., 1920-22; Prof. of Physics and Chem., 1922-26, and Prof. of Physical Science, 1926—, Niagara Univ. Author: (Lincoln & Banks) *General Chemistry* (1928), and *Laboratory Manual in General Chemistry* (1928). *Mem.* Sigma Xi; Tau Beta Pi; A. A. A. S.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home*: 931 Maple Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y. *Office*: Niagara University, N. Y.

Bannan, W. TERRANCE, educator; *b.* Pewamo, Mich., Jan. 18, 1893; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Ryan) B.; *grad.* Pewamo H. S. (1911); Central State Teachers Coll., Mich. (Life Certif. 1915); Wayne U., Detroit (B.S. 1923); U. of Detroit (LL.B. 1922, M.A. 1932); *m.* Elizabeth Ambrose, of Logan, O., Aug. 18, 1926. Prin., Kalakaska (Mich.) H. S., 1915-16; head Dept. of Health Educn., supervisor Detroit Pub. Schools, 1916-29; asst. prin. Sherrard Intermediate Sch., Detroit, 1929-31, prin. since 1931. Sgt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, 18 mos. in France, World War. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Grand Knight, Council 305, 1934-36. Pres. Metropol. Chap., 1936-37); Delta Theta Phi (Pres., Hosmer Senate, U. of D., 1921-22; Dist. Chancellor for Mich., 1934-35).

Indep. Republican. *Home*: 18045 Warrington Drive. *Office*: 8300 Cameron Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Bannan, WILLIAM J., lawyer; *b.* Waltham, Mass., Apr. 25, 1881; *s.* Thomas and Ann (Dolan) B.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (A.B., 1902; J.B., J.M., 1905); *m.* Alice G. Thompson, Waltham, Jan. 14, 1915; *ch.*—Mary, William J. Dist. Ct. clerk, E. Middlesex, 1916-26; alderman, 1911-13; chmn. of finan. comm., 1912; pres. of bd., 1913; v-pres., dir., mem. exec. comm. Waltham Natl. Bank; dir. Nutting, Allman Amusement Co., Bettinger Enamel Corp., etc.; treas., dir. Mercantile Bldg., Inc. World War; sec. of Legal Advisory Bd. *Mem.*: Middlesex Co. Bar Assn.; Chamber of Com.; Waltham Social Service League. Republican. *Clubs*: City; K. of C.; Waltham Country. *Home*: 30 Lyman St. *Office*: 680 Main St., Waltham, Mass.

Bannigan, THOMAS J., U. S. Gov't. Official; *b.* Utica, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1874; *s.* James and Ellen (Shenon) B.; *educ.* Grade Sch., H. S., Assumption Acad.; *m.* Katherine A. Emmett, of Hartford, Conn., Sept. 20, 1907. Organizer, Pres. for 7 yrs., Bannigan Cigar Co.; reporter and spl. writer, Utica newspapers; apptd. Supervisor, of Soldiers, Sailors and Marines Club, Hartford, 1919; Mgr., U. S. Veterans' Bureau and Veterans' Administration, 1922—; Mgr., Veterans' Admin. for Conn., also the Combined Facility of the U. S. Veterans' Hospital and Regional Office at Newington, Conn. Capt., U. S. Army, 1918; Officer in charge, Schuykill Arsenal, Phila., Pa.; Maj., O. R. C., 1920—, *Mem.*: Federal Business Assn. (Pres. 1930); Disabled Amer. Vets. of World War; Mil. Order of World War; V. F. W.; Mil. Order of Egn. Wars. *Clubs*: City, Press, K. of C., Elks, Catholic Club (N. Y.). *Address*: Veterans' Administration Facility, (Govt. Reservation), Newington, Conn.

Banning, MARGARET CULKIN, author; *b.* Buffalo, Minn., Mar. 18, 1891; *dau.* William E. and Hannah A. (Young) Culklin; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Rochester, N. Y.; Vassar Coll. (A.B., 1912); Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy (1913); Russell Sage Foundation for Research (1913); *m.* Archibald T. Banning, Oct. 23, 1914; *ch.*—Mary M., Archibald T., William C. (dec.), Margaret B. (dec.). Organizer, 1924, Coolidge Club; v-pres., 1928. Hoover Club; mem. State Central Republ. Comm.; head of womens div., Milwaukee Community Chest, 7 yrs., mem. Duluth Library Bd. Author: *This Marrying* (1920), *Half Leaves* (1921), *Spellbinders* (1922), *Country Club People* (1923), *Prelude to Love* (1929), *The Path of True Love* (1933); *Mixed Marriage* (1932); *Iron Will* (1936); *Letters to Susan* (1936). *Mem.*: Natl. Econ. League; Authors League; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women (dir., expres., Duluth br.); League of Amer. Penwomen; Phi Beta Kappa; League of Women Voters. *Clubs*: Bus. and Professional Womens; Duluth Womens. *Home*: 617 Irving Pl., Duluth, Minn.

Barbier, Rt. Rev. ALEXANDER MARIE, pastor; *b.* St. Seglin, Diocese of Rennes, France, 1873; ordained 1898; canon, dean, diocesan consultor, parish priest consultor, and member School Bd., of Archdiocese of New Orleans; Pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Thibodeaux, La.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 13, 1933. *Home*: Thibodeaux, La.

Bardenheier, FREDERICK GUSTAVE, physician; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 13, 1881; *s.* Philip and Lena (Mueller) B.; *educ.* Marion Sims Coll.;

Beaumont Sch. of Med. (M.D.); *m.* Virginia Andrews, St. Louis, Mo., March 17, 1919. *Interne* St. Louis Female and City Hosp., 1903-05; post-grad. study, Berlin, Vienna, 1908-09; mem. staff St. Vincent's German Orphanage, St. Anthony's and St. Joseph's Hosps. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Acad. of Ophthal., Rhinol. and Laryngol.; St. Louis Ear, Nose and Throat Soc. Republican. *Clubs*: Sunset Inn Country. *Home*: 3145 Hawthorne Blvd. *Office*: 430 Frisco Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Barer, ADELAIDE P., educator; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Aug. 31, 1897; *dau.* Chas. F. and Rose A. (Stanosheck) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. and H. S., Iowa City; State U. of Ia. (B.A. 1919, Ph.D. 1928), Ohio State U. (M.Sc. 1921). Instr. in foods, Ohio State U., 1919-21, U. of Ill., 1921-24; asst. in metabolism, State U. of Ia. Coll. of Med., 1924-28; research assoc. in internal med., State U. of Ia., since 1928. Contrib. to med. journals. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi; Iota Sigma Pi; Omicron Nu; Phi Lambda Theta. *Home*: 106 S. Dodge St. *Office*: University Hospitals, Iowa City, Ia.

Barker, FRANCIS LEON, Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); mem. Bd. of Assoc. Catholic Charities, Archdiocese of New Orleans. *Office*: Whitney Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Barnes, GEORGE O., exec. asst. to U. S. Treas.; *b.* Sugar Run, Pa., Oct. 6, 1878; *s.* Oscar O. and Frances E. (Wright) B.; *educ.* Valparaiso (Ind.) Univ.; Georgetown Univ. (1-yr.); Y. M. C. A. Accountancy (1 yr.); Amer. Inst. of Banking (1 yr.); *m.* Joanna L. Kane, of Washington, D. C., Sept. 2, 1908; *ch.*—George A., Mary E., Edward O., Eugene K., Joanne. With Natl. Bank Redemption Agency, U. S. Treas. Dept., Washington, D. C., 1902-29, supt., 1922-29; asst. treas. of U. S. May 1929-July 1933; Exec. Asst. to Treas., July 1933—. Republican. *Mem.*: Brookland Citizens Assn. *Home*: 914 Kearney St. N. E. *Office*: Treasury Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Barnes, Rev. L. V., Chancellor and Secy. of Diocese of Lincoln, also Diocesan Supt. of Schools, Dir. of Propagation of the Faith and Purgatorial Society. *Address*: 514 S. 18th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

Barnett, JOHN T., lawyer; *b.* Potsdam, N. Y., June 22, 1869; *s.* John and Katherine B.; *educ.* State Normal and Training Sch., Potsdam; Chicago Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1896); *m.* Sue S. Nash, of Norfolk, Va., Jan. 24, 1906 (dec. 1911); *m.* (2) Emily L. Schlesinger, March 17, 1917. Prin., pub. schs., Silverton, Colo., 1891-93; owner, editor, *The Silverton Miner*; admitted to Ill. bar, 1896; removed to Colo., 1897; assoc. in practice with James H. Teller (ex-chief justice, Colo. Supreme Ct.), 1911-13, with John Campbell (now judge, same ct.), since 1913; atty., Ouray County, Colo., 1898-1910; atty.-gen. of Colo., 1909-10; pres., Mountain Producers Corp., Wyo., Associated Oil Corp.; sec. Dem. State Central Com., 1912-16; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. for Colo. since 1913. *Clubs*: University, Denver Country, Cherry Hills, Denver. *Home*: 4100 S. Clarkson St., Englewood, Colo. *Office*: First Natl. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Barnhart, THOS. FREDERICK, educator; *b.* Snohomish, Wash., Oct. 26, 1902; *s.* Fred and Ellen Agnes (Flynn) B.; *educ.* U. of Wash. (A.B. 1930), U. of Minn. (M.A. 1937); *m.* Annice Rebecca Mars, of Wilbur, Wash., Dec. 22, 1926; *ch.*—Thos. Fredk. (Aug. 15, 1929), Laurane (Dec. 24, 1930). Staff *Snohomish Tribune*, 1921-25; asst. in journalism U. of Wash., 1928-30,

editor *U. of Wash. Daily*, 1929; asst. prof. of journalism, U. of Minn., 1931, assoc. prof. since 1935. Author: *Weekly Newspaper Management* (1936); dept. editor *The Scholastic Editor*; contrb. to reviews. *Mem.*: Kappa Sigma; Sigma Delta Chi; Natl. Graphic Arts Educn. Guild (charter); Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Journalism, Non-Partisan. Hobbies: adv. research, philately, golf. *Home*: 82 Orlin Ave., S. E. *Office*: Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

Barr, VERY REV. WILLIAM P. (C.M.), D.D., Ph.D.; ordained in the Cong. of the Mission, and former Provincial of the Cong. in the West; past pres., St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo., and Dallas (Tex.) Univ.; now Rector, Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo., and Prof. of Sacramental and Pastoral Theol. *Address*: Kenrick Seminary, Webster Groves, Mo.

Barrett, HAROLD JAMES, chemist; b. Frankton, Ind., Sept. 10, 1898; s. Festus Jos. and Emma Leotia (Armfield) B.; *educ.* W. Va. U. (A.B. 1919, M.S. 1920); Ohio State U. (Ph.D. 1927). Instr. in chem. Ia. State Coll., 1920-21; chemist W. Va. Agr. Exptl. Station, 1921-22; asst. in chem. Ohio State U., 1921-25; asst. prof. of chem. S. Dak. State Coll., 1925-26; chemist Exptl. Sta., E. I. du Pont de Nemours, Wilmington, Del., 1926-35; research supervisor R. & H. Chemicals Dept., same firm, Niagara Falls, N. Y., since 1935. *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc.; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Archmere Retreat League; Niagara Falls C. C.; Niagara Club. Sports: golf, bowling. *Home*: 805 Jefferson Apts. *Office*: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Barrett, JAMES J., lawyer; b. Syracuse, N. Y.; s. Michael and Ann B.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1897). Admitted to bar, 1890; mem. Levy & Barrett, 1890-1900, Barrett, Cummings & Dodd, since 1920; apptd. dep. Atty.-Gen. of N. Y. State, 1903-12, 1st asst. Dist. Atty. for Onondaga County, 1917-19; apptd. County Judge by Gov. Smith, 1920; mem. Home Rule Commn.; pres. Syracuse Common Council since 1922. *Mem.*: Elks, Catholic Mutual Benefit Assn.; Moose; K. of C.; Liederkranz; Lafayette Golf Club (v-pres.). *Address*: 505 Gurney Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

Barrett, REV. JOHN IGNATIUS, educator; b. Baltimore, Md., Apr. 13, 1884; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B., 1905; M.A., 1915; Ph.D., 1923); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., 1907; S.T.B., 1910); Catholic Univ. (J.C.B., 1911; J.C.L., 1912); Gonzaga Univ. (LL.D., 1923). Pastor, St. John the Evangelist Ch., Baltimore; dir. of Catholic education archdiocese of Baltimore, since 1922. *Mem.*: Catholic Educn. Assn. (chmn. of supt. sect.). *Home*: 913 Eager St. *Office*: 415 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

Barrett, DR. MICHAEL THOMAS, dentist; b. Huntington, P. Q., Can., July 27, 1881; s. Dennis and Catherine (Timlin) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (D.D.S., 1903), Villanova Coll. (hon. M.S., 1915); m. Della McDonald, of Phila., Pa., June 29, 1921. Came to U. S., 1900; demonstrator in prosthetic dentistry, Univ. of Pa., 1904-10; instr. in normal histology, same, 1910-14; instr. in oral pathology, Grad. Sch. of Med., Univ. of Pa. since 1914. Discoverer of amoebae in pyorrhea, 1914. Contrb. to *The Dental Cosmos*, and other tech. mags. *Mem.*: Psi Omega, Sigma Chi. *Address*: 247 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Barrett, PAUL V., advertising; b. Scranton, Pa., Nov. 22, 1885; s. John Erigena and Mary Alida (Kelly) B.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.,

Scranton; St. Thomas Coll., Scranton; St. John's Coll., Wash., D. C. (B.S., 1904); m. Marjorie Ethyl Dowd, of Dunmore, Pa., Oct. 16, 1913; ch.—John Paul (1914), Dorothy Catherine (1917), Robert Erigena (1920). Successively stenographer, display mgr., reporter, editor, financial writer, and now adv. dir. Internat. Correspondence Schs., Scranton. Past Regional Dir., Assoc. Adv. Clubs of the World (now Adv. Federat. of the World); past Publicity Dir., Scranton Welfare Assn. (Community Chest); Publicity Dir., Scranton Liberty Loan Drives, World War. Contrb. to trade journals and the press. *Mem.*: Scranton Adv. Club (pres.); N. Y. Adv. Club; Scranton Parent-Teacher Federat. (pres.); Assn. of Natl. Advertisers. Republican. Hobbies: music (violin); philately; designing and making airplane models; Boy Scout interests; flower gardening; writing tech. articles on advertising. *Home*: 908 Myrtle St. *Office*: International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Barrett, THOMAS JAMES, dental surgeon; b. Hartford, Conn., Nov. 15, 1865; s. Thomas and Joan (McGalliguddy) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (D.D.S.), Holy Cross Coll. (hon. M.A., 1918), Loyola Univ., Chicago (hon. LL.D., 1926); m. Ella M. Kidney (dec.); ch.—Thomas W., Alice M., Elleen, Mary C. Alderman, Worcester, Mass., 1899-1900; dir., Pub. Library, 6 yrs., pres. of bd., 1 yr.; Dem. presidential elector, Mass., 1928; dental surg., St. Vincent Hosp.; cons. surg., Forsythe Dental Infirmary, Boston; v-pres. Bay State Savs. Bank; dir. Worcester County Natl. Bank; v-pres., dir. Park Trust Co., 3 yrs.; dir. Lapid Machine Co. World War; inspector for Dental Educn. Council. *Mem.*: A. D. A., Dental Educn. Council of Amer. (pres.), Mass. Bd. of Dental Examiners, Acad. of Dental Science, Calvert Associates, Chamber of Comm. Clubs: Worcester Country, K. of C. (4°), Economic Univ., Clover. *Home*: 41 Wellington St. *Office*: Park Bldg., Worcester, Mass.

Barrett, WILBERT F., lawyer; b. Haverhill, Mass., March 27, 1892; s. Dennis and Ellen (McNamara) B.; *educ.* Haverhill H. S.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1915). *Mem.*: Peters, Cole, Magison & Barrett, attys., 1915-19; in pvt. practice since 1919; treas. Cahill Hotel Co., Lowell, Mass., 1924-25, also Priestly Paper Stock Co. and Bradford Mill Supply Co. since 1922. Author: *The Bradford Plan* (1928). Republican. *Mem.*: A. B. A., Mass. State, Essex Co. and Haverhill Bar Assns., Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law, Judge Wm. Moody Club, A. A. P. S. S. *Home*: 4 S. Central St. *Office*: 81 Merrimack St. Haverhill, Mass.

Barrett, WILLIAM M., executive; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept. 11, 1858; *educ.* Pub. Schools; m. Mary A. Earley, 1891. Began with Adams Express Co., 1874, now chmn. of exec. comm. and mem. bd. of mgrs.; dir., Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank, and Irving Trust Co., N. Y. C. *Home*: 272 W. 86th St. *Office*: 25 Broad St., N. Y., N. Y.

Barron, REV. JOSEPH THOS., educator; b. Minneapolis, Minn., May 30, 1889; s. John Thos. and Anne (Boulger) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (1903-06; hon. LL.D. 1931); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1906-12); C. U. A. (1915-17, S.T.B. 1912, S.T.L. 1917, S.T.D. 1929); ordained at St. Paul, June 6, 1912; curate St. Paul (Minn.) Cathedral, 1912-15; prof. of philos. St. Paul Sem., 1917-26; assoc. prof. of philos., C.U.A., 1926-27; assoc. prof. of apologetics, C. U.A., since 1927. Author: *The Idea of the Absolute in Modern British Philosophy* (1929); *Ele-*

ments of Epistemology (1931); *Supplement to Turner's History of Philosophy* (1930). *Home*: 1803 Sargent Ave., St. Paul, Minn. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Barron, ROBERT E., banker; b. St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 9, 1873; s. Patrick D. and Josephine S. (Morris) B.; *educ.* St. Paul pub. schs.; m. Sadie L. Thompson, of Britt, Ia., Jan. 12, 1905 (dec.); *ch.*—Meredith, Robert E. (dec.). Teller, Natl. German-Amer. Bank, St. Paul, 1892-1901; cashier, 1901-13, pres. since 1914, First Natl. Bank, Minot, N. D.; pres. Minot Ins. Agency; partner, Shaw & Barron; mgr. G. N. Ry. Co. feeding yards for livestock, Minot, Democrat. *Clubs*: K. of C., Elks, Minot Golf, St. Paul Athletic. *Home*: 10 Ellison Apts., Minot, N. Dak.

Barrows, MARION, editor; b. Buffalo, Sept. 23, 1897; *dau.* Franklin Wm. and Isabella Spalding (Deane) B.; *educ.* Buffalo Central H. S., D'Youville Coll. (A.B. 1921), N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers, Albany (A.M. 1923). Teacher in Cath. High Schools, 1921-26; editorial staff *Universal Knowledge*, and *Catholic Dictionary*, 1926-29; asst. editor, 1930-32, editor, 1932-35, *Cath. Periodical Index*; contrb. to *Cath. Library World*; mem. Cath. Library Assn. Convert from Congregational Church, Dec. 25, 1921. Hobbies: natural hist., music. *Home*: 26 Wood Pl., Dumont, N. J.

Barry, JOHN WILLIAM, lawyer; b. Perth, Kan., Mar. 14, 1892; s. Robt. and Elizabeth (Holmes) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Okla. (A.B., LL.B., 1916); m. Ada May Loomis, June 1, 1914; *ch.*—Robt. O., Wm. R. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1915; practiced at Alva, 1916; county atty., Woods Co., 1918-20; 1st asst. atty. gen. of Okla., 1923-24; mem. Bleakmore & Barry, attys., Oklahoma City; asst. gen. atty. Rock Island Lines, C. R. I. & P. R. R.; gen. atty. Clinton Ice Factories. World War: Field Art., O. T. C., 1918. *Mem.*: Okla. Bar Assn.; Phi Delta Phi; Amer. Legion. Democrat. *Clubs*: Okla.; K. of C.; Elks; Univ.; Kiwanis. *Home*: 816 E. 20th St. *Office*: Perrine Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Barry, Rt. Rev. MICHAEL W., LL.D.; pastor St. Augustine's Ch., Hartford, Conn.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 20, 1933. *Home*: 10 Canfield Ave., Hartford, Conn.

Barry, Most Rev. PATRICK FRANK, bishop of St. Augustine; b. West Clare, Ireland; *educ.* Mungret Apostolic Coll.; Royal Univ. of Ireland; St. Patrick's Coll., Carlow, Ireland. Ordained, 1895; came to U. S., 1895; curate at Jacksonville, Fla., till 1903; pastor at South Jacksonville, 1913-17; vicar-general, diocese of St. Augustine, 1917-22; apptd. bishop, Feb. 1922, consecrated, May 1922, diocese of St. Augustine. *Address*: The Cathedral, St. Augustine, Fla.

Barry, REV. PATRICK J., educator; b. Free-mont, Co. Cork, Ireland, June 22, 1886; s. Simon J. and Mary (O'Sullivan) B.; *educ.* Natl. Schools; St. Colman's Coll., Fermoy; St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth (1903-10, S.T.B.); Ludwig-Maximilian U., Munich (1924-26, Ph.D. magna cum laude); ordained at Maynooth, June 20, 1910. Taught Classics and Eng. Lit., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., 1910-13; curate St. Michael's Ch., Bklyn., 1913-15; taught Classics and Eng. Lit., Cathedral Coll. (prep. sem. Dioc. of Bklyn.), 1915-24; 1st mem. named to staff Inst. of Philos. (later Dioc. Major Sem.), teaching Greek Philos. and Logic, 1926-30; prof. Ch. Hist. and Patrology, Immaculate Conception Sem., Huntington, L. I., since 1930, vice rector,

since 1932; mem. Sem. Commn. Pro Disciplina, Examinator Synodalis, etc. Author: *Die Zustände im Wiener Schottenkloster vor der Reform des Jahres 1418* (1927); collab. in *The Cath. Philos. of Hist.* (1936); contrb. to *America*, *Commonweal*, *Placidian*, *Studies*, *Cath. Hist. Review*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Goerres-Gesellschaft. Hobbies: art, travel, lit., horticulture. *Home*: Immaculate Conception Seminary, Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

Barry, WILLIAM B., congressman; b. Ireland, July 21, 1902; s. Thos. J. and Catherine J. (Hennelly) B.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ. (B.C.S. 1925, LL.B. 1929); m. Emily B. La Mude. Admitted to N. Y. State bar; on staff, Dist. Atty., Queen's Co., 1933-34; spl. U. S. Atty., 1934-35; mem. Dem. Exec. Comm., Queen's Co., 1930-35; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, Nov. 1935—, from 2nd N. Y. Dist. Democrat. K. of C. *Home*: Jamaica, N. Y.

Bartocetti, VERY REV. PHILIP (S.O.S.B.), religious superior; b. Fabriano, Italy, 1878; *educ.* Gregorian U., and Papal Sem., Rome; theol. in Ceylon, where he was ordained in the Sylvestrian Order of St. Benedict, 1901; teacher in a coll. of his Order, Ceylon, 1901-10; came to U. S., 1910, naturalized citizen; missionary and pastoral work in Kans., 1910-28; superior in his Order since 1928, and pastor Our Lady of Help Ch., Detroit; named Knight of Crown of Italy, 1937, for civic and religious work for Italian immigrants. *Home*: 3156 E. Congress St., Detroit, Mich.

Barton, GEORGE, journalist, author; b. Phila., Pa., Jan. 22, 1866; s. George and Maria (Gormley) B.; *educ.* Phila. pub. schs.; m. Sophia McCauley, Phila., June 14, 1893. With the *Phila. Enquirer* since 1877, now as editorial writer; sec. to Collector of Customs, 1898-1913; later editorial writer on *Phila. Evening Bulletin*; sec. of Joint Legislation Commn., Pa., 1896. Republican. Author: *Angels of the Battlefield* (1898); *The Mystery of Cleverly* (1907); *In Quest of the Golden Chest* (1911); *Famous Detective Mysteries* (1926); also about 200 short detective stories. *Home*: 804 N. 63rd St. *Office*: The Enquirer, Phila., Pa.

Baschab, REV. CHARLES R., pastor, educator; b. Germany, Aug. 21, 1873; s. Christian and Elizabeth (Nieder) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (Ph.D.); ordained 1896. Prof. of philos. and religion Dominican College, San Rafael, Calif.; pastor St. Mary Star of the Sea parish, Sausalito, Calif. Chairman, Pacific Coast Regional Conf. of Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. Author: *Manual of Neo-Scholastic Philosophy* (3rd rev. ed. 1930). *Home*: 455 Bulkley Ave., Sausalito, Calif.

Basier, ELON, educator; b. St. Amand, Nord, France, Mar. 23, 1907; s. Louis and Delphine (Corseaux) B.; *educ.* Lycee de St. Amand, Quincy (Ill.) Coll., Loyola U. (A.B.), Creighton U. (M.A.), C. U. A. Penfield Scholar 1932-34, M.A. (Ph.D.); instr. in French, C. U. A. *Home*: 158 T St., N. E. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Baska, REV. LOUIS M. (O. S. B.), educator; b. Kansas City, Kans., Oct. 27, 1888; s. Joseph J. and Susan (Kozlek) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's H. S. 1903-06, and St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1906-07); St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (1909-11, A.B.); St. John's Sem. (1911-14); summers Univ. of Wisconsin (1916), Univ. of Chicago (1917, '18, '19), Harvard (1930); (M.A. 1921); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1929-

31); entered Order of St. Benedict, July 2, 1908; professed, July 2, 1909; ordained April 21, 1915. Instr., St. Benedict's Coll., 1915-24; Prin. St. Benedict's Coll. H. S., 1921-24; v.p., dir. 1924-28, and prof. of economics, 1931—, St. Benedict's Coll. In preparation: *The Social and Economic Conditions of the Slovaks in the U. S.* Occasional lecturer on nat'l. parks and geological topics. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Bates, SAMUEL OGDEN, judge; *b.* Ogden, Ark., Jan. 4, 1884; *s.* Martin Wm. and Mattie (Ogden) B.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll., Memphis, Tenn. (A.B. 1904); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (LL.B. 1906); *m.* Rosalia O'Shaughnessy, of Newport, Ky., Sept. 22, 1909; *ch.*—Winona Miriam (*b.* May 18, 1911; *m.* Dr. A. B. Tripp). Ass't Dist. Attorney Gen'l., 1907-08; mem. Tennessee State Legislature, 1909, State Senate, 1917; Dist. Attorney Gen'l., 1918-24; Probate Judge, 1934—. Democrat. *Clubs:* Kiwanis; University; Tennessee; K. of C.; Irish Society. Diversions: hunting, farming. *Home:* 1569 Carr Ave. *Office:* Court House, Memphis, Tenn.

Battey, ALFRED MANN, investments; *b.* Augusta, Ga., June 30, 1888; *s.* Wm. Whatley and Annie Louise (Barbot) B.; *educ.* Christian Brothers H. S., and Sacred Heart Coll., Augusta; *m.* Fannie T. Dugas, of Augusta, Oct. 19, 1918; *ch.*—Fannie T. (Aug. 21, 1919), Alfred Mann (Jan. 19, 1921), Louis le Garde (July 2, 1923). Studied abroad, mostly in Paris, 1909-10. Junior partner, Wm. E. Bush & Co., investment bankers, Augusta, Aug. 1919—; Treas., Bon Air Hotel Corp., and Forest Hills Hotel, Inc., Augusta; Sec'y-Treas., Statesboro (Ga.) Terminal Co.; Pres., Knights of Columbus Home Co.; Pres., Catholic Laymen's Assn., of Ga., Oct. 1933—; Past Grand Knight, Patrick Walsh Council 677, K. of C., Augusta. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 2229 McDowell St. *Office:* Southern Finance Corp. Bldg., Augusta, Ga.

Bazile, LEON MAURICE, lawyer; *b.* Hanover County, Va., Sept. 9, 1890; *s.* Aime Maurice and Josephine (Fox) B.; *educ.* pub. schools, pvt. instr., U. of Richmond (LL.B. 1910); *m.* Virginia Hamilton Bowcock, of Richmond, Jan. 26, 1918; *ch.*—Virginia Lee (Aug. 21, 1920). Admitted to bar Sept. 9, 1911; pvt. practice of law, Richmond, to June 1916; spl. asst., Office of Atty. Gen. of Va., 1916-18; U. S. Army, Mar. 1918-May 1919, as pvt. and corpl. 320th Inf., 80th Div., A. E. F. (cited by Gen. Brett for service in and around Bois-des-Ongons, Oct. 6-12, 1918); again asst. Office of Atty. Gen. 1919-23, and sr. asst., 1923-30; Legislative Draftsman, Gen. Assembly of Va., 1927 (spl. session), '28, '30; mem. law firm Kirsh & Bazile, since Apr. 1930; mem. Gen. Assembly of Va. (from Cos. of Hanover and King William), since 1936. *Clubs:* Westmoreland; Cath. Business & Professional; Va. Hist. Soc.; Sons of Confederate Vets.; Amer. Legion; 80th Div. Vets. Assn. (Judge Advocate). Democrat. Hobby: grand opera. *Home:* Elmont, Hanover Co., Va. *Office:* 721 Central Natl. Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Beall, PHILIP D., lawyer; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Feb. 17, 1891; *educ.* Convent Sch., Pensacola; Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis; Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll.; legal educn. in office of Federal Judge Sheppard; admitted to Fla. bar, 1911; asst. U. S. Atty., North. Dist. of Fla., 1913-15; mem. State Bd. of Law Examiners, Fla.; engaged in gen. practice at Pensacola. *Mem.:* Amer., and

Fla. State Bar Assns. *Office:* 502 American Natl. Bank Bldg., Pensacola, Fla.

Beam, HARRY PETER, congressman; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Nov. 23, 1892; *s.* Peter J. and Margaret B.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B. 1912, LL.B. 1916); *m.* Margaret Brown, June 29, 1921; *ch.*—Betty Jane. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1916; practiced at Chicago; mem. 72nd to 74th Congresses, 1931-37, from 4th Ill. Dist. U. S. Navy, World War. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 3529 S. Western Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Beamish, RICHARD JOSEPH, lawyer, author; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Nov. 16, 1869; *s.* Francis A. and Mary (Loftus) B.; *educ.* Sch. of the Lackawanna, Scranton; *m.* Maud Wetherly, of Phila., Pa., Aug. 14, 1909; *ch.*—Dorothy B. Madican. Ella (Sister M. Amater), Richard J. Elsa. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1890, practicing at Scranton; asst. dist. atty., Lackawanna County, 1890-93; mng. editor, *Scranton Free Press*, 1893-97, Carlindale (Pa.) Anthracite; directing editor, *Phila. Press*, 1911-20; spl. writer for *Phila. Enquirer*; mgr. of presdl. campaign of Judge George Gray, of Del., for Dem. nomination, 1908; mem. of Latin Amer. tour of Pres.-elect Hoover, 1928-29. Author: *History of the World War* (1919); *Lindbergh—The Lone Eagle* (1927); also 20 articles on industrial conditions in Europe, many reprinted by Republ. Natl. Comm. in presdl. campaign of 1928. *Clubs:* Aero (Pa.), Natl. Press, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Art. Address: To Dept. of State., State Capitol, Harrisburg, Pa.

Beaudreau, RAOUL H., judge; *b.* Marlboro, Mass., July 2, 1882; *s.* Evangeliste and Marie (Gregoire) B.; *educ.* St. Anselm's Coll.; St. Mary's Coll., Montreal; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1903); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1906); *m.* (1) Mary B. Rogers, 1912 (dec.); *m.* (2) Sarah V. Rogers, Jan. 10, 1923. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1905; spl. justice, Marlboro Police Ct., 1909-11; city solicitor, 1915-20; asst. dist. atty., Middlesex, 1922-23; apptd. assoc. justice, Superior Ct. of Mass., by Gov. Allen, since 1929. *Mem.:* L'Union St. Jean Baptiste, Les Artisans. *Office:* 250 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Bechtel, REV. FLORENTINE STANISLAUS (S. J.), educator; *b.* Hagenau, Alsace, Feb. 4, 1857; *educ.* Coll. of Providence, Amiens, France; Jesuit Scholasticates at Florissant, Mo., and Woodstock, Md.; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; entered the Society of Jesus, 1874. Teacher, Loyola Univ., Chicago, and St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1880-85; ordained, 1888; prof. of philos., St. Mary's Coll. and St. Louis Univ., 1890-98; prof. of Semetic langs. and Sacred Scripture, St. Louis Univ., 1899-1918; now at Loyola Univ., Chicago. Author: *Selected Psalms* (transl. and annotated); contrib. to the Catholic Ency. Address: 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Beck, ANTHONY JOHN, editor; *b.* Plain, Wis., July 2, 1886; *s.* Francis and Katherine (Ederer) B.; *educ.* St. Luke's Sch., Plain (1893-1901); Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1902-08, A.B. 1908; hon. M.A. 1910); *m.* Elizabeth Achen, of Lena, Ill., 1910 (died 1928); *m.* (2) Louise M. Reinhard, of Williamsport, Pa., 1930; *ch.*—Marie (Sister M. Dolorine, S.S.J.). Rita, Richard. Editor, *The Catholic Tribune*, Dubuque, Ia., 1908-22; assisted in developing Weekly Tribune into semi-weekly, tri-weekly and then daily (1920); Telegraph Editor, *The Catholic Tribune*, July 1, 1920-Feb. 15, 1922; editor *The Michigan*

Catholic (wkly.), March 5, 1922—. **Contrb.** to *America, Catholic World*. Awarded medal *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice* (Papal), Jan. 1926. **Pres.**, Catholic Press Assn., 1928-30 (2 terms); leader in organizing Detroit Council of Catholic Organizations, and promoting Legion of Decency. **Home:** 108 Tennyson Ave., Highland Park, Mich. **Office:** 6202 Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Beck, JEAN-BAPTISTE, educator, musician; *b.* Guebwiller, Alsace, Aug. 14, 1881; *s.* Jean Baptiste and Barbara (LaWurlin) B.; *educ.* Ecole Alsacienne, Paris; Univ. of Strasbourg (Ph.D., 1907); Sorbonne and Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris; *m.* Louise Goebel, of Hackensack, N. J., June 15, 1912; *ch.*—Jean-Marie, Marie Louise. **Prof.** of Latin, Ecole Alsacienne, 1900-02; French exchange prof., Univ. of Vienna, 1910; prof. of Romance langs., Univ. of Ill., 1911-14, Bryn Mawr, Coll., 1914-20, Univ. of Pa., since 1920; prof. of hist. of music, Yvette Guilbert Sch., 1916-18, Columbia Inst. of Musical Art, 1919-20, Curtis Inst. of Music, since 1924. **Organist**, St. Leger, 1895-99, St. Gervais, Paris, 1900-02; discoverer of key to transl. of medieval music. **Fellow**, Amer. Mediaeva Soc. **Author:** *Die Melodien der Troubadours* (1908), *La Musique des Troubadours* (1909), *Corpus Cantilenarum Medii Aevi* (1927). **Home:** 125 Radnor St., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Becker, ARTHUR C., dean, sch. of music; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 20, 1895; *s.* John P. and Mary M. (Schmitt) B.; *educ.* St. Xavier Sch. and H. S. (grad. 1914); Sherwood Music School (B. Mus. 1920); Institute of Musical Art (M. Mus. 1922); studied in Paris under Widor, Dupre, and Roussel. At 14, organist Holy Cross Church, Louisville, Ky., 5 years; organist St. Brigid's Church and Alamo Theatre, Louisville; maintained private studio; dean School of Music of De Paul Univ. and organist-choirmaster of St. Vincent Church, Chicago, 1918—. **Composer** of Masses, piano pieces, songs, symphonic works; author of monographs on church music and aesthetics; *contrb.* to *The Diapason*, *The Caelasia*. **Diversions:** driving, reading. **Mem.:** Bohemians; Amer. Guild of Organists; Sinfonia; K. of C.; Soc. of Amer. Musicians; Interfraternity Club. **Home:** 14 W. Elm St. **Office:** 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Becker, EDWIN G., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Mar. 18, 1893; *s.* Joseph J. and Anna Wilmer Becker; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, Ohio (1908-12, A.B.); Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (1916-19, B.S.); McDonald Institute of Law (1919-20, LL.B.); *m.* Arnolda Helmig, of Cin'ti., July 19, 1919; *ch.*—Arnolda (July 16, 1921), Edwin S. (Nov. 2, 1924), Flavian T. (Oct. 16, 1930). **Grade** and H. S. Teacher, Pittsburgh and San Francisco, 1912-15; Co-ordinator in Chem. and Metallurgy, Co-operative Engineering Courses, Univ. of Cin'ti., 1915-19; Asst. to Chem. Supt., Proctor & Gamble, 1919-20; law practice since 1920. **Receiver**, 1st Natl. Bank of Mt. Healthy, O.; *mem.* Bd. of Educn. of Cin'ti. Sch. Dist.; *mem.* Pub. Recreation Commn., City of Cin'ti.; Secy. Greater Cin'ti. Savings & Loan Exchange; Pres., Parkway Cabs, Inc., and Queen City Cabs, Inc.; Trustee, Univ. of Dayton; Pres. Consumers League of Cin'ti., 1929—. **Democrat**; *mem.* Central Com'tee. **Mem.:** K. of C. (G. K., Elder Council, 1928-29; Navigator, Isaac Jogues Gen. Assembly 4th, 1933—; Master of Southwest Dist. of Ohio, 4th); Amer. and Hamilton Co. Bar Assns. **Hobbies:** music, athletics. **Home:** S. E. Cor. Victory Parkway and Dana Ave. **Offices:** 612 American Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Becker, JOSEPH ADAM, physicist; *b.* Saar District, Germany, Jan. 24, 1897; *s.* Nicholas and Katherine (Paulus) B.; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch. (1903-10); Newtown H. S. (1910-14); Cornell Univ. (1914-18, A.B.; 1919-22, Ph.D.); *m.* Dorothy Hall, of Somerville, Mass., Aug. 21, 1919; *ch.*—Joseph (1920), Doris Katherine (1921), Bertha Ruth (1923), James Hall (1925), Mary Louise (1931). **Lab. Asst.** Bureau of Standards, 1918; Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1919; Natl. Research Fellow, California Inst. of Tech., 1922-24; Asst. Prof. Standard Univ., 1924; Research Physicist, Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York City, 1924—; Dir. Denville Bldg. & Loan Assn.; Treas. Denville Pub. Library. *Contrb.* to *Physical Review*, *Review of Modern Physics*, *Review of Scientific Instruments*. **Mem.:** Amer. Physical Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Science; Sigma Xi. **Independent Republican**. **Diversions:** tennis, gardening, chess, violin. **Home:** 5 Pollard Rd., Mountain Lakes, N. J. **Office:** 463 West St., New York, N. Y.

Becker, RENE LOUIS, organist, pianist, composer; *b.* Strasbourg, France, Nov. 7, 1882; *s.* Edouard and Adele (Schickel) B.; *grad.* Municipal Conservatoire of Strasbourg; *m.* Angela Landzettel (pianist), of St. Louis, Mo., May 3, 1910; *ch.*—Catherine (Mrs. H. M. Smith), Rene Claude (Aug. 9, 1913), Francis J. (July 1, 1915), Julius Adrian (March 15, 1929). **Instr.** of piano St. Louis Univ., 1905-09; organist and instr. of Gregorian Chant, Kenrick Seminary, St. Louis, 1905-09; organist and choirmaster St. Peter's Cathedral, Belleville, Ill., 1911-15; same SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Alton, Ill., 1915-30; same Blessed Sacrament Church, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 1930—. **Composer** of Masses in honor of St. Barbara, St. Catherine, St. Angela, St. Francis Xavier, and the Blessed Sacrament; also of Motets, Offerories, Organ numbers, and 3 Sonatas for Organ. **Recognized authority** on church music. **Mem.:** K. of C. (1905—). **Home:** 61 Rosedale Ct., Detroit, Mich.

Beckley, REV. QUITMAN FRANCIS (O. P.), university chaplain; *b.* Frederick, Md., Feb. 5, 1891; *s.* Quitman Shields and Carolin (Kreh) B.; *educ.* Washington H. S. (1900-04); St. Patrick's Acad. (1904-07); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1907-08); Dominican House of Studies and Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1910-17, J.C.B., 1915; Post Grad. Social Sci., 1915-17); Providence (R. I.) Coll. (hon. LL.D., 1928); entered Dominican Order, Nov. 25, 1908; professed Dec. 3, 1909; ordained June 23, 1915. **Cmd. Lt. (j. g.)**, Chaplain Corps, U. S. N., June 26, 1917, with Atlantic Fleet; transf. at own request to U. S. Marine Corps, Apr. 2, 1918, and later to 3rd Replacement Bn. Inf. (Marines), for duty in France; served with A. E. F. in France, Apr.-Dec. 1918 (gassed, shell shocked); spl. duty Graves Registration Service, U. S. Army Hdqrs., Paris, Oct.-Dec. 1918; assigned to duty with U. S. Fleet to July 9, 1919 (resigned); Faculty, Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., Sept. 1919; **Cmd.** by Pres. Wilson, Lt. (j. g.), Chaplain Corps, U. S. N. R. F., Nov. 19, 1920; **Cmd.** by Gov. Cox, Lt., Chaplain Corps, Ohio Naval Militia, Jan. 6, 1921; Curate, later Pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Johnson City, Tenn., 1922-23; with Western Mission Band of Dominican Order, with Hdqrs. at Minneapolis, 1923-26; Curate, St. Mary's Priory, New Haven, Conn., 1926; with Eastern Mission Band of Dominican Order, 1926-28; Dir. of Catholic Activities, and Catholic Chaplain, at Princeton University, Sept. 1928—; also spl. lect. in Liturgy, Westminster

Choir Sch., Princeton, N. J.; Trustee, Newman School, Lakewood, N. J. Contrb. to *Commonweal*. Twice cited in French Orders of the Army; authorized to wear Fouragere of colors of the French Croix de Guerre; 1st religious comd. reg. in U. S. N. *Mem.*: English Speaking Union; Nassau Club; Princeton Post, Amer. Legion (Chaplain, 1929, '30, '31, '33, '34, '35; Comdr. 1932). Democrat. Member of original faculty, Providence Coll., also Trustee to 1926. Sports: tennis, golf. *Address*: 121 Pyne Hall, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

Beckman, MOST REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH, archbishop of Dubuque; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 25, 1875; s. Francis and Elizabeth (Fenker) B.; *educ.* St. Gregory Prep. Sem., and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti.; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.B., 1905; S.T.L., 1907; S.T.D., 1908); ordained, June 20, 1902. Prof. of philos., 1908-12, rector, 1912-24, Mt. St. Mary Sem., also prof. of dogma; censor librorum, consultant, etc., Archdiocese of Cincinnati; named Bishop of Lincoln, Nebr., Dec. 23, 1923, consecrated May 1, 1924; apostolic administrator, Diocese of Omaha, 1926-28; elevated to Archiepiscopal dignity and transferred to Dubuque, Jan. 17, 1930. Organizer, dir., chmn., Catholic Students Mission Crusade (over 500,000 members), 1918-29. *Home*: 1105 Locust St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Beckman, VINCENT HENRY, lawyer; b. St. Henry, O., Dec. 1, 1879; s. John G. and Catherine (Romer) B.; *educ.* Miami Univ.; Univ. of Cincinnati; Cin'ti. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1905); m. Irene G. Hummel, Jan. 15, 1915; *ch.*—Vincent H., Mary E. (dec.), Paul, Irene G., John, Robert. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1905; has since practiced at Cin'ti.; spl. atty., State Bank Dept., O., 1910-14; mem. Beckman & Beckman, attys.; sec., dir. Foundation Invmt. Co., Varnes Invmt. Co.; dir. Eagle-Pitcher Lead Co., Eagle-Pitcher Mining & Smelting Co.; chmn. Dem. exec. comm., Hamilton County, O., 1916-26; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1916, 24, 28. *Mem.*: Amer., Cincinnati and Ohio State Bar Assns. *Clubs*: Cin'ti.; West. Hills Country; Lawyers; W. Shore Country (Mich.). *Home*: 535 Purcell Ave., Price Hill, Cin'ti. *Office*: 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Bede, BROTHER (C.F.X.), educator; b. Bradford Co., Pa., Oct. 9, 1874; s. Thos. D. and Mary (Carroll) Rouse; *educ.* Rural and Parish Schs.; Villanova Coll. (B.S., 1895, hon. M.A., 1914); summers Harvard (1908-09), and N. Y. Univ. (1910); Clark Univ. (1918-20); Univ. of Louisville (1921-23, M.A.); Johns Hopkins Univ. (summer 1916; 1931-33, Ph.D.); entered Xaverian Brothers, Sept. 15, 1896; professed July 12, 1898. Teacher in Grade and H. S. in Mass., Va., Pa., Md., Ky., and W. Va.; teacher Catholic Univ. of Amer., summer 1932; Supt., Paradise Protectory, Abbottstown, Pa., 1914-16; Dir., St. Patrick's Boys' H. S., Wash., D. C., 1912-13, and St. Mary's H. S., Clarksburg, W. Va., 1916-18; Treas., Xaverian Coll., Silver Spring, Md., since 1934. Author: *A Study of the Development of Negro Education Under Catholic Auspices in Maryland and the District of Columbia* (1935); contrb. to N. C. E. A. *Bulletin*, *The Xaverian, Catholic School Journ.*; au. *The Application of Educational Psychology in Catholic Schools of Diocese of Louisville* (1926). *Home*: Xaverian College, Silver Spring, Md.

Bede, EDWARD, BROTHER (F.S.C.), educator; b. Manchester, England, Sept. 15, 1887; s. James and Sarah Ann (Curley) Wilkinson; *grad.* St. Teresa's, Providence, R. I. (1902); St. Joseph's

Inst., Amawalk, N. Y.; Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1919); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1923); St. Mary's Coll. (L.H.M., 1924); Univ. of Calif. (Ed.D., 1927); Post Grad. Coll. of City of N. Y., Columbia Univ., and Coll. De La Salle, Havana; entered Brothers of the Christian Schools, Sept. 7, 1903; professed Oct. 29, 1915. Teacher, Parish Schs., N. Y. C., 1908-10, and Catholic High Schs., N. Y. C. and Utica, 1911-23; Prof. of Spanish, St. Mary's Coll., Calif., 1923-31; study in Europe, 1929-30; Prin., St. Mary's Coll. H. S., Berkeley, Calif., 1931-33; Instr. in Spanish, Dir. of Student Brothers, 1933-35; Prof., Span. and Educn., Asst. Dir. of Res. Students, 1935—; Faculty Moderator, Coll. Council, K. of C.; Dir., Summer Sessions, St. Michael's Coll., Sante Fe, N. M., 1924-27; Dir. of Studies, San Francisco Province of F. S. C., 1924-34, and Vocational Dir., same, 1930-31. Member, Advisory Bd. *Journal of Religious Educn.* (Chicago). *Address*: St. Mary's College, Calif.

Begin, VERY REV. FLOYD L., D.D., J.C.D., Secy. to Bishop Shrembs of Cleveland; Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 27, 1934. *Home*: 19350 Euclid Ave. *Office*: 605 Guarantee Title Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Begley, JOHN PATRICK, educator, accountant; b. Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 11, 1894; s. Michael J. and Catherine (Lafferty) B.; *educ.* South H. S., Creighton U. (B.C.S. 1924, M.A. 1928), U. of Chicago, U. of Iowa (Ph.D. 1933). In accounting dept. Swift & Co., 1911-24; prof. of finance Creighton U., since 1924. Author: *Bank-Deposit Insurance in Nebraska* (U. of Ia.). C. P. A., Nebr., 1927, Iowa, 1935. *Home*: 2610 Cass St. *Office*: Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Beha, JAMES A., lawyer; b. Constableville, N. Y.; s. Joseph and Theresa (Fey) B.; *educ.* Cortland State Normal Sch.; N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1905); Manhattan Coll. (LL.D., 1927); m. Katherine McMorrough (dec., 1919); *ch.*—James J., Katherine R. Practiced law at N. Y. C., 1906-24; apptd. Supt. of Ins., by Gov. Smith, 1924-28 (resigned); chmn. bd. of dirs., Germanic Fire Ins. Co., Brooklyn Mtg. Guaranty & Title Co., etc.; dir. Internatl. Germanic Co., Ltd. *Mem.*: N. Y. State, Co. and City Bar Assns., Tammany Hall. *Clubs*: Liederkrantz, Natl. Democratic, K. of C., Lakeville (N. Y.) Athletic, Catholic (N. Y.), Lawyers, Manhattan. *Address*: 233 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Behan, DR. RICHARD JOSEPH, surgeon; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., June 1, 1879; s. John and Anna (O'Donnell) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Pittsburgh (M.D., 1902); Univs. of Vienna and Berlin (1910-14); m. Esther H. Hrubesky, of London, Eng., June 10, 1914. Interne, Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1902, S. Side Hosp., 1903; pathol., St. Francis Hosp., 1904-05; asst. surg., 1906; asst. physical diagnostician, Univ. of Pittsburgh Sch. of Med., 1907-08, assoc. prof., 1908-10; surg., St. Joseph's Hosp., since 1914, City Hosp. for T. B. since 1916, City Hosp., Mayview, since 1922; dir., cancer dept., Pittsburgh Skin and Cancer Foundation, 1923. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. Army; surg. in Serbia; asst. chief, Neurol. Service, Rahway, N. J.; maj., M. O. R. C.; decorated Order of San Saver (Serbia). Politics: independent. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Pi, A. M. A., A. C. S., Amer. Therapeutic Soc., Pittsburgh Surgical Soc., Allegheny Co. Med. Soc. *Clubs*: Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., K. of C., Univ., Stanton Hts. Golf, S. Hills Country. Author: *Pain* (1914). *Home*: 5710 Elgin Ave. *Office*: 6082 Jenkins Arcade, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Behn, SOSTHENES, telephone official; *b.* St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, Jan. 30, 1882; *s.* William and Louise (Monsanto) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas, Ajaccio, Corsica; Ste. Barbe, Paris; m. Margaret Dunlap, of Phila., Pa.; *ch.*—Edward J., William C. Pres. Havana Docks Corp.; mem. Behn Bros., San Juan, P. R.; chmn. Porto Rico Telephone Co., Cuban Tel. Co., Internat. Standard Elec. Corp.; 2nd v.-pres. Cuban-Amer. Tel. & Tel. Co.; dir. Natl. City Bank of N. Y., Amer. & Foreign Power Corp.; del. to Republ. Natl. Conv., 1912; mem. Republ. Natl. Comm., 1912-16; hon. pres. Insular Chamber of Commerce, P. R. World War: commd. capt., S. C., U. S. Army, 1917, later maj. and lt. col.; with A. E. F. in France till Feb. 1919. Decorated: Officer Legion of Honor (France), D. S. M. (U. S.), Kt. Comdr. Order of Isabella la Católica (Spain). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union, N. Y. Yacht, Spanish (Havana and San Juan), Casino. *Office:* 67 Broad St., N. Y., N. Y.

Behr, Rt. Rev. HUBERT J., S.T.D., pastor St. Michael's Ch., Elizabeth, N. J.; synodal and pro-synodal examiner, member School Bd., and of Com'tee. for Parish Visitation, Diocese of Newark; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 8, 1929. *Home:* 52 Smith St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Beier, AUGUSTUS LEON, psychiatrist; *b.* Antigo, Wis., Jan. 1, 1884; *s.* Wenzel and Apollonia (Lochman) B.; *educ.* Wis. Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Elizabeth C. Willkom, Kaukanna, Wis., Jan. 3, 1910; *ch.*—A. Leon, Delton F., Irene E. Gen. practice, Marinette and Appleton, Wis., 1907-08; asst. supt., 1908-19, supt. since 1919, Wis. Home for Feeble-minded (now North Wis. Colony and Training Sch.). *Author:* *Theory Regarding Causation of Epilepsy*; and other papers in med. journs. *Mem.*: Chippewa Co. and Wis. State Med. Soc.; Assn. on Mental Deficiency; Amer. Psychiatric Assn.; Milwaukee Neuro Psychiatric Assn.; Elks. *Address:* Box 340, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Beiter, ALFRED FLORIAN, congressman; *b.* Clarence, N. Y., July 7, 1894; *s.* Nicholas I. and Elizabeth (Wyman) B.; *educ.* Niagara U. (1909-13); *m.* Caroline A. Kibler, of Buffalo, Nov. 19, 1919; *ch.*—David L., Paul F. Began as merchant 1915; supervisor Town of Amherst, N. Y., 1930-34; mem. 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—, from 41st N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.*: Internat. Shipmasters Assn.; V. F. W.; Elks; Moose; Eagles; Rotary. *Home:* Williamsville, N. Y.

Belford, Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUIS, pastor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1861; *s.* Matthew and Rose (Donnelly) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C.; St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (D.D., 1888); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D.); ordained 1888; Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 29, 1923; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 16, 1926. Curate, St. Augustine's Ch., Brooklyn, 1888-93; Supt. of Schools, Diocese of Brooklyn, 1893-95; Pastor, St. Dominic's Ch., Oyster Bay, N. Y., 1895-1900, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Brooklyn, 1900-05, Ch. of the Nativity, Brooklyn, 1905—; mem. Exec. Com'tee., Catholic Book Club. Democrat. *Home:* 20 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Bell, HERBERT CLIFFORD FRANCIS, educator, author; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 4, 1881; *s.* Wm. and Emily (Rogers) B.; *grad.* Hamilton Collegiate Inst. (1899); U. of Toronto (A.B. 1903); Paris (1906); U. of Pa. (Ph.D. 1909). Came to U. S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1919. Instr. in

hist. U. of Wis., 1909-12; prof. of hist. Bowdoin Coll., 1912-26, Wesleyan U., Conn., since 1926; prof. Cornell, summer 1925; vis. prof. U. of Pa., 1925-26, Yale, 1928. U. S. Army, May 1917-Feb. 1919; A. E. F. Oct. 1917-Feb. 1919; capt. Intelligence Sect. G. H. Q. (cited by Gen. Pershing); maj. O. R. C., 1st Corps Hdqrs. Convert from Anglican Church, July 1934. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1937); Zeta Psi (Grand Chap. Officer 1920-26); Amer. Hist. Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa; Fellow, Royal Hist. Soc., and Economic Hist. Soc. (both London); Anglo-Amer. Hist. Comm. (London). Democrat. Licensed speaker, Cath. Evidence Guild, Archdioc. of Westminster (England), 1937. *Clubs:* Centre (N. Y.), Graduate (New Haven). *Author:* *Lord Palmerston* (1935); compiler *Guide to British West India Archive Materials* (1926); contrb. to hist. and other reviews. Sports: riding, camping, fishing. *Office:* Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.

Bell, ULRIC, journalist; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Dec. 13, 1891; *s.* William J. and Caroline (Wellington) B.; *educ.* Ky. paroch. schs.; m. Helen Kennedy, of Louisville, June 1, 1918; *ch.*—Elizabeth W., George U. Reporter, 1910-19; city editor, 1919-20; correspondent since 1920, *Louisville Courier-Journal*; dir. Sponsel Universal Joint Co. World War: in Ky. N. G.; student, O. T. C.; capt., 83rd Inf., 17th Div. *Clubs:* Natl. Press (ex-pres., mem. exec. com.); Gridiron; Press Gallery; Metropolitan. *Home:* 3021 44th Pl., N. W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Belloc, HILAIRE, author; *b.* La Celle, St. Cloud, France; *s.* Louis and Elizabeth Rayner (Parkes) B.; *educ.* under Cardinal Newman at Oratory School, Birmingham, England; Balliol Coll., Oxford (1st class honors in hist. 1895); m. Elodie Hogan, of Napa, Calif., June 15, 1896. *Author* of books of history, essays, fiction, poetry, etc., including *Characters of the Reformation*, *Robespierre*, *Survivals and New Arrivals*, *Conversation with a Cat*, *The Postmaster General*, *Richelieu*, *Avril*, *Conversation with an Angel*, *Cautionary Tales*, *Crammer*, *Wolsey*, *Cromwell*, *Milton*, *More Cautionary Tales*, *The Servile State*, etc., etc. *Mem.* faculty Fordham U., N. Y. C., 1937. Lecturer; contrb. to reviews in England, U. S., France, etc. *Address:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Benitz, WILLIAM LOGAN, educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 26, 1872; *s.* Anthony E. and Emma Jane (Logan) B.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh; Cornell Univ. (H. B. Lord Scholarship; M.E., E.E., 1896); Univ. of Notre Dame (M.M.E., 1913); m. Eleanor M. Howard, of South Bend, Ind., June 12, 1901; *ch.*—William H., William L. (dec.), Paul A., Timothy E. Prof. of mech. engineering, Univ. of Notre Dame since 1896; city electrician, South Bend, 1901-02. Contrb. to tech. journs. *Mem.*: K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Internat. Comm. on Teaching of Math. *Home:* 1341 E. Wayne St. N., South Bend, Ind. *Office:* University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

Bennett, JOHN J. JR., lawyer; attorney genl.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., March 2, 1894; *s.* John J. and Katharine (O'Brien) B.; *educ.* Public Sch. No. 27, St. Francis H. S., Brooklyn Law Sch. of St. Lawrence Univ. (LL.B.); m. Evelyn Ann Cogan, of Brooklyn, Sept. 4, 1923; *ch.*—Marie Louise (Sept. 28, 1924), John 3rd (April 10, 1927), Joan (Jan. 31, 1931), Evelyn (Aug. 21, 1934). Secy.

to Edw. R. Stettinius, J. P. Morgan & Co.; mem. law firm Baar, Bennett & Fullen; Prof. of Law, Brooklyn Law School; Atty. Genl. of State of New York, elected 1930; re-elected '32, '34, '36. Hon. LL.D., St. Lawrence Univ., Canton, N. Y. World War: with 308th Inf., 77th Div.; later with Air Service; now Capt. of Inf. O. R. C. *Mem.*: Elks, K. of C., Amer. Legion (past Post Commdr., County Commdr., State Commdr., Dept. of N. Y.); Pres. Amer. Legion Mountain Camp. Democrat. *Home*: 115 94th St., Brooklyn. *Office*: State Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

Bennett, WALTER HARPER, banker; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 27, 1869; s. Michael and Ellen (Harper) B.; *educ.* Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute; m. Emilie J. Konvalinka, of Brooklyn, 1898; *ch.*—Barbara (b. Aug. 20, 1899; m. W. O. Robertson), Walter K. (b. Oct. 10, 1906; m. Alice Marsh Waterman), John K. (Jan. 4, 1912). Began with retail dry goods firm; later with mercantile agency; with Amer. Exchange Natl. Bank of N. Y., May 1887-Dec. 1926, Amer. Exchange Irving Trust Co. of N. Y., Dec. 1926-June 1930; pres. and trustee Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank, N. Y. C., 1930-36, chmn. of bd., 1936—. Dir. of Agfa Ansco Corp., General Fire Extinguisher Co., Grace Natl. Bank of N. Y., Natl. Cash Register Co.; trustee Brooklyn Eye & Ear Hospital; v. p. and trustee College of New Rochelle, N. Y. (conducted by Ursuline Nuns). *Clubs*: Union League, Merchants, Recess, Montauk, Scarsdale Golf, Oakland Golf; Downtown Assn. Recreation: all outdoor sports. Politics: independent. *Home*: 208 Park Pl., Brooklyn. *Office*: 51 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

Benoit, HENRY NELSON, judge; b. Putnam, Conn., Oct. 27, 1878; s. Louis and Marguerite (Quenette) B.; *educ.* Geo. Washington Univ. (2 summers); Georgetown Univ. Law Sch.; Natl. Univ. (B.L., 1925; M.L., 1926; M.P.L., 1926); m. Edna L. Chapdelaine, Putnam, Nov. 16, 1926. Apptd. clerk Amer. Legation at The Hague, 1917-26 (resigned); elected Probate Judge, Putnam, 1927-31; agent of Town Deposit Fund, 1928. *Mem.*: Foresters; L'Union St. Jean Baptiste; Elks. *Clubs*: Canadian Athletic, K. of C., Putnam, Hamilton Law. *Home*: 165 Church St., Putnam, Conn.

Benson, HOWARD HARTWELL JAMES, Commander, U. S. Navy; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 8, 1888; s. Admiral Wm. Shepherd (U. S. N.) and Mary Augusta (Wyse) B.; *grad.* U. S. Naval Acad. (1909); m. Elizabeth Rea Thompson, of San Francisco, Calif., May 12, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Rea (April 14, 1922), Howard H. J., Jr. (Aug. 30, 1926). Awarded Navy Cross for service on various ships operating off French coast, Aug. 1917-Nov. 1918. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Army-Navy Country; K. of C. *Home*: 2420 Tracy Pl., N. W. *Office*: Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.

Benson, JOHN HOWARD, sculptor; b. Newport, R. I., July 6, 1901; s. Augustus Sherman and Elizabeth Perry (Howard) B.; *educ.* Rogers H. S., Newport (grad. 1919); Art Students League, N. Y. C.; m. Esther Fisher Smith, of Phila., Sept. 15, 1934; *ch.*—Thos. Tew (July 28, 1936. Mng. partner John Stevens Shop (estab. 1705), Newport; head of dept. of sculpture, R. I. Sch. of Design, Providence; instr. in art Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory School. Convert from Episcopal Church. *Club*: Providence Art. *Home*: 52 Washington St. *Office*: 29 Thames St., Newport, R. I.

Benz, REV. FRANCIS E., editor, publisher; b. St. Paul, Minn., May 3, 1899; s. Frank A. and

Sophia A. (Junius) B.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas (A.B., 1919); St. Paul Seminary; St. John's Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Minnesota (M.A., 1932); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1925); ordained June 14, 1925. Editor and publisher since its inception *The Catholic Boy* (only mag. for Catholic boys in U. S.), Jan. 1933—. Author: *History of Tabloid Journalism* (1932); series of lives of saints for children, viz. *Maid of the Sacred Sword*, *Another Altar Boy*, *Seven Sons of a Saint*, *America's First Altar Boy*, etc. (1934-35); *The Red Flame of Sound* (1937); *conbr.* to *Ecclesiastical Review*, *The Sign*, *Our Sunday Visitor*, *America*, *Homiletic Monthly*. *Mem.*: Sigma Delta Chi. *Home*: 3811 Emerson Ave. N. *Office*: Andrews Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.

Benzing, VERY REV. NOVATUS (O.F.M.), minister provincial; b. Neuses, Hessen-Nassau, Germany, Dec. 6, 1869; s. Conrad and Elizabeth (Kern) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll. (A.B. 1889); ordained June 24, 1895; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Phoenix, Ariz., 1896-1903, 1904-10, 1912-22, 1924-28; prof. St. Anthony's Coll., Santa Barbara, Calif., 1903-04; pastor St. Barbara's Ch., Santa Barbara, 1910-12, 1922-23; dir. St. John's Indian Boarding Sch., Komatke, Ariz., 1923-24; minister provincial Santa Barbara Province of Franciscan Order, since June 26, 1928. *Home*: 133 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Berenice, SISTER MARY (O.S.F.), educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19, 1890; *dam.* James S. and Anna Mary (Bauer) Beck; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S. St. Louis; St. Anthony's Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses (Grad. 1915); Marquette Univ. (B.S., 1927; M.A., 1931; Post Grad. 1931-32); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1932-35); entered Franciscan Sisters, St. Louis Prov., Oct. 1, 1910; professed, June 21, 1913. Instr., 1916-29, and Dir., 1929-32, St. Joseph Sch. of Nursing, Milwaukee; mem. Wis. State Bd. of Nurse Examiners, 1928-32; Instr. in Nursing Educn., Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1932—; mem. Council on Nursing Educn., Catholic Hosp. Assn.; mem. Com'tee on Sisters Problems, Natl. League of Nursing Educn.; Secy., Natl. Catholic Federation of Nurses. Thesis: *A Study of Content and Achievement in the Materia Medica Course* (1935); *conbr.* to *Amer. Journ. of Nursing*, *Hospital Progress*. *Home*: St. Joseph School of Nursing, Milwaukee, Wis. *Present Address*: 9th & Newton, N. E., Washington, D. C.

Bergan, MOST REV. GERALD T., bishop of Des Moines; b. Peoria, Ill., 1892; *educ.* Spalding Inst., Peoria; St. Viator's Coll., Kankakee, Ill.; American College, Rome; ordained at Rome, Oct. 28, 1915. Chancellor, Diocese of Peoria, and Rector of the Cathedral, 1917-34; apptd. March 1934, consecrated June 13, 1934, and enthroned June 21, 1934, Bishop of Des Moines. *Address*: 2000 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Bergan, REV. WM. F., dioc. chancellor; b. Auburn, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1889; s. Kiernan and Mary (Kinsella) B.; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; ordained June 9, 1917; prof. St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., Rochester, 1917-31; Cath. chaplain Auburn (N. Y.) State Prison, 1931-35; vice chancellor, Diocese of Rochester, 1935-36, and chancellor since Jan. 1936. *Home*: 404 N. Plymouth Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Berghaus, PAUL LUDWIG JOSEF VON, lawyer; b. Doylestown, Pa., June 8, 1875; s. Valentine and Louisa (Ford) von B.; *educ.* Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. (A.B., 1896); New York Law School (LL.B., 1899); m. Frances Ford, of

Odesa, Del., Feb. 6, 1907; *ch.*—Lydia (Mrs. John B. Osborne), Louisa (Mrs. Chas. H. Graham), Richard, Edward. *Kt. Comdr.* (of Justice) of Order of St. Lazare; *Kt.* of Spanish Order of St. John Baptist; *Kt.* of Papal Order of Holy Sepulchre; *Kt.* of Order of Black Eagle; Cross Vermelha de Dedeacao of Portugal; Cross of Loretto; Cross of St. John Lateran; Cross de Merite Civique de France; *Inst. Hist.* et *Heraldique* de France. *Mem.*: N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Kant-Gesellschaft of Berlin; Gesellschaft fuer philosophischen Unterricht of Germany; Catholic Club (N. Y.); Salmagundi Club (N. Y.). *Home*: 26 Ivanhoe Terrace, Orange, N. J. *Office*: 80 Wall St., N. Y., N. Y.

Bergin, REV. EDWARD S. (S.J.), educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 6, 1868; *educ.* St. Louis H. S. and U., Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; joined the Jesuits, July 25, 1886; teacher Xavier U., Cincinnati, 1893-98; ordained, 1901; librarian U. of Detroit, 1920-36; lect. on Dante, St. Louis U., 1936—; contrib. to *Catholic World*, *America*, *Thought*, etc. *Home*: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo..

Bernarding, REV. PETER JAMES, writer; b. St. Clair Twp., Pa., July 23, 1893; s. Mathias and Catherine (Zimmer) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Mt. Oliver, Pa. (1899-1908); St. Fidelis' Prep. Sem., Herman, Pa. (1908-14); St. Mary's Sem. and Univ., Baltimore, Md. (1914-18, A.B., M.A., S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1918-19); ordained at Baltimore, Aug. 24, 1919. *Instr.*, English, German and hist., St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md., 1919-22; curate, St. Mary's of the Mount and dir. of its sch., 1922-24; curate, St. Basil's Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1924-26, St. Ann's Ch., Castle Shannon, Pa., 1926-30, and Nativity Ch., N. S. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1930—. Book reviewer for *The Homiletic and Pastoral Review*; also contrib. to *The Eccles. Review*, *Commonweal*, *America*, *Catholic Mind*, *Pittsburgh Catholic* (regularly 1934-36), etc. Author: *Through the Church Year With Newman*; *A Pilgrimage to the Holy Land*. *Mem.*: Calvert Assocs.; K. of C.; Central Verein; N. C. E. A.; hon. pres. Holy Land Club. *Home*: 4068 Franklin Rd., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Berneker, LOUIS FREDERICK, artist; b. Clinton, Mo., Aug. 28, 1876; s. Charles and Rosalie Wilhelm (Guenther) B.; *educ.* St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts (1892-96); Julian Acad., Paris (1903-04); m. Maud Marie Fox, of Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 17, 1900. Free lance illustrator; later Painter of Murals; head of art dept. Mechanics Inst., N. Y. C., 1909—. Murals in Junior H. S. (Bronx), Belmont Theatre (N. Y. C.), Erlanger Theatre (Phila.), Chicago Theatre, Dallas (Tex.) Museum, etc. A. N. A., 1931. *Mem.*: Amer. Water Color Soc.; N. Y. Water Color Club; North Shore Arts Assn.; Salmagundi and Natl. Arts Clubs. *Studio*: 53 E. 59th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Bethune, ADELAIDE DE, artist; b. Brussels, Belgium, Jan. 12, 1914; *dau.* Gaston S. P. and Marthe (Terlinden) de B.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S., N. Y. C. (1928-30), Natl. Acad. of Design (1929-31), Cooper Union Day Art Sch. (1932-33). *Instr.*, Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory Sch. *Illustr.*, *St. Francis Picture Book* (1936); *mem.* staff *The Catholic Worker*; contrib. to *Liturgical Arts*, *Christian Front*, *Torch*, *Cath. School Editor*, *Liturgy and Sociology*, etc. *Home*: 29 Thames St., Newport, R. I.

Betten, REV. FRANCIS SALESIUS (S.J.), historian; b. Wocklum, Germany, April 16, 1861; s.

Francis and Clara (Mertens) B.; *educ.* Gymnasium at Paderborn, and Schools of Society of Jesus which he joined Sept. 30, 1881, at Exaten, Holland; came to U. S., 1898. *Prof.*, Classics and History, Feldkirch, Austria, and Buffalo, N. Y.; *Prof.* of Hist., John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, 1909-28, and Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, 1928—. Author: *Single Tax and Its Cleveland Champions* (1915); *Ancient World* (1915); (with Alfred Kaufmann, S.J.) *Modern World* (1919); *Historical Terms and Facts* (1924); *Ancient and Medieval History* (1928); *St. Boniface and St. Virgil* (1927); *St. Peter Canisius* (1927); *A B C of Church Architecture* (1931); *Index of Forbidden Books Explained* (1925); *Short Bibliography of Church History* (1936); collab. in *Church Historians* (1926), *The Church in Contemporary Europe* (1932); contrib. to *Catholic Hist. Review*, *American Hist. Review*, *Thought*, *Acolyte*, *Catholic Daily Tribune*, *Eccles. Review*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Numismatic Assn.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn.; Catholic Central Verein. *Home*: 1131 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Beven, JOHN LANSING, ry. executive; b. McComb, Miss., Feb. 17, 1887; s. William and Genevieve (Delaney) B.; *educ.* bus. coll., New Orleans, La.; m. Charlotte LaNoue, of New Orleans, Jan. 22, 1914; *ch.*—Louise A., John L., Charlotte L. With Ill. Central R. R. since 1899, v-pres. 1925; chmn. of bd. Madison Coal Corp., Peoria & Pekin Union Ry.; pres. Chicago & Ill. Western R. R. Republican. *Clubs*: Chicago, Chicago Ath., Commercial, Traffic, Economic, South Shore Country, Flossmoor Country, New Orleans Country, Boston Club (New Orleans). *Home*: 6901 Oglesby Ave. *Office*: 135 E. 11th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

Bialecki, STEPHAN ANTHONY, bus. exec.; b. Exin, Posen, Poland, Dec. 11, 1878; s. Boleslav and Katherine (Dutkiewicz) B.; *educ.* Franciscan Sch., Exin (to May 1885), St. Joseph's Sch., Milwaukee (to May 1892); m. Erma Amelia Prosch, of Milwaukee, June 3, 1908 (died June 12, 1911); m. (2) Catherine Agnes Murphy, of Milwaukee, Feb. 12, 1919; *ch.*—Ruth Helen (June 10, 1911), Stephen James (Aug. 28, 1920), Mary Catherine (June 10, 1922), Robert Alexander (July 17, 1924), Helen Honora (Dec. 22, 1926). Newsboy, cash boy, store clerk, bookkeeper; with T. A. Chapman Co., 1892-98, Gross Coal Co., 1898-99, C. M. & St. P. Ry., 1899-1902, Milwaukee Gas Light Co., since Oct. 1902, becoming successively ledger clerk, collection clerk, mgr. collection dept., and credit mgr.; dir. since 1917, pres. 1920-21, Milw. Retail Credit Men's Assn.; orgnr., 1st chmn. Utilities Div., Natl. Assn. of Credit Men, 1924; v-p. West Side Bldg. & Loan Assn., since 1923; chmn. Credit Advisory Board, Milw. Assn. of Commerce. Enlisted for service in Span.-Amer. War (refused due to age); Capt., Milw. Div., Amer. Protective League (operating under F. B. I.), from Sept. 1918. Dir., Archdioc. Union Jr. Holy Name Soc., since 1926; exec. sec. Archdioc. Union Holy Name Sos., since 1920; sec. Marquette Laymen's Retreat League, 1926-27; *mem.* Lect. Bur., Holy Name Union since 1920; *mem.* Civitan Club (pres. 1937); K. of C. Hobbies: reading, radio, people. Democrat (natl.). *Home*: 7714 Milwaukee Ave., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office*: 626 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Biberstein, FRANK ALOY, JR., engineer; b. Phila., June 7, 1900; s. Frank Aloy and Sara

Beatrice (Malone) B.; *educ.* Our Mother of Sorrows Sch.; C. U. A. (B.S., M.A., C.E.); widower; *ch.*—Pauline, Beatrice, Claire. Practicing engineer; instr. in civil engring. and drawing C. U. A. *Mem.*: Natl. Soc. of Professional Engrs. (v.-p. D. C. Chap. 1936), Amer. Soc. of Civil Engrs. (sec.). *Home*: 27 Eaton Pl., N. E. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Biel, FRANK H., Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); Supreme Trustee, Knights of St. John, with rank of Col. *Address*: 85 Allen St., Rochester, N. Y.

Bies, RT. REV. NICHOLAS J., pastor emeritus, St. Joseph's Ch., Bellevue, Iowa; dean, Archdiocese of Dubuque; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 9, 1933. *Home*: Bellevue, Iowa.

Biggs J. ROZIER, M.D.; b. Washington, D. C., Apr. 28, 1882; s. Henry Rozier and Martha (Slaven) B.; *educ.* Parish Sch. (thru 4th grade); taught by Sisters at night; student Y. M. C. A. Night Sch.; George Washington Univ. (M.D., 1907); m. Anne Dunn, of Washington, Apr. 28, 1909; *ch.*—Regina (Apr. 21, 1910). Postal messenger and employee of War Dept., while student; medical practice since Nov. 1907; V. P. and Med. Dir., Union Cooperative Insurance Assn.; Med. Dir., Continental Life Ins. Co., Peoples Life Ins. Co. and Internat'l. Electrical Workers Benefit Assn. (all of Washington). Member, D. C. Draft Bd. No. 1, World War. *Mem.*: A.M.A.; D. C. Med. Soc.; Hippocrates-Galen Soc.; K. of C. (G.K. 1920); Order of Alhambra (Gd. Comdr. 1927); Kappa Sigma; Elks; Cosmopolitan Club (Pres. 1928); Phi Chi; Columbia Country Club; University; Calvert Club (an organizer, 1935; 2nd v. pres.). Recreations: travel, horseback riding. *Home*: 1323 Girard St., N. W. *Office*: 220 Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Biggs, RICHARD KEYS, organist, composer; b. Glendale, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1886; s. Nathan Hazen and Anna Danforth (Keys) B.; *educ.* Glendale H. S.; Cincinnati Coll. of Music; Univ. of Michigan (Class of 1910); m. Lucienne Gourdon, of Angers, France, Aug. 29, 1918; *ch.*—Geo. Andre (Sept. 1, 1919), Jeanne (June 8, 1921), Ann Marie (Dec. 15, 1922), Suzanne Marie (Nov. 7, 1924), Marguerite Imelda (Apr. 22, 1927), Geraldine Patricia (Oct. 8, 1929), Richard Keys (Nov. 30, 1930), John Joseph (Oct. 18, 1932), Marie Lucienne (July 5, 1934). Organist, Glendale Presbyn. Ch., 1904-06, First Congl. Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1907; Organist and Choirmaster, Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Detroit, 1908-10, St. Paul's Episcopal Ch., Cleveland, 1911-12; St. Ann's Epis. Ch., Brooklyn, 1913-16, St. Luke's Epis. Ch., Brooklyn, 1916-17, Queen of All Saints R. C. Ch., Brooklyn, 1919-26, St. Patrick's Ch., Montreal, P. Q., 1926-28, and Bl. Sacrament Ch., Hollywood, 1928—. Concert Organist; 1st Organist to record for Victor Co. Has 40 published compositions, incl. Mass in Honor of St. Joseph (1920), the Holy Spirit (1933), and Junipero Serra (1934); 4 Ave Marias (1934); 2 books of Transcriptions for Organ (1916); Book of Music for Benediction (1933). Contrb. to *Amer. Organist*, *Diapason*, *Caecilia*. Hon. mem. of Choir of Cathedral of Angers, France. *Mem.*: Amer. Guild of Organists (fdr. Mich. chap.); Zeta Psi; Natl. Assn. of Organists; Catholic Guild of Organists (V. P. 1925); Rotarian. Conversion from Episcopal Church while in France, due to attending Mass. World War: with Naval Base Hosp. No. 1, July 1917-Jan. 1919. Sport: tennis.

Home: 1201 N. Las Palmas Ave. *Office*: 6657 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

Binsse, HARRY LORIN, editor, publisher; b. Madison, N. J., March 26, 1905; s. Henry Bancel and Elizabeth Hewlett Scudder (Thebaud) B.; *educ.* Taft School (1917-22); Williams Coll. (1922-24); Harvard (A.B. magna cum laude, 1926). With Oxford University Press, 1927-28; Mng. Editor, *Living Age*, 1928-29; Mng. Editor, *Liturgical Arts*, and Exec. Secy., Liturgical Arts Society, 1931—. Trustee, Newman School, Lakewood, N. J.; Dir., The St. Paul Guild, N. Y. C.; Dir., Catholic Boys' Clubs, Archdiocese of N. Y.; Contrb. to *Commonweal*, *Antiquarian*, *Fine Arts*, *The American Review*, *Outlook*, *Bookman*, *Sat. Review of Lit.*, *Readers' Digest*, *Journal of Religious Instruction*, etc. *Office*: 300 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Binz, VERY REV. LEO W., S.T.D., Ph.D.; diocesan consultant, vice-officials of diocesan court, and mem. Bd. of Diocesan Examiners, in Diocese of Rockford; pastor, St. James Ch., Belvidere, Ill.; named Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Jan. 18, 1934. *Home*: 514 Caswell St., Belvidere, Ill.

Bird, EMMA W. (MRS. ARTHUR H. S. BIRD), Catholic Action; b. Austin, Nevada, 1869; *dau.* Wm. Sylvester and Hannah (Keogh) McCormick; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Salt Lake City, Utah; Catholic Girls' Sch., Dresden, Germany (2 yrs.); Sacre Coeur, Paris (1 yr.); Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y. C. (Grad., 1899); m. Arthur Hatfield Sumner Bird, of England, 1898; *ch.*—Marion Wilberforce B. Pett, Jr.; Joan Sumner; Genevieve McCormick. Awarded Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1924, and Papal Dame, Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1925 (both Papal), for Catholic Action activities; Civic Decoration, 1934, for activities furthering civic and social welfare causes in Salt Lake City for 30 years. Member original Bd. of Natl. Council of Catholic Women, representing San Francisco Archdiocese, 2 terms; Pres., Catholic Women's League, Salt Lake City, 1917-29; and Pres., Diocesan Council of Salt Lake City, 1930—; member Bd. of Community Chest, Pub. Library, Zoning Comm., Family Service, and Commn. for the Blind (all Salt Lake City); member, officer, various Catholic societies, Sacred Heart League, etc. *Home*: 205 Center St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Birrenbach, RT. REV. GODFREY, pastor; b. Cologne, Germany, June 25, 1875; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Cologne; Philos., at St. Trond, Belgium; American Coll. and Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; ordained at Louvain, for Diocese of Wichita, Kans., July 15, 1900. Asst. at Wichita, 1900-02; first Pastor, Willowdale, Kans.; Pastor at Dubuque, Kans., 1905-10, and at Bushton, 1910-23; Pastor, Sacred Heart Church, Colwich, Kans., 1923—; named Domestic Prelate, Right Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, April 8, 1931; Diocesan Director of Propagation of the Faith, and Holy Childhood Assn., 1923—; Diocesan Consultant; Dir., Amer. Red Cross; Hon. Assoc. Member, Disabled American Veterans of World War. Contrb. to weekly items on Diocesan Mission Work to *The Catholic Advance*. *Home*: Colwich, Kans.

Bittle, REV. BERCHMANS (O.M.CAP.), author; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 30, 1887; s. John and Mary (Voegelé) B.; *educ.* parish schs., Grand Rapids, Mich., and Milwaukee; St. Lawrence Coll. (1899-1904); Wis. Capuchin Sem. (1905-11); ordained in Order of Friars Minor Capuchin,

Milwaukee, July 2, 1911 (entered Order, 1904). Prof., Prep. Sem., Yonkers, N. Y., 1911-19; at St. Francis Monastery, Milwaukee, 1919-26; dir. St. Francis Retreat House, 1933-36; at St. Benedict the Moor Mission, 1926-36; at St. Francis Monastery, since 1936. Author: *Ideals of St. Francis* (trans. from German of Fr. H. Felder, 1925); *A Herald of the Great King* (life of Fr. Stephen Eckert, O.M.Cap.; 1933); *Catholic Life and Action* (trans. from German of H. Jaegen, 1936). Home: 1927 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Bittle, REV. CELESTINE N. (O.M.CAP.), author; b. Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 22, 1884; s. John and Mary (Voegelé) B.; educ. Parish Schs., Ionia and Grand Rapids, Mich., Milwaukee; St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. (1897-1902, M.A.); Capuchin Sem., Milwaukee (philos., theol. 1902-09); joined Capuchin Order, Detroit, July 14, 1902; ordained, Milwaukee, June 29, 1909; prof. of philos. St. Lawrence Coll., 1909-18; chaplain, World War, 1918-19 (served with 301st, 302nd, 303rd Motor Transport Corps in France, also chaplain 39th Ry. Engrs.); curate St. Michael's Ch., Brooklyn, 1919-24; pastor, superior St. Elizabeth's Ch. and Monastery, Milwaukee, 1924-27; at Appleton, Wis., 1927, beginning literary work there; at St. Benedict the Moor Mission, Milwaukee, since 1933. Author: *Soldering for Cross and Flag* (1929); *A Romance of Lady Poverty* (1933); *The Science of Correct Thinking* (1935); *Reality and the Mind* (1936), all Bruce Books. Mem.: Amer. Legion (Dept. Chaplain 1936-37), 39th Engrs. Vets. Assn. (Chaplain); La Societe des Soldats de Verneuil; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. Hobbies: Amer. Legion work, fishing. Home: 1004 N. 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Black, LORING M., ex-congressman; b. N. Y. C., May 17, 1886; educ. Fordham Univ. (B.A., 1907; M.A., 1914); Columbia Univ. (law); m. Beatrice M. Eddy, of N. Y. Admitted to bar, 1909; mem. N. Y. State Senate, 1911-12, 1919-20; mem. 68th to 73rd Congresses (1923-35) 5th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. Home: 22 Francis Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Blackwell, RT. REV. EDWARD J., pastor St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Milwaukee; dean, pro-synodal judge, member Diocesan School Bd., and diocesan consultor, Archdiocese of Milwaukee; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 22, 1925; Trustee, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. Home: 1968 N. 36th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Blahunka, VERY REV. VINCENT VICTOR, pastor Sacred Heart (Slovak) Ch., Chicago; named Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., March 5, 1925. Home: 2248 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

Blair, VILRAY PAPIN, surgeon; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 15, 1871; s. Edmund H. and Minnie (Papin) B.; educ. Christian Brothers Coll. (A.B., 1890; M.A., 1894); Washington Univ. (M.D., 1893); m. Kathryn L. Johnson, of St. Louis, 1907; ch.—Kathryn L., Nancy L., Mary P., Vilray P., John B. Practiced at St. Louis since 1893; prof. of oral and clin. surg., Washington Univ.; vis. surg., St. Luke's, Maternity and De Paul Hosps.; surg. to Barnes and St. Louis Childrens Hosps. World War in charge plastic and oral surg. sect. of U. S. Army, 1917-18; chief consultant maxillo-facial surg., A. E. F., 1918-19; now col., M. R. C. Mem.: Amer. Surg. Assn.; (F.) A. C. S.; Natl. Inst. of Social Sciences; (F.) Amer. Laryngol. Assn.; A. M. A.; West. Surg. Assn.; South. Surg. Assn.; Internat. Surg. Assn.; Assn. of Amer. Anatomists, Amer.

Surgical Assn. Clubs: University; St. Louis Country. Home: R. F. D. 1, Florissant, Mo. Office: Metropolitan Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Blake, DR. JOHN BAPT, surgeon; b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 4, 1866; s. John G. (M.D.) and Mary E. (McGrath) B.; educ. Chauncey Hall Sch.; Boston Coll.; Harvard (A.B., 1887; M.A., 1889; M.D., 1891); m. Anne Hastings, Boston, Oct. 25, 1899. Asst. in anat., 1895-98, in clin. surg., 1899-1903, instr. in surg., 1908-10, asst. prof. since 1910, Harvard Univ. Med. Sch.; vis. surg., Boston City Hosp., 1895-1911, chief surg. since 1911; vis. surg., L. I. Hosp. since 1905; cons. surg., Boston Insane Hosp. Co-author: *Case Teaching in Surgery* (1904). Mem.: Bost. Soc. for Med. Improvement; (F.) A. A. A. S. Boston Med. Library Assn.; (F.) A. S. A., Boston Obstet. Soc., Mass. Med. Soc. Clubs: Harvard, Surgeons, Union, Tavern, Boston Athletic, Boston Country. Home: 371 Commonwealth Ave. Office: 62 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Blake, MARIE EDITH, writer; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 2, 1876; dau. John Geo. and Mary Elizabeth (McGrath) B.; educ. Sacred Heart Convent, Boston; Mr. Gilman's Sch. for Girls, Cambridge; Radcliffe Coll. (1895-96). Dir., Channing Home, Boston; past dir. St. Elizabeth's Guild, Boston. Author: *Winds of Silence* (poems, 1934); contbr. to *Atlantic Monthly*, *America*, *Catholic World*, *Century*, *Harpers*, etc. Mem.: Boston City Club; Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (Acad.); Sacred Heart Alumnae Assn. Hobby: walking. Home: 212 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Blakely, REV. PAUL LENDRUM (S.J.), editor, lecturer; b. Covington, Ky., Feb. 29, 1880; s. Laurie John and Lillian Hudson (Lendrum) B.; educ. St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati (1894-97, A.B. as of 1898); St. Louis Univ. (1903-06, M.A., 1909-13); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1918); Holy Cross Coll. (hon. D. Litt., 1926); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1897; ordained June 27, 1912. Teacher, Latin, Greek and English at Univ. of Detroit 1900-02, and at St. Louis Univ., 1906-09; Assoc. Editor *America*, July 1914—; mem. Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. Address: 329 W. 108th St., New York, N. Y.

Blakely, STEPHENS L., lawyer; b. Covington, Ky., Apr. 23, 1878; s. Laurie J. and Lillie H. (Lendrum) B.; educ. Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, O. (A.B., 1898); McDonald Law Inst., Cin'ti. (LL.B., 1906); m. Jane de Vaucourt Piatt, of Lexington, Ky., June 28, 1906 (dec'd.); m. (2) Margaret J. Piatt, of Covington, June 1929; ch.—Stephens Buckner (July 14, 1907), Jane Ashton (Dec. 20, 1909), Courtney Piatt (Oct. 11, 1908), John R. (Nov. 4, 1911). City Solicitor, Covington, 1912-13, 1934-35. Commonwealth's Attorney, 16th Jud. Dist. of Ky., 1915-21; Pres., Kenton County Bar Assn., 1924-25. Pvt., U. S. Field Art'y., World War. Office: Lawyers Bldg., Covington, Ky.

Blanchard, MARIA GERTRUDE, librarian; b. Pittsburgh, Pa.; dau. Leonard J. and Winifred Maria (Brady) B.; educ. Carnegie Library Sch. (Grad. 1913); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1927); St. Mary's Acad.; Mt. Mercy Acad.; Duquesne Univ.; Univ. of Pittsburgh; Catholic Univ. of Amer. Children's Libn., 1908-18, Branch Libn., 1918-21, Ref. Asst., 1922-25, Libn., Central Boys and Girls, Parents and Teachers Rooms, 1925-28, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh; Organizer and Head of Ref. Dept., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1921-22; Dean of Women, 1928-34, and Libn., 1928—, Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh.

Organized Ref. Library Dept., Univ. of Notre Dame, Coll. Library Georgian Coll. Coll., Lakewood, N. J.; St. Francis Coll. Library, Loretto, Pa.; Univ. Library, Duquesne Univ.; Instr. in Lib. Science, Carnegie Lib. Sch., 1915-28, Univ. of Notre Dame, Summer Sessions, 1922-27; Pa. State Coll., Extension Courses, 1922-30; Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa., Spl. Courses, 1924-25, Duquesne Univ., 1928—. *Democrat. Mem.*: A. L. A.; N. E. A.; Natl. Assn. of Admin. Women in Educn.; Carnegie Lib. Sch. Alumni Assn. (1st Pres. 1916-18); Pa. Lib. Assn.; Alumni Assn. (Women's Club) of Notre Dame Univ.; Western Pa. Assn. of Deans of Women and Advisors of Girls (treas. 1934-36); Allegheny Co. Scholarship Assn. Diversions: Organization of libs., and of women's and students' clubs, societies; reading, music, travel, drama. *Home*: 4506 Centre Ave. *Office*: Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blatz, VAL, merchant; pres. St. Vincent de Paul Society, Archdiocese of Milwaukee. *Address*: 147 E. Wells St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Bleakley, WILLIAM F., justice, N. Y. State Supreme Court, 9th Jud. Dist., term 1927-41. *Mem.*: Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Address*: Yonkers, N. Y.

Blessing, RT. REV. PETER E., D.D.; vicar general, diocesan consultant, chief justice of Diocesan Court, synodal examiner, member of Vigilance Comm., and trustee of Infirm Priests' Fund, in the Diocese of Providence; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Providence; named Protonotary Apostolic, April 18, 1918. *Home*: 92 Hope St., Providence, R. I.

Bliley, REV. NICHOLAS MARTIN (O.S.B.), vicar gen.; b. Richmond, Va., Dec. 6, 1893; s. Joseph Wm. and Antoinette M. (Schneble) B.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Sch., Chesterfield Co., Va.; Belmont (N. C.) Abbey H. S. and Coll. (A.B. 1914); C. U. A. (J.C.L. 1926, J.C.D. 1927); joined Benedictine Order, 1911, professed 1912, ordained at Belmont, June 3, 1917. Prof., Belmont Abbey H. S. and Coll., 1917-25; procurator Belmont Abbey, 1923-25, and since 1929; prof. Moral Theol. and Canon Law, Belmont Abbey Sem., since 1927; subprior, Belmont Abbey, 1930-36, prior, since 1936; V. G., Diocese of Belmont Abbey (Nullius) since 1936. Doctoral Thesis: *Altars According to the Code of Canon Law* (1927). *Home*: Belmont Abbey, Belmont, N. C.

Blish, SYLVESTER, executive; b. Chicago, Ill., Apr. 21, 1885; s. Geo. C. and Marie (Nievergelder) B.; *grad.* De La Salle Inst. (1902); m. Kathrene Mullin, Chicago, Dec. 2, 1916; *ch.*—Sylvester, Kathrene, Marie N., Sara Jane, Elizabeth S. Salesman, 1902; with John Budd Co., press representatives, Chicago, 1908—, as dir., v-pres. in charge Chicago office, 1927—. *Mem.*: Mayflower Descendants; S. R.; Art Inst., Chicago (life). *Democrat. Clubs*: Chicago Ath. Assn.; K. of C.; Chicago Town & Tennis; Middlebrook Country; Detroit Ath. *Home*: 1443 Norwood St. *Office*: 1429 Tribune Tower, Chicago, Ill.

Blocker, REV. HUBERT (O.S.B.), biologist; b. Seneca, Kans., Sept. 28, 1895; s. Henry Edward and Josephine (Oenbring) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1923; theol., 1921-25); Univ. of Iowa (M.Sc., 1927); summers St. Procopius Coll. (1923), Univ. of Notre Dame (1923), Univ. of Mich. (1928-32, Ph.D., 1933); entered Order of St. Benedict, July 2, 1918; professed July 2, 1919; ordained at Atchison, June 5, 1925. Instr., Maur Hill Jr. H. S., Atchison, 1925-26; asst. pastor Seneca, Kans., 1926-27; instr. in chem., 1927-28; assoc. prof. of biol., 1928-29; prof. of biol., 1930—, and head of dept., 1933—, St. Benedict's Coll. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi; Mich. Acad. of Sci., Arts & Letters; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; A. A. A. S. Hobbies: woodcraft; making scientific appliances. *Home*: St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kans.

Blodgett, MABEL LOUISE, author; b. Bangor, Me., Apr. 8, 1869; *daughters*, Ransom B. and Louise S. (White) Fuller (of Colonial New England ancestry); *educ.* Elmhurst Acad., Providence, R. I.; m. Edward E. Blodgett, of Boston, Mass., Nov. 17, 1891; *ch.*—Robert F., Ruth H., Dorothy, Richard A. *Mem.*: D. A. R., Mayflower Coll., Boston Authors, Wianno. Author: *The Aspen Shade* (1889), *Fairy Tales* (1895), *At the Queen's Mercy* (1897), *The Giant's Ruby* (1903). *Home*: 1180 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

Blun, HENRY, banker; b. Savannah, Ga., June 16, 1873; s. Henry and Catherine A. (Savage) B.; *grad.* Lehigh Univ. (1890); m. Louise E. Baker, Savannah, June 9, 1896. Cashier Savannah Gas Co., 1891; clerk U. S. Customs, Savannah, 1893; bookkeeper Ehrlich Grocery Co., 1894-98; sec. treas. Neal-Bull Co. since 1898; postmaster, Savannah, 1902-12; pres. Liberty Bank & Trust Co., 1912-29, now chmn. of bd.; pres. Ga. State Savs. Assn. since 1920; mem. Republican Natl. Comm., 1908-12; mem. Ga. N. G. 15 yrs., retired as maj.; 2nd lt., Ga. Vol. Inf., Span.-Amer. War, 1898. *Club*: Oglethorpe. *Home*: 703 E. 45th St., Savannah, Ga.

Blunt, REV. HUGH FRANCIS, author, lecturer; b. Medway, Mass., Jan. 21, 1877; s. late Patrick (sgt., 9th Mass. Regt., Civil War) and Ann (Mahon) B.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1892-93); St. Laurent Coll., Montreal, Can. (1893-96); St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass. (Ph. B., 1901); Univ. of Notre Dame (hon. LL.D., 1920). Ordained, 1901; curate, Stoneham and Dorchester, Mass., 1901-04; pastor, S. Braintree, Mass., 1914-17, Sacred Heart Ch., E. Cambridge, Mass., 1917-29, St. John's Ch., N. Cambridge, 1929—; chief editorial writer, *Boston Pilot*, 1911-19; served as editor, *Sacred Heart Review*; awarded Marian Poetry Prize, by *The Queen's Work* mag., 1919, and Catholic Press Poetry Prize, 1929; lecturer on Irish music and lit.; composer of 6 hymns in honor of The Little Flower; reader of his own poetry; pulpit orator (sermons featured in the *Homiletic* many yrs.). Author: *Poems* (1911); *Songs for Sinners* (1912); *The Christmas Dream of Friar Celeste* (1918); *My Own People* (1921); *The Book of the Mother of God* (1925); *Spiritual Songs* (1925); *Fred Carmody* (1914); *The Dividers* (1920); *Great Wives and Mothers* (1912); *Great Penitents* (1922); *Homely Spirituals* (1926); *Great Magdalens* (1927); *Witnesses to the Eucharist* (1929); *Give This Man Place* (1933); *The Road of Pain* (1937); *Seven Swords* (in prep.); *Robert Emmet* (drama); introd. to *Our Lady's Choir*, etc.; contrib. to mags. since 1900. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Catholic Foresters. *Home*: 2254 Massachusetts Ave., North Cambridge, Mass.

Boal, PIERRE DE LAGARD, diplomat; b. of Amer. parents in France, Sept. 29, 1895; s. Theodore D. and Mathilde (De Lagard) B.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H.; m. Jeanne de Menthon, June 10, 1919. Apptd. sec. of Embassy, 1919, and assigned to Mexico City, 1919; Belgrade, 1920;

Warsaw, 1922; Berne, 1924; Lima, 1925; with Dept. of State, at Washington, since 1928, as asst. chief, 1930, and chief, Div. of West. European Affairs, 1931-32; counselor, Amer. Embassy, Ottawa, 1932-36, Mexico City, 1936—. World War: French cav. and air corps, 1914-15; U. S. Air Corps, 1917-19; comdr. 400th Air Squadron; Croix de Guerre; Lafayette Flying Corps Ribbon; Comdr. Order of the Sun (Peru); Order of St. Sava (Jugo-Slavia); Legion of Honor. *Clubs*: Early Birds; Metropoli. *Home*: Boalsburg, Pa. *Office*: American Embassy, Mexico City, Mex.

Bobkiewicz, Rt. Rev. LADISLAUS, permanent pastor St. Hyacinth's Ch., LaSalle, Ill.; diocesan consultant, Diocese of Peoria; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Sept. 12, 1931. *Home*: 927 10th St., LaSalle, Ill.

Bockrath, GEORGE E., educator; b. Chicago, Feb. 15, 1911; s. Geo. A. and Linda (Scheidt) B.; educ. Cath. H. S., Joliet, Ill.; U. of Mich. (B.S.E. Aero.); Adam Award, Joliet Jr. H. S. (1934). With Chicago Dist. Pipeline Co., 1934, Crane Co., 1935-36; v.-p. Joliet Astrom. Soc., 1935-36; asst. Dept. of Aeronautics, C. U. A., since 1936. *Home*: 102 Clement St., Joliet. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Bocqueraz, ROGER, banker; b. San Francisco, Calif.; s. Antoine and Mathilde (Girod) B. V.-pres. Commercial Solvents Corp. (N. Y.), Bank of Amer. (N. Y. and Los Angeles). World War: 1st Lt., U. S. Army, with A. E. F. *Clubs*: Pacific Union; Burlingame Country. *Home*: Brewer Drive, Hillsborough, Calif. *Office*: 110 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

Boeding, Rt. Rev. ARNOLD, diocesan consultant, parish priest consultant, and chmn. of Bldg. Comm., Archdiocese of Dubuque; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 29, 1932; rector, Sacred Heart Ch., Dubuque, Ia. *Home*: 2215 Windsor Ave., Dubuque, Iowa.

Boerger, WILLIAM A., lawyer; b. St. Joseph, O., Nov. 26, 1875; s. Andrew and Katharine (Fischer) B.; educ. Normal Sch.; m. Minnie Schmidt, Hoven, S. Dak., Nov. 5, 1895. Sch. teacher in Mo., S. Dak., Idaho, Minn.; prin. St. Mary's Sch., St. Cloud, Minn., 7 yrs.; city editor, *St. Cloud Daily Times*, 3 yrs.; alderman, St. Cloud, 3 yrs. (acting mayor the last yr.); county supt. of schs. Stearns County, Minn., 1910-35; admitted to bar, 1919. Collab. in *History of Stearns County* (2 vols., 1915). *Mem.*: Catholic Central Verein (pres. Minn. br.); K. of C.; Catholic Foresters; pres. State Federation of Catholic Societies, Minn. *Home*: 702 14th Ave. S., St. Cloud, Minn.

Boesken, Rt. Rev. HENRY E., pastor; b. Cleveland, Mar. 11, 1869; educ. St. Peter's Sch., Cleveland, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; priest Oct. 18, 1894; curate at W. Brookfield, O., 1894-98, at Loudonville, 1900-02; pastor at Crestline, 1902-11; SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Toledo, since 1911, irremovable rector since May 30, 1917; apptd. Dean of Clergy, Lucas Co., Dec. 9, 1931; Pro Synodal Judge, Toledo Diocesan Tribunal; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, in Fall of 1934. *Home*: 758 S. St. Clair St., Toledo, O.

Bogue, MORTON GRISWOLD, lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1880; s. Morton D. and Anna Griswold (Tefft) B.; educ. Columbia Univ. (A.B. 1900; law, 1900-03). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1903; has since practiced at N. Y. C.; now mem. Beckman, Boque, Leake, Stephens & Black; spl. coun-

sel War Finance Corp., 1918-22; spl. counsel R. F. C., Feb.-May 1932, and gen. counsel, May-Dec. 1932. *Mem.*: Amer., N. Y. City and N. Y. State Bar Assns. *Clubs*: Union; Broadstreet; Fisher's Island; Links; Natl. Golf; Jekyll Island. *Home*: 161 E. 79th St. *Office*: 15 Broad St., N. Y., N. Y.

Bohachevsky, MOST REVEREND CONSTANTINE, bishop; b. Manajiw, archdiocese of Lemberg, June 17, 1884. Ordained Jan. 1909; apptd. May 20, 1924, and consecrated June 15, 1924, titular bishop of Amisus, ordinary for Catholic Galician Ruthenians in the U. S. *Home*: 815 N. Franklin St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bohn, ERNEST J., lawyer; b. Austria, May 12, 1901; s. Frank J. and Julian (Kiry) B.; educ. Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland (A.B., 1924; LL.B., 1926). Asst. in polit. sci. Western Reserve Univ., 1923; Ohio State Legislator, 1928; Councilman, Cleveland, 1929—(chmn. Housing Comm.); chmn. Gen. Pulaski Sesquicentennial Comm., 1929. *Mem.*: Cleveland Bar Assn. (exec. bd. 1928); Ohio State and Cuyahoga County Bar Assns.; Steuben Soc.; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); League of Republican Clubs (pres., 1929-30); Cleveland City Club; Western Reserve Club. *Home*: 1552 Ansel Rd. *Office*: 1780 Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Boileau, GERALD J., congressman; b. Woodruff, Wis., Jan. 15, 1903; s. John R. and Sophia (Daigle) B.; educ. Marquette Univ. (LL.B., 1923); m. Monica McKeon, Superior, Wis., Aug. 31, 1925. Dist. Atty., Marathon Co., Wis., 1927-30; elected to 72nd to 74th Congresses (1931-37), from Wis. A. E. F., World War. Del. to Republican Natl. Convention, 1928. *Mem.*: V. F. W.; Elks; K. of C.; Eagles; Moose; Delta Theta Phi; Alpha Sigma Tau. *Home*: Wausau, Wis.

Boland, BENEDICT FENWICK, surgeon; b. Worcester, Mass., Mar. 7, 1893; s. Thos. Bernard Fitzpatrick and Margaret E. (Moore) B.; desc. of John Carroll, Bombardier, Arty., Boston; Wm. Fitzpatrick, Continental Army, Salem, Mass., 1777; Thos. Moore, Pvt. in Gen. Wadsworth's Co., East Mass.; John Moore, Pvt. in Col. John Crane's Arty. Cont'l Army; James Flynn, Q. M. Clerk, defender of Machias, Me., in Amer. Revol.; grand-nephew John B. Fitzpatrick, 3rd Bishop of Boston; g.-s. of Tobias Boland, pioneer R. R. and Canal Contractor; educ. Pub. and H. S., Worcester; Holy Cross Coll. (1911-13); Tufts Coll. (A.B., 1916; M.D., 1920). Surg. interne, 1920-22, Res. Anaesthetist, 1922, Res. Surg., 1923, Asst. in Surg., 1924-28, Asst. to Vis. Surg. in Gynecol. and Obstet., 1930-33, and Asst. Vis. Surg. in Gynecol. and Obstet. since 1933, at Boston City Hosp.; Instr. in Anaesthesia, Harvard Univ., 1923; Asst. in Urol., Boston Dispensary, 1925; Asst. in Urol., 1928-34, and Asst. Urol. since 1934, Mass. General Hosp.; Vis. Surg. for Obstet., St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Brighton, Mass., 1930-34, now Vis. Surg. for Gynecol.; Teaching Asst. in Anat., 1924-28, in Obstet., 1928-30, and Instr. in Obstet., 1930—, Tufts Coll. Med. Sch.; cons. in Gynecol. and Obstet., Sacred Heart Hosp., Concord, N. H., since 1935; cons. Urolog., Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, since 1936. Enl. Dec. 17, 1917, Tufts S. A. T. C.; disch. Nov. 26, 1918; now Lt., Med. Res. Corps. *Mem.*: (F) A. C. S.; (F) A. M. A.; (F) Mass. Med. Soc.; New England Obstet. & Gynecol. Soc.; N. Eng. Unrol. Soc.; Amer. Acad. of Physical Med.; Amer. Med. Authors' & Editors' Assn.; Alpha

Kappa Kappa; S. A. R.; University Club, Boston; Charitable Irish Society. Democrat. Hobby: writing. Contr. to *Journ. of A. M. A.*, *Amer. Journ. of Physical Therapy*, *New England Journ. of Med.*, *Practical Med. Series*, etc. Home: 21 Hollywood St., Worcester, Mass. Offices 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Boland, Rev. John P., pastor; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 27, 1888; s. John J. and Mary (Sullivan) B.; educ. St. Joseph's Coll., Watertown, N. Y.; St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (honorary LL.D., 1929); Propaganda Univ., Rome (Ph.D.; D.D.); Apollinaris Univ., Rome (D.C.L.). Ordained 1911; estab. St. Anthony's (Italian) Ch., Lackawanna, N. Y.; pastor, St. Lucy's Ch., Buffalo, 1918-28; irremovable rector, St. Columba's Ch., since 1928; hosp. dir. of diocese of Buffalo; v-pres. Catholic Indust. Conf. of Amer.; synodal judge and examiner of clergy, diocese of Buffalo; dir. Official Nurses Registry; dir., Natl. Labor Relations Bd., 3rd Region. Mem.: Alumni of Urban Coll., Rome (Capo-Gruppo for U. S.), K. of C.; Cosmopolitan and Social Workers Clubs. Author: *Per L'Operario* (prayer book for Italian Workingmen); contr. to hosp. and social service magazines. Address: 418 N. Division St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Boland, Rt. Rev. Michael, vicar general, Diocese of Duluth, and chief justice of Diocesan Court; named Protonotary Apostolic, June 18, 1922; rector, St. John the Evangelist Ch., Duluth. Address: St. James Orphan Home, Duluth, Minn.

Boland, Patrick J., congressman; b. Scranton, Pa., Jan. 6, 1880; s. Christopher and Frances (Biglin) B.; educ. St. Thomas Coll., Scranton; m. Sarah Jennings, ov. 24, 1908. Councilman, sch. controller, Scranton; county commr., Lackawanna Co.; chmn. Dem. County Comm. in 3 campaigns; mem. 71st to 74th Congresses (1929-37), from 11th Pa. Dist. Mem.: K. of C.; Kts. of St. George; Goodfellows Club. Address: 1315 Cedar St., Scranton, Pa.

Boland, Rt. Rev. Patrick J., pastor St. John's Ch., Pittston, Pa.; member Diocesan Council of Admin., Diocese of Scranton; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 24, 1930. Home: 35 William St., Pittston, Pa.

Bolger, Rev. William Augustine (C. S. C.), educator; grad. Mich. State Normal (1898); Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1907); Catholic Univ., and George Washington Univ. (Grad. Study, 1907-11); ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1911. Instr. in Econ., 1911-14; prof. and head of dept., Econ. and Politics, 1914-28, 1933—Univ. of Notre Dame; head of the Department of Economics, 1928 to 1933, Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., also V. P. and Treas. of the College. Home: Notre Dame, Ind.

Bolling, George Melville, educator; b. Baltimore, Md., Apr. 13, 1871; s. Wm. N. and Hannah (Bonham) B.; educ. Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A. B., 1891); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1896); m. Irene Johnson of Baltimore, Sept. 8, 1898. Became a Catholic, 1876; instr., prof. Greek and Sanskrit langs. and lits., Catholic Univ., 1895-1913; Henry E. Johnston scholar, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1913-14; prof. of Greek, Ohio State Univ. since 1914; lecturer Linguistic Inst., 1928-31. Mem.: Amer. Philol. Assn.; Amer. Oriental Soc.; Linguistic Soc. of Amer. (pres., 1932); Beta Theta Pi. Awarded Gold Cross of Kts. of the Redeemer by Govt. of Greece. Democrat. Clubs:

Cosmos; Columbus Country. Author: *The Participle in Hesiod* (1897); *The External Evidence for Interpolation in Homer* (1925); co-editor *The Parisistas of the Artharva-Veda* (1910); editor of pubs. of Linguistic Soc. of Amer. since 1925; contr. to *Catholic Ency.* and to *Jours.*, chiefly on Homeric question. Home: 777 Franklin St., Columbus, O.

Bolton, Mother Margaret, educator; b. Richfield Springs, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1873; educ. N. Y. State Normal Sch., Albany (grad. 1893); Columbia Univ. Teacher grammar schs., Patchogue, N. Y., 1893-97, N. Y. C., 1897-1907; teacher N. Y. Training Sch. for Teachers, 1907-13; in charge teaching of Religion, Cenacle Convent, N. Y. C., since 1913; assoc. prof., dept. of educn. for teaching Christian Doctrine, Fordham Univ., since 1927; demonstrator, Loyola Univ., Chicago, summer, 1931. Address: The Cenacle Convent, 628 W. 140th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Bona, Most Rev. Stanislaus Vincent, bishop of Grand Island; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1888; s. John and Catherine (Smigiel) B.; educ. St. Stanislaus Coll., Chicago (A.B., 1905); Amer. Coll., Rome (1907-13, Ph.D., D.D., J.C.L.). Ordained, 1912; curate St. Barbara's Ch., Chicago, 1912-16; res. chaplain House of Correction, Chicago, 1916-18; prof. of langs. Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1918-22; pastor St. Casimir's Ch., 1922-31; made Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1931; mem. Bd. of Dels. for Religious Communities for Women; consecrated bishop of Grand Island, Feb. 1932. Home: 204 E. 2nd St., Grand Island, Neb.

Bona, Rt. Rev. Thomas P., permanent rector St. Mary of Perpetual Help Ch., Chicago; Chmn., Diocesan School Bd.; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 23, 1922. Home: 1039 W. 32nd St., Chicago, Ill.

Bongardt, Charles Francis, educator; b. Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 21, 1896; s. Frank Henry and Frances Catherine (Siber) B.; educ. Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1920; LL.B., 1922; M.A., 1925); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (LL.M., 1923); m. Benita Claire McCrann, of Omaha, June 3, 1925; ch.—Benita Anthony (Mar. 4, 1934). Prof. of English, summer session, 1920-23, and Prof. of Law, 1923—, Creighton Univ. Writer on political and legal subjects; 400 articles in mid-western papers, 1931. First O. T. C., May-Aug. 1917; 2nd Lt., 17th F. A., 2nd Div., Aug. 1917-Sept. 1918, and 1st Lt., Sept. 1918-Aug. 1919; D. S. C., France, 1918; Croix de Guerre, Germany, 1919; Capt., F. A. Res., 1919-29. Mem.: K. of C.; Delta Theta Phi (Tribune Byron Senate; Dean, Omaha Alumni Senate); Alpha Sigma Nu (Pres., Creighton Chap., and Omaha Alumni Chap.; Natl. Pres.); Omaha Chamber of Commerce (Educn. Comm.). Republican. Diversions: golf, tennis; literature. Home: 1703 Country Club Ave. Office: Creighton University Law School, Omaha, Nebr.

Bonholzer, Gertrude M., lawyer, C. P. A.; b. Dayton, O., Mar. 17, 1892; dau. Nicholas H. and Anna (Linden) B.; educ. St. Mary's Sch.; Notre Dame Acad.; Stivers H. S.; Dayton Sch. of Commerce & Finance (B. C. S.); Dayton Law Coll. (LL.B.). Began as pub. accountant, 1926; law practice and parliamentarian, since 1932; sec., treas. Central Engring. Co., and 4 other cos. with interlocking directorates, 1918-26; instr. of Accounting and Finance Orgn., night schools, 1926-30; began parliamentary law classes, 1930; dep. recorder, Montgomery County, 1930-34; legal counsel, parliamentarian, Cath. Ladies of Colum-

bia (natl. frat.); dir. The Loretto; fdr., counsel, dir. Loretto Juniors; pres. Cath. Business Women's Club, 1931-35; also mem. Montgomery Co. and Ohio State Bar Assns.; Dayton Hist. Soc.; Natl. Council of Cath. Women; Seton Club, Springfield (hon.); St. Joseph's Orphans Soc.; Travel Club; Delphian Soc.; natl. orgnr. Iota Tau Lambda (assoc. mem. Alpha Chap.; pres. Beta Chap. 1932-35, Parliamentarian, since 1935); State Dem. Women's Club; etc. *Home*: 211 McClure St. *Office*: 918 Reibold Bldg., Dayton, O.

Bonner, Rt. Rev. JOHN J., supt. of schs.; b. Phila., Pa., Nov. 2, 1890; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Pontifical Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1917); Villanova Coll. (hon. LL.D., 1929). V. pres. and prof., Roman Catholic H. S., Phila., 1919-23; prof. and advisory dean, Immaculata (Pa.) Coll., 1924-26; supt. of schs., archdiocese of Phila. since 1926. *Mem.*: Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Middle States and Md. (del.); Catholic Educn. Assn. (sec. supt's. sect., 1929-30; pres. of assn., 1932-33); Pa. State Educn. Assn., Catholic Educn. Assn. of Pa. (pres., 1929-30). *Address*: 3805 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa.

Bonvin, Rev. LUDWIG (S. J.), musician, composer; b. Siders, Sierre, Switzerland, Feb. 17, 1850; s. John Baptist (M. D.) and Maria (Raimer) B., of Munich, Germany; *grad.* Coll. of Sion, Switzerland; Univ. of Vienna (med. 1½ yrs.); Coll. of Sion (law 2 yrs.); entered Society of Jesus, Exaeten, Holland, 1874; ordained at Ditton Hall, England, Aug. 30, 1885; came to U. S., July 31, 1887; since stationed at Buffalo. Was for many yrs. head of Music Dept., and Dir. of Choir and Orchestra, Canisius Coll., Buffalo; also Prof. of French for some yrs.; Moderator of cases in Moral Theol. in his Community, 1889-1912. As a musician, chiefly self-taught; has over 160 published compositions, including 7 for full orchestra, chamber music, 10 Masses, motets, offertories, songs, etc. Writer on musical subjects, chiefly Plain Chant. For musical works, was twice commended by Pope Pius X, 1906 and 1914; awarded hon. S. T. D. by University of Wuerzburg, Germany, 1923. *Address*: Canisius High School, Buffalo, N. Y.

Boppel, Rt. Rev. JOHN F., chancellor, Diocese of Rochester; pastor St. Boniface Ch., Rochester; Diocesan Consultor; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 2, 1931. *Home*: 330 Gregory St., Rochester, N. Y.

Borden, GERALD MARK, executive; b. 1871; grandfather invented condensing milk; *educ.* Yale (A.B. 1893), Northwestern U. (LL.B. 1895); m. Lucille Papin, of St. Louis, Mo. Named Private Chamberlain of Cape and Sword (Papal), June 30, 1909, Nov. 18, 1913, Apr. 6, 1922. *Home*: Bar Harbor, Me. *Office*: N. Y. C.

Borden, LUCILLE, author; b. St. Louis, Mo., g. d. Pierre de Lacledé Liguist, founder of city of St. Louis, 1764; *dau.* Theophile and Emily (Carlin) Papin; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, (B. Litt.); m. Gerald Borden. Author: (novels) *The Gates of Olivet; Gentlemen Riches; From Out Magdala; The Candlestick Makers; Silver Trumpets Calling; Sing to the Sun; White Hawthorn*; contrb. to mags. *Home*: 35 E. 51st St., N. Y., N. Y.; (summer) Anchorhold, Bar Harbor, Me.

Bordenkircher, GEORGE DANIEL, sales executive; b. Mt. Sterling, Ill., March 29, 1871; s. John (b. Ohio, Aug. 28, 1845; d. Emporia, Kans., Nov. 17, 1922) and Mary (Wagner) B. (b. In-

diana, April 23, 1848; d. Burlington, Kans., Aug. 21, 1906); *educ.* Grade Schs., and Gem City Business Coll., Quincy, Ill.; H. S. Correspondence Course; m. at Waverly, Kans., Alice Mary Dore, of Paola, Kans., June 11, 1901 (mem., ex-dir. Natl. Council of Catholic Women); *ch.*—Otto (b. Sept. 9, 1903; *educ.* Marquette U.; now on staff *Omaha News Bee*); Mary Alice (b. Feb. 25, 1907; B.S., 1927, M.S., 1928, Kans. State Teachers Coll.; now on staff St. Mary's Coll., Leavenworth, Kans.). Traveling salesman to 1900; salesmanager, Theodore Poehler Mercantile Co., Emporia, Kans., 1900—; Secy. City Library Bd. and City Planning Comm., Emporia. *Mem.*: K. of C. (State Dep., 1915; State Secy., 1912-15; Dist. Dep., 1915—); Chamber of Commerce; Red Cross; Rotary Club; Elks; Kans. Catholic Hist. Soc. (Pres.); Forum Club; Moot Club. Democrat. Hobby: reading. *Home*: Emporia, Kans.

Borer, HAROLD PETER, shipping; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1892; s. Emil Victor and Jennie (Newman) B.; *educ.* Public H. S., Pulcifer Inst.; m. Elizabeth Meyer, of Brooklyn, Jan. 25, 1916; *ch.*—Harold Wilbur (Sept. 12, 1917), Kenneth Francis (March 9, 1919), Donald Arthur (Sept. 8, 1930). Jr. Clerk, Royal Main Steam Packet Co., 1908-10; Jr. Clerk, 1910, now Genl. Passenger Agent, Cunard Line; Dir. 25 Broadway Corp'n. Clubs: Pilgrims, North Hills, Whitehall. *Home*: 3946 Glenwood Ave., Little Neck, L. I. *Office*: 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Borgetti, Rt. Rev. LEONARD, pastor, Madonna della Libera Ch., West New York, N. J.; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 27, 1934; Parish Consultor, Diocese of Newark. *Home*: 4946 Hudson Blvd., West New York, N. J.

Bori, LUCREZIA, lyric soprano; b. Valencia, Spain, Dec. 24, 1888; *dau.* Vincenzo and Concepcion (Gonzalez) Borja; *educ.* in a convent. Debut in Carmen, at Rome, 1908; sang in Milan, Paris, Naples, Buenos Aires, Cuba, Monte Carlo, etc.; came to U. S., 1912, and joined Metropolitan Opera Co.; repertoire includes over 40 major operatic roles, Faust, Pagliacci, Romeo and Juliet, La Boheme, Don Giovanni, Rigoletto, Madam Butterfly, etc.; with Ravinia Opera Co., Chicago, summer season, many years; annual concert tours. *Address*: N. Y. C.

Borkowski, Rev. SIMON (S. D. S.), educator; b. Sheboygan, Wis., Oct. 15, 1893; s. August and Anastasia (Kujaski) B.; *educ.* Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, Wis.; entered Society of the Divine Saviour, Oct. 18, 1909; professed Sept. 8, 1915; ordained Aug. 28, 1921. Prof., Math. and English, Salvatorian Sem., 1919-24; Pastor, Vulcan, Mich., 1925; Founder, 1932, and Pres., 1932-37, Jordan Coll., Menominee, Mich. *Home*: Vulcan, Mich. *Office*: Jordan College, Menominee, Mich.

Bormann, ANNE, journalist; b. Decatur, Ill., Dec. 6, 1908; *dau.* John Henry and Gertrude (McLaughlin) B.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception H. S., Cedar Rapids, Ia. (1923-27); Clarke Coll., Dubuque (A.B. maxima cum laude 1927); Coe Coll. (summer 1929). Reporter, 1931-32, *Dubuque Telegraph-Herald*, and editor Society and Woman's Page since 1932. Democrat. *Mem.*: Ia. State Fed. of Women's Clubs (ex. publicity comm.); Dubuque Women's Club (bd. mem.); A. R. C. (ex. bd. Dubuque Co. chap.); Art Assn.; Clarke Coll. Alumnae (histn.); Kappa Gamma Pi.; Hobbies: hiking, reading. *Home*: 1250 W. 12th St. *Office*: *Telegraph-Herald*, Dubuque, Ia.

Bormann, HENRY, retired; b. Luxembourg, Europe; s. Peter and Susan (Linck) B.; *educ.* in Europe (6 grades); Valparaiso (Ind.) Univ. (1925-27); St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (1928-30); m. Elisabeth Jungblut, of Sherrills Mound, Ia., Oct. 22, 1903 (dec'd. 1919); *ch.*—Mary Genevieve Isabel (b. Aug. 29, 1904; *grad.* Acad. of the Visitation, Dubuque, Ia., 1922; m. Jack B. Le Brun, at Dell Rapids, S. Dak., 1923). At age of 17, in 1890, came to U. S.; built up farm in S. Dak. prairie; turned its management over to son-in-law and daughter, 1923, and made a Pilgrimage to the Holy Land where he was made a Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, conferred by H. E. Louis Barlassina, Patriarch of Jerusalem; studied relations between Govt. and Agriculture, in Europe, until 1925; candidate for U. S. Congress, 1928 and 1930, in interest of farmers; retired in 1933, with the Rochester Sisters at St. James, Minn., and engaged solely in furthering Catholic Action. *Address*: 221 N. Minnesota Ave., Sioux Falls, Minn.

Bosetti, Rr. Rev. JOSEPH, Ph.D.; pastor, musician; Rector Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Denver, Colo.; Vicar General and Chancellor, Diocese of Denver; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 30, 1926; produced grand opera "Mignon," for Catholic Charities of Denver, May 1933. *Home*: 1501 Penna. St. *Office*: 1536 Logan St., Denver, Colo.

Boucher, SISTER M. PIERRE, educator, writer; b. Waseca, Minn., 1902; *dau.* George L. and Katherine (Brady) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Waseca; Bethlehem Acad., Faribault, Minn.; Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1931); Yale Univ. (M.A., 1932); member Sisters of St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn. Prof. of English, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona. *Contrb.* to *Catholic World*, *Commonweal*, *Ave Maria*, *Columbia*, *Thought*, *Sign*, *Literary Digest*, etc. *Poems* in *Minnesota Verse: an Anthology*; *Principal Poets of the World* (Mitte Press, London). *Mem.*: Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer. (dir. local chap., 1932-35); College Poetry Soc. of Amer. (dir. local chap., 1934-35); Minnesota League of Poets (Secy., 1935-36); Poetry Soc. of Amer. (1935—); League of Amer. Penwomen (1935—). *Home*: College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Bouhan, JOHN J., lawyer; b. Savannah, Ga., Aug. 25, 1886; *grad.* Belmont (N. C.) Abbey Coll., Georgetown U., Geo. Washington U.; admitted to Ga. bar, 1906; now mem. law firm Abrahams, Bouhan, Atkinson & Lawrence, at Savannah; became city atty., Savannah, 1925, and is now atty. for Catham Co., Ga.; mem. Amer., Ga. State and Savannah Bar Assns. *Office*: 425 Commercial Bldg., Savannah, Ga.

Boulger, EARL PATRICK, D.D.S.; b. Toledo, Ont., Can., Dec. 28, 1895; s. Michael Joseph and Margaret Ellen (McGuire) B.; *educ.* Brockville Separate Sch. (1902-08), Brockville Collegiate Inst. (1908-12); Athens Normal Sch. (1912); Loyola Univ., Chicago (D.D.S., 1919; A.B., 1934); Saskatchewan Coll. of Dental Surgeons (L.D.S., 1919); m. Grace Whittlesey, of Chicago, July 11, 1925. General practice of Dentistry, 1920—; Instr. in Clin. Therapeutics, 1922-33; Asst. Prof. of Radiol., 1925—; and Instr. in Operative Dentistry, Chicago Coll. of Dental Surgery (Dental Dept. of Loyola U.). Assoc. Editor *The Apollonian* (qtrly. journ. of Guild of St. Apollonia); *contrb.* to dental journals. *Mem.*: Alumni Assn. of Chicago Coll. of Dental Surgery

(Secy., 1929-34; Pres., 1934); Amer. Dental Assn. (Delegate from Ill., 1932, '34, '35; alternate del., 1933); Ill. State Dental Soc. (Exec. Council, 1931-33); Chicago Dental Soc. (Pres., West Side Branch, 1926); St. Apollonia Guild of Chicago (Pres., 1932); Delta Sigma Delta; Internat. Dental Research Assn.; Odontographic Soc. of Chicago; K. of C. Sports: bass and pike fishing and bait casting. *Home*: 3238 N. Springfield Ave. *Office*: 17 S. Crawford Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Bouligny, LEA MARIE, educator; b. New Orleans, La., Jan. 13, 1866; *dau.* Dominique and Celestine (Conway) B.; *educ.* Miss Meta Hughes Sch. and Tulane Univ., New Orleans; unmarried. Teacher of French, Buffalo (N. Y.) Sem., 1890-95; prin. Chevy Chase (Md.) French and English Sch., 1895-1905; pvt. teaching, travel, study, 1905-14; prin. Warrenton (Va.) Country Sch. since 1914. *Clubs*: Warrenton Hunt; Warrenton Country. *Home*: Warrenton, Va.

Bourke, TIMOTHY SAMUEL, A.B., M.A., LL.D., M.D.; b. 1882; *educ.* Washington U., St. Louis (M.D. 1910); med. practice, Kansas City, Mo.; pres. State Bd. of Health of Mo.; pres. Newman Club, Kansas City; Fellow, Amer. Med. Assn. *Home*: 4535 Rockhill Terrace. *Office*: 410 Argyle Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Boursy, ALFRED V., educator, lecturer; b. Echternach, Luxembourg, Dec. 25, 1897; s. Jean M. and Catherine (Lardy) B.; *educ.* Gymnase Grand-Ducal d'Echternach (1908-14); Univ. of Fribourg (1914); St. Lawrence Coll. (1915-18, M. A.); m. Marie E. Baumstark, of Hot Springs, Ark., Nov. 20, 1920; *ch.*—Marie Louise (Mar. 18, 1922), John Joseph (Aug. 3, 1923). Instr. in Modern Langs., 1918-22, Assoc. Prof., 1922-24, Prof., 1924-27, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee; Prof. of Poetry, 1927-32, and Prof. of Foreign Lits., 1932—, Holy Cross Coll., Worcester; prof. German Lit., Summer Sch., Boston Coll., since 1937; radio lect., K. of C. Educnl. Program, 1936-37. Author: *Contes Divers* (1924); *The Catholic College Club* (1935); *contrb.* to *Commonweal*, *America*, *Catholic Educnl. Review*, *Survey of Current Catholic Literature*. *Mem.*: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; K. of C.; Chesterton Club (Pres. 1934—); The A. Kempis Association; Lecture League of N. Y.; Chmn. Germanic sect., Wis. Modern Lang. Teachers Assn., 1922. *Home*: 21 Catalpa St. *Office*: Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Bouscaren, REV. TIMOTHY LINCOLN (S. J.), educator; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1884; s. Gustave and Helen Seymour (Lincoln) B.; *educ.* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati (A.B., 1902), Yale (A.B., 1906); Univ. of Cincinnati (LL.B., 1909), St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1919), Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.L., 1928, also Mag. Agr.). Entered Society of Jesus, Mar. 6, 1916; ordained June 25, 1925. Asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney, East. Dist. of Okla., at Muskogee, 1911-13; teacher Univ. of Detroit H. S., 1920, St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1921; prefect of studies Univ. of Detroit Law School, 1929; prof. Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1930; prof. of Canon Law, St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein, Ill., 1931—. *Transl.*: *Principles of the Religious Life*, by Jombart (1928), *What Is Marriage*, by Vermeersch (1931); author: *Ethics of Ectopic Operations* (1933), *Canon Law Digest* (1934). Republican. *Home*: St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

Bouska, Rr. Rev. EMMANUEL A., pastor; b. Borovany, Czecho-Slovakia, Nov. 18, 1865; s.

Anthony and Barbara (Hruska) B.; *educ.* Tabor Univ., Czechoslovakia (M.A., 1885); Univ. of Vienna (2 yrs., law); Maria Theresa Univ., Graz, Austria. Came to U. S., 1889; naturalized citizen, 1894; pastor at Crete, Neb., at Kimball, S. Dak., and since 1893, at Tabor, S. Dak. (erected ch., sch., rectory; estab. 3 benev. socs. and K. of C.); made diocesan consultor, 1902, and irremovable rector, 1905; apptd. domestic prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Benedict XV; spent 1919 in Czechoslovakia at request of that Govt., to help adjust matters between Church and State; lecturer. Army Service: 1st Lt., Austrian Army, 1886; later Chaplain, U. S. Inf. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Bohemian Socs. *Home*: Tabor, S. Dakota.

Bouvier, MAURICE, steamship official; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 14, 1863; *s.* Leopold and Emma (Bennett) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C.; Coll. of City of N. Y.; *m.* Henrietta J. O'Donovan, Baltimore, Md., Jan. 17, 1894. With W. R. Grace Co., N. Y. C., 1880 to date, now v-pres.; also v-pres. Atlantic & Pacific S. S. Co. and Nitrate Agencies Co. World War: mem. of comm. on food protection, U. S. Food Administration. *Mem.*: Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs*: N. Y. Yacht, Auto.; India House. *Home*: 580 Park Ave. *Office*: 7 Hanover Sq., N. Y., N. Y.

Bouvilliers, DOM LOUIS ADELARD (O. S. B.), educator, musician; *b.* St. Robert, P. Q., Canada, Feb. 17, 1887; *s.* Adelard Joseph (whose mother was a convert) and Anna Rosalia (Byron) B.; *educ.* De La Salle Acad., Providence, R. I.; Mt. St. Louis, Montreal; Paris (B.S., 1900); St. Anselm's Coll., Manchester, N. H. (A.B., 1919; M.A., 1920); Pontifical Inst. of Music, Rome (Mus.D., 1924). Music teacher Mt. St. Louis, Montreal, 1908-12; same and organist St. Jean's Cathedral, St. Jean d'Iberville, P. Q., Can., 1912-14; same Assumption Coll., near Montreal, 1914-16; professed in Amer. Cassinese Cong. of Benedictine Order, Newark, N. J., Feb. 2, 1918; ordained Dec. 21, 1921; organist and prof. of pianoforte and French, Cathedral Abbey, Belmont, N. C., 1920—. Author: *The Medal-Cross of St. Benedict* (2nd ed. 1932); contrb. to *Caecilia*, *Pax*, *Placidian*, chiefly on music and Benedictine history. Has 14,000 postcards of ancient and modern monasteries of Benedictine Institute; also large collection of Gregorian Chant and classical records. *Address*: Cathedral Abbey, Belmont, N. C.

Bowdern, REV. THOMAS STEPHEN (S. J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 3, 1892; *s.* Thos. Stephen and Ellen (Hardy) B.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1916; M.A., 1917, 1928-31; Ph.D., 1936); entered Society of Jesus, 1910; ordained, at St. Louis, by Jesuit Bishop Van Hoeck, of Patna, India, Nov. 26, 1924. Instr., Classics and Hist., St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1917-21; Instr. in Hist., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1921-22; Instr. in Educn., 1923-24, Asst. Prof. and Dean of Sch. of Educn., 1927-28, St. Louis Univ.; Assoc. Prof. of Educn., also Dean of Grad. School, University Coll. and Summer Sch., Creighton Univ., 1931—. Contrb. to *Catholic School Journ.*, *Journ. of Religious Instruction*. *Mem.*: Nebr. State Teachers Assn.; Iowa State Teachers Assn. Mugwump; with Dem. leanings. *Home*: Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Bowe, AUGUSTINE J., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 26, 1892; *s.* John and Ellen (Canavan) B.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1912; LL. B., 1913); *m.* Julia Lecour, of Kankakee, Ill.,

Feb. 12, 1927; *ch.*—John. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1913; since mem. of Bowe & Bowe, attys., Chicago. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Holy Name Soc.; Medievalists (Abbot of Chicago cloister). Democrat. *Home*: 1120 Lake Shore Blvd. *Office*: 127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Bowen, JOHN GEORGE, educator; *b.* San Antonio, Texas, Mar. 6, 1896; *s.* Francis Joseph and Eleanor Mary (Franks) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S., San Antonio; St. Mary's Coll. (B.S., 1914); Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C. (M.A., 1922; LL.B., 1921; LL.M., 1922; Ph.D., 1933). V. P. and Genl. Mgr. Bowen Bros. & Co., Inc., San Antonio, 1922-29; exec. secy. to pres. of Georgetown Univ., 1929—. Dissertation: *The Catholic Evidence Guild*; contrb. to Catholic reviews. *Mem.*: St. Vincent de Paul Society (V-Chmn. Special Works, Wash., D. C.); K. of C. (4°); K. of C. Radio Guild, Wash., D. C.; Chancellor of Washington Council; Catholic Evidence Guild of Washington (charter; 1st Pres., 1932-34). Sports: tennis, fishing, hunting. *Addresses*: 215 Dumoulin Ave., San Antonio, Texas; Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

Bower, JOSEPH AUGUSTUS, banker; *b.* Denver, Colo., Sept. 2, 1880; *s.* Wm. Alexander and Sarah Anne (Berry) B.; *grad.* Detroit Business Univ. (1900); *m.* Emma Anna Wuelfing, of Detroit, Aug. 22, 1906; *ch.*—Phyllis Louise (Mrs. Arthur H. Lamborn, Jr.), Robert Alexander, Joseph Wuelfing, Barbara Ann. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1906; practiced at Detroit; 1st jr. officer, later v-pres. Detroit Trust Co., 1901-15; pres. Hale & Kilburn Co., mfrs., Phila., 1915-17; v-pres. N. Y. Trust Co., 1917-29, resigned; pres. Chemical Securities Corp., 1929-32; exec. v-pres., Chemical Bank & Trust Co., N. Y. C., 1932—; pres. Detroit Internat. Bridge Co., and officer in other corps. Republican. *Clubs*: Bankers; Recess; Union League; Detroit Athletic; Wall Street; Luncheon, etc. *Home*: Montclair, N. J. *Office*: 165 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Bowes, EDWARD, theatre executive; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., June 14, 1874; *s.* John M. and Caroline A. (Ford) B.; *m.* Margaret Illington. Originator, conductor, Maj. Bowe's Amateur Hour; v-pres., managing dir. Capitol Theatre, N. Y. C.; pres. 90 Riverside Drive Corp.; pres. Edward Bowes, Inc., radio broadcasting "Major Bowes Capitol Family." World War: Maj. Staff Specialist, O. R. C., U. S. Army. *Clubs*: K. of C.; Sleepy Hollow Country; Catholic. *Address*: 1639 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Bowler, HAROLD THOMAS, portrait painter; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., May 11, 1903; *s.* Thos. W. and Ellen (McAuliffe) B.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ., Coll. of Fine Arts (Bachelor of Painting, 1927; Hazzard Scholarship of \$1,000 for European Study, 1927). Painted portraits of Sec. of State Hull, Sec. of War Dern, Vice-Pres. Garner, Ruth St. Dennis, Richard Halliburton, Margerita Sylvia, etc.; mural painting, Martyrdom of St. Stephen, Church of St. Stephen, Phoenix, N. Y. *Mem.*: Tau Sigma Delta; Phi Kappa Phi. Hobbies: gardening, swimming. *Home*: 212 W. Lafayette Ave., Syracuse. *Studio*: 338 E. 50th St., New York, N. Y.

Bowler, JOHN POLLARD, surgeon; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 3, 1895; *s.* John W. and Ellen C. (Pollard) B.; *educ.* Dartmouth (A.B., 1915; med. student, 1915-17); Harvard (M.D., 1919); Univ. of Minn. (Sc. in surg., 1924); *m.* Made-

laine Gile, May 27, 1928; *ch.*—Patricia. With Dartmouth Med. Coll. since 1924, dean since 1927. Contrb. to med. jouns. *Mem.*: N. H. State and Grafton Co. Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; N. Eng. and East. Surg. Soc.; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Assn. of Ex-Res. of Mayo Clinic; Theta Delta Chi; Graduate Club. *Home*: Hanover, N. H.

Bowler, JOHN WILLIAM, physical dir.; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 25, 1865; s. Edward W. and Catherine (Sullivan) B.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (M.D., 1901; hon. M.A., 1910); *m.* Ellen C. Pollard, of Boston, 1892 (dec.); *ch.*—Edmund W., John P., Richard. Athletic and gymnast, 1879-89; asst. in Harvard Univ. Gym., 1889-93; dir. Charlesbank Gym., Boston, 1899-1901; dir. of gym. science 1901; prof. of physical educn. and hygiene, since 1907, Dartmouth Coll.; dir. Bowler Farms (health resort), Marlboro, Mass. Independent Democrat. *Mem.*: Soc. of Dir. of Physical Educn. in Colls.; A. M. A.; Amer. Sch. Hygiene Assn.; N. H. State Med. Soc.; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Dartmouth Scientific Soc.; Amer. Physical Educn. Assn.; Graduate Club. *Address*: Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.

Bowman, EDGAR, organist, choirmaster; b. 1897; was studying in N. Y. to be a concert pianist when he came under the influence of the Catholic Liturgical Movement; became a Convert (from Anglicanism), studied at Pius X School of Liturg. Music, in N. Y., organ with Pietro Yon (*q. v.*), and in Rome, under Maestro Renzi, organist at St. Peter's. Organist and Choirmaster, St. Paul's Ch., Brooklyn, and for 7 years at St. Ann's Ch., Cleveland, and since 1930 at Sacred Heart Ch., Pittsburgh, where he organized and directs the 115 voice Sacred Heart Polyphonic Choir, which made its debut at Carnegie Hall, May 14, 1935. *Home*: 4208 Centre Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Boylan, JOHN J., congressman; b. N. Y. C., Sept. 20, 1878; s. Patrick and Elizabeth (McElroy) B.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst.; Manhattan Coll.; *m.* Mary Frances Brannen, of Troy, N. Y. Post office clerk; realtor; N. Y. C. Assemblyman, 1909-12; N. Y. State Senator, 1913-22; member of Congress since 1923; mem. N. Y. Mayor's comm. for reception of distinguished guests. *Mem.*: Real Estate Bds. of N. Y. C. and Brooklyn, Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc.; Xavier Sodality; Queens Chamber of Comm.; Tammany Soc. *Clubs*: Catholic, Natl. Democratic; Lido Golf; St. John's Catholic; K. of C. *Home*: 418 W. 51st St. *Office*: 402 W. 51st St., N. Y., N. Y.

Boylan, RT. REV. JOHN JOSEPH, vicar general, college pres.; b. New York City, Oct. 7, 1889; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (M.A.); St. Bernard's Sem. Rochester, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Harvard; Pontifical Univ., Rome (Ph.D.), President, Dowling College, 1922—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. 12, 1933; Vicar General, Diocese of Des Moines. *Address*: Dowling College, Des Moines, Iowa.

Boylan, JOHN PATRICK, telephone exec.; b. Cleveland, O., Dec. 19, 1875; s. Terrance Patrick and Mary (McIneny) B.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ., Cleveland (1890-91); *m.* Alma Wilson, of Cleveland, Feb. 10, 1912; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, John Wilson, Alfred George. Timekeeper, Cleveland Telephone Co., 1893; traffic supt. Cuyahoga Tel. Co., 1904-08, Detroit Tel. Co., 1908-10; cons.

engr., Cleveland, 1910-12; v.-p., gen. mgr. Northern N. Y. Tel. Co., 1912-21; same, Rochester Tel. Co., 1921-27, and pres., 1927—; dir. Lincoln Alliance Bank, Rochester Gas & Electric Corp.; pres., Rochester Community Chest; v.-p., Highland Hospital, Rochester Chamber of Commerce; dir. Mechanics Inst., Rochester Business Inst.; mem. Rochester Engineering Soc. Republican. *Clubs*: Rochester; Oak Hill Country; K. of C. *Home*: 1290 Lake Ave. *Office*: Triangle Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Boylan, VERY REV. MURTHA JOSEPH (S. J.), educator; b. Cleveland, O., Aug. 28, 1874; s. Terrence and Mary (McAeney) B.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., Cleveland; Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (A.B.; M.A.). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; teacher, classics, St. Stanislaus Sem., O., 1902-06; dean of studies, Campion Coll., 1911-19; prof. of psychol. and educn., St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1919-25; pres. John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, 1925-29; pro. of philos. and dir. of dept., Xavier Univ. since 1929. World War: dean of studies, S. A. T. C., Campion Coll. *Mem.*: K. of C. *Home*: Xavier University, Evanston Sta., Cincinnati, O.

Boylan, ROBERT P., broker; b. Cincinnati, Oct. 29, 1891; s. Robert Hughes and Mary (Murphy) B.; *educ.* Parish Sch., St. Philip's H. S., Cin'ti.; *m.* Julia M. Bagley, of Chicago, June 24, 1913; *ch.*—Lorraine Marie, Robert Peter, Patricia Ann. Began as clerk in grain brokerage office, Chicago, 1905; operating in own name as broker of grains, bonds, stocks, etc., since 1918; pres. Chicago Bd. of Trade, since Jan. 1935. Democrat. *Clubs*: Chicago Athletic Assn.; Edgewater Golf (pres. 1931-33). *Home*: 6138 Kenmore Ave. *Office*: Board of Trade Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Boylan, WILLIAM A., educator; b. N. Y.; s. Arthur and Anna (McKenna) B.; *educ.* coll. (A. B.; M.A.; Pd.M.; Ph.D.). Pub. sch. prin., 1901; dist. supt., 1913-27, assoc. supt., 1927-30, N. Y. Pub. Schs.; pres. Brooklyn Coll. since 1930. Co-author: *Boylan-Smith City Arithmetic; Exercises in English; New Method in Composition*; and other textbooks. *Mem.*: K. of C. *Home*: 50 Central Park West. *Office*: 383 Pearl St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Boyle, MOST REV. HUGH CHARLES, bishop of Pittsburgh; b. Johnstown, Pa., Oct. 8, 1873; s. Charles and Anna (Keelan) B.; *educ.* St. Vincent's prep. sch., coll. and sem., Beatty, Pa. (1888-98); ordained 1898. Curate St. Aloysius Ch., Wilmerding, Pa., 1898-1903, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1903-09; supt. of schs., diocese of Pittsburgh, 1909-16; pastor, St. Mary Magdalene's Ch., Homestead, Pa., 1916-21; consecrated Bishop of Pittsburgh, June 20, 1921; chmn. of press dept. Natl. Catholic Welfare Council. *Home*: 116 N. Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Boyle, JOHN JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Gratiot, Wis., July 23, 1885; s. John Joseph and Rosann (Galla-gher) B.; *educ.* Creighton U. (LL.B. 1910); *m.* Mabel Stansell, June 16, 1916; *ch.*—John Joseph, Mary Elizabeth, Rosann. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1912; has since practiced at Darlington; mem. law firm Boyle & Boyle; Dist. Atty., Lafayette Co., 1920-25; Circuit Court Commr., 1925-33; Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1933-35; U. S. Dist. Atty., since 1935; treas. Darlington School Bd., 1918-33. Democrat. *Home*: Darlington, Wis.

Boyle, ROBERT JOHN, lawyer; b. Jefferson, Tex., Aug. 2, 1874; *educ.* Pub. School, New Or-

jeans; legal educn. in office of Houston Brothers, San Antonio; admitted to Tex. bar, 1895; now sr. mem. law firm Boyle, Wheeler, Gresham & Terrell, engaged in gen. civil practice at San Antonio. *Mem.*: Amer., Tex. State and San Antonio Bar Assns. *Office*: Alamo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

Boyle, William Sebastian, lawyer; b. San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 22, 1890; s. Felix and Katherine (Pollard) B.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (A.B.); Kent Law Sch.; U. S. Army Schs.; m. Myrtle J. McGrath, San Francisco, Sept. 7, 1923; *ch.*—Margaret J., Kathryn E. Dist. atty., Storey County, Nev. 1922-26; 1926-30; mem. exec. comm. of Dem. State Central Comm., since 1926 (Chmn., 1930-32); Platform Comm., Dem. Natl. Conv., Phila., 1936; Atty. for Ins. Comm. of N. Y. on Boulder Dam Litigation for Nev.; Spl. Asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S., since 1934. Donor of yearly football medal for good sportsmanship, U. of San Francisco. Instr. of Field Fortification, U. S. Army, 1918-19. Camp Kearney, Calif.; after War, commnd. Capt. J. A. G., U. S. Army. *Mem.*: U. of S. F. Alumni Assn.; K. of C. (4°); Elks; Amer. Legion (40-8); Res. Officers Assn.; A. B. A.; St. Ignatius Coll. Alumni; Calif. State Bar Assn. *Home*: 1435 N. Virginia St. *Office*: 325 Gazette Bldg., Reno, Nev.

Boyton, Rev. Neil (S.J.), educator, author; b. N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1884; s. Paul and Margaret (Connolly) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. Y. C.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1908); Woodstock Coll., Md. (M.A. 1922); entered Society of Jesus, Dec. 7, 1909; ordained June 29, 1921. Teacher, St. Joseph's H. S., Phila., 1914-16, St. Mary's H. S., Bombay, India, 1916-17, Georgetown Prep., Garrett Park, Md., 1917-18, 1923-28, Regis H. S., N. Y. C., 1928-31, and Loyola School, N. Y. C., 1931—. Author: *Cobra Island* (1922); *Whoopie* (1923); *In God's Country* (1923); *Where Monkeys Swing* (1924); *On the Sands of Coney* (1925); *Mangled Hands* (1926); *Mississippi's Blackrobe* (1927); *Blessed Friend of Youth* (1929); *In Xavier Lands* (1930); *Red-robies* (1936); *Mickie Murdered* (1937); *A Yankee Xavier* (1937); also pamphlets; contrb. to Catholic mags. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Catholic Writers Guild. *Address*: 980 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Bracelen, Charles Michael, lawyer; b. Humbold, Neb., Jan. 1878; s. Thomas and Sarah A. (Donahue) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Neb. (A.B., 1902); Creighton Univ. (1904-06); m. Mary Ellen Thornton, of Falls City, Neb., Aug. 20, 1900 (dec. 1924); *ch.*—Ellen B. Flood. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1907; practiced at Minneapolis till 1918, at N. Y. C. since; apptd. atty. for Amer. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1922-26, v-pres. and gen. counsel since 1926; spl. counsel to Postmaster Gen. anent control and operation of tel. and tel. systems by U. S. Govt. as war measure, 1918-19. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Bar Assn. of City of N. Y.; Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs*: University. *Home*: 1120 Park Ave. *Office*: 195 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Bradford, Minnie B. (Mrs. Hugh Bradford); b. Sacramento, Calif., Jan. 13, 1879; dau. Matthew Jas. and Mary (O'Neill) B. annon; *educ.* Sacramento schs., U. of Calif. (B.S. 1901); m. Hugh Bradford, of Elk Grove, Calif., May 1903; *ch.*—Margaret (Mrs. Raymond Russell), Philip (b. May 1906; m. Marian O'Neill). Pres., Calif. Cong. of Parents and Teachers, 1923-26, Natl. Cong. of Parents and Teachers, 1930-34, Tues-

day Club (Sacramento), 1923, *Natl. Child Welfare Mag.*, 1932-35; mem. Calif. State Bd. of Educn., 1930-34, Sacramento Co. Bd. of Educn., 1923-37; dir. *Natl. Parent Teachers Mag.*, 1932-37; mem. Pres. Hoover's Fed. Housing Comm.; maj. consultant Pres. Roosevelt's Advisory Comm. on Vocational Educn. Democrat. *Home*: 1215 39th St., Sacramento, Calif.

Bradley, Rt. Rev. Clarence A., diocesan dean; b. Atchison, Kans., May 10, 1883; s. Charles E. and Anna J. (Ostertag) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison (1896-1901); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. (1901-06); ordained at Kansas City, Kans., April 17, 1906. Curate, Kansas City, May 1906-April 1907; substitute pastor, Paola, Kans., April-Aug. 1907; pastor, Summerfield, Kans., Aug. 1907-June 1909, Emmett, Kans., June 1909-June 1911, Frankfort, Kans., June 1911-June 1925, Axtell, Kans., June 1925-June 1929, Marysville, Kans., June 5, 1929—; *mem.*: Diocesan School Bd., 1914—; Dean, Marshall and Nemaha Counties, 1929—; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 14, 1934, and Invested, Feb. 20, 1935, at Marysville. *Address*: 204 N. 13th St., Marysville, Kans.

Bradley, Michael J., congressman; b. Phila., May 24, 1897; *educ.* Parish Schools; m. Emily Angiuli, of Rome, Italy, July 6, 1919; *ch.*—Raymond, Marian, Catherine, Edward. Overseas with U. S. Navy, 1917-19; in invmt. securities and brokerage bus., Phila., 1923-35; deputy ins. commnr. of Pa., 1935-37; mem. 75th Congress from 3rd Pa. Dist., 1937—. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion. *Home*: Philadelphia, Pa.

Bradley, Thomas A.; dir. Marquette League; donor of Church at Ronan, Mont., 1933. *Home*: 770 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Bradley, William P., city official, realtor; b. Williamsport, Pa., Dec. 22, 1867; s. Patrick and Catherine (Jones) B.; *educ.* Niagara Univ. (1884-88); read law at Williamsport; m. Fidelis A. Fox, of Pittsford, Vt., Nov. 6, 1913; *ch.*—William, John, Daniel. Admitted to bar, 1891; mem. Breault Bros. & Bradley, realtors, Detroit; pres. Pa. Mfg. Dist., Fordson Industrial Sites, Cadillac Storage Co., R. R. Storage, Inc., etc.; dir. Braeburn Alloy Steel Corp.; alderman, Detroit, 1917-19; councilman since 1919. Awarded medal *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice*, by Pope Pius XI, for work in Holy Name Society. World War: chmn. K. of C. War Fund Drive; helped organize Industrial Welfare in connection with War Camp Community Service. *Mem.*: Detroit Museum of Art Founders Soc., Holy Name Soc. (past pres.), Detroit Symphony Soc.; A. O. H.; Detroit Real Estate Bd.; Bd. of Commerce; Elks. *Clubs*: Lochmoor Country, K. of C. (4°); Concordia Singing Soc.; St. Clair Country; Detroit Athletic; Automobile. *Home*: 640 E. Grand Blvd. *Office*: Buhl Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Bradshaw, Catherine Pauline, educator, poet; b. Corsica, S. D., June 5, 1908; dau. Oscar Geo. and Mary Lucia (Moran) B.; *educ.* Kimball (S. D.) H. S. (1926); Coll. of St. Teresa (B.A. 1930; scholarship); U. of Minn. (M.A. 1931; summer 1936); R. Univ. di Roma (1933-34, Ital. Govt. Exch. Fellowship; recd. Laurea, 1937). Instr., classics, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., 1931-33, 1934-35 (2nd sem.); head of dept. of Latin and Greek, St. Mary Coll., Leavenworth, Kans., since 1935. Trans. Ventura's *La Pedagogia del Cristianesimo*; contrb. to *Books Abroad* (reviews in French, Ital., English), *Pasque Pet-*

als, Pylon (Rome), etc.; anthologies, *Amer. Lyric Poetry*, *Amer. States Anthology*, *Alumnae Anthol. of St. Mary Coll.*, *Yearbook of Contem. Poetry*, etc. Chmn., Kans. State H. S. Poetry Contest; dipl. in piano Conservat. of St. Cecilia, Coll. of St. Teresa; teacher's certifi. in piano Sherwood Sch. of Music, Chicago. *Mem.*: Kappa Gamma Pi; Lambda Alpha Psi; Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (an orgnr. St. Mary unit); Tere-sean Alumnae Assn. (corr. sec. 1932-33); A. A. U. W.; A. A. U. P.; Classical Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Italian; Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French; Popoli; Assn. de Tutti. Democrat. Hobbies: music, needlework, tennis, golf. *Home*: Kimball, S. Dak. *Office*: St. Mary College, Leavenworth, Kans.

Brady, ANNIE O'DONNELL, educator; b. Brownwood, Texas, Feb. 6, 1887; *dau.* Patrick and Harriet E. (Porter) O'Donnell; *educ.* Univ. of Texas (1912-13, 1916-22, A.B., 1920, M.A., 1922); Johns Hopkins Sch. of Hygiene & Pub. Health (1924-27, Sc.D.); m. Raymond G. Brady, of Oconto Falls, Wis., Dec. 21, 1929. Student Asst., 1918-20, tutor, 1920-22, instr., 1922-24, Univ. of Texas; instr. Notre Dame of Maryland, 1925-27; assoc. pro. N. C. Coll. for Women, 1927-30; summer sch., Our Lady of the Lake, 1922-25, 1932, Fordham, 1926, and Dominican Coll., San Rafael, Calif., 1927; teacher of biology John H. Reagan H. S., Houston, Tex., 1934—. *Dissertation*: *Study of Effect of Measured Doses of Ultra-Violet Radiation on Irritability of Melanophores* (1927). *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa (1920); Sigma Xi (1922); Catholic Round Table of Science; Univ. of Texas Newman Club (V. P. and Summer Sch. Pres., 1912-24); Catholic Daughters of Amer. (Grand Regent, Austin, Tex., 1921-23; State Advocate, 1923-25); Natl. Council of Catholic Women (Houston Dist. Pres. 1932-34). Democrat. *Home*: 1425 Godwin Ave. *Office*: 13th and Arlington, Houston, Texas.

Brady, BERNARD S., lawyer; b. Steubenville, Ohio, June 12, 1892; s. Peter E. and Mary (Sculion) B.; *grad.* Georgetown Prep. Sch. (1910), Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1914, A.M., 1915), Western Reserve Univ. (LL.B., 1917); m. Gertrude Schroeter, of Marion, Ohio, May 17, 1923; *ch.*—Mary, Nancy, Catherine, Peter, James. Law practice, Cleveland, Ohio, since Oct., 1917; mem. Legal Advisory Bd., Cuyahoga County, World War. *Mem.*: Georgetown Club, Cleveland (a founder; thrice pres.); Cleveland Bar Assn.; Irish-Amer. Civic Assn.; K. of C. Democratic League. Diversions: golf, fishing, reading. *Home*: 3001 Berkshire Rd., Cleveland Heights. *Office*: 320 East Ohio Gas Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Brady, REV. J. FRANCIS, pastor, editor; b. Soldiers Grove, Wis., July 20, 1904; s. Frank and Clara (Cummings) B.; *educ.* Campion Acad., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1919-22), Columbia Coll., Duqueno (A.B. 1926), Sulpician Sem., C. U. A. (S.T.B. 1929); ordained at Washington, June 10, 1930; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Eau Claire, Wis., 1930-35; pastor St. Charles Ch., Genoa, Wis., since 1936; editor *The Register* (La Crosse ed.), since 1936. K. of C. *Home*: Genoa, Wis.

Brady, VERY REV. JAMES, diocesan dean; b. Virginia, Ireland, Jan. 1, 1895; s. Patrick and Catherine (O'Reilly) B.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Tipperary; Natl. U. Dublin; St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa.; ordained June 20, 1920; curate St. Bernard's Ch., Indiana, Pa., 1920-33, and pastor since Aug. 1933; made Diocesan Dean, Sept. 1933; dir. Holy Name Soc., and Soc. for Propa-

gation of the Faith; advocate K. of C. *Home*: 218 N. 5th St., Indiana, Pa.

Brady, RT. REV. JAMES P., pastor, St. Mary's Ch., St. Joseph Mo., 1904—; Administrator of Diocese, 1920-22, Diocesan Consultor, Diocese of St. Joseph, and Vicar General, 1920—; made Protonotary Apostolic, March 24, 1922. *Home*: 1606 N. 2nd St., St. Joseph, Mo.

Brady, VERY REV. JOHN FRANCIS, D.D., M.D., made Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., April 8, 1924; vice-pres., College of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. City; rector, St. Francis de Sales Ch., N. Y. City. *Home*: 135 E. 96th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Brady, RT. REV. JOHN M., Consultor and Dean, Diocese of Sioux Falls; Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 9, 1925; Domestic Prelate, July 17, 1932; rector, Holy Family Ch., Mitchell, S. Dak. *Home*: 321 E. 3rd Ave., Mitchell, S. Dak.

Brady, RT. REV. RICHARD, J.C.D., Judge, Diocesan Matrimonial Court, and Canonist, Diocese of Denver; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 28, 1913; chaplain, Loretto Heights College, also attends Fort Logan. *Address*: Loretto Heights College, Loretto, Colo.

Brady, VERY REV. WILLIAM O., seminary rector; b. Fall River, Mass., Feb. 1, 1899; s. John J. and Gladys M. (Daval) B.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md. (1916-18); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1918-20, A.B., 1917, M.A., 1918); Sulpician Sem. (1920-23), and Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C. (1923-24, M.A. S.T.B., 1924); Collegio Angelico, Rome (1924-26, S.T.L., 1925, S.T.D., 1926); ordained, at Fall River, Mass., Dec. 21, 1923. Prof., Moral and Pastoral Theol., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., of Logic and Ethics, St. Catherine's Coll., Head of Dept. of Religion, St. Joseph's Acad., and Prof. of Ethics, St. Paul Diocesan Teachers Coll., 1926-33; Archdiocesan Master of Sacred Conferences, Officialis Curiae of St. Paul, rector and treas., St. Paul Sem., 1933—. Weekly contrb. *The Catholic Bulletin* (St. Paul). *Home*: St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

Branagan, FRANCIS B. J., executive; b. Phila., Pa., Feb. 17, 1892; s. James and Amelia A. (Hamilton) B.; *grad.* La Salle Coll., Phila. (1911). In bldg. bus. with father till 1914, when he took over bus.; pres. Pilgrim Title & Trust Co., since 1924; pres., dir. Forklers Bldg. & Loan Assn., Naol Bldg. & Loan Assn. World War; 33rd Inf., with A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.*: Amer. Bankers Assn., Catholic Philantary Literary Inst., K. of C., Elks, North East Hills Country Club, Republican. *Home*: Majestic Hotel. *Office*: Pilgrim Title & Trust Co., Phila., Pa.

Braniff, THOMAS E., executive; b. Salina, Kans., Dec. 6, 1883; s. John A. and Mary C. (Baker) B.; *educ.* Central H. S., Kansas City, Mo.; m. Bess Thurman, Oct. 26, 1912; *ch.*—Jean Thurman, Pres., Braniff Airways, Inc., Braniff Investment Co., and Prudential Fire Ins. Co.; ex-pres., Natl. Assn. of Casualty & Surety Agents, Independent Airmail Operators Assn., and Oklahoma City Symphony Orchestra; dir. Kansas City Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Insurance Inst. of Amer., and Oklahoma City Community Fund; mem. Code Authority Air Transport Authority. *Clubs*: Okla. University, Oklahoma City Golf & Country. Sports: golf, fishing, hunting, horseback riding. *Home*: Woodward, R. 1. *Office*: Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Branson, TAYLOR, band leader; b. Washington, D. C., July 31, 1881; s. James T. and Serena

M. (Arnold) B.; *educ.* under Capt. Wm. H. Santelmann in violin, Andres Coda in clarinet, and Arthur Tregina in composition; *m.* Mary Quill, of Washington, June 1, 1909; *ch.*—Mary S., Albert E., Anne M., James T., Ellen M. Enlisted in U. S. Marine Band, 1898; apptd. 2nd leader, 1920, leader since 1927; solo violinist since 1907; leader Gridiron Club Orchestra since 1912. Composer of pieces for band and orchestra. *Home:* 137 12th St. S. E. *Office:* U. S. Marine Barracks, Washington, D. C.

Braun, Rt. Rev. Mark F. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Wahpeton, N. Dak., Feb. 29, 1892; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (A.B., 1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (1 summer); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1923); Columbia Univ. (1 year). Ordained in Order of St. Benedict; apptd. Dean, Coll. of Liberal Arts, St. John's Univ., Collegeville, 1924; elected Abbot, St. Gregory's Abbey, Shawnee, Okla.

Bray, Michael William, lawyer, lieutenant governor; *b.* Clinton, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1889; *s.* John Albert and Hanna (Fahey) B.; *educ.* Union Coll. (A.B., 1911), Albany Law Sch. (LL.B., 1913). Admitted to bar, N. Y. State, Sept. 1913. Elected chmn., Oneida County Democratic Comm. 1924-34; chmn. of Finance Comm. N. Y. State Dem. Comm., 1926-28; chmn. N. Y. State Dem. Comm., 1928-30; elected Lieut. governor of N. Y. State, 1932, 1934. Trustee, Cornell Univ., Coll. of Forestry of Syracuse Univ. *Clubs:* Democratic, Oneida Co. (Organizer, 1st Pres.); Natl. Democratic; City, Utica; Manhattan (N. Y. C.); Fort Orange; K. of C.; Elks; Moose; Eagles. *Home:* 1611 Holland Ave., Utica. *Offices:* Insurance Bldg., Utica; State Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

Bray, Richard G., Jr., sports commentator and official; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 17, 1904; *s.* Richard G. and Nan (Hickey) B.; *grad.* Withrow H. S. (1923), Xavier U. (1927). Sporting goods salesman, 1927-27; foot ball, basket ball referee, since 1927, working big games all over country; commentator Station WKRC, since July 1935. Writer on sports. Sport: golf. *Home:* 3534 Zumstein Ave. *Office:* WKRC, Hotel Alms, Cincinnati, O.

Brechtling, John, printing; *b.* Westphalia, Michigan, May 2, 1874; *educ.* St. Mary's School, Grand Rapids, Michigan (to 1887); machinists trade at night sch.; *m.* Cecelia Lohr, Grand Rapids, 1902; *ch.*—Robert, Lorraine, Marian. Began as apprentice to father in blacksmith shop; worked in archts. office, 4 yrs.; with Bissell Carpet Sweeper Co., as asst. supt., later in charge purchasing office; entered supply business for self; pres. Brechtling Printing Co., 1909—. Past pres., Holy Name Soc.; an organizer, 1st sec. now v-pres. Particular Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., also mem. exec. comm. of Diocesan Union of the Society; v-pres., St. Vincent de Paul Store, Inc.; an organizer, now treas., Catholic Athletic organization; pres., St. Mary's branch Holy Name Soc. and St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; chmn., Sick and Welfare Comm., trustee, K. of C. (charter mem. K. of C. boyology class, 1923); mem. exec. comm. for celebration of centennial of first mass in Grand Rapids territory, 1933; mem. St. Joseph's Soc. Deutsche Verein, Typographical Union, Volunteer Bureau Comm., Kent County Recreation Council; active in community chest drives. *Office:* 422 Livingstone Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Bredestege, Rev. Francis Joseph, educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, June 1, 1892; *educ.* Ponti-

fical Acad. and Sem., Rome (Ph.B., 1915, S.T.L., 1916); Univ. of Cin'ti. (B.S., 1923, M.A., 1924). Ordained, 1916; Parish School Teacher, Cin'ti., 1917-23; Asst. Prin., 1923-26, and Prin., 1926—, Elder H. S., Cin'ti.; Supt. of Schools, Archdiocese of Cin'ti., 1926-31. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa; N.E.A.; N.C.E.S. *Address:* Iliff and Regina Aves., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Breen, Rev. Andrew Edward, educator, author; *b.* Amity, N. Y., June 15, 1863; *s.* David and Helen (Fitzgerald) B.; *educ.* Avon (N. Y.) H. S. (Regents Dipl.); St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; Propaganda Univ., Rome (D.D., Ph.D.); Ecole Biblique, Jerusalem (Baccalaureate of Holy Scripture); ordained in Ch. of St. John Lateran, Rome, May 28, 1893. Prof., Holy Scripture and Hebrew, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, 1893-1908; Rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Mt. Morris, N. Y.; Prof. Holy Scripture, Hebrew and Moral Theology, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., 1919—. Author: *A General Intro. to Holy Scripture* (1897; 3rd ed. 1934); *A Harmonized Exposition of the Four Gospels* (4 vols. 1899-1903; 3rd ed. 1930); *A Diary of My Life in the Holy Land* (1907); *Medical Essays* (3rd ed. 1931); *Sociological Essays* (1922); *Life of St. Teresa* (1928); *Indulged Prayers* (1931); *Daughter of Mexico* (1918); *Special Introduction to the Books of the Old Testament* (2 vols. 1935-36); collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia*. *Address:* St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis, Wis.

Breen, Rev. Arthur James, educator; *b.* Dwight, Ill., Sept. 1, 1898; *educ.* Catholic Univ. (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); Univ. of Chicago (1925-26). Instr. in hist., Acad. of Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa, 1923-25; prof. of educn., since 1926, dean of men, since 1930, Columbia Coll.; assoc. prof., Mt. Carmel Junior Coll., 1927—. *Mem.:* Catholic and Natl. Educational Assns.; Natl. Geographical Soc.; Amer. Coll. Personnel Assn. *Address:* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa.

Bregenzer, Very Rev. Columban (O.S.B.), ordained in the Order of St. Benedict; Vicar General, Diocese of Rapid City; Rector, St. Aloysius Ch., Sturgis, S. Dak.

Bregy, Katherine Marie, author, lecturer; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 29, 1888; *dau.* (Judge) F. Amadee and Katherine (Maurice) B.; *educ.* Pvt. Schs.; spl. litt. course Univ. of Pa.; hon. Litt. D. D'Youville Coll. (1920), Holy Cross Coll. (1927). Free lance lecturer on poetry and drama; now on English staff, Moore Institute, Phila. *Officier d'Academie* (1923) and *Officier de l'Instruction Publique* (1928), from French Govt.; Leahy Prize (\$1,000) for best essay on Dante, through *Commonweal* mag., 1927. Convert from Protestant Episcopal Church, May 1906. Author: (essays) *The Poets' Chantry* (1912), *Poets and Pilgrims* (1925), and *From Dante to Jeanne d'Arc* (1933); (poems) *Bridges* (1930); *Ladders and Bridges* (1936); contrb. to *America*, *Commonweal*, *Catholic World*, etc. Usually Republican; at present Democrat. *Mem.:* Alliance Francaise; Catholic Poetry Soc. (V.P.); Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace; Phila. Art Alliance. Hobbies: Theatre, music; friendships with people and animals. *Home:* 1722 Pine St., Phila., Pa.

Breig, Rt. Rev. Augustine C., D.D., Ph.D., Promotor Justitiae of Diocesan Matrimonial Court, and member Bd. of Junior Clergy Examiners, Archdiocese of Milwaukee; Rector Emeritus, Librarian, Prof. of Religion, German and

French, at St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 2, 1922. *Home:* St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis, Wis.

Breitenstein, JOSEPH CHRISTIAN, lawyer, orator, writer; *b.* Canton, Ohio; German descent; *s.* Louis and Mary (Shane) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Solaninus College, Quincy, Ill. (now Quincy College (A.B., 1910); Journalist, 1910-11; Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Zita Marie Clarke, Sylvania, Lucas County, Ohio, July 8, 1931. Secretary to U. S. Senator Atlee Pomerene, 1913; Secretary, Ohio State Democratic Committee, 1916; Assistant U. S. District Attorney, N. D. of Ohio, 1915-22; Democratic candidate for Congress of U. S., 1918; Special Asst. U. S. District Attorney, 1922-23; Delegate, Democratic National Convention, Houston, Texas, 1928, and delivered speech nominating Ohio's Favorite Son (Hon. Atlee Pomerene) for President of U. S.; Attorney, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, 1934-1935; Special Counsel to Governor of Ohio and Ohio Senate Committee on Banks and Loan Assns., 1935. Dir. and counsel, Climax Cleaner Mfg. Co., Riverside Savings and Loan Co., First Savings & Loan Co. (Elyria). *Mem.:* Cleveland, Ohio State and American Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Moose; American Turner Bund, Socialer Turnverein; Catholic Order of Foresters; Past President, Cleveland Chapter, Georgetown University Alumni Association, and Cuyahoga County Democratic Executive Committee. *Clubs:* Cleveland Athletic. *Home:* 9907 Lake Avenue, Cleveland, O. General practice; insurance, probate and real estate law; estates; state and federal taxation, trial of causes. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Brennan, MOST REV. ANDREW JAMES, bishop of Richmond; *b.* Towanda, Pa., Dec. 14, 1877; *s.* James and Ellen (Flood) B.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1900); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; Amer. Coll. Rome (D.D., 1905); ordained, 1904. Teacher Latin and Greek, St. Thomas Coll., Scranton, Pa., 1905-08; chancellor, diocese of Scranton, 1908-23; rector St. Peter's Cathedral, Scranton, 1914-24; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Scranton, 1923; rector St. Mary of Mt. Carmel Ch., Dunmore, Pa., 1924-26; bishop of Richmond since 1926. *Address:* 800 Cathedral Pl., Richmond, Va.

Brennan, RT. REV. CORNELIUS P., inspector of charities; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa.; *s.* Edward Carroll and Nellie (McGonigle) B.; *educ.* Pub. School, Shenandoah; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila., Pa. (A.B.); Univ. of Santo Tomas, Manila, P. I. (M.A., Ph.D.); ordained at Phila., Pa., May 26, 1923; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Sept. 12, 1933. Curate, All Saints Chapel, Phila. General Hospital, 1923-25, and St. Clement's Ch., Phila., June-Aug. 1925; Private Secy. to Bishop McCloskey, Diocese of Jaro, P. I., Aug., 1925-Sept. 1932; Vicar General, Diocese of Jaro, Sept. 1932-Nov. 1933; Rector, Ch. of St. Catherine of Sienna, Allentown, Pa., Jan. 3-May 15, 1934; Inspector of Charities of Archdioc. of Phila., and Rector of All Saints Chaplaincy of Phila. General Hospital, May 15, 1934—; Exec. Dir., Catholic Children's Bureau, Inc., Phila. Author: *Manual for Filipino Students* (1932). *Home:* 3445 Walnut St. *Office:* 1706 Summer St. Phila., Pa.

Brennan, EDWARD CHASE, lawyer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Aug. 5, 1896; *educ.* Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll.; C. U. A. (LL.B.); admitted to Ga. bar, 1917; mem. law firm Hartridge & Brennan, at

Savannah; mem. Ga. State and Savannah Bar Assns. *Office:* American Bank & Trust Co. Bldg., Savannah, Ga.

Brennan, EDWARD GAYNOR, lawyer; *b.* Stamford, Conn., July 12, 1902; *s.* Wm. Henry and Margaret (Sexton) B.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. (1917), Stamford H. S. (1921), Rutgers Univ. (Litt.B., 1925), Yale (LL.B., 1928); *m.* Frances Ward Cleary, of Stamford, July 9, 1929; *ch.*—Edward G., Jr. (Aug. 20, 1930), Frances Ward (Nov. 17, 1931). Admitted to Conn. bar, 1928; since in practice at Stamford; Prosecuting Atty., Stamford; mem. State Legislature, Conn., 1933, State Senate, 1935, 1937 (Minority Leader). Republican. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; Carroll Club. Sports: Golf, swimming. *Home:* 116 Forest St. *Office:* 105 Bedford St., Stamford, Conn.

Brennan, EDWARD JAMES, lawyer; *b.* Greenwich, Conn., June 8, 1897; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary (Regan) B.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (law); Yale (A.B., 1922; LL.B., 1924); *m.* Helen E. Hunter, New Haven, Conn., July 31, 1920; *ch.*—Edward J., Robert M. In practice at New Haven; dir., sec. Marlin Firearms Co., The Assoc. Realty Co.; dir. Heany Laboratories. World War: enl. as Pvt.; served with A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer., Conn. State and New Haven Bar Assns.; Amer. Arbitration Assn.; Phi Kappa Epsilon; Book and Bond; Civitan Club. (Pres.). *Home:* 533 Fountain St. *Office:* 902 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

Brennan, GEORGE M., U. S. govt. official; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 25, 1895; *s.* James Patrick and Dorothy (Argyle) B.; *m.* Mamie Farr Brennan, Oct. 16, 1934. Banker at Denver; later in meat packing business; with War Finance Corp., W. D. C., 1923-28; Federal Intermediate Credit Bk., Berkeley, Calif., 1928-32; Reconstr. Finance Corp., 1932-33; Intermed. Credit Commr. of Farm Credit Admin., since July 1933. Democrat. *Home:* Westchester Apts. *Office:* Farm Credit Admin., Washington, D. C.

Brennan, HENRY JOSEPH, engineer, builder; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 26, 1885; *s.* Martin and Catherine (Hastings) B.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Grade and H. S., St. Joseph's Coll.; *m.* Ann Elizabeth Markey, of Detroit, Sept. 23, 1913; *ch.*—Mary Catherine (1917), Richard (1918), Ann (1920), Henry (1922), Margaret (1923), Ellen (1925), Martin (1927). Archt. engr. and bldg. supt., Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, 1904-11; became v.-pres. in 1911, now pres. and gen. mgr., W. E. Wood Co., builders of Sacred Heart Sem., Marygrove Coll., Duns Scotus Coll., Union Guardian Bldg., Herman Kiefer Hosp., St. Mary's Coll. and Acad. (Monroe, Mich.), etc. An organizer and mem. parish comm. to 1923, St. Agnes Ch. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Holy Name Soc., K. of C., Detroit Athletic Club, Detroit Golf Club. *Mem.*, comm. of 5 that prepared Detroit Bldg. Code; mem. Detroit Regional Labor Bd.; mem. advisory comm. on Smoke Prevention. Sports: golf, handball. Democrat. *Home:* 2340 Glynn Court. *Office:* 4349 Humboldt Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Brennan, JAMES HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Dec. 21, 1888; *s.* Thos. and Margaret (Ward) B.; *educ.* Suffolk Law Sch., Boston (LL.B.); *m.* Katherine Mahoney, Boston, May 29, 1922. State legislator, Mass., 1911-12, 1919-20; state senator, 1913-14; chmn. Suffolk Co. Apportionment Comm., 1916; del to Mass. Constl. Convention, 1917-18; on Governor's Coun-

cil, Mass., 1931-33. *Mem.*: Amer. and Boston Bar Assns.; Mass. Law Soc.; Suffolk Law Sch. Alumni Assn.; A. O. H.; K. of C.; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Commonwealth Country Club. *Home*: 38 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office*: Kimball Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Brennan, JOHN V., judge; *b.* Tomah, Wis., 1877; educated Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1902); supt. of schools, at West De Pere, Wis., 1902-05, at Ironwood, Mich., 1905-14; asst. principal Northwestern High School, Detroit, 1914-20, and member faculty Detroit Teachers College; student Univ. of Michigan (law, 2 years), Detroit College of Law (LL.B., 1916), and member of its faculty many years; is married. Practiced law at Detroit; appointed asst. prosecuting attorney, Jan. 1921-25; candidate for judge of Circuit Court on Republican ticket, 1923; appointed by Gov. Groesbeck, Nov. 1925, elected 1926, '29, '35, judge of Circuit Court. Recreation: reading. *Mem.*: The Players Club; Holy Name Society. *Home*: 4200 Cortland Ave. *Office*: Municipal Court Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Brennan, MARTIN ADLAI, congressman; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Sept. 21, 1879; *educ.* Wesleyan Coll. of Law, Bloomington (LL.B., 1902); unmarried. Presiding Judge, Illinois Court of Claims, 1913-17; mem. Ill. State Legislature, 1921-23 (2 terms); mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), Ill. at-large. Democrat. *Home*: Bloomington, Ill.

Brennan, Rt. Rev. PATRICK C., Vicar General, Diocese of Burlington, also Judge of Diocesan Matrimonial Court; Rector, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Burlington. *Address*: The Cathedral, Burlington, Vt.

Brennan, ROBERT OWEN, lawyer; *b.* Des Moines, Ia.; *s.* late Dist. Judge Hugh and Jane Crawford (Burnet) B.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs.; Pvt. Tutors; Drake Univ. (LL.B.; LL.M., 1908); *m.* at Chicago, Rose A. Cochran, of Des Moines, June 26, 1901; *ch.*—Madeline (mem. Sisters of the Holy Names), Louise (m. Howard James Thomson), Frances, Rev. Robert Emmanuel, Arthur A. Former Prosecuting Atty., Des Moines; 1st City Solicitor, Des Moines, 1908-Jan. 1915 (resigned); also taught law, Drake Univ.; became Chief Trial Atty., at Los Angeles, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R., Jan. 1915, and for U. S. R. R. Admin., 1918-20; became head of Law Dept. in Calif., with title Atty. for the Ry. Co's. Coast Lines, July 1928—*Mem.*: Amer., Calif., and Los Angeles Bar Assns. With wife, accorded pvt. audience with H. H. Pope Pius XI Sept. 1925. *Home*: 12969 Evanston Rd., Brentwood Park. *Office*: 436 Kerckhoff Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Brennan, VINCENT MORRISON, judge; *b.* Mt. Clemens, Mich., April 22, 1890; *s.* Charles T. and Mary Agnes (Morrison) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1909, M.A., 1914, hon. LL.D., 1927); Harvard (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Ruth Hurley, of Detroit, July 17, 1915; *ch.*—Ann (June 22, 1916), Vincent M., Jr. (July 9, 1922), John H. (March 24, 1926). Attorney, Mich. State Labor Dept., 1913; law practice with Otto Kirchner, later with Alex. J. Groesbeck, 1914-15; Asst. Corpn. Counsel, Detroit, 1915-20; State Senator, 2nd Dist. of Mich., 1919-20; mem. Congress from 13th Mich. Dist., 1921-23; elected Circuit Judge, 3rd Judicial Circuit of Mich., Jan. 1, 1924-Dec. 31, 1942 (3 terms); Prof., Univ. of Detroit Law School. Republican. *Clubs*: Harvard, of Mich.;

Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°), Knights of Equity; U. of D. Alumni Assn. (ex-Pres.); Amer., Mich. State, Wayne Co., and Detroit Bar Assns.; Elks; Amaranths. Diversions: golf, baseball, swimming, motor boating, bridge. *Home*: 2266 Boston Blvd. *Office*: 413 Wayne County Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Bresette, LINNA E.; *b.* Rossville, Kans.; *dau.* James Edward and Mary Frances (Johnston) B.; *educ.* Topeka (Kans.) H. S.; Kansas State Teachers Coll. Formerly teacher Topeka pub. schs.; playground and dir. and child entertainer, Redpath-Horner Chataquas; factory inspector, Kans. (1st woman to hold that position); sec., State Industrial Comm. of Kans.; dir., women's div., Industrial Court of Kans. Now field sec., Social Action Dept., Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf.; field sec., Catholic Conf. of Industrial Problems. *Mem.*: Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; Amer. Assn. of Social Work; Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace; Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems. *Home*: 805 Lincoln St., Topeka, Kans. *Office*: 1312 Mass. Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C.

Breslin, VERY REV. JOSEPH A., educator; ordained for Archdiocese of N. Y.; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Sept. 18, 1926; vice-rector since 1926, American College, Rome, Italy.

Breslin, Rt. Rev. PATRICK NICHOLAS, rector of Our Lady of Mercy Ch., N. Y. City; Diocesan Consultor, member of School Bd. and Comm. for the Seminary, Archdiocese of N. Y.; Papal Chamberlain, April 8, 1924; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., March 21, 1933. *Home*: 2496 Marion Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Bresnan, CATHERINE MARY (CATHAL CANTY), author; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 29, 1904; *dau.* Robert and Mary (O'Malley) B.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ.; Fordham Univ. Extension Sch. for Social Service. In connection with secretarial duties, has studied modern development in health and welfare work, especially regarding children. Author: *Chiseled in Air* (1930); also lyrics for songs, e.g., "The Vagabond," "Souvenir," "The Wind's Way," etc.; contrb. to mags. *Mem.*: Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer. (recording sec.); Catholic Writers Guild. *Home*: 774 Grand Concourse, New York, N. Y.

Brewer, NICHOLAS RICHARD, artist; *b.* High Forest, Minn., June 11, 1857; *s.* Peter and Mary Ann (Russell) B.; *educ.* in art under D. W. Tryon and Charles N. Flagg, N. Y.; *m.* Rose Mary Koempel, of St. Paul, Minn., May 1879. Farmed prior to 1876; house painter; 1st exhibit at Natl. Acad. of Design, N. Y., 1885; winner 2nd prize, Minn. State Art Soc., 1912; 1st prize, Northwestern Artists, Inst. of Arts and Sciences, St. Paul, 1915; Ill. State Art Exhbn., 1917; Municipal Art League purchase prize, Art Inst., Chicago, 1921; Edgar B. Davis purchase prize, Witte Museum, San Antonio, Tex., 1929; represented in collection of gov's. portraits of states of Me., Wis., Iowa, etc., also in many galleries and art insts.; prof. of art, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1894-97. *Mem.*: Minn. State Art Soc.; Artists' Guild; Amer. Fed. of Arts. *Clubs*: Salmagundi; Natl. Arts. *Home*: 468 Glenham Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Bric, Rt. Rev. MAURICE EDMOND, Rector, St. Mary's Ch., Gloucester, N. J.; Parish Consultor, and member School Bd., Diocese of Trenton; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 9,

1929. *Home*: 426 Monmouth St., Gloucester, N. J.

Bride, THOS. HENRY, JR., lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Oct. 18, 1905; *s.* Thos. Henry and Gertrude M. (Feeley) B.; *grad.* Cranston (R. I.) H. S. (1923), Providence Coll. (Ph.B. magna cum laude 1927), Harvard (LL.B. 1930). Admitted to R. I. bar, 1931; has since practiced at Providence; backfield coach, football, Providence Coll., 1932-34; supervisor Natl. Re-employment Service, R. I., 1933-35, and state dir. since 1935; also dir. R. I. State Employment Service since 1935; chief of div. of personnel State Dept. of Labor, R. I. Democrat. *Mem.*: R. I. Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Torch & Triangle Club (original incorporator); Internat. Assn. of Pub. Employment Services; Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (v.p. 1928, pres. 1934, gov. since 1935). Hobbies: books, athletics. *Home*: 1378 Narragansett Blvd., Cranston, R. I. *Office*: 506 Hospital Trust Bldg.; and 906 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Bridge, REV. GERARD (O. S. B.), educator, author; *b.* Crabtree, Pa., Jan. 30, 1873; *s.* Valentine F. and Mary (Felbaum) B.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll. and Sem. (A.M., 1898); King's Sch. of Oratory, Pittsburgh, Pa. Ordained in the Benedictine Order, 1898; prof. of Eng., Latin, religion and pub. speaking, 1898, sec., 1907, dir., 1918, dean, 1923, and alumni sec. since 1927, St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa. *Mem.*: K. of C. Democrat. Author: *Sixty Selections from Shakespeare* (1907), *College Chimes* (1918), *Shakespeare's Catholicity in Hamlet* (1927); also monographs on vocations. *Address*: St. Vincent's College, Latrobe, Pa.

Briefs, GOETZ ANTONY, educator; *b.* Eschweiler, Rhineland, Germany, Jan. 1, 1889; *s.* Francis and Anne (Vieten) B.; *educ.* H. S., Eschweiler; U. of Munich; U. of Freiburg (Dr.Rel.Pol. 1911); studies in England (1912), France and U. S.; *m.* Anne Stephany Weltmann, of Lacken, Brussels, Belgium, Feb. 9, 1919; *ch.*—Goetz Engelbert (Mar. 25, 1920), Henry Winfred (Jan. 14, 1922), Angela Mary (Feb. 13, 1923), Elisabeth Mechtild (Oct. 14, 1925). Lect., U. of Freiburg, 1913, U. of Gessen, 1916-18; prof. U. of Freiburg, 1923-36; dir. Seminar of Economics, Freiburg, 1923-26, Berlin, 1926-34; dir. Inst. of Indust. Sociol., Berlin, 1928-36; vis. prof. of econ. C. U. A., since 1936. *Mem.*: Pi Gamma Mu. and various German societies. Author of works in German on economics. Cross of Knighthood of Philippe, 1918. *Home*: 4 Kenilworth Drive, N. Chevy Chase. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Brielmaier, REV. SYLVESTER (O.M.CAP.), librarian; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., July 16, 1898; *s.* John E. and Eva (Pitts) B.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis. (1912-17); St. Anthony's Sem., Marathon, Wis. (1919-23); Gregorian U., Rome (1923-26, J.C.D.); School of Library Sci., Vatican Lib. (1935-36); entered Capuchin Order at Detroit, 1917; ordained in Rome, Mar. 15, 1924. Prof., Canon Law and Moral Theol., St. Anthony's Sem., Marathon, 1926-35; librarian Coll. Internaz. di San Lorenzo, Rome, since 1935. Author: *Ephemerides, Annuario et Commentaria Periodica a Fratibus Minoribus Capucinis Edit.* *Descriptio Bibliographica* (1937); contrb. to reviews; *mem.* Cath. Library Assn. *Home*: Via Sicilia, 159, Roma, 125, Italy.

Brison, CLIFFORD S., C. P. A.; *b.* Bristol, England, Aug. 23, 1890; *s.* Alfred and Elizabeth

(Scarnell) B.; *educ.* London Univ. (Dipl. in Econ. cum laude); Chartered Accountant of England; C. P. A. of N. Y., and Wis.; *m.* Mary A. VanVleck, of N. Y., 1929; *ch.*—Joan Mary, Elizabeth Ann, Peter VanVleck, Margaret Judd. Chartered Accountant, Singapore, 1910-14; Mgr. with Price, Waterhouse & Co., in London, S. Amer., Mex., and N. Y., 1915-28; with Arthur Young & Co., N. Y., 1928-32; with R. F. C., 1933; Special Accountant, H. O. L. C., Wash., D. C., 1934-1936. Contrb. to *The Accountant, Journ. of Accountancy*. Served with British Army in Singapore, Aug.-Oct. 1914; with 303rd Heavy F. A., A. E. F. in France, 1918-19. Elected mem. Royal Economic Soc., London, 1925; apptd. a Grand Juror, Fed. Dist. of So. N. Y., 1933, and Westchester County, N. Y., 1934. Convert from Quakerism, 1928. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (on Westchester Co. Council, 1932); Chartered Accountants Benevolent Assn. (V.P.); St. Paul's Guild; Converts Aid Soc.; Catholic Soc. for Internat. Peace; St. George's Soc. of N. Y.; Regional Plan for Greater N. Y. Democrat. Hobbies: Naval tactics, gardening, poetry, chess. *Club*: University (W., D. C.). *Home*: 7 Elm Lane, Bronxville, N. Y. *Office*: 1 Cedar St., New York City.

Britt, RIGHT REV. EDMUND J., chancellor; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1888; *s.* William J. and Ellen (O'Donnell) B.; *educ.* Canisius Coll. (A. B., 1909); Our Lady of the Angels Sem. and Niagara Univ. (1909-13). Ordained, 1913; curate St. Joseph's Cathedral, Buffalo, 1913-18; chaplain, 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1918-19; chancellor, diocese of Buffalo since May 1919; named pvt. chamberlain June 1922; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 16, 1925. *Mem.*: K. of C. (chaplain, Council 184); B. S. A. (training comm.); A. R. C. (exec. comm.); Amer. Legion; Buffalo Council of Catholic Men (dir.); Buffalo Planning Assn. (dir.). *Address*: 50 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Britt, LAURENCE VINCENT, mfr.; *b.* Du Bois, Pa., Apr. 24, 1887; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Brennen) B.; *m.* Alice Lawrence Boyle, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 21, 1909; *ch.*—James Joseph (m. Margaret Anne Kendall), Lawrence V., Jr. (entered Society of Jesus, 1933), Jack (1916-31), Alice Lawrence (Mrs. John Conway Cook). Clerk, Pittsburgh Coal Co.; with Calif. Fruit Cannery, later with Certified Pub. Accountants, in Calif., 1909-10; with Burroughs Adding Machine Co. (of Detroit), since Mar. 7, 1910, as salesman to 1915, then mgr. of offices at Erie, Buffalo, and Baltimore; Dist. Mgr. of East, at N. Y. C., 1919; asst. gen. sales mgr., home office, 1921, gen. sales mgr., since 1923, and dir. of co. since 1933. *Clubs*: Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf; Economic; K. of C.; Manresa Laymen's Retreat League (dir.). *Home*: 17410 Parkside. *Office*: 6071 2nd Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Britt, REV. MATTHEW (O.S.B.), educator, author; *b.* Algona, Ia.; *s.* James and Katherine (Kearney) B.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (1890-1900); joined Order of St. Benedict, 1895; ordained at Tacoma, Wash., June 24, 1901. Prof., Latin, Liturgy, Hist., St. Martin's Coll., Lacey, Wash., since 1900. Author: *Hymns of the Breviary and Missal* (1922); *Dictionary of the Psalter* (1928); *How to Serve in Simple, Solemn, and Pontifical Functions* (1934). *Home*: St. Martin's Abbey, Lacey, Wash.

Brock, REV. HENRY MATTHIAS (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 8, 1876; *s.* Matthias

and Josephine (Luebke) B.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1897); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1900); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1922); Ore Sem., Hastings, England (1909-13); entered Society of Jesus, Oct. 15, 1900; ordained at Hastings, Aug. 24, 1912. Prof. of Physics, 1905-09, Astron. and Geol., 1906-09, Holy Cross Coll.; Prof., Math. and Physics, Boston Coll., 1913-14; Prof. of Physics, 1915-24, Lect. in Astron. and Geol. and Instr. in Math., 1915-19, Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Prof., Physics, 1924—, of Math., 1925-33, Weston (Mass.) Coll. Collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia*; a Reviser *Book of Knowledge of Grolier Society*; Editor *Bulletin of Assn. of Jesuit Scientists*, 1923-28; contrb. to sci. journals. *Mem.*: Amer. Physical Soc.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Meteorol. Soc.; Assn. of Jesuit Scientists; East. sect. Seismological Soc. of Amer. *Address*: Weston College, Weston, Mass.

Brockhage, RT. REV. JOHN W., pastor; b. Oakland, Calif., Oct. 2, 1873; s. John F. and Mary M. (Wetzel) B.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Oakland (1880-91), St. Charles Coll., Md. (1891-93), U. of San Francisco (1893-95), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1895-98), St. Patrick's Sem., Calif. (1898-1900, M.A.); priest Sept. 22, 1900; teacher Latin, English and Math., St. Patrick's Sem., Calif., 1898-1918; pastor Holy Cross Ch., San Francisco, since 1918; apptd. parish priest consulator, Dec. 18, 1934, prosynodal judge, Dec. 19, 1934 and Mar. 21, 1935, dioc. dir. Sisters of Charity of Providence, and Franciscan Sisters of Mary Immaculate, Oct. 12, 1932, archdioc. consulator, Oct. 10, 1935, and mem. Bldg. Comm'tee.; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1936. *Home*: 1818 Eddy St., San Francisco, Calif.

Brockhagen, CARL HOMER, advertising; b. Prairie City, Ia., Oct. 26, 1877; s. Geo. Henry and Elizabeth Mary (Driller) B.; *educ.* St. Malachy's Sch. (1884-93), St. Benedict's Coll. (1893-96); m. Gertrude Ayres, of Arkansas City, Kans., Feb. 13, 1926; step daughter Marian Camp. Reporter, *Des Moines* (Ia.) *Daily Capital*, 1896; adv. mgr. *Successful Farming*, 1903, *Post Intelligence*, Seattle, 1905-06; bus. mgr., same paper, 1906-12, *Chicago Herald*, 1914-15, *Oakland* (Calif.) *Enquirer*, 1916-23; mng. dir. Vanderbilt Calif. newspapers, 1924-25; editor, pub. *Sacramento* (Calif.) *Union* and *Portland* (Ore.) *Telegram*, 1925-31, and *San Francisco Bulletin*, 1927-29; when these papers were sold, bought half interest in and became v-p. of Houlihan Advertising Agency; also dir. S. San Francisco Belt Ry. since 1928. Republican. K. of C. Sports: golf, fishing, hunting, farming. *Home*: 683 12th Ave. *Office*: 564 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Broderick, JOSEPH VINCENT, lawyer; b. Dundalk, Co. Louth, Ireland, Oct. 13, 1877; s. Patrick and Anne (Kelly) B.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Valley Falls, R. I.; La Salle Acad., Providence; Northeastern U. (LL.B. 1924); m. Anna E. Lavallee (dec'd.) of Hope, R. I., June 22, 1904; ch.—Anna Clementine (and 2 boys and 2 girls deceased). Newspaperman, 1901-07; exec. sec. to Gov. of R. I., 1907-08; town clerk Cumberland, R. I., 1909-34; collector of Internal Revenue for Dist. of R. I., since 1933. Chmn., Troop 1, B. S. A., Valley Falls, R. I.; chmn. Draft Bd., 1917-18; past State Deputy of R. I. K. of C.; past State Pres., Dioc. of Providence Holy Name Union; Pres., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (St. Patrick's unit), Valley Falls, R. I. Democrat; past Treas., State Comm'tee. *Home*: 31 Forest Ave.,

Valley Falls. *Offices*: 298 Broad St., Valley Falls; 211 Federal Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Brodie, PHILIP HENRY, educator; b. Van Buren, Ark., June 9, 1891; s. David Walker and Margaret (Lynch) B.; *educ.* U. of Ark. 1909-11), Oxford U. (1913-17, Rhodes Scholar from Ark.; B.A., B.Sc., M.A.); m. Sarah Miller, of Van Buren, Dec. 5, 1917; ch.—Philip Thayer (Jan. 29, 1930). Resigned Hemmingway Fellowship at Harvard to enter 2nd Officers Training Camp, 1917; provnl. lt., R.A., 1917, 1st lt., 1918. Sr. Master, Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.; mem. S. A. E. *Home*: Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.

Brogan, REV. JAMES M. (S. J.), educator; b. County Clare, Ireland, Dec. 24, 1869; s. John and Judith (Minogue) B.; came to U. S., 1890; entered Society of Jesus, 1893; *educ.* Desmet Sem., Idaho; St. Ignatius Coll., Mont.; Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.M., 1901); at Montreal, Can., and Tronchiennes, Belgium. Teacher, Gonzaga H. S., Spokane, 1895-98; prof. Latin, Eng., philos. and math., Seattle Coll., 1901-09; prof. hist. of philos., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1909-10; prof. Latin, Greek, Eng., St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J., 1910-11; Lenten preacher, Oxford, Eng., 1912; dir. of studies, Loyola Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1912-13; pres. Gonzaga Univ., 1913-20; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Seattle, 1920-21; prof. ethics, Gonzaga Univ., 1921-22; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch. and supt. Loyola H. S., Missoula, Mont., 1922-24; dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1924-27, and regent of Law School, from 1927, Gonzaga Univ. Compiled "Pledge of Americanism," which was widely adopted in U. S. Author: *Ethical Principles for the Character of a Nurse*. Chmn. of Pacific N. W. Assn. of Presidents of Univs., Colls. and Normal Schs., 1917-18. *Address*: St. Jude's Church, Havre, Mont.

Brogan, THOS. J., judge; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. 1909, Fordham (LL.B. 1912); admitted to bar, 1912; practiced in N. J.; corpn. counsel, 1931-32; assoc. justice, N. J. Supreme Court, 1932-33, and supreme justice, since 1933. *Address*: 15 Exchange Pl., Jersey City, N. J.

Bronson, ROY A., *grad.* Santa Clara, (Calif.) Univ.; 3rd v. p. Natl. Catholic Alumni Federation, 1935. *Office*: Mills Tower, San Francisco, Calif.

Brooks, REV. PETER A. (S.J.), provincial; b. Watertown, Wis., Jan. 14, 1893; s. Joseph and Maria Brooks; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sch. (1900-07), Sacred Heart Coll. and Watertown H. S. (1908-12), all Watertown, Wis.; Marquette U. (A.B. 1921); St. Louis U. (M.A. 1924); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 2, 1921; ordained at St. Louis, June 25, 1931; named rector Campion H. S., Prairie du Chien, Wis., July 1934; named provincial Mo. Province of Jesuits, May 2, 1937. Lt., A. E. F., 1917-19. *Home*: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Brophy, RT. REV. JOHN PATRICK, Rector, St. Monica's Ch., Rochester, N. Y.; Diocesan Consulator and Parish Priests Consulator, Diocese of Rochester; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 2, 1931. *Home*: 34 Monica St., Rochester, N. Y.

Brosnith, WILLIAM, ins. lawyer; b. N. Y. C., Nov. 8, 1854; Holy Cross College (LL.D.). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1876; atty., 1895-99, gen. counsel since 1899 and v-pres. since 1922 Trav-

elers Ins. Co.; also v-pres. and gen. counsel Travelers Indemnity Co., Travelers Fire Ins. Co., and the Charter Oak Fire Ins. Co.; was mem. Conn. Civil Service Commn. and Conn. Commn. of Pub. Welfare, also Conn. State Council of Defense, and Bd. of Charity Commrs. of Hartford; ex-pres. Internat. Assn. of Casualty and Surety Underwriters; trustee St. Joseph's Cathedral and St. Francis Hosp. *Mem.*: N. Y., Conn., Amer. and Hartford Bar Assns., Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y. *Democrat*. *Clubs*: Catholic (N. Y.); Hartford Golf; University; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Commn., 1935). Created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), July 13, 1933. *Home*: 30 Farmington Ave. *Office*: 700 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Brosnahan, VERY REV. PATRICK (O.S.M.), provincial; b. Port Byron, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1876; s. Maurice and Sarah (Henvy) B.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Parish Sch., and Coll., Denison, Ia.; Servite Prep. Sem., Milwaukee; Univ. of Propaganda Fide, Rome (1901-07, Ph.B., S.T.B., S.T.L.); entered Servite Order, Jan. 6, 1899; simple profession Jan. 7, 1900; solemn prof., Jan. 18, 1903; ordained at Rome, Sept. 22, 1906. Prof. of Theol., Philos., and Canon Law, Servite Sem., Chicago, 1907-11; Servite Sem., Milwaukee, 1911-23; elected Provincial of Servite Order in U. S., July 3, 1923, Sept. 21, 1926, and June 30, 1933, and July 28, 1936; Prior, Our Lady of Sorrows Monastery, Chicago, 1929-33. *Address*: 3121 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Brossard, EUGENE EDWARD, lawyer; b. Columbia Co., Wis., Mar. 24, 1863; s. Venuste F. and Adelaide (Heppé) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (B.L., 1888; LL.B., 1890); m. Emma Lowth, of Columbus, Wis., Jan. 7, 1891; ch.—Matthew V., Eugene E. Pub. sch. teacher, Marcellon and Fall River, Wis.; city atty., Ashland, Wis., 1897-99; mayor of Columbus, 1902-04, also pres. Bd. of Educn., and city atty.; mem. Wis. Judicial Council and Wis. Commn. on Uniform State Laws; reviser of Wis. Statutes since 1922; trustee St. Paul's Chapel (U. of Wis.). *Editor*: *Wis. Statutes* (8 eds.); *Wis. Town Laws*; *Wis. Annotations to Statutes* (1930). *Mem.*: Amer., Wis. State and Dane Co. Bar Assns.; Gamma Eta Gamma (hon.); K. of C. (4°). *Democrat*. *Home*: 1130 Erin St. *Office*: State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

Brown, ARTHUR LEONARD, lawyer, educator; b. Boston, Mass., June 19, 1904; s. Charles J. and Margaret M. (Leonard) B.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (B.B.A. cum laude, 1924; LL.B. magna cum laude, 1928; LL.M., 1931); m. Josephine A. Kelly, of Somerville, Mass., June 7, 1930; ch.—Arthur L., Jr. (Apr. 23, 1931), Charles Joseph, 2nd (Dec. 30, 1933). Law Sec. to Justices of Supreme Judicial Court of Mass., 1928-29; Prof. of Law, Boston Univ. Sch. of Law, 1929—. *Author*: (with J. V. Gibling) *The World Court Myth* (1926); *Wild Game—Its Legal Status*; Faculty Advisor and Editor-in-Chief *Boston University Law Review*; contrib. to legal publs. Republican. *Mem.*: Phi Sigma Pi; Beta Gamma Sigma; Phi Delta Phi; The Woolsack; Newman Club (Boston U.); V.P., Newton Chapter, St. Gabriel's Laymen Retreat League. *Home*: 50 Chapin Rd., Newton Centre, Mass. *Office*: 11 Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass.

Brown, REV. BENEDICT (O.S.B.), prior; b. Belmont, Ia., Jan. 11, 1876; s. Alonzo and Mary (Bentz) B.; *educ.* St. Meinrad's (Ind.) Coll. and Sem.; ordained in Benedictine Order, June 17, 1905; vice rector St. Meinrad's Coll., 1905-19;

editor *The Grail* (mo. mag.), 1919-34; prior, trustee St. Meinrad's Abbey, since Mar. 1930. *Home*: St. Meinrad, Ind.

Brown, BRENDAN FRANCIS, educator; b. Sioux City, Ia., Oct. 19, 1898; s. Matthew Francis and Bertha Isabella (Brady) B.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1921; LL.B., 1924), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (LL.M., 1925; J.U.L., 1926; J.U.D., 1927), Oxford Univ., England (D.Phil., 1932). Instr. in law, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Scriba (Secy.) Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer. *Author*: *The Canonical Juristic Personality* (1927); contrib. to law reviews of Calif., Fordham, and Notre Dame Univs.; *Amer. Law School Review*, *Rescript of Gamma Eta Gamma*. *Mem.*: St. Catherine Soc. (Oxford); Gamma Eta Gamma; Alpha Nu Sigma; Delta Sigma Rho; K. of C.; Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (Comm. on Disarmament); Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; Oxford Univ. Catholic Assn.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. (Chmn. Sect. on Legal Philos.); Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; St. Thomas More Soc. of Amer. (Sec.). *Homes*: 1135 Park Ave., Omaha, Nebr.; 2806 Franklin St., N. E., Washington. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Brown, HARRY H., v. p. Great Northern R. R.; mem. Internat. Mobilization Commn., K. of C., 1935. *Address*: St. Paul, Minn.

Brown, LAURENCE H., sociologist, educator; b. Des Moines, Ia., June 27, 1899; s. Thos. H. and Lenora M. (Roth) B.; *educ.* Creighton (A.B. 1923), Notre Dame (A.M. 1929), U. of Nebr. (1930-31); m. Winifred E. Kreisel, of Minneapolis, July 3, 1925; ch.—Joseph K. (Oct. 16, 1926), John F. (Mar. 1, 1934). Instr., Rockhurst Coll. H. S., Kansas City, Mo., 1923-24; instr., asst. ath. dir., Regis H. S. and Coll., Denver, 1925-27; K. of S. Scholar, boyology, Notre Dame, 1927-29; social worker Glenwood Manual Training Sch., Chicago, 1929; ath. dir. C. M. T. Camps, 7th Corps Area, U. S. Army, 1924-32 (capt. Inf. R. C.); head of sociol. dept., Creighton, since 1929, and asst. dean of men, since 1936; spl. lect. Univ's. Speakers Bur., since 1935; on Leadership Training Commn., B. S. A., Covered Wagon Area, since 1932. *Mem.*: Res. Officers Assn.; A. A. U. P.; Nebr. Conf. of Social Work; Amer. Sociol. Soc.; Midwest Assn. of Sociol. Liberal Dem. Hobby: criminology, physical educn. *Home*: 1118 S. 55th St. *Office*: Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

Brown, WM. PAUL, M.D.; b. Rochester N. Y., Dec. 10, 1890; s. Wm. Robert and Anna M. (Willett) B.; *educ.* Fordham (1912-13), Rochester Mechanics Inst. (1904-07), Syracuse U. (M.D. 1919), N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers (1932-33); m. Anne Fowler, of Carlton, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1919; ch.—Jeanne (Nov. 22, 1920), Mark (Aug. 4, 1922). Med. dir. Pa. Tuberculosis Soc., 1925-30; supt. Pawling Sanatorium, Troy, N. Y., 1930-31; sr. supervisor Sch. Health Service, State Educn. Dept., Albany, since 1931. Contrib. to *Archives of Pediatrics, America, Pub. Health Nursing, Cath. Family Monthly, N. Y. State Journ. of Med.*, etc. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Vincentian School Men's Assn.; Ft. Orange Council, B. S. A.; pres. Miss. Valley Sanatorium Assn., 1920-21. Philatelist. *Home*: 595 Hudson Ave. *Office*: 221 Education Bldg., Albany, N. Y.

Brownson, JOSEPHINE VAN DYKE; b. Detroit, Mich.; dau. Maj. Henry F. and Josephine (Van Dyke) B.; g.-dau. of Orestes Brownson, Noted

convert and writer; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convents, Detroit and Kenwood, N. Y.; Univ. of Mich. (A. B.); Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1933); unmarried. For several yrs. teacher at Cass Tech. H. S., Detroit; founder, 1906, now pres. Catholic Instruction League (for instruction of Catholic children in pub. schs.; now has 68 centers); awarded medal *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice*, by Pope Pius XI, Jan. 1933. Author: *Catholic Bible Stories; Living Forever; To the Heart of a Child* (1918); *Feed My Lambs; Stopping the Leak*; contrib. to reviews. *Mem.*: League of Catholic Women. *Home*: 1440 Seyburn Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Bruce, FRANK, publisher; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 25, 1886; s. Wm. George and Monica (Moehring) B.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1905; A.M., 1910); Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1906); m. Alma Mueller, of Milwaukee, Nov. 24, 1910; ch.—Wm. George (Mar. 3, 1912), Francis (Aug. 11, 1913), Alice Mary (Feb. 17, 1915), Jane (Oct. 20, 1917), Robert (Oct. 21, 1918). Sec.-Treas., Bruce Publishing Co.; Sec., Natl. School Supply Assn. Vice-pres., Milwaukee Particular Council of St. Vincent de Paul Society. *Home*: 1113 S. 3rd St. *Office*: 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Bruce, WILLIAM GEORGE, editor, publisher; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 17, 1856; s. Augustus F. and Apollonia (Becker) B.; *educ.* Catholic Sch.; m. Monica Moehring, of Milwaukee, May 4, 1881; ch.—William C., Frank M. (q. v.); Monica (Mrs. Zeno Rock). Joined *Milwaukee Sentinel* as accountant, 1876; founded *American School Board Journal* (1891), *Industrial Arts and Vocational Educational Magazine*, and *Hospital Progress*; acquired *Catholic School Journal*, 1928; publisher of educational and religious books since 1925. Democrat; on Milwaukee Bd. of Education, 1883-85; Tax Commr., Milwaukee, 1910-13; Pres. Milwaukee Harbor Commn., 1911—; Pres. Wis. Waterways Commn., 1930—; Hon. Pres. Great Lakes Harbor Assn., 1930—. Pres., Amer. State Bank, 1933; dir. Milwaukee Auditorium, 1910. Created Knight of St. Gregory (1920), for educn. and charitable works. *Clubs*: Milwaukee Athletic, Old Settler's, City, Professional Men's, Press, K. of C., Holy Name Society (Archdioc. Pres., 1925). Author: *Commercial Organizations, Scope and Function; History of Milwaukee*; also pamphlets on Taxation, Immigration, Century of Progress, Christian Citizenship, etc.; editor *American School Board Journal*. Recreation: travel in mountain regions of U. S. and historic points in Europe. *Home*: 1137 S. 3rd St. *Office*: Montgomery Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Bruder, Rt. Rev. GALLUS, D.D., rector, St. Joseph's (German) Ch., N. Y. City; mem. Bd. of Examiners of Clergy, Archdiocese of N. Y.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 29, 1914. *Home*: 421 E. 86th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Bruehl, REV. CHARLES PAUL, educator; b. Herdorf, Germany, May 8, 1876; *educ.* at Pensacola, Fla., Cleveland, O., and in Germany; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Univ. of Munster; Univ. of Louvain (Ph.D., 1904); ordained 1900. Curate St. Boniface Ch., London, Eng., then at Glasgow, Scotland, later at St. Ignatius Ch., Phila., Pa., 1908; prof. theology, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., 1909-14, St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, since 1914; lecturer, psychol., Catholic Summer Sch., Cliff Haven, N. Y. Author: *Meine Reise nach Schottland* (1904); *Psychoanalysis* (1924); *Birth Control and Eugenics* (1928);

contrib. to reviews. *Mem.*: Catholic Philos. Assn. *Address*: St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Phila., Pa.

Bruggeman, HENRY OTTO, surgeon; b. Logansport, Ind., June 2, 1880; s. William A. and Rose Ann (Fitzsimmons) B.; *educ.* Rush Med. Coll., Chicago (M.D., 1903); m. Helen M. Trentman, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1905; ch.—Joseph A., Intern., 1903-04; sec. Bd. of Health, Ft. Wayne, 1906-09; post-grad. work in Berlin and Paris, 1910-12; since 1912, in practice of surg. only; pres. Assn. of Catholic Charities, and Bd. of Pub. Health, Ft. Wayne. World War: active service, 1917; capt. maj., 1918; lt. col., 1919; with A. E. F., 1918-19; now col., M. O. R. C. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; West Surg. Soc.; Rotary; Ft. Wayne Country Club. Democrat. *Home*: 102 W. Washington Blvd. *Office*: Utility Bldg., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Brumleve, LEO J., JR., lawyer; b. Cincinnati, O., July 16, 1886; s. Leo J. and Louise B. (Weber) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Cin'ti. (LL.B., 1907); m. Greta Ella Saffin, Aug. 7, 1912; ch.—Marjorie Jane, Wilson L., Greta L. *Mem.* De Camp, Sutphin & Brumleve, attys., Cin'ti.; sec. Cin'ti. Music Hall Assn., Recto Mfg. Co., Jos. T. Gerling Co. (Buffalo, N. Y.); personal trial counsel Cin'ti. Traction Co., Cin'ti. Street Ry. Co., Ohio Traction Co. World War: on Draft Bd., Cin'ti. Republican. *Clubs*: K. of C.; Maketawah Country. *Home*: 4180 Rose Hill Ave. *Office*: Traction Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Bruneau, REV. JOSEPH (S.S.), educator; b. Lyons, France, Apr. 18, 1866; *educ.* Univs. and Sems. of Lyons and Paris; Paris Catholic Univ. (S.T.L., 1889); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (D.D., 1905). Was prof. St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass.; now prof. of dogmatic theology and superior of sch. of philos., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore. Author *Harmony of the Gospels* (1898); *Our Priesthood* (1911); *Our Priestly Life* (1928); contrib. to reviews. *Home*: St. Mary's Seminary, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

Brunini, JOHN B., lawyer; b. Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 25, 1868; s. Alexander and Theresa (Gatti) B.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll., Vicksburg (grad. 1886); Univ. of Va. (summer law course 1892); m. Blanche E. Stein, of Delhi, La., Dec. 9, 1895; ch.—John G. (q. v.), Blanche E. (Mrs. John A. Welsch), Alexander J. (b. Aug. 15, 1905; m. Kate Hardy), Rev. Joseph B. (b. July 24, 1909; ordained in Rome, Dec. 5, 1933), Edmund L. (b. May 8, 1911; m. Mary Hickman), Marjorie F. Admitted to bar, Nov. 7, 1892; has since practiced at Vicksburg; city atty., 1898-99; now mem. firm Brunini (John B., Alexander J., Edmund L.) & Hirsch (J. K.); dir., atty. 1st Natl. Bank & Trust Co., and for mercantile corps. Chmn., exec. comm., Liberty Loan campaigns, Warren County, Miss., World War. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.*: Phi Delta Phi; K. of C. (Grand Kt., Vicksburg Council, 1912-16); Amer. and Miss. State Bar Assns. Democrat. Sport: baseball. *Home*: 1924 S. Cherry St. *Office*: 1st Natl. Bank & Trust Co. Bldg., Vicksburg, Miss.

Brunini, JOHN GILLAND, editor, poet; b. Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 1, 1899; s. John B. and Blanche (Stein) B.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll., Vicksburg; Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1919). Editor, *Spirit, a Magazine of Verse*; Exec. Sec. The Catholic Poetry Society of Amer.; reporter for N. Y. Journals, 1924-28; Editorial Staff, *Commonweal*, 1928-31. Author: *The Mysteries of the Rosary*

(1932). Democrat. Club: Catholic. Home: 525 Lexington Ave. Office: 386 4th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Brunner, Rev. George Joseph (S.J.), educator; b. in Germany; s. John and Catherine (Hirmer) B.; educ. Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. Ordained in the Society of Jesus; prof. geology and German, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1920-31, St. Stanislaus Sem. and Novitiate, Florissant, Mo., from 1931; now assoc. prof. of seismology, St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Brunner, William Frank, congressman; b. Woodhaven, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1887; s. William and Elizabeth (Hemberger) B.; educ. St. Nicholas Sch., St. Leonard Acad., Far Rockaway H. S., Packard Commercial Sch.; m. Theresa Poggi, of New York City, Nov. 29, 1919; ch.—Wm. Chas. (Sept. 8, 1920). Realtor, insurer; elected to Assembly of N. Y. State, 1922-28, and to 71st to 74th Congresses (1929-37), from 2nd N. Y. Dist. Democrat. Mem.: Holy Name Soc.; K. of C.; Elks; Moose; Amer. Legion; Eagles; Steuben Soc.; V. F. W. Sports: baseball, basketball, hockey. Home: 165 Beach 136th St. Office: 213 Beach 116th St., Rockaway Beach, N. Y. C.

Brunswig, Lucien Napoleon, whsle. drugs; b. Montmedy, Meuse, France, Aug. 10, 1854; s. Charles and Rosalie (de Lehault) de B.; educ. College of Etain, France (B.S., Ph.D.); m. Marguerite Wogan, of New Orleans, La., July 1898; ch.—Henrietta (Mrs. T. S. Sholars), Annie (Mrs. Marshall J. Wellborn), Aimee (Mrs. Alexander Field), Walter, Marguerite. Police Commnr., New Orleans, 1895-99; dir. Bur. of Americanization, Los Angeles, 1918; Chmn. Pacific Coast, Fatherless Children of France; Pres. Alliance Francaise, and Comite-France-America; Pres., Genl. Mgr. Brunswig Drug Co., Los Angeles. Officer of Legion of Honor of France; LL.D. Loyola Univ., Los Angeles. Clubs: California, University, Westport Beach, K. of C. Republican. Home: 3528 W. Adams Blvd. Office: 501 N. Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Bryant, Anna Kelly, natl. pres., Ladies Auxil. of A. O. H.; b. Bristol, Ia., Mar. 14, 1881; dau. Michael J. and Ann (Walsh) Kelly; educ. St. Francis Acad., Mason City, Ia.; South H. S., Minneapolis; Univ. of Minnesota; m. Roy A. Bryant, of Owatonna, Minn., Nov. 14, 1899; ch.—Ernest Jewett (b. Oct. 30, 1900; m. Ardis Lee); husband and daughter-in-law are Converts. Member since 1900, County Pres., State Pres., Natl. Sec., and now Natl. Pres. of Ladies' Auxiliary of Ancient Order of Hibernians; State Pres., Minnesota Fed. of Fraternal Women, and Minnesota Fraternal Congress (incl. all denominations and socs.); State Pres., Minn. Life Ins. Fund; Past Pres. local Amer. Legion Post Auxil.; mem. Exec. Bd., Minn. League of Catholic Women, 1920—; Past Rec. Sec., St. Mary's Hospital Guild; Past State Chmn. for Fraternal Orgns. of Minn. Council of Catholic Women. Red Cross Director; cited for selling Liberty Bonds, World War. Named by Mayor mem. Constn. Sesquicentennial Commn., Minneapolis, 1937; active in work of Conference between Jews and Christians; mem. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. Home: 3414 Girard Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Buchholtz, Rt. Rev. Henry Louis, Chancellor, Diocese of Marquette, also Diocesan Consultor, Pro-Synodal Judge, Dean, and Dir. of Priests Eucharistic League of the Diocese; Do-

mestic Prelate, May 16, 1929; invested as Protonotary Apostolic, Nov. 22, 1934; Rector, St. Peter's Cathedral, Marquette. Home: 311 Baraga Ave., Marquette, Mich.

Buchholz, Wm., lawyer; b. Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 28, 1877; s. John and Barbara (Fisher) B.; educ. U. of Mo. (LL.B. 1896); m. Sophronia C. Muehlebach, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 23, 1907; ch.—Geo. John, Margaret Barbara, Wm., Sophronia C., Robert Muehlebach, James Henry. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1896; asst. pros. atty. Jackson Co., Mo., 1901-03; partner law firm Buchholz & O'Donnell, Kansas City, since 1932; dir. Massman Constrn. Co., Central Bridge & Constrn. Co.; mem. Bd. Pub. Works, Kansas City, 1910-15, pres. 1910-12; mem. Park Bd., 1916-20; pres. Bd. of Election Commrs., 1929-33; mem. Community Chest Comm., 1919-30; trustee Cath. Welfare Bureau, Art Inst., Liberty Memorial; mem. advis. bd. Kansas City U. Mem.: Amer., Mo., and Kansas City Bar Assns.; Kansas City Chamb. of Com.; U. of Mo. Alumni Assn.; Elks; Mission Hills Country Club. Republican. Home: 3668 Madison Ave. Office: Dierks Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Buckey, Rt. Rev. Edward L., pastor; b. of Colonial ancestry, at Georgetown, D. C.; educ. Geo. Washington Univ.; Gen. Theol. Sem., N. Y. (B.S.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (M.A., B.D.). Minister in P. E. Ch., 1887-97; Convert, Feb. 13, 1898; ordained Priest, May 1, 1901; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 3, 1929; Rector, St. Matthew's Ch., Washington, D. C. Address: 1725 R. I. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Buckley, Rt. Rev. Daniel A., Vicar General, Archdiocese of Cincinnati, also mem. Diocesan Council of Vigilance, and Chmn. of Diocesan Bldg. Comm.; Protonotary Apostolic, Sept. 16, 1924; Rector, St. Raphael's Ch., Springfield, O. Home: 225 E. High St., Springfield, O.

Buckley, Homer John, advertising exec.; b. Rock Island, Ill., Mar. 16, 1879; s. John A. and Mary (Sullivan) B.; educ. Chicago Pub. Schs.; St. Ignatius Coll.; Bryant & Stratton Coll.; m. Lucile Kathleen Wallace, of New York, Sept. 23, 1908; ch.—1 dau. Marielyn Patricia (April 14, 1914). Advanced from messenger boy to mgr. of Circular Adv. and Follow-Up Dept., Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, 1890-1905; organized Buckley, Dement & Co., Inc., direct mail adv. printers, 1905, and is now pres. Pres., Natl. Council of Business Mail Users; organizer, 1st Pres. Internatl. Direct Mail Adv. Assn.; Dir. Illinois Mfg. Co., Catholic Church Extension Society. Author: *Science of Marketing By Mail* (1925); contrib. to *Extension, Queen's Work*, and adv. mags. World War: Maj., Selective Service Adv. Group. Clubs: Irish Fellowship (Sec. 5 yrs.), Chicago Athletic, Butterfield Country (dir.), Chicago Advertising (charter mem.; Pres. 5 yrs.). Sports: golf, fishing. Home: 915 Bonnie Brae, River Forest, Ill. Office: 1300 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Buckley, Rt. Rev. Jeremiah S., D.C.L., Vicar General, Diocese of Manchester, also Diocesan Chmn. of Friends of the Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Protonotary Apostolic, Dec. 9, 1925; Rector, St. John's Ch., Concord, N. H. Address: 72 S. Main St., Concord, N. H.

Buckley, M. E., lawyer, educator; b. Franklin Borough, Cambria Co., Pa., Apr. 25, 1854; educ. pub. schools and pvt. study. Telegraph operator,

Pittsburgh Div., Penna. R. R., nearly 5 years; meantime and afterwards studied law, passing law exam. Sept. 1877; began practice in Altoona, Pa., moving, Oct. 1890, for health reasons, to Knoxville, Tenn., and, May 1899, for like reasons, to San Antonio, Tex., where he has since practiced; named Judge of Corp'n. Court, San Antonio, 1905-13, 1918-21 (4 terms); instr. in Legal Ethics, Law Sch. of St. Mary's U., San Antonio, since 1934. Was 1st Deputy Grand Knight, San Antonio K. of C., 1903, G. K., 1904, State Deputy for Texas, 1907, again G. K., and many times Chancellor, as well as State Advocate. *Home*: 1143 W. Franch Pl. *Office*: 1519 Alamo Natl. Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

Buckley, NANCY, author; b. San Francisco, Calif.; *educ.* convent schs.; Univ. of Calif. (summers, 1922, 23). Correspondent for Amer. mags. while touring Alaska, Honolulu and Europe, 1925; won Charles G. Blanden lyric poetry prize. Author: (verse) *Laughter and Longing* (1923); *Wings of Youth* (1925); *Cameos* (1926); contrb. to press; represented in West Winds, Braithwaite's, and Calif. Writers Club anthologies. *Mem.*: League of Amer. Penwomen; Calif. Writers Club (sec.); Newman Club (Univ. of Calif.). *Home*: 2070 Fell St., San Francisco, Calif.

Buckley, THOMAS H., state auditor, editor; b. Abington, Mass., Sept. 5, 1897; s. William and Anne (Ruane) B.; m. Helen Moriarty, of Chicago, July 25, 1928; *ch.*—Thos. Wm. (1929), John Ruane (1932), Mary Ellen (1936). First Dep. State Auditor, 1932-34, State Auditor, Mass., 1935—. Editor *National Hibernian*. U. S. Army, Sept.-Dec. 1918. *Mem.*: A. O. H.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Natl. Grange; Amer. Legion; Amer.-Irish Historical Soc. Democrat; 1st V.-Chmn. State Cent'l. Comm., and mem. State Comm., 1918-35; del. to N. Y. and Chicago Natl. Conventions; alternate to Houston Natl. Convention. *Home*: 198 Centre Ave., Abington, Mass. *Office*: 229 State House, Boston, Mass.

Buddy, MOST REV. CHARLES F., bishop; b. St. Joseph, Mo., Oct. 4, 1887; s. Charles Allen and Annie (Farrell) B.; *educ.* Little Convent, and Christian Brothers, at St. Joseph, Mo.; St. Benedict's Coll. (H. S.), Atchison, Kans.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; North American Coll., Rome (Ph. D., 1911; S.T.L., 1913); ordained, Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, Sept. 19, 1914. Curate, 1915, rector, 1926-36, St. Joseph (Mo.) Cathedral; chancellor, 1917-19, dir. Soc. for Propagation of the Faith, 1922-36, and vicar forane, 1926-36, Dioc. of St. Joseph; apptd., Oct. 31, 1931, and consec., Dec. 21, 1936, 1st bishop of San Diego. Fdr., St. Vincent's Cafeteria and Shelter for indigent, 1931 (operated by U. S. Govt. from Aug. 1934). *Home*: 4494 Tivoli. *Office*: 1528 4th St., San Diego, Calif.

Buddy, EDWARD PHILIP, M.D.; b. St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 6, 1882; s. Chas. Allen and Annie (Farrell) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (M. of Accts., 1897; hon. B.A., 1912); St. Louis Univ. (B.S., 1910; M.D., 1910); m. Genevieve Rose McGinness, of Greenville, Ill., Nov. 23, 1916; *ch.*—Elizabeth Rose (Oct. 1, 1917), Edward P. (July 15, 1919), Alice Jeanne (June 24, 1921). Teller, Burnes Natl. Bank, St. Joseph, Mo., 1898-1906; Intern, City Hosp., St. Louis, 1910; Physician to St. John's Dispensary, St. Louis, 1910-20; Assoc. in Med. City Hosp., St. Louis, 1915-20; Chief of Med. Alexian Brothers Hosp., St. Louis, 1919—, and De Paul Hosp., 1919—; Physician to St. Anthony's Hosp., 1933—; Asst. 1911-13, Instr. 1913-20, and Asst.

Prof. 1920—, at St. Louis Univ. Sch. of Med. World War: Contract Surgeon, 1916; mem. Examining Bd., 1917. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1913-16; Dist. Deputy, 1917); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (mem. Metropolitan Council, 1928; Pres. St. Pius Conf., 1929); A. M. A.; Mo. State and St. Louis Med. Societies. Democrat. Recreations: reading; golf. *Home*: 3620 Utah Pl. *Office*: University Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Bukowski, REV. ARTHUR F., educator; b. Bay City, Mich., Oct. 30, 1905; s. Frank S. and Constance (Luczak) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Bay City; St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids, Mich. (1921-26); Basselin Foundation, Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1926-29; A.B., 1928; M.A., 1929); Sulpician Sem. and Catholic Univ. (1929-33); ordained, at Grand Rapids, April 30, 1933. Curate, 1933-April 1934; Instr. in religion, Catholic Central H. S., Grand Rapids, Sept. 1933-June 1934; Dean, and Prof. of religion and philos., Catholic Junior College, Grand Rapids, Sept. 1934—. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. *Home*: 59 Ransom Ave. *Office*: 69 Ransom Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Bulger, HELEN MARIE, author; b. Hingham, Mass.; *daus.* Thos. Francis and Ellen Frances (Kent) Donohue; *educ.* Marlborough H. S., Boston U. (A.B.), Boston Teachers' Coll., spl. courses Harvard Curry Sch. of Expression; m. Wm. T. Bulger, of S. Boston, Oct. 19, 1915. Pub. school teacher, Boston, to 1915. Author: *Inviolable* (1932); mystery story (in prep.). *Clubs*: College (Boston); Boston U. Graduates. Democrat. Hobbies: theatre, dogs, travel. *Home*: 17 A Cushing St., Dorchester, Mass.

Bullard, ROBERT LEE, army officer; b. Youngsboro, Ala., Jan. 15, 1861; s. Daniel and Susan (Mizell) B.; *educ.* Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Ala.; grad. U. S. Mil. Acad. (1885); m. Rose D. Brabson; *ch.*—Robert Lee, Peter C., Rose Keith; m. (2) Mrs. Ella R. Wall, Aug. 1927. 2nd Lt., U. S. Inf., June 14, 1885; advanced thru grades to Col., Mar. 11, 1911; Brig. Gen., June 16, 1917; Maj. Gen., Nov. 27, 1918; retired Jan. 15, 1925. Served in U. S. during Span.-Amer. War, and in P. I. during the Insurrection; built Iligan-Lanao Military Rd., and Gov. of Lanao Moros, Mindanao, 1902-04; spl. aide, and investigator for U. S. Provisional Gov. of Cuba, 1907; Supervisor of Pub. Instruction and Fine Arts, Cuba, 1908; Comdg. Regt., Mexican Border, 1915-16; Comdg., O. T. C. Ark., 1917; Comdg. 2nd Brig., 1st Div., A. E. F., France, June-Aug. 1917; Comdg. 1st Div., Dec. 1917-July 1918, 3rd Corps, July-Oct. 1918; Comdg. 2nd Army, A. E. F., France and Luxembourg, Oct. 1918-Apr. 1919. Pres., Natl. Security League, 1925—. Dir., Calvert Associates. Awarded D. S. M. (U. S.), 1918; decorated by Govts. of France, Italy and Belgium. *Home*: 2 E. 86th St. *Office*: 45 W. 45th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Bunker, JOHN, poet; b. Cincinnati, O., Apr. 1886, of German-Irish parentage; *educ.* St. Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. Lecturer, journalist, critic, poet. Author: (poems) *Shining Fields and Dark Towers* (1919); repress. in Thos. Walsh's *Catholic Anthology* (1927); *Braithwaite's Anthol.* (1918); contrb. to *Catholic World*, *Scribner's*, *Bookman*, etc. Address: Schmidt Bldg., 5th and Main Sts., Cincinnati, O.

Burden, NELSON JOHN, M.D.; b. St. Marys, Pa., April 26, 1901; s. George E. and Margaret (Weisner) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (M.D. 1925); m. Margaret E. Blaney; *ch.*—Nelson J. Instr. in

Physical Educn., and Student Physician, Univ. of Pa., 1926-35. *Mem.*: A.M.A.; Phila. County and Pa. State Med. Soc's. *Home*: 4725 Osage Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Burdick, HAROLD JAMES, lawyer; *b.* Monson, Mass., July 14, 1896; *s.* Jas. J. and Mary A. (Wood) B.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Alice T. Dalton, Monson, Oct. 21, 1925. Admitted to Mass. bar; spl. justice, Dist. Ct., Palmer, Mass., since 1926. World War: U. S. N. R. F., 1918. *Mem.*: Bd. of Trade (sec.); Mass. State and Hampden Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C. (past Grand Knight; past District Deputy; now State Auditor); Elks; Rotary. *Home*: 9 Bethany Rd., Monson, Mass. *Office*: Bank Bldg., Palmer, Mass.

Burgert, RT. REV. EDWARD (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Paris, Ark., Oct. 15, 1887; *s.* Theodore and Mary (Strobel) B.; *educ.* Parochial Schs., Little Rock and Morrison's Bluff, Ark.; Subiaco Coll. and Sem. (A.B., 1908); Notre Dame Univ. (1918); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1921). Professed in Benedictine Order, Sept. 16, 1906; ordained by Bishop Morris, Little Rock, Ark., June 24, 1911; prof. Subiaco Coll., 1911-18; appointed Master of Novices, July 1921, and Prior, Jan. 4, 1923; elected Coadjutor Abbot, Dec. 1, 1925; received Abbatial Blessing from Bishop Morris, Jan. 21, 1926; succeeded as Abbot at the death of Abbot Conrad, Mar. 13, 1926, New Subiaco Abbey. Dirretation: *The Dependence of Part One of Cynewulf's "Christ" Upon the Antiphony* (1921). *Address*: New Subiaco Abbey, Subiaco, Ark.

Burke, ANDREW FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., May 18, 1884; *s.* Andrew Francis and Mary (Geraghty) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schs.; Sacred Heart H. S.; St. Mary's Coll. (A.B., 1904; M.A., 1909; hon. LL.D., 1934); Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Mary Imelda Maguire, of Antioch, Calif., Oct. 24, 1914; *ch.*—Patricia Inez (May 6, 1917), Andrea Frances (Dec. 12, 1920), Moira Ellen (Nov. 12, 1923). Assoc. in practice with Garret W. McEnerney, at San Francisco, since 1907. *Clubs*: Olympic; Lakeside Country; Elks (Exalted Ruler, 1926-27). *Democrat*. *Home*: 2511 Pacific Ave. *Office*: 2002 Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Burke, RT. REV. EUGENE S., pastor; *b.* Morristown, N. J., July 31, 1887; *s.* Eugene Burke (sometime Postmaster of Morristown); *grad.* Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N. J. (1907); North American Coll., Rome (D.D., 1910); ordained at Rome, 1911; Papal Chamberlain, May 13, 1922; Domestic Prelate, July 31, 1925. Curate, St. Aloysius Ch., Jersey City, N. J., 1911-15; Chaplain, U. S. Navy, 1915-19; Vice Rector, 1919-25, and Rector, 1925-35, American Coll., Rome; Pastor, Holy Trinity Ch., Hackensack, N. J., July 1935—. *Home*: 34 Maple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.

Burke, RT. REV. FRANCIS A., LL.D.; Diocesan Consultor, and Pro-Synodal Examiner, Archdiocese of Boston; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. 18, 1929; Rector, Bl. Sacrament Ch., Roxbury, Mass. *Home*: 365 Centre St., Roxbury, Mass.

Burke, GEORGE J., lawyer; *b.* Northfield Twp., Mich., Dec. 5, 1885; *s.* Anthony and Ellen (Dealy) B.; *educ.* Northfield District Sch. (1890-99); Ypsilanti (Mich.) H. S. (1899-1903); Univ. of Michigan (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Edna J. Fritts, of Caro, Mich., Dec. 29, 1911; *ch.*—George J., Jr. (20), Hubert Wm. (18), Dorothy Ann (13),

Martin J. (8). Pros. Attorney, Washtenaw County, Mich., 1912-16; Police Commr., Washtenaw Co., 1920-23; Counsel for Univ. of Mich., 1912—; Advisory Dir. of Federal Housing Admr., Detroit, 1934—; mem. Mich. Crime Commission, Lansing, 1932—. Director: Farmers & Mechanics Bank, Ann Arbor Trust Co., Internatl. Radio Co., Edwards Bros. Publishing Co., Mich. Life Ins. Co., Citizens Mutual Automobile Ins. Co., Abbott Gasoline Co. World War: Corpl. 74th Mich. State Troops, 1917-19. *Clubs*: White Lake Yacht, Barton Hills, Detroit Athletic, Univ. of Mich. Union, K. of C., Elks, Ann Arbor Club. *Democrat*. Hobby: farming. *Home*: 724 Tappan St. *Office*: 215 Ann Arbor Trust Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Burke, JOHN, jurist; *b.* Sigourney, Iowa, Feb. 25, 1859; *s.* John and Mary (Ryan) B.; *educ.* Iowa State Univ. (LL.B., 1886); *m.* Mary E. Kane, Waukesha, Wis., Aug. 22, 1891. Practiced law, Des Moines, Iowa, 1886-88; removed to N. Dak., 1888; county judge, Rolette Co., 1889-91, 1896-98; mem. N. Dak. State Legislature, 1891-93, Senate, 1893-95; Gov. of N. Dak., 1907-13; U. S. Treasurer, 1913-21; Judge Supreme Ct., N. Dak., since 1924, Chief Justice since 1928. *Mem.*: N. Dak. Bar Assn.; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935). *Address*: Minot, N. Dakota.

Burke, JOHN HARLEY, lawyer; *b.* Excelsior, Wis., June 2, 1894; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Calif.; Long Beach Polytechnic H. S. (grad., 1913); Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; Univ. of Southern Calif. (law); is married; *ch.*—Jack, Jeanne, Jerry, Paul, Rosemary. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1917; has since practiced at Long Beach; mem. 73rd Congress (1933-35), from 18th Calif. Dist. *Democrat*. U. S. Field Arty., World War. *Home*: Long Beach, Calif.

Burke, RT. REV. JOHN J., pastor, author; *b.* Avon, Ill., Jan. 4, 1857; *s.* Thomas and Catherine (O'Leary) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1883; M.A., 1885); St. Francis Sem., Wis.; ordained June 29, 1885; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Sept. 19, 1931. Pastor at Keithsburg, Chebanse, Bloomington, and now of St. Mark's Ch., Peoria, Ill.; Diocesan Consultor, and Examiner of Clergy at various times. Author: *Reasonableness of Catholic Ceremonies and Practices* (1892); *Characteristics of the Early Church* (1899); *The Great Problem* (1909); *The Church in Many Lands* (1915); *The Armor of Light* (1925). *Home*: 211 Bradley Ave., Peoria, Ill.

Burke, JOHN P., banker; *b.* Durant, Iowa, Mar. 17, 1862; *educ.* pub. schs. Cashier Exchange Bank, Walnut, Iowa, 1880-91; v-pres. and mgr. San Jose, Calif., street ry., 1891-1901; dir. Sacramento, Calif., street ry.; admitted to Calif. bar, 1901, practiced, 1901-03; v-pres. and mgr. Bank of San Jose, 1903-06, Central Bank of Los Angeles, 1906-07, So. Trust Co., 1907-10; pres. and dir. Security 1st Natl. Bank of Los Angeles since 1910; chmn. bd. of dirs. L. A. Chamber of Commerce; dir. L. A. chap., Amer. Red Cross; treas. and dir. L. A. Tuberculosis Assn. *Clubs*: Newman; K. of C.; Calif.; L. A. Athletic. *Home*: 505 Lafayette Pl. *Office*: Security 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Burke, JOHN STEPHEN, merchant; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Nov. 6, 1889; *s.* Thos. and Bridget B.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1912); *m.* Helen Churchill, of N. Y. C., Apr. 17, 1922; *ch.*—John S., Jr., Thomas Churchill, Michael, Helen Patricia, Mary Churchill. With B. Altman Co., retail drygoods,

N. Y. C., 1912—, now Pres.; trustee Franklin Savings Bank; pres. Altman Foundation, and Friedsam Foundation; chmn. of bd. 5th Avenue Assn.; v.p., dir. Retail Dry Goods Assn.; treas., dir. Merchants Assn. of N. Y. *Clubs*: Empire State; Union League; Yale; Advertising; Winged Foot Golf. *Home*: 46 E. 66th St. *Office*: 361 5th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Burke, JOSEPH, judge; b. Claremorris, Ireland, Mar. 2, 1890; s. Patrick and Maria (Regan) B.; *educ.* Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.B.; LL.M.); *m.* Catherine Ryan, of Chicago, Aug. 22, 1923; *ch.*—Shirley Ann, Edmund Jos., Francis Regan, Richard Andrew, Jerome Thos. Began practice, Chicago, 1911; judge of Municipal Ct., Chicago, 1922-30; Circuit Ct. of Cook Co. since 1930. World War: 1st O. T. C., 1917; commd. 2nd Lt., 1917; 1st Lt., 344th Regt. Inf., 86th Div., 1918-19. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Chicago Bar Assn.; Ill. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion; Elks; Moose. Democrat. *Clubs*: Edgewater Golf; K. of C.; Iroquois. *Home*: 6736 N. Hermitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Burke, REV. JOSEPH H. (C.S.C.), educator; b. Richwood, Wis., Apr. 10, 1876; s. John and Mary (Nolan) B.; *educ.* St. Viator's Coll. (1898-99), Notre Dame (A.B. 1904), Holy Cross Coll. (theol. 1905-08), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1909); ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1909; prof. hist. and polit. sci. Notre Dame, 1909-10, prefect of discipline, 1910-16, dir. of studies Prep. Dept., 1916-19, dean of studies, 1919-25; pres. St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex., 1925-31; prin. St. Thomas Mil. Acad., St. Paul, 1931-33; rector Dillon Hall, Notre Dame, since 1933. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

Burke, PATRICK E., insurance exec.; *mem.* Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Office*: 2006 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

Burke, VERY REV. RAPHAEL MARIA (O.P.), Vicar-Provincial; b. Louisville, Ky., June 3, 1888; s. Michael Joseph and Mary (Doyle) B.; *educ.* Aquinas H. S., Columbus, O. (1913); St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C. Entered Order of Preachers, 1914; professed, 1915; ordained, June 12, 1921. Assigned to Eastern Mission Band, Sept. 1922; elected Prior of St. Dominic's Priory, Washington, D. C., June 1929; appointed Vicar Provincial of newly erected Vicariate of St. Albert, June 1933; appointed Preacher General, Feb. 11, 1934 (title conferred by the Order thru the Master General in Rome and in this case by special Papal Dispensation). *Home*: Dominican House of Studies, Harlem at Division Sts., River Forest, Ill.

Burke, STEPHEN PATRICK, consulting chem. engr.; b. N. Y. City, Mar. 18, 1897; s. Patrick Joseph and Ada May (Finney) B.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1917; Illig Medalist, Ch. E., 1920; M.A., 1921; Ph.D., 1922; S. Brigham Fellow); m. Catharine Regis Moran, of Wash., D. C., Oct. 1, 1924; *ch.*—Stephen Patrick (Sept. 10, 1926), Joan (Dec. 21, 1929), Wm. Dennis (May 16, 1933). Lect. in Physics, Barnard Coll. and Columbia Univ., 1922-23; Dir. of Research, 1923-28, Chief Technologist, 1928-30, Combustion Utilities Corp. (subsidi. of Cities Service Co.), N. Y. C.; Chmn., Grad. Council, West Virginia Univ., 1930-35; Dir., Engring. Exprt. Sta. and of Div. of Industrial Sciences, W. Va. Univ., 1930-36; Econ. Advisor to Gov. of W. Va. on taxation and finance, 1933—; Tech. Advisor, North. W. Va. Subdivisional Code Authority, 1934-35; Tech. Consultant to Comm. on Sectional Economic Research, F. E. R. A., 1934—.

Inventor of over 24 patents and author of many tech. articles on coal, oil, tars, combustion; taxation, govt. finance, etc. *Mem.*: Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Gamma Epsilon; Amer. Chem. Soc. (Sec. Treas. N. Y. Sect., 1928-30); Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials (Comm. D-8, 1924-26); Columbia U. Alumni Fed. (mem. Bd., 1928-30); Amer. Gas Assn. (Chmn. Chem. Comm., 1929; mem. Bd., Tech. Sect. 1929-30); Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs. (Bitum. Research Plan Comm., 1934—); mem. at large A. S. A., Sect. Comm. on Sci. Classif. of Coal, 1932—; mem. Gov's Advisory Bd. on Pub. Works, W. Va., 1933; Chmn. Northern W. Va. Sect. A. C. S., 1933-34. Cons. engr. at Washington, since 1936; Chmn., State Advisory Bd., W. Va. Dept. of Pub. Assistance, 1936—. *Address*: 2920 44th Pl., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Burke, THOMAS A., surgeon; b. Cleveland, O., Apr. 18, 1864; s. Thomas A. and Ellen M. (Shannon) B.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y. (A.B., 1885; M.A., 1892); Western Reserve Univ. (M.D., 1888); post-grad., London (1902), Vienna (1905); m. Lillian G. McNeil, of Cleveland, June 21, 1892; *ch.*—Eleanor, Josephine, Thomas. Staff of Cleveland City Hosp., 1888; asst. supt., Cleveland State Hosp., 1888; vis. surg. St. Alexis Hosp., 1890-1902; oto-laryngol., Charity Hosp. since 1902; sec. and later pres. U. S. Bd. of Med. Examiners; pres. Cleveland Column Co.; dir. Borden Co., Wilson Rubber Co. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Soc.; Cleveland Acad. of Med.; Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. and Oto-Laryngol.; K. of C. Writer on med. and educn. topics. *Home*: 1960 E. 75th St. *Office*: Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Burke, WM. J., lawyer; b. Hartford, Conn., 1894; *educ.* Hartford Pub. Schools; C. U. A. (LL.B. 1920); admitted to Conn. bar, 1921; *mem.* law firm Stone & Burke, at Hartford. *Mem.*: C. U. A. Alumni Assn. (v.p.); Comml. Law League of Amer.; Amer., Conn. State and Hartford Co. Bar Assns. *Office*: 125 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Burkley, FRANK J., business exec.; b. Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 24, 1857; s. Vincent and Theresa (Stelzer) B.; *educ.* Omaha H. S. President. Burkley Envelope & Printing Co.; Chmn. of Bd. of Dirs., Metropolitan Utilities District. Author: *The Faded Frontier* (1935). Created Knight of St. Gregory; awarded Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Address*: 417 S. 12th St., Omaha, Nebr.

Burlington, HARRY J., state official; b. Ireland, Mar. 25, 1878; s. John J. and Kealy B.; *educ.* Maynooth Coll., Ireland; Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; m. E. Augusta Mauchet, Jersey City, N. J., 1902. Fish and Game Commr., N. J., 1920-35 (3 terms); pres. N. J. Fish and Game Comm. (9 yrs.), and Montvale (N. J.) Bd. of Educn. Army Service; with N. G. of N. J., Mexican Border, 1916; capt., Engrs., U. S. Army, World War. *Clubs*: K. of C.; Hickory Mountain (N. C.); Elks; Cartaret (N. J.); Foresters. *Home*: Montvale, N. J. *Office*: State House, Trenton, N. J.

Burnett, DAVID M., lawyer; b. San Francisco, Dec. 26, 1870; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., S. F. (B. S. 1891), U. of Calif. (LL.B. 1895); admitted to Calif. bar, 1895; now sr. mem. firm Burnett & Burnett, at San Jose; mem. Bd. of Educn., San Jose. *Mem.*: Calif. State (past v.p.) and Santa Clara Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Phi. *Office*: 914 Bank of Italy Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

Burnett, JOHN M., lawyer; b. San Jose, Calif., May 1, 1903; educ. Pub. Schools, San Jose, Santa Clara Prep. Sch. and U. (A.B. 1925, LL.B. 1926); admitted to Calif. bar, 1926; mem. law firm Burnett & Burnett, at San Jose; mem. Calif. State and Santa Clara Co. Bar Assns. *Office*: 914 Bank of Italy Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

Burnham, DAVID, author; b. Chicago, Mar. 2, 1907; s. Claude Geo. and Mary May (Gillis) B.; educ. Jos. Sears Sch., Kenilworth (8 yrs.); New Trier Twp. H. S., Kenilworth (1 yr.); Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn. (Grad., 1925); Princeton Univ. (A.B., 1929; Phi Beta Kappa). Author: *This Our Exile* (1931); *Wedding Song* (1934); *Winter in the Sun* (1937). *Home*: 1075 Park Ave., New York City.

Burns, RT. REV. ANDREW J., S.T.L.; Vicar General, Diocese of Rockford, also Diocesan Consultor, and Promotor Justitiae of Diocesan Court, and Rural Dean; Irremovable Rector, St. Mary's Ch., Sterling, Ill.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., March 5, 1929. *Home*: 507 Ave. B., Sterling, Ill.

Burns, VERY REV. DENNIS FRANCIS (S.J.), university pres.; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 31, 1889; s. Michael and Mary (Byrne) B.; educ. Brentano (Pub. Grade) Sch. (1895-1903); St. Ignatius H. S. and Coll., Chicago (1904-08); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1908-12); St. Louis Univ. (1912-15, 1920-22, A.B., 1914; M.A., 1915); Colegio de S. Javier, Burgos, Spain (1922-24); Maison de la Colombiere, Paray-le-Monial, France (1924-25); Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph. D., S.T.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, July 26, 1908; professed Feb. 2, 1926; ordained at St. Louis, June 24, 1922. Instr., Classics, Math. and Physics, St. Louis Univ. H. S., 1915-20; Prof., Philos. and Religion, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1925-26, Sacramental Theol., St. Mary of the Lake Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1926-27, Fundamental Theol., St. Louis Univ., 1927-31, Philos. and Religion, John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, 1931-33, Philos. and Religion, Loyola Univ., 1933-34, Prof. of Jurisprud., and Regent of Loyola U. Sch. of Law, 1934-35; Pres., Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, Mar. 10, 1935—. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; K. of C.; Natl. Catholic Alumni Assn.; University Friends of Poland; Assn. of Ohio Coll. Presidents and Deans. Lecturer on Philos., Religion, Social Sciences. Sports: handball, walking. *Home*: Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Burns, RT. REV. GEORGE V., Diocesan Consultor, Synodal Judge, and Censor of Books, Diocese of Rochester; Rector, Sacred Heart Ch., Rochester; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 2, 1931. *Home*: 296 Flower City Park, Rochester, N. Y.

Burns, VERY REV. JAMES ALOYSIUS (C.S.C.); educator; b. Michigan City, Ind., Feb. 13, 1867; s. Patrick and Bridget (Connolly) B.; educ. Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A., 1888-94); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); joined the Congregation of the Holy Cross, 1888; teacher Sacred Heart Coll., Watertown, Wis., 1889-90; ordained, 1893; prof. sciences, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1893-1900; pres. and prof. of theol., Holy Cross Coll., Washington, D. C., 1900; pres., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1919-22; provincial superior, Congregation of the Holy Cross, in U. S. since 1927; a founder, 1904, and v-pres. Catholic Educn. Assn. Author: *The Catholic School System in the U. S.* (1908); *The Growth and Development of the Catholic School System* (1912); *Catholic Education—A Study of*

Conditions (1917); contbr. to *Catholic Ency.* and to reviews. *Address*: Notre Dame, Ind.

Burns, JAMES MATTHEW, labor official; b. Johnstone, Scotland, Mar. 25, 1881; s. Matthew and Agnes (McDonald) B.; educ. Johnstone grade schs.; m. Nellie J. Galvin, of Dedham, Mass., Nov. 29, 1906; ch.—Mary J., James J., Agnes C., Josephine (dec.), Robert, Elinor. Came to U. S., 1895, naturalized citizen, 1902; sheet metal worker, ry. shops, Readville, Mass., 1909; internat. repres. Internat. Assn. of Sheet Metal Workers, 1917-26; sec. ry. employers dept., Amer. Fed. of Labor since 1926. Democrat. *Home*: 714 S. Scoville Ave., Oak Park. *Office*: 844 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

Burns, JOHN JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Cambridge, Mass., May 1, 1901; s. John Joseph and Mary (Kelleher) B.; educ. Boston Coll. (A.B. 1921, LL.D. 1935), Harvard (LL.B. 1925, S.J.D. 1926); m. Alice Blake, of Malden, Mass., June 14, 1930; ch.—John Jos., Daniel Blake, Robert Emmett, Alice Terese. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1926; practiced at Boston to 1928; prof. law Harvard, 1928-31; assoc. justice Superior Court of Mass., 1931-34; gen. counsel Securities & Exchange Comm., W. D. C., since July 1934. *Home*: 23 Clairemont Rd., Belmont, Mass. *Office*: 1778 Penna. Ave., Washington, D. C.

Burns, MICHAEL ANTHONY, neuropsychiatrist; b. Phila., Pa., May 23, 1884; s. James M. and Mary A. (Rowen) B.; educ. Roman Catholic H. S. (A.B., 1901), Jefferson Medical Coll., Phila. (M.D., 1907); m. Margaret Agnes Keenan, of Phila., Oct. 11, 1910; ch.—Paul Valentine (Feb. 14, 1912), John Anthony (June 3, 1918). Entered neurological service of Jefferson Hosp., Phila., 1908; apptd. asst. visiting neurol. to Phila. General Hosp., 1912, and vis. neurol., 1920—; apptd. asst. prof. of nervous and mental diseases, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1927, and prof. of neurol., 1934—; consulting neurol. St. Joseph's Hosp.; neuropsychiatrist, St. Mary's Hosp.; cons. physician, (hon.), Inst. for Mental Hygiene of the Penna. Hosp. Contrb. to *Medical Clinics of North America* (1933). World War: neuropsychiat. with U. S. Base Hosp., No. 38, A. E. F., France, June 1918; apptd. consultant in Neuropsychiat., Dist. of Paris, Dec., 1918; commnd. Major, France, Feb. 1919; hon. disch., June 1919. *Clubs*: Phila. Country; Art. of Phila.; Penn Athletic. *Mem.*: A. C. P.; Amer. Neurol. Soc.; Amer. Psychiatric Assn.; (F.) A. C. P. of Phila.; Phila. Psychiatric Soc.; Phila. Neurological Soc. (Pres. 1927); Phi Chi. *Home*: 101 Princeton Rd., Balacynwyd, Pa. *Office*: N. E. cor. Chestnut and 20th Sts., Phila., Pa.

Burns, RT. REV. VINCENT LEO, sem. rector; b. Catasauqua, Pa., May 11, 1891; s. Wm. D. and Hannah C. (McGee) B.; educ. pub. schs., Catasauqua; St. Charles Coll., Md. (1904-07); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila., Pa. (1907-17, A.B.); C. U. A. (1926-28, J.C.B., M.A.); U. of Pa. (1934-36, Ph.D.); La Salle Coll. (Sc.D. 1935); ordained at Phila., May 26, 1917; curate Holy Cross Ch., Phila., 1917-20; in charge Deaf Mutes, Archdioc. of Phila., 1917-20; dean St. Charles Sem. (Minor Sem.), 1920-26, (Major Sem.), 1928-31; dean Mission House, C. U. A., 1926-28; rector Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Phila., 1931-32; prof. biol. and moral theol., St. Charles Sem., 1932-35; pres. Immaculata (Pa.) Coll., 1935-36; rector St. Charles Sem., since Apr. 15, 1936. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, June 22, 1936. Owner, operator,

radio station W3AGN. *Home*: St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Phila., Pa.

Burque, HENRI A., judge; *b*. Nashua, N. H., Sept. 20, 1879; *s*. Alphonse and Marie Louise (Dutilly) B.; *educ.* La Valle Univ. (A.B., 1899); Boston Univ. (J.B., 1903); *m*. Mabel M. Budro, Nashua, Aug. 29, 1906. Clerk N. H. State Senate, 1913-14; mayor of Nashua, 1920-24; assoc. justice, Superior Ct. of N. H., since 1924. *Mem.*: N. H., Hillsborough, and Nashua Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Nashua Country Club; Catholic Order of Foresters; St. Jean Baptiste Soc. *Address*: 148 Main St., Nashua, N. H.

Bursley, HERBERT S. J., diplomat; *b*. Washington, D. C., Sept. 25, 1896; *s*. Sidney G. and Mildred H. Bursley; *educ.* Pub. Schools, and Geo. Washington U. (1914-16); *m*. Roberta Mary Harty, of Istanbul, June 2, 1924; *ch.*—Patrick (Apr. 5, 1925), Mary Teresa (Apr. 9, 1928), John Robert (Dec. 31, 1933). Journalist, 1916; Amer. Fgn. Service, since 1916; posts at London, Dublin, Sofia, Istanbul, Prague, Belgrade, Guaymas, Izmir; on duty in Dept. of State, Washington, 1933-37; secy. of Embassy, Mexico City, since 1937. *Editor Amer. Foreign Service Journal*, 1934-Mar. 1937. *Address*: American Embassy, Mexico City, Mex.

Burton, RT. REV. LAMBERT (O. S. B.), abbot, college pres.; *b*. Fredonia, Wis., March 24, 1878; *s*. John Wm. and Catherine (Schomer) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's H. S., Coll. and Sem. (1894-1906, A.B., 1903, M.A., 1918, hon. LL.D., 1929); summers Univ. of Chicago (1907), Univ. of Wis. (1910), Coll. of the Sacred Heart, N. Y. City (1925); entered Order of St. Benedict; professed July 11, 1901; ordained, at Atchison, Kans., June 22, 1906. At St. Benedict's H. S. and Coll., Atchison: Disciplinarian, 1901-12, instr., 1901-23, 1905-28; Rector of Scholasticate, 1912-22; Dir. of College, 1922-23; Pastor at Kelly, Kans., 1923-25; Chaplain, St. Benedict's Coll., 1925-28; elected Aug. 28, 1928, installed Oct. 2, 1928, Abbot of St. Martin's Abbey, Lacey, Wash.; also Pres., St. Martin's Coll., 1928—; Sec. and Treas., Natl. Benedictine Educnl. Assn., 1925—. *Home*: St. Martin's Abbey, Lacey, Wash.

Busch, MOST REV. JOSEPH FRANCIS, bishop of St. Cloud; *b*. Red Wing, Minn., Apr. 18, 1866; *s*. Frederick and Anna M. (Weimar) B.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. Ordained, 1889; sec. to Archbishop Ireland, also curate St. Paul Cathedral; fdr., pastor St. Augustine's Ch., St. Paul, and St. Lawrence's Ch., Minneapolis; pastor St. Anne's Ch., Le Seur, Minn.; founder, 1902, and dir. till 1910, Diocesan Missionary Band, St. Paul; consecrated bishop of Lead, S. Dak., May 19, 1910; apptd. bishop of St. Cloud, Jan. 19, 1915. *Address*: St. Cloud, Minn.

Busch, REV. WILLIAM, editor, educator; *b*. Red Wing, Minn., Oct. 6, 1882; *s*. Frederick and Anna (Weimar) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Red Wing; Coll. of St. Thomas; St. Paul Sem.; U. of Louvain, Belgium (L.Sc.M.H.); ordained at St. Paul, June 12, 1907. Curate, St. Luke's Ch., St. Paul, 1908-11; prof. of Ch. Hist., St. Paul Sem., since 1913; assoc. editor *Orate Fratres*, and *Acta et Dicta* (Cath. Hist. Soc. publn.). Author: *The Mass-Drama* (2nd ed. 1933). *Mem.*: Cath. Hist. Soc. of St. Paul; Minn. Hist. Soc. *Home*: St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

Bussard, REV. PAUL, editor; *b*. Essex, Ia., Nov. 22, 1904; *s*. Wm. and Catherine (Howard) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (1919-22), St. Paul

Sem. (1922-28), C. U. A. (1932-34, 1935-37, Ph. D.); German Univ. (1934); ordained at St. Paul, June 10, 1928; assoc. editor *The Leaflet Missal*, since 1930, and *Orate Fratres*, since 1931; editor *The Catholic Digest*, since 1936. Author: *If I Be Lifted Up* (1929); reprint from *Orate Frat.*; *The Living Source* (1936); contrb. to *Commonweal*, *America*, *O. S. Visitor*, articles syndicated by N. C. W. C. News Serv., 1935-36, etc. *Home*: Nazareth Hall, Lake Johanna, St. Paul. *Office*: 244 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Butin, REV. ROMAIN FRANCOIS (S. M.), educator; *b*. Loire, France, Dec. 3, 1871; *s*. Antoine and Jeanne Marie (Poyet) B.; *educ.* St. Pierre des Salles and Petit Seminaire de St. Jodard, France; Marist Coll., Washington, D. C. (1890-97); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1898; S.T.L., 1900; Ph.D., 1904). Came to U. S., 1890, naturalized citizen, 1908; joined the Society of Mary (Marists), 1893; prof. apologetics, Marist Coll., 1900-04, Hebrew and Sacred Scripture, 1900-08; prof. philos., Jefferson Coll., St. James, La., 1908-12; instr. Semetic langs., Catholic Univ., 1912-16, assoc. prof., 1916-23, prof. since 1923; curator of the museum, Catholic Univ.; annual prof. and acting dir. Amer. Sch. of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 1926-27; Provincial of Washington Province of Society of Mary, 1930-33. *Mem.*: Amer. and Palestine Oriental Soc.; Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Linguistic Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Educn. Assn.; pres. Amer. Comm. of Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium. Author: *The Ten Nequodoth of the Torah* (1906); *Progressive Lessons in Hebrew* (1915); *Key to Progressive Lessons in Hebrew* (1915); contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, to reviews, etc. *Home*: Marist Sem., Harewood Rd., Washington, D. C.

Butler, EDMUND WILLIAMS, surgeon; *b*. Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 25, 1886; *s*. John G. and Mary C. (Williams) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart College, Calif. (grad. 1907), and Cooper Med. Coll. (M.D., 1911); *m*. Wilma I. Jacobs, of Woodland, Calif., Oct. 19, 1914. Res. surg. Lane and Stanford Hosps., San Francisco, 1912-14; 1st asst. prof. of surg., 1912-14, asst. clin. prof. of surg. since 1922, Stanford Univ. Med. Sch.; asst. surg. Emergency Hosp., 1914-17; U. S. Naval Base Hosp., Strathseffer, Scotland, 1918; chief surg. Emergency Hosp. since 1919. *Mem.*: A. C. S.; A. M. A. Democrat. *Clubs*: Commonwealth; K. of C.; Presidio Golf; Bohemian; Olympic. *Home*: 2539 Vallejo St. *Office*: 490 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

Butler, FRANK J., investments; *b*. Saybrook, Ohio, Jan. 19, 1872; *s*. Patrick P. and Katherine Margaret (Naughton) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch.; Univ. of Notre Dame (hon. alumnus); *m*. Jessie Selina McGinnis, of Cincinnati, Ohio, June 21, 1904; *ch.*—John Patrick (b. May 13, 1905), Francis Joseph (b. June 4, 1908); *m*. Jane Turner, Oct. 4, 1934, Mary Catherine (Mar. 27, 1910), Robert Wm. (Aug. 25, 1911), Albert Augustus (Apr. 10, 1915), Chas. Edward (Jan. 20, 1919). Vice-Pres. and Dir., Cambridge Collieries, 1915-28; in charge estate of James W. Ellsworth, 1928-33; Vice-Pres., Lawrence Cook & Co., since 1934; Sec., Bear Mountain Coal Co., 1910-25; *Mem.*: Cleveland Chamber of Commerce; K. of C.; (G. K. Ashtabula, O., Council 1900-01; Auditor, Mortuary Fund, 1st State Council in Ohio, 1898-99). Democrat. Hobbies: gardening, golf. *Home*: 16911 Edgewater Drive, Lakewood, Ohio. *Office*: 603 Fidelity Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Butler, REV. LEO THOMAS (S. J.), educator; *b*. Pascoag, R. I., July 31, 1878; *s*. John and

Margaret (Carney) B.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (1896-99, A.B.); American Coll., Rome (1899-1901); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1904-06, 1910-14, M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, 1901; final vows, 1918; ordained, June 29, 1914. Prof. of Latin, Georgetown Univ., 1906-10, and Holy Cross Coll., 1910-11, 1915-16; Asst. Dean, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1918-19; Prof. of Math., 1919-29, and Headmaster, 1929—, St. George's Coll., Kingston, Jamaica; Pastor, Jamaica Chinese Catholic Mission, 1926. Published: *The Students' Gradus* (1913), *Latin Versification Textbook* (1918); Asst. Editor, *Catholic Opinion* (Kingston). *Home*: Winchester Park, Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I.

Butler, Rev. Patrick Norbert (O.P.R.A.E.M.), educator; b. Brokaw, Wis., June 7, 1901; s. John A. and Rose (Ellenbecker) B.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll. and Sem. (A.B. 1922); U. of Wis. (M.A. 1928, Ph.D. 1930); ordained in Premonstratensian Order, Jan. 30, 1926. Dir., Camp Tivoli for boys, since 1929; prof. of Eng. Lit., St. Norbert Coll., since 1930. Author of a book on German Metrics. *Mem.*: Amer. Hist. Assn.; Modern Lang. Assn. *Address*: St. Norbert College, W. De Pere, Wis.

Butler, Pierce, jurist; b. Watford Twp., Dakota Co., Minn., Mar. 17, 1866; *educ.* pub. schs. to 1881, grad. Carleton Coll., 1887; admitted to bar at St. Paul, 1888, practicing law there until Jan. 1923; nominated by Pres. Harding to be Assoc. Justice of the Supreme Court of the U. S., Nov. 23, 1922, was confirmed by the Senate, Dec. 21, 1922, and took his seat, Jan. 2, 1923. *Address*: Washington, D. C.

Butler, Pierce, Jr., lawyer; b. St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 17, 1893; s. Pierce and Anna M. (Cronin) B.; *educ.* St. Paul Acad.; Princeton Univ. (1914); Harvard (LL.B., 1917); m. Hilda Valandigham, Chestnut Hills, Mass., Aug. 24, 1917; ch. Pierce, Mary A., Deidre, Michael V. Admitted to bar, 1920; mem. law firm Doherty, Rumble & Butler. World War: 1st Lt., 33rd Inf., U. S. Army. *Mem.*: Minn. State and Ramsey Co. Bar Assns. *Home*: St. Paul, Minn.

Butler-Thwing, Francis W., writer; b. 1891; s. Chas. F. Thwing (pres. of Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, O.) and Carrie F. Butler; *educ.* Andover Acad.; Harvard (B.A.); Oxford Univ., Eng. (M.A.); R. M. C., Sandhurst, Eng.; m. Lady Minna Kerr (dau. of late Maj.-Gen. Lord Ralph Kerr, K. C. B.), 1918. Convert to Catholicism, 1917; mem. council Catholic Soldiers Assn., Eng., since 1923. World War: capt., Coldstream Guards (twice wounded). Author: *First Fruits*. Clubs: Marlborough; Harvard; Guards. *Home*: 11109 Belleflower Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Byer, Rt. Rev. Robert J., Rector, St. Augustine's Ch., Union City, N. J.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 27, 1934. *Home*: 780 New York Ave., Union City, N. J.

Byles, Katherine Delmonico, writer, educator; b. Brooklyn, 1884; dau. James and Josephine (Delmonico) Russell; *educ.* Barnard Coll. (B.A. 1906); m. Wm. Esdaile Byles, of England, 1912; ch.—Mary (1913), Louisa (1915), Winifred (1917), Joan (1920). Asst. to treas. of Brooklyn Pub. Library, 1908-12; high sch. teacher, N. Y. C., since 1926. Former assoc. editor *Truth* (mag.); contrb. to *Cath. World*, etc. *Mem.*: Barnard Coll. Alumnae Assn.; Isham Newman Club (mgr.). Diversions: travel in Europe; symphony concerts. *Address*: Geo. Washington High School, N. Y. C.

Byrne, Charles E., lawyer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 26, 1887; s. James C. and Julia C. (Healy) B.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1906; LL.B., 1916); m. Mary V. Dowdle, of Chicago, June 28, 1911; ch.—Mary Catherine (Jan. 3, 1924), Richard Charles (Apr. 4, 1926). With Steger & Sons Piano Mfg. Co., 1911-30, treas. and v.-pres.; law practice, 1930—. Commr. Ill. Commerce Commn., apptd. by Gov. Horner, 1933. *Mem.*: Union League Club; Natl. Catholic Alumni Federation (v.-pres. 1933-35, mem. Exec. Bd. 1935—). Hobby: music. *Home*: 1137 N. Franklin Ave., River Forest, Ill. *Office*: 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Byrne, Most Rev. Christopher Edward, bishop of Galveston; b. Byrnesville, Mo., Apr. 21, 1867; s. Patrick and Rose (Byrne) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1886; M.A., 1896); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; ordained, 1891. Curate, St. Bridget's Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1891-97; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Columbia, Mo., 1897-99, St. Joseph's Ch., Edina, Mo., 1899-1910, Holy Name Ch., St. Louis, 1911-18; consecrated bishop of Galveston, Nov. 10, 1918. *Address*: 1402 Ave. J, Galveston, Texas.

Byrne, Most Rev. Edwin V., bishop of P. R.; b. Phila., Pa., 1891; grad. H. S. (1907). St. Charles Sem., Phila. (1915); ordained May 22, 1915. Curate, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Phila., to Sept. 1920; sec. to Rt. Rev. Jas. P. McCloskey, bishop of Jaro, P. I., from 1920; vicar gen., diocese of Jaro, to June 1925, when apptd. bishop of Ponce, P. R.; consecrated Nov. 30, 1925. *Address*: Bishop's House, San Juan, Porto Rico.

Byrne, Rt. Rev. James C., Vicar General, Archdiocese of St. Paul, Minn., also Dean, Pro-Synodal Examiner, member of Council of Admin., the School Bd., and the Seminary Bd., of the Archdiocese; Rector, St. Luke's Ch.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 5, 1924. *Home*: 22 N. Lexington Parkway, St. Paul, Minn.

Byrne, James, lawyer; b. Springfield, Mass., Jan. 16, 1857; s. Michael and Ellen (Buckley) B.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1887; LL.B., 1882; hon. LL.D., 1927); New York Univ. (hon. LL.D., 1917); m. Helen Macgregor, of New York City, April 21, 1896. Law practice at New York since 1883; Regent, 1916, Vice-Chancellor, 1929-33, Chancellor since 1933, Univ. of State of New York; Pres. Harvard Law School Assn. of N. Y. C., 1915, Assn. of the Bar of the City of N. Y., 1921-23, Harvard Alumni Assn., 1920, Harvard Club of N. Y., 1922-24; member Harvard Corporation, 1920-26, Amer. Red Cross Comm. to Italy, 1917-19; v.-pres. Amer. Law Institute, 1928-34. Decorated Officer Crown of Italy, 1918, Commendatore of Crown of Italy, 1921, Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1921, Knight of Malta. *Home*: 25 Sutton Pl. *Office*: 598 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Byrne, Rt. Rev. John Michael, asst. chancellor; b. San Francisco, Sept. 30, 1882; s. Thos. and Bridget (Maguire) B.; *educ.* U. of S. F. (1890-98), St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; priest June 23, 1908; actg. pastor St. Francis Ch., Sonoma, Calif., July-Sept. 1908; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, S. F., from Sept. 1908; notary and sec. Archdioc. Curia, from June 1915; censor librorum from 1916; spl. work in Canon Law, Angelico Coll., Rome, 1920-21; named asst. chancellor, 1930 and 1935; pro-synodal examnr., 1934 and 1935, dioc. consultant, Mar. 1935, and mem. Council of Vigilance, Dec. 1935, all of Archdioc. of S. F.; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr.,

by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1936. *Home*: 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Byrne, JOHN BAIRD, banker; *b.* Thompson, Conn., May 15, 1886; *s.* John and Mary (Corrigan) B.; *educ.* Public and H. S., Putnam, Conn. With First Natl. Bank of Putnam, 1905-17; Examiner, 1917-21, Chief Examnr., 1921-22, Conn. State Banking Dept.; Deputy Bank Commnr., later Bank Commnr., 1922-27; Vice-Pres., 1927-33, Pres., 1933—, and Trustee, Hartford-Connecticut Trust Co.; Trustee, Dime Savings Bank; Dir., West Hartford Trust Co., Morris Plan Bank, Conn. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Hartford Community Chest, and Diocesan Bureau of Social Service; V. P., Dir. Conn. Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs*: Hartford, Hartford Golf, Hartford Automobile, Farmington Country, Bankers of Amer., Hartford Rotary, 20th Century. Republican. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home*: 422 Farmington Ave. *Office*: 760 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Byrne, MOST REV. JOSEPH (C. S. Sp.), bishop of Vasada; *b.* Clonmel, Ireland, Apr. 27, 1880; *s.* James and Mary Anne (O'Meara) B.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., Clonmel (to 1892); Rockwell Coll., Cashel (1892-98); Gregorian Univ., Rome (1899-1905, D.D., Ph.B.); Acad. of St. Thomas (Ph.D.); entered Cong. of the Holy Ghost, Oct. 1, 1898; professed Oct. 1, 1899; ordained at Rome, Dec. 19, 1903. Missionary Apostolic in Sierra Leone, 1905-10; Master of Novices, 1910-13, Prof. of Theol., 1913-21, Spiritual Dir., 1914-21, Ferndale, Conn.; Provincial Superior, C. S. Sp. in Ireland, 1922-25; mem. General Council of C. S. Sp. in Paris, 1925-33; consecrated Bishop of Vasada and Vicar Apostolic of Kilimanjaro, Mar. 28, 1933. *Address*: Moshi, Tanganyika, East Africa.

Byrne, JOSEPH, psychiatrist; *b.* Bagenalstown, Ireland, Mar. 21, 1870; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (O'Neill) B.; *educ.* Carlow Coll. and Royal Univ., Ireland (A.B., 1890); St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (M.A., 1893); Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1895); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1900); London Univ. (M.R.C.S., 1913); Fordham Univ. (LL.D., 1921); *m.* Gertrude Hopkins, N. Y. C., 1917. Gen. practice, 1895-1912; prof. neurol., Fordham Univ. Med. Sch., 1912-21, dean, 1917-21; mem. advisory bd., Health Dept., N. Y. C., 1918; Alumni Assn. Research Prize, Columbia Univ., 1910. World War: dean of med. and teacher. Author: many monographs on splty. *Mem.* A. M. A.; (F.) N. Y. Acad. of Med.; N. Y. Neurol. Soc.; Soc. of Exptl. Biol. and Med. Democrat. *Address*: 600 W. 115th St., Morningside Heights, New York, N. Y.

Byrne, JOSEPH V., lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., Apr. 6, 1892; *s.* P. J. and Sarah A. (Farmer) B.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. (A.B., 1915); Columbia Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Daphne M. Holden, June, 15, 1917. Teacher, biology, Catholic Sisters Coll., 1915-16; instr., same, Catholic Univ.; chief, Supplies and Accts., U. S. P. H. S., 4th Dist., 1919; asst. admin. officer, U. S. Vets. Bur.; chief, Certificate of Accts., Subdivision, now division chief in charge of Loans and Payments on Adjusted Service Certificates, since 1917. World War: pvt., 1917; commd. 1st lt., San. Corps., 1918, capt., 1919; with A. E. F., 1918. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (40-8); V. F. W. *Home*: 4206 13th St. N. E. *Office*: Arlington Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Byrne, PAUL RYAN, librarian; *b.* Moravia, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1889; *s.* Wm. and Nora Agatha (Ryan) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1913); N. Y. State Library Sch. (B.L.S., 1915).

Asst., Buffalo (N. Y.) Pub. Lib., 1914, N. Y. State Library, 1915; Ref. Asst., Ohio State Univ. Lib., 1915-17; Organizer, Libn., Natl. Bank of Commerce Lib., N. Y. C., 1917; Rgt. Sgt. Maj., 89th Inf., U. S. Army, 1918-19; Libn. P. I. Dept., U. S. Army, 1920-21; Libn. 8th Corps Area, 1920; Ref. Libn., 1922-24, Acting Libn., 1924-25, and Libn., 1925—, Univ. of Notre Dame. *Mem.*: A. L. A.; Catholic Library Assn. (Pres. 1936-37). Hobbies: walking; collecting bookplates and association books. *Address*: Notre Dame, Ind.

Byrnes, RT. REV. DANIEL, Rector, Visitation Ch., Chicago; member Diocesan School Bd., and Dir. of Diocesan Union Holy Name Societies; Papal Chamberlain, June 9, 1925; Domestic Prelate, June 19, 1933. *Home*: 843 W. Garfield Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Byrnes, RT. REV. PATRICK, chancellor of diocese of Duluth; *b.* Tipperary, Ireland, Oct. 20, 1897; *s.* James J. and Mary E. (Greene) B.; *educ.* St. Ailbe's H. S., Emly; St. Mary's Coll., Rockwell; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles, Ireland; ordained at Thurles, Aug. 15, 1922. Asst. Director of The Mission House, Duluth, Minn., 1922-24; asst. rector Sacred Heart Cathedral, Duluth, 1924-26; chancellor, Diocese of Duluth, 1926—; diocesan director Society for Propagation of the Faith, 1927—; also chaplain and prof. of philosophy College of St. Scholastica. Created Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 11, 1935. *Home*: College of St. Scholastica. *Office*: 213 W. 4th St., Duluth, Minn.

Byrnes, WILLIAM H., lawyer, judge; dir. of Catholic Charities and mem. School Bd., Archdiocese of New Orleans. *Address*: 1926 Prytania, New Orleans, La.

Byrnes, RUTH KATHERINE, educator; *b.* Lodi, Wis., June 6, 1906; *da.* Daniel D. and Ellen (Moen) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Lodi; Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1926; M.A., 1928; Ph.D., 1932). Bureau of Guidance, 1926-34, Research Psychologist, 1934, Univ. of Wis.; Teacher of English, Evening Sch. of Madison, Wis., 1927-32; Assoc. Prof. of Educnl. Psychol., 2nd semester, 1934-35, summer 1935, Dir. of Teacher Training, and Assoc. Prof. of Educnl. and Psychol., 1935—, Fordham Univ. Contrb. to America, *Catholic World*, *Commonweal*, *Catholic Mind*, *English Journ.*, *Journ. of Educnl. Psychol.*, etc. *Mem.*: Theta Phi Alpha; Pi Lambda Theta (hon.); Trinity League; Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Madison Catholic Woman's Club; Carroll Club (N. Y. C.). *Home*: 203 N. Mills St., Madison, Wis. *Office*: Teachers College, Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

C

Cabana, OLIVER, JR., banker, mfr.; *b.* Island Pont, Vt., Feb. 9, 1865; *s.* Oliver and Edmire (De Rainville) C.; *educ.* Vermont Pub. Schs.; Bryant & Stratton Business Coll.; LL.D. Niagara Univ.; *m.* Isabelle J. Pilliard, of Buffalo, N. Y., June 2, 1886; *ch.*—Isabel J., Ethel A., Oliver F. Pres., Liquid Veneer Corpn., Buffalo Specialty Co., G. A. Hosmer Co. (Buffalo), Samuel C. Rogers & Co. (Buffalo), Liberty Safe Deposit Co. (Buffalo), Sun-Diet Health Foundation, Sun-Diet Health Service (East Aurora, N. Y.), Pure-Penn Petroleum Co. (Boliyar, N. Y.); Dir., Amer. Forestry Assn., Natl. Rivers & Harbors Congress, University of Buffalo, Niagara

Frontier Planning Assn., Children's Hosp., Buffalo Municipal Research Bur., Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences; Chmn. of Bd., Liberty Bank of Buffalo; Controlling Dir., Le Suer Oil Corp. (Bolivar, N. Y.); Governing Dir., Liquid Veneer Co., Ltd. (London, Eng.); V. P., Central Park Clinic (Buffalo); Propr. Pine Grove Farms of Elma, N. Y. (breeders of pure bred cattle); mem. State Adjustment Bd., N. R. A.; mem. Council of Univ. of Buffalo. *Clubs*: Buffalo Athletic; Buffalo; K. of C.; Elks; Chamber of Commerce; Rotary; Greater Ad., Buffalo. Author: *Be Young at One Hundred; How to Get Well to Stay Well*. Hobby: trotting race horses. Democrat. Home: 824 Delaware Ave. Office: 375 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Cadezessu, EUGENE ROMAIN, banker; b. Baton Rouge, La., Apr. 21, 1872; s. Romain and Annie M. (Ritsch) C.; educ. Magruder's Collegiate Inst., Baton Rouge; m. Elvira E. Craft, of Baton Rouge, Sept. 9, 1908; ch.—Camille E., Eugene R. Asst. bookkeeper, 1892, cashier, 1910-18, v-pres., 1918-28, pres. since 1928, Bank of Baton Rouge; pres. La. Invmt. Co., Realty Developers, Inc., The Richland Co., Cleon Land Development Co., etc.; pres. bd. of supervisors of elections, Baton Rouge, since 1916; mem. La. Constl. Conv., 1921; mem. bldg. comm., Baton Rouge Sch. Bd.; chmn. advisory bd., Our Lady of the Lake San.; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1928; mem. exec. comm. Baton Rouge Chap., Amer. Red Cross; dir. Baton Rouge Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs*: Baton Rouge Golf and Country; K. of C.; Westdale Country; Elks. Home: 536 Church St., Baton Rouge, La.

Cady, FREDERICK J., M. D.; pres. Saginaw County Med. Soc., 1932-33; engaged in med. practice at Saginaw. K. of C. (4°). Office: 507 Bldg. & Loan Bldg., Saginaw, Mich.

Caffery, JEFFERSON, diplomat; b. Lafayette, La., Dec. 1, 1886; admitted to La. bar, 1909; apptd. after exam. Sec. of Legation, Caracas, Venezuela, 1911; assigned to Dept. of State, June 1913; Sec. of Legation, Stockholm, Oct. 1913, Teheran, in charge German and Turkish interests in Persia, July to Dec. 1916; in charge British and Italian interests in Persia, July 1916; attached to spl. Russian mission to U. S., June-July 1917; assigned to Paris, 1917; protocol detail for Pres. Wilson, Paris, 1919; assigned to Dept. of State in connection with official visit of King of Belgians to U. S., and spl. repres. of Dept. of State with Prince of Wales during his visit to U. S., 1919; apptd. counselor of Embassy, Madrid, Dec. 1919; Charge d'Affaires ad interim, Athens, 1922; cooperated with Greek Gov't and Amer. Red Cross in assisting Greek refugees from Asia-Minor, 1922; Counselor of Amer. Embassy, Tokyo, 1923; detailed to Brussels for Cong. of Internat. Chambers of Commerce, June 1925; Counselor of Amer. Embassy, Berlin, 1925; spl. repres. of Dept. of State on Permanent Interallied Comm. for War Cripples, 1917-21; U. S. del. London Cong. concerning war cripples, 1918; chmn. A. R. C. Earthquake Relief Activities, Japan, 1923-24; E. E. and M. P. to Salvador, 1926-28, to Colombia, 1928; spl. repres. of Pres. of U. S., with rank of Ambassador, for inauguration of Pres. Herrera of Colombia, 1930; spl. repres. of Dept. of State in Salvador, Dec. 1931-Jan. 1932; apptd. Asst. Sec. of State, July 11, 1933; apptd. mem. Personnel Bd. of Fgn. Service, Aug. 3, 1933; apptd. personal repres. of Pres. of U. S., with rank of Ambassador, Cuba, Dec. 5, 1933; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Cuba, Feb. 28, 1934—. Negotiator, a

signer (Aug. 24, 1934), of Reciprocal Trade Agreement between U. S. and Cuba; spl. repres. of Pres. Roosevelt for the inauguration of Pres. Gomez, Cuba, May 20, 1936. V. P., Amer. Fgn. Service Assn., 1928-29; Mem. S. A. R. *Clubs*: Metropolitan (Wash., D. C.); Cercle de l'Union (Paris); Buccaneers (Berlin); Yacht & Country (Havana). Convert to Catholicism. Address: American Embassy, Havana, Cuba.

Caffrey, DONALD JOHN, entomologist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1886; s. John F. and Mary A. (Treacey) C.; educ. Mass. Agrl. Coll., Amherst (B.S., 1909); Boston Univ. (B.S., 1909); unmarried. Asst. entomol., Conn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1910-13; same, U. S. Dept. of Agr., research on cereal and forage insects in Calif. and Colo., 1913-17, on wire worms in Md., 1917-18; successively asst., assoc., entomol. and sr. entomol., in charge European corn borer research, since 1918. Mem.: Amer. Assn. of Econ. Entomol.; (F.) A. A. A. S.; Entomol. Soc. of Amer.; Ecol. Soc. of Amer. Contrib. to *Journal of Econ. Entomol.* Address: 1920 Parkside Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

Caffrey, WILLIAM JOSEPH, judge; b. N. Y. C., June 29, 1869; s. Matthew and Margaret (Morris) C.; educ. Columbia Univ. (law); N. Y. Univ. (LL.B.); m. Mary C. Cahill, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1924. Asst. corpn. counsel, N. Y. C., 1896; asst. dist. atty., N. Y. County, 1916; N. Y. state senator, 1909-10; justice, Municipal Ct., 1910-39 (2 terms). Democrat. Mem.: N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Guild of Catholic Lawyers; St. Francis Xavier Alumni Sodality; Huron Club. Home: 16 St. Luke's Pl. Office: 146 Grand St., N. Y., N. Y.

Cahalan, RT. REV. JAMES, chaplain; b. Hubbardstown, Mich., Mar. 29, 1870; educ. Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; priest June 20, 1895; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Trenton, Mich., 1895-99, St. Anthony's Ch., Hillsdale, 1899-1908, St. Mary's Ch., Marshall, 1908-19, St. Thomas Ch., Ann Arbor, 1919-22, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Detroit, 1922-33; retired due to ill health and was named chaplain to Sisters of St. Dominic, Adrian; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Sept. 1936. Home: St. Joseph's Convent, Adrian, Mich.

Cahalan, W. LEO, lawyer; b. Wyandotte, Mich., Feb. 11, 1893; s. John C. and Anna (Hogan) C.; educ. St. Patrick's H. S., Wyandotte; Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Michigan (LL.B., 1917); m. Ursula M. O'Connell, of Collinsville, Ill., Feb. 14, 1928; ch.—Mary Ellen (Jan. 18, 1929), Ann (Feb. 19, 1930), W. Leo (April 24, 1931), Ursula M. (Nov. 7, 1934). Law practice since 1917; City Attorney, Wyandotte, 1922-28; elected to City Commission, Wyandotte, 1918 (served 2 yrs.); appointed member and Pres. Municipal Service Commission, managing Wyandotte's light and water utilities; dir. Wyandotte Savings Bank. Democrat; delegate to natl. convention, N. Y. City, 1924; nominated for Circuit Judge, 1935. *Clubs*: K. of C. (organizer, 1915, and 1st Grand Knight, Wyandotte Council No. 1802); Order of the Gaels; Inter-Collegiate Alumni (Detroit). Home: 3037 Van Alstyne Blvd. Office: Wyandotte Savings Bank Bldg., Wyandotte, Mich.

Cahill, BERNARD J. S., cartographer, archt., writer; b. London, England, Jan. 30, 1866; s. James Alban and Elizabeth (Smith) C.; educ. Pvt. Schools; Ratcliffe Coll., Leicester; S. Kensington Art Sch.; m. Laura Georgiana McCune,

of San Francisco, Calif., June 26, 1907; *ch.*—Bernard James (Sept. 2, 1910). Architect since 1891; originated San Francisco "Civic Center," approved by Mayor Phelan, 1899, adopted by Mayor Rolph, 1912; planned Multnomah Hotel (Portland, Ore.), Magnavox Factories (Oakland, Calif.), Catcombs of Cyprus Lawn (S. F.), St. Mary's Mausoleum (Sacramento), Diamond Head Memorial Park (Honolulu), etc.; between 1899 and 1935, invented and perfected Butterfly Map of the World showing for first time in hist. of cartography all countries to a uniform scale with minimum of exaggeration and distortion, capable of many arrangements to suit different nations and continuously extensible in 5 different directions; within the same octahedral frame 3 slightly different variants are projected suitable for Internat. Meteorology, Geography, and Geophysics; Map Awarded Gold Medal at P. P. I. Expn., 1915. *Mem.*: A. I. A. (1899—); Royal Geog. Soc., and Royal Met. Soc. (London); Astron. Soc. of Pacific; A. A. S., etc. *Conbr.* to mags. *Hobbies*: music, swimming. *Club*: Encinal Yacht. *Home*: 711 Grand St., Alameda, Calif. *Office*: 357 12th St., Oakland, Calif.

Cahill, VERY REV. EDWARD JAMES, rural dean; *b.* Chatham, Ill., Dec. 28, 1889; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A.). Prof. of Educn., Routt Coll., Springfield, Ill., 1924-26; apptd. Supt. of Schools, Diocese of Springfield, 1926; Dir., Catholic Instruction League, and Rural Dean, Diocese of Springfield; Pastor, Ch. of Assumption of B. V. M., Litchfield, Ill. Named Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Jan. 16, 1930. *Home*: Litchfield, Ill.

Cahill, FRANCIS M., dentist, athletic official; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 9, 1894; *s.* Michael P. and Ellen (Fleming) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1915); Tufts Coll. (D.M.D., 1919). *Mem.* Holy Cross track and football teams (hon. mention for All-American tackle, 1913); now referee and umpire for Central Bd. of Football Officials; practicing dentistry at Worcester since 1919. *World War*: enl. U. S. Army, 1917; re-enl. Tufts S. A. T. C. *Mem.*: Amer., Mass. State and Worcester Dental Assns.; Holy Cross and Tufts Med. Coll. Alumni Assns.; Amer. Legion; Worcester Holy Cross Coll. Alumni Assn. (v.p.). *Chmn.*, Mass. Bd. of Dental Examiners. *Home*: 101 Gage St. *Office*: 22 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.

Cahill, JAMES AUGUSTINE, surgeon; *b.* Washington, D. C., Oct. 26, 1892; *s.* James Augustine and Mary Agnes (Victory) C.; *educ.* Western H. S., and Georgetown Univ., Washington (M. D., 1915); *m.* Florence Jane McKinney, of Rochester, N. Y., June 26, 1918; *ch.*—Julienne Hillary (July 14, 1919), Raymond Prescott (Aug. 6, 1921), Mary Jane (March 11, 1924), Florence McKinney (Nov. 6, 1926), Louise Melissa (July 14, 1930). *Intern.* Georgetown Univ. Hosp., St. Elizabeth Hosp. (Youngstown, O.); resident surg. Providence Hosp., Washington, D. C.; Capt. M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; now practicing surgery, at Washington; Prof. of Surgery and Chief of Dept., Georgetown Univ.; Chief Surgeon, Providence and Georgetown Univ. Hospitals; Cons. Surg., Columbia Hosp. Author of monographs on surgery; also chapter in new text book on surgery, pub. by Saunders, and edited by Christopher. *Mem.*: Phi Chi; Chevy Chase Club; (F) A. C. S.; D. C. Med. Society. *Democrat*. *Hobby*: travel. *Address*: 2607 Conn. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Cahill, JAMES C., lawyer, editor; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., June 1885; *s.* Patrick and Marie (Fleming) C.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (Ph.B.); St. Paul, Coll. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Harriet Gould, Apr. 26, 1911. *Editor*: *Cahill's Ill. Statutes* (1921; 7th ed. 1935); *Cyclopedic Law Dictionary* (1922); *Callaghan's Iowa Digest* (1922); *Cahill's Michigan Statute Supplement* (1922); *Cahill's Consolidated Laws of N. Y.* (1923); *Cahill's N. Y. Civil Practice* (1924); *Cahill's N. Y. Practice Notes* (1927); *Cahill's N. Y. Criminal Code* (1928); (editor-in-chief) *Fletcher's Cyclopedic of Corporation* (1st ed.). *Mem.*: Chicago Law Inst.; Chicago Bar Assn. *Clubs*: Mediaevalists; Lake Shore Athletic; Chicago Literary. Prof. of Law, Loyola U.; v.p., gen. mgr. Callaghan & Co., publishers. *Home*: 3500 Lake Shore Drive. *Office*: 401 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

Cahill, MICHAEL H., banker; *b.* Thurston, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1886; *s.* James and Margaret (McMahon) C.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Gertrude E. Lovejoy, Corning, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1919. *Asst.* counsel, Bank Currency Commn., 1912; natl. bank examiner, 1913-15; lawyer, Corning, N. Y., 1915-19; *asst.* cashier, trust officer, *asst.* v.-pres., Irving Natl. Bank, Irving Bank-Columbia Trust Co., 1919-25; dir., Emporium Forestry Co., Phoenix Mills, Inc., Utica Chamber of Commerce; dir. and treas., Reynolds Chemical Corp.; pres., dir., Utica Natl. Bank and Trust Co. *Mem.*: Amer. Bankers Assn. (v.-pres., 1926-27); N. Y. State Bankers Assn. (chmn. legisl. comm., 1926, constitutional comm., since 1927); Utica Sch. Commn. *Democrat*. *Clubs*: Catholic; Ft. Schuyler; Varsity (Georgetown); Yuhandasis Country. *Home*: 29 Procter Blvd. *Office*: 106 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.

Cahill, RT. REV. WILLIAM F., Rector, Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Chicago; Diocesan Consultant, Archdiocese of Chicago; Papal Chamberlain, March 16, 1928; Domestic Prelate, May 5, 1931. *Home*: 4432 N. Troy St., Chicago, Ill.

Caigny, RT. REV. D. MAYEUL DE (O.S.B., abbot (retired)); *b.* Iseghem, W. Flanders, Belgium, Mar. 29, 1862; ordained Oct. 11, 1887; received Abbatial Blessing, St. Benedict's Abbey, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Nov. 4, 1907. *Author*: *Commentaire Ascétique du Magnificat*; *Trilogie sur St. Therese de Lisieux*; *Methode Ascétique de St. Benoit*. *Home*: St. Leo Abbey, St. Leo, Fla.

Caillouet, ADRIAN J., lawyer; *b.* Thibodaux, La., Feb. 19, 1883; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (A.B., A.M. 1902); legal educn. by pvt. study; admitted to bar of Supreme Court of La., 1913; mem. law firm Caillouet & Caillouet, at Thibodaux and Houma, La. *Mem.*: Amer. and La. State Bar Assns.; K. of C. (on Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935). *Home*: Houma, La.

Cain, THOMAS RAYMOND, farmer, cattle breeder; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Oct. 25, 1868; *s.* John and Bridget (Hanrahan) C.; *educ.* Illinois Coll. (1884-85); Brown's Coll. (1886-87); *m.* Elizabeth Butler, of Jacksonville, Sept. 18, 1916; *ch.*—Margaret Elizabeth (Mar. 5, 1919). *Pres.*, Farmers' Grain Dealers Assn. of Ill., 1931-34, Farmers' Natl. Grain Dealers Assn., 1932-34, and Arnold Co-operative Grain Co., 1928—; Dir. Amer. Co-operative Publishing Co., Chicago (publ. of *Farmers' Elevator Guide*). *Republican*. *Home*: R. F. D. 6, Jacksonville, Ill.

Callaghan, GERTRUDE, poet; *b.* N. Y. C. *Author*: *Inheritance* (1924); *Witch Girl* (1926); repres. in *Thos. Walsh's Catholic Anthology*

(1927), *Braithwaite's* (1925-26), Rittenhouse's *Third Book of Modern Verse* (1927); contrib. to *Commonweal*, *Poetry of Today*, *Measure*, *Lyric*, *Blue Faun*, etc.

Callaghan, Rt. Rev. TIMOTHY, pastor; b. Donoughmore, Ireland, Oct. 16, 1845; s. Daniel and Margaret Callaghan; educ. Natl. Sch. and Donoughmore H. S.; St. Colman's Coll., Fermoy (1862-64); All Hallows Coll., Dublin (1864-69); priest, Dublin, June 24, 1869; curate Mission Dolores, Calif., 1869, St. Mary's Cathedral, 1870-71, St. Rose Ch., Sacramento, 1871-75; pastor St. Bridget's Ch., San Francisco, 1875-85, St. Matthew's Ch., San Mateo, since 1885; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1936. *Home*: San Mateo, Calif.

Callahan, CLAIRE WALLIS, writer; b. Phila., Apr. 10, 1890; dau. John Edward and Elisabeth (Erd) Wallis; educ. Notre Dame Acad. and Girls' Pub. H. S., Phila.; Trinity Coll., W. D. C. (A.B. 1911); m. Chas. B. Callahan, of Phila., June 15, 1921; ch. Chas. B., Jr. (1923), Edward Wallis (1926). Editor, *Womans Sect.*, *Sunday North American*, 1915-19; adv. and free lance writing, 1919-27; security saleswoman, Fredk. Peirce & Co., Phila., 1927-30; editorial, Fiction Dept., *Ladies Home Journal*, 1930-36; free lance writer since 1936. Author: *The Little Cockalorum* (series girls' books, 1920-23), *Parties for All Occasions* (Cent.); contrib. to *Woman's Home Companion*, *Pictorial Review*, *Country Gentleman*, *Ladies Home Journal*, etc. Mem.: Women's Univ. Club, Art Alliance, Zonta Internat. (all Phila.). Hobbies: antiques, milk glass. *Home*: Coventryville, Pottstown, R. D. 2, Pa.

Callahan, DONALD A., lawyer; b. Guilford, Ill., Sept. 8, 1876; s. Thos. and Mary J. (Rowe) C.; educ. H. S., Galena, Ill.; m. Agnes Kelly, Galena, May 10, 1905. Admitted to bar, Ill., Idaho; alderman, Galena, 1905; dep. clerk, U. S. Dist. Ct., Freeport, Ill., 1905-07, County Ct., Galena, 1911-13; Idaho state legislator, 1921-22, state senator, 1923-33. Clubs: Shoshone Country; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: Wallace, Idaho.

Callahan, DANIEL J., K. of C. executive; b. Portsmouth, Va., Mar. 26, 1867. Officially commended for management of War Savings Stamp Drive in D. C.; created Kt. of St. Gregory the Great, by Pope Benedict XV, for part in K. of C. War activities; supreme treas. of K. of C.; ex-pres., D. C. Chamber of Commerce. Mem.: Bd. of Trade; City Club; Rotary Club (ex-pres.). *Home*: Apt. 201, 1424 16th St. N. W. Office: Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Callahan, GENEVIEVE ANNE, editor; b. Sac City, Ia., Sept. 17, 1897; dau. Daniel and Ellen Lucinda (O'Donnell) C.; educ. Sac City H. S. (1915), Ia. State Coll. (B.S. in Home Econ. 1920). Editorial work *Ladies Home Journal*, Phila., 1920-22; assoc. editor *Successful Farming*, and *Better Homes and Gardens*, Des Moines, Ia., 1922-28; co-editor of mag., home econ. ed. *Sunset Mag.*, San Francisco, since 1928. Author: *Sunset All-Western Cook Book* (1933). Democrat. Mem.: Omicron Nu; Theta Sigma Phi; Amer. Home Economics Assn. Hobbies: inventing, motoring. *Home*: 2200 Leavenworth, Office: 576 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Calif.

Callahan, Rev. JEREMIAH JOSEPH (C. S. Sp.), educator; b. Bay City, Mich., Jan. 7, 1879; educ. Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa. (A.B., 1897; LL.D., 1923); Holy Ghost Apostolic Coll., Cornwall, Pa., Gregorian Univ., Rome. Ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Ghost, 1904;

teacher, Duquesne Univ., 1897; prof. St. Mary's Sem., Norwalk, Conn., 1906-12; rector, Holy Name Ch., Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1912-17; pres. Holy Ghost Apostolic Coll., 1917-30, Duquesne Univ. since 1930. Indep. Democrat. Author: *Euclid or Einstein* (v. 1, 1932). *Home*: Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Callahan, VERY REV. JOHN LEONARD (O.P.), provincial; b. Taunton, Mass., Feb. 10, 1900; s. Chas. J. and Mary (McGlynn) C.; educ. Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O.; Dominican House of Studies and C. U. A. (M.A. 1925, S.T.L.R. 1926, Ph.D. 1927); ordained in Dominican Order, June 17, 1925; prof. Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1926-27, St. Thomas Coll., River Forest, Ill., 1927-32, pres. 1932-34; provincial Holy Name Province of Dominicans, since 1934. Author: *History of Eschatology* (C.U.A. 1927). *Home*: 2390 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

Callahan, JOSEPH M., judge; b. N. Y. C., Dec. 10, 1885; s. William and Margaret (Lehan) C.; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Law Sch.; m. Elizabeth A. Madden, N. Y. C., Apr. 1909; ch.—Alfred, Ellen, Joseph, Mary, Joan, William. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1907; state assemblyman, 1915-17 (minority Dem. leader, 1916-17); county clerk, Bronx Co., 1918-19; justice of City Court, N. Y. C., 1920-26; justice N. Y. State Supreme Ct. since 1927. Mem.: Amer., Bronx Co. and N. Y. C. Bar Assns. Clubs: Winged Foot Golf; K. of C.; Oak Ridge Golf; N. Y. Athletic; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Manhattan. *Home*: 1004 Woodcrest Ave., Bronx, N. Y., N. Y.

Callahan, PATRICK HENRY, mfr.; b. Cleveland, O., Oct. 15, 1866; s. John C. and Mary (Connolly) C.; educ. St. John's H. S. and Spencerian Bus. Coll., Cleveland; m. Julia L. Cahill, of Fremont, O., Jan. 20, 1891; ch.—John M., Robert E., Edith D. With Glidden Varnish Co., Cleveland, 1886-92; sales mgr., 1892, now pres. Louisville (Ky.) Varnish Co.; col. on staffs of 2 Ky. govts., chmn. K. of C. Comm. on Religious Prejudice, 1914-16; chmn. K. of C. Comm. of World War Activities; U. S. Del. to Geneva Conf. on Alcoholism; v-pres. Ky. Inter-racial Comm.; mem. exec. comm. Catholic Industrial Conf., and Catholic Comm. for Internat. Peace; v-pres. Natl. Catholic Charities Conf.; gen. sec. Assn. of Catholics Favoring Prohibition; chmn. Central Prohibition Comm. Developed the Ryan-Callahan plan of partnership, giving labor a share in the management and profits of industry; created Kt. of St. Gregory the Great, by Pope Pius XI, 1922. Democrat. Clubs: Audubon; Penderennis; Filson; Louisville Country. Author: brochures on religious prejudice, economic and industrial topics. *Home*: 2800 Lexington Rd. Office: 1400 Maple St., Louisville, Ky.

Callahan, ROBERT J., lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 8, 1896; s. Timothy and Mary (Noonan) C.; educ. Christian Bros. Coll. and Washington Univ., St. Louis (LL.B., 1922); m. Elizabeth Mae Gentner; ch.—Robert J., Constance C. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1922; has since practiced at St. Louis; past Ntl. Judge Advocate, Disabled Amer. Vets. World War; State Jud. Adv., Mo. Dept. Amer. Legion; editor *Bench and Bar* (organ of Lawyers Assn. of 8th Jud. Ct. of Mo.). Mem.: Lawyers Assn.; Amer. and Mo. Bar Assns. World War: U. S. Army, 1918-19; wounded in France. *Home*: 7241 St. Andrews Rd., Normandy, Mo. Office: Title Guaranty Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Callan, VERY REV. CHARLES JEROME (O. P.), educator, editor, author; b. Royalton, N. Y.,

Dec. 5, 1877; s. John Francis and Mary (Somers) C.; *educ.* Dist. Sch., Royalton (to 1894); Lockport (N. Y.). H. S. (1894-96); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (1897-99); St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky. (1899-1901); St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O. (1901-05); Dominican House of Studies, Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C. (1905-06); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1906-08, S.T.Lr.); Gonzaga Coll., Wash., D. C. (Litt.D., 1925); Angelico Univ., Rome (S.T.M., 1931); entered Dominican Order, Aug. 21, 1899; professed Oct. 23, 1900; ordained June 29, 1905. Prof. of Philos., Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D. C., 1909-15, Prof. of S. Scripture, 1914-15; Prof., Old and New Testament exegesis, Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem., 1915—; Rector, Holy Rosary, Hawthorne, N. Y., 1929-35; Spiritual Dir. and Confessor, Maryknoll Sisters' Convent, 1917-26. Author: *Out of Shadow into Light* (1912); *The Lord is My Shepherd* (1915); *Illustrations for Sermons and Instructions* (1916); *The Four Gospels* (1918); *The Acts of the Apostles* (1919); *The Epistles of St. Paul* (2 vols., 1922, '31); *What is Faith?* (1926); co-au. with Rev. J. A. McHugh, O. P.: *The Dominican Sisters Office Book, The Dominical Sisters Hymnal and Rubric Book* (1912); *A Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions* (4 vols., 1920, '21); *Gospels and Epistles for the Sundays and Feasts with Outlines for Sermons* (1922); *Catechism of the Council of Trent Translated and Annotated* (1923); *Excellence in English* (1924); *Blessed Be God* (1925); *The Man of God* (1927); *The Little Office B. V. M. Explained for Dominican Sisters* (1927); *Our Lady's Office Explained According to the Roman Rite* (1928); *Hail Holy Queen* (1928); *The Psalms Explained for Priests and Students* (1929); *Moral Theology* (2 vols., 1929-30); *Thirtieth Anniversary Year Book, Hawthorne* (1932); *The Catholic Missal* (1934); *The Catholic Sunday Missal* (1935). Editor, *Homiletic and Pastoral Review*, N. Y. *Mem.*: Columbia Soc., U. of Fribourg; Catholic Writers Guild, N. Y. *Home*: Dominican Rectory, Hawthorne, N. Y. *Office*: 53 Park Pl., N. Y., N. Y.

Callan, Rt. Rev. Matthew S., Rector, St. Paul of the Cross Ch., Jersey City, N. J.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 8, 1929. *Home*: 156 Hancock Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Callanan, Leo Joseph, consul; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 18, 1900; s. Edward J. and Helena Clare (Murphy) C.; *grad.* Boston Pub. Schools (1913), Boston Coll. H. S. (1917), Boston Coll. (B.A. 1921), Georgetown (M.A. 1923, M.F.S. 1923); m. Helene English Bradley, of Ware, Mass., Feb. 20, 1935. Entered Fgn. Service after exam., Sept. 4, 1923; consular asst. Dept. of State, Sept. 1923-Mar. 1924; vice consul, Genoa, Italy, 1924-26, Melbourne and Adelaide, Australia, 1926-29, Nassau, Bahamas, 1929-30, Port Said, Egypt, 1930-31; apptd. consul Class 8, July 24, 1930; consul, Madras, India, 1931-32, Bombay, India, Apr.-Dec. 1932, Nairobi, Kenya, E. Africa, Jan.-Nov. 1933, Aden, Arabia, 1933-36; apptd. consul Class 7, July 1, 1934, Class 6, Apr. 1, 1936; consul, Barcelona, since July 1936. S. A. T. C., Oct.-Dec. 1918. *Mem.*: Delta Phi Epsilon (natl. v.-p. 1922). Hobbies: music, tennis, swimming. *Home*: 71 Stanley St., Dorchester, Mass. *Office*: American Consulate General, Barcelona, Spain.

Cameron, Rt. Rev. Joseph S. Ph.B.; Rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., Rochester, N. Y.; Diocesan Consultor, and Parish Priest Consultor, Diocese of Rochester; Domestic Prelate,

Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 2, 1931. *Home*: 267 Plymouth Ave., S., Rochester, N. Y.

Campau, Francis Denis, lawyer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 8, 1880; s. Andrew S. and Mary E. (Blackwell) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., 1903); Harvard (LL.B., 1905); m. Ethel L. Dunn, of Jackson, Tenn., Aug. 2, 1909; *ch.*—Jacqueline D. Practiced at Grand Rapids since 1905; atty. to Furniture Mfrs. Assn. of Grand Rapids; sec. and atty. Furniture Mutual Ins. Co. *Mem.*: Grand Rapids Bar Assn., Psi Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs*: Furniture; Univ.; Harvard; Kent Country; Natl. Arts (N. Y.); Muskegon Country; Arts (D. C.). *Home*: Grandville, Mich. *Office*: 214 Lyon St. N. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Campbell, Rev. James Marshall, dean, C. U. A.; b. Warsaw, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1895; s. Wm. Henry and Katherine Rose (McGinn) C.; *educ.* Hamilton Coll. (A.B. 1917), Princeton Grad. Sch. (Locke Fellow in Greek, 1917-18), C. U. A. (A.M. 1920, Ph.D. 1923), Sulpician Sem. (1922-26); ordained for Archdioc. of Balto., at W., D. C., June 13, 1926; at C. U. A. since 1920, as asst. in Classics, 1920, instr. in same, 1921-27, assoc. prof. of same, 1927-32, prof. of Greek, since 1932, dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, since 1935; dir. C. U. A. Summer Session, Pacific Coast Br., San Rafael, Calif., since 1932. Served with 345th Machine Gun Co., 1918-19. Author: *The Influence of the Second Sophistic on the Style of the Sermons of St. Basil* (1922); *The Greek Fathers* (19—); *The Confessions of St. Augustine* (19—); *A Concordance of Prudentius* (1932); assoc. ed. *The Cath. U. Patristic Studies*; contrib. to *Speculum. Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Eta Sigma; Emerson Lit. Soc.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Philol. Assn. *Home*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Campbell, Louis J., U. S. Govt. official; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 18, 1878; s. George and Mary (Moul) C.; *educ.* State Normal Sch., Platteville, Wis. (3 yrs.); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1910); Walton Sch. of Commerce, Chicago (3 yrs.); m. Neta S. Smith, N. Y. C., Oct. 4, 1927. Admitted to D. C. bar; with Bur. of Insular Affairs, Manila, P. I., 1901-05; instr. Dept. of Educn., 2 yrs.; clerk, P. O. Dept., Washington, D. C., 1905-07; bookkeeper, U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1907-20; supervisor of accts. and collections, Bur. of Internal Revenue, U. S. Treas. Dept., 1920-33; Asst. Collector of Internal Revenue, since 1933. World War: D. C. N. G., F. A., in Fed. Service, 1916-17; capt., O. M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-20. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion, 40 & 8; Cleveland A. C. *Address*: Care of Collector of Internal Revenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

Campbell, Rev. Paul E., supt. parish schools; b. Crabtree, Pa., Dec. 28, 1890; s. Daniel and Mary Agnes (Noonan) C.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Latrobe, Pa. (1897-1904); St. Vincent Coll. and Sem. (1904-15, A.B. 1911, M.A. 1915, hon. LL.D. 1926); Duquesne (hon. Litt.D. 1927); ordained at Latrobe, June 25, 1915; curate St. Catherine's Ch., 1915-17, St. Francis Xavier Ch., 1917-20, St. Lawrence Ch., 1920-26 (all Pittsburgh); supt. of parish schools, Dioc. of Pittsburgh, since 1926; prof. of psychol. and philos. Dioc. of Wichita (Kans.) Teachers' Coll., 1932; prof. of psychol. Mt. Mercy Coll., Pittsburgh, 1933; prof. of methods in religion Duquesne, since 1936. *Mem.*: N. C. E. A. (v.-p. gen. since 1936, on exec. bd. since 1933); Cath. Educnl. Assn. of Pa. (pres. 1929, '34). Monthly contrib. to *Homiletic and Pastoral Review* since Oct. 1928. *Home*: 5323 Penn. Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Campbell, WM. J., boyology; *m.* Marie Clougherty, at N. Y. C., Feb. 6, 1937; active in Cath. Youth Orgn. since founded, 1930, and pres. C. Y. O., of Chicago; apptd. Natl. Youth Administrator for Ill., July 1935. *Office*: 31 E. Congress St., Chicago, Ill.

Campeau, RT. REV. THEOPHILE P., labored in Diocese of St. Boniface, Manitoba, Can., 1885-1901; Rector, Notre Dame Des Victoires Ch., Willow City, N. Dak., 1901—; Chief Justice of Matrimonial Court, and Dean, Diocese of Fargo; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 9, 1924. *Address*: Box 366, Willow City, N. Dak.

Campion, REV. RAYMOND JAMES, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1896; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (A.B., 1919); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1922); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1925); ordained for diocese of Brooklyn. Instr. in Religion and Greek, 1923-27, and prefect of studies since 1927, Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn. Author of Cath. Action Series of Textbooks in Religion. *Mem.*: Catholic Educn. Assn. *Address*: 312 St. James Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Canepa, LOUIS J., lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 24, 1892; *s.* Nicholas and Louise (Cademartori) C.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; Santa Clara (Calif.), Univ. (B.S., 1912); Univ. of S. Calif. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Mary P. Nesa, of Los Angeles, Sept. 8, 1927. *Mem.* of faculty, Univ. of S. Calif.; also *mem.* Canepa & Castruccio, attys., Los Angeles; *v.-pres.* Citizen's Ice & Cold Storage Co.; *mem.* adv. bd. Bank of Italy; *mem.* Republican State Comm. World War; with 5th E. A., A. E. F. *Mem.*: Los Angeles Co. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion (organizer, *v.-pres.*, 1st Div. A. E. F. Soc.); Young Men's Repub. League. *Clubs*: Jonathan; Newman; Justinian (*v.-pres.*); K. of C.; Trojan; Deauville Beach; Lions. *Home*: 1831 S. Westmoreland Blvd. *Office*: Pacific Natl. Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Canfield, AUSTIN FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Mahanoy City, Pa., Dec. 23, 1894; *s.* John Thos. and Mary Agnes (Maley) C.; *grad.* Pub. Sch., Shenandoah, Pa. (1912), Georgetown (LL.B. 1923); *m.* Gertrude McBride, of Chicago, Feb. 9, 1929; *ch.*—Austin F., Jr. (Feb. 8, 1930), Joan Ruth (Mar. 24, 1931), Maureen (May 8, 1934), Gertrude (May 3, 1936). Admitted to bar, Feb. 1923; has since engaged in law practice; former jr. assoc. of Wilton J. Lambert, dec'd; lect. C. U. A., since 1931; pres. B. L. Dulany Co., W. D. C.; pres. Gunton Coal Co., Shenandoah. Ordinance Corp., World War. *Mem.*: Delta Theta Phi; Elks; University Club (W. D. C.); D. C. Bar Assn. (1st *v.-p.* 1936). Sports fan. *Home*: 3352 Tennyson St., N. W. *Office*: 637 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Canivan, VERY REV. CHARLES J., Rector, St. Dominic's Ch., Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y.; Rural Dean, and member School Bd. (for Nassau Co.), Diocese of Brooklyn; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., July 26, 1934. *Home*: Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y.

Canning, REV. JAMES PETER (S. M.), educator; *b.* Paterson, N. J., 1869; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O.; Marianist Scholasticate; Institute Sainte Marie, Besancon, France; professed in the Soc. of Mary, 1887; prof. of rhetoric, Univ. of Dayton, 1898-1907; ordained, 1902; mng. editor, *Univ. of Dayton Exponent*, 1906-07; prof. of philos., St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1907-12; chaplain, St. Louis Coll., same, 1912-18; now chaplain, Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo. Drafted

Constitutions of Sisters of the Holy Ghost, of San Antonio, and of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word; compiled a *Manual of Prayers*; contbd. to *Catholic Ency.*, etc. *Address*: Chaminade College, Clayton, Mo.

Cannon, RAYMOND J., congressman; *b.* Ironwood, Mich., Aug. 20, 1894; both parents died shortly after his birth; *grad.* Minocqua H. S.; Marquette Univ. (law). Earned way through school by playing pro. baseball; admitted to Wis. bar, 1915; has since practiced at Milwaukee; candidate for Judge of Wis. Supreme Court; *Mem.*: 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), from 4th Wis. Dist. Democrat. *Home*: 4751 W. Woodlawn Court, Milwaukee, Wis.

Cannon, THOMAS H., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 23, 1864; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Walsh) C.; *educ.* Chicago Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1892); *m.* Catherine Mullen, of Chicago, 1906 (dec.). Began practice, 1892; *mem.* Cannon & Poage, since 1897; pres. Natl. Fraternal Cong., 1909; *mem.* exec. comm. Amer. Fed. of Catholic Socs.; apptd. *mem.* Ill. State Bd. of Pardons, 1927, reappd., to '34. *Mem.*: Chicago, Ill. State and Amer. Bar Assns.; Chicago Law Inst.; Art Inst., Chicago; Chicago Hist. Soc. Republican. *Clubs*: Royal League; Royal Arcanum; K. of C. (dist. dep. 1908-09); Catholic Order of Foresters (High Chief Ranger, 1894-1937); Columbia Knights; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. (exec. comm. 1935-36); Hamilton. *Office*: 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Canny, FRANCIS CHARLES, lawyer; *b.* Dayton, O., Aug. 26, 1889; *s.* Anthony and Elizabeth (Hughes) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1909); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Helen Esther Rowling, of Dayton, Apr. 18, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Frances, Helen Louise, Suzanne. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1917; Ohio State Legislator, 1917-18; pros. atty. Montgomery County, O., 1931-33; apptd. U. S. Dist. Atty., So. Dist. of Ohio, 1933—. Democrat. *Home*: 68 Farrer Blvd., Dayton, O. *Office*: Federal Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Cantwell, RT. REV. JAMES PATRICK, Rector, St. Brigid's Ch., San Francisco; member Archbishop Mitty's Council; Papal Chamberlain, June 1, 1920, June 27, 1922; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. 16, 1925. *Home*: 2117 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Cantwell, MOST REV. JOHN JOSEPH, Archbishop of Los Angeles; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Dec. 1, 1874; *s.* Patrick and Ellen (O'Donnell) C.; *educ.* Jesuit College, Limerick; St. Patrick's Coll., Thurles; ordained June 18, 1899. Came to the U. S., 1899; Sec. to Archbishop of San Francisco, 1904-14; Vicar General of Archdiocese of San Francisco, 1914-17; consecrated Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, Dec. 5, 1917; apptd. Archbishop of Los Angeles, July 11, 1936, and installed Dec. 3, 1936. Made Bishop Asst. to the Papal Throne, 1929; Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulcher; in 1930 received Golden Rose from Canons of Basilica of Our Lady of Guadalupe, Mexico, in appreciation of generous kindness of priests and people of Los Angeles to Mexican refugees—religious and lay. *Club*: University; founder Newman Club of Univ. of Calif. Awarded Gold Medal of Merit, First Degree, from the Republic of Mt. Lebanon, Jan. 1937. *Home*: 100 Fremont Pl. *Office*: 710 Petroleum Securities Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Caparo, JOSE ANGEL, educator; *b.* Cuzco, Peru, Nov. 2, 1888; *s.* Mariano P. and Cecilia

(Perez) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (C.E., 1908; E.E., 1909; M.S., 1909; Sc.D., 1910; M.E., 1912; Ph.D., 1913); Univ. of Chicago (M.A., 1919); m. Elizabeth Kocsis, of Hungary, June 9, 1921; *ch.*—Edward Paul (1923), Joseph Francis (1926). Instr., math. and physics, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1910; prof., chem. and anthropol., Univ. of St. Anthony, Peru, 1910; Acting Head, Dept. of Elec. Engring., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1912-18; Asst., Dept. of Elec. Engring., Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh, 1918; Prof. of Elec. Engring. and Head of Dept., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1919—. *Mem.*: Math. Assn. of Amer.; (F) Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engineers. Diversions: swimming, reading. *Home*: 1024 Leeper Ave., South Bend, Ind. *Office*: Box 154, Notre Dame, Ind.

Capotosto, ANTONIO A., judge; b. Naples, Italy, Sept. 23, 1879; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1902, LL.B., 1904). 3rd asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1912-15; 2nd asst., 1915-19; 1st asst., 1919-22; assoc. justice Superior Court of R. I., 1922—. *Address*: State Capitol, Providence, R. I.

Caravati, HENRY LEO, b. Richmond, Va., Aug. 4, 1901; s. Henry L. (b. Milan, Italy) and Lena (Mahoney) C. (b. Richmond); *educ.* Mt. St. Joseph's Coll., Baltimore (1919); Med. Coll. of Va.; Northwestern Univ., Chicago; m. Lena Dalle Luche, of Italy, Oct. 17, 1922; *ch.*—Henry (Jan. 3, 1924), Chas. Edwin (Feb. 17, 1927), Elaine (Mar. 6, 1929), Mary Ann (May 28, 1930), Patricia (Aug. 15, 1931), Janet (Dec. 22, 1933). Former corr., *Richmond Times Dispatch*; dir., All British Party, which toured U. S., 1928, Latin Amer. Journalists, 1927, Brazilian delegation, 1929; orgn. sec. Va. State Chamber of Commerce, 4 yrs.; exec. sec. Natl. Council of Catholic Men, 1923-Mar. 1935. *Mem.*: Xi Psi Phi; McGill Catholic Union; K. of C. (past G. K.). Democrat. Engaged in boy work 15 yrs. Order of Cavalier of Crown of Italy, from Premier Mussolini, 1930. *Address*: Washington, D. C.

Carberry, WILLIAM L., athletic dir.; b. Panora, Ia., March 13, 1885; s. James H. and Mary A. (Walsh) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1909; president senior-all school, 1909; letterman in football, baseball and track); m. Agnes B. Brennan, of Yankton, S. Dak., June 28, 1917; *ch.*—Margaret Jane (March 30, 1920), Mary Agnes (May 11, 1928). Athletic dir. Yankton High School, 1910-13; asst. mgr., Life Insurance Co., 1913-26; athletic dir., Southern Normal, Springfield, S. Dak., 1926-33, and Northern Normal, Aberdeen, S. Dak., 1933—. *Mem.*: Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Elks (Exalted Ruler); K. of C. (State Deputy, 1933-35). Recreation: athletics. *Home*: 913 S. Jay St. *Office*: Aberdeen State Normal, Aberdeen, S. Dak.

Cardinal, VERY REV. EDWARD V. (C.S.V.), college pres.; b. Iron Mountain, Mich., April 11, 1897; s. Alphone and Georgianna (Caisse) C.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll. (A.B., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1924); Secret Archives of the Vatican (1930); Univ. of Illinois (Ph.D., 1932). Entered Viatorian Order, Dec. 8, 1916; ordained June 14, 1924. Instr. in history St. Viator Coll., 1924-29; dean and v.-p. St. Viator Coll., 1928-29; asst. chaplain, Newman Foundation, Univ. of Illinois, 1929-32; pres., St. Viator College, 1934—. Author: *Life of Cardinal Lorenzo Campeggio* (1935). *Mem.*: Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Catholic Peace Assn.; Moderator, Internatl. Relations Club, St. Viator Coll.; Natl. Catholic Alumni

Assn.; Federation of Illinois Colleges; Natl. Catholic Educln. Assn. Recreations: tennis, swimming, bridge. *Address*: St. Viator College, Bourbonnais, Ill.

Carens, GEORGE CHAMBERS, editor; b. Arlington, Mass., May 21, 1892; s. Thos. Henry and Catherine Elizabeth (Chambers) C.; *educ.* Arlington H. S. (1909), Boston English H. S. (1910); m. Alice Evelyn Driscoll, of Brookline, Mass., June 22, 1916; *ch.*—Barbara Ellen (Mar. 27, 1917), Geo. C., Jr. (June 16, 1918), Richard (Dec. 10, 1920), Anne Mary (June 26, 1923), Jane Brownell (Feb. 7, 1929), Peter (July 25, 1934). Sports editor, *Boston Herald*, 1910-14, *Boston Transcript*, 1914—. *Clubs*: University; K. of C. Republican. Sports: golf. *Home*: 10 Upland Rd., Arlington, Mass. *Office*: 324 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Carens, THOS. HENRY, pub. utilities exec.; b. Arlington, Mass., June 19, 1893; s. Thos. and Catherine E. (Chambers) C.; *grad.* Arlington H. S. (1911); m. Grace F. Donnelly, of Arlington, Aug. 2, 1920; *ch.*—Thos. J., Paul, Constance. Reporter, 1911-14, sec. to editor, 1914-17, N. Y. corr., 1917-18, political editor, 1919-28, and Washington corr., 1928-30, *Boston Herald*; asst. to pres. New England Power Assn., 1930-36; v.-p. Boston Edison Co., since 1936. World War: U. S. Army, Camp Devens, 1918. *Clubs*: Natl. Press (D. C.), Clover (Boston), Engineers (Boston), K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Office*: 182 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Carew, JOHN F., judge; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1876; s. Michael H. and Ellen C.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (A.B., 1893; LL.B., 1896); m. Mary O'Brien, 1903; *ch.*—John F., Jas. F., Magner, Mary, Blanche. Admitted to bar, 1897; assemblyman, N. Y., 1904; mem. 63rd to 70th Congresses (1913-29), 18th N. Y. Dist.; apptd. justice of Supreme Ct. of N. Y., 1929-44. Democrat. *Home*: 205 E. 69th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Carew, RT. REV. PAUL T., pastor; b. Jersey City, N. J., Dec. 12, 1863; s. James and Elizabeth (Healey) C.; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City (hon. LL.D., 1916), Fordham Univ., N. Y. City (A.B., 1883; M.A., 1891); ordained Sem. of Immaculate Conception, South Orange, N. J., June 4, 1887. Pastor, St. Michael's Church, Netcong, N. J., 1897-1900, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., Ridgewood, N. Y., 1900-1907, St. Mary's Ch., Dover, N. J., 1907-14; permanent rector St. John's Ch., Orange, N. J., 1914—. Synodal judge, 1914—, pro-synodal judge, 1929—, mem. commn. for Convent Visitation, 1929—, and deputy for Seminary Discipline, 1929—, Diocese of Newark; named Domestic Prelate with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 8, 1929. Author: *The Art of Phrasing in English Literature* (1923); (hist. of St. John's Ch.) *The Story of a Mother Church* (1934); (operetta for children) *Erin's Vision* (1896). *Home*: 94 Ridge St., Orange, N. J.

Carey, ARTHUR GRAHAM, artist; b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 5, 1892; s. Arthur Astor and Agnes (Whitide) C.; *educ.* Browne and Nicholas Sch., Cambridge; Milton (Mass.) Acad.; Newman Sch., Hackensack, N. J. (1910); Harvard (A.B. 1914); m. Elisabeth Foster Millet, of Boston, Aug. 1920; *ch.*—Joan Graham (Feb. 23, 1922), Christopher Millet (July 1, 1924), Hilda (July 9, 1928). In Armenian Field Service, 1914-17. U. S. Field Arty., 1917-19 (French Croix de Guerre, Alsace, 1915, Macedonia, 1917); archt. practice, 1919-26; various crafts—stained glass, die sinking, etc., since 1926; partner John Stevens Shop (estab.

1705), Newport, R. I. *Club*: Tavern (Boston). *Home*: 16 Gray Gardens E., Cambridge, Mass.

Carey, BERNARD WILLIAM, lawyer; *b.* Newport, N. H., Mar. 13, 1886; *s.* Andrew J. and Elizabeth B. (Hoban) C.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (law); *m.* Grace N. Bagley, Newport; *ch.*—Margaret P., Catherine G. Sec. N. H. Constl. Conv. 1912-17; judge, Municipal Ct., Newport, 1915-26. Republican. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Internat. Law Assn.; K. of C.; C. L. L. A. *Home*: Newport, N. H.

Carey, EBEN JAMES, anatomist, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 31, 1889; *s.* Frank W. and Mary Ann (Curran) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif.; Creighton Univ. (B.S., 1916; M.S., 1918; D.Sc., 1920); Rush Med. Coll. (M.D., 1925); *m.* Helene Lichnovsky, of Omaha, Neb., Sept. 3, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Anne. Instr. and asst. prof. of anat., Creighton Univ., 1914-20; prof. and dir., dept. of anat., 1921-26, also dean of Med. Sch., 1921-26, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.; med. dir. Marquette Free Dispensary, 1924; chief of staff, Marquette Univ. Hosp., 1926; awarded silver medal for scientific exhibit, A. M. A. Conv., Minneapolis, Minn., 1928, and citation of merit for scientific exhibit, A. M. A. Conv., Portland, Ore., 1929. World War: commd. 1st lt., R. O. T. C. Democrat. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; (F.) A. A. A. S.; Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Med. Soc.; Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Pi Kappa Epsilon; Phi Chi (chmn. exec. trustees); K. of C. Author: *Studies in Anatomy* (1924); also many tech. articles. *Address*: 561 N. 15th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Carey, PETER BERNARD, merchant; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 3, 1886; *s.* Simon and Mary (O'Brien) C.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst., Chicago; *m.* Mary F. Angsten, of Chicago, Feb. 12, 1916; *ch.*—Bernard, Philip, Mary, Charles. Grain merchant since 1903; pres. and dir. Chicago Bd. of Trade; dir. State Bank of Beverly Hills. Democrat. *Clubs*: Ill. Athletic, Midland; Four Seasons; Beverly Country. *Home*: 9640 Winchester Ave. *Office*: 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Carey, REV. THOMAS R., pastor; *b.* Blyth, Ontario, Nov. 15, 1880; *s.* John and Sarah Teresa (Holland) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1904; hon. LL.D., 1927), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (S.T.B., 1908); ordained at Detroit, June 28, 1908. Curate, Holy Trinity Church, Detroit, 1908-19; pastor St. Joseph Ch., St. Johns, Mich., 1919-23; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., and superior St. Philip Neri Mission House, Lapeer, Mich., 1923-28 (Mission included Oxford, Romeo, Orion, Imlay City, Allenton, and Davison, Mich.); pastor St. Thomas Ch., and St. Mary's Chapel (Univ. of Mich.), Ann Arbor, Mich., 1928—. Past director, Detroit Community Fund; 1st Spiritual dir., Detroit Diocesan Union of Holy Name Society, 1914-21; inaugurated (1918) closing of stores in Detroit on Good Friday from 12 to 3; protector St. Joseph Home for Working Boys, Detroit, 1917-19; 1st pres., Catholic Rural Life Conference, 1923-25. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); hon. mem. Phi Kappa Fraternity, Nu Chapter (U. of M.). Recreation: walking. *Home*: 515 N. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Carley, PATRICK J., ex-congressman; *b.* County Roscommon, Ireland, 1866; brought to U. S. in childhood; *educ.* pub. schs.; married and has 8 children. Engaged in bldg. bus.; pres., treas., P. J. Carley Bldg. Co., pres. P. J. Carley & Sons; dir. Bay Ridge Memorial Hosp.; mem. 70th to 73rd Congresses (1927-35), 8th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.*: Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce;

Bayridge Chamber of Comm. (dir.). *Home*: Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Carlin, ANTHONY, mfr.; *b.* Tonduff Co., Donegal, Ireland, Aug. 2, 1857; *s.* John and Mary (McGlynchey) C.; *m.* Mary Angela Daly, of Cleveland, Oct. 11, 1892; *ch.*—John E. (July 16, 1894), Clarence J. (July 31, 1896; *m.* Ellen Hughes), Mary (dec'd.). With the Viaduct Foundry, 1881, Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co., 1885, Standard Steel Range Co., 1897, Standard Register Co., 1900, Hotel Euclid Co., 1916; pres., treas. The Anthony Carlin Co., since 1918. Knight Comdr. Order of St. Gregory (Papal), 1928. *Clubs*: Congressional Congress, Washington, D. C. (life); K. of C. (4°); Cleveland Chamb. of Com. *Home*: 3233 Euclid Ave. *Office*: 2717 E. 75th St., Cleveland, O.

Carlin, FRANCIS, poet; *b.* Bay Shore, L. I., N. Y., Apr. 7, 1881; *educ.* paroch. sch., Norwalk, Conn. Began as floor-walker, R. H. Macey & Co., N. Y. C. Author: (poems) *My Ireland* (1918); repres. in *Braithwaite's Analogy* (1918, 19, 23, 25, 26), *Rittenhouse's Second and Third Books of Modern Verse* (1919, 27); contrb. to *America, Voices, Commonweal, Extension Mag., Ave Maria, Magnificat*, etc.

Carlin, WALTER JEFFREYS, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1880; *educ.* Polytechnic Prep., Columbia U., N. Y. Law School (LL.B.); hon. LL.D., St. John's U., and Mt. St. Mary's Coll.; *m.* Jeanette King, Nov. 8, 1911; *ch.*—Marjorie Jean. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1904; chmn. of bd. Lafayette Natl. Bank, Bklyn.; dir. Lafayette Safe Deposit Co., Lawyers Mortgage Guarantee Co.; apptd. by Gov. Glynn, mem. Milk Commn., N. Y. State; apptd. by Mayor Walker, mem. City Comm. on Plan and Survey; chmn. Comm. on Finance and Budget, Bd. of Educn., N. Y. C. *Mem.*: Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; Bklyn. Bar Assn. (chmn. Comm. on Aeronaut. Law); Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; N. Y. Law Inst.; Soc. of Med. Jurisprudence (trustee; ex-pres.); Acad. of Polit. Science; N. Y. Soc. of Mil. and Naval Officers of World War; Officers Assn. of 23rd Regt., 106th Inf., N. Y. N. G.; K. of C.; Elks; St. Patrick's Soc.; Emerald Assn. (dir.; ex-pres.); Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Poly Prep. Alumni Assn.; Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs*: Crescent A. C.; Montauk; Cathedral; Catholic; University; Lawyers; Rotary; St. Albans Golf. Enl. as Pvt., serving 18 yrs., retiring as Col., 47th Inf., N. G. S. N. Y.; former Lt. Col. Judge Advocate Genls. Dept. O. R. C. U. S. Army. Chevalier of Legion of Honor (France); Cavaliere Order of the Crown (Italy); Officer of the Academy (France). *Home*: 35 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn. *Office*: 2 Rector St., N. Y. C.

Cardomy, MARTIN HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 23, 1872; *s.* Martin and Anastacia (Murphy) C.; U. of Mich., Ph.B., 1899; LL.B., 1901; University of Notre Dame, LL.D. (Honorary) 1932; *m.* Frances B. Brady, Jan. 25, 1911; 1 dau., Mary Louise. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1901, and practices law at Grand Rapids; mem., Am., Mich. State and Grand Rapids Bar Assns. Mem. President Hoover's Commissions on Social Welfare, Unemployment Relief and Education. Decorations: Knight of St. Gregory the Great, 1920 (Pope Benedict XV); Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1920 (France); Officer French Order of Morocco, 1920 (France); Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory 1929 (Pope Pius XI); Golden Rose of Tepeyac, 1931 (Mexico); Secret Chamberlain to Pope Pius XI, 1931. Lecturer and writer. Supreme Knight

of the International Order of the Knights of Columbus since Sept. 1, 1927. *Mem.*: Knights of Columbus, Ancient Order of Hibernians, Elks, Moose. *Clubs*: University, Peninsular, Blythefield Country, at Grand Rapids, and Catholic Club of New York. *Home*: 553 Madison Ave. S.E.; *Office*: Mich. Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Carmody, Terrence Francis, lawyer; *b.* Watkins, N. Y., July 1, 1871; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Lawlor) C.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1895); *m.* Loretta Ryan, Waterbury, Conn., June 30, 1903; *ch.*—Edward T., Francis T., Guerin B., Marie L. Practiced at Waterbury, Conn., since 1895; mem. and ex-pres. Bd. of Park Commrs.; trustee and sec. Taft Sch. Corp.; dir. Colonial Trust Co., Morris Plan Bank, etc.; trust officer., dir. Watertown Trust Co. World War: chmn. local draft bd. Democrat. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Conn. State Bar Assn. (ex-pres.); Waterbury Chamber of Com. (ex-pres.); Waterbury Club. *Home*: Cutler St., Watertown, Conn. *Office*: 111 W. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

Carney, Rev. Alfred (O.M.Cap.), educator; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., May 12, 1898; *s.* Edmund and Laura (Vogler) C.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus Sch., Wheeling (1904-10), St. Fidelis Coll., Herman, Pa. (1910-16), St. Fidelis Sem., Victoria, Kans. (1917-19), SS. Peter and Paul Sem., Cumberland, Md. (1919-23), Marquette U. (1925); Ft. Hays Kans. State Coll., Hays (B.S. in educn. 1927, A.M. 1932); St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. (D. Mus. 1929); Chicago Musical Coll. (grad. studies 1930); joined Order of Friars Minor Capuchin, 1916; ordained at Wheeling, 1923; prof. Hays (Kans.) Cath. Coll., 1923-31; St. Joseph's Coll. and Mil. Acad., since 1931, also dean of studies, 1932-36, and pres. since 1936; Guardian, St. Joseph's Monastery, Hays, 1934-36. Hobby: music. *Home*: St. Joseph's College, Hays, Kans.

Carney, Joseph P., banker; *b.* Gardner, Mass., March 19, 1876; *s.* Thomas F. and Mary C. (Sullivan) C.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (grad. 1898); Holy Cross Coll.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Catherine F. Murray, June 28, 1910; *ch.*—Elizabeth M. (May 7, 1911), Catherine F. (April 15, 1913), Ruth P. (Oct. 19, 1914), Philip J. (June 11, 1917). Law practice, 1902-22; treas. Florence Stove Co., 1922-27; pres., Gardner (Mass.) Trust Co., 1922—; apptd. Collector of Internal Revenue, Boston, 1933-34; mgr. Boston Agency of Reconstruction Finance Corp., 1934—; dir., Gardner Trust Co., Gardner Elec. Light Co., Hale Co. (Arlington, Vt.). *Clubs*: Brae Burn Country (Newton, Mass.); Oyster Harbors (Osterville, Mass.); Wianno (Wianno, Mass.); K. of C. (I. M. Comm.). *Home*: 418 Beacon St. *Office*: 22 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

Carr, Rev. Edward Joseph, pastor; *b.* Taunton, Mass., June 22, 1880; *educ.* St. Laurent Coll., Montreal, Can.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium. Ordained at Louvain, 1907; curate Sacred Heart Ch., Fall River, Mass., 1907-08; sec. to Bishop and chancellor of Fall River Diocese, 1908-19; now mem. Bishop's Council, Diocesan Bldg. Commn., and permanent rector of Sacred Heart Ch., Fall River. Contb'd. to *Catholic Ency.* *Home*: 163 Winter St., Fall River, Mass.

Carr, Rt. Rev. John C., rector, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Buffalo; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 24, 1934. *Home*: 407 Northland Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Carr, Wilbur John, asst. sec. of state of U.S.; *b.* nr. Hillsboro, O., Oct. 31, 1870; *s.* Edward

Livingston and Catharine (Fender) C.; *educ.* Ky. U. (grad. Comm. Coll. 1889), Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1894), George Washington U. (LL.M. 1899, LL.D. 1925); LL.D. Hillsdale Coll. (1927); *m.* Edith Adele Koon, of Hillsdale, Mich., Jan. 20, 1917. With U. S. Dept. of State since 1892, as clerk, 1892-1902, chief of Consular Bur., 1902-07, chief clerk, 1907-09, dir. of Consular Service, 1909-24, asst. Sec'y of State since July 1, 1924. Repres. of Dept. of State on U. S. Bd. of Jamestown Expn., 1907; Internat. Tuberculosis Cong., 1908; Seattle Expn., 1909. Contbr. to *Ency. Americana*, *Amer. Journ. of Internat. Law*, etc. Honored by John Carroll Acad. of Diplomacy, 1936. *Clubs*: Metropolitan, Cosmos; Natl. Press; Gamma Eta Gamma; Ohio Soc. of Internat. Law; Natl. Research Council (v.-chmn. Comm. on Fgn. Relations); Amer. Fgn. Service Assn. (hon. v.-p.); Pan Amer. Soc.; D.C. Bar Assn. Hobbies: photography, music. *Home*: 2300 Wyoming Ave. *Office*: Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

Carrico, Rev. Joseph Leonard (C. S. C.), educator; *b.* Raywick, Ky., Dec. 27, 1881; *s.* William and Mary E. (Hardesty) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (A.B., 1902; M.A., 1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (Litt.B., 1903); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1908); joined Congregation of the Holy Cross, 1902; ordained, 1908. Teaching at Univ. of Notre Dame since 1908, dean coll. of arts and letters, 1913-23, head dept. of English, 1923-30; dir. of studies, 1930—. Democrat. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

Carrigan, Rev. Edward (S.J.), college dean; *b.* Hancock, Mich., Jan. 13, 1892; *s.* Samuel and Margaret (Ryan) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's H. S., Hancock; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; Gonzaga Univ. (1918-19); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1920; M.A., 1921); Fordham Univ.; entered Society of Jesus, 1914; ordained 1927. Prof. of English, John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, 1921-24; Dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, and Dir. of Dept. of English, Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, 1930—. Contbr. to *Amer. Catholic Quarterly Review*, *America*, *Catholic World*, *English Bulletin*, *Xavier Athenaeum*; editor, *Missouri Province English Bulletin*, 1926-27. *Mem.*: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Natl. Council of Teachers of English; Soc. of Catholic Poets (London); Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; life mem. English Assn. (London); Shakespeare Assn. of Amer. Democrat. Hobbies: collecting modern 1st editions and literary autograph letters. *Home*: Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Carroll, Charles J., judge; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1878; *s.* Patrick H. and Bridget (Murray) C.; *educ.* St. Leonard's Acad., Brooklyn; N. Y. Univ. (law); *m.* Alice F. Conlon, Brooklyn, Sept. 16, 1908. Justice of N. Y. Municipal Court since 1920. *Clubs*: K. of C. Democratic; Elks, Brooklyn; Catholic. *Home*: 97 Norman Ave. *Office*: 6 Lee Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Carroll, Charles L., lawyer; *b.* New Cambria, Kan., Sept. 28, 1887; *s.* John L. and Rose S. (Hannen) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Kan. (LL.B., 1909). Admitted to Kan. bar, 1909, U. S. Dist. Ct. of Kan., 1920; atty., counselor, Supreme Ct. of U. S., 1926; counsel Amer. Civil Liberties Union, N. Y.; Kan. atty., counselor, Gen. Defense Commn., Chicago. *Mem.*: Kan. State Bar Assn.; Sentinels of the Republic; K. of C. (4°); Calvert Assocs.; Modern Woodmen; Kan. State Hist. Soc.; Barton Country Club. Democrat. *Home*: 800 Main St. *Office*: Carroll Bldg., Great Bend, Kan.

Carroll, Rt. Rev. Eugene P., LL.D.; rector, Our Lady of Grace Ch., Hoboken, N. J.; Diocesan Consultor, member School Bd. (for Hudson County), and Commn. for New Seminary, Diocese of Newark; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 24, 1922. *Home*: 400 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

Carroll, George F., lawyer; mgr. Detroit Dist., Mich. State Liquor Control Commn., May, 1933-Apr., 1935, resigned; asst. State Deputy, and Del. to Natl. Convention, K. of C., 1933; Mich. mgr. Natl. Distilleries Corp. of N.Y.C., Apr., 1935—. *Office*: 510 Lincoln Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Carroll, James E., lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 12, 1872; s. Thomas J. and Margaret (Ryan) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Mo. (1 yr.); Chris-Brothers Coll., and Washington Univ., St. Louis (LL.B., 1906); m. Elinor B. Luth, of St. Louis, June 4, 1911; *ch.*—Eleanor, Mary, Virginia Ann, Catherine, James T. Began practice, St. Louis, 1906; partner, 1907, of Wm. L. Igoe (later congressman 4 terms to 1920); U. S. dist. atty., by apptmt. of Pres. Wilson, since 1920. *Mem.*: Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns. Democrat. *Clubs*: Mo. Athletic Assn.; Century Boat; Normandie Golf. *Home*: 320 S. Gore St., Webster Groves, Mo. *Office*: Boatmens Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Carroll, James E., lawyer; b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 13, 1882; s. Valentine and Mary (Vaughan) C.; *educ.* Northeastern Univ. (LL.B., 1907); m. Mary Riley, of Boston, Oct. 7, 1908; *ch.*—James Gerard (Feb. 1, 1910), Mary T. (Jan. 4, 1913), Charles B. (Jan. 31, 1914), Rita M. (April 12, 1915), Joseph D. (May 7, 1919), Gertrude L. (Sept. 24, 1921), John (Sept. 26, 1925). Practiced law with Messrs. Ropes, Gray, Boyd & Perkins, Boston, for 30 years, specializing in probating large estates. Trustee and Clerk, Hibernia Savings Bank, Boston; Clerk, Esmond Mills, Inc., Esmond, R.I. *Mem.*: Mass. Bar Assn.; Bar Assn. of City of Boston; Boston City Club (Gov., 1935-38) Law Soc. of Mass.; A.B.A.; Catholic Alumni Sodality. Democrat. Diversions: Walking, swimming, squash, gardening. *Home*: 46 Sturgis Rd., West Roxbury, Mass. *Office*: 50 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

Carroll, Rev. Patrick J. (C.S.C.), author, editor; b. County Limerick, Ireland, Aug., 1876; s. Joseph and Johanna (Moloney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1911); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1897-1900); Duquesne Univ. (hon. Litt. D., 1926); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, Aug. 15, 1896; professed Aug. 15, 1898; ordained, Aug. 12, 1900. Pres., Sacred Heart Coll., Watertown, Wis., 1904-07, and St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex., 1907-10; Prof., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1910-13; Rector, St. Joseph's Ch., South Bend, Ind., 1913-22; Prof., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1922-26; Vice-Pres., 1926-28, and Prof., 1930-34; Editor, *The Ave Maria* (natl. Catholic wkly.), 1934—Author: *The Man God—a Life of Christ* (1927); (fiction) *Round About Home* (1914), *Patch* (1930), *Michaelen* (1931), *The Bog* (1934), and *The Mastery of Tess* (1935), *Vagrant Essays* (1936); (poems) *Songs of Creelabeg* 1916, and *Heart Hermitage* (1928). Charter mem.: Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer., and Catholic Poetry Soc. of Univ. of Notre Dame. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

Carroll, Vincent A., lawyer; b. Phila., Pa., Aug. 17, 1891; s. John F. and Catherine F. (Muldoon) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (law); m. Rosalie H. McMichan, Phila., Apr. 3, 1918. Spl. asst. atty. gen. under Presidents Harding and Coolidge, 1920-26; asst. dist. atty., Pa. County, Phila., since

1926; gen. chmn. Hoover-Curtis Citizens Comm., 1928; dir. Sesquicentennial, Phila., 1926; gen. chmn., Amer. Legion Natl. Conv., 1926. World War: lt., capt., maj., F. A., 79th Div., divisional citation; recommended for D. S. M.; lt. col., U. S. R. C., 1925. Republican. *Mem.*: American Legion (natl. v.-comdr., 1925-26). *Address*: 1500 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

Carroll, Rt. Rev. William J., LL.D.; rector, Our Lady of the Springs Ch., Hot Springs, Ark.; Parish Priest Consultor, Rural Dean, and member of the Seminary Bd. for Temporal Admin., Diocese of Little Rock; Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 18, 1924; Domestic Prelate, Nov. 4, 1929. *Home*: 100 Central Ave., Hot Springs, Ark.

Carroll, Wm. Comerford, surgeon; b. Lake City, Minn., 1890; s. Richard C. and Mary (Rahilly) C.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas (1902-06), U. of Minn. (B.S. 1910, M.D. 1912); m. Lauretta Walsh, of Minneapolis, 1918; *ch.*—Margaret Mary (1919), Wm. C., Jr. (1923). Interne, City Hosp., St. Paul, Minn., 1912-13; surg. Mayo Clinic, 1913-16; came to St. Paul, 1916; a fdr., head of surg. sect. St. Paul Clinic; chief of staff, St. Joseph's Hosp., since 1937; mem. staff Gillette Hosp. for Crippled Children; trustee Coll. of St. Catherine (St. Paul). Contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: Alpha Omega Alpha; St. Thomas Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1937); A.M.A.; K. of C.; Ramsey Co. Med. Soc.; Amer. Coll. of Surgeons; Mayo Alumni Assn.; Minn. Path. Soc. *Home*: Lake Josephine, St. Paul. *Office*: St. Paul Clinic, St. Paul, Minn.

Carson, Rt. Rev. James J., rector, St. Peter's Ch., Rome, N. Y.; Rural Dean, and member School Bd., Diocese of Syracuse; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. 20, 1920. *Home*: 105 E. Liberty St., Rome, N. Y.

Carter, Vincent, ex-congressman; b. St. Clair, Pa., Nov. 6, 1891; s. Wm. J. and Julia Ann (Clarke) C.; *educ.* U. S. Naval Acad. Prep. Sch., Annapolis, Md.; Catholic Univ.; Fordham Univ.; m. Helen Carlson, of Casper, Wyo., 1921 (dec.); *ch.*—James, Helen, Jerome; m. (2) Mary Crowley, of Phila., Pa., Aug. 1929. Admitted to Wyo. bar, 1919; practiced at Casper; dep. atty. gen. of Wyo., 1919-23; state auditor, Wyo., 1923-29, also state purchasing agent; mem. 71st to 73rd Congresses (1929-35), Wyo.; mem. Bd. of Charities and Reform, Wyo., 1923-29. Candidate for U. S. Senate 1934. World War: Lt., U. S. Marine Marine Corps. Republican. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; K. of C. *Home*: Cheyenne, Wyo.

Cartwright, Rev. John Keating, educator, pastor; b. Baltimore, Md., April 26, 1893; s. Cyrus Mitchell and Catherine T. (McManus) C.; *educ.* St. Ann's Sch., Baltimore (1900-05), Loyola H. S., Baltimore (1905-07), St. Charles Coll. (1907-11); North American Coll., Rome (1911-17); Univ. of Propaganda, Rome (Ph.D., 1913; D.D., 1917); ordained, at Rome, Dec. 3, 1916. Curate, St. Ann's Ch., Baltimore, 1917-20, St. Patrick's Ch., Washington, 1920-33; pastor, Immaculate Conception Ch., Washington, 1933—; Prof. of Church Hist., Sulpician Sem., 1920—, and of Modern Hist., St. Paul's Coll., 1932—; chaplain, Newman Club of George Washington Univ., also of Variety Club, 1934—; treas. Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; chmn. Hist. Comm., Catholic Assn. for Internatl. Peace; mem. Natl. Comm. Religion and Welfare Recovery. Contrb. to *Catholic World*, *Amer. Hist. Review*, *Amer. Catholic Hist. Review*. *Address*: 1315 8th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Cartwright, REV. RICHARD S. (C.S.P.), editor; priest of Cong. of St. Paul; superior, St. Paul's Coll., Washington, D. C., July 1928-July 1934; editor, *The Missionary* (mo.), Aug. 1934.—*Address*: Apostolic Mission House, Brookland, D. C.

Caruana, MOST REV. GEORGE J., archbishop of Sebastes; b. Malta, Apr. 23, 1882; s. Amabile and Mary C. (Sammut) C.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., Malta; Capranica Coll.; Gregorian Univ., Rome (1906); ordained, 1905. Sec. to Apostolic del., Manila, P. I., 1907; came to U. S., 1910, naturalized citizen, 1915; curate, Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1910-14; pastor, St. Leo's Ch., Corona, N. Y., 1914-21; sec. to Cardinal Dougherty, Phila., 1921; consecrated bishop of Porto Rico, Oct. 1921; titular archbishop of Sebastia and Apostolic admin. of Guatemala, C. A., 1925, to the Antilles, 1926, internuncio of Haiti, 1927. Papal nuncio in Cuba, 1935.—Lt. Chaplain, U. S. Army, Canal Zone, 1918-19. *Home*: Vedada, Calle 15, Havana, Cuba.

Carver, GEORGE, educator; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 19, 1888; s. Robert Dieuaid and Elizabeth Derby (McGraw) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Alabama; Univ. of Chicago; Miami Univ. (A.B., 1916); m. Eva Gertrude Schultz, of Chicago, July 23, 1919; ch.—Robert Bradley (June 13, 1920). Instr. in English, Pa. State Coll., 1916-18; U. S. Army, A. E. F., 1918-19; Instr. in English, Univ. of Iowa, 1919-24; asst. prof. of English, 1924-28, assoc. prof., 1928-31, prof., 1931—, Univ. of Pittsburgh; dir. Pittsburgh Symphonic String Ensemble. Author: *Representative Catholic Essays* (1926), *Catholic Tradition in English Literature* (1926); (with Katherine Bregy and Sister Eleanor) *Stream of English Literature* (1931); contrib. to *America*, *Commonweal*, *Magnificat*, *Sign*. Convert to Catholicism. *Frats*: Phi Kappa Sigma; Phi Beta Kappa. *Address*: University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Carville, EDWARD P., lawyer; b. Mound Valley, Nev., May 14, 1885; s. Edward and Emily E. (Porcher) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; m. Irma M. Callahan, Denver, Colo., Aug. 29, 1910. Dist. Atty., Elko County, Nev., 1913-19; elected Dist. Judge, 4th Judicial Dist. of Nev. *Clubs*: K. of C., Rotary Internat., Elks. *Home*: 491 Court St. *Office*: 1st National Bldg., Reno, Nev.

Case, ANNA (MRS. CLARENCE MACKAY), soprano; b. Clinton, N. J., Oct. 29, 1893; dau. Peter Van Nuyse Case; *educ.* pub. schs., S. Branch, N. J., and under Mme. Renard, N. Y. C.; m. Clarence Mackay, of N. Y. C., 1931. Convert to Catholicism, 1931. Began as church singer, Plainfield, N. J.; debut as a Dutch boy in Werther, Metropolitan Opera Co., N. Y., 1909; with same co. since; has also appeared widely on concert stage in U. S. and Can.; soloist on K. of C. 50th Anniv. radio program, 1932. *Home*: Roslyn, L. I., N. Y.

Casey, REV. EDGAR B. (O.F.M.), editor; b. Chatham, Ont., Canada, Sept. 24, 1891; s. Wm. and Honora (Fitzgibbon) C.; *educ.* Canadian Pub. Schs.; Franciscan Schs. of St. John the Baptist Province; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.; entered Order of Friars Minor, Aug. 15, 1912; professed Aug. 15, 1913; ordained at Oldenburg, Ind., June 19, 1919. On Missions connected with St. Edward's Parish, Carlsbad, N. M., 1919-20; pastor, St. John's Ch., Roswell, N. M., 1920-23; asst. at St. Francis Cathedral, and in charge several missions connected with parish, Santa Fe, N. M., 1923-26; pastor, Our Lady of Victory Ch., Beeville, Tex., 1926-Jan. 1928; editor *St. An-*

thony Messenger, and *The Provincial Chronicle* of St. John the Baptist Prov. of Franciscans. Sports: golf, boating, fishing. *Home*: 1615 Vine St. *Office*: 1516 Republic St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Casey, EDWARD B., judge; b. Denver, Colo.; s. Thos. W. and Lucy C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1924); m. Ruth Kraftthuer, Feb. 18, 1927. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1924; practiced at Chicago; asst. corpn. counsel, 1927-31; elected judge, Municipal Ct., 1931. *Clubs*: Notre Dame; K. of C. *Home*: 6824 Wayne Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Casey, EDWARD LAWRENCE, athletic coach; b. Natick, Mass., May 16, 1894; s. James Francis and Ellen (Ahern) C.; *educ.* Exeter Acad. (1915), Harvard (A.B., 1919); grad. with Comm. Naval Reserve Ensign School, Harvard, 1918; m. Anna Cusick, of Winthrop, Mass., Sept. 14, 1921; ch.—Janice (March 20, 1925). Football coach since 1920, at Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1920-21, Tufts Coll., Medford, Mass., 1922-25; Harvard Freshmen, Cambridge, Mass., 1926-28; asst. backfield coach, Harvard Univ., 1929-30; head coach, Harvard Univ., 1931-34; Boston Professional Football Team in Natl. League, 1935—. Writer on football for Christy Walsh Syndicate. *Clubs*: K. of C., Harvard Varsity (Permanent Class Comm. of 1919). Sports: golf, swimming. *Home*: 241 Cottage Park Rd., Winthrop, Mass. *Office*: 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Casey, VERY REV. GEORGE J. (J.C.D.), Vice-Chancellor, Archdiocese of Chicago, also Juxed Delegatus and Promoter Justitiae of Diocesan Matrimonial Court, Archdiocese of Chicago; Papal Chamberlain, Sept. 6, 1934. *Home*: 719 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Casey, Rt. Rev. J. V., pastor; b. Osage, Ia., Feb. 14, 1884; s. Patrick F. and Katie (Doyle) C.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1906), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1906-10), C.U.A. (S.T. B. 1912); priest June 8, 1910; curate St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, 1910-15; asst. chancellor, sec. of diocese, Dubuque, 1910-12; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Strawberry Pt., 1915-25, St. Joseph's Ch., New Hampton, 1925-30 (also dean), St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, since 1930; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Oct., 1934. *Home*: 231 Bluff St., Dubuque, Ia.

Casey, JOHN E., editor, publisher; b. Cedar Lake, Minn., Oct. 10, 1875; s. John and Mary (Howe) C.; grad. Central H. S., Minneapolis, Minn. (1896); m. Therese Mertens, of Jordan, Minn., Sept. 15, 1903; ch.—Theodore Mertens (1904), Edith (1907), Max Howe (1912), Amy Margaret (1917), John George (1921); foster children: Alice, Byron. Farm boy; school teacher; editor, publisher *Jordan Independent*, June 1, 1901—; pres. Jordan Bd. of Educn.; Chmn. Jordan Relief Comm.; Chmn. Scott County Relief Comm., 1934-35; Sec. Scott Co. Good Roads Assn. (during the life of that orgn.); Sec., 10 years, now treas. Scott Co. Fair at Jordan. *Democrat*. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Minnesota Editorial Assn. (1902—); Sec. 1917-27; Pres. 1931); Natl. Editorial Assn.; Catholic Order of Foresters (1901—). Recreations: the great outdoors; hiking, hunting. *Address*: Jordan, Minn.

Casey, VERY REV. JOSEPH A., rector, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., Chicago; Vice-Officials of Matrimonial Court, Archdiocese of Chicago; Papal Chamberlain, Sept. 25, 1926. *Home*: 690 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Casey, JOSEPH E., congressman; b. Clinton, Mass., Dec. 27, 1898; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B.). Admitted to Mass. bar; del. to Dem. Natl. Convention, 1924, 1932; mem. 74th Congress (1935-37), 3rd Mass. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Mass. State Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion. *Home*: Clinton, Mass.

Casey, REV. PATRICK, educator, author, editor, pastor; b. Corrobone House, Ballindangan, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork, Ireland, Apr. 3, 1893; s. Thos. and Margaret (O'Mullane) C.; *educ.* Natl. Schs., Ballindangan; Christian Brothers Schs., Mitchelstown; Rockwell Coll., Cashel, Ireland (1907); St. Edward's Coll., Liverpool, England (1908); St. John's Coll., Waterford, Ireland (Primus inter Pares Medal, 1912, '13); St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (M.A. '18); ordained at Chicago, June 16, 1916; prof. Mt. St. Charles (now Carroll) Coll., 1916-20; first proponent of Distributism in N. W. States, based on principles of *Rerum Encyclical* and social philos. inculcated by Belloc, Chesterton, and their school, he founded chair of sociol., 1918, at Carroll Coll. for this purpose; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Judith Gap, Mont., 1920-23, Mt. Mary's Ch., Superior, Mont., 1923-26, St. Michael's Ch., Drummond, Mont., since 1926; editor, bus. mgr. West. Mont. Edition of *The Register* (official organ, Dioc. of Helena), since Mar. 8, 1933. *Author*: *The Theistic Social Ideal*, or, *The Distributive State* (1919); *The Distributive State* (new ed. 1931); *Democratic Credit* (1932); *Motion Pictures and the Catholic Emergence* (1934); contrb. to reviews on economics, sociol., etc.; lect. on Ireland, economics, politics. Hobby: 16th century hist.; reading Belloc, D. B. W. Lewis, Hollis, C. Dawson. The West. Mont. edition of *The Register* under Fr. Casey was apptd. to cover for religious and secular press the Helena earthquake of Oct. 1935, resulting in prompt succor for stricken area. *Home*: St. Michael's Rectory, Drummond, Mont.

Casey, ROBERT JOSEPH, journalist, author; b. Beresford, S. Dak., Mar. 14, 1890; s. James and Mary A. (Wilson) C.; *educ.* Armour Inst. of Tech., Chicago; St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1910); m. Marie Driscoll, of Rapid City, S. Dak., Sept. 24, 1910. Reporter, *Des Moines (Iowa) Register and Leader*, 1910; with *Chicago Daily News* since 1920; made exploration trip through Cambodia, 1927. *World War*: pvt., 2nd Lt., capt., F. A., U. S. Army; 3 citations. *Author*: *The Land of Haunted Castles* (1921); *The Lost Kingdom of Burgundy* (1923); (anon.) *The Cannoneers Have Hairy Ears* (1927); *The Gentleman in Armour* (1927); *Baghdad and Points East* (1928); *Four Faces of Siva* (1920); *The Secret of 37 Hardy St.* (1929); *The Voice of the Lobster* (1930); etc. *Club*: Cliff Dwellers. *Home*: 740 Kenesaw Terrace, Chicago, Ill.

Cash, ALBERT D., lawyer; b. Cincinnati, Aug. 21, 1897; s. Denis F. and Margaret (Heister) C.; *educ.* Xavier U. (A.B. 1916), U. of Cincinnati (LL.B. 1920); m. Esther Boehnlein, of Cin'ti., June 30, 1926; *ch.*—Denis F. (1927), Albert D. (1934), Mary Kathleen (1936). Spl. agent Dept. of Justice, 1917; Field Arty., Central O. T. C., Camp Zachary Taylor, 1918; mem. law firm Dolle, O'Donnell & Cash. Elected mem. Hamilton Co. Charter Commn., 1934; chmn. Hamilton Co. Democratic Campaign Commn., 1932, '36; apptd. mem. Bd. of Bar Examiners of State of Ohio, 1935-40; v.-p. City Charter Commn., Cin'ti. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Duckworth Democratic Club (pres. 1937); Xavier Alumni

Assn. (pres. 1932); Amer., Hamilton Co., and Cin'ti. Bar Assns. *Home*: 4252 Rose Hill Ave. *Office*: 3715 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, O.

Cash, JAMES DENIS, civil engr.; b. Manchester, N. H., May 7, 1887; s. Thos. A. and Ida F. (Larkin) C.; *grad.* Manchester H. S. (1904), U. of N. H. (B. S. 1908); m. Esther Mary Maloney, of Manchester, June 27, 1923; *ch.*—Eileen Esther (1924), Kevin Richard (1926). Topographic engr. Canadian Pacific R. R. Fire Survey, Maine, 1909-12; transitman, Maintenance of Way Div., Boston & Me. R. R., 1912-13; constrn. engr. Amoskeag Mfg. Co., Manchester, 1913-32; asst. to state dir. Fed. Pub. Works Admin. for N. H., since 1933. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Gd. Kt. Manchester, 1921-22; State Sec. 1924-25, State Treas. 1927, Dist. Dep. 1928-32, State Dep. 1932-35, Master 4° since 1936, N. H.); Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Home*: 14 Webster St., Manchester, N. H. *Office*: 303 N. H. Savings Bank Bldg., Concord, N. H.

Cassidy, MOST REV. JAMES E., bishop of Fall River; ordained Sept. 8, 1898; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Fall River, Mass., until consecrated Titular Bishop of Iborra and Auxiliary Bishop of Fall River, May 27, 1930; apptd. Apostolic Administrator, Oct. 1930, and Bishop, July 28, 1934, Diocese of Fall River. *Home*: 394 Highland Ave., Fall River, Mass.

Cassidy, JOHN EDWARD A., lawyer; b. Ottawa, Ill., Jan. 31, 1896; s. Andrew Douglas and Margaret Lucile (Fox) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1917); m. Susan Marie Casey, of Peoria, Ill., Aug. 11, 1923; *ch.*—John Edward, James Andrew, Susanne Isabelle, Colleen Margaret, Marilyn Frances, Thos. Vincent. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1917; atty. for Aetna Life Ins. Co. and affiliated cos., 1919-21; gen. practice, 1921—; atty. for H. O. L. C., Aug. 1933-Jan. 1934; apptd. State Dir., Natl. Emergency Council N. R. A., Jan. 1934. Del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1932-'36. Del. to Convention to repeal 18th Amendment, 1933. Lt. Inf., World War; decorated Order of Purple Heart (U. S.). *Mem.*: Notre Dame Alumni Assn.; Amer., Ill. State, and Peoria Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion; University (Peoria), and Amer. Business Clubs; K. of C.; Chmn., Key-note, Ill. State Dem. Conv., 1936; on Advisory Council, Ill. Employment Service. *Home*: Grand View Drive. *Office*: Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Cassidy, JOHN HUGHES, lawyer; b. Norwich, Conn., May 1, 1877; *educ.* Norwich Acad., Georgetown U. (A.B. 1897), New York Law Sch., N. Y. C. (LL.B. 1900); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1900; since engaged in gen. law practice at Waterbury, Conn.; mem. Amer., Conn. State and Waterbury (pres. 1931-32) Bar Assns. *Office*: 37 Leavenworth St., Waterbury, Conn.

Cassidy, LAURENCE LEO, lawyer; b. N. Y. C., Oct. 10, 1892; s. Michael J. and Margaret (Tierney) C.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1913); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1916); m. Sophie Mazzatti, N. Y. M. Mem. Cassidy & Cassidy, attys., N. Y. C.; apptd. by mayor as trustee of Hunter Coll., 1926, 28, for term ending 1937. *World War*: with A. E. F., Ord. Dept., U. S. Army. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. *Clubs*: Catholic; K. of C.; Queen's Valley Golf; Elks. Democrat. *Home*: 130 Audley St., Kew Gardens, N. Y. *Office*: 36 W. 44th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Cassidy, LEWIS COCHRAN, attorney at law; b. Germantown, Phila., Pa., Oct. 29, 1898; desc. of David Ogden, who came to Phila. with Wm. Penn. 1682, and John Walsh, Capt. in Con-

tinental Navy, 1776-83; g.-s. of Louis Estell Fagan, Capt. U. S. Marines, 1861-92, and Lewis C. Cassidy, Atty.-Gen. of Pa., 1883-87; s. Judge Hugh Gilbert and Mary Dorothy (Fagan) C.; educ. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1919; M.A., 1921); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1922; LL.M. Ph.D., 1923); Harvard Law Sch. (Pugsley Scholar 1929-30, S.J.D.); Acad. of Internat. Law, The Hague (Govt. of Netherlands Scholar, 1931, '33); Univ. of Michigan (Carnegie Scholar '34, '36); m. Clara L. McGrew, 1929; ch.—Lewis C., Isabelle, Truman H. Private law practice, Phila., 1923-28; Prof. of Law, Creighton Univ., 1928-29; Boston Coll., 1929-30, and Georgetown Univ., 1930-34; Dean and Prof. of Law, Univ. of San Francisco, 1934-36. Pvt. of Inf., U. S. Army, 1918; 2nd Lt. Inf. Res. to Capt., 1923-33; Capt. U. S. Marine Corps Res., 1933.—Monographs: *Life on Edward Douglass White* (1935); contrib. to *Georgetown Law Journ.* N. Y. Univ. *Law Quarterly Rev.*, *Mississippi Law Rev.* Hon. mem. Gamma Eta Gamma, Pi Sigma Alpha. Democrat; Pa. Del. at Large, Natl. Convention, 1924; candidate for U. S. Senate, Pa., 1931. Hobbies: study of social problems; biography; travel; book collecting; early Amer. antiques. *Homes*: 638 W. Chelton Ave., Phila., Pa. Faculty research fellow, 1936-37, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass.

Cassidy, MICHAEL E., lawyer; b. Cork, Ireland, June 1, 1873; s. Owen and Mary C.; educ. Irish Natl. Schools; Juniorate Oblates of Mary Immaculate, New Priory, London; Lake Forest Univ., Chicago Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1899); m. Elinita Reynolds, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 5, 1907; ch.—Caroline Kathleen (Mrs. Richard E. Doyle, Jr.). U. S. Commissioner, 1901-05; Postmaster, Bisbee, Ariz., 1905-14; Supt. accident Adjustment Dept., Phelps Dodge Corp., 1914-21; Federal Prohibition Dir. for Ariz., 1921-24; Mgr. Ins. Dept., Phoenix Savings Bank & Trust Co., 1924-28; Asst. Sec. of State, Ariz., 1928-30; U. S. Commr., Phoenix, 1930-32; Receiver, Trustee, Arizona Edison Co., 1932-July 1935; Sec. Mosquito Range Mining Co. Author: *Digest Workmen's Compensation Act*. World War: Capt. Adj. 7th Ill. Vol. Inf.; Capt. Adj. Gens. Dept. and Mil. Intelligence Dept.; now Lt. Col., Mil. Intelligence Reserve. *Mem.*: Acad. of Social and Polit. Science; Elks; Amer. Legion. Republican. Diversions: reading, hunting, fishing, pistol shooting. *Home*: 1402 N. 3rd St. *Office*: Luhrs Tower, Phoenix, Ariz.

Cassidy, WILLIAM JOSEPH, surgeon; b. Tilbury, Ont., Can., Sept. 4, 1880; s. Alexander and Elizabeth (Palmer) C.; educ. Ont. Univ., Toronto (grad. in pharm., 1901); Detroit Coll. of Med. (M.D., 1908). Practiced at Detroit since 1908; was jr. surg. Providence and Harper Hosps.; pres. of staff St. Mary's Hosp., since Feb. 1933. First lt., M. O. R. C. *Mem.*: Mich. State and Wayne Co. (pres. 1934) Med. Soc.; Harper Hosp. and Detroit Med. Coll. Alumni Assns.; Nu Sigma Nu. *Office*: David Whitney Bldg. *Home*: 19360 Canterbury Drive, Detroit, Mich.

Cassilly, REV. FRANCIS BERNARD (S. J.), educator; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug. 26, 1860; s. Bernard E. and Rose (Jacquemin) C.; educ. St. Xavier Inst., Louisville; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; joined the Society of Jesus, 1878; ordained, 1892. First teacher apptd. (1881) for Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.; an organizer (1899) of Catholic Educ. Assn.; vice dean Creighton Univ. Coll. of Dentistry, 11 yrs.; v.-pres. Loyola Univ., Chicago, 12 yrs.; now

prof. of religion Creighton Univ.; founder (1918) and then head of St. Benedict Mission and Parish for Colored people, Omaha. Author: (pamphlets) *What Shall I Be?* (1914); *Shall I Be A Daily Communicant?* (1915); *A Story of Love* (1916); *Catechism for First Communion* (1919); *Religion, Doctrine and Practice* (1926). *Home*: Creighton University, Omaha, Neb.

Castallo, MARIO A., M.D.; b. Providence, R. I., Sept. 28, 1903; s. Salvatore and Josephine (Di Tommasi) C.; educ. La Salle Acad., Providence; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B.); Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. (M.D., 1929); m. Maria Roma, of Phila., June 8, 1929; ch.—Maria Josephine, Mario A., Jr. Res. Physician, July 1929-July 1930, and Vis. Gynecol., Feb. 1932-July 1933, St. Joseph's Hosp., Providence; Res. Obstet., N. Y. Lying-in Hosp., N. Y. City, July 1930-Jan. 1931, and Sloane Hosp. for Women, Jan. 1931-Jan. 1932, also Res. Gynecol.; Attg. Obstet., Sofia Little Home, Providence, Mar. 1932-June 1933; Asst. Obstet., Jefferson Med. Coll. Hosp., Phila., Sept. 1934—; Instr. in Obstet., Jefferson Med. Coll., Sept. 1934—. Contrib. to *New England Journ. of Med.*, *A. M. A. Journ.*, *Amer. Journ. of Obstet. and Gynecol.* (on Abstracting Staff), *Medical Record*, etc. Diplomat, Natl. Bd. of Med. Examiners, 1932. *Mem.*: Med. Club of Phila.; A. M. A.; Phila. County Med. Soc.; Ventian Club; Phila. Obstet. Soc.; Pan-Amer. Med. Assn.; Art Club of Phila. Attending obstet. St. Joseph's Hosp., Phila., 1935—. *Home*: 6856 N. 19th St. *Office*: 248 S. 21st St., Phila., Pa.

Castaneda, CARLOS EDUARDO, educator; b. Camargo, Mex., Nov. 11, 1896; s. Timoteo and Elisa (Leroux) C.; educ. Univ. of Tex.; William and Mary Univ.; Univ. of Mex. (M.A., Ph.D.); m. Elisa Rios, 1921. Assoc. prof. of Span., William and Mary Coll., 1923-26; asst. prof. of hist., Univ. of Tex., summers, 1923-26; same later at Univ. of Mex.; repres. of Natl. Univ. of Mex. at Inst. of Pub. Affairs, Va.; Latin Amer. librarian at Univ. of Tex.; cons. editor, *Social Science Abstracts* (Hisp. Amer. Sect.); Histr. for Tex. K. of C. Hist. Commn. Author: *Mexican Side of the Texan Revolution* (1928); *Early Texas Album* (1930); *Historia de todos los colegios de la Ciudad de Mexico, 1529-1780* (1929) *Morfis History of Texas, 1673-79* (1936); *The Winning of Texas, 1684-1731*; *The Finding of Texas, 1518-1694*; contrib. to reviews on hist. and educn. topics. *Mem.*: Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (on Latin Amer. Comm.); (F.) Texas Hist. Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: Faculty; Fortnightly; Social Sci. *Address*: University of Texas Library, Austin, Tex.

Castiello, REV. JAMES (S. J.), educator, author; b. Guadalajara, Mexico, Dec. 16, 1898; s. Rafael and Maria (Fernandez del Valle) C.; educ. Stonyhurst Coll., England (1908-17), Oxford and Cambridge (Lower and Higher Certificates), Colegio Maximo de San Ignacio, Barcelona (1922-25, Ph.D.); Ignatius Kolleg, Valkenburg, Holland (1928-32, D.D.); Berlin and Bonn Univs. (1932-34, Ph.D. with 1st cl. hons. in Psychol. ordained in Society of Jesus, Valkenburg, 1933. Prof. of rhetoric Central American Coll., Nicaragua, 1925-28; prof. of educn. psychol. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., N. Y. C., 1935-36; acg. dir. Dept. of Psychol., St. Louis (Mo.) U., 1936-37. Author: *Geistesformung* (1934); *Historical and Philosophical Essay on the Function of the University* (1933); *Humane Psychology of Education* (1936); *The Problem of Integration* (1936); *The Psychology of Classical*

Training (1937); *Real Psychology of Education* (1935); *The Soul of the Insurgent Movement in Spain* (1937); contrb. to *America, Thought, Etudes Classiques, Atenas, Amer. Review, Ab-side*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. and British Psychol. Assns. Hobby: music. *Address*: Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Castro, RAIMUNDO DE, M.D.; b. N. Y. City, Mar. 6, 1878; s. Raimundo and Marie de Jesus (Bachiller) de C.; educ. Institute of Havana (A. B., 1894); Univ. of Havana (med., 1894-96); Nyac Inst., N. Y. (1896-97); Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (M.D., 1901); Cornell Univ. (summer, 1901); m. Rosa Blanca de Cardenas, of Havana, Dec. 23, 1903; ch.—Fernando R. (1904), Rosa Maria (b. 1905; m. Dr. Jose J. Centurion), Martha B. (1912). Intern, Columbus Hosp., N. Y. C., Feb.-Aug. 1902; has since practiced at Havana, now legal medicine exclusively; Med. Examiner, Equitable Life Ins. Co. of N. Y., since 1902, Southern Pacific S. Co., 1909-24, Confed. of Canada Life Ins. Co., since 1915, Pan Amer. Life Ins. Co. of New Orleans, since 1917, La Cuba Life Ins. Co., since 1918, Mfrs. Life Ins. Co., since 1921, Crown Life Ins. Co., since 1924; Med. Inspector, P. & O. S. S. Co., 1915-22, 1927-32, Munson Line, 1924-33, Sinclair Cuba Oil Co., since 1927; Instr. in Med. Dept., 1902, Asst. Prof., 1917, and Prof. of Legal Med. & Toxicology, 1923—, Univ. of Havana; founder at the Univ. of a Museum of Cuban Criminology, and a Lab. of Legal Med. & Toxicol. Author: *Toxicology* (1917); co-au. *Forensic Medicine* (1920); also 104 scientific papers; mem. *Staff Circulo Medico de Cuba. Mem.*: Alumni Fed. of Columbia Univ.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; (F.) A. M. A.; Soc. of Forensic Med. (N. Y.); Soc. of Nat. Hist. (Havana); Med. Legal Soc. of Cuba; Fed. Medica de Cuba; Acad. de Ciencias de la Habana. Delegate of Cuban Govt. to Internat. Med. Cong., Amsterdam, 1925; Vice-Sec., 1929-34, Sec., 1935-38; named by Cuban Govt., Official de la Orden Nacional Carlos J. Finlay, in 1933; Treas., and mem. Technical Bd., The Finlay Institute, Havana, 1934—; a Dir., Anales de la Acad. de Ciencias Medicas, Fisicas y Naturales de la Habana. *Address*: Calle Bno. 150, Vedado, Havana, Cuba.

Cauley, Rt. Rev. PETER M., LL.D.; Vicar General, Diocese of Erie, also Defensor Vinculi of Matrimonial Court, Diocesan Consultor, member Diocesan School Bd., and Treas. of Bd. of Trustees of Clerical Fund; Rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Erie, Pa.; Domestic Prelate, May 16, 1919; Protanotary Apostolic, May 10, 1928. *Home*: 130 E. 4th St., Erie, Pa.

Caverly, JOHN RICHARDS, judge; b. London, Eng., Dec. 6, 1861; s. James and Mary (Boulter) C.; educ. St. Patrick's Acad., and Chicago Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1897); m. Charlotte Cochran, Chicago, Sept. 15, 1898. City atty., Chicago, 1897-1903, 1906-10; justice of peace and police magistrate, 1903-06; judge, Municipal Ct., 1910-21, of Circuit Ct., since 1921. *Mem.*: Royal Arcanum; A. M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. Democrat. *Clubs*: Iroquois; K. of C.; Ill. Athletic. *Address*: Court House, Chicago, Ill.

Cawley, Rt. Rev. JOHN, Vicar General, Diocese of Los Angeles and San Diego, also Examiner of Clergy, Diocesan Consultor, member of Seminary Comm., and Vice-Pres. of Diocesan Relief Assn.; Rector, Cathedral of St. Vibiana, Los Angeles; Protanotary Apostolic, May 23, 1925. *Home*: 114 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Ceasar, ALEJANDRO, diplomat; b. Granada, Nicaragua, Mar. 27, 1886; s. Octaviano and Margarita (Chamorro) C.; educ. Univ. de Oriente, Granada (LL.D., 1906); Univ. of Paris (M.D., 1915); m. Marie Bernard, Granada, July 14, 1920. Was prof. of physiol., Univ. of Granada; del. from Nicaragua to 2nd Pan-Amer. Scientific Cong., 1916; E. E. and M. P. from Nicaragua to U. S., 1919-21, 1927—. World War: F. A., Med. Corps, U. S. Army. *Mem.*: Amer. Inst. of Internat. Law; Anat. Soc. of Paris. *Address*: 1100 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Cech, Rev. FERDINAND, pastor, philatelist; b. Moravia, Austria, July 30, 1878; s. Ferdinand and Caroline (Havran) C.; educ. Gymnase at Kromeriz (1890-98), theol. faculty at Olmutz (1898-1902), Amer. Extens. Univ., Los Angeles, Calif. (LL.B., 1924); ordained at Olmutz, Moravia, July 5, 1902; curate Wachtel, Moravia, 1902-03; pastor at Eastman, Wis., 1903-05, at Hillsboro, Wis., 1905-23, and of St. Wenceslaus Ch., La Crosse, Wis., since 1923; chaplain Boy Scouts of Amer., Dioc. of La Crosse. Author: *Catholic Philately* (in prep.); contrb. to Cath. and philatelic mags. First Prize on Indian Relics, Wis. Outdoor Expn., Madison, 1934; The Philatelic Litany of the Saints and other Cath. Stamps awarded Grand Prize and a First Prize, Fond du Lac, 1933, a Third Prize, Phila. Evening Ledger Postage Stamp Exhbn., 1934, First Prize, St. Louis, 1935, Cincinnati, 1936, Evansville, 1936, Kansas City, 1936, Council Bluffs, 1936, and at Natl. Stamp Exhbn. of 1934, Rockefeller Center, N. Y. C. *Mem.*: Wis. Hist. Soc.; Wis. Archeol. Soc.; Amer. Philatelic Soc.; Soc. of Philatelic Americans; Philatelic Journalists Assn.; Cincinnati Stamp Collectors Club (hon.); Footloose Philatelists; hon. mem. Soc. of Philatelic Americans, Br. 30, Phila.; etc. Hobbies: Indian relics, stamps, books; Boy Scouts, hiking. *Home*: 936 Winnebago St., La Crosse, Wis.

Celis, JESUS P., M.D.; b. Manila, P. I., Jan. 18, 1897; s. Jose J. and Juana (Pasion) C.; educ. Ateneo de Manila (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Philippines (M.D., 1921); m. Lourdes Arcinas, of Lingayen, Pangasinan, P. I., Jan. 1931; ch.—Jose C. (Nov. 24, 1931), Antonio J. (Nov. 14, 1933). Intern, 1921, Asst. Res. Surg., 1923, and Jr. Res. Surg., 1924, Philippine Gen. Hosp.; Instr. in Physiol., 1922, Asst. in Surg., 1923—, Univ. of the Philippines; Instr., Zool., Physiol. and Pharmacol., 1924, and Prof. of Zool., and Assoc. Prof. of Physiol. and Pharmacol., at present, Univ. of Santo Tomas. Author: *Outlines of Physiology* (1926, 3rd ed. 1931); *Biozoology* (1933); co-au. *Experimental Physiology; Laboratory Outlines of Zoology* (1931), and *A Brief Laboratory Course in Zoology* (1931); au. *Manual of Psycho-Physiology*; contrb. to med. journals. 1st Lt., M. R. C. U. S. Army. *Mem.*: P. I. Med. Assn. (Comm. on Drugs and Patent Meds.); Manila Med. Soc.; Philippine Numismatic Soc.; Philippine Fed. of Pvt. Med. Practitioners; Colegio medico farmaceutico de Filipinas; Faculty Club (Univ. of Santo Tomas); Bachelors Club; Nucleo Solteril; Adoracion Nocturna; Congregacion on Mariana. Collector of medals, coins, stamps. *Address*: 515 Raon, Manila, P. I.

Cerveny, Rt. Rev. PETER M., official of Diocese of Cleveland; Domestic Prelate, June 3, 1925; Rector, St. Procop's (Bohemian) Ch., Cleveland. *Home*: 3181 W. 41st St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Chaloupka, ALOYSIUS W., lawyer; b. Czechoslovakia, July 2, 1886; s. Joseph and Anna (Ple-

ticha) C.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., Cleveland Law Sch. (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Hermina B. Vanera, Cleveland, Nov. 10, 1910; *ch.*—Lawrence, Eleanor, Robert. Practiced at Cleveland since 1917; teacher of Eng., Cleveland Bd. of Educn., 3 yrs., of citizenship, under dir. of Citizens Bur., 10 yrs.; asst. county pros., Cuyahoga Co., 1919-20. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); Eagles; Cuyahoga Co. Dem. Club. *Home*: 3707 E. 105th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Chamberlain, HENRY THOMAS, C.P.A., educator; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 16, 1900; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Lynch) C.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Loyola Univ., Chicago (Ph. B.); *C. P. A.* from Ill. and Wis.; *m.* Mary Josephine Hayes, of Chicago, Dec. 29, 1928; *ch.*—Henry T., Jr., John Hayes. *Sr. mem.* Henry T. Chamberlain & Co., certified pub. accts., 1925—; teacher Walton Sch. of Commerce, 1925-27; pres. Midwestern Sch. of Commerce, 1927-30; head of accounting dept., 1930-31, and dean of Sch. of Commerce, 1931—, Loyola Univ.; dir. Management & Exposition, Inc. *Mem.*: Amer. Accounting Assn.; Amer. Inst. of Accountants; Ill. Soc. of C. P. A. Author: *C. P. A. Problems* (1930); *Introductory Accounting* (1931). Business Mgr. Loyola U., 1935—. *Home*: 1316 Isabella St., Evanston, Ill. *Office*: 29 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

Chambers, C. BOSSERAN, artist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ.; art in Berlin and Vienna. Paintings include *The Light of the World*, *The Return*, *St. Anthony and Child*, etc.; specializing in religious subjects. *Address*: 171 W. 57th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Chambliss, HARDEE, educator; *b.* Selma, Ala., Dec. 4, 1872; *s.* Nathaniel Rives, Lt. Col., C. S. A., and Anna Dummett (Hardee) C.; grandson, Lt. Gen. Wm. J. Hardee, C.S.A.; *grad.* Virginia Military Inst., (1894); Vanderbilt Univ. (M.S., 1899); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1900); *m.* (1) Julita McLane Sturdy, of Annapolis, Md., May 26, 1903 (died 1916); *ch.*—Joseph Hardee, John Lockwood, Hardee C., Allan McLane Francis; *m.* (2) Emma Marie Henne, of Marquette, Mich., June 27, 1918. Instr. Columbia Univ., 1900-01; research chem. Moore Elec. Co., Newark, N. J., 1901-03; Genl. Chem. Co., N. Y., 1903-09; Prof. in charge chem. Oklahoma Coll., Stillwater, 1909-15; Asst. commr. health for Okla., 1915-16; chem. dir., Commercial Acid Co., St. Louis, 1916-17; Commd. Maj., O.R.C., July, 1917; called to active duty Dec. 1917; assigned to Gun Div., Ord. Dept.; transferred to Nitrate Div. Ord. Dept., Feb. 1918; directed researches, N. Y. C., conducted by War Dept., in co-op. with Genl. Chem. Co., later put in charge all research work of Ord. Dept., Nitrate Div., N. Y. and vicinity; detailed as comdg. officer U. S. Nitrate Plant No. 1, Sheffield, Ala., Feb. 1919; Lt. Col., July 1919; hon. discharge November 29, 1920, and apptd. plant mgr. U. S. Plant No. 1; resigned Sept. 1, 1921, to accept chair of chem. Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Dean, Sch. of Sciences, same, 1925-29; and Dean, Sch. of Engineering, 1929-34; promoted to Col., O.R.C., 1929. *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc.; Amer. Inst. Chem. Engrs.; Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs.; Amer. Assn. of Engrs.; Chem. Soc. (London); F. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; K. of C. (4°). Democrat. Sports: golf, hunting. *Home*: 1715 Varnum St., N. W. *Offices* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Chambon, VERY REV. CELESTIN M., writer; *b.* Arvant, France, Apr. 15, 1879; *educ.* Coll. at Alix, France; Sems. of Lyons, France, and New

Orleans, La. (Ph.D.; Litt.B.). Ordained, 1904; curate, Cathedral, New Orleans, 1904-08; rector, St. Alphonsus Ch., Maurice, La., 1908-10, St. Anthony's Ch., Eunice, La., 1910-18; now dean and rector Ch. of the Ascension, Donaldsonville, La.; *mem.* vicars forane, archdiocese of New Orleans. Lecturer on lit. and hist. subj.; contdb. to *Catholic Ency.*, etc. Author: *In and Around the Old St. Louis Cathedral of New Orleans*; *The Capuchin Fathers of France and Spain in La.*; etc. *Address*: P. O. Box 52, Donaldsonville, La.

Champion, THOMAS PIERRE, mfr.; *b.* Cleveland O., Aug. 26, 1899; *s.* David and Rose (Daly) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1922); *m.* Agnes Margaret Mooney, of Cleveland, Sept. 26, 1933; *ch.*—2. With Champion Rivet Co., 1922—, v.-p., 1925—; officer Cleveland Community Fund; *mem.* Cleveland Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs*: Natl. Town & Country; Univ.; Chagrin Valley; Rotary; K. of C. *Home*: 2899 Cortland Blvd. *Office*: E. 108th and Harvard Ave., Cleveland, O.

Chandler, JEFFERSON PAUL, lawyer; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Jan. 6, 1873; *s.* Jefferson and Catherine (O'Toole) C.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ.; Princeton Univ. (A.B., 1893); *Columbian Law Sch.*, Washington, D. C.; *m.* Elizabeth Shankland, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 1, 1904. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1895; in pvt. practice, Los Angeles, 1895-1904; *mem.* Shankland & Chandler, 1904-14; pvt. practice, 1914-23; *mem.* Chandler, Wright & Ward since 1923; dir. Calif. Trust Co., Calif. Portland Cement Co., Superior Oil Co., all of Los Angeles. *Mem.*: Calif. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.); Los Angeles Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres). *Clubs*: Univ.; Midwick Country; Los Angeles Country; Calif. *Address*: 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Chanler, MARGARET, writer; *b.* of American parents in Rome, Italy, Aug. 6, 1862; *dau.* Luther and Louisa Cutler (Ward) Terry; *educ.* at home by tutors and governesses; music with Prof. Giovanni Sgambati, and at the Roman Conservatory of Santa Cecilia (Socia di Merito, 1884); hon. Litt.D. Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N. Y. (1935); *m.* Winthrop Chanler, of New York, Dec. 16, 1886; *ch.*—Laura Astor (Mrs. Lawrence Grant White), John Winthrop (died in childhood), Beatrice Margaret Mary (Mrs. Pierre F. Allegaert), Hester Marion (Mrs. Edw. Motley Pickman), Marion Winthrop (a son; died 1932), May Margaret Gabrielle (Mrs. Porter Ralph Chandler), Hubert Winthrop (Lt. U. S. N.), Theodore Ward (*m.* Maria de Acosta Sargent); 21 grandchildren have been born from these marriages. Reared in a literary and artistic atmosphere; her father a painter, her half-brother, F. Marion Crawford, a popular novelist; devoted herself to the study of music; has lived in America since her marriage to her cousin in 1886. Author: *Roman Spring* (1934); *Autumn in the Valley* (1936). Hon. D. Litt., Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N. Y. Convert from Episcopal Church in 1883. Diversions: reading, bridge, horseback riding. *Home*: Sweet Briar Farm, Genesee, N. Y. *Office*: 60 Wall St., N. Y., N. Y.

Chapman, REV. CHAS. CULLEN (S.J.), educator; *b.* Aspen, Colo., May 18, 1891; *s.* Luke and Jane Ann (Cullen) C.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1916), Gonzaga U. (A.B. 1923, A.M. 1924), Fordham (Ph.D. 1934); joined the Jesuits, 1918, ordained Aug. 15, 1928; instr. Jesuit H. S., New Orleans, 1924-25, Fordham, summer 1929; taught hist. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., 1930-31, Loyola U., New Orleans, 1931-32; prof. econ. hist. Loyola,

since 1934; dir. School of Social Justice. Thesis: *From the New Democracy to the New Deal* (1934); contrb. to *Thought* and other reviews. *Home*: 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Chavez, DENNIS, U. S. Senator; b. Los Chavez, N. Mex., Apr. 8, 1888; s. David and Paz (Sanchez) C.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); m. Imelda Espinosa, Nov. 9, 1911. Asst. City Engr., Albuquerque, N. Mex., 1906-15; Clerk U. S. Senate, 1918-19; law practice, Albuquerque, 1920; mem. N. Mex. State Legislature, 1920-30; mem. 72nd and 73rd Congresses, 1931-35; apptd. to U. S. Senate to fill unexpired term, May 1935—; elected to U. S. Senate Nov. 3, 1936. Delegate to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1924, 1930, 1936. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Cherry, JAMES JOSEPH, educator; b. Chicago, Ill., Sept. 23, 1884; s. Maurice and Mary (Hartigan) C.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst., Chicago; Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1910); De Paul Univ. (LL.M., 1915); m. Abbie C. Gerphede, of Chicago, Aug. 2, 1922. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1910; practiced several yrs.; counsel for Natl. Enameling & Stamping Co., 1915-22; prof. of law, De Paul Univ. since 1922. Democrat. World War: in War Dept., Washington, D. C. *Mem.*: Chicago Bar Assn.; Phi Alpha Delta. *Home*: 5525 Maryland Ave. *Office*: 84 E. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

Cherry, Rt. Rev. PATRICK J., LL.D., Consul-tor, Diocese of Brooklyn; Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 29, 1923; Domestic Prelate, June 16, 1926; Rector, St. Michael's Ch., Brooklyn. *Home*: 352 42nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Chetwood, REV. THOMAS B. (S.J.), educator, author; b. N. Y. City, 1881; entered Society of Jesus, 1898; spent some years to 1922 on the Jamaica Mission; Prof. of Philos., 1925-28, and Reg. of Law Sch., from 1928, Georgetown Univ.; later Prof. at Canisius Coll., and now of Psychol. and Religion, at St. Peter's Ch., Jersey City, N. J. Author: *Protestant Christianity* (1928); *Black and White* (novel); *Priest of a Doubting Flock* (pamphlet 1933); contrb. to *Poetry Journal*, *America*, etc. *Home*: 144 Grand St., Jersey City, N. J.

Chodkiewicz, REV. JOSEPH PAUL, pastor, author; b. Czemierniki, nr. Lublin, Poland, Mar. 19, 1883; s. Chas. and Sophia C.; desc. of Chodko, a Boyar prince, and of Hetman Karol Chodkiewicz; *educ.* seminaries at Zytomierz, Ukraine, at Saratow-on-Volga, Russia, at St. Paul, Minn., and St. Francis, Wis.; ordained at Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 28, 1909. Apptd. curate at Bay City, Mich.; organized several Polish parishes; now pastor Sacred Heart of Mary Ch., Bowers Hill, Va. Delegated by All-Polish Clergy Convention, Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 1915, to compile certain statistical and hist. records; pres. Polish Council in Canada, 1918; ligu. into 1st plenipotentiary consul gen. of Poland, 1919; chancellor S. & R. Order of Piast; sec. gen. Slav Club, Inc. Doctor Christianissimus, Order of Liberty; gov. Amer. Heraldic Soc.; mem. French Hist. and Heraldic Inst. (Paris); spiritual dir., The Piast Club, etc. Author: *Nasze Koscioly i Instytucje* (Poland 1913); *Album Jubileuszowy* (N. Y. 1916); *The Hereditary King of Poland* (1920); *The Death of Boleslaus II* (1921); *Kalendarz Katolicki* (1924, '25); *Political Intrigues, Past and Present* (co-editor); also many pamphlets; editor *Prawda* (The Truth); contrb. in Polish to mags. here and in Poland. *Home*: Piast Colony, Bowers, Hill, Va.

Chohey, VERY REV. NICHOLAS, pastor (Greek Rite); b. Hungary, 1876; s. Gabriel and Caroline (Pulsky) C.; *educ.* U. and Sem., Hungary; m. Pauline Suba, 1908; ordained in Greek Rite, 1908; diocesan actarius and pastor, Hungary; came to U. S., 1903; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., since 1903; consultant, since 1912, dean, since 1916, Diocese of Pittsburgh (Greek Rite); procurator for Sisters of St. Basil, since 1928; served as Spiritual Advisor, Greek Cath. Union (3 terms), Pa. Roman and Greek Cath. Slovak Union (2 terms). *Home*: 695 N. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Christ, VERY REV. HENRY, pastor; b. Chambersburg, Pa., Sept. 26, 1859; s. Peter and Louisa C.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa., St. Lawrence Coll., Wis., Grand Sem., Montreal, St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; ordained Apr. 11, 1888; curate St. Mary's Ch., Snow Shoe, Pa., 1888, St. Joseph's Ch., Lancaster, Pa., 1888-92; pastor St. Agnes Ch., Lock Haven, Pa., 1892-95, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Gettysburg, Pa., 1895-99, St. Joseph's Ch., Lancaster, Pa., since Mar. 1, 1899; rural dean, since 1905, and diocesan consultant, since 1908, Diocese of Harrisburg; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Oct. 1905. *Home*: 440 St. Joseph St., Lancaster, Pa.

Ciarrocchi, Rt. Rev. JOSEPH, editor; b. Campo-fione, Ascoli Piceno, Italy, Aug. 16, 1879; s. Vincenzo and Violante (Mannocchi) C.; *educ.* Seminary of Fermo, Italy; Gregorian and Apollinare Univs., Rome (D.D., Ph.D., J.U.D.); ordained at Rome, 1902. Came to Detroit, Oct. 1906; prof. Theol. and Philos., SS. Cyril & Methodius (Polish) Sem., Orchard Lake, Mich., to 1919; since 1919 pastor Santa Maria Church (built ch., 1919; sch., 1927); founder, Sept. 1910, and since editor *La Voce del Popolo* (only Italian Catholic wkly. in Mid. West); named Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 30, 1926. *Home*: 11370 Hawthorne Ave. *Office*: 3442 McDougall Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Cicognani, MOST REV. AMLETO GIOVANNI, apostolic delegate; b. Brisighella, Ravenna, Italy, Feb. 24, 1883; s. William and Anna (Ceroni) C.; *educ.* Papal University of the Roman Seminary (D.D., 1907; Ph.D., 1908; J.C.D., 1910). Ordained, Sept. 23, 1905; official Sacred Cong. of the Sacraments, 1910-14; minutante Sacred Consistorial Cong., 1914-23; under-sec., 1923-28; assessor Sacred Oriental Cong., and sec. Commn. for Codification of Oriental Canon Law, 1928-33; Apostolic Delegate to the U. S., Mar. 17, 1933—; consecrated Titular Archbishop of Laodicea, at Rome, April 23, 1933. Author: *The Great Commandment of the Gospel* (in Italian, 1915; transl. into English and Spanish, 1931); *Canon Law* (1934; English transl. of his *Jus Canonium*). Monsignor, 1917; Domestic Prelate, 1923; Protanotary Apostolic, 1932; consultant in several Roman Congregations. Address: 1811 Biltmore St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Cilano, COSMO ANTHONY, lawyer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., March 22, 1893; s. Anthony and Louise (Privitera) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schools and East H. S., Rochester, N. Y. (grad. 1908, 1912); Univ. of Buffalo (LL.B., 1915). Law practice since June 1915; elected to N. Y. State Assembly, 1925-28, to N. Y. State Senate, 1929-34; Chmn. N. Y. State Crime Comm., 1929; Chmn. N. Y. State Constitution & Election Law Revision Comm., 1932; Chmn. N. Y. State Commn. on Chicago Century of Progress Exposition, 1932; V-Chmn. N. Y. State Unemployment Survey Comm., 1932. *Mem.*: Hospital Corps, U. S. Naval Re-

serve; K. of C.; Alhambra; Elks; Moose; Rochester Chamber of Commerce; Society of Genesee; N. Y. State and Monroe Co. Bar Assns. Republican. Sport: fishing. Knighted by King Emanuel III, of Italy, Aug. 18, 1929, for activity on behalf of Disabled Vets. of Italian Armies. *Home:* 104 Woodward St., Rochester, N. Y.

Claretta, SISTER M. (O.P.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 23, 1901; *daughters.* Adolph Howard and Margaret Anicetus (Walsh) Easter; *educ.* Visitation H. S. (1916-20); Chicago Normal Coll. (1920-21); summers Rosary Coll. (A.B., 1931), and Univ. of Wisconsin (1932-35, M.A.); entered Dominican Sisters, of Sinsinawa, Wis., Sept. 1921; professed Sept. 29, 1923. Teacher, Science and English, St. Peter's H. S., Oshkosh, Wis., 1923-24, Incarnation Sch., Minneapolis, 1924-27; Teacher, Chem. and Physics, English and Hist., Sacred Heart H. S., Eagle Grove, 1927-31, Biol. and Chem., Aquin H. S., Freeport, Ill., 1931—, also Dir. of Glee Clubs and Orchestra. *Contrib. to Amer. Journ. of Botany. Mem.*: Natl. Geographic Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Hobby:* decorative art and applied design. *Home:* 1423 S. Galena Ave., Freeport, Ill.

Claridge, FRATER GEOFFREY GEORGE, astrophysicist; *b.* Reedsburg, Wis., Oct. 31, 1912; *s.* Geo. A. and Amelia (Esselmann) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (summers 1930, '31, '32; 2nd semester 1930-31); St. Norbert Coll. (1st semest. 1930-31, 1931-33, A.B.; Grad. Sch., 1933-34); Univ. of Mich. (Grad. Sch. 1936); entered Premostratensian Order Oct. 12, 1934. Professed Aug. 28, 1936. Asst. in Astron., Univ. of Wis., summer 1931; Asst. Instr., 1931-33, Instr., 1933—, Astronomer, 1931—, and Meteorologist, 1933—, St. Norbert Coll.; Surveyor with U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, June-Oct. 1934. *Mem.*: A. A. A. S.; Amer. Astron. Soc.; Internat. Astron. Union; Wis. Acad. of Sci., Arts & Letters; Royal Astron. Soc. of Canada; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Home:* St. Norbert College, West DePere, Wis.

Clark, D(AVID) WORTH, congressman; *b.* Idaho Falls, Ida., Apr. 2, 1902; *s.* David Worth and Nellie (Kelleher) C.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. (A.B. 1922), Harvard (LL.B. 1925); *m.* Vergil Irwin Clark, of Tulsa, Okla., June 26, 1926; *ch.*—Nancy Lee, Helen Noel. Law practice at Pocatello, Ida., 1926-33; asst. Atty. Gen. of Ida., 1933-35; *mem.* 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, from 2nd Ida. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Pocatello, Idaho.

Clark, RT. REV. HARRY F., official, Diocese of Savannah; Rector, St. Anthony's Ch., Atlanta, Ga.; Domestic Prelate, May 15, 1934. *Home:* 643 Ashby St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.

Clark, VERY REV. JOHN J., M.A., Papal Chamberlain, Sept. 6, 1934; Rector and Master of Studies, Pio Nono College, St. Francis, Wis.

Clark, THOMAS JOSEPH, merchant; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo.; *s.* George B. and Marie (Powell) C.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll. and bus. coll.; *m.* Cora A. Lewis, of Plattsburg, Mo. (dec.); *ch.*—Louis M.; *m.* (2) Lillian A. Steffen Davis, July 1916; *ch.*—Charlotte (dec.). Dist. mgr. Red Star Yeast Co.; councilman, St. Joseph, Mo. 4 yrs.; pres. Bd. of Health, 2 yrs.; candidate for mayor (withdrew). Democrat. *Mem.*: Security Benefit Assn.; Amer. Bakers Assn.; Kansas City Auto Club; K. of C. (Grand Knight); Holy Name

Soc.; Retail Bakers Assn. *Office:* 821 W. 17th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Clarke, VERY REV. JOHN J., Papal Chamberlain, July 26, 1934; Rector, St. Michael's Ch., Flushing, N. Y.; Rural Dean, and mem. School Bd., Diocese of Brooklyn. *Home:* 136-75 41st Ave., Flushing, N. Y.

Clarke, REV. JOHN P., author: *Just Ireland; A Rose Wreath for the Crowning; The Precious Wounds;* etc. Admin., St. Mary's Parish, Attleboro, Mass.

Clarke, WILLIAM FRANCIS, dean, law coll.; *b.* Duluth, Minn., March 23, 1894; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Burke) C.; *educ.* H. S., Superior, Wis.; Superior Normal Sch.; Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis; De Paul Univ., Chicago (Ph.B., J.D.); *m.* Louise E. Fisher, of Chicago, Nov. 21, 1914. Teacher, Sears-Robuck & Co., Y. M. C. A., Summer Sch.; Accounting, Metropolitan Business Coll.; Accounting, Shorthand, De La Salle Inst.; Head, Commercial Dept., De Paul Acad.; Dean and Prof. De Paul Univ. Coll. of Law; Trustee, De Paul Univ., and Dir. of Adult Educn. Council; Dir. University Friends of Poland. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi; Delta Sigma Pi; Pi Gamma Mu; Blue Key. *Clubs:* Press; Executives; Glen Crest Country; City; K. of C. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 1511 Thorndale Ave. *Office:* 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Clay, WM. LAWRENCE, lawyer; *s.* Wm. T. and Elizabeth A. (English) C.; *educ.* Plattsburg H. S. (1909), Fairport H. S. (1919), Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1919, M.P.L. 1919, LL.M. 1920), American U. (D.C.L. 1922). Chief clerk, Savings Div., U. S. Treas. Dept., Wash., D. C., 1919-22; admitted to bar, D. C. 1919, Va., 1920, Supreme Ct. of U. S. 1922, N. Y. 1923, U. C. Circuit Ct. of Appeals 1936; asst. Dist. Atty., Monroe Co., Rochester, N. Y., 1923-28; spl. Deputy Atty. Gen. of N. Y. State, 1932. *Mem.*: Amer., N. Y. State, and Rochester Bar Assns.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Rochester Hist. Soc.; Amer. Museum of Nat. Hist.; Soc. of the Genesee; Elks; K. of C.; Alhambra; Chamb. of Com.; Amer. Health Assn.; Eastern Gun Collectors Assn. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y. C.); Rotary; E. Rochester Democratic (pres.); Georgetown. *Home:* 1105 S. Main St. E., Rochester. *Office:* 16 Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

Cleary, ALFRED JOHN, civil engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., June 24, 1884; *s.* Patrick and Julia A. (Tarpey) C.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco (A.B., 1902); Univ. of Calif. (B.S. in C.E., 1906); *m.* Marie A. Ryan, of San Francisco, Mar. 2, 1918; *ch.*—Alfred J., Louis K. Supt. of mines, Death Valley, Calif., 1906-07; engr. Assoc. Pipe Line Co., San Francisco, 1909-15; chief asst. city engr. on Hetch-Hetchy project, 1916-20; in pvt. practice as cons. engr. since 1921; cons. engr. in development of water resources, state of Calif. 1922-31; City Admin., City and Co. of S. F., 1932—. *Clubs:* Engrs.; Olympic; Lakeside Golf and Country. *Home:* 1038 Shrader St. *Office:* City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Cleary, REV. DONALD M., univ. chaplain; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1903; *s.* Michael R. and Katherine L. (Kennedy) C.; *educ.* Corpus Christi Sch. (1910-17), St. Andrew's Prep. Sem. (1917-22), St. Bernard's Sem., (1922-28), all Rochester; ordained at Rochester, June 9, 1928; curate Holy Family Ch., Auburn, N. Y., 1928; chaplain Auburn Prison, 1928-31 (time of July-

Dec. 1929 riots); fdr., moderator Auburn Sodality Union, Little Theatre Players (thrice winner N. Y. State contest); chaplain K. of C., Cath. Daughters of Amer.; prin. Holy Family H. S.; now Cath. chaplain Cornell U., Ithaca. Co-au.: *Life of Jesus* (for study clubs); contrb. to *The Cath. Courier*. Sports: tennis, golf. *Home*: Barnes Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Cleary, JAMES MANSFIELD, advertising; b. Hubbell, Nebr., Jan. 19, 1887; s. Michael Timothy and Kate (McPhelan) C. (mother a poet and author); *educ.* U. of Ill. (A.B. 1906); Northwestern U. (LL.B. 1909); m. Evelyn Morency, of Oak Park, Ill., June 22, 1916; ch.—Marguerite Lucille (1917), Mary Evelyn (1920), Kathryn Jeanne (1923), Dorothy Anne (1926), James Mansfield (1929), Michael Morency (1936). Reporter, editor, mgr. adv. copy dept., mgr. promotion, bus. research, pub. service, etc., *Chicago-Tribune*, 1907-25; gen. sales mgr. Studebaker Corp., South Bend, Ind., 1925-32; pres. White Co., Cleveland, 1932-33; v.-p. Roche Williams & Cunningham, Chicago, since 1933. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; University Club (Chicago). Democrat; elected Trustee, U. of Ill., Nov. 1936. *Home*: 227 Sheridan Rd. *Office*: 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Cleary, MICHAEL JOSEPH, insurance exec.; b. Iowa County, Wis., Sept. 23, 1876; s. Michael and Bridget (Ducey) C.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (LL.B. 1901); m. Bonnie Blanchard, of Blanchardville, Wis., Nov. 15, 1915; ch.—Catherine B., Mary E., James Thos. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1901; practiced at Blanchardville, as mem. Chandler & Cleary, 1901-15; exec. counsel to Gov. Philipp, Jan.-July 1915; v.-p. Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., 1919-32, now pres., dir. Northwest Casualty & Surety Co.; trustee Marquette U. Sch. of Med. Republican. *Clubs*: University, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Country. *Home*: 3032 Summit Ave. *Office*: 720 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Cleary, WALTER HENRY, judge; b. Lyndonville, Vt., Nov. 17, 1887; s. John and Mary Louise (McArthur) C.; grad. Lyndon Institute (1906), Middlebury Coll. (A.B., 1911), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1915); m. Arlene M. Decoteau, of Newport, Vt., Nov. 17, 1917; ch.—John M. (Aug. 24, 1918), Louise E. (April 13, 1920). U. S. Commissioner, 1916-34; City Attorney, Newport, 1922-34; Pres., Natl. Bank of Newport, 1933-34; Judge of Superior Ct., 1934—, Republican. *Mem.*: Delta Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Rotary; Vermont Bar Assn. (Pres. 1932-33); K. of C. (4°); 1st Grand Knight, Gibbons Council, Newport; State Advocate, 1918-24; State Deputy, 1924-25). Sports: golf, fishing. *Home*: 12 School Ave. *Office*: Court House, Newport, Vt.

Clemens, CYRIL, author; b. July 14, 1902; s. James Ross (M.D.) and Katharine Teresa (Boland) C.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ.; Georgetown Univ.; Washington Univ. (A.B.); Grad. Work Stanford Univ., and Cambridge Univ. (England); m. Nan Butler Shellcross, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1933. Pres., Internat. Mark Twain Soc., 1927—; Pres., Mark Twain Memorial Assn. (in charge Centenary Activities, 1935). Has personally presented Mark Twain Medal to Marconi, Mussolini, Pershing, O. W. Holmes, Chas. Evans Hughes, Rudyard Kipling and Pres. F. D. Roosevelt. Author: *Josh Billings, Yankee Humorist* (1932); *Mark Twain and Mussolini*

(1934); *Petroleum Vesuvius Nasby* (1935); *Mark Twain the Letter Writer* (1932); Editor *Gold Rush Days* (1930), *Wit and Wisdom of Mark Twain* (1935); rep. in *Walter's Essay Annual for 1934* (Tea with John Galsworthy); contrb. to *Commonweal*, *Catholic World*, *Overland Monthly*, etc. Democrat. Hobbies: chess, walking, sea travel. *Home*: 841 N. Kirkwood Rd., Kirkwood, Mo. *Office*: Internat. Mark Twain Society, Webster Groves, Mo.

Clemens, JAMES ROSS, pediatrician; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 19, 1866; s. Brian M. and Mary Ross (Warfield) C.; cousin of "Mark Twain"; *educ.* Georgetown Univ.; Stonyhurst Coll., and Cambridge Univ., Eng. (M.D., 1892); m. Katherine T. Boland, of Claverach, Mo., 1899; ch.—Mary M., Cyril E. Practiced at St. Louis since 1902; prof. of ped., St. Louis Univ., 1908-16, and since 1918; dean med. dept., Creighton Univ., 1916-18. World War: maj., M. C., U. S. Army. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; A. C. P.; Royal Coll. of Surg., also of Phys., Eng. (by exam.); Mo. State Med. Assn.; St. Thomas Ped. Soc. *Home*: Webster Groves, Mo.

Clementia, (pen name of Sister Mary Edward, R.S.M.), author; b. St. Louis, Mo.; née Agnes M. Feehan; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., St. Louis, and St. Patrick's Acad., Chicago; member Sisters of Mercy; has long taught in St. Patrick's Acad. and other schools in Chicago; dau. of late Dr. Edward L. Feehan, of St. Louis, and niece of late Archbp. Feehan, of Chicago. Author: (juveniles) *Uncle Frank's Mary* (1916); *The Quest of Mary Selwyn* (1916); *Bird-a-Lea* (1920); *Mostly Mary* (1921); *Mary's Rainbow* (1922); *The Selwyns in Dixie* (1923); *Berta and Beth* (1924); *Bab Comes Into Her Own* (1925); *New Neighbors at Bird-a-Lea* (1932); also plays for schools, sodalities, etc., e.g., *There Was No Room in the Inn*; etc. *Home*: 118 N. Central Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Clendenin, ANGELA AARON, Catholic Action; b. Lorena, Kans., April 1, 1882; dau. John Clement and Lida Marybelle (Todd) Aaron; *educ.* St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.; Univ. of Wichita, Kans.; m. John Waugh Clendenin, of Wichita, Kans., Dec. 30, 1914. Author: *Altar and Sanctuary* (1922); co-au. *The New and Eternal Testament* (1933), and *Praying the Mass* (1934); *The Liturgical Year* (1937); contrb. to *Catholic Family Monthly*, and *Catholic Action*. Chmn., Catholic Women's Red Cross Unit of Wichita, World War. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, June 9, 1935. *Mem.*: Catholic Action Committee of the Diocese of Wichita (Exec. Sec.); Confraternity of Christian Doctrine (mem. Diocesan Bd.); Queen's Daughters; Newman Book Club (Librarian; charter mem.); Kansas Author's Club; Wichita Art Assn. Democrat. Diversions: motoring; collector of prints. *Home*: 120 N. Ash St., Wichita, Kans..

Clifford, REV. CORNELIUS, pastor, educator; b. New York City, Aug. 24, 1859; s. Cornelius and Jane (Rae) C.; *educ.* Fordham (A.B. 1879); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (1889-91); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1891-93); St. Bueno's Coll., Wales (1894-97); entered Society of Jesus, July 1879; withdrew with permission of Superior, 1899; ordained, in England, April 12, 1898. Master of Juniors, Frederick, Md., 1885-87; Lect., Classics and English Lit., Georgetown, 1887; Master of Juniors to English Province, 1892-94; opened Wimbledon, Senior Dept. under Fr. Rich-

and Clark, S. J., and directed higher studies, 1894-98; Prof. Beaumont, Old Windsor, 1899; Prof. Ch. Hist. and Classics, St. Paul, Minn., 1900; editor *Providence Visitor*, 1900-03; Prefect of Studies, Prof. of Metaphysics and Ch. Hist., Seton Hall Coll., 1907-09; Lect. in Philos. to Post-Grad. Students and Candidates for Ph.D., Columbia Univ., N. Y. C., 1911—; Rector, St. Mary's Ch., Whippany, N. J., 1909—; mem. Commn. for Completion of New Cathedral, Newark, N. J. Author: *Introibo* (1903); *Burden of the Time* (1904); contrb. to *Spectator* (London), *Month* (London), *Catholic World*, *Commonweal*. Awarded 1st Gold Medal conferred by Liturgical Arts Society, 1933. *Club*: Century (N. Y. C.). *Home*: St. Mary's Rectory, Whippany, N. J. *Office*: Room 701-C, Philosophy Bldg., Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

Clifford, JOHN DAVID, lawyer; b. Lewiston, Me., May 15, 1887; s. John Dumas and Katherine (Sullivan) C.; educ. Bowdoin Coll. (A.B. 1910), Georgetown U. (B.L. 1913); m. Lucille Smith, of Charlotte, Mich., July 14, 1915; ch.—Jeanne Louise, John D. Admitted to Me. bar, 1913, later to bars of Supreme Ct. of D. C., and Dist. Ct. of U. S. for Me.; mem. law firm Clifford & Clifford, at Lewiston, since 1913; mem. Me. State Legislature, 1915-16; U. S. Atty. for Me., since 1933. *Democrat*. *Mem.*: Amer., Me., and Androscoggin Co. Bar Assns.; Alpha Delta Phi; K. of C.; Grange. *Home*: Lewiston, Me.

Clifford, VERY REV. JOHN J., J.C.L., S.T.L., Papal Chamberlain, Ch., 23, 1926; Rector, St. John the Evangelist Ch., Los Angeles; Consulor, and mem. Sch. Bd., Diocese of Los Angeles and San Diego. *Home*: 6021 Victoria Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Clinnin, JOHN V., lawyer, army officer; b. Huntley, Ill., Apr. 5, 1876; s. James G. and Jane D. (Dougherty) C.; educ. De La Salle Inst. and Chicago-Kent Coll., of Law (LL.B., 1911); m. Eta W. DuBois, of Chicago, 1896 (dec.); ch.—Paul F.; m. (2) Rena F. Clinnin, Jan. 1926. Chief dep. recorder of deeds, Cook County, Ill., 1903-13; admitted to Ill. bar, 1911; asst. corpn. counsel, 1915-16; assoc. mgr. U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Chicago, 1919-21; 1st asst. U. S. Atty. at Chicago, 1921-22; chmn. Ill. State Athletic Commn., 1929-30; pvt. law practice, Chicago, since 1922. Army service: sgte., Ill. Inf., Span. Amer. War, 1898-99; 1st Ill. Inf., 1894-1917; maj., Mex. Border, 1916; col. A. E. F., 1917-19; brig. gen., 1919-22; awarded D. S. M. (U. S.), also Weaver Medal. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; Delta Chi; Span.-Amer. War Vets.; Soc. of Army of Santiago de Cuba. *Clubs*: Hamilton; Chicago Athletic Assn.; K. of C.; Central Assn. (ex-pres.); Elks. *Home*: 259 Maple Hill Rd. *Office*: 100 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Clohesy, RT. REV. ANDREW G., Domestic Prelate, July 13, 1928; Diocesan Official, Kansas City; Rector, St. Mary's Ch., Independence, Mo. *Home*: 611 N. Liberty St., Independence, Mo.

Cloonan, VERY REV. JOHN J. (C.M.), educator; b. Hancock, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1881; educ. Niagara Univ. (2 yrs.; hon. LL.D., 1927); St. Vincent's Sem.; Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.B., 1905; S.T.D., 1925). Entered the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians); prof. of Latin, Niagara Univ., 1905-07; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Phila., Pa., 1907-08; treas. St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1908-24, v-pres., 1924-25, and pres., 1925-31; also rector St. John's Sem.,

1925-31; pastor, St. Vincent's Ch., Germantown, Pa., 1931-33; treas. St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., Aug. 1933-34, Vincentian Mission House, Sept. 1934—. Author: *History of the Miraculous Medal*; (transl.) *Letters of St. Vincent de Paul*; etc. *Address*: Bangor, Pa.

Cloud, VERY REV. CHARLES H. (S.J.), writer; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 20, 1879; s. Francis H. and Julia C. (Schierburg) C.; educ. St. Xavier's Coll., Cin'ti.; St. Louis Univ.; Creighton Univ., Omaha; entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 5, 1897; ordained 1912. Asst. Prof., physics and math., 1904-09. Prof. of ethics, 1915-18, Regent of Schools of Dentistry and Med., 1918-24, and Pres., 1924-30, of St. Louis Univ.; Provincial, Chicago Province of Society of Jesus, 1930-36. *Home*: Milford, Ohio.

Cloudsley, FORSYTHE CHARLES, lawyer; b. Stockton, Calif., Feb. 6, 1895; s. Wm. Forsythe and Olive Virginia (Upton) C.; educ. Common Schools; m. Susanna Marie Humbarger, of Salina, Kans., 1931. Deputy Dist. Atty., 1921-26; mem. Calif. State Assembly, 1927-34 (Speaker pro tem., 1933; Speaker, 1934); Dist. Atty., San Joaquin County, 1935—; Regent, Univ. of Calif., 1934—. Sgt., Battery C, 143rd F. A., 1917-19. Conversion from Episcopal Church, 1915, due to reading Newman's *Apologia Pro Vita Sua*, Gibbons *Faith of Our Fathers*, and other like works. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (one of 18 organizers in Calif.); Elks; K. of C. *Democrat*. *Hobby*: Calif. history. Contrb. to *Columbia Mag.* *Home*: 346 W. Acacia St. *Office*: County Court House, Stockton, Calif.

Clune, REV. JOSEPH THOMAS, editor; b. Coldspring, N. Y., July 30, 1904; s. John and Delia (Torpey) C.; educ. Assumption Parish School (1909-17); Cathedral H. S. and Coll. (1917-25, A.B.); St. Joseph's Sem.; Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1931); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (Ph.D., 1934); ordained, 1929. Curate, St. Ann-of-the-Bronx, N. Y. City, 1929-31; Asst. Natl. Sec., The Friends of the Catholic University, 1934—; Mng. Editor, *The Catholic University Bulletin*, 1934—. Contrb. to *Revue Neoscholastique de Philosophie*, and *The Catholic World*. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (Speaker at 9th Annual Conf., Apr. 1935). *Address*: Catholic Union University, Washington, D. C.

Clyne, CHARLES F., lawyer; b. Maple Park, Ill., July 26, 1877; s. J. and Mary (Fitzgerald) C.; educ. Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1902); unmarried. Began practice at Aurora, Ill., 1904; city atty., Aurora, 1906-11; spl. asst. atty. gen. of Ill., 1912; mem. Ill. State Legislature, 1913-14; U. S. Dist. Atty., Ill., 1914-23; apptd. mem. Commn. to Investigate and Prepare Legislation Concerning U. S. Courts, 1923; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1920; dir. 1st State Bank, Maple Park, Ill. *Mem.*: A. B. A., Ill. State, Kane Co. and Chicago Bar Assns. *Clubs*: Union League; Iroquois. *Home*: 4194 Clarendon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Coady, REV. JOHN JOSEPH, pastor, educator; b. Baltimore, Md., July 21, 1894; s. Thos. Francis and Julia Theresa (Cleary) C.; educ. St. Mary's Sch., Balto. (1900-07); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1907-13); St. Mary's Sem., Balto. (1913-18, A.B., A.M.); Angelico Coll., Rome (1920-22, S.T.D.); C. U. A. (1927-29, J.U.D.); ordained at Baltimore, Sept. 8, 1918. Prof., St. Charles Coll., Md., 1918-20; curate St. Matthew's Ch., Washington, D. C., 1922-36; prof. of Canon Law, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Emmitsburg, Md., since 1931; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Rockville, Md., since

1936. Author: *The Appointment of Pastors* (1929). *Home*: Rockville, Md.

Cookley, REV. THOS. FRANCIS, pastor, writer; b. Pittsburgh, Feb. 20, 1880; s. Thos. Francis and Agnes (Quinn) C.; *educ.* Duquesne U. (A.B. 1903), Amer. College, Rome (S.T.D. 1908). Stenographer, pvt. secy., with various corps., to 1901; ordained 1903; secy. to Bishop of Pittsburgh, 1908-17; builder, administrator De Paul Inst., Pittsburgh (largest pvt. oral sch. for deaf; cost \$1,250,000); builder, rector Sacred Heart Ch., Pittsburgh (cost \$2,000,000), since 1923. Chaplain, 47th Inf., 4th Div., Reg. U. S. Army, World War, in France and Germany; asst. sr. army chaplain Army of Occupation, Germany. Mem. U. S. Govt. Regional Labor Bd., and Federal Housing Comm. Amer. corr. *Civiltà Cattolica*, Rome. Charter mem. Liturgical Arts Soc. Republican. *Clubs*: Long Vue; University. Author: *Spiritism, the Modern Satanism* (1920); contrb. to Amer. and fgn. reviews; won 1st prize (\$300) in internat. essay contest on "Oxford Movement." *Home*: 6202 Adler St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Coburn, VERY REV. ROBERT F., Papal Chamberlain, Aug. 2, 1934; Chancellor, and mem. Admin. Council, Diocese of Columbus; Rector, St. Catherine's Ch., Columbus, O. *Home*: 198 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

Cochran, JOHN JOSEPH, congressman; b. St. Louis Co., Mo., Aug. 11, 1880; s. James and Elizabeth (Hamilton) C.; *educ.* pub. schs.; read law, Washington, D. C.; m. Jeanette Brown, 1911. With *The Post Dispatch* and other St. Louis newssps.; admitted to bar, but never practiced; sec. to Congressman Wm. L. Igoe, 1912-18, to Senator Wm. J. Stone, and to Congressman Harry B. Hawes; elected to fill latter's unexpired term, 1920; re-elected to 70th to 74th Congresses (1927-37), from 11th Mo. Dist. Democrat. *Clubs*: Natl. Democratic; Elks; Missouri Athletic. *Office*: Boatmans Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Codd, LEO A., editor; b. Baltimore, Md., Apr. 20, 1895; s. John F. and Amelia (Dittmar) C.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A.B. 1916), Georgetown U. (M.A. 1923, LL.B. 1922, LL.M. 1923); m. Gertrude Jane Callahan, of Baltimore, Dec. 27, 1919. Instr. in chem. Georgetown U., 1916-17; U. S. War Dept., 1918-23; assoc. editor *Army Ordinance*, 1923-28, and editor since 1928; dir. Cath. Charities, since 1936; mem. Md. Centenary Commn., 1934. Author: *American Industry and Our National Defense* (1937). Maj., Ordnance Reserve, U. S. A., since 1925. Brackett lecturer Princeton U. 1937. *Mem.*: Loyola and Georgetown Alumni Assns.; K. of C.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Holy Name Soc. (pres. Washington 1934); Third Order of St. Francis; Nocturnal Adoration Soc.; Guild of Brackett Lecturers (Princeton); Newcomen Soc. (England); Army and Navy Club; League of Laymen's Retreats (treas. since 1936); Army Ordnance Assn. (exec. sec. since 1928). *Home*: 1637 35th St. N.W. *Office*: Mills Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Code, VERY REV. JOHN J., Papal Chamberlain, March 5, 1925; Rector, St. Edmund's Ch., Oak Park, Ill. *Home*: 188 S. Oak Park Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

Code, REV. JOSEPH BERNARD, educator, author; b. Keokuk, Ia., July 27, 1899; s. John Matthew and Helen Frances (Kenndy) C.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (A.B., 1920); St.

Mary's Sem., Baltimore (M.A., 1923; S.T.B., 1924); Sulpician Sem., Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Paris, France; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (D.Sc.Hist., 1935); ordained, at Davenport, May 31, 1924. Member Faculty, St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, 1924-31; research work in Europe, 1931-; Fellow Royal Hist. Soc., London, Eng., 1935. Author: *Elizabeth Seton* (1927); *Great American Foundresses* (1929); *Mother Seton and Her Sisters of Charity* (1930); *The Veil is Lifted* (1931); *Mother Seton: Foundress of Amer. Sisters of Charity* (1933); *Guy de Pontgalland* (1934); *Letters of Mother Seton to Mrs. Julianna Scott* (1934); *Catholic Historiography of Queen Elizabeth* (1935); contrb. to *America*, *Commonweal*, *Catholic World*, *Catholic Hist. Review*, *Catholic Educnl. Review*, *Revue d'histoire Ecclesiastique*, and other reviews. Also wrote *Queen Elizabeth and the English Catholic Historians* (Louvain 1937). Named instr. in Amer. Church History, Cath. Univ. of Amer., May 1936. *Address*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Codori, RT. REV. JOHN N., LL.D.; Vicar General, mem. Admin. Council, and of School Bd., Diocese of Altoona; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 8, 1924; Rector, St. John Gaultbert's Ch., Johnstown, Pa. *Home*: 117 Clinton St., Johnstown, Pa.

Cody, REV. ALEXANDER JOHN (S.J.), author, educator; b. Auburn, Calif., Aug. 6, 1886; s. Thos. A. and Anna (Lipsett) C.; *educ.* Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1915), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.M. 1919); U. of Santa Clara (Litt.D. 1931); joined Society of Jesus, 1904; ordained at St. Louis, 1920. Prin., Bellarmine Coll. Prep., 1924-27; prof. of Eng. Lit., U. of San Francisco, Calif., since 1927. Author: (poetry) *Peddler of Beauty* (1935), *Enchanted Casements* (1928), *God's Looking Glass* (1927), *Our Lady Courtesy* (1925); (essays) *Gardens and Grottos* (1930), *Tarts and Cheese Cake* (1929); (conferences) *Looms for Sanctity* (1935), *Paths of Peace* (1932); (short stories) *The City Dusk* (1936); anthologies: *Current Cath Verse* (1926), *Calif. Poets* (1932), *Eminent Amer. Poets* (1933), *Anthol. of Mag. Verse* (1934); contrb. to *Commonweal*, *America*, *Columbia*, *Magnificat*, etc. *Home*: 2130 Fulton St., San Francisco, Calif.

Coffey, JAMES VINCENT, judge; b. Troy, N. Y., Apr. 18, 1879; s. James W. and Nora (Hartigan) C.; *educ.* La Salle Inst., Troy; Albany (N. Y.) Law Sch.; m. Helen Scallen, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 30, 1909; ch.—Eugene V., Helen, Mary L., Florence, Jane, James, Martha. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1901; has since practiced at Troy; apptd. by Gov. Smith as justice of Supreme Ct. of N. Y., 1925-35; dir. Troy Trust Co.; trustee Troy Savs. Bank, Troy Boys Club; v. pres. and trustee Albany Law Sch.; pres. T. C. M. O. Asylum. Democrat. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Rensselaer Bar Assn. (twice pres.); Phi Delta Phi; Troy Club. *Home*: Elm Grove Ave., Troy, N. Y.

Coffey, DR. WALTER BERNARD, surgeon; b. 1868; *educ.* Stanford Univ. Med. Sch., San Francisco, Calif. (M.D., 1889); St. Mary's Coll., Oakland, Calif. (hon. LL.D.); m. Laura E. Terry, 1902. Chief surg. and mgr. of Hosp. Dept., Southern Pacific R. R.; mem. bd. St. Francis Hosp. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; Calif. Med. Soc. *Home*: 2340 Vallejo St. *Office*: Medical Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Coffman, CHARLES F., newsp. editor; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., Mar. 25, 1886; s. Adelbert and Mary C.; grad. Fond du Lac H. S.; m. George-

anna G. Birge, of Fond du Lac, June 22, 1910. Reporter, 1904, city editor, 1906, mng. editor since 1910, *Fond du Lac Commonwealth Reporter*; dir. Fond du Lac Chamber of Commerce. World War: mem. Council of Natl. Defense. *Clubs*: Milwaukee Press; K. of C.; Rotary; Twilight; Elks; Milwaukee Athletic. *Home*: 14 Champion Ave. *Office*: Reporter Printing Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.

Cogan, JAMES EDWARD, physician; b. Marriton, Ont., Can., 1871; s. James and Mary (Daly) C.; *educ.* Toronto (Can.) Univ. (Ph.D., 1892); Jefferson Med. Coll. (M.D.), 1896; post-grad., London, Paris; m. Katherine Gleason, Cleveland, O., June 1, 1905; *ch.*—1 s., 1 dau. Was assoc. prof. of ophthal., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland; mem. Cleveland Bd. of Health, 1910-13; now ophthal., St. Alexis and St. John's Hosps.; dir. Catholic Charities Corp'n. World War: mem. Med. Advisory Bd. *Mem.*: Cleveland Acad. of Med.; Amer. Acad. of Surg.; A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Soc. *Home*: 2037 E. 107th St. *Office*: Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Cogan, Wm. NEAL, dean, dental sch.; b. Washington, D. C., May 21, 1856; s. Thos. and Mary Cogan; *educ.* St. Matthew's Sch., W., D. C.; St. John's Coll., Md.; Columbia Coll. (D.D.S. 1893); LL.D. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (1932), Sc.D. Georgetown (1935). Dental surgeon, 1893-1912; navy dental surg., 1912-26; chief U. S. Navy Dental Corps, 1913-19; retired from U. S. N., 1926; organized Georgetown Dental Sch., 1901; dean, same, 1901-13, and since 1926. Fellow, Amer. Coll. of Dentists, and N. Y. Acad. of Dentistry; Honor Scroll and Medal, R. I. State Dental Soc., 1934; pres. D. C. Dental Soc., 1898. *Clubs*: Army and Navy (W., D. C.), Bohemian (San Francisco). *Home*: 1763 Columbia Rd., N. W. *Office*: 3900 Reservoir Rd., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Cogger, Wm. JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Pelham, N. H., Aug. 11, 1868; s. Patrick James and Cecelia (Moran) C.; *educ.* Lowell (Mass.) H. S., Columbus U. (LL.B.), National U. (LL.M.); m. Cora D. Cardinal, Jan. 1895; *ch.*—Lillian M., Paul J., Cecelia, Richard H. Engaged in practice of law; lect. in law, Catholic U. *Clubs*: University, Calvert, Natl. Press, K. of C. *Home*: 828 Montgomery Ave., Silver Spring, Md. *Office*: 315 Evening Star Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Coghlan, VERY REV. THOMAS M., Ph.D.; Vicar General, Diocese of Sioux City; Rector, Cathedral of the Epiphany, Sioux City. *Home*: 1011 Douglas St., Sioux City, Iowa.

Cogley, JOHN PHILIP, M.D., surgeon; b. Council Bluffs, Ia., Mar. 22, 1899; s. Edward Felix and Elizabeth G. (Stambach) C.; *educ.* Creighton Prep., U., and Med. School (M.D.); U. of Pa. (post grad.); m. Helen Florine Sprague, of Omaha, Nebr., 1917 (died 1930); *ch.*—Charlotte Ann (Aug. 24, 1924). Dir., Cogley Clinic; asst. prof. of surg. Creighton; dir. surg. clinics Creighton, and Mercy Hosps.; chmn. exec. comm. and interne comm. Mercy Hosp. S.A.T.S., 1917-18. Contrb. to med. journals. *Democrat Mem.*: Phi Delta; Phi Beta Pi (past Archon); K. of C. (local M.D.); Amer. Legion; A.M.A.; Ia. State, Pottowattamie Co. (ex-pres.), and Council Bluffs Med. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of R. R. Surgeons, etc. Trustee, St. Patrick's Church. *Home*: 537 Forest Drive. *Office*: 610 Bennett Bldg., Council Bluffs, Ia.

Cohalan, DANIEL FLORENCE, judge; b. Middletown, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1867; s. Timothy E. and

Ellen (O'Leary) C.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1885; M.A., 1894; hon. LL.D., 1911); m. Hanna O'Leary, 1899 (dec.). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1888; in gen. practice till 1911; apptd., later elected, judge of Supreme Court of N. Y., 1911-25 (resigned, 1924); resumed pvt. practice; mem. Dem. State Comm., N. Y., 1896-1911; chmn. law comm., Tammany Hall; trustee Manhattan Coll. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Amer., N. Y. State and Co. Bar Assns.; Bar Assn. of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Catholic Hist. Soc. *Clubs*: Press; Lawyers. *Address*: 22 E. 94th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Cohalan, JOHN P., lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1873; s. Timothy E. and Ellen (O'Leary) C.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1893); m. Margaret Kiernan, 1898. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1893; in pvt. practice till 1908; mem. N. Y. State Legislature, 1905, Senate, 1906; elected Surrogate of N. Y. County, 1908-22; now mem. Cohalan & Cohalan, attys. *Mem.*: Friends of Erin; Order of Iroquois; Manhattan Coll. Alumni Assn.; A.B.A.; Bronx Bar Assn. Democrat. *Clubs*: Catholic; K. of C. *Home*: 706 St. Nicholas Ave. *Office*: 100 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Colaneri, RT. REV. AUGUSTINE MARIE, Chancellor, Diocese of Omaha; Chaplain, Duchesne College, Omaha; Protonotary Apostolic, July 17, 1905. *Home*: 808 N. 36th St., Omaha, Nebr.

Colby, ELBRIDGE, army officer, author; b. N. Y. C., Oct. 4, 1891; s. Chas. Edwards and Emily Lynn (Carrington) C.; *educ.* Barnard Sch. for Boys, N. Y. C. (1901-09); Columbia (A.B. with honors 1912; Proudfit Fellow in Letters 1912-14, 1915-16; A.M. 1913, Ph.D. 1922); grad. Inf. Sch. (1921), Chem. Warfare Sch. (1928), Inf. Sch. (Advanced course 1933); m. Margaret Egan, of St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 7, 1917; *ch.*—Wm. Egan (Jan. 4, 1920). Mem. Columbia Expdn. of Comm. of Mercy to Serbia, 1915; instr. in Eng., Columbia, 1914-15, in Rhetoric, U. of Minn., 1916-17; 1st Officers' Training Camp, May-Aug. 1917; 2nd lt. U. S. A., Aug.-Oct. 1917; 1st lt. of Inf., Oct. 1917-Oct. 1919; served at Ft. Snelling, Minn., Ft. Riley, Kans., and Panama Canal Zone; instr. Eng. and Rhet., U. of Minn., 1919-20; capt., Inf., R. A., 1920, maj., 1935; served at Ft. Banning, Ga., and War Dept. Gen. Staff, Washington, 1923-25; Ft. Hunt, Va., Amer. Barracks, Tientsin, China, and as Asst. P. M. S. & T., U. of Vt., since 1933. Author: *Small Problems for Trench Warfare Swimming Soldiers* (1924) Bibliography of Thos. Holcroft (1922); *Life of Thos. Holcroft* (1924); *Education and the Army* (1923); *The Profession of Arms* (1924); *American Militarism* (1934); *English Catholic Poets* (1936); contrb. to *Cath. World*, *America*, *Nation*, *Bellman*, *Amer. Cath. Qly. Review*, *Ave Maria*, *Thought*, *Amer. Mercury*, *Eccles. Review*, *Harpers*, etc.; editor *The Tropical Breeze*, Gatun, C. Z., 1918-19; *The Infantry School News*, 1925-26; *The Sentinel*, Tientsin, 1931-32. Honors: Gold Medal of Yugoslav Red Cross; Royal Yugoslav Cross of Mercy; Webster Coll. Gallery of Living Authors. Convert from Episcopal Church, Apr. 1914, due to intellectual convictions. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Philately Soc.; Alpha Chi Rho; A. A. U. P. Hobbies: A. R. C. Life Saving service; philately; internat. law. *Home*: 710 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul, Minn. *Office*: University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.

Coleman, FRANK JOSEPH, judge; b. N. Y. City, Mar. 24, 1886; s. Frank J. and Catherine (Scanlan) C.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B., 1906); N. Y. Law School (LL.B., 1909); m. Mar-

lorie Sands Pyne, Oct. 19, 1921; *ch.*—Marjorie, Joan, Patricia. Sec. to N. Y. Supreme Ct. Judges, McLaughlin and Finch, 1911; asst. dist. atty. N. Y. County, 1914-16; justice Municipal Court of N. Y., 1918-23; Repub. leader, 15th Assembly Dist. of N. Y., 1924-27; Judge U. S. Dist. Ct., So. Dist. of N. Y., 1927—. *Pvt.*, U. S. Army, World War. *Clubs*: Natl. Republican; Larchmont Shore. *Home*: Larchmont, N. Y.

Coller, ANTHONY, banker; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., May 25, 1874; *s.* Anton and Bernardine (Siemer) C.; *educ.* Mound City Commercial Coll., St. Louis; *m.* Clara Ostendorf, St. Louis, June 15, 1898; *ch.*—3. Retail grocer 25 yrs.; auto dealer 4 yrs.; now cashier Jefferson-Gravvis Bank, St. Louis; trustee St. Vincent Orphan Assn., Holy Family Sch., Western Catholic Union, Holy Family Benev. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs*: Franklin Dramatic; Casino; Dramatic; Catholic Kts. of Amer. *Home*: 3826 Conn. Ave. *Office*: 3007 Arsenal St., St. Louis, Mo.

Coller, JULIUS A., lawyer; *b.* Shakopee, Minn., Feb. 22, 1859; *s.* Geo. F. and Sophia (Tuencmann) C.; read law while city clerk (1888-91) and clerk of dist. court (1882-91); admitted to Minn. bar, 1887; country atty. Scott Co., 1891-95; since in gen. practice at Chicopee; pres., dir. First Natl. Bank of Chicopee, and First State Bank of New Market; former High Trustee, Cath. Order of Foresters; High Trustee, German Soc. of Minn.; mem. Bd. of Regents, U. of Minn.; del. to Universal Cong. of Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904; State Senator, Minn., 5 terms. Republican. *Home*: Chicopee, Minn.

Colligan, EUGENE A., Ph.D.; pres. Hunter Coll., N. Y. C. (world's largest coll. for women), May 1933—; assoc. supt. of schools, N. Y. C.; mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Address*: Hunter College, N. Y., N. Y.

Collins, CORNELIUS FRANCIS, judge; *b.* N. Y. City, July 20, 1869; *s.* Jeremiah Francis and Adelaide Frances (Baudendistel) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Old St. Gabriel's Sch., and Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1892); *m.* Mary Cleo Celestine Corbett, of Charleston, S. C., Feb. 21, 1906; *ch.*—6 daus., 2 sons. Admitted to bar 1891; Asst. Corpn. Counsel; mem. State Assembly, 1898-99; resigned to become Asst. in Dist. Atty's office, 1901-02; Aide and Adviser to Municipal Court Commn.; drafted, annotated, published Municipal Court Act or Code; Deputy Atty. Gen. in charge matters arising in or affecting N. Y. C., 1904; Asst. Corpn. Counsel, 1905, in charge Tort Div., 1912; apptd. Justice of Court of Special Sessions, 1912-22 (repres. Ct. before Legislature, 1915); Judge of Children's Court 5 years; now Judge of Court of General Sessions (Chmn. Legislative Comm., and Probation Plan and Scope Comm.); under Gov. Smith, mem. Child Welfare Laws Comm. which drafted Children's Court Act; Trustee, Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, St. Benedict's Home, St. Joseph's Union, and St. Leo's Church. *Mem.*: N. Y. State Assn. of Justices and Magistrates (Chmn. Comm. on Drug Evil); Catholic Big Brothers League (Pres.); N. Y. Society (ex-Pres.); K. of C. (past G. K.); Amer. Frat. Sons of Erin (past Chieftain); Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Natl. Democratic Club; Natl. Probation Assn.; N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Elks; Grand St. Boys Assn.; G. A. R.; Sons of Vets.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Democrat. Contrb. to *North Amer. Review Journ. of Criminal Law and Criminology*, *Bulletins of N. Y. Acad. of Med.*, etc. *Home*:

201 E. 35th St. *Office*: 32 Franklin St., New York, N. Y.

Collins, REV. HAROLD EDWARD, educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 17, 1899; *s.* Joseph Vincent and Mary Ellen (Hayden) C.; *educ.* Mission Dolores Sch. (1907-10), Sacred Heart Coll. (1910-14); St. Patrick's Sem. (1914-25); St. Mary's Sem. (A.B. 1926, M.A. 1933); U. of Santa Clara (Ph.D. 1935); ordained at San Francisco, June 20, 1925. Curate, St. Mark's Ch., Richmond, Calif., 1925-27, Star of the Sea Ch., San Francisco, 1927-28, St. Catherine's Ch., Burlingame, 1928-29, Holy Cross Ch., S.F., 1929-34; prof. St. Ignatius H. S., S.F., since 1930; prof. of Religion, St. Mary's Hosp., and Mary's Help Hosp., since 1934, and at Sisters of Mercy Novitiate, Burlingame, since 1934; chaplain Sacred Heart Coll., S.F., since 1934; Archdioc. Master of Ceremonies, since 1934. Chaplain, Tatsuta Maru, official pilgrimage ship from U. S. to 33rd Internat. Eucharistic Cong. Author: *The Church Edifice and Its Appointments* (1936). *Home*: 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Collins, JAMES MARSHALL, lawyer; *b.* Maysville, Ky., May 11, 1867; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (A.B., 1894; M.A., 1921); Georgetown (LL.B.; LL.M.). Admitted to Ky. bar, 1897; city atty., Maysville, 1907-12, 1924-31; atty. for State Natl. Bank, El Macord Oil Co., Limestone Lbr. Co., etc. *Mem.*: Ky. State, Mason Co. and Amer. Bar Assns. *Address*: Maysville, Ky.

Collins, JOHN B., editor; *b.* Brockport, N. Y. Editor *The Pittsburgh Catholic* (diocesan wkly.). *Home*: 4739 Friendship Ave. *Office*: 334 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Collins, REV. JOSEPH BURNS (S.S.), educator; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Sept. 7, 1897; *s.* Robt. Wm. and Katherine (Burns) C.; *educ.* Sacred Heart H. S., Waseca; St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; U. of Minn. (M.A.); N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1924); Johns Hopkins U., Balto., Md. (Ph.D. 1934). Ordained in Soc. of St. Sulpice; instr. in philos. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, 1924-30, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, 1925-30; instr. in psychol. Notre Dame Coll. of Md., 1932-33; prof. of catechetics St. Mary's Sem., Balto., 1932-33; same, with Ascetic and Mystical Theol., Sulpician Sem., Washington, since 1933; instr. Dept. of Eng., summer sch. C.U.A. since 1934—. Co-au.: *My Communion* (1936); contrb. to *The Sign, Modern Lang. Notes*, etc. *Home*: Sulpician Seminary, Washington, D. C.

Collins, SISTER MARY AMBROSE (O. P.), educator, editor; *b.* Adrian, Mich., Sept. 17, 1883; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Adrian; joined the Dominican Sisters. Teacher, hist. and religion, Aquinas H. S., Chicago, Ill., 1922-26; supervisor of schs., arch-diocese of Chicago, 1926-30; assoc. editor, *Journal of Religious Instruction*, since 1923; teacher, Loyola Univ., Chicago, summer, 1930; prof. St. Joseph's Coll., Adrian, summers, 1924-26. *Mem.*: Catholic Educn. Assn.; N. E. A. *Home*: St. Joseph's Convent, Adrian, Mich. *Address*: 605 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Collins, RT. REV. RICHARD, Domestic Prelate, June 17, 1932; Dir., Clerical Relief Assn., Archdiocese of San Francisco; Rector, St. John's Ch., San Francisco. *Home*: 1415 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif.

Collins, THOMAS JOSEPH, judge; *b.* Springfield, Mass., June 18, 1887; *s.* Dennis P. and Annie A. (Malone) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (A. B., 1910); Harvard (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Doris

R. Adams, Vatican City, Rome, Italy, Aug. 3, 1929. Assoc. justice, Dist. Court, Springfield, since 1925; v.-pres. N. Eng. Harvard Law Sch. Assn. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Mass. State Bar Assn. Assn. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Mass. State Bar Assn.; v.-pres. Hampden County Bar Assn. *Home*: 65 Leyfret Ter., Springfield, Mass.

Collins, WILLIAM FRANCIS, M. D.; b. Petersburg, Va., Dec. 28, 1886; s. Edward J. and Bridget (Rahily) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Petersburg; Petersburg H. S.; Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y.; New York Univ. and Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll. (M.D., 1911); m. Janelle Wilson, of Brookneal, Va., June 6, 1923; *ch.*—Mary Sue (Jan. 29, 1932). General med. practice, Roanoke, Va., since July 1, 1914. *Mem.*: K. of C., A. O. H., Elks. Democrat. *Home*: 1524 Franklin Rd. *Office*: 210 Mt. Trust Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

Colopy, STEPHEN, judge; b. Danville, O., Dec. 21, 1898; s. John F. and Catherine F. (Gardner) C.; *educ.* Ohio State Univ. (A.B.); Harvard (LL.B.); m. Mary Eileen Hannon, Logansport, Ind., Sept. 8, 1925. Asst. county pros., Summit Co., O., 1927-28; chmn. Civil Serv. Commn.; judge Municipal Ct., Akron, O. World War: U. S. Army, 1917-18. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; Moose; Amer. Legion. *Home*: 1080 Avon St. *Office*: 2nd Natl. Bank Bldg., Akron, O.

Colum, MARY (Mrs. Padraic C.), writer; b. Ireland; *dau.* Charles and Marie (Gunning) Maguire; *educ.* Natl. Univ. of Ireland; Dominican Coll., Dublin; Pensionnat Sacre Coeur, Vaals, Holland; m. Padraic Colum, of Dublin, 1912. Came to U. S., 1914; contrb. to *The Dial*, *Scribner's*, *The New Republic*, *The New Statesman* (London), etc. *Home*: New Canaan, Conn.

Colum, PADRAIC, author; b. Longford, Ireland, Dec. 8, 1881; s. Padraic and Susanna (MacCormack) C.; *educ.* pub. schs.; m. Mary G. Maguire, of Dublin, 1912. Farmed and taught sch.; edited *The Irish Review*, Dublin; a founder of the Irish Natl. Theatre; came to U. S., 1914; lecturer. Author: *Wild Earth and Other Poems* (1907); *My Irish Year* (1912); *A Boy in Eirinn* (1913); *Three Plays* (1916); *The King of Ireland's Son* (1916); *The Children of Odin* (1920); *Dramatic Legends* (1922); *The Voyageurs* (1925); *The Fountain of Youth* (1927); *Orpheus* (1929), etc. *Home*: New Canaan, Conn.

Columba, BROTHER (O.S.F.), (Philip C. Reilly); educator; b. Ireland, 1878; s. James and Catherine (Gilsenan) R.; *educ.* Natl. Schools, Ireland; St. Francis Coll., Bklyn., N. Y. (A.B.), Columbia U., Fordham (M.A.); LL.D., St. John's U. and Manhattan Coll.; joined Brothers Third Order Regular of St. Francis, 1903, professed, 1904; teacher St. Francis Prep., 1904-19; prof. St. Francis Coll., 1919-25; superior gen. Franciscan Brothers of Bklyn., 1925-34; pres. St. Francis Coll., 1925-34, and since 1936; trustee St. Francis Coll., St. Francis Monastery. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); N. C. E. A. *Home*: 41 Butler St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Comerford, FRANK DOWD, pub. service exec.; b. Worcester, Mass., July 21, 1893; s. Patrick and Mary Jane (Dowd) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (B.A. 1914, LL.D. 1934); Harvard (LL.B. 1917); m. Mary Margaret McLoughlin, of Boston, June 17, 1929. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1917; practiced with Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins, 1917-27, mem. of firm, 1925-27; pres. Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Boston; chmn. of bd. New England Power Assn., Worcester Elec-

tric Light Co.; dir. First Natl. Bank of Boston, State Mutual Life Assurance Co., Children's Hosp.; trustee Edison Electric Inst., Mass. Utilities Assocs. *Mem.*: Bar Assn. of Boston; Boston Chamb. of Comm. *Clubs*: Art; Exchange; Engineers; University (Boston); Turks Head (Providence); Harvard (N. Y.); Framingham Country; Algonquin. *Home*: Salem End Rd., Framingham Centre, Mass. *Office*: 182 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Comerford, JOHN T., lawyer; b. Brookline, Mass., June 8, 1887; s. Jas. and Bridget (Leddy) C.; *educ.* Northeastern Univ. (law); Harvard (law). Assessor, Brookline, 1915-18, 1920-31; Mass. State Legislator, 1931-38. World War: 1st Lt., U. S. Inf., 1917; capt., 1918; awarded D. S. C. *Mem.*: K. of C.; M. C. O. F.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; V. F. W.; Legion of Valor; Amer. Legion. *Home*: 103 Francis St., Brookline, Mass.

Cominskey, JOHN LOUIS, ball club executive; b. Dubuque, Iowa, Aug. 12, 1885; s. Charles A. and Nan (Kelly) C.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., Chicago; m. Grace E. Reidy, of Chicago, Sept. 29, 1913; *ch.*—Dorothy E., Grace L., Charles A. Identified with baseball since boyhood; assoc. with father (dec. 1931) in management of Amer. League Baseball Club of Chicago (owner of Chicago White Sox), of which he was treas. and is now pres. *Home*: 6815 Paxton Ave. *Office*: Cominskey Park, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Command, EDWARD, judge; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1881; s. Thos. and Mary (Fitzgerald) C.; *educ.* Detroit Parochial Schools; Univ. of Detroit (A.B., M.A.); m. Marguerite Brennan, of Toledo, Ohio, Jan. 29, 1913; *ch.*—Mary, Peggy. Chief Examnr. for Sprague Correspondence Sch. of Law; Asst. Pros. Atty.; Asst. Atty. General; apptd. Judge of Common Pleas Court, Detroit, to fill vacancy, 1911; elected Judge of Probate, 1914, '18, '22, '26, '30, '34. Republican. *Clubs*: Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf; Harmonie; Port Huron Golf & Country; K. of C. Diversions: theatre, motoring, baseball, golf. *Home*: 625 Edison Ave. *Office*: 304 County Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Commings, WM. DOLLARD, educator; b. St. Stephen, N. B., Can., Dec. 7, 1899; s. Walter Jos. and Ellen (Tyrrell) C.; *educ.* St. Stephen (N. B.) Pub. Sch., St. Joseph's Coll., N. B. (A.B. 1921), C. U. A. (A.M. 1924), Stanford (Ph.D. 1931); m. Marie Celine Civill, of St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 26, 1929; *ch.*—Wm. D., Jr. (Dec. 8, 1930). Instr., Psychol., St. Louis (Mo.) U., 1924-29. C. U. A., since 1931. Author: *Principles of Educational Psychology* (1929); contrb. to psychol. and educnl. reviews. *Mem.*: Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Sigma Xi. *Home*: 3419 S. Dakota Ave., N. E. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Conan, NEAL JOSEPH, M. D.; b. Lafayette, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1887; s. Jerry and Sarah E. (Tobin) C.; *educ.* Pompey Union Sch. and Acad.; St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1910); Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1916); m. E. Arline Mooney, of Syracuse, N. Y., June 26, 1917; *ch.*—Neal J., Jr. (Aug. 7, 1918), Elizabeth Miriam (Feb. 13, 1920), Mary Arline (March 2, 1921), Edward M. (Sept. 22, 1922), Josephine L. (Oct. 20, 1926). Assoc. Physician, St. Joseph's Hosp., and Attending Physician, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Syracuse; Pres. Catholic Laymen's Retreat Assn. of Diocese of Syracuse, 1934-35. First Lieut., M. C., 1917-19. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; N. Y. State and Onondaga Co. Med. Societies; Syracuse

Acad. of Med.; Bellevue Country Club; K. of C. Address: 604 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Conaty, Rt. Rev. BERNARD S., LL.D.; Vicar General, and member of Bishop's Council, Diocese of Springfield, Mass.; Protonotary Apostolic, Nov. 6, 1925; Rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Pittsfield, Mass. Home: 414 North St., Pittsfield, Mass.

Conaty, Very Rev. FRANCIS J., pastor; b. Taunton, Mass., March 19, 1880; s. Francis P. and Nellie M. (Linnane) C.; educ. Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1902), Grand Seminary, Montreal; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; ordained Sept. 23, 1906. Pastor, Immaculate Conception Ch., Los Angeles, Calif.; Dir. Bd. of Library Commrs., Los Angeles, 1915—; made Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., April 1926. Home: 1433 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Conboy, MARTIN, lawyer; b. N. Y. C., Aug. 28, 1878; s. Martin and Bridget (Harlow) C.; educ. Gonzaga Coll., Washington, D. C. (A.B., 1898; M.A., 1899; hon. LL.D., 1921); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1898; LL.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1915; LL.D., 1920); m. Bertha L. Mason, of McLean, N. Y., July 31, 1912; ch.—Katherine (Mrs. John F. Dailey, Jr.), Constance, Marion, Clerk, Dill, Bomeisler & Baldwin, 1902-03; mem. Griggs, Baldwin & Baldwin, 1903; now mem. Conboy, Hewitt, O'Brien & Boardman; mem. (Essex) County Bd. of Elections, N. J., 1906-07; Ist lt., capt., N. J. N. G., 1904-09; dir. War Draft Bd. for N. Y. C., 1918-19; apptd., 1919, mem. comm. of 5 by A. B. A. to investigate administration of mil. law during World War; counsel to jud. comm. of N. Y. State Assembly to investigate qualifications of Socialist Assemblymen; repres. of A. B. A. to Can. Bar Assn., 1923. Created Kt. Commr. of St. Gregory the Great, by Pope Pius XI. Mem.: A. B. A. (v-pres. N. Y. sect., 1920-22); N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y. (v-pres. 1922-24); N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. (v-pres., 1927); Can. Bar Assn. (hon.). Member of Permanent Commn. on Better Understanding Between Churches. Clubs: Catholic (pres., 1922-27); Manhattan; Hudson River Country; Sleepy Hollow; India House; N. Y. Yacht; Centre; Lawyers; Long Island. Formerly dir., Natl. Council of Catholic Men, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); Kt. of Malta (Papal). U. S. Attorney So. Dist. of N. Y., Dec. 1933-May 1935. Home: Riverdale-on-Hudson, N. Y. Office: 39 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Condo, Gus S., lawyer; b. Lafayette, Ind., July 1, 1874; s. Samuel S. and Sarah Ann (Potter) C.; educ. Pub. Schs.; Spencerian Bus. Coll., Cleveland; Sprague Corr. Sch. of Law, Detroit; m. Nelle Kiley, of Marion, Ind., June 20, 1902; ch.—Anne Agnes. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1895; has since practiced at Marion; sr. partner Condo, Atta & Batton; city atty., Marion, 1899; co. atty. Grant County, 1904-06; mem. Ind. State Legislature, 1904-09; solicitor Penna. R. R.; dir. various corps.; pres. Marion Assn. of Commerce, 1918-21; dir. Marion Community Chest, Grant Co. Tuberculosis Assn., Izaak Walton League of Amer. Mem.: Amer., Grant Co., and Marion Bar Assns.; Elks; 8th Ohio Regt. N. G.; Mecca, Meshingomesia, and Columbia Clubs. Republican. Home: 110 Wabash Ave. Office: Marion Natl. Bank Bldg., Marion, Ind.

Condon, FRANCIS BERNARD, jurist; b. Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 11, 1891; s. Denis G. and Rose (Collette) C.; educ. Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1916; LL.M., 1917); m. Lillian F. Jordan, of Central Falls, Sept. 29, 1926; ch.—Francis B.

Member, R. I. State Legislature, 1921-27 (Dem. Floor Leader); member 71st to 74th Congresses, 1929-36 (resigned Jan. 10, 1935); elected Assoc. Justice, Supreme Court of R. I., Jan. 1, 1935. World War: U. S. Army, 1918-19. Mem.: K. of C.; Eagles; Elks; A. O. H.; Amer. Legion (Dept. Comdr., R. I., 1927-28). Democrat; Chmn. City Comm., Central Falls, 1926-31; mem. State Comm., 1926-31 (Exec. Comm., 1928-31). Home: 20 Worth St., Central Falls, R. I. Office: Supreme Court House, Providence, R. I.

Condon, MATTHEW ALOYSIUS, merchant; b. Charleston, S. C., May 14, 1890; s. James Francis and Mary Ann (McLaughlin) C.; educ. St. Joseph's Sch.; Bennett Pub. Sch.; Charleston H. S. (2 yrs.); m. Martha Theresa Igoe, of Charleston, July 1, 1913; ch.—Mary Caroline (1914-29), James Francis (Aug. 23, 1915), Martha Igoe (Mar. 9, 1919), Matthew Aloysius (Apr. 27, 1921), Elizabeth Igoe (Nov. 12, 1925), Mary Clare (July 3, 1929). Sec., Jan. 1, 1912, Sec.-Treas., Mar. 26, 1934, Jas. F. Condon & Sons (Dept. Store); Dir. and Vice-Pres., First Fed. Savings & Loan Assn., and Charleston Chamber of Commerce; Pres. Retail Merchants Assn., 1918; Dir. and Treas. JFC Realty Co., and Condon Oil Co.; Dir. Citizens & Southern Bank of S. C.; Treas. and Trustee, Charleston Free Library; Dir. Natl. Shoe Retailers Assn., 1927-31; Dir. Atlantic Natl. Bank, 1929—; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt to N. R. A. State Advisory Bd., Aug. 1933. Democrat; apptd. by Mayor and City Council to Port Utilities Commn., City of Charleston, 1923, and elected for term 1927-35; elected Chmn. of Commn. 1930-32 (resigned). Clubs: K. of C. (G.K., 1922-24; Assembly Capt., 1921; now Chmn. Bd. of Trustees); Arion Soc.; A. O. H.; Kiwanis (Past Dir. and Treas.). Hobbies: reading; public service. Home: 60 Poplar St. Office: 431 King St., Charleston, S. C.

Condon, Rt. Rev. ROBERT B., D.C.L., D.D., Ph.D.; Domestic Prelate, April 10, 1930; Consultant, Pro-Synodal Examiner, and Chief Justice of Diocesan Court, Diocese of LaCrosse; Rector, St. Mary's Ch., LaCrosse. Home: 319 S. 7th St., LaCrosse, Wis.

Condon, Very Rev. WILLIAM J., Vicar General and Chancellor, Diocese of Spokane; Rector, St. Augustine's Ch., Spokane. Home: 1115 W. Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash.

Cन्द्रick, JAMES ALBERT, educator; b. London, Ont., Can., Jan. 22, 1890; s. Thos. Henry and Annie (Hogan) C.; educ. Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1903-09), C. U. A. (LL.B. 1921, A. B. 1932), Georgetown (LL.M. 1923), Harvard (S.J.D. 1933). Instr. in law, C. U. A., since 1923. Mem.: Brotherhood of R. R. Trainmen (since 1912); Gamma Eta Gamma (hon.). Sport: handball. Home: 1236 Quincy St., N. E. Office: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Cone, JOHN J., past Supreme Knight, K. of C., also mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935; Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). Addresses: 53 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.; and, Deal, N. J.

Cone, Rt. Rev. MARTIN A., educator; b. Clinton, Ia., Dec. 14, 1882; s. Michael Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Kelleher) C.; educ. St. Mary's Sch., Clinton (1888-98); Columbia Coll., Dubuque (1901-09, A.B.); St. Mary's Univ., Baltimore (1909-12, S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1912-18, M.A.); Univ. of Iowa (1918-21, Ph.D.). Ordained, June 21, 1912; Domestic Prelate, 1930. Instr., St. Ambrose Acad., Davenport, Ia., 1912-17; prof. 1918-30, and pres. 1930—, St.

Ambrose College, Davenport; Dir. of Catholic Charities, Diocese of Davenport, 1928—; Author: *Organized Labor in National Politics, 1870-1921* (1928). Address: St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Ia.

Confrey, BURTON, educator, author; b. LaSalle, Ill.; educ. Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., M.A.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1931). Supervisor of practice teaching and dir. of summer sch., Mount Mercy, Pittsburgh, Pa. Author: *Secularism in American Education* (1931); *Faith and Youth* (1932); *Travel Light* (1933); *Social Studies* (1934); *Catholic Action* (1935); *Original Readings in Catholic Action*; *Readings in Catholic Action*; contrb. to reviews. Home: 1039 7th St., LaSalle, Ill. Office: 3333 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Conklin, RT. REV. WILLIAM T., Rector, St. Saviour's Ch., Brooklyn; Official, Diocese of Brooklyn; Rector Chamberlain, March 18, 1931. Home: 611 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Conlan, JAMES GERALD, judge; b. Calif., July 16, 1879; s. Samuel and Mary (McGuckin) C.; educ. Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1903); m. Selma Luticken, Jan. 5, 1911. Was asst. dist. atty. and Justice of the Peace, San Francisco; now judge of Superior Court, San Francisco County. Republican. Clubs: Commonwealth; Elks; Eagles; Moose; K. of C.; Olympic; N. S. G. W.; Foresters. Home: 2585 Union St. Office: Hall of Justice, San Francisco, Calif.

Conley, RT. REV. BERNARD, Chancellor, Diocese of Altoona; Rector, Holy Rosary Ch., Altoona; Domestic Prelate, May 17, 1929. Home: 900 4th St., Altoona, Pa.

Conley, RT. REV. CHARLES FRANCIS, pastor; b. Huntley, Ill., Aug. 6, 1881; s. Owen and Margaret (McCue) C.; educ. Loyola Univ., Chicago (1899-1903, A.B.); American College, Rome (1903-07, Ph.D., S.T.L.); ordained, Rome, April 10, 1909. Asst. pastor, St. Mary's, Elgin, Ill., 1909-13; first resident pastor, St. Mary's, Walton, Ill., 1913-24; pastor, St. Mary's, Freeport, Ill., 1924—; supt. Aquin High School, Freeport; moderator of Diocesan Theological Conferences. Director, Catholic Rural Life Conference, and Catholic Welfare Conference of Illinois. Named Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 6, 1932. Mem.: K. of C., Catholic Order of Foresters. Home: 704 S. State Ave., Freeport, Ill.

Conlin, RT. REV. JOHN F., Domestic Prelate, Nov. 4, 1925; School Visitor, and mem. Bishop's Council, Diocese of Springfield, Mass.; Rector, Holy Name of Jesus Ch., Chicopee, Mass. Home: 33 South St., Chicopee, Mass.

Conlon, JAMES, lawyer; b. Kiltimagh, Ireland, July 22, 1890; s. Thomas and Ellen (Waldron) C.; educ. U. of Wis.; Columbus U. Sch. of Accountancy; Catholic U. of Amer. (post-grad.); Washington Coll. of Law (LL.B.); m. Lucretia E. Breen, of Lawrenceville, Ill., Feb. 7, 1923. Law practice since 1920; was spl. agent, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, and in Solicitor's Office, Dept. of Commerce. World War: U. S. Navy. Author: *Conlon's Federal Tax Procedure and Appeals*. Member: A. O. H. (Pres., Commodore John Barry Div.); K. of C.; League of Laymen's Retreats; Amer. Legion; Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; Royal Arcanum; C. L. L. A.; Hibernian Manresa Club; Holy Name Society. Home: 1414 Decatur St., N. W. Office: 600 F St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Conlon, MARY T. J. (Mother Mary Emmanuel, O.S.U.), educator; b. N. Y. C., Aug. 11, 1899; dau. Thos. and Katherine P. (Boyhan) C.; educ. Mt. St. Ursula Acad., Coll. of New Rochelle (A. B. 1921), Fordham (M.A. 1924, Ph.D. 1929); joined Ursuline Order, Feb. 2, 1912; teacher, prin. St. Jerome's School; Community Supervisor. Co-au.: *Catholic Curriculum Reader* (1936). Address: 222 Alexander Ave., Bronx, N. Y. C.

Connell, REV. FRANCIS J. (C. SS. R.), educator, writer; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 31, 1888; s. Timothy and Mary (Sheehan) C.; educ. Pub. Schools, Boston Latin Sch. (1901-05); Boston Coll. (1905-07); Mt. St. Alphonsus Sem., Esopus, N. Y. (1908-13); Angelico Univ., Rome (1921-23, S.T.D.); entered Cong. of the Most Holy Redeemer, Sept. 1907; professed Oct. 15, 1908; ordained June 26, 1913. Ministerial work, Brooklyn, 1915, 1923-24; Prof. of Dogmatic Theol., Mt. St. Alphonsus Sem., 1915-21, 1924—; Radio Speaker on Catholic Hour (1930, '31), Catholic Truth Period (1933), Church of the Air (1934-1936). Author: *Biography of Rev. M. J. Sheehan* (C. SS. R. (1925); *Our Lady of Perpetual Help* (1927); *Mixed Marriages and Their Remedies* (1932); *De Ecclesiae Sacramentis* (1935); and pamphlets on doctrinal subjects; contrb. to *Eccles. Review*, *Homiletic Monthly*, *Catholic Mind*, *Thought*, *Catholic World*, etc. K. of C. Pres., Sem. Dept., Natl. Cath. Educnl. Assn., 1936—. Home: Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, N. Y.

Connell, WALTER JOSEPH, health dir.; b. Farley, Iowa, Mar. 8, 1892; s. Charles W. and Martha J. (Keefe) C.; educ. Columbia Coll., Iowa; Univ. of Iowa; Univ. of Ill. (M.D.); Harvard Sch. of Pub. Health; m. Lucy H. Riggs, Dubuque, Iowa, June 22, 1922. Asst. health dir., Dubuque, 1921-23; dir. of milk inspection, 1924-27; dir. of health since 1927. Mem.: Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; A. M. A.; Elks; K. of C. Address: City Hall, Dubuque, Iowa.

Connelly, RT. REV. EUGENE J., LL.D.; mem. Admin. Council, Archdiocese of Baltimore; Rector, St. Peter's Ch., Washington, D. C.; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 3, 1929. Home: 313 2nd St. S. E., Washington, D. C.

Connelly, VERY REV. FRANCIS P., Papal Chamberlain, Jan. 26, 1929; Urban Dean, Diocese of Brooklyn; Rector, Our Lady of Refuge Ch., Brooklyn. Home: 708 E. 21st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Connelly, JOHN M., banker; b. Trenton, N. J., Mar. 20, 1887; s. Michael J. and Mary T. (Mongan) C.; grad. Rider Coll., Trenton (1906); m. Katherine Kane, Wilmington, Del., Oct. 18, 1920; ch.—Alice, Mary, John M. Clerk De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 1906; with 1st Natl. Bank, Trenton, 1907-20; an organizer, 1921, and since sec.-treas. and sec. of bd., Hanover Trust Co., Trenton; treas. Dem. State Exec. Comm., N. J. Trenton Country; K. of C.; Cartaret; Moose. Mem.: Trenton Chamber of Commerce; Amer. and N. J. State Bankers Assns. Clubs: Elks; Home: 301 Ardmore Ave. Office: Hanover Trust Co., Trenton, N. J.

Connelly, JOHN P., lawyer; mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. Office: Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Connelly, WILLIAM LAWRENCE, oil producer; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 31, 1873; s. Wm. and Ellen (Rourke) C.; educ. St. Bernard's, Bradford, Pa.; St. Patrick's, Cleveland; St. Ignatius Coll., Cleveland; m. Elizabeth Conlisk, of Toledo,

Ohio, Oct. 4, 1898; *ch.*—Helen Elizabeth (Mrs. Francis D. Reilly), Harry Sinclair (b. Sept. 17, 1909; m. Marian Myers). Independent Oil Producers: Vice-Pres., Sinclair Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla., Sinclair Oil & Refining Co., N. Y. City, and Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp., N. Y. C.; Pres., Venezuelan Petroleum Co., N. Y. C.; Chmn. of Bd., Sinclair Prairie Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla. For Catholic Activities created Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, 1933, Grand Cross Kts. of Holy Sepulchre, 1937; pres. Western Lieutenantcy Kts. of Holy Sepulchre; Dioc. Chmn., Cath. Boy Scouts, Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa. *Sports:* golf, fishing. *Home:* 2703 South Yorktown. *Office:* Sinclair Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Conner, WILLIAM WALLACE, insurance broker; b. Oakland, Calif., Nov. 7, 1882; s. John S. and Louisa Ann (Siegfried) C.; *educ.* Grammar and H. S., LaConner, Wash.; Santa Clara (Calif.) Wash.; State Normal Sch., Ellensburg, Wash.; Wash. State Coll., Pullman; m. Martha M. Gipple, at LaConner, Aug. 9, 1905. Vice-Pres., Allen & Conner, Inc., ins. brokers, Pacific Coast; Vice-Pres. Natl. Aeronautic Assn.; Vice-Chmn. Aviation Comm. of Seattle Chamber of Commerce; Dir. of bank and savings and loan assn. Elected to Wash. State Legislature, 1910, '12, '14, '18 (Speaker of House, 1915); elected to Wash. State Senate, 1922, '24, '26, '28. *Mem.:* Elks (life); Eagles (life); K. of C. (4°); past Grand Knight). World War: mem. Draft Bd., Seattle. *Clubs:* Washington Athletic; Ranier; Press (Seattle). Hobby: aeronautics. *Home:* 2029 E. Newton. *Office:* 814 Exchange Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Connors, WILLIAM JAMES, JR., publisher; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1895; s. William J. and Mary A. (Jordan) C.; *educ.* Nichols Sch., Buffalo; Harstrom Sch., Norwalk, Conn.; Yale (hon. A.B., 1919); m. Corrine H. Tilford, of N. Y. C., Oct. 23, 1917; *ch.*—William J., Rita, Corrine, Sally Ann. Night telegraph editor, *Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal*; pub. and pres., *Buffalo Courier-Express*, since 1919; chmn. bd. Great Lakes Transit Corp.; pres. W. J. Connors Contracting Co., Geo. W. Jennings Co.; dir. Jacob Dold Packing Co., Amer. Shipbuilding Co., Marine Trust Co., Millard Fillmore Hosp. World War: lt., J. G., Naval Aviation, U. S. N. *Mem.:* Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Saturn; Yale; Buffalo Country; Univ. *Home:* 1140 Delaware Ave. *Office:* Courier-Express, Buffalo, N. Y.

Connolly, REV. CORNELIUS J., biologist; b. Stellarton, N. S., Can., Mar. 6, 1883; s. Cornelius and Mary C. (Desmond) C.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. S. (A.B., 1903); Grand Sem., Montreal; Univ. of Munich, Germany (Ph. D., 1911); Harvard Univ. (1922-23). Prof. of Biol., St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. S., 1911-24; Instr. in Compar. Psychol., 1924-28, Assoc. Prof., 1928-34, and Prof. of Physical Anthropology, 1934—, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; mem. Biol. Bd. of Canada, 1923-27; 2nd Vice-Pres., 1918, 1st Vice-Pres., 1919, N. S. Inst. of Science. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Physical Anthropologists; (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. Contrb. to *Amer. Journ. of Physical Anthropology, Proc. of Zool. Soc. (London), Flora (Germany)*; Assoc. Editor *Studies in Psychol. and Psychiatry*. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Connolly, FRANCIS X., educator, editor; b. Bronx, N. Y. City; s. Thos. Francis and Lillian Mary (Flynn) C.; *grad.* Xavier H. S. (1927); Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1930; M.A., 1933). Instr.,

Asst. Prof., and Prof. of English, Fordham, 1930—; Assoc. Editor *Spirit* (organ of Catholic Poetry Soc.), 1934—. Contrb. to *America, Commonwealth*. *Home:* 2558 Grand Concourse. *Office:* Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Connolly, JAMES BRENDAN, author; b. S. Boston, Mass., Oct. 28, 1868; s. John and Ann (O'Donnell) C.; *educ.* Harvard (1898-99); m. Elizabeth F. Hurley of S. Boston, Sept. 28, 1904; *ch.*—Brenda. With U. S. Engr. Corps, Savannah, Ga., 1892-95; won 1st modern Olympic championship, Athens, 1896; with U. S. Army, Santiago, 1898, U. S. N., 1907-08; won *Collier's* short story contest, 1914; corr. for *Collier's* in Mexico, 1914, in European waters, 1917-18; progressive candidate for Congress, 1912. *Mem.:* Natl. Inst. of Arts and Letters; Army of Santiago de Cuba. Author: *Out of Gloucester* (1902); *The Seiners* (1904); *Crested Seas* (1907); *Running Free* (1917); *Open Water* (1910); *The Trawler* (1914); *Hiker Joy* (1920); *Steel Decks* (1925); *The Book of Gloucester Fishermen* (1927); contrb. to *Scribners, Harpers, Colliers, Sat. Eve. Post, Red Book*, etc. K. of C. Mem. Worcester Schooner Esperanto when she won Internatl. Fishing Championship, 1921; cruised on various ships from 76° N. to 56° S. *Home:* 10 Hammondwood Rd., Chestnut Hill P. O., Mass.

Connolly, JAMES J., ex-congressman; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 24, 1881; s. William J. and Sarah A. (Harrigan) C.; *educ.* Roman Catholic H. S., Phila.; m. Mary A. Morrissey, of Pa., Sept. 30, 1908; *ch.*—4 Financial sec. Republican City Comm., Phila.; mem. 67th to 73rd Congresses (1921-35), 5th Pa. Dist. *Home:* 2615 E. Clearfield Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Connolly, JAMES THOMAS, lawyer; b. Windsor Locks, Conn., May 11, 1873; s. Michael and May (Leicester) C.; *educ.* Conn. Lit. Inst.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1895; M.A., 1899); Harvard (LL.B., 1898); m. Nellie Cuseck; *ch.*—Ruth L., Helen C., James T. In practice since 1898; gen. counsel for Marine Ins. Co., Globe Indemnity Co., U. S. Guarantee Co., Alliance Ins. Co., etc. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass. State and Boston Bar Assns.; Ins. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Holy Cross, Boston (dir.); Ould Newburg Golf. *Home:* 218 High St., Newburyport, Mass. *Office:* 40 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

Connolly, JOSEPH VINCENT, editor; b. New Haven, Conn., Feb. 7, 1895; s. Joseph and Ellen Teresa (Reynolds) C.; *educ.* H. S., New Haven (1908-11); m. Marguerite Stanford, of New Haven, Jan. 2, 1919; *ch.*—Joseph, Mary Jacqueline. Reporter *New Haven Union*, 1912-18, *N. Y. Sun*, 1918-20; with King Features Syndicate since 1920, now pres.; also pres. Internat. News Service, Universal Service, Central Press Assn., and Internat. News Photos. Lt., U. S. Army, World War. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lotus; Westchester Country. *Home:* 25 Benedict Pl., Pelham, N. Y. *Office:* 235 E. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Connolly, MARTIN JAMES, newspaper publisher; b. Randolph, Vt., May 9, 1887; s. Thomas and Honora (Burke) C.; m. (1) Delta Rice, of Troy, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1911 (now deceased); *ch.*—Robert Martin (Sept. 29, 1912), James Burke (Aug. 14, 1914), Charlotte Elizabeth Maureen (Oct. 7, 1920); m. (2) Helen Hayes, of New Market, Ia., May 17, 1930; *ch.*—John Marcus (Feb. 26, 1932), Patricia Kathleen (Oct. 2, 1933). Publisher, *Hettinger County Herald*, New England, N. Dak., since 1907, also owner; pub. *Slope County Post*, Amidon, N. Dak., 1915-30; mem. Exec. Comm. Greater N. Dak. Assn.,

1926—; Dir. Slope Co. Council of Defense, and Chmn. of K. of C. War Fund Drives, World War; apptd. by Gov. Hanna, mem. N. Dak. State Bd. of Pardons and Paroles, 1916-18; apptd. by Gov. Shafer, mem. N. Dak. Century of Progress World's Fair Comm. Republican. K. of C. Catcher for fast semi-pro. baseball team, at 48. *Address:* New England, N. Dakota.

Connolly, MYLES, author; b. Boston, Mass.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1918). On staff, *Boston Pilot* (Catholic weekly); editor, *Columbia* (K. of C. monthly), 1924; in motion picture work, Hollywood, Calif., since 1928. *Mem.*: K. of C. Author: (novel) *Mr. Blue*; novelette, "The First of Mr. Blue," appeared in *The Best Short Stories of 1928*; contrb. to mags. *Home:* Hollywood, Calif.

Connolly, Rt. Rev. THOS. ARTHUR, chancellor; b. San Francisco, Oct. 5, 1899; s. Thos. and Catherine (Gilsenan) C.; *educ.* at S. F. and St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; priest June 11, 1926; curate St. Rose Ch., Santa Rosa, and Star of the Sea Ch., Sausalito, 1926-30; student C. U. A., 1930-32 (J.U.D. 1932); in chancery office Archdioc. of San Francisco, since Sept. 1932, becoming sec. to Arbp., Mar. 1934 and chancellor Mar. 1935; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1936. *Home:* 4420 Geary St. *Office:* 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Connolly, WALTER, actor; b. Cincinnati; *grad.* Xavier U., Cincinnati (hon. LL.D. 1935); star of *The Late Christopher Bean*, and other Broadway plays; star of *So Red the Rose*, and other motion picture successes. *Address:* Columbia Studios, Hollywood, Calif.

Connor, Rev. CHARLES FRANCIS (S. J.), educator; b. N. Y. C., Feb. 8, 1881; s. Charles A. and Agnes (Nolan) C.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. (A.B., 1900; M.A., 1907); Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; joined the Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1915. Instr., classics, Holy Cross H. S., 1907-10, Holy Cross Coll., 1910-11, St. Francis Xavier Coll., 1911-12; dean St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., Pa., 1919-21; Ateneo de Manila, P. I., 1921-22; prin. St. Joseph's Coll. H. S., 1923-24; prof. dialectics Holy Cross Coll. and Fordham Univ. Exten. Sch.; now doing mission work; lecturer. World War: army chaplain with A. E. F. and Army of Occupation. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°). *Address:* 321 Willings Alley, Phila., Pa.

Connor, Rt. Rev. FREDERICK FRANCIS, pastor; b. Sept. 16, 1891; s. Cornelius B. and Angela (Dillon) C.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll., Ill.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1912, A.M. 1914, S.T.D. 1916), C. U. A. (J.C.B. 1916, J.C.L. 1917); ordained June 1916; prof. of hist. St. Viator Coll., 1917-18; chancellor Diocese of Rockford (Ill.), 1921-30, Apostolic Admin. of Diocese, 1927-28; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Rockford, 1922-32, Holy Angels Ch., Aurora, Ill., since Jan. 1932. *Home:* 23 S. Locust St., Aurora, Ill.

Connors, JAMES JOSEPH, merchant; b. Halifax, N. S., Can., Apr. 27, 1878; s. James J. and Isabelle L. (Williams) C.; self educated; m. Katherine A. Collins, of Kent, Wash., July 1907; ch.—James J. Came to U. S., 1893; naturalized citizen, 1902; lumber camp flunky, 1893; lineman, Amer. Tel. & Tel. Co., 1895-97; constr. foreman, N. Eng. Tel. & Tel. Co., 1897-1902; miner, Alaska, 1902-15; prop. Connors Motor Co., Juneau, since 1915; half owner Red Top Mining Co.; councilman, Juneau, 1918, 1922-24, mayor, 1925-26; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. since 1928. *Mem.*: Elks; Pioneers of Alaska. *Home:* 224 Gold St. *Office:* Front St., Juneau, Alaska.

Conrad, GEORGE W. B., lawyer; b. Xenia, O.; *educ.* Oberlin Coll., O.; Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1902); m. Beatrice Cox, 1910; ch.—Elizabeth. Admitted to Bar, Mich., O., Ind.; clerk, messenger, sec. to various executives, and since 1903, gen. counsel and asst. in bur. of claims, all with Penn. R. R.; dir. Natl. (Colored) Catholic Fed. for Promotion of Better Race Relations. *Home:* 3220 Beresford Ave., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.

Conron, VERY REV. FRANCIS J., Papal Chamberlain, Jan. 18, 1934; Chancellor, Diocese of Rockford, also Chief Justice of Diocesan Court. *Address:* 1254 N. Court St., Rockford, Ill.

Conroy, CHARLES CLIFFORD, educator; b. Denver, Colo., Nov. 26, 1881; s. Patrick C. and Mary Elizabeth (Bulger) C.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Denver; St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles (B.S., 1903; A.B., 1905; M.A., 1907; hon. Sc.D., 1911); Loyola Univ. (Ph.D., 1919); m. Agnes T. Hayes, of Havilah, Calif., Aug. 12, 1913; ch.—John J. (Aug. 4, 1918). Instr. in hist. and sci., 1905-07, prof. of hist., 1907-13, St. Vincent's Coll.; editor *The Tidings* (diocesan newspaper), 1913-25; also instr. in hist., 1913-25; instr. in hist. Catholic Girls' H. S., Los Angeles, 1923-27; prof. of hist. Los Angeles Prep. Sem., 1927-34; lect. in hist. Immaculate Heart Coll., Los Angeles, 1930—; prof. of hist. Loyola Univ., Los Angeles, 1934—; also head of dept.; sec. 1912-16, pres. 1922-24, Newman Club of Los Angeles. Created Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, Dec. 30, 1928, for educational activities. Democrat. Author: *The Reformation* (1916); *Historical Essays* (1918; 2nd series, 1919); contrb. to *The Tidings*, etc. *Home:* 2111 5th Ave. *Office:* Loyola University, Los Angeles, Calif.

Conroy, MOST REV. JOSEPH H., bishop of Ogdensburg; b. Watertown, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1858; *educ.* Montreal Coll.; St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; St. Joseph's Sem., Troy, N. Y. Ordained, 1881; curate at Churubusco, N. Y., 1881; pastor at Rouses Point, N. Y., 1881-83; rector St. Mary's Cathedral, Ogdensburg, from 1883; apptd. diocesan consultor, 1887, vicar general, 1901, domestic prelate, 1905; consecrated titular bishop of Arindela and auxiliary bishop of Ogdensburg, May 1, 1912; succeeded to See, Nov. 21, 1921. *Home:* 624 Washington St., Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Conroy, REV. JOSEPH PATRICK (S. J.), educator, author; b. Chicago, 1869; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ. (1904); joined Society of Jesus, Florissant, Mo., 1888, ordained at St. Louis, 1902; prof. of Greek, St. Louis Univ., 1904-14; since then stationed at Chicago, engaged in mission and retreat work. Author: *Master Key in the Hand of St. Joseph: Out to Win; Straight Talks to Boys* (1919); *Religion With a Minus Sign; Talks to Parents* (1919); *A Mill Town Pastor* (life story of Fr. Daniel Coffey). *Home:* Loyola University, Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Conroy, Rt. Rev. THOMAS M., Rector, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Fort Wayne; Chmn., Friends of the Catholic University, and Consultor, Diocese of Fort Wayne; Domestic Prelate, June 5, 1933. *Home:* 1140 Clinton St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Conroy, Rt. Rev. THOMAS, educator, author; b. Manchester, Iowa, Jan. 27, 1869; s. John and Mary (Whalen) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B., 1895); Laval Grand Sem., Montreal, Can. (S.T.B., 1898). Ordained, 1898; curate, St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, 1899-1900; head of Eng. dept., 1901-24, pres. since 1924, Columbia Coll., Dubuque; editor, *The Wit-*

ness (Catholic weekly newsp.); writer of essays. Editor: *Representative Poems of the 19th Century* (1910); *Poems, Chiefly Lyrical* (1919). Home: Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Considine, REV. JOHN JOSEPH (M.M.), asst. gen. Maryknoll; b. New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 9, 1897; s. John Wm. and Alice Mary (Murphy) C.; educ. Holy Family H. S., Maryknoll Coll. and Sem., C. U. A. (J.C.B., S.T.L.); joined Cath. Fgn. Mission Soc. of Amer. (Maryknoll), Sept. 15, 1915; ordained, Fall River, Mass., May 26, 1923; procurator general, Rome, 1924-34; fdr., dir. Fides Service, Rome, 1927-34; sec. Papal Mission to Ethiopia, 1929; repres. of Fides Service to Missions of Asia and Africa, 1931-33; asst. general, Maryknoll, since 1934. Author: *Vatican Mission Exposition* (1925); assoc. editor *The Field Afar* (mission mag.). Home: Maryknoll Seminary, Maryknoll, N. Y.

Considine, LEO, lawyer; b. Atchison, Kans., Feb. 8, 1901; s. John Emmett and Sarah Jane (Kelley) C.; educ. St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison (A.B., 1922), Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C. (LL.B., 1925); m. Margarita Gimeno, of Norman, Okla., May 19, 1928; ch.—Rita Ruth (Aug. 4, 1932). Practice of Law at Oklahoma City, Okla. Republican. Mem.: Sigma Nu Phi (Chancellor Chas. Evans Hughes Chap., Wash., D. C., 1924-25); K. of C. (Grand Knight, Oklahoma City, 1934-35). Sport: golf. Home: 912 N.W. 37th St. Office: 1107 First National Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Constantine, JOSEPH PAUL, lawyer; b. Messina, Italy, Jan. 14, 1901; s. Joseph and Rosaria (Oriti) C.; educ. Grade and H. S., Connellsville, Pa. (1906-19); U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point, N. Y. (1920-21); Univ. of Colorado, Extension (1933); Westminster Law Sch., Denver, Colo. (1924-27, LL.B.); Wed. Anita Camero, Denver, June 19, 1936. Law practice at Denver since 1928; Deputy Assessor, City and County of Denver, 1923-28; elected to Colo. State Legislature, 1932-34, 1934-36, State Senator, 1936-40. Pres., Italian Chamber of Commerce, Denver; Dir. Garfield Welfare Society; mem. and sec. Legislative Statutory Commn. of Colo.; mem. House Council of Amer. Legislators Assn.; mem. Commn. on Interstate Co-operation. Contrb. to *Si-De-Ka Quarterly*, *Dicta* (pub. of Denver Bar Assn.). Clubs: City; West Point, Denver; Democratic; K. of C.; Law Alumni Assn. of Westminster Univ. (sec-treas. 1928-32); Sigma Delta Kappa (Chancellor, Alpha Beta Chap., 1927); Grand V. P., 1928-32, Assoc. Justice, 1935, Sigma Delta Kappa (Intercol. Law Frat.). Democrat. Consul for Belgium in States of Colo., Wyo., and N. Mex. Home: 1118 Penna. St. Office: 329 Kirtledge Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Constantineau, VERY REV. HENRY A. (O.M. I.), provincial procurator; b. Lowell, Mass., Apr. 29, 1961; educ. Univ. of Ottawa (A.B., M.A.); Laval Univ., Quebec (hon. S.T.D.). Businessman, 1879-82; ordained in Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 1888; inst., 1888-89; pres., 1898-1902, Univ. of Ottawa; Provincial, Southern Province of O. M. I., 1904-13; pres., Our Lady of the Lake Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1911-32; now provincial procurator, S. W. prov. of O. M. I. K. of C. Democrat. Home: 1900 MacCullough Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

Convery, Rt. Rev. Wm. J., pastor; b. Ireland, Feb. 3, 1863; s. Patrick and Jane (O'Neill) C.; educ. St. Malach's Coll., Belfast; All Hallows Sem., Dublin; ordained June 24, 1889; pastor at Temple Hill, Ia., 1889-1901, Eldora, Ia., 1902-12,

Immaculate Conception Ch., Charles City, Ia., since June 12, 1912; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Nov. 1935. Home: Kelly St., Charles City, Iowa.

Conway, ALBERT, lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1889; s. Joseph P. and Jane L. (Flanagan) C.; educ. St. John's Coll., Brooklyn; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1911); m. Irene M. Hewitt, of Brooklyn, Apr. 17, 1917; ch.—Albert I., Elaine M., Hewitt, Lois J.; Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1910; has since practiced at Brooklyn; mem. adv. bd. Amer. Trust Co.; asst. dist. atty., Kings County, 1913-20; candidate for atty. gen., N. Y. State, 1928; mem. exec. comm. B. S. A., and A. R. C. Mem.: Brooklyn (trustee) and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi; Bar Assn. of City of N. Y. Democrat. Clubs: Montauk; Cathedral; Univ.; Lawyers (ex-pres.); Hamilton; Sea View Golf; Crescent Athletic; Brooklyn. Home: 845 Carroll St. Office: 32 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Conway, REV. BERTRAND (C. S. P.), missionary; ordained in the Cong. of St. Paul (Paulists); organized Catholic Unity League; noted for convert making. Author: *The Inquisition*; *The Christian Family*; *The Question Box* (new edit., 1929; 3,000,000 copies distributed); collab. in *The White Harvest* (1927, '30); contrb. to reviews on apologetical subjects. Address: 411 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.

Conway, (DANIEL) WALTER, lawyer; b. Sioux Falls, S.D., Nov. 13, 1898; s. Daniel J. and Jennie Frances (Conness) C.; educ. Creighton Univ. (Ph.B. 1921, LL.B. 1924); m. Ann G. English, of Omaha, Nebr., Apr. 17, 1927; ch.—Jane Frances, Anne Marie and Marie Louise (twins). Admitted to Nebr. and S. Dak. bars, 1924; mem. law firm Conway, Feyder & Conway, Sioux Falls, 1926-33; dep. states atty. Minnehaha County, 1929-30; asst. city atty. Sioux Falls, 1926-33; atty. gen. of S. Dak., 1933—. Pvt., U.S. Army, Oct.-Dec., 1918. Mem.: Amer. and S. Dak. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion; 40-8; K. of C. Democrat. Home: Sioux Falls, S. Dak. Office: Pierre, S. Dak.

Conway, VERY REV. DANIEL H. (S.J.), college pres.; b. Durango, Colo., Nov. 27, 1893; s. John and Mary (Cavanaugh) C.; educ. St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., M.A., 1920-21); ordained in Society of Jesus. Successively on faculties of Campion Coll., John Carroll Univ., St. Louis Univ.; pres., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1933—. Mem.: Jesuit Educnl. Assn. Home: Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo.

Conway, REV. J. D., chancellor, Dioc. of Davenport; b. Pleasantville, Ia., May 16, 1905; s. Patrick and Mabel (Reynolds) C.; educ. St. Ambrose Coll. (1922-26, A.B.); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1926-30); Gregorian Univ., Rome (1931-33, J.C.L., 1932); ordained at Louvain, July 13, 1930. Prof. of English, St. Ambrose Coll., 1930-31; since Aug. 1933, Chancellor, Diocese of Davenport, Diocesan Dir. of Propagation of the Faith, and Chaplain of Mercy Hosp. Sport: golf. Home: Mercy Hospital. Office: 901 Kahl Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

Conway, JOHN STEPHEN, executive; b. Colchester, Conn., April 22, 1877; s. Thomas and Ann (Courtney) C.; educ. Bacon Acad., Colchester; Georgetown Law School; m. Mary McGuinness, June 7, 1899; ch.—Edwin John, Mary Elizabeth. In Supreme office, K. of C., since 1916; elected asst. Supreme secy., 1922. Created Knight of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius IX, Mar. 17, 1932. Mem.: Soc. for Propagation of the

Faith; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. *Home*: 1557 Boulevard, New Haven, Conn.

Conway, THOMAS F., lawyer; *b.* Chesterfield, N. Y., May 2, 1862; *s.* John and Mary (Collins) C.; *grad.* Keeseville (N. Y.) Acad. (1885). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1885; practiced at Keeseville, 1885-90, at Plattsburg, N. Y., as mem. firm Weeds, Smith & Conway, 1890-1902, at N. Y. C., as mem. Smith, Conway & Weed, 1900-07, Conway & Weed, 1907-11, Conway, Kellogg & O'Brien, 1921-26; Dem. candidate for atty. gen., N. Y. State, 1898, 1900; elected lt. gov., 1910-12; owner *Plattsburg Daily Republican* (largest Dem. daily in North. N. Y.). *Mem.*: Bar Assn. of City of N. Y.; Amer., N. Y. State and N. Y. Co. Bar Assns; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Clubs*: Catholic, Natl. Democratic; K. of C.; Lawyers; Oakland; N. Y. Athletic; Manhattan. *Homes*: Plattsburg, N. Y.; 299 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y. *Office*: 52 Wall St., N. Y., N. Y.

Coogan, THOS. J., M.D.; *b.* Lincoln, Ill., Nov. 24, 1900; *s.* Michael and Alice (Ryan) C.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. cum laude 1922); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.D. 1927; post grad. Harvard, U. of Mich., Trudeau Sanatorium; *m.* Evelyn Bermingham, of Beaumont, Tex., Apr. 13, 1929; *ch.* Mary Alice (Jan. 22, 1930), Thos. J. (July 12, 1932), Evelyn Renee (July 10, 1933). *Interne*, St. Luke's Hosp., 1927-29. Author sect. on The Abdomen in *Physical Diagnosis* by Sutton (1937); contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: A.M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Soc.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Amer. Therapeutic Soc.; Amer. Heart Assn.; Soc. for Study of Internal Secretions; A. C. P.; Chicago Soc. of Internal Med. Republican. *Home*: The Drake Hotel. *Office*: 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Cook, KENNETH EDWARD, social work; *b.* London, Ont., Can., May 17, 1903; *s.* Jos. Patrick and Helen Stuart (Reid) C.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., U. of West. Ontario (B.A. in philos. 1923), Notre Dame (M.A. in educn. 1926 and grad. Boy Guidance 1926); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Benzinger, of Buffalo, Aug. 20, 1935; *ch.*—Josephine Patricia (Feb. 18, 1937). Taught French and Latin, Assumption Coll. H. S. Dept., 1923-24; instr. in French, Assumption Coll., U. of West. Ont., 1923-24; field scout exec. B.S.A., Oak Park, Ill., 1926; asst. scout exec., Springfield, Ill., 1927; scout exec., Quincy, Ill., 1927-30; exec. dir. Fed. of Cathl. Charities, Montreal, 1931-34; dir. Cath. Men's Hostel, Montreal; J. P. and Commr. of Oaths, Montreal, 1932-34; supervisor St. Vincent de Paul Cath. Charities of Buffalo, 1934-35, examnr. A. R. C. Life Saving Corps, 1926-31, 1935-36; chmn. Co. Div., Buffalo Council of Social Agencies, 1935; asst. to dir. Div. of Operations, Natl. Council B.S.A., and Field Repres., Cath. Comm. on Scouting, N. Y. C., since 1935. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., K. of C. (all Buffalo); St. James Lit. Soc. (Montreal); Cath. Laymen's Retreat Assn. (Montreal) v-p. (1933-34); pres. Montreal Social Workers Club (1933-34); mem. Canadian and Amer. Assns. of Social Workers; Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. Sports: hiking, swimming, golf, baseball. Non-partisan. *Home*: 491 Downing St., Buffalo, N. Y. *Office*: % B. S. A., 2 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Cooksey, GEORGE ROBERT, sec. R. F. C.; *b.* Washington, D. C.; *s.* Charles E. and Sarah V. (Smith) C.; *educ.* pub. sch.; *m.* Annie C. Colliflower, of Washington, Oct. 1907 (dec. 1921); *ch.*—George R., Annie C., Charles T., Harry J., Joseph E., Mary A. In Washington office of As-

soc. Press, 1898-1913; pvt. sec. to Sec. of the Treas. McAdoo, 1913-17, and asst. sec. to his successors, 1917-21; dir. War Finance Corp., 1920-29 (chmn. Liquidation Comm., 1929); apptd. by Pres. Coolidge, as mem. Fed. Farm Loan Bd., 1927-32, elected sec'y, Reconstruction Finance Corp., Feb., 1932. *Club*: Natl. Press. *Home*: 3340 16th St. N. W. *Office*: 1825 H St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Coolidge, CLARENCE CHARLES, lawyer; *b.* Honolulu, T. H., Jan. 5, 1872; *s.* Henry J. and Mary A. (Schooley) C.; *educ.* Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ. (A.B., 1891; J.D., 1910); *m.* Amelia Plank, of San Jose, Calif., Nov. 18, 1899; *ch.*—Eleanor R., Frederick C., Adele F., Claire E. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1894; has since practiced at San Jose; chief dep. dist. atty., Santa Clara County, 1899-1919, dist. atty., 1919-27; city atty., Santa Clara, 1914-28; dean Santa Clara Univ. Coll. of Law from 1922. Democrat. *Mem.*: Elks. *Home*: 1435 The Alameda. *Office*: Bank of Italy Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

Cooney, FRANK H., governor; *b.* Norwood, Ont., Dec. 31, 1872; *s.* John W. and Mary (O'Callaghan) C.; *educ.* Common Schools; *m.* Emma May Poindexter, of Dillon, Mont., Dec. 27, 1899; *ch.*—Francis, John, Walter, Merle, Tyler, Virginia, Rody. Grocery clerk, 1888; salesman, Paulsen Grocery Co., Butte, Mont., 1891-94; grocery mdse. broker, 1894-1933. Elected Lt. Gov. of Mont., 1932; Gov. filling unexpired term, Mar. 14, 1933—. Democrat. K. of C.; Elk. *Home*: Missoula, Mont. *Office*: State Capitol, Butte, Mont.

Cooney, JOHN MICHAEL, educator, author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 2, 1874; *s.* James Bernard and Catherine Laura (Gaynor) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch. (1880-88), and St. Xavier's Inst., Louisville (Sept.-Jan. 1889); St. Joseph's Coll., Bardstown, Ky. (Jan.-June, 1889); St. Charles's Coll., Md. (1889-94); St. Mary's Univ. (1894-96, A.B., M.A.); *m.* Margaret Mary Mattingly, of St. Mary, Ky., June 14, 1906; *ch.*—Catherine Anne (Feb. 25, 1913). Prof. of English, St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll., 1896-98, 1900-01, 1904-06; Head, Private Sch., Bardstown, 1898-1900; editor, *The Record*, Bardstown; attorney, City Clerk, 1902-04; Instr. in Greek and Math., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1901-02; Pres. Columbial Coll., Owensboro, Ky., 1906-11; assoc. editor *Midland Quarterly and Review*, 1908-10; Head, Dept. of Journalism, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1912—. Author: (novel) *Hills of Rest* (1926); contrb. to *Catholic World*, *Ave Maria*, *New Orleans Times Democrat*; has been spl. corr. for some 20 dailies and several Catholic weeklies. *Mem.*: Filson Club (Louisville); Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Journalism. Recreation: pedestrian tours. *Home*: 413 LaMonte Terrace, South Bend, Ind. *Office*: University of Notre Dame, Ind.

Cooney, JOHN PHILIP, M.D.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Mar. 3, 1870; *s.* John Philip and Anne (McCabe) C.; *educ.* Prov. H.S.; Brown Univ. (1887); Holy Cross Coll. (1887-88); Yale (1889-90); Columbia Univ. (1890-92, M.D.); *m.* Minnie A. Buckley, of Pawtucket, R.I., June 19, 1901; *ch.*—John Philip (b. Apr. 16, 1902); *m.* Margaret Fitzgerald, of Edward Joseph (b. Aug. 22, 1903); *m.* Agnes Duffy, Mabel Eileen (Jan. 16, 1906), Francis (Oct. 13, 1907), Leo Matthias (Sept. 8, 1909), Catherine Maria (June 30, 1911), Noel (Dec. 21, 1913), Mary Ann (Jan. 24, 1916), Rosalind (June 12, 1918), Robert (Jan. 3, 1920). *Interne*, Randall's Island Hosp., N. Y. City, 1892, Jersey City Hosp., 1892-93; Surgeon, 1896-1921,

and Cons. Surg., 1921—, St. Joseph's Hosp., Providence; Physician to St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Providence, 1900—. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Prov. Med. Assn.; R.I. Med. Soc. Democrat; elected to Providence School Com'tee., Jan. 1935-Dec. 1937. Hobbies: reading; book and picture collecting. *Home*: 9 Catalpa Rd. *Office*: 224 Thayer St., Providence, R.I.

Cooney, JOSEPH PATRICK, lawyer; b. Hartford, Conn., Aug. 30, 1906; s. Jeremiah and Margaret (Dwyer) C.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B., 1929). Practiced at Hartford since 1929; mem. Spellacy, Ryan & Yeomans, attys.; mem. Hartford Aviation Commn., 1929-31; state senator, Conn., 1931-33. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Eagles. *Address*: 156 Collins St., Hartford, Conn.

Cooney, MATTHEW D., lawyer; b. Dubuque Co., Iowa, June 8, 1885; s. John L. and Elizabeth M. (Gandolfo) C.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque; Univ. of Iowa; Georgetown; m. Margaret Whelan, Aug. 22, 1921. *Mem.*: Kane & Cooley, attys., since 1912; asst. city atty., Dubuque, 1914-18, 1919-20; asst. pros. atty., Dubuque County, 1923-29; state senator, Iowa, 1930-34. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Amer. Legion (40-8); Elks. *Home*: 1090 W. 5th St. *Office*: 405 Fed. Bank Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

Cooney, THOS. FRANCIS, lawyer; b. Cranston, R. I., Oct. 21, 1873; s. James and Bridget (Sheil) C.; *educ.* Cranston Pub. Schools; La Salle Acad., Providence; Boston (Mass.) U. (LL.B. cum laude, 1900; pres. Law Class); LL.D. Providence Coll. (1933); m. (1) Elizabeth A. Reilly (died July 1912); m. Elizabeth W. Hayden, of Hampton, Conn., Nov. 5, 1913; ch.—Thos. S. (May 4, 1905; m. Helen Horgan, of Brookline, Mass., grad. Trinity Coll. W. D. C.), Elizabeth M. (Nov. 5, 1906), Theresa C. (June 9, 1910). Engaged in law practice since July 1900; dir. Columbus Natl. Bank; trustee St. Ann's Ch., Cranston, since 1902; sec. La Salle Acad. Corp.; mem. Providence Coll. Corp. Democrat; nominee for U. S. Congress, 1908. *Clubs*: Turks Head; Elks; La Salle Alumni Assn. (past pres.); K. of C. (4°); Catholic Club, Providence (past pres.); Friends of Irish Freedom (succeeded late Bishop Gallagher as Natl. Pres. Dec. 1921). Sports fan. *Home*: 1257 Cranston St., Cranston, R. I. *Office*: 10 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Coony, REV. JOHN P. (S.J.), educator; b. Edina, Mo., Aug. 22, 1862; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1889); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1903). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr., math., St. Louis Univ., 1893-97; prof. of chem., Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis., 1904-07, since at St. Louis Univ.; chemist, St. Louis Univ. med. study in Guatemala and Brit. Honduras, 1915. *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc. Author: *A Study of Some Semipermeable Membranes* (thesis, 1903). Chief subjects of research: comparison of electrolytically formed semipermeable membranes regarding activity, permanence and reliability for osmotic pressure measurements. *Home*: St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Cooper, DAMON McCLOSKEY, lawyer; b. Hardin Co., Ky., Sept. 10, 1876; s. Edward S. and Georgia Ann (Norris) C.; *educ.* Vine Grove (Ky.) H. S. (1895); Valparaiso (Ind.) Coll. (B.S., '02); Central U. of Ky., Danville (LL.B., 1905); m. Mary Adelaide McDermott, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 9, 1913; ch.—Frances Nevins (July 1, 1917), Damon Warren (Apr. 27, 1919), Catherine (Aug. 27, 1920), Helen Bond (Aug. 26, 1922). Pub. school teacher, Ky., 1896-1900, Ia., 1902-04; law practice at Elizabethtown, Ky., since July 1905; city atty. Elizabethtown, 12 yrs. (6

terms). Food Adminr., Hardin County, World War. Democrat. K. of C. (organized Council at Elizabethtown, 1909, 1st Grand Knight; State Deputy, 1917-19. *Home*: 116 S. Miles St. *Office*: 111 W. Dixie Ave., Elizabethtown, Ky.

Cooper, REV. JOHN MONTGOMERY, educator; b. Rockville, Md., Oct. 28, 1881; s. James Joseph and Emma Lillie (Tolou) C.; *educ.* Calvert Hall, Baltimore, Md. (1888-97); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1897-99); North Amer. Coll., Rome (1899-1905); St. Thomas Acad. (Ph.D. 1902) and Propaganda Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1905); ordained in Rome, June 17, 1905. Curate, St. Matthew's Ch., Washington, D.C., 1905-18; Sec'y., Com'tee, Women's Activities, Natl. Catholic War Council, 1918-20; instr. Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1909—, and now Prof. of anthropology. Author: *Analytical and Critical Bibliography of Tribes of Tierra del Fuego* (1917); *Northern Algonquian Supreme Being* (1934); *Religion Outlines for Colleges* (4 vols. 1924-30); *Children's Institutions* (1931) *Play Fair* (1923); *Content of the Advanced Religion Course* (1923); *Birth Control* (1923); contrb. to *Anthropos, Primitive Man*, *Eccles. Review*, *Catholic Charities Review*, *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, *Journ. of Social Hygiene*, *Internatl. Journ. of Ethics*, etc. *Mem.*: Anthropol. Soc. of Washington (Pres. 1928-30); Amer. Anthropol. Assn. (V.-Pres., 1937—); Catholic Anthropol. Conference (Sec'y-Treas. 1926—); Washington Acad. of Sci.; Nat'l. Research Council; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Societe des Americanistes de Paris. *Address*: Catholic University, Washington, D.C.

Corbella, VERY REV. CARMELO (O.C.D.), provincial delegate; b. Valls, Tarragona, Spain, Feb. 7, 1896; s. Isidor and Angelo (Folch) C.; Pontifical Sem., Tarragona, Catalunya; Carmelite Sem., Badalona, Barcelona (philos. 1916, theol. 1918); Univs. of Barcelona (1920) and Ariz. (1922-23); ordained at Lerida, Spain, 1920. Pastor, Holy Family Ch., Tucson, Ariz., since 1924; provincial del. of Discalced Carmelite Fathers of Ariz. and Washington, D. C., since 1933; Chaplain, Cath. Daus. of Amer., St. Rose of Lima Council, 1929-32; missionary among Yaqui Indians, near Tucson. Initiated, designed 1st monument to Christ the King, Tucson, 1929; choir and radio (KVOA, and KGAR) singer and speaker; soloist Orfeo Tarragoni, 1911. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); Alianza Hispano-Americana (hon.); Young Span.-Amer. Dem. Club; Old Pueblo Stamp Club; Veterans Club; Little Flower Club (fdr., gen. dir.). Author: *Amor y Perdon* (Span. novel, 1930); collab. in *Encyclopedia Universal Espana* (80 vols.); fdr., editor *Revista Carmelitana* (mo.), 1924-33; contrb. to Span., Central and So. Amer. reviews in Eng., Latin, Span., and Catalan. *Home*: 338 W. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.

Corbett, REV. JOHN (S.J.), educator; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., March 23, 1869; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Brooklyn; Benedictine Coll., Sarnen, Switzerland; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; entered Society of Jesus, 1888; Lect. on German Lit., Georgetown Univ., 1894-99; ordained 1901; Prof., S. Scripture and Hebrew, Woodstock Coll., 1904-08; Assoc. Editor, 1908-09, 1913—, and Editor, 1911-13, *The Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, N.Y.C.; now stationed at St. Francis Xavier Coll., N.Y.C. *Address*: 30 W. 16th St., N.Y., N.Y.

Corbett, MICHAEL J., investments; b. in Ireland, Aug. 4, 1856; s. John and Margaret (Browne) C.; *educ.* National Schools; Christian Brothers Schools; m. Josephine Deans, of N. C.,

Jan. 16, 1884; *ch.*—Nellie C. Browne, Margaret C. Becker, Madeline Conlon, Nora C. Stovall, James Irving, John Denen, Henry McQueen, William I., Katherine I. Pres., Corbett Securities Co. Contrb. to *N. Y. Times*, *Commonweal*, etc. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home*: 119 S. 4th St., Wilmington, N.C.

Corbett, MOST REV. TIMOTHY, bishop of Crookston; *b.* Mendota, Minn., July 10, 1858; *s.* Timothy and Anna (Kenrick) C.; *educ.* Coll. of Meximix, France; Sulpician Sems., Montreal, Can., and Brighton, Mass.; ordained, 1886; curate in diocese of St. Paul, Minn., 1886-89; pastor Cathedral, Duluth, Minn., 1899-1910; consecrated bishop of Crookston, May, 1910. *Home*: Crookston, Minn.

Corcoran, CHARLES ALOYSIUS, physicist; *b.* N. Y. City, July 13, 1886; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Kelleher) C.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. No. 25 (grad. 1899); Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.S. 1904); Columbia Univ. (M.A. 1906); *m.* Frances Clark, of DeBruce, N.Y., June 23, 1919; *ch.*—Charles (Mar. 18, 1922), Daniel (May 4, 1925-Sept. 1, 1928), Wm. (Nov. 2, 1926), Robert (Sept. 18, 1927), Frances Marie (Dec. 15, 1928). Fellow, 1904-07, Tutor, 1907-14, Instr., 1914-18, Asst. Prof., 1918-22, Assoc. Prof., 1922-28, Prof., 1928—, in charge Sci. Survey Courses, 1928—, and Head of Dept. of Physics, Feb. 1, 1934—, Coll. of City of N.Y.; V.P., League of Neighborhood Assns. of New Rochelle, 1931-33; Treas. Student Aid Assn. of C.C.N.Y., 1930-32. Author: *Lab. Manual of Physics, Mechanics and Heat*; *Lab. Manual of Physics, Electricity and Light* At Fortress Monroe, Va., U.S. Coast Arty. Sch. of Enlisted Splts., May-Nov. 1918; disch. 1st Lt., O.R.C. *Mem.*: (F) A.A.A.S.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; A.A. U.P.; Phi Beta Kappa (Treas. Gamma chap. of N.Y., 1929-31); Catholic Round Table of Science. Democrat. Hobbies: music (esp. piano); theatre; sports. *Home*: 121 Clove Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y. *Office*: College of City of N.Y., New York, N.Y.

Corcoran, VERY REV. FRANCIS V. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 6, 1879; *s.* versity pres.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 6, 1879; *s.* Martin and Rose (McDermott) C.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sch., Chicago; St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (1892-1901); Collegio Angelico, Rome (1901-03, S.T.S. 1903); Acad. of St. Thomas, Rome (Ph.D.); entered Cong. of the Mission, May 1, 1894; professed May 8, 1897; ordained in Paris, July 27, 1902. Prof. of Philos., Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, 1903-07, and Dogma, 1907-30; Prof. of Philos., Webster Coll., Webster Groves, Mo., 1917-30; Chmn. of Admin. Bd., Corporate Colleges of St. Louis Univ., 1927-30; Pres., De Paul Univ., Chicago, Sept. 1930-35; founder, Kappa Gamma Pi (natl. hon. soc. for women grads. of Catholic colls.); Assoc. Editor, *Western Watchman*, St. Louis, 1917-25. *Mem.*: Catholic Philos. Assn.; Natl. Catholic Educl. Assn.; N.E.A.; K. of C. *Home*: 1010 Webster Ave. *Office*: 2235 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Corcoran, JAMES A., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. City, June 20, 1889; *s.* Bernard J. and Mary (Quinlan) C.; *educ.* St. Cecilia Sch. (grad. 1902); N. Y. Prep. Sch. (1914-16); Regents Academic Certif., thru Night Sch. (1915-17); N. Y. Univ. (1916); Columbia Univ. (course in Employment & Personnel Management, during World War); Fordham (1926-29, LL.B.); *m.* Loretta T. Shields, of N.Y.C., June 17, 1916; *ch.*—2 boys, 2 girls. Clerk, 1904-08, Jr. Engr. & Inspector, 1908-14, on constrn. of N.Y.C. subways and water supply pro-

jects; in officer Register, Bronx County, 1915-16; salary and grade examnr. Bur. of Personal Serv., Bd. of Estimate & Apportionment, N.Y.C., 1917-18; since engaged in practical labor problems of various industries; Chief Mediator, Dept. of Labor, N.Y. State, 1923, also acting dir. Div. of Industrial Relations; asst. chmn. Bd. of Trustees, and managing dir. of Unemployment Ins. Funds, Cloak, Suit & Dress Industry, N.Y.C., 1924; made Asst. Sec'y. Dept. of Labor, N. Y. State, 1927; legislative advisor, Unemployment & Vocational Guidance Sect. of Welfare Council of N. Y. C.; apptd. by Gov. Lehman, April 12, 1935, mem. Industrial Bd. of N. Y. State. Writer on labor problems. Democrat. *Mem.*: Catholic Conference on Industrial Problems (1925—); St. Cecilia Alumni Assn. (Pres. 1903, '05, '09, '10); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (Sec'y. St. Brendan's Conf., 1934-35); K. of C. *Home*: 248 E. 207th St., Bronx. *Office*: 80 Centre St., New York, N.Y.

Coressel, REV. LEO ALPHONSUS (S.J.), educator; *b.* Defiance, O., Aug. 29, 1898; *s.* Joseph and Josephine (Hoeffel) C.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U., Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1923, A.M. 1925), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1934, Aggrege 1935); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 25, 1918; ordained, June 25, 1931; prof. of theol. St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Kans.

Cornish, FRANK VINCENT, lawyer; *b.* Omro, Wis., Aug. 7, 1869; *s.* Edwin Darius and Mary Ann (Pew) C.; *educ.* Oshkosh (Wis.) H. S.; Univ. of Wis.; Univ. of Minn. (M.S. 1898, B.L. 1896); Univ. of Calif. (1900-01); Univ. of London (1901-02); *m.* Ellen Dobie, of Hastings, Minn., Aug. 8, 1902; *ch.*—Robert Edwin (Dec. 21, 1903), Francis Thos. (b. Apr. 10, 1906; *m.* Dorothy O'Connell, Ellen Josephine (May 2, 1908). Lawyer since 1898; mgr. London office, Underwood & Underwood of New York, 1901-02; returned to law practice at San Francisco; moved office to Berkeley, 1921; private practice to 1927; since partner with son, Francis T., firm style, Cornish & Cornish; apptd. City Atty., Berkeley, 1914-15, 1920-21; Dir. Boy Scouts of Amer., 1920— (Silver Beaver 1934), and Berkeley Community Chest. *Mem.*: K. of C. (G.K. Berkeley; Faithful Admiral, Serra Assembly 49, 1918-21); A.B.A.; Astrom. Soc. of Pacific (life); Seismolog. Soc. of Amer.; Wis. Alumni Northern Calif. (Sec'y, 1904—). Democrat. *Clubs*: Commonwealth (life); Newman of U. of Calif.; Berkeley Country; City Commons (Sec'y, 1922—). *Home*: 1923 Dwight Way. *Office*: 2054 University Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

Corrado, GAETANO, executive; *b.* Marietta, O., Oct. 29, 1887; *s.* Cataldo and Josephine C.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Angeline Bell, Sept. 25, 1913; *ch.*—Albert, Josephine, Gloria. Ry. worker, merchant; in charge foreign dept., Colonial Natl. Bank of Connellsville, Pa., 1908-16; pres., gen. mgr. Bell Coal & Coke Co., Corrado & Gaardi Constrn. Co., Corrado, Schenck Coal Co.; pres. 1st Natl. Bank of Yukon, Pa., Bradford Coal Co., etc. Republican. *Clubs*: Pleasant Valley Country; Keystone Athletic; Kiwanis. *Home*: 232 E. Fairview Ave. *Office*: 2nd Natl. Bank Bldg., Connellsville, Pa.

Corrigan, FRANCIS PATRICK, surgeon, diplomat; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 14, 1881; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Regan) C.; *educ.* St. Columba's Acad., Adalbert Coll. (A.B., 1903); Western Reserve Univ. (M.D., 1906); post grad. study in Europe (1910, '12); *m.* Ethel Foster, of Cleveland, Oct. 16, 1912; *ch.*—Patricia, Robert F., Martha, Edward, Lillian D., Sheila, Kevin. In-

terne, 1906-07; path., 1907-08; asst. surg., 1910-19; vis. surg., 1919-24, and chief surg., 1924-34, at St. Alexis Hosp., Cleveland. Research in ultraviolet rays. *Linguist. Mem.*: Nu Sigma Nu; Amer. and Ohio State Med. Soc.; Cleveland Acad. of Med.; (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A. of Vienna. Democrat. *Clubs*: Spanish; Cleveland City; Cleveland Athletic. Conbr. to med. journals. Apptd. minister to the Republic of El Salvador, 1934. *Home*: Cleveland, Ohio. *Address*: American Legation, San Salvador, C. A.

Corrigan, VERY REV. JOSEPH A., pastor; b. Inner Grove, Minn., Sept. 14, 1879; s. Thos. and Mary (McPartlin) C.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at St. Paul, June 10, 1905; curate St. Paul's Cathedral, 1905-06, St. Joseph's Ch., St. Paul, 1906-10; pastor St. Mary's Ch., St. Paul, 1910-11, St. Mark's Ch., St. Paul, since Sept. 1911. *Mem.*: Minn. Hist. Soc.; Cath. Hist. Soc. of St. Paul (conbr. to its organ *Acta et Dicta*); Town and Country Club. *Home*: 2001 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Corrigan, RT. REV. JOSEPH MORAN, rector, C.U.A.; b. Phila., May 18, 1879; s. Daniel David and Mary (Moran) C.; *educ.* Cathedral Sch., La Salle Coll., St. Charles Sem.; Pontifical Coll., Rome (Ph.B., S.T.D. 1903); L.L.D. Villanova (1926); Litt.D. Duquesne (1929); ordained 1903. Served as curate Our Lady of Rosary, St. Agatha's, and St. Columba's Churches, Phila.; supt. Cath. Missionary Soc.; Archdioc. dir. of Charities, Phila.; Moderator of Priests' Conferences, and later, dir. of Laymen's Retreats; prof. of Dogmatic Theol., and, 1925-36, rector, St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila.; named by Pope Pius XI, rector Cath. U. of Amer., Mar. 27, 1936. Domestic Prelate, Dec. 1929; Protontary Apostolic, 1937; State Chaplain, K. of C. *Address*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Corrigan, REV. RAYMOND (S.J.), editor, educator, author, lecturer; b. Omaha, Nebr., Jan. 28, 1889; s. Peter Joseph and Mary Estelle (Conroy) C.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (1902-08); St. Stanislaus Sem. (1908-12); St. Louis Univ. (1912-15, A.B., M.A.); Colegio Maximo, Sarria, Spain (1920-23); Ignatiuskolleg, Valkenburg, Holland, and Univ. of Bonn (1924-25); Univ. of Munich (1925-27, Ph.D.); hist. research Rome, Paris, London; entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 12, 1908; first vows Aug. 15, 1910; last vows Feb. 2, 1926; ordained, Manresa, Spain, July 30, 1922. Teacher, St. John's Coll., Belize, British Honduras, 1915-19; Marquette Univ., 1919-20; Dir. of Sodality, Chaplain, Marygrove Coll., Detroit, 1927-31; Dir., Dept. of Hist., Univ. of Detroit, 1927-31; Prof., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1931-32; Dir. of Dept. of Hist., St. Louis Univ., 1932—. Author: *Die Kongregation de Propaganda Fide und Ihre Tätigkeit in Nord-Amerika* (1928); Editor, *The Historical Bulletin*, 1932—; Assoc. Editor, *Mid-American*, 1935—; asst. editor *Catholic Historical Review*, 1937—. Conbr. to *America*, of Sci.; Medieval Acad.; Miss Valley Hist. Assn.; Jesuit Inst. of Hist. Studies; Mo. State, La., and Southern Hist. Assns.; Amer. Soc. of Church Hist.; K. of C. (Chaplain, Council 858, since 1934); etc. Active in Sodality and Retreat Work. Sport: golf. *Home*: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Corry, ANDREW VINCENT, educator, writer; b. Missoula, Mont., Sept. 22, 1904; s. Arthur Vincent and Mary A. M. (Armstrong) C.; *educ.* Carroll H. S. (1919-22), and Carroll Coll., Helena,

Mont. (1922-24); Harvard (1924-27, A.B. 1926); Oxford (England) Univ. (1927-30, A.B. 1929, B.Sc. 1930, M.A. in absentia, 1934); Montana Sch. of Mines, Butte (M.S. 1931). Coll. instr. in geol., 1930-33, Mont. Sch. of Mines; instr. in English lit., 1934—. Mont. State Univ., Missoula. Author: *Some Occurrences of Gold in Mont.* (1934); conbr. *Sat. Review of Lit., Commonwealth, America, School and Drama, Orate Fratres, American Review*; book-review editor, *Frontier and Midland*. Former Pres. Newman Society, Oxford. Democrat. *Mem.*: (F) Geol. Soc. of London; British Inst. of Philos.; Northwest Scientific Soc.; Mont. Soc. of Engrs.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., etc. Hobbies: music, drama, scientific exploration, hiking, swimming, mtn. climbing. *Home*: 825 W. Galena St., Butte. *Office*: State University, Missoula, Mont.

Corsi, EDWARD, sociologist; b. Italy, Dec. 29, 1896; s. Philip and Julia (Pantano) C.; *educ.* Clason Point Mil. Acad., St. Francis Xavier Coll., Fordham U. (LL.B. 1922); m. Emma Gillies, of Riverside, Calif., 1926; ch.—Philip Donald (Oct. 11, 1928). Dir., Haarlem House, 1926-31; U. S. Census Supervisor, N. Y., 1930-31; U. S. Commnr. of Immigration, 1931-33; U. S. Commnr. of Immigration (Naturalization), 1933-34; dir. Home Relief Bur., N. Y. C., 1934-36; Dep. Commnr. of Pub. Welfare, since 1936; dir. Haarlem House, Univ. Settlement, United Neighborhood House, Inst. of Immigrant, etc. Author: *In the Shadow of Liberty* (1934); conbr. to *Outlook, N. Y. World, Current Hist.*, etc. S. A. T. C., Columbia U., 1918; O. T. C. 1918. Pres., Friends of Ital. Art in Amer. *Home*: 60 E. 96th St. *Office*: 902 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Cory, HERBERT ELLSWORTH, educator; b. Providence, R.I., Oct. 8, 1883; s. Benjamin Herbert and Ellen Frances (Cook) C.; *educ.* Peace St. Grade Sch. (1898); Prov. Classical H. S. (1902); Brown Univ. (A.B., 1906); Harvard (Ph.D., 1910); research Univ. of Calif (1915-18), Johns Hopkins Univ. (1918-22), and Columbia Univ. (summers 1921, '22); m. Mary Ellen Malony, of Juneau, Alaska, May 6, 1933; adopted ch.—O'Brien Michael (Feb. 14, 1931), Ruth Bridgit (July 4, 1933), Mary Sharon (June 18, 1934). Asst. in Comparative Lit., Harvard, 1908-09; Asst. Prof. of English, Univ. of Calif., 1909-18; U. S. War Labor Policies Bd., 1918; Lect. in Philos., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1923; Vis. Prof. in Gen. Lit., Univ. of Chicago, summer 1925; Prof. of Liberal Arts and Head of Dept., Univ. of Washington, 1923—. Author: *The Critics of Edmund Spenser* (1911); *Spenser, the School of the Fletchers and Milton* (1912); *Edmund Spenser, a Critical Study* (1917); co-au. *Essays in Exposition* (1917); *The Intellectuals and the Wage-Workers* (1919); Editor *University of Calif. Chronicle*, 1912-14; conbr. to *Publs. of Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Forum, Dial* (Chicago), *Journ. of Philos., Internat. Journ. of Ethics, Catholic Northwest Progress*. Conversion from Congregational Church, Sept. 28, 1933, due to lifelong study of Catholic plastic arts, music, poetry, and philosophy. *Mem.*: Phi Sigma Kappa (1906—); Research Soc. U. of Wash. (1932—); Amer. Philos. Assn. (1930—); A.A.U.P. (1922—); Pi Gamma Mu (1931—); Holy Name Society (1934—); K. of C. (1934—). *Clubs*: U. of Calif. Faculty (1910-18); A.A.A.S.; Bohemian (1913-15); Athenian, of Oakland (1913—); Johns Hopkins (1922-23); U. of Washington Faculty (1934—). Sport: walking. *Home*: 3324 E. Laurelhurst Drive. *Office*: University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

Cosenza, MARIO EMILIO, educator; b. Naples, Italy, Nov. 21, 1880; s. Giuseppe and Emilia (Conteras) C.; brought to U. S. by parents, 1888; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B., 1901; F. in Latin, 1901-03); Columbia Univ. (Ph.D., 1906); grad. study, Rome and Pompeii (1903-04); *m.* Verena Bostroem, of N. Y. C., July 2, 1914; *ch.*—Margherita, Helene G., Louise V. Tutor, instr. and asst. prof., Latin, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1904-16; dept. dir. Townsend Harris Hall H. S., 1916, 1919-26; assoc. prof., 1917-19, prof. of classical langs. and head of dept., Brooklyn Centre, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1919-26; prof. and head of dept., Brooklyn Coll. '31, and dean, '32—; mem. educn. comm. of Council on Immigrant Educn., 1924; repres. in U. S. of Italian Inter-Univ. Inst. *Mem.*: Amer. Philol. Assn., N. Y. and Amer. Classical Leagues; Italy Amer. Soc. (trustee; comm. chmn. 1923); Italian Teachers Assn.; Italian Educn. League (dir.); Phi Beta Kappa; Dante Soc. (hon.); Istituto per la Storia di Roma. Decorated Kt. Comdr. of Crown of Italy. Democrat. Author: *Official Positions After Time of Constantine* (1905); *Petrarch's Letters to Classical Authors* (1910); *The Study of Italian in the U. S.* (1925); also text books on Latin, etc.; (transl.) Pais' *Ancient Legends of Roman History* (1905), etc. Awarded Italy's Gold Medal for Spl. Merit in Educn., April, 1932, and the Alumni Service Award, by Assoc. Alumni of Coll. of City of N. Y., Nov., 1933; Chmn. of U. S. Com'tee on Awards offered by Italian Gov't., Jan. 1, 1934—*Home*: 166 Southard Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y. *Office*: 57 Willoughby St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cosgrove, JOHN I., lawyer; b. Charleston, S. C., Dec. 22, 1888; s. James and Mary Ann (Williams) C.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B.); Coll. of Charleston (B.S.); *m.* Genevieve L. Connor, Charleston, S. C., Feb. 10, 1917. Corp'n. counsel, Charleston, 1922-26; county atty. Charleston Co. since 1920; was spl. judge for Courts of Common Pleas and Gen. Sessions of S. C. *Mem.*: Charleston Co. Bar Assn. (pres); Amer. and S. C. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 53 Lourens St. *Office*: 57 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.

Cosgrove, RUTH TUFTS, educator; b. Gloucester, Mass.; dau. Thomas and Rebecca Appleton (Tufts) C.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., M.A.). Instr. in English, Brockton (Mass.) H. S.; mem. Brockton Movie Censorship Bd., 1919-20; Trustee, Brockton Pub. Library, 1923-32; lecturer on lit. topics. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Natl. Civic Fed. (sec. Brockton br., 1919-22); Brockton Teachers Assn. (pres. 1918-19); 20th Century Catholic Club (v.p. 1920-22; dir. 1929-32); Brockton College Club (pres. 1921-22). Author: *English Grammar Searchlights* (1926). *Home*: 999 Warren Ave., Brockton, Mass.

Cosgrove, THOMAS F., judge; b. N.Y.C., June 16, 1892; s. John W. and Elizabeth (O'Farrell) C.; *educ.* N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Jane J. Rice, Staten Island, Aug. 7, 1929. Assemblyman, N. Y., 1920-23; county judge, Staten Island, for term ending 1943. World War: U. S. Machine Gun Corps. *Mem.*: N. Y. State and Richmond Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion; World War Amputations Assn. *Home*: 274 Oakland Ave., W. New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.

Costello, JOHN MARTIN, lawyer, congressman; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 15, 1903; s. Martin and Mary (McNeillis) C.; *educ.* Loyola High Sch., Los Angeles, and Loyola Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923, LL.B. 1924). Admitted to Calif. bar, 1924, and has since practiced at Los Angeles as member of firm of Hatert & Costello; grad. mgr. of ath-

letics, Loyola Univ., 1934; elected to 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—. Democrat. *Clubs*: K. of C. (Dep. Grand Knight, 1934), Newman Club; Native Sons of Golden West (Pres. Hollywood Parlor, 1934). Sports: swimming, tennis. *Home*: 2142 Canyon Drive, Hollywood, Calif. *Office*: 630 Bartlett Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Costello, JOSEPH C., engr.; b. Cleveland, O., Jan. 21, 1878; s. Thomas F. and Elizabeth (Powell) C.; *educ.* in civil, elec. and chem. engrng., prior to 1899; *m.* Margaret Monks of Portland, Ore., 1912; *ch.*—1 son (dec.). Pres. Pneumatic Ditch Machine Co., J. C. Costello Lumber Co., Pneumatic Loading Machine Co., Standard Cross Tie Machine Co.; repres. Gould Ry. System in Latin Amer., 1901-02; since 1907 explosive engr., Giant Powder Co., Consol., San Francisco. *Mem.*: A. S. Mil. E.; Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. *Clubs*: Commonwealth; Commercial; K. of C.; Olympic; Elks; Calif. Golf; Univ. (Ely, Nev.). *Home*: 90 Divisadero St. *Office*: Crocker 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Costello, JOSEPH P., pediatricist; b. Grass Creek, Ind.; s. John W. and Margaret (Maroney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.G.); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.D.); *m.* Elsa Rapp. Interne, St. Louis Children's Hosp., 1918-19; Bellevue Hosp., N. Y. C., 1919; res. phys., 1919-20; instr. in ped., St. Louis Univ.; ped. to St. Mary's and St. Anthony's Hosps., St. Louis. Contrb. to med. journs. World War: enl., 1917, but not called for service. Chief of pediatrics St. John's Hosp., 1927, and St. Louis County Hosp., 1932—. *Mem.*: Alpha Kappa. *Home*: St. Louis, Mo.

Costello, THOMAS J., county commnr.; b. Springfield, Mass., Jan. 16, 1880; s. Wm. H. and Mary T. (Sweeney) C.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Catherine O'Brien, Springfield, Oct. 9, 1911. Chmn., Dem. City Comm., 1912-13; postmaster, Springfield, 1914-23; councilor, B. S. A.; co. commnr., 1931-35. *Mem.*: Employers Assn. (pres., 1930-32); Catholic Foresters; Elks; K. of C.; Natl. (1st v-pres., 1917-20) and New Eng. (pres., 1917-18) Postmasters Assns.; Izaak Walton League (pres., 1931-32); West. Mass. Dem. Chmn.'s Club (pres., 1911-14); Lions. *Home*: 92 Mill St., Springfield, Mass.

Costigan, JOHN EDWARD, artist; b. Providence, R. I., Feb. 29, 1888; s. John H. and Hannah (Cronin) C.; *educ.* pub schs., Providence; self taught in art; *m.* Ida Blessin, of N. Y. C., June, 1919; *ch.*—John E., Rossella J., Elizabeth M. Figure and landscape artist; awarded Peterson purchase prize, Art Inst., Chicago, 1922; Chas. E. Kremer purchase prize, Internat. Water Color Expn., 1923; Shaw purchase prize, Salmagundi Club, N. Y., 1924; Natl. Arts Club prize, 1925; Saltus Medal, Natl. Acad. of Design, 1925; Logan Prize, Art Inst., Chicago, 1927, etc.; repres. in galleries and museums in Chicago, Brooklyn, Washington, D. C., Los Angeles, Montclair, N. J., etc. World War: pvt., U. S. Inf.; with A. E. F. 9 mos. *Mem.*: Allied Artists of Amer.; Guild of Amer. Painters; Amer. and N. Y. Water Color Clubs; Soc. of Animal Painters and Sculptors. *Clubs*: Salmagundi; Natl. Arts; Kit Kat; N. A., 1928. *Home*: Orangeburg, N. Y.

Cote, MOST REV. PHILIP J. (S.J.), bishop; b. Lawrence, Mass., 1895; ordained in the Society of Jesus, 1927; Missionary in China, 1929—; named by Pope Pius XI, Vicar Apostolic of new Vicariate Apostolic of Suchow, Kiangsu, China, June, 1935.

Cotillo, SALVATORE A., jurist; *b.* Italy, Nov. 19, 1886; *s.* Frank and Emilia (Carnagno) C.; *educ.* Fordham Univ., N. Y. C. (LL.B., 1911); Manhattan Coll. (M.A.); *m.* Ida Berthold. N. Y. State Legislator, 1913-16, State Senator, 1917-23; justice Supreme Court of N. Y., 1st Dist., 1923-37. Author: *Italy During the World War* (1919). Democrat. *Mem.*: Guild of Catholic Lawyers; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; N. Y. County Lawyers Assn. *Clubs*: Natl. Democratic; Westchester Country; N. Y. Athletic; Manhattan; Pocasset. *Home*: 1172 Park Ave. *Office*: N. Y. County Court House, N. Y., N. Y.

Cotter, REV. ANTHONY CHAS. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Ainreid, Bavaria, Germany, Sept. 21, 1879; *educ.* Gynasium, Freising; Scholasticates at Prairie du Chien, Wis., and Woodstock, Md.; joined the Jesuits, 1899; prof. Canisius Coll., Buffalo, 1905-10; priest 1913; named prof. of philos. Woodstock Coll., 1916; now prof. Weston (Mass.) Coll. Author: *Latin Exercise Book; Logic and Epistemology* (1930); *Cosmology* (1931); contrib. to *The Cath. Encyclopedia*. *Home*: Weston College, Weston, Mass.

Cotter, REV. JAMES H., author; *b.* Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Aug. 19, 1858; *s.* George and Sara (Delahunty) C.; *educ.* Roscrea Natl. Sch.; Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B.; M.A.; LL.D.); Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, Md. Was editor, *The Catholic Columbian* (weekly newsp.), Columbus, O.; pastor, St. Lawrence Ch., Ironton, O., since 1889; began lecturing on Shakespearean and Irish themes, 1904. Author: *Shakespeare's Art* (1903); *Lances Hurlled at the Sun; Straus from the Manger*; contrib. to reviews. *Mem.*: K. of C.; A. O. H. Catholic Hist. Soc. *Home*: 203 Center St., Ironton, O.

Cotter, MARY ALMA, social service; *b.* Hyde Park, Mass.; *dan.* James E. and Mary A. (Walsh) C.; *educ.* Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. 1903, A.M. 1904). Visitor, Mass. State Bd. of Charity (now Dept. of Pub. Welfare), 1911-15; Gen. Sec'y., Lowell (Mass.) Social Service League, 1915-19; Supervisor, Immigrant Welfare Dept., Catholic Charitable Bureau of Boston, 1921-Sept., 1926; Deputy Commn., Instns. Dept., City of Boston, Sept., 1926-May, 1934; Dir. of Social Service, Boston Pub. Welfare Dept., May, 1934—*Mem.*: Amer. Assn. of Social Workers (past Chmn., Boston Chapter); Mass. Conf. of Social Work (past Vice-Pres., and mem. Exec. Com'tee.); Boston Council of Social Agencies (chmn. of Family Dept.); Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; Amer. Pub. Welfare Assn.; Zonta Club. *Home*: Hotel Westminster. *Office*: 43 Hawkins St., Boston, Mass.

Cotter, THOMAS M., judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Jan. 23, 1883; *s.* Jas. and Catherine (Enright) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Kirkwood, Mo.; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1906). Began in offices of Brennan, Donnelly & Van DeMark, attys., Detroit; later with Raymond & Raymond, ins.; judge, Records Court since 1919. Non-Partisan. *Mem.*: Mich. and Detroit Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Delta Theta Phi; Catholic Big Bros.; Elks. *Address*: Records Court, Detroit, Mich.

Coughlin, REV. CHARLES EDWARD, pastor; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., Oct. 25, 1891; *s.* Thos. J. and Amelia (Mahoney) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Hamilton; St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, Ont.; ordained at Toronto, June 29, 1916. Teacher, Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont.; curate, St. Agnes Ch., Detroit, about 2 yrs.; incardinated into diocese of Detroit, Feb. 26, 1923; Curate, St. Augustine's Ch., Kalamazoo, 3 mos., St. Leo's Ch.,

Detroit, 18 mos.; Pastor at North Branch, Mich. and mission of Clifford; sent to Royal Oak, May, 1926, to erect parish, and has since been Pastor of Shrine of the Little Flower, at Royal Oak. Author: *By the Sweat of Thy Brow* (1931); *Father Coughlin's Radio Sermons Complete*, 1930-31 (1931); *Father Coughlin's Radio Discourses*, 1931-32 (1932); *The New Deal in Money* (1934); *Eight Lectures on Capital, Labor and Justice* (1934); *A series of Lectures on Social Justice* (1935). LL.D. U. of Notre Dame. *Home*: 1705 Fairlawn Ave. *Office*: Woodward at 12 Mile Rd., Royal Oak, Mich.

Coughlin, DENIS BERNARD, lawyer; *b.* Maysville, Ky., June 14, 1903; *s.* Maurice Francis and Katherine A. (Fitzgerald) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Maysville H. S.; Xavier Univ. (A.B.), and Univ. of Cincinnati (LL.B.). Law practice at Maysville since graduation; elected to Ky. State Legislature, Nov., 1931, re-elected Nov., 1933. *Mem.*, State Highway Commn. of Ky., 1936, and Reorganization Commn. of the Govt. of Ky. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); Eagles; Lions. Democrat. Hobbies: travel, agriculture. *Home*: 2 W. 3rd St. *Office*: 208 Court St., Maysville, Ky.

Coughlin, FRED A., surgeon; *b.* Woonssocket, R. I., June 13, 1882; *s.* Peter and Catherine (Fleming) C.; *educ.* Woonssocket H. S.; Brown Univ. (A.B. 1904); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D. 1908); *m.* Mary Rosamund Crossin, of Pawtucket, R. I., April 21, 1927; *ch.*—Mary Fleming (March 6, 1929). House Officer, Boston City Hosp., 1908-10; res. surgeon, Carney Hosp., Boston, 1910-13; practicing surgeon, Providence, 1914—; *vis. surg.* St. Joseph's Hosp., and State Hosp.; *assoc. surg.* Homoeopathic Hosp., and R. I. Hosp. First Lt., M. C., U. S. A. Evacuation Hosp. No. 16. *Mem.*: R. I. Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S. (1916); K. of C.; Catholic Club of R. I.; Metacomet Golf Club. Hobbies: travel, golf, gardening. *Home*: 5 Wingate Rd. *Office*: 224 Thayer St., Providence, R. I.

Coughlin, THOMAS, banker; *b.* Cleveland, O., June 21, 1876; *s.* John and Mary (Comyns) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O.; *m.* Mary Agnew, Cleveland, June 21, 1899; *ch.*—Mrs. J. M. King, Thomas, Paul, Robert. Councilman, Cleveland, 1898-1900; mem. Ohio State Legislature, 1902-04; city auditor, Cleveland, 1910-17; dir. of finance, 1912-16; with Morris Plan Bank since 1916, now pres., also pres. Coughlin & Whited Co., Cuyahoga Mtg. Co., Allen Theatre Co., Ohio Bldg. Realty Co.; treas. Murray Ohio Mfg. Co., dir. P. A. Geier Co., Lakewood Fireproof Storage Co.; trustee Univ. of Dayton, and Catholic Charities Corp., Cleveland. *Clubs*: Union; K. of C.; Mid-Day; Shaker Hts. Country. *Home*: 2466 Coventry Rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office*: 921 Huron Rd., Cleveland, O.

Coughlin, WILLIAM THOMAS, surgeon; *b.* Ont., Can., Apr. 25, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (O'Reilly) C.; *educ.* Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo. (M.D., 1901); post-grad. London Hosp., Univs. of Paris and Heidelberg; unmarried. Interne, St. Louis City Hosp., 1901-02; instr. in anat., later in surg., Washington Univ.; asst. prof. of surg., 1911-16, prof. since 1916, head of dept. since 1920, St. Louis Univ.; chief surg., St. Mary's Hosp. World War: maj., lt. col., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19; with A. E. F. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Mo. State Med. Soc.; Western Surgical Ass'n; St. Louis Surg. Soc.; Univ. Club. *Home*: 4946 Buckingham Court. *Office*: University Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Coulombe, NORMAN J., lawyer; *b.* Gorham, N. H., April 28, 1907; *s.* Ovide J. (deceased) and Otta A. (Moffett) C.; *grad.* St. Anselm's Prep., Manchester, N. H.; Berlin Senior H. S. (1927); Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me.; Northeastern Univ. (LL.B., 1932); *m.* Germaine Pellerin, of Berlin, N. H., June 18, 1934. Admitted to N. H. bar, 1932; Asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney, July, 1934-May, 1935; resigned to take over private practice of father. Appointed 2nd Lieut. of Inf., U. S. Army Reserve, 1931. *Mem.*: Amer., N. H., and Coos County Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home*: 37 Cambridge St. *Office*: 157 Main St., Berlin, N. H.

Coumans, JOSEPH VINCENT, lawyer; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Apr. 21, 1909; *s.* Lewis P. and Elizabeth (Ready) C.; *grad.* St. Mary's H. S., Bay City (1927); Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich. (Pre-Legal); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1934); *m.* Agnes E. Eccles, of Bay City, June 30, 1933. Member Mich. State Legislature, 1933-36, State Senate, 1937—. *Home*: 600 N. Erie St. *Office*: 402 Phoenix Bldg., Bay City, Mich.

Courtney, PATRICK J., Lawyer, *b.* Springfield, Mass., Feb. 24, 1894; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Keliber) C.; *educ.* Georgetown (law); *m.* Marguerite Murphy, Springfield, Sept. 28, 1926. Councilman, Springfield, 1923-27 (pres., 1926); register of deeds, Hampden County, 1928-32. *Mem.*: V. F. W. (Judge Advocate since 1923); Amer. Legion. *Clubs*: Oxford Country; K. of C.; Tues. *Home*: 476 Carew St. *Office*: 55 Elm St., Springfield, Mass.

Courtney, REV. WILLIAM A., sociologist; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 4, 1872; *s.* Thos. and Bridget (Coughlin) C.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C.; St. Joseph Sem.; Catholic Univ. Ordained, 1898; apptd. to N. Y. Catholic Mission Band, 1900; pastor, St. Brendan's Ch., Bronx, 1911-22, St. Stephen's Ch., since 1922; spiritual dir. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., 1912, Ladies of Charity, 1912, '15; gen. supervisor, Catholic Charities and Instns., 1915; mem. since 1915, pres., 1924, Child Welfare Bd.; pres. N. Y. State Assn. of Child Welfare Bds., 1927-28; past dir. Catholic Home Bur.; v-pres. Travelers Aid Soc., 1916; mem. Comm. of Fourteen, since 1915. *Home*: 142 E. 29th St. *Office*: 52 Chambers St., N. Y., N. Y.

Coutinho, JOAQUIM DE SIQUEIRA, educator; *b.* Lisbon, Portugal, Aug. 4, 1885; *s.* Dr. John A. and Amandina (de Siquerira) C.; *educ.* Inst. of Tech., Lisbon; Univs. of London and Oxford, Eng. (C.E., 1906; Sc.D., 1907); *m.* Louise Vallet, of Lisbon, Aug. 3, 1912; *ch.*—John, Helen. Prof. and mem. exec. comm. Georgetown Univ. Sch. of Foreign Service; prof. Catholic Univ.; vis. prof. Univ. of Coimbra, Portugal, 1925; permanent vis. prof., summers, Univ. of Berlin, Germany, since 1925. Author: *A Portuguesa Grammar* (1925); *corr.*, *A Patria* (Lisbon), *Diario de Noticias* (New Bedford, Mass.), *O Luso Americano* (Newark, N. J.). Kt., 1910, Kt. Officer, 1920, Kt. Commdr., 1923, Royal Order of Santiago for Merit. Was traveling Fellow of Portuguese Govt. *Mem.*: A. A. A. S., Delta Sigma Pi. *Clubs*: Art Promoters; Natl. Press. *Homes* Hampton Courts, 2013 N. H. Ave., N. W. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Couzens, FRANK, mayor; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 28, 1902; *s.* U. S. Senator James and Margaret A. (Manning) C.; *educ.* Newman (Pvt.) School; Northwestern H. S.; Univ. of Mich. (summer, 1920); *m.* Margaret Lang, of Kitchener, Ont., 1922; *ch.*—Frank (1924), Margaret (1926), James (1927), Mary Elizabeth (1929), Barbara

Ann (1931), Homer (1934). With Albert Kahn, archt., Detroit, 1920; Pres., Frank Couzens, Inc., bldg. contractors, from 1922; successively City Plan Commnr., Detroit Street Ry. Commnr., Pres. of Common Council, Acting Mayor, and since May 1, 1933, Mayor of Detroit. Non-partisan. Sports: horseback riding, football, athletics. *Home*: 610 Longfellow Ave. *Office*: City Hall, Detroit, Mich.

Cox, REV. IGNATIUS WILEY (S.J.), educator; *b.* Washington, D. C., June 20, 1883; *s.* James Herman and Anna Maria (Schark) C.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's, Md.; St. Francis Xavier's, N. Y. City; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. 1917, M.A. 1918); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D. 1922); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1902; first vows, Aug. 15, 1904; profession, Feb. 2, 1920; ordained at Woodstock, by Cardinal Gibbons, June 28, 1917. Prof. of Humanities, 1909-13, of Rhetoric, 1913-14, of Philos., 1919-21, at Boston Coll.; prof. of Philos., 1921-25, of Ethics and Religion, 1929—, at Fordham Univ. Lecturer, preacher, radio speaker (Catholic Hour, 1933); Natl. Moderator Catholic Physicians Guild, and Assoc. Editor of Guild's mag., *Linacre Quarterly*; Moderator, Bronx Catholic Physicians Guild. Author: *Liberty—Its Use and Abuse*; pamphlets, *The Spirit of Quadragesimo Anno*; *God, Man and Redemption*; *Mercy Killing is Murder*, *Mother Mary and Mother America*, *Birth Control is Wrong*, *Folly of Human Sterilization*, *Divine Romance of Marriage*, etc.; founder, editor, *Jesuit Missions* (mo.), contrb. to *America*, *Commonweal*, *Catholic Mind*, *Scientific American*, *American Medicine*, etc. *Mem.*: Jesuit Philos. Assn. (Pres. 1931-32); A. A. U. P.; Bellarmine Soc.; Fed. of Catholic Alumni. Sports: tennis, walking. *Home*: Fordham University, N. Y., N. Y.

Coyle, JOHN LEO, city magistrate; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 31, 1895; *s.* Patrick John C.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Mary B. Sullivan, June 25, 1925. City magistrate, Phila., 1930-38. World War: A. E. F. *Home*: 1015 S. Frazier St. *Office*: 108 E. Girard Ave., Phila., Pa.

Coyle, MARY A., *b.* Mary A. Groody, at Mahanoy, Pa.; *m.* John J. Coyle, of Phila., Dec. 29, 1885. Created Dame of the Papal Order of the Holy Sepulchre. Late husband was Camiere, Order of Pius IX (Papal). *Home*: 1619 Arch St., Phila., Pa.

Coyne, D. JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 11, 1882; *s.* Martin J. and Catherine (McMahon) C.; *educ.* Athenaeum Coll. and Lewis Inst., Chicago; Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ.; *m.* Johanna Slaney, of Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 1910; *ch.*—Bernard P., Blanche J., Edmund, Robert S. Admitted to bar, 1905; has since practiced at Los Angeles; nominated for Los Angeles Superior Court, 1914; elected to Bd. of Freeholders, 1915; mem., 1918, pres., 1920, Social Service Commn.; apptd. exec. dir. Calif. Water Storage Dists., 1921; mem. State Bd. of Irrigation, 1925. *Mem.*: Los Angeles Co. Bar Assn. Republican. *Clubs*: Los Angeles Athletic; K. of C. (State Dep., 1921-23); Pacific Coast; Riviera Country; Casa del Mar. *Home*: 335 S. Lucerne Blvd. *Office*: 510 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Crabites, PEIRRE, judge; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 17, 1877; *s.* Pierre and Martha (Patton) C.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Coll. (A.B., 1895); Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1898); Univ. of Paris; married; *ch.*—Henry. Admitted to La. bar, 1900; practiced at New Orleans to 1911; Amer. judge, Mixed Tribunal, Cairo, Egypt, 1911-36; Spl. lect. on Civil Law, La. State U., since 1936. Author:

Gordon, the Soudan and Slavery; Ismail the Maligned Khedive; Benes, Statesman of Central Europe; Clement VII and Henry VIII; Unhappy Spain; Victoria's Guardian Angel, etc.; contrb. to mags. *Address:* Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.

Craig, JOHN J., Dir. of Natl. Catholic Evidence Conf.; Dir., Laymen's Retreat Movement; State Deputy, Ark., K. of C. *Address:* 1800 Arch St., Little Rock, Ark.

Craig, MALIN, army officer; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Aug. 5, 1875; *s.* Maj. Louis Aleck and Georgie (Malin) C.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1898), Inf. and Cavalry Sch. (1904), Army Staff Coll. (1905), Army War Coll. (1910); *m.* Genevieve Woodruff, of Berkeley, Calif., Apr. 29, 1901; *ch.*—Malin. *Commnd.* 2nd Lt., 4th Inf., Apr. 1898; *transf.* to 24th Cav., June 1898; promoted through grades to Brig. Gen., 1921, Maj. Gen., 1924, Gen., 1935. Served in Santiago Campaign, 1898, China Relief Expdn., 1900, Philippines, 1900-04, 1907-09; duty Gen. Staff Corps, 1910-12, 1917-19; lt. col., col., brig. gen., World War, in France, from Oct. 5, 1917; *comdr.* 166th Brig. Inf., 83rd Div., 4th Army Corps, 1918; Chief of Staff, 41st Div., 1917-18, 1st Corps, Jan.-Nov. 1918, 3rd Army, 1918-19; *dir.* Gen. Staff Coll., W. D. C., 1919; *comdg.* Dist. of Ariz., 1920-21; *comdt.* Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kans., 1921-23; *comdg.* Coast Defense, Manila and Subig Bay, 1924-25; Maj. Gen., Chief of Cav., 1925; *asst.* Chief of Staff, U. S. Army, 1926; *comdg.* 4th Corps Area, 1927, Panama Canal Div., 1927-28, Panama Canal Dept., 1928-30, 9th Corps Area, 1930-35, Army War Coll., Feb.-Oct. 1935; Chief of Staff, U. S. Army, since Oct. 2, 1935. Decorated D. S. M. (U. S.), *Comdr.* Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre with 2 Palms (France), Companion of the Bath (British), *Comdr.* La Couronne (Belgium), Crown of Italy, Estrella de Abdon Calderon, 1st Class (Equador). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Cramers, RR. REV. H. ALBERT JOSEPH, Dean, and Consultor, Diocese of Lafayette; Rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., Lake Charles, La.; Domestic Prelate, Nov. 26, 1929. *Home:* Lake Charles, La.

Crane, RT. REV. PATRICK P., Vicar General, Archdiocese of St. Louis, since 1926; Domestic Prelate, June 25, 1927; Protonotary Apostolic, April 25, 1934; Rector, Most Holy Name of Jesus Ch., St. Louis. *Home:* 2047 E. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Craven, JOSEPH A., lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1901; *s.* Joseph A. and Mary Theresa (Daly) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame H. S.; Regis Coll. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Colo. (LL.B., 1927); *m.* Mary Ellinor Dailey, Mar. 4, 1930; *ch.*—Mary Marguerite (June 8, 1931), Jos. A., Jr. (Nov. 11, 1935). *Mem.* law firm McGlone & Craven, engaged in civil practice, 1927-36; since engaged in practice alone. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Grand Kt., Denver Council, 1931-32); Alpha Tau Omega; *Home:* 1612 Glencoe St. *Office:* 438 Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Cregg, FRANK JAMES, justice, Supreme Court; *b.* Onondaga, N. Y., June 26, 1875; *s.* Francis and Mary Cregg; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Elizabeth Burke, of Syracuse, May 2, 1905; *ch.*—Frank James (May 28, 1908), Elizabeth M. (Apr. 17, 1911), George W. (Oct. 22, 1916). Engaged in law practice; alderman, Syracuse, 1909; 1st asst. U. S. Attorney for Northern N. Y. Dist., 1920; spl. asst. to U. S. Attorney

General, in charge of prosecutions under Lever Act in Northern Dist. of N. Y.; resigned March 3, 1921; appointed Corporation Council, Syracuse, Jan. 1, 1922-Dec. 31, 1925; retired to private law practice; elevated to Supreme Court bench, July 1, 1931-Dec. 31, 1931; nominated to succeed self but lost by small plurality; elevated again to Supreme Court bench by Gov. Lehman, Feb. 1, 1933; nominated in fall by both Dem. and Rep. conventions for full term, which he is now serving. *Mem.*: K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Moose, Modern Woodmen, Woodmen of World, Turn Verein, Leiderkranz. *Sports:* horseback riding, golf. *Home:* 115 Summit Ave. *Office:* 400 Court House, Syracuse, N. Y.

Cremin, JOSEPH WALLACE, realtor, banker; *b.* N. Y. City, Aug. 26, 1879; *s.* John Francis and Katherine M. (Muldoon) C.; *educ.* Pvt. Schools; Austin H. S., Chicago; St. Viator's Coll.; *m.* Genevieve Amelia Amberg, of Chicago, Sept. 30, 1908; *ch.*—Florence Agnes (Sept. 1, 1909), Genevieve Noel (b. Dec. 27, 1910; *m.* Robt. J. Perlitz, of Houston, Tex., Feb. 23, 1935), Wm. Amberg (Aug. 28, 1912). *Sec'y.*, Amberg File & Index Co., and Loretto Iron Co.; member Chicago Mortgage Bankers Assn., Chicago Real Estate Bd., Chicago Assn. of Commerce, and Chicago Bd. of Underwriters. World War: *mem.* Natl. Council of Defense, and Exemption Bd. Member, Associated Catholic Charities. *Clubs:* Cheyenne Mountain Country; Glen View Golf; Midway; Chicago Athletic Assn.; K. of C. Sport: golf. *Home:* 20 Scott St. *Office:* 33 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Crenier, HENRI, sculptor; *b.* Paris, France, Dec. 17, 1873; *s.* Henri A. and Josephine (Boutelle) C.; *educ.* Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; pupil of Falguiere; *m.* Lucy Adler, of Paris, Sept. 11, 1899; *ch.*—Pierre, Camille. Came to U. S., 1902; naturalized citizen, 1911; *prin. works:* pedestals on city hall, San Francisco; bronze fountain for Chas. M. Schwab, Loretto, Pa.; Fenimore Cooper Memorial, Scarsdale, N. Y.; gilded bronze fountain for Alfred I. DuPont; group fountain in marble for W. T. Pratt; etc. Army service: *pvt.* French Army, 1894. *Mem.*: Natl. Sculpture Soc.; Archtl. League. *Home:* Shore Acres, Mamaronck, N. Y.

Cret, PAUL PHILIPPE, architect; *b.* Lyons, France, Oct. 23, 1876; *s.* Paul A. and Anna C. (Durand) C.; *educ.* Lycee de Bourg and Ecole des Beaux Arts, Lyons; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Marguerite Lahalle, of Orleans, France, Aug. 1905. Winner Paris prize, 1896, Rougevin prize, 1901; medal, Paris Salon, 1903; co-architect, Pan-Amer. Union (W. D. C.), Valley Forge Memorial Arch. (Phila.), Detroit Inst. of Arts, Indianapolis Pub. Library, Pa. battlefields monuments, five new bldgs. for U. S. Mil. Acad. (West Point), Folger Shakespeare Library (Washington), Federal Reserve Bd. Bank (Phila.), etc.; *prof.* of design, Univ. of Pa., since 1903; *instr.* Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, 1904-07; *mem.* Phila. Art Jury; awarded ScD., 1913; *mem.* archtl. commn., Chicago World's Fair, 1933; *cons. archt.*, Amer. Battle Monuments Commn. *Mem.*: Societe Architectes diplomes; Soc. Beaux Arts Architects; (F.) A. I. A. World War with French and Amer. Armies, A. E. F., 1914-19; Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France). *Clubs:* T-Square; Racquet. *Address:* Architects Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Crew, JOHN E., v.-p. The Sterling & Welch Co., Cleveland; *mem.* Internat. Mobilization Com'tee., K. of C., 1935. *Home:* 2987 Litchfield Rd., Cleveland, O.

Crimmins, Rev. HARRY BENEDICT (S.J.), educator; *b.* Kockuk, Ia., Apr. 5, 1893; *s.* John J. and Ella J. (Flynn) C.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (1911-13), Jesuit Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1915-18), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1919, A.M. 1920; 1924-28); St. Stanislaus, Cleveland (1929-30); Pontifical U., Rome (Ph.D. 1931); joined Society of Jesus, 1915; ordained 1926. Instr., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1920-24; prof., Latin, 1928-29; prof., Ethics, St. Marys (Kans.) Coll., 1930-31; prof. Philos., St. Louis U., 1931-36, and pres., since 1936; dir. St. Louis Convention Publicity Bur.; mem. St. Louis Chamb. of Com. *Home:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Crimont, Most Rev. JOSEPH RAPHAEL (S.J.), bishop of Vicariate Apostolic of Alaska; *b.* Fertières, near Amiens, Somme, France, Feb. 2, 1858; *s.* Joseph and Alexandrine (Niquet) C.; *educ.* College de la Providence, Amiens (1869-75); Jesuit Houses of Studies; St. Acheul, Amiens (1875-80), St. Helier, Isle of Jersey (1884-86), Woodstock Coll., Md. (1886-90, S.T.D.). Entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14 1875; simple profession, Sept. 8, 1877; solemn prof. Feb. 2, 1894; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, Aug. 26, 1888; Superior St. Xavier's Mission, Big Horn County, Mont., 1890-93; same Holy Cross Mission, Alaska, 1895-1901; Pres. Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash., 1901-04; Prefect Apostolic, Catholic Missions in Alaska, 1904-16; appointed, Mar. 22, 1917, consecrated, July 25, 1917, Bishop of Vicariate Apostolic of Alaska. *Address:* P. O. Box 1301 Juneau, Alaska.

Criscuolo, Count LUIGI, invmt. banker; *b.* Salerno, Italy, Mar. 25, 1887; *s.* Antonio and Maria Rosa (Saporiti) C.; of the ancient, noble and feudal family of the Patriciates of Amalfi and Naples; brought to U. S., 1889; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Marion Griffin, of Waycross, Ga., July 10, 1932. Financial statistician, Redmond & Co., bankers, New York, 1911-18; financial editor *The Independent*, 1915-20; was sec. U. S. Railroad Administration Advisory Comm. on Finance; assoc. with Merrill, Lynch & Co., N. Y., Bankers, Jan. 1919 to Jan. 1935. Chmn. protective comm. Firt Mortgage Bondholders of Midland Bldg., Chicago; mem. protective comm. Dayton Biltmore Hotel Land Trust Certificates; chmn. protective comm. Debutante Bondholders of Bond Electric Corp.; mem. prot. comm. Schulte Retail Stores Corp. Preferred Stock, also mem. prot. comm. N. Y., Westchester & Boston Ry. First Mortgage Bonds; Proper-McCallum Noteholders comm.; dir. A. Hollander & Sons, Inc., dir. Milgrim & Bros., Inc. (N. Y.), chmn. bd. Merchants' Natl. Properties, Inc.; organizer and chmn. Italian divs. Liberty Loan Comm. and Natl. War Saving Comm., N. Y., 1917-19, which was responsible for Liberty Loan subscriptions from Italian Americans of \$850,000,000; mem. Greater Italy Dollar Loan Comm., 1920. *Mem.:* Acad. Polit. Sci., Civil Legion of U. S., Italy-America Soc., Royal Italian Geog. Soc., Sociedad de Geografia y Estadística de Mexico; hon. mem. and gold medalist Italian Acad. Scis. and Letters (Genoa); court mem. Biographic Inst. of Vienna, Pontifical "Academia Tiberina" of Rome, Societa Siciliana di Storia Patria, Palermo, Collegio, Araldico Romano (Roman Coll. of Heraldry), Institut Historique et Heraldique de France (hon.); hon. mem. Soc. Acad. Histoire Internat. (Paris), Societa Luigi Camoens (Naples), Sociedad Hispano-Americana de Heraldica y Genealogia (Mexico); fellow British Economic Soc. (London), Amer. Numismatic Assn., Amer. Numismatic Soc. (N.

Y.). Received an honorary diploma (1937) from the Societa Nazionale Dante Alighieri of Rome, Italy, for 25 years' services in spreading Italian culture in U. S. Del. in U. S. of Montenegro "loyalist govt." (hdqrs. Rome) of which the late Queen Milena (mother of the Queen of Italy) was regent (1921-24); founder and chmn., Jan. 1924, commn. for Montenegro Independence. Chmn., fdr., Amer. League for Italy (1935); Chairman Bd. of Trustees of Italian Literary League (N. Y.). Decorated Medal of Legionnaires of Fiume; Chevalier Order of Crown of Italy, 1921, the citation from the Italian Govt. reading "Founder of the Italy America Society"; Grand Cordon Order of Danilo I (Montenegro), 1922; Grand Cross of Montenegro Red Cross, 1922; Grand Officer Order of Holy Sepulchre (Vatican) and Grand Sec. of the Amer. Chapter; hon. mem. of the Mexican Chapter of the Order; Knight Order N. S. de la Mercede (Spain); Knight Constantinian Order of St. George (House of Bourbon, Naples and Sicily); Cross of Loreto and Lateran Cross (Vatican); Grand Cross Order of St. Mary of Bethlehem; Grand Cross of the Mil. Order of St. Lazare, Category of Nobles. Count Palatine (Vatican); pres. Societe Internat. de l'Ordre de Danilo I. Mem. Bankers Club (N. Y.). Author: *The Italo-American Entente* (1925); *Montenegro's Right to Live* (1928); also many pamphlets on Italian-Amer. finances, Balkan affairs, Italian internat. affairs, and chain store finance. *Home:* 1088 Park Ave. *Office:* Room 6002, 40 Wall St. New York, N. Y.

Crofton, KATHERINE, editor; *b.* New London, Conn., Mar. 27, 1889; *dau.* George T. and Angela H. Crofton; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, Manhattanville, N. Y. C. Asst. libn. Columbus br., N. Y. Pub. Library, 1909-10; libn. The Encyclopedia Press (pubs. of *The Catholic Encyclopedia*, to which she contd.), 1910-22; assist. editor *The Catholic World* (mo.), 1922—. *Home:* 457 W. 57th St. *Office:* 411 W. 59th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Croke, Rt. Rev. JOSEPH F., Papal Chamberlain, Jan. 14, 1932; Domestic Prelate, May 15, 1934; Chancellor, Sec. and Consultor, Diocese of Savannah; Rector, St. John the Baptist Cathedral, Savannah. *Home:* 222 E. Harris St., Savannah, Ga.

Crolly, DENNIS F., journalist; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Nov. 9, 1875; *s.* Wm. Sarshfield and Theresa (Feeley) C.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. (1888-91), St. Thomas Coll. (1900-01), both Scranton. As a youth drifted from place to place; asst. to pres. Internat. Correspondence Schools, Scranton, 1909-18; editor *The Blockade Runner*, wartime service, 1918-19; columnist Wilkes-Barre (Pa.) *Times Leader*, under pen name Victor Burr, 1925-36; owner Crolly Advertising Service, 1925-36; columnist, chief editorial writer Scranton Tribune, since 1936; chmn. educnl. comm. Wilkes-Barre Chamb. of Com., to 1936; hon. mem., past pres. Wilkes-Barre Exchange Club, and W.-B. Sales Executive Council. *Mem.:* St. Thomas Coll. Alumni Assn. (dir.); K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; Scranton Cham. of Com.; Purple Club; orgnr. Whip & Mount Club (Scranton). Non-Partisan. Author of stories, essays, editorials in *Ambition* (I. C. S. mag.); contrb. to *Internat. Cath. Truth Mag.* (4 yrs.), and other reviews. Public speaker. *Home:* 128 Birch St. *Office:* The Scranton Tribune, Scranton, Pa.

Crompton, GEORGE, mfr., real estate; *b.* Worcester, Mass., June 7, 1872; *s.* George and Mary Christina (Pratt) C.; *grad.* Worcester Acad. (1891), Harvard (A.B., 1895); *m.* Alice Hast-

ings, of Boston, April 11, 1896; *ch.*—George (b. May 7, 1897; m. Nancy Earle Smith, April 16, 1920; *ch.*—George, Mar. 14, 1921; Nancy Willard, July 3, 1922; Willard, May 30, 1926), Davis Hastings (Feb. 6, 1909). Began with Crompton Loom Works, 1895; became pres. and treas. Crompton Associates, real estate, 1896; treas. Crimpton & Knowles Loom Works, 1897-1900; mem. firm Crompton-Thayer Loom Co., 1903-07; treas. Reed-Prentice Co., 1912-16; v.-p. Peoples Savings Bank of Worcester; dir. Crompton & Kowles Loom Works; chmn. advisory bd. Mass. State Dept. of Public Welfare; v.p. St. Vincent's Hosp. Author: *The Tariff—an Interpretation of a Bewildering Problem* (1927). *Mem.*: Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Amer. Economic Assn., Natl. Economic League, Acad. of Political Science. Republican. Sport: golf. *Home*: 74 William St., Worcester, Mass.

Cronin, DELIGHT, writer; b. Roll, Ind., Oct. 21, 1907; *dau.* Martin David (M.D.) and Etta (Huff) C.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch. (1913-20) and Pub. H. S. (1920-24), in Hartford City, Ind. Employed as stenographer at Hartford City, 1924-28, at Fort Wayne, since 1928. Winner of contests in shorthand, typing, and for short stories and poems. Author: *Forget-Me-Not*s (poems, 1934); contrb. to *Our Sunday Visitor*, *Ave Maria*, *Far East*, *Queen's Work*, *Magnificat*, *Extension*, etc.; repres. in *Principal Poets of the World* (London, 1937). Past pres. Church Sociality. Hobbies: reading, writing. *Home*: 2339 Winter St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Cronin, HAROLD RAYMOND, ins. executive; b. Guttenberg, N. J., Feb. 13, 1893; s. John J. and Jane (De Gross) C.; *educ.* Pace Inst. of Accounting, N. Y. C. (grad. 1914); m. Esther V. O'Rourke, N. Y. C., Aug. 18, 1919. Asst. auditor, 12th Ward Bank and Security Bank, N. Y. C., 1909-15; with Leonard H. Conant & Co., 1915-17; pres. Equitable Casualty & Surety Co., 1924-28; organizer, 1928, and pres. Concord Casualty & Surety Co., mem. Cronin & Cronin, C. P. A., since 1915. World War: Ord. Dept., U. S. Army, 1917-19. *Mem.*: N. Y. State and Amer. Soccs. of Certified Pub. Accts.; Amer. Inst. of Banking; Casualty & Surety Executives. *Home*: 50 W. 96th St. *Office*: 90 John St., N. Y., N. Y.

Cronin, REV. PATRICK L., pastor, army chaplain; b. Co. Kerry, Ireland, Dec. 13, 1897; s. Patrick J. and Joanna (Fitzgerald) C.; *educ.* Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Came to U. S. at age of 18; nephew of late Bishop Cunningham, of Concordia, Kans.; capt., U. S. Army, Chaplain-Res.; 1st priest elected to State Chaplaincy of Kans. Res. Officers Assn., 1935-36, and 1st chaplain of any creed to be re-elected for 2nd term, 1936-37; county chmn. Citizens Training Camps (C.M.T.C.); chaplain West, Kans. Dept. Res. Officers Assn., 5 terms; mem. Chamber of Com. (Sharon Springs, Kans.); com'teeman. Boy Scouts of Amer.; rector St. Peter's Ch., Wallace, Kans.

Crowley, CHAS. FELIX, chemist, chem. engr.; b. Detroit, May 17, 1869; s. John J. and Delphine (Van Damme) C.; *educ.* U. of Detroit (A.B. 1887, A. M. 1889), Creighton U. (M.D. 1902, LL.D. 1925), U. of Mich. (Ph.C. 1889); m. Marie Euphemia Blay, of Detroit, Sept. 22, 1897; *ch.*—Creighton F. (b. 1901, m. Marie Hudleson), Edward D. (b. 1903, m. Hilda Elizabeth Saunders), Chas. B. (b. 1906, m. Natalie Mae Hastings). Prof. of chem., U. of Detroit, 1890-93, Creighton U., 1894-1932; supt. schools Baraga, Mich., 1893-94; city chemist Omaha, 1903-33;

gas commnr. Omaha, 1907-12; actg. investigator in charge U. S. Internal Revenue Service, Alcohol Tax Unit, for Nebr., since 1933; assoc. mem. Naval Consulting Bd. for Nebr., repres. Amer. Chem. Soc. Writer on scientific subjects. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc.; Amer. Inst. of Chem. Engrs.; A. A. A. S.; Nebr. Acad. of Sci.; Omaha Engrs. Club. Sports: sailing, golf, fishing. *Home*: 3870 Harney St. *Office*: 402 Post Office Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Crowley, CHAS. FRANCIS, football coach; b. Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 1888; s. Jeremiah and Mary (Collins) C.; *educ.* Cambridge Latin Sch. (grad.), Harvard (1907-10), Notre Dame (LL.B. 1913); m. M. T. Williams, of Montville, Conn.; *ch.*—Mary Williams, Jeanne Frances. Football coach Dallas, Tex., 1914-17, Harvard, 1921-22, Columbia U., 1924—. Capt., U. S. Inf. 1917-19. *Clubs*: Notre Dame; Harvard. *Home*: 610 Huron Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

Crowley, RT. REV. CORNELIUS J., Domestic Prelate, April 18, 1931; Dir., Diocesan Holy Name Society, and Consultor, Diocese of Ogdensburg; Rector, St. Lawrence Ch., Brasher Falls, N. Y.

Crowley, FRANCIS MICHAEL, educator; b. Kilarny, Ireland, April 13, 1893; came with parents to U. S., 1903; s. Michael Francis and Nora Mary (Lyne) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. cum laude, 1916); Georgetown Univ. (M.A., 1923); George Washington Univ. (Ph.D., 1930); m. Helena Rosalind Hession, of Lowell, Mass., May 19, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Anne (Feb. 20, 1921), Francis Joseph (May 15, 1922), Therese Helene (July 14, 1925), Thos. Michael (Dec. 3, 1928), Noreen Catherine (Mar. 29, 1931). Instr. in English, St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll., 1916-17; same, Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N. J., 1917; supervisor, reconstruction aides, Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Wash., D. C., 1919-21; asst. dir. Bur. of Educn. N. C. W. C., Wash., D. C., 1921-23, and dir., 1923-30; assoc. prof. of Educn., 1930-34, prof., 1934—, dean of Sch. of Educn. and Jr. Corporate Colls., also dir. of Summer Session, at St. Louis Univ.; acting dir. Dept. of Educn., 1933-36; sec'y. Bd. of Corporate Colls., 1936—. Dir., Catholic H. S. Survey, Milwaukee, 1926, Cleveland, 1928; mem. Natl. Commn. on Research in Secondary Educn.; mem. Editorial Bd., *Amer. School and University*, *Catholic Sch. Journ.*; dir. Emergency Coll., St. Louis; mem. Exec. Comm. St. Louis Adult Educn. Council; sec'y. Midwest Unit, N. C. E. A., 1936. Author: *Catholic High School Principal* (1935); compiler, *Directory of Catholic Colleges and Schs.* (1926), and, with E. P. Dunne, (1928); many pamphlets; contrb. to *American Ency. Annual* (1929-30), *America*, *Columbia*, *School Life*, *Catholic Sch. Journ.*, etc. World War: 2nd Lt., Signal Corps, U. S. A., 1917-19. *Mem.*: N. E. A.; N. C. E. A.; Natl. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educn.; A. A. U. P.; St. Louis U. Faculty Club. Democrat. *Home*: 7722 Lile Ave. *Office*: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Crowley, JAMES HAROLD, football coach; b. Chicago, Ill., Sept. 10, 1902; s. Jeremiah and Agnes (Sweeney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (grad., 1925); m. Helen Mae Cleary, Aug. 24, 1926. Mem. Notre Dame Hockey team (West champions), and football team (All Amer. h. b. and mem. All West. team, 1924; one of Four Horsemen); football coach, Univ. of Ga., Athens, 1925-28, Mich. State Coll., Lansing, 1929-32, Fordham Univ., N. Y. C., 1933-36. *Clubs*: Athens Country; K. of C.; Green Bay Country. *Home*:

115 S. Jackson St., Green Bay, Wis. *Address:* Fordham Univ., N. Y., N. Y.

Crowley, JEROME J., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 3, 1877; *s.* J. J. and Eleanor C. (Sullivan) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1900); *m.* Henrietta L. O'Brien, of South Bend, Ind., 1908; *ch.*—Jerome J., Patrick F. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1900; editor, *Columbian and Western Catholic*, 1907-08; traveled thru West. Can. and Europe in K. of C. degree work, 1908; pres. Chicago chap., K. of C., 1906-07; in gen. law practice at Chicago. *Mem.*: Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Ill. Lawyers Assn. *Clubs:* Irish Fellowship; Chicago Athletic Assn.; Ind.; South Shore Country. *Home:* 742 Junior Terrace. *Office:* Harris Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Crowley, VERY REV. JOHN J., Papal Chamberlain, June 13, 1925; Consultor, Diocese of Monterey-Fresno; Rector, Santa Rosa Ch., Lone Pine, Calif.

Crowley, LEO T., banking; *b.* Milton Junction, Wis., Aug. 15, 1889; *s.* Thos. F. and Katherine (Ryan) C.; *educ.* Parish H. S.; Univ. of Wis. Assoc. with 5 brothers in paper, lumber, oil, and banking enterprises: General Paper Supply Co., Guardian Life Ins. Co., Madison (Wis.) Gas & Elec. Co., Goodall Crowley Oil Co. Pres., Madison Community Fund, 1926-30; Pres., St. Mary's Hosp. Advisory Bd., 1926-35; Chmn., Banking Review Bd., State of Wis., 1928-35; Chmn., Advisory Council to Gov. of State of Wis., 1932-35; Chmn., Bd. of Dirs., Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., Wash., D. C., 1934—Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), 1927. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Phi Kappa. *Home:* 1110 Edgewood Ave., Madison, Wis. *Office:* Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., Washington, D. C.

Crowley, MARK THOMAS, biologist; *b.* Bangor Me., Aug. 30, 1904; *s.* Mark E. and Jane E. (Clancey) C.; desc. of Matthew Thornton, signer of Dec. of Independence; *educ.* So. John's Coll.; Fordham (M.Sc. '26, Ph.D. '30). Instr. biol., 1924-25, asst. prof., 1925-30, prof., 1930—, Fordham. Lect. in dramatics, Good Counsel Coll., White Plains, N. Y., 1927-28. Author: *A Laboratory Guide for Dissection of Cat* (1926); *History of the Cat* (1927); articles on parasitology and paleontology. *Mem.*: A. A. A. S.; Amer. and N. Y. Microscopic Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Parasit.; N. Y. Acad. of Med. *Clubs:* Assoc. Biol. Clubs of Catholic Colls.; Fordham; Mendel; Kinspritt. *Homes:* 335 E. 187th St., N. Y., N. Y.; 55 Grove St., Bangor, Me. *Office:* Fordham University, N. Y., N. Y.

Crowley, PATRICK EDWARD, railroad pres.; *b.* Cattaraugus, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1864; *s.* Dennis and Helen (Mulcahey) C.; *educ.* Pub. School; Ph.D., St. Bonaventure's Coll.; Dr. Business Admin., Syracuse Univ.; LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame, Villanova Coll., Lincoln Univ.; *m.* Carrie S. Nichols, of Attica, N. Y., June 10, 1891; *ch.*—Charles E., Norman L., Eleanor S. (Mrs. Robert J. Burke), Caroline S. Entered service of Erie R. R., 1878, as messenger; entered service of N. Y. C. & H. R. R., 1889, as train dispatcher, advancing to Vice-Pres., Sept. 1916; Federal Mgr. during govt. control of railroads; V.-P., Mar. 1, 1920, Pres., April 9, 1924-Jan. 1, 1932, N. Y. Central lines (resigned); now dir. N. Y. Central Lines, Western Union Tel. Co., Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank, Reading Co., Railroad Credit Corp.; Pres. Rutland R. R. *Mem.*: Knights of Malta (Amer. chapter); K. of C. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League; Metropolitan; Traffic; Chi-

cago; Recess; Siwanoy Country. Sport: golf. *Home:* 186 Cottage Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. *Office:* 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Crowley, MOST REV. TIMOTHY JOHN (C.S.C.), D.D., bishop of Dacca; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer.; ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross; Missionary in Dacca, 1907—, and Bishop of Dacca, 1927—. *Address:* Ramno, Dacca, India.

Cruchago-Torcanal, MIGUEL, ambassador; *b.* Santiago, Chile, May 5, 1869; *s.* Miguel C. and Marie T.; *educ.* Univ. of Chile; Catholic Univ. of Chile (LL.B., 1929); *m.* Elvira Matte, 1893 (dec.). Practiced law at Santiago, 1889-91; capt. Chilean Army, 1891; solicitor of Ministry of France, 1891-95; mem. Govt. Bd. of Solicitors, 1895-1900; mem. Chilean House of Deputies, 1900-06; Minister of Finance, 1904-05, Prime Minister, 1905-06; Minister to Argentina and Uruguay, 1908-13, to Germany and the Netherlands, 1913-20; ambassador to Brazil, 1923-25, to U. S., 1926-27, and since 1931; pres. German-Mexican, Span.-Mex., and Italian-Mex. Mixed Claims Comms. since 1926. Decorated with Red Cross of Germany, Crown of Prussia, and Grand Cross of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.*: Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Inst. de Droit Internat. (Brussels); hon. mem. law faculty, Univ. of La Plata (Argentina). Arthur. *Droit International* (2 v., 1893); *Germany Before and After the War* (1922); etc. *Address:* 2154 Florida Ave., Washington, D. C.

Crumbley, REV. PETER A. (O.F.M.), missionary; *b.* Ashland, Wis., Mar. 2, 1882; *s.* James Henry and Margaret (Riley) C.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch., Ashland; St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; and in Monasteries of Order of Friars Minor which he entered, June 13, 1902; professed June 24, 1903; ordained, June 25, 1909. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Memphis, Tenn., 1910-14; Chaplain, Illinois State Penitentiary, 1914-18; Chaplain, 601st Engrs., overseas, June 1918-July 1919; Missionary since 1919. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Medievalists; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 5045 S. Laflin St., Chicago, Ill.

Crumley, REV. THOMAS (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 27, 1872; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Campbell) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1896); Catholic Univ. of Amer.; ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1897. Joined faculty of Univ. of Notre Dame, 1898; Prof. of Logic, many years from 1906, and former Vice-Pres. of the Univ. Author: *Logic* (1926). *Club:* Aloysius. *Address:* St. John's Hospital, Anderson, Ind.

Cudahy, EDWARD ALOYSIUS, SR., packer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 1, 1860; *s.* Patrick and Elizabeth (Shaw) C.; *educ.* pub. sch., Milwaukee; *m.* Elizabeth Murphy, of Milwaukee, Nov. 27, 1884; *ch.*—Edward A., Eugenia C. Wilhelm, Florence C. Spalding, Helen C. Niblack, Alice C. Stearns. With Armour Packing Co., Chicago, 1875; with bro. Michael estab. Armour-Cudahy Packing Co., S. Omaha, Neb.; title changed to The Cudahy Packing Co.; pres. of same, 1910; chmn. of bd., 1926. *Mem.*: Chicago Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Chicago; Saddle and Cycle; Glen View; Casino. *Home:* 22 Banks St. *Office:* 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Cudahy, EDWARD A., JR., packer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 22, 1885; *s.* Edward A. and Elizabeth (Murphy) C.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Chicago Latin Sch.; *m.* Margaret Carry, of Chicago, Dec. 27, 1920; *ch.*—Sheila, Edward A., Anthony. Began as packer, Omaha, Neb., 1905, at Chicago since 1910; pres. The Cudahy Packing Co. since

1926; pres. The Red Wing Co., Inc.; dir. Continental & Commercial Natl. Bank of Chicago. World War: commd. capt., Cav. O. R. C., 1917; capt. Machine Gun, 86th Div. *Clubs*: Chicago Athletic Assn.; Shoreacres; Chicago; Old Elm; Onwentsia; Racquet. *Home*: Lake Forest, Ill. *Office*: 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Cudahy, JOHN, ambassador; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 10, 1887; s. Patrick and Anna (Madden) C.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1910); Univ. of Wis. (LL.B., 1913); m. Katherine Reed, of Milwaukee, Aug. 3, 1913; *ch.*—Douglas, Michael. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1913; law practice, 1913-17; realtor, 1923-33; A. E. and P. P. to Poland, 1933—. V.-P., F. P. Jones Co.; dir. Bankers Mtg. Co., Cudahy Bros. Co., Brown Deer Invmt. Co. Capt., U. S. Army, World War. Author: *Archangel—The American War with Russia* (1920); *Manna Land* (1925); *African Horizons* (1929). *Home*: Granville, Wis. *Address*: American Embassy, Warsaw, Poland.

Cuff, THOMAS JOSEPH, judge; b. Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1890; s. Michael and Elizabeth A. (McMahon) C.; *educ.* Brooklyn Law Sch. (LL.B., LL.M.); St. Lawrence Univ., N. Y. Loretta M. McNamara, Brooklyn, June 1, 1921. Dep. clerk, U. S. Dist. Ct., Brooklyn, 1911-14; asst. U. S. Atty., East. Dist. of N. Y., 1914-18; counsel to Fuel Admin., 1923; dep. atty. gen., U. Y. State, 1923-25; pvt. law practice, 1925-32; justice, N. Y. Supreme Ct., 2nd Jud. Dist., 1932-47; chmn. Dem. Law Comm., Nassau County, 1922-31; mem. Dem. State Comm., N. Y., 1924-32. *Mem.*: Nassau Bar Assn. *Clubs*: Hempstead Country; City; K. of C.; N. Y. Athletic; Elks. *Home*: 22 Oak Ave., Hempstead, N. Y. *Office*: Mineola, N. Y.

Culhane, PAUL JOHN, patent atty.; b. Chicago, Ill., June 24, 1899; s. Martin Hartigan and Bridget (O'Mahony) C.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1920); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (S.B., 1923); Northwestern Univ. (M.S., 1924; Ph.D., 1928); Temple Univ. (LL.B., 1932). S. A. T. C., 1918; capt. Chem. Warfare Service Reserve; Research Fellow, Lect. Demonstrator, Instr., Northwestern Univ., 1923-27; Chemist, Head of Intelligence Div. Chem. Dept., 1928-33, and Patent Attorney, 1933—, E. I. DuPont de Nemours Co. *Mem.*: Catholic Diocesan Alumni Assn., Wilmington, Del. (Pres., 1933-34); Alpha Chi Sigma; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Du Pont Country Club. Democrat. Hobby: philately. *Home*: 4403 14th St. N.W. *Office*: 1166 Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Culkin, FRANCIS D., congressman; b. Oswego, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1874; s. Anthony and Brigid (Dugan) C.; *educ.* pub. schs., Oswego and Rochester, N. Y.; m. Louise Hosmer, of Oswego, June 30, 1914; *ch.*—Francis H., Josephine L. Newsp. reporter, Rochester, 1894; admitted to bar, 1902; practiced at Oswego; dist. atty. Oswego Co., 1911-21; co. judge, 1921-28; elected to 70th (to fill vacancy) and 71st to 74th Congresses (1928-37), 32nd N. Y. Dist.; trustee Oswego City Library and City Hosp. Span.-Amer. War: pvt., N. Y. Vols.; capt., N. G., N. Y., 1901-08. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Oswego Yacht Club (trustee). Republican. *Home*: 60 W. Cayuga St. *Office*: Grant Block, Oswego, N. Y.

Culkin, JOHN PATRICK, lawyer; b. Oak Ridge, Miss., Apr. 17, 1887; s. Patrick and Elizabeth (Hearn) C.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll., Vicksburg, Miss.; Univ. of Chicago; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.; m. Clara A. Lenstrom, Vicksburg, July 12, 1915. Prin. Vicksburg H. S., 1908-11; supt. of

educn., Warren County, Miss., 1912-14 (developed there the Culkin Perfected Rural Sch. System); admitted to Miss. bar; practiced at Vicksburg; State Senator, Miss., 1928-1940; president pro tempore senate, 1936-1940. *Mem.*: Amer., Miss. State and Internat. Bar Assns.; Woodmen of World; Order of Blue Goose. *Clubs*: Rotary; Brierfield; K. of C.; Elks; Palmyra; Chotard Hunting. *Home*: 912 Mulvihill Ave. *Office*: Merchants Bank Bldg., Vicksburg, Miss.

Cull, DANIEL B., lawyer, judge; mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Office*: Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Cull, FRANK X., lawyer; b. Miamisburg, Ohio, May 19, 1887; s. Charles Wm. and Mary (De-laney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1908); Georgetown Univ. Law Sch.; m. M. Magdalene Daley, of Ashtabula, O., May 19, 1920; *ch.*—Mary Magdalene, Anna Louise, Marian Agnes, Frances Jacqueline. Mem. law firm, Bulkley, Hauxhurst, Inglis & Sharp, Cleveland; chmn. Bd. of Trustees, Merrick House, a Catholic social agency. World War: 1st Lt., F. A., U. S. Army. *Mem.*: K. of C. Sport; golf. *Home*: 2200 Chatfield Drive, Cleveland Heights. *Office*: 630 Bulkley Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Cullen, Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH, pastor; b. Loughduff, Co. Cavan, Ireland, Apr. 6, 1867; s. James and Bridget (Donohue) C.; *educ.* Kilcozy Intermediate Sch., Ballymachugle (1882-84), St. Patrick's Coll. (1884-88) and All Hallows Sem. (1888-91), Dublin; St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass. (1891-93); ordained at Boston, Dec. 22, 1893; curate St. Raphael Ch., San Rafael, Calif., 1894, St. Rose Ch., San Francisco, 1895-96, Sacred Heart Ch., S. F., 1896-1901; pastor new parish at Mountain View, Calif., 1901-11, St. Philip's Ch., S. F., 1911-22, Sacred Heart Ch., S. F., since 1922; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1936. *Home*: 546 Fillmore St., San Francisco, Calif.

Cullen, Rt. Rev. PHILIP, D.D.; Chancellor, Sec., and mem. of Bishop's Council, Diocese of Mobile; Rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Mobile. *Home*: 350 Beauregard St., Mobile, Ala.

Cullen, Rt. Rev. THOMAS, Domestic Prelate, Feb. 17, 1933; Dean, Diocese of Lincoln; Rector, St. Joseph's Ch., York, Nebr.

Cullen, THOMAS H., congressman; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1870; s. James and Ellen (Thompson) C.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn (A.B.); m. Teresa E. Torley, Albany, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1899. Was in marine ins. and shipping bus.; mem. N. Y. State Assembly, 1896-99, Senate, 1899-1919; U. S. Congressman since 1920; chmn. Dem. Caucus. Comm. of N. Y. since 1905. *Home*: 215 Congress St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cullinan, EUSTACE, lawyer; b. San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 26, 1876; s. Dennis and Belle (Maguire) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1895); Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1898); Univ. of San Francisco (M.A., 1907); m. Katherine F. Lawler, of San Francisco, July 5, 1902; *ch.*—Eustace, Matt I., Vincent, Gerald. Practiced at San Francisco since 1898; mem. Cullinan & Hickey; mem. Bd. of Library Trustees since 1910. World War: dir. War Savs., San Francisco County. Republican. *Clubs*: Bohemian; Commonwealth. *Home*: 3433 21st St. *Office*: Mills Tower, San Francisco, Calif.

Cullinan, FRANK THOMAS, lawyer; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Mar. 5, 1880; s. David and Anastasia (Culliton) C.; *educ.* Parish Sch.; John Carroll Univ. (A.B.), Baldwin Wallace Coll. (LL.B.);

m. Anna M. Millard, of Cleveland, Nov. 20, 1906; *ch.*—Catherine F. (Sept. 23, 1907). Admitted to bar, 1907; since in active practice; apptd. Asst. Pros. Atty., Cuyahoga County, May 1, 1931; now serving 3rd elective term as Pros. Atty. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1908-12; Dist. Deputy, 1912-26); Elks (Past Exalted Ruler). Hobbies: books, fishing. *Home*: 492 E. 120th St. *Office*: New Criminal Courts Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Cummings, JAMES E., educational dir.; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa., April 27, 1888; *s.* Michael and Maria (Kelly) C. (both deceased); *educ.* Bloomsburg (Pa.) State Teachers Coll. (grad., 1908); Univ. of Pa. (spl. course, 1916); George Washington Univ. (A.B., 1932); *m.* Mary Alice Gallagher, of Shenandoah, Aug. 22, 1922; *ch.*—Mary Agnes (Sept. 30, 1923), Margaret Mary (Oct. 29, 1924), Joseph (Oct. 30, 1930), Noreen (Feb. 4, 1934). Pub. Sch. Teacher, Shenandoah, 1909-14; Prin. Clifton Heights (Pa.) Pub. Schs., 1914-17; Educnl. Supervisor, K. of C., 1919-24; Asst. Educnl. Dir., K. of C., New Haven, Conn., 1924-28; Statician, 1928-34, and Asst. Dir., 1934—, Dept. of Educn., Natl. Catholic Welfare Conference; *mem.* Natl. Comm. on Educn. by Radio; Exhibit Mgr., Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. Author: *Beginning English* (1926); *Elementary Applied Arithmetic* (1926); *mem.* Staff, *Catholic Educnl. Review*; *contrb.* to *Catholic School Journ.*, *School Life*, *Commonweal*, *N. C. W. C. News Service*, *Columbia Catholic Action*. Camp Genl. Sec., K. of C. War Activities, 1917-18. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C. (G. K., Lansdowne, Pa., 1916-17; 4°). *Home*: 4322 7th St., N.W. *Office*: 1312 Mass. Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Cummings, WALTER J., mfr.; *b.* in Ill., June 24, 1879; *s.* Walter J. and Mary (Doyle) C.; *educ.* pub. schs., Chicago; *m.* Lillian Garvy, of Chicago, Nov. 27, 1905; *ch.*—Walter J., Arthur J., Edward, William. Pres. McGuire-Cummings Mfg. Co.; *chmn.* bd. of dirs. Chicago & West Towns Ry. Co.; *dir.* and *mem. exec. comm.* Assoc. Catholic Charities of Chicago. *Clubs*: Chicago Athletic Assn.; Edgewater Golf. *Home*: 826 Kenesaw Terrace. *Office*: 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Cummings, Rt. Rev. William A., *supt.* of charities; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 14, 1886; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., Chicago; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Ordained, 1914; curate, St. Gabriel's Ch., Chicago, 1915-18; *dir.* Mission of the Holy Cross, 1918—; *supt.* Catholic Home Bur., 1918—; *supervisor* Catholic Charities, archdiocese of Chicago, 1926—; *gen. mgr.* Misericordia Hosp., 1926; *mem.* Ill. Unemployment Commn., 1930, also Ill. Code of Children's Laws; created Very Rev. Msgr., 1928, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1934. *Address*: 126 N. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

Cummins, Very Rev. Patrick (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Burlington Junction, Mo., Apr. 19, 1880; *educ.* Conception (Mo.) Coll.; St. Anselm's Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Munich, Germany. Ordained in Order of St. Benedict; *rector* and *prof.* of philos., Conception Coll. since 1904; *rector* St. Anselm's Coll., Rome, 1921-25; *dir.* of Lay Retreats, 1930-31. *Mem.*: Catholic Educn. Assn.; Benedictine Educn. Assn. *Rector* of the Seminary, Conception Abbey, Conception, Mo.

Cuneo, Rev. Edmund Raymond (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* St. Mary, Pa., Sept. 17, 1904; *s.* George Louis and Cunegunda Helen (Yaeger) C.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch. 1911-17; St. Vincent Prep. Sch. (1917-21), St. Vincent Coll. (1921-26), St.

Vincent Sem. (1926-30, Ph.D. in philos., 1928); Columbia Univ. (summer, 1930); Notre Dame Univ. (summers, 1926-29, 1932-33, M.S.); entered Benedictine Order, July 1923; professed July 1924; solemn prof. Aug. 15, 1927; ordained July 15, 1930. Prof. of biology, St. Vincent Coll., 1928—; also Asst. to Dean of Coll., 1929-32; now also Headmaster of St. Vincent Prep. Sch. *Mem.*: Natl. Forensic League; Soc. of Amer. Bacteriologists; N. E. A. (Dept. of Sec. Sch. Principals). Hobby: directing extra curricular activities of Prep. Sch., drama, debates, athletics. *Home*: St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

Cunnane, Rt. Rev. Joseph A., Consultor, Archdiocese of Baltimore; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 7, 1924; Rector, St. Andrew's Ch., Baltimore. *Home*: 2012 E. Monument St., Baltimore, Md.

Cunneen, Terence F., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 12, 1891; *s.* Patrick and Julia (Murphy) C.; *educ.* La Salle Acad. (1904-05), N. Y. Prep. Sch. (1906-08), N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B. 1912); *m.* Margaret V. McCarthy, of N. Y. C., Sept. 24, 1924; *ch.*—Patricia (Mar. 8, 1929). Admitted to bars, N. Y. State, and U. S. Supreme Court; *sec.* to Judge of Ct. of Gen. Sessions, N. Y. C., 1922; *sec.* to Judge McGoldrick of N. Y. State Supreme Ct., 1923; Dep. Supt. of Ins., State of N. Y., 1924-28; Mgr., Ins. Dept., Chamb. of Comm. of U. S., since 1928. U. S. N. R. F., World War. Writer on ins. subjects. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Ins. Soc. of N. Y.; Ins. Club (W. D. C.); Congressional Country Club (W. D. C.); etc. *Home*: 3027 Foxhall Rd., N.W. *Office*: 1615 H St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Cunningham, Augustine Joseph, mfr.; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., May 17, 1878; *s.* Joseph T. and Ellen N. (Keogh) C.; *educ.* Privately; unmarried. Automobile mfr., 1900; Pres., James Cunningham Son & So. Republican. Created Knight Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Club*: Rochester Country. *Home*: 1000 East Ave. *Office*: 13 Canal St., Rochester, N. Y.

Cunningham, Benjamin Brooks, judge; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 1, 1874; *s.* Michael and Mary (Hanley) C.; *educ.* Rochester Free Acad.; *m.* Eleanor Mac Kearns, Buffalo, N. Y., June 28, 1911. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1895; *asst. corpn. counsel*, Rochester, 1898-1916, *corpn. counsel*, 1916-19; resigned upon election (Nov. 1919) as judge of Supreme Court of N. Y., 1919-33. *Mem.*: Phi Delta Phi; Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Genesee Valley Club. Republican. *Home*: 1330 Park Ave. *Office*: Court House, Rochester, N. Y.

Cunningham, John J., contractor; *b.* Portland, Me., Apr. 2, 1875; *s.* Francis W. and Bridget (McGuire) C.; *educ.* Portland H. S.; *m.* Kathryn F. Maloney, of Chelsea, Mass., July 12, 1903; *ch.*—Anna C. (Mrs. Frank S. Worth), Francis W. (July 3, 1911-Nov. 16, 1931), John J., Jr. (Sept. 28, 1916). Began study of architecture in office of Francis Fassett, at 17; began archtl. practice at 24; joined firm, 1905, *pres.* since 1909, F. W. Cunningham & Sons, *gen. contractors* (erected many churches, pub. and office bldgs. in Me. and other States); also *pres.* Cunningham Realty Co., Forest City Loan & Bldg. Assn.; 1st v.-p. Portland Morris Plan Bank; *dir.* Fed. Loan & Bldg. Assn., Portland Chamb. of Com., St. Elizabeth's Orphan Asylum, Holy Innocents Home; trustee Queen's Hosp.; *treas.* Cath. Charities Campaign. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Me. Hist. Soc.; Portland Soc. of Art. Indep. Repub. *Home*: 90 Carroll St. *Office*: 181 State St., Portland, Me.

Cunningham, STERNS, book publ.; b. N. Y. C., Dec. 8, 1902; s. Peter L. and Eleanor (Sterns) C.; *educ.* Loyola Sch., N. Y. C. (1912-20); Fordham (1920-24, Eng. Lit. Prize 1924, A.B. 1924). Clerk, Central Hanover B. & T. Co., N. Y. C., 1924-27; treas., dir., bus. mgr. The Cath. Book Club, since 1927; pres., treas., dir. The Spiritual Book Associates, since 1934; contrib. to *The Newsletter* of Cath. Bk. Club, Survey of Current Cath. Lit., etc. *Clubs*: Centre (on comm.); Cavendish (gov.); Crockford's Regency; Catholic; mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (gov. 1933-35); Fordham and Loyola Sch. (gov.) Alumni Assns.; Gourmet Soc.; Liturgical Arts Soc.; N.Y. League for Animals. *Home*: 35 E. 84th St. *Office*: 140 E. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Cunningham, REV. WILLIAM FRANCIS (C.S. C.), educator; b. Baraboo, Wis., May 18, 1885; s. Edmund and Catherine (Phelan) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Baraboo, Wis., and Belvidere, Ill.; Notre Dame Prep.; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1907; Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C. (1907-11); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1912); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1903; professed 1906 ordained June 30, 1911. Prof. of Philos., Univ. of Portland, Ore., 1912-18; V.-P. and Dir. of Studies, 1917-18; Prof. of Education, 1919-28, and Head of Sch. of Educn., 1924-28, Univ. of Notre Dame; Dean, Head of Dept., Prof. of Educn., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., 1928-33; Prof. of Educn., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1933—. *Mem.*: N. C. E. A. (V.-P., 1933-34; Pres., 1934-35; Coll. Dept.); North Central Assn. Colls. & Sec. Schs. (on Bd. of Review, 1926—); Assn. of Amer. Colls. (Exec. Comm., 1932-33); Natl. Educnl. Comm. Boy Scouts of Amer., 1926—. Contrib. to *Catholic Educnl. Rev.*, *Journ. of Higher Educn.*, *Christian Educn.*, *Ave Maria*, *Homiletic Monthly*, *Columbia*, *Thought*, etc. Member Comm., Natl. Conf. of Church-Related Colls., 1935—. Sports: canoeing, figure skating. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

Curley, EDWARD A., congressman; b. Easton, Pa.; *educ.* Pub. School and Coll. of City of N. Y.; is married. Was engaged in bldg. industry 25 years; ex-pres. Stanley Hoist & Machine Co., N. Y. C.; alderman, N. Y. C., 1916-35 (10 terms); mem. 74th (spl. election, 1936) and 75th Congresses from 22nd N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home*: 276 St. Ann's Ave., Bronx, N. Y. C.

Curley, JAMES MICHAEL, Ex-Gov. of Massachusetts; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 20, 1874; s. Michael and Sarah (Clancy) C.; *educ.* grade sch., Boston; m. Mary E. Herlihy, of Boston, June 27, 1906, (died June 10, 1930); m. (2) Mrs. Gertrude M. Dennis, of Brookline, Mass., June 7, 1937. Realtor and insurer, Boston, since 1902; mem. Curley Bros.; councilman, Boston, 1900-01; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1902-03; alderman, 1904-09; councilman, 1910-11; mem. 62nd and 63rd Congresses (1911-15), 12th Mass. Dist.; resigned, 1914; mayor of Boston, 1914-18, 1922-26, 1930-34; elected Governor of Mass., 1934. Democrat. Decorated, Order of the Rising Sun (Japan). *Mem.*: K. of C. *Home*: 350 Jamaica Way, Boston, Mass.

Curley, MOST REV. MICHAEL JOSEPH, archbishop; b. Golden Island, Athlone, Ireland, Oct. 12, 1879; s. Michael and Maria (Ward) C.; *educ.* Royal Univ. of Ireland (A.B., 1900); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.L., 1903); ordained, 1904. Missioner in Fla., 1904-14; apptd. bishop of St. Augustine, Fla., by Pope Pius X, Apr. 3, 1914, consecrated, June 30, 1914; apptd. archbishop of Baltimore, to succeed Cardinal Gibbons, Aug. 1,

1921, installed, Nov. 30, 1921. *Home*: 408 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Curroe, PHILIP R. V., educator, author; b. N. Y. City, Oct. 24, 1892; s. Daniel J. and Catherine (Meredith) C.; *educ.* Townsend Harris Hall (1906-09), Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.S., 1913), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1915; Ph.D., 1926); m. Anna E. Keller, of N. Y. C., Sept. 5, 1917; ch.—Phyllis Ann (April 6, 1922). Tutor, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1913-18; Instr., 1918, later Asst. Prof., now Professor, Hunter Coll.; Lecturer, Columbia Univ., St. Joseph's Coll., and Froebel League. Author: *History of Education* (1921); *Educational Attitudes and Policies of Organized Labor in U. S.* (1926); *Principles of Education* (1926); *Recent Trends in Education* (1932); contrib. to *Educnl. Review*. *Mem.*: Gamma Chap., Phi Beta Kappa (1913). Maternal grandfather a convert. Sports: golf, horseback riding. *Home*: 120 W. 183rd St. *Office*: 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Curran, EDWARD LAWRENCE, sociologist; b. E. Bridgewater, Mass., Feb. 14, 1879; s. Bartley J. and Ann (Costello) C.; *grad.* Mass. State Normal, Bridgewater (1891); Harvard (1907-12); Boston Sch. for Social Workers (1911); Boston Coll. (A.B., 1913; M.A., 1914; S.T.L., 1917); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1930); unmarried. Pub. sch. teacher and prin., 1901-10; supt. Boston Newsboys Club, 1910-23; sales mgr. Amer. Oil Co., Cambridge, 1923-26; registrar and supervisor, Sch. of Sociol. and prof. of sociol., Teachers Coll., Fordham Univ., since 1930; pres. Citizens Pub. Celebrations Assn. of Boston, 1926-27. Contrib. to reviews. *Mem.*: Kappa Delta Phi; Charitable Irish Soc. *Clubs*: Boston Coll.; Wool-sack; K. of C.; Univ.; Fordham. *Home*: 1 W. 30th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Curran, REV. EDWARD LODGE, pastor, apologist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1898; s. Maurice J. and Annie Veronica (Patton) C.; *educ.* St. John's Univ. (A.B., 1918), Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1922), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1925), Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1928), Brooklyn Law School of St. Lawrence Univ. (LL.B., 1932). Passed N. Y. State Bar Exams., June 1932; admitted to N. Y. State bar, June 1933. Ordained June 10, 1922. Prof. of lit. and langs., 1922-32, and Dean, 1927-32, Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn; Pres., Internat. Catholic Truth Society, Oct. 1, 1932—; Pastor, St. Stephen's Ch., Brooklyn, Mar. 15, 1933—; speaker on Catholic Hour over WLWL; lecturer for N. Y. Bd. of Education, and at Catholic Summer School of Amer.; mem. Courts Comm. for Brooklyn Bureau of Charities; Catholic Radio Representative for Diocese of Brooklyn; I. C. T. S. lecturer to non-Catholics thruout the South and Southwest. Author of many pamphlets, viz., *Catholic Mexico*, *Rebel Mexico*, *Holy Year*, *The Happy King*, etc.; editor-in-chief of *Light*, only official mag. of I. C. T. S. *Mem.*: K. of C., Catholic Writers Guild. Sports: tennis, handball, swimming. *Home*: 108 Carroll St. *Office*: 407 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cusack, LAWRENCE A., educator; b. Iowa City, Ia., Mar. 2, 1900; s. Lawrence J. and Margaret Ellen (O'Connor) C.; *educ.* State Univ. of Iowa (B.S.C. '22, M.A. '30, Ph.D. '36) U. of Wis. (1925); Univ. of Minn. (1927); m. Mary Louise Mathieu, of Omaha, Nebr., Dec. 30, 1931; ch.—Mary Louise (Oct. 30, 1932). Office mgr. Iowa Supply Co., Iowa City, 1922-23; Athletic Dir., H. S. Teacher, Whitehall (Wis.) Memorial H. S., 1923-26; Athletic Asst., H. S. Teacher, Lewis

and Clark H. S. Spokane, Wash., 1926-27; Instr. in Economics, 1927-29; asst. prof., 1929-37, and assoc. prof. since 1937, Creighton U. R. O. T. C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 1918. *Mem.*: Delta Sigma Pi (life mem.; Dep. Dir. for Mo. Prov., 1933—; Pres., 1936, and Dir., 1935—, for Omaha); Sec. Iowa Alumni Club of Omaha and S. W. Iowa, 1933—; Order of Artus (1933—); K. of C. (1918—); Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems (1934—); Amer. Economic Assn. (1934—); Amer. Assn. of Univ. Instrs. in Accounting (1928-35); Amer. Accounting Assn.; Mid-West Economic Soc. Democrat. Sports: golf, handball. *Home*: 319 N. 30th St. *Office*: Creighton University, Commerce Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Cusack, VERY REV. THOMAS EDWARD, Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 20, 1934; Consultor, and Rural Dean, Diocese of Springfield, Ill.; Rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., Mattoon, Ill.

Cyr, VERY REV. ALCYME MAXIM (S.M.), provincial; b. Madawaska, Me., Dec. 9, 1882; s. John C. and Marguerite (Daigle) C.; *educ.* Madawaska Grade Sch., Van Buren H. S. (1899-1901), Marist Prep. Sem., Washington, D. C. (1901-04), Marist Coll., W. D. C. (1904-10, A.B., A.M.); professed in Society of Mary (Marist Fathers), Nov. 21, 1908; ordained at C.U.A., June 22, 1910. Prof., Latin and Math., Van Buren (Me.) Coll., 1910-19; 2nd novitiate, Montcalieri, Turin, Italy, 1920; curate St. Louis Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1920; pres. Instituto Franco-Ingles, Mexico City, Mex., 1921-23, Jefferson Coll., Convent, La., 1924-26, Van Buren Coll., 1924-26; rector, Maryvale Sem., Bedford, Mass., 1927-36; provincial Boston Province of Marist Fathers, since Aug. 1936. K. of C. Democrat. *Home*: 25 Isabella St., Boston, Mass.

Czizek, MATTHEW H., lawyer; b. Dubuque, Iowa, Mar. 9, 1883; s. Mathias and Anna (Fohrman) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1904); Catholic Univ. (LL.B., 1906); m. Carrie E. Miller, Richland Center, Wis., July 1, 1913. Admitted to Iowa bar; city solicitor, Dubuque, since 1914; chmn. Dem. County Comm., 4 yrs.; sec. Library Bd., Dubuque, 6 yrs.; adviser to Dock Commn., Planning and Zoning Commn., and Playground Commn., Dubuque. World War: on local Exemption Bd. *Mem.*: Amer. and Iowa State Bar Assns.; Chamber of Com.; K. of C.; Modern Woodmen; Woodmen of World; Kiwanis (charter; pres., 1925). *Home*: 1036 Longworthy St. *Office*: Bank & Ins. Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

Czarniecki, ANTHONY, U. S. Govt. official; b. Posen, Poland, Jan. 14, 1878; brought to U. S. in childhood; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; journalist, Chicago, 1898-1910; mgr. savs. dept. La Salle St. Trust & Savs. Bank, 1910; mem. Cook County Bd. of Election Commrs. till 1915; on staff *Chicago Daily News*; mem. Bd. of Educn., 1917; collector of customs, Chicago, since 1927; created Kt. of St. Gregory by Pope Pius XI. Republican. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Grand Knight). Awarded Cross, Polonia Restituta, by Govt. of Poland, April 1935. *Home*: 6877 Hobart Ave., Chicago, Ill.

D

Dabo, LEON, artist; b. Detroit, Mich., July 9, 1868; s. Ignace S. and Madelaine (Oberle) D.; *educ.* Academie Julian; Ecole des Arts Decoratifs; with Daniel Vierge, Paris; Galliardi, Rome and Florence; m. Jennie Marie Ford-Beresford, 1889. Represented in museums at Paris, N. Y., Ottawa,

Chicago, Indianapolis, Tokio, Detroit, Washington, Montreal, Baltimore, etc.; executed murals in Ch. of St. John the Baptist, Brooklyn, N. Y.; art dir. Arbuckle Inst., Brooklyn. World War: 1st lt., capt., A. E. F., 1918-19; a. d. c. to Maj. Gen. Hersey. *Mem.*: Soc. of Mural Painters; Pastellists; Poetry Soc.; The Vagabonds; Allied Artists; Japan Soc.; Edgar Allan Poe Fellowship; Lowell Art Assn.; Painters and Sculptors Soc.; Whistler Memorial Assn. *Clubs*: Artists (Brooklyn sec.); Hopkins; Natl. Arts. *Address*: 15 Grammercy Park, New York, N. Y.

Dailey, TIMOTHY F., insurance; b. Ludlow, Vt., Jan. 24, 1880; s. Wm. H. and Mary (Sullivan) D.; *educ.* Black River Acad., Ludlow; m. Inez A. Sellig, of Athol, Mass., Sept. 28, 1910. Apprentice to v.-p. Vt. Printing Co., 1895-1903; compositor, F. B. Hall Press, Springfield, Mass., 1903-05; foreman, Athol Transcript Co., 1905-11; owner, mgr., T. F. Dailey Printing Plant, 1911-24, and T. F. Dailey Ins. Agency, 1924—; mem., 1926-29, clerk, 1927-29, Athol Advisory Comm.; sec., Athol Unemployment Comm., April 1930-31. *Mem.*: Athol Chamber of Commerce (Sec., 1928-32); Worcester North Fire Underwriters Assn.; Natl. and Mass. State Assns. of Ins. Agents; Jeffersonian Soc. of Mass. (Field Sec., 1930); Pres., Smith for Pres. Club, 1928, and Roosevelt Club of Athol, 1932; Dir., Shareholders of Amer., 1932; Worcester Co. Dem. League (Finan. Sec., 1932); K. of C. (charter). Democrat; mem. Mass. State Comm. (on Finan. Comm.), and Athol Town Comm. (Sec., 1930—). Sport: baseball (formerly player). *Home*: 434 Crescent St. *Office*: 415 Main St., Athol, Mass.

Dalton, JOHN ERIC, M.D.; b. Bedford, Ind., June 8, 1901; s. John Michael and Catherine Veronica (Heitger) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Indiana (1919-26; A.B., M.D.); m. Mary Grace Bradley, of Johnstown, Pa., Sept. 20, 1927; *ch.*—Catherine Ann (July 4, 1931). Intern, City Hosp., Indianapolis, 1926-27; resident, Mass. Genl. Hosp., Boston, 1927-28, City Hosp., Cleveland, 1928-30; hospital, Universitätsklinik für Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten, Breslau, Germany, 1930-31; Fellow, 1932—, Asst., 1932-35, and Asst. Prof., 1935—, Dermatology and Syphilology, Indiana Univ. Sch. of Med., Indianapolis. Contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: Phi Gamma Delta; Phi Rho Sigma; K. of C. Democrat. Hobbies: art, gardening. *Home*: 1747 N. Penna. *Office*: 725 Hume Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Daley, EDMUND LEO, army officer; b. Worcester, Mass., Nov. 1, 1883; s. John and Katherine Elizabeth (Martin) D.; *grad.* Worcester Classical H. S. (1901); honor grad. U. S. Mil. Acad. (1906), Engineer Sch. (1910), Field Engineer Sch. (1916); m. Beatrice Ottillia Koehler, of West Point, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1906; *ch.*—Edmund Koehler (b. July 28, 1907; 1st Lt., m. Elizabeth Shaw), John Phillips (b. July 17, 1910; 2nd Lt., m. Katherine White), Donald Martin (b. April 20, 1912). Entered U. S. Mil. Acad., 1902; Comd. 2nd Lt., Corps of Engrs., 1906; 1st Lt., 1909, Capt., 1913; Major, 1917; Lt. Col. (tem.), 1917; Col. (tem.), 1918; trained 310th Engineers, Camp Custer, Mich.; organized, trained and conducted overseas 55th Engineers; commanded 6th Engineers and Division Engineer 3rd Division, in Marne-Aisne offensive, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne campaigns; Section Engineer, Intermediate Section West, S. O. S., France; Military Governor Tartar Provinces of Nikitcheyan and Shourour; Chief of Staff, Allied High Mission to Armenia; Professor of practical military engi-

neering, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., 1920-22; Exec. Hoover Famine Relief, Sept.-Dec. 1922; Deputy Red Cross Commissioner to Greece, relief of refugees from Smyrna, Jan.-July 1923; District Engineer, Pittsburgh, Aug. 1923-Aug. 1926; Asst. to Chief of Engineers, Aug. 1926-Aug. 1930; Asst. to the Division Engineer, Upper Mississippi Valley Division, Sept. 1930-Dec. 1933; Division Engineer, Upper Mississippi Valley Division, 1933-35; Col. of Engrs., 1935; Student Army War Coll., Ft. Humphreys, D. C., 1931-36; Dist. Engr., 1st N. Y. Dist., July 1936—. Awarded: D. S. M., Silver Star Citation, Mexican Border Medal, and Victory Medal with 4 clasps (all U. S.); Officer de la Merite Agricole (France); Gold Crown of the Savior (Greece). *Mem.*: A. S. C. E.; Soc. of Amer. Mil. Engrs.; Third Division Soc. (Pres., 1935); Army and Navy Club; Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country Club; West Point Army Mess. Sports: hiking, swimming. *Home*: 321 E. 43rd St. *Office*: 39 Whitehall St., N. Y. C.

Daly, EDWARD JAMES, lawyer; b. Hartford, Conn., Mar. 29, 1892; s. Jas. Richard and Catherine (Deegan) D.; *educ.* Cornell (LL.B. 1914); m. Viola Shea, Nov. 7, 1927; *ch.* Betty Ann, Edward Jas., Mary Lou. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1915; has since practiced at Hartford; partner Forward & Daly; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty. for Conn., 1922; now Atty. Gen. of Conn. 2nd Lt., A. S., Signal Corps, U. S. A., World War. *Mem.*: A.B.A. (v.p.), Hartford Co. Bar Assn.; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. *Home*: 14 Cumberland Rd., W. Hartford. *Office*: State Capitol, Hartford, Conn.

Daly, REV. JAMES J. (S.J.), educator, author; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1, 1872; s. John and Mary (Curtis) D.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H. S. (1884-87), and St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago (1887-90); St. Louis Univ. (1892-97, 1902-06, M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, 1890; ordained, St. Louis, 1905. Lit. editor *America*, 1909-11; asst. editor *Queen's Work*, 1920-24; lit. editor *Thought* from its inception to present; prof. in various Jesuit colls. and univs.; prof. English, Univ. of Detroit, 1931—. Author: *Life of St. John Berchmans* (1923); Intro. to 2 spl. eds. of *The Hound of Heaven* (1923); *A Cheerful Ascetic, and Other Essays* (1930); *Boscobel, and Other Rimes* (1934); *Nicholas Frederic Brady's Memoir* (1935); *The Path to Peace* (1936); contrb. to *America*, *Commonweal*, *Thought*, *Catholic World*, *Bookman*, *N. Y. Times Review of Books*, *Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, *Month*. Address: University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Daly, JOHN BURWOOD, congressman; b. Phila., Pa.; *educ.* La Salle Coll., Phila. (A.B., M.A., LL.D.); Univ. of Pa. (LL.B.). Law practice at Phila.; asst. city solicitor, Phila., 12 yrs.; mem. Faculty, La Salle Coll.; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), 4th Pa. Dist. Democrat. Address: Phila., Pa.

Daly, JOHN F., banker; b. Cresco, Iowa, Nov. 7, 1879; s. Matthew and Mary F. (Fitzgerald) D.; *educ.* State Normal Sch., Madison, S. Dak.; Univ. of Notre Dame; m. Marguerite Wiley, of Portland, Ore., June 2, 1909; *ch.*—John F., Mary M., James W., Catherine. Banker at Madison, S. Dak., 1898, Portland, Oregon, from 1904; pres. Security Abstract & Trust Co., 1905-08; organizer and pres. Title Trust Co., 1908-19; pres. Hibernia Commercial & Savs. Bank, 1919-31; chmn. of bd. Hibernia Bank, 1931-33; pres. Portland Clearing House Assn., 1927; dir. Portland br., Fed. Reserve Bank of San Francisco,

Title & Trust Co., Mtg. Guarantee Co., etc. World War: hdqrs. staff Liberty Loan Drives, 1917-18; dir. Portland chap. A. R. C. *Mem.*: Amer. Bankers Assn. (exec. council); Ore. Bankers Assn. (pres.). Republican. *Clubs*: Arlington (v.-pres., 1926); Waverly; Multnamah Athletic. *Home*: 1037 S. Arlington Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Daly, JOHN JAY, journalist; b. Washington, D. C., July 26, 1888; s. Thos. J. and Alice (Powers) D.; *educ.* Pvt. Schs., St. Peter's Sch., Wash., D. C.; Old Point Comfort Coll., Va.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1911); m. Mary Louise Tinley, of Council Bluffs, Ia., Sept. 4, 1926; *ch.*—Patricia (Dec. 31, 1927), John (Dec. 13, 1928), Thomas Matthew (April 18, 1931), Mary Eileen (May 18, 1936). Reporter *Washington Post*, 1911-13; *Washington Corr. N. Y. American*, 1913-15; Editor *New Britain* (Conn.) *Herald*, 1915-17; Enl. Pvt., 1917, disch. Sgt. Mil. Intelligence, June 1919; editorial writer *San Antonio Light*, 1919-21; editor *Hartford* (Conn.) *Post*, 1921-22; dramatic editor, 1922-30, columnist, 1930-33, and Egn. Corr. in Germany, 1933-34, for *Washington Post*; feature writer *Washington Evening Star*, 1934—; contrb. to *Herald-Tribune* Syndicate, North Amer. Newspaper Alliance, *Catholic Educat. Review*, *Washingtonian* (on staff), *Amer. Legion Monthly*, *Esquire*, *The Bachelor*, *Ledger Syndicate*. *Mem.*: Natl. Press Club; Overseas Writers; Amer. Legion; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Elks. Democrat. *Home*: 3322 Tennyson St., N. W. *Office*: The Evening Star, Washington, D. C.

Daly, REV. JOSEPH AUGUSTIN, educator, radio speaker; b. New York City, June 26, 1899; s. Joseph and Margaret (Doyle) D.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1919); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Fordham Univ. (A.M., 1926; Ph.D., 1930); ordained at N. Y. C., May 26, 1923. Curate, St. Gregory's Ch., N. Y. C., 1923—; prof. of Psychol., Coll. of Mount St. Vincent, N. Y. C., 1924—. Weekly broadcasts of Radio Column Paulist Fathers' Station WLWL, 1929-37 Questions and Answers Feature, Dec. 1931-June 1932, Jan.-March 1933, and speaker, Aug. 1932, on The Catholic Hour; Annual Broadcast, 1931-37, on The Church of the Air. Contrb. to *America*, *Catholic World*, *Catholic Mind*, *Franciscan*, *Pax*, *Paulist Press*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; A. A. A. S.; Exec. Sec'y., Natl. Legion of Decency, 1936—. *Home*: 144 W. 90th St., New York, N. Y.

Daly, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, M. D.; b. 1894; *educ.* Temple U., Phila. (M. D. 1913); med. practice at Phila.; pres. Guild of SS. Luke, Cosmas and Damian (Cath. physicians); mem. Cath. Evidence Guild; Fellow, Amer. Med. Assn. *Home* 4646 Castor Ave. *Office*: 115 E. Lehigh Ave., Phila., Pa.

Daly, THOMAS AUGUSTINE, author, lecturer; b. Phila., Pa., May 28, 1871; s. John Anthony and Anne Victoria (Duckett) D.; *educ.* Phila. Pub. Schs.; Villanova Coll. (1880-87); Fordham Univ. (1887-89); M.A., 1901; Litt.D., 1910; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1917); Boston Coll. (LL.D., 1921); m. Nannie Barrett, of Phila., June 24, 1896; *ch.*—Leonard Barrett (March 31, 1897), John Anthony (Sept. 11, 1899), Thos. A., Jr. (July 8, 1901), Stephen Barrett (Dec. 19, 1904), Brenda Rutledge (dec.), Frederick Rutledge (Nov. 5, 1908), Frances Joan (July 22, 1914). Clerk, 1889-91, reporter, 1891-98, *Phila. Record*; gen. mgr. *Catholic Standard and Times*, Phila., 1898-1915; columnist *Evening Ledger*, Phila.,

1915-18; assoc. editor *Phila. Record*, 1918-29; columnist *Phila. Evening Bulletin*, 1929—. Author: (verse) *Canzoni* (1906), *Carmina* (1909), *Madrigali* (1912), *Little Polly's Poems* (1913), *Songs of Wedlock* (1916), *McAroni Ballads* (1919), *McAroni Medleys* (1932); (prose) *Herself and the Houseful* (1924); *Selected Poems* (1936); contrb. to *Red Book*, *Sat. Evening Post*, etc. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home*: 4937 Rubicam Rd., Germantown, Phila. *Office*: Bulletin Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Daly, THOMAS FRANCIS, publishing, advertising; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; educ. Pub. Sch., H. S., Cooper Union, all N. Y. C.; pvt. tutors; m. Mary C. Mooney, June 15, 1903 (died 1929); ch. Thos. F., Jr. (m. Genevieve Tynan, 1929), Austin J. (1912), Kathryn (1915) m. (2) Mabel Powell, of N. Y., Feb. 2, 1935. Advertising with Byron Andrews, N. Y., 1891-96, with Homer W. Hedge, N. Y., 1896-1909; partner Labey-Daly Co., adv. and pub., N. Y., since 1909; pres. City News Pub. Co., Inc., since 1911; ed., pub. *Vital Speeches Mag.* (est. 1935); pub. *Social Calendar*, and *Electrical Mirror*. Trustee, Mary Immaculate Hosp. (Jamaica, N. Y.); mem. Mayor's Hosp., Council, N. Y. C., Queen's Co. Hosp. Conf., Queen's Co. Welfare Agency, Queen's Co. Grand Jury, Bishop Molloy's Charity Comm. Author: *The Menace of Soviet Russia*; *The Truth about Mexico*; contrb. to Cath. and secular reviews. Mgr. without bonus, million dollar campaign for Mary Immaculate Hosp. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc. (pres. Richmond Hill br.); K. of C. Active in fight against injustice to Faith in Mexico, and against Communism. *Home*: 25 Short Hill Rd., Forest Hills, N. Y. *Office*: 33 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

Daly, WILLIAM BARRY, mining engr.; b. Smartville, Calif., Jan. 4, 1873; s. Lawrence and Ann (Barry) D.; grad. Smartville, H. S. (1889); m. Mary E. Nevin, of Butte, Mont., June 28, 1905; ch.—Eugene W. Teacher, grade sch., Brady, Calif., 1890-91; admitted to Calif. bar, 1894; practiced at San Francisco till 1898; foreman to asst. gen. mgr. till 1924, gen. mgr. since, Anaconda Copper Mining Co. *Mem.*: Amer. Inst. of Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Amer. Mining Cong. Democrat. *Clubs*: Silver Bow; K. of C.; Butte Country. *Home*: 808 W. Galena St. *Office*: Hennessy Bldg., Butte, Mont.

Dammann, MOTHER GRACE COWARDIN, coll. pres.; b. Baltimore, Md., July 1872; dau. John Francis and Aileen (Cowardin) D.; educ. Georgetown Visitation Convent; Houses of Study of Society of the Sacred Heart in Albany, N. Y., London, England, and Rome, Italy; entered Society of the Sacred Heart, Jan. 1898; 1st profession, May 4, 1900. Teacher in various Acad. of the Sacred Heart, 1900-12; Head Mistress, Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torrensedale, 1912-14, and at Manhattanville, 1915-21; Superior, Convents of the Sacred Heart, Phila., 1921-27, and at Maplehurst, N. Y. City, 1927-30; Pres., Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y. City, 1930—. *Home*: Convent Ave. and W. 133rd St., New York, N. Y.

Danaher, JOHN ANTHONY, lawyer; b. Meriden, Conn., Jan. 9, 1899; a. Cornelius J. and Ellen (Ryan) D.; educ. Yale (B.A. 1920, LL.B. 1922); m. Dorothy King, of Collegeville, Pa., Feb. 3, 1921; ch.—John A., Jr. (Dec. 22, 1922), Jeanne (Sept. 1, 1926). *Mem.* firm Buckley, Creedon & Danaher, asst. U. S. Atty., Dist. of Conn., 1922-34; Secy. of State, State of Conn., 1933-35; dir. J. B. Williams Co. (Glastonbury,

Conn.). 2nd Lt., F. A., U. S. Army, July-Dec. 1918. Republican. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion; Sons of Vets of Civil War; Patrons of Husbandry (Grange). *Clubs*: University Hartford; dir. 1934-36); Graduates (New Haven). Hobbies: farming, reading. *Home*: 63 Tremont St. *Office*: 50 State St., Hartford, Conn.

Danglmayr, VERY REV. AUGUSTINE, Chancellor, Sec. and Consultor, Diocese of Dallas; Diocesan Dir., Pontifical Society for the Propagation of the Faith; Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 26, 1934. *Home*: 2215 Ross Ave., Dallas, Texas.

Dankowski, REV. EDWARD I., pastor St. Simeon's Ch., Bellwood, Ill.; elected chaplain state dept., Amer. Legion, for Ill., 1935-36. *Home*: 603 Marshall Ave., Bellwood, Ill.

Danna, JOSEPH ANTHONY, surgeon; b. 1877; educ. Tulane U., New Orleans (M.D. 1901); surg. practice at New Orleans; Fellow, Amer. Med. Assn., and mem. Southern Surg. Assn., Southeastern Surg. Congress, Amer. Coll. of Surgs. Decorated by King of Italy. *Home*: 4530 S. Claiborne Ave. *Office*: 2000 Tulane Ave., New Orleans, La.

Danner, RT. REV. PETER C., vicar general; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 24, 1875; s. William and Teresa (Hartman) D.; educ. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (A.B., 1899; M.A., 1900; S.T.B., 1902); Duquesne Univ. (LL.D.); ordained, 1903. Curate, St. John Baptist Ch., Scottsdale, Pa., 1903; dir. Catholic Missionary Aid Soc., 1909; asst. chancellor, 1910, chancellor since 1919 and vicar general since 1921, diocese of Pittsburgh. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Kts. of St. George. *Address*: 125 N. Craig St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Darcy, KATHRYN A., chief of division; b. Highland Falls, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1899; dau. Henry and Mary (Fraher) D.; grad. St. Patrick's Sch., and Mt. St. Mary-on-the-Hudson, Newburgh, N. Y., and Eastman's Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Stenographer in Adjutant General's Office, War Dept., Washington, D. C., 1918-20; same, in Adjutant's Office, U. S. Military Acad., West Point, N. Y., until 1934, when promoted to position of Chief of Statistical Division (first woman to hold such a position). Pres., Newburgh Chap., 2 terms (4 yrs.), and of Genl. Chap., 2 terms, 1933-37, Mt. St. Mary's Alumnae. *Home*: 263 Liberty St., Newburgh, N. Y. *Office*: U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

Darley, WILLIAM STUART, mfr.; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 22, 1877; s. Wm. and Julia A. (Lynch) D.; educ. pub. sch.; pvt. tutors; m. Mary J. Bartik, Chicago, May 22, 1924; ch.—Patricia Marie, Wm. J. With Featherstone Fdry. & Machine Co., Chicago, 1896-98; mem. Cavanaugh & Darley Co., gas engines, 1899-1903; engr., v.-pres. Practical Gas Constrn. Co., 1903-07; founder 1907, since pres. W. S. Darley & Co., fire dept. equipment; invented and patented elec. instruments, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Gas Inst. Republican. *Home*: 607 Jackson Ave., River Forest, Ill. *Office*: 2810 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Darrouzet, JOHN L., mem. exec. council, Natl. Council of Catholic Men; mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm. K. of C. *Address*: 1217 E St., Galveston, Texas.

Dauenhauer, RT. REV. JOHN J., S.T.D.; Official, Diocese of Newark; Rector, Ch. of St. Vincent, Martyr, Madison, N. J.; Papal Chamberlain, Aug. 10, 1929; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 27, 1934. *Home*: 26 Green Village Rd., Madison, N. J.

Daugherty, FRANCIS EDWARD, lawyer; b. Bardstown, Ky., July 5, 1871; s. Dr. Daniel and Sarah (Slevin) D.; educ. Bethlehem Acad. and St. Joseph's Coll., Bardstown. Elected Probate Judge, Nelson County, 1897-1909; Commonwealth Attorney, 10th Jud. Dist. of Ky., 6 yrs.; State Senator, Ky.; elected Attorney Gen. of Ky., 1923; now practicing law in Louisville. Democrat. Sports: fishing, boxing. Hobbies: helping youths get started; collecting pipes. Home: 406 Weissinger Apts. Office: 1410 Kentucky Home Life Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

D'Aunoy, JOSEPH RIGNEY, M.D. (pathologist); b. New Orleans, La., Aug. 8, 1891; s. Joseph and Zelina (Chretien) D.; educ. St. Aloysius Coll. (B.A. 1906), Tulane U. (B.S. 1910, M.D. 1914). Chief of Labs., Base Hosp. 86, A. E. F., in France; dir. Dept. of Path., Charity Hosp. of La., New Orleans; prof. of Path. and Bact., and sec. of Med. Faculty, La. State U. School of Med. Gold Medalist, Amer. Soc. of Clin. Path., for research, 1936; Honor Roll of Modern Medicine, 1937. Mem.: K. of C. (Grand Knight Marquette Council); Faithful Navigator, Bienville Gen. Assembly, 4°; Phi Alpha Sigma; Gorgas Soc.; Eugene Field Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Clin. Path.; etc. Contrb. to med. journals. Home: 2936 Esplanade Ave. Office: Charity Hospital of La., New Orleans, La.

Davidson, ALICE FISHER, social service; b. Oct. 25, 1882; dau. Albert and Alma (Youngberg) Fisher; educ. St. Mary's Acad., U. of Utah; m. Frederic B. Davidson, of Salt Lake City, June 2, 1908; ch.—Fisher A. (1910), Alberta (1912), Frederic B., Jr. (dec.), Carl L. (1917). Dir., Cath. Woman's League, Amer. Red Cross, Sarah Daft Home for Aged, Utah Pioneer Trails and Landmarks Assn., Service Star Legion, Ore., Trails Memorial Assn. (natl.), etc. Papal decoration, Order of the Holy Sepulchre, July 1925, for works of Christian charity. Home: 1206 W. 2nd St. S., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Day, DOROTHY, editor; was editor of radical mags.; convert to Catholicism; 1st editor *The Catholic Worker* (monthly), May 1933—; contrb. to *Commonweal*, etc. Office: 436 E. 15th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Day, EDWARD CHARLES, Sr., newspaper editor; b. Denver, Colo., Jan. 3, 1886; s. Thomas W. and Margaret V. (Ducey) D.; educ. Sacred Heart H. S.; m. Mary Ellen Sampson, of Silver Plume, Colo., July 4, 1907; ch.—Edward C., Jr. (b. Dec. 21, 1908; m. Margaret Famular), Maxine E. (b. Dec. 6, 1910; m. Edward F. Burke), William T. (b. June 12, 1919; now deceased). Reporter, state editor, sports editor, news editor, city editor, *The Denver Times*, 1902-27; mng. editor *Denver Evening News*, 1927-29; *Rocky Mountain News*, 1929-31, *The Denver Post*, 1931—. Clubs: Denver Press (1923-26), Rocky Mountain A. A. U. (sec. 1916-19); K. of C. (Deputy Grand Knight, 1927-28). Home: 811 S. Gilpin St. Office: The Denver Post, Denver, Colo.

Day, JEROME J., mining; b. Truckee, Calif., Dec. 26, 1876; s. Henry Loren and Helen (Powers) D.; educ. Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash. (1891-92); Univ. of Idaho (1894-97, 1902); m. Lucy Mary Mix, of Moscow, Ida., Jan. 21, 1903; ch.—Bernice Eugenia (Mrs. John F. Malony), Jerome J. (dec.). Press, Tamarack & Custer Consolidated Mining Co., 1912—, Sherman Lead Co., Coeur d'Alene Hardware & Fdry Co., Wallace Realty Co. Idaho State Senator, 3 terms; mem. State Bd. of Educn., 1933—; Regent, Univ. of Ida., 1933—. Mem.: Amer. Mining Congress;

Amer. Inst. of Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Electrochem. Soc. Democrat. Clubs: City, Rotary, Country (Spokane), Shoshone Country. Home: Moscow, Ida. Office: Day Bldg., Wallace, Ida.

Day, RT. REV. VICTOR, vicar general, Dioc. of Helena; b. Desselghem, Belgium, Mar. 29, 1866; s. Henry and Febronie (Vanderzyppe) De Brabandere; educ. Coll. of St. Amand, Courtrai; and Seminaries of Roulers and Bruges, Belgium; ordained, at Bruges, May 23, 1891; made Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 19, 1911. Asst. rector, in Belgium, until June 1893; asst. rector, Aug. 1893-June 1894, and rector since June 1894, The Cathedral, Helena, Mont.; Administrator of Diocese of Helena after the death of Bishop Brondel, Nov. 3, 1903-Jan. 31, 1905, of Bishop Carroll, Nov. 4, 1923-Aug. 18, 1925, and of Bishop Finnigan, Aug. 14, 1932-Oct. 5, 1933; Vicar General, Diocese of Helena, 1905—. Author: *First Communion Catechism* (1914, 1925, 1928), *An Explanation of the Catechism* (Pt. I, 1924, '28, '30, '34; Pt. II, 1925, '28, '31, '35; Pt. III, 1935); (transl. from G. Kurth) *The Church of the Turning Points of History* (1918, '20, '29), and *What Are the Middle Ages?* (1921, '29); (transl. of Pt. II of Bossuet's *Discourse on Universal History*) *The Continuity of Religion* (1929); collab. *The Catholic Church in Contemporary Europe* (Belgium; 1930); *St. Boniface* (1935); *Christ, the King of Ages* (1937); *The Cathedral of St. Helena* (in the bldg. of which he was Bp. Carroll's right-hand man); contrb. to *Catholic Hist. Review*, *Eccles. Review*, *Homiletic Review*, *Acolyte*, *Missionary Catechist*, *Journal of Religious Instruction*, *Supplement of Catholic Encyclopedia*. Mem.: Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (life); Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Catholic Rural Life Conf.; Federation of Catholic Arts. Diversions: traveling; architecture. Address: Helena, Mont.

Deadly, REV. CARROLL F., supt. of schools, Dioc. of Detroit; b. Brockton, Mass., May 12, 1901; s. John C. and Nora (Murphy) D.; educ. Boston College H. S. (1914-18); Boston Coll. (1918-22, A.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1924-28, M.A., S.T.B.); summers Harvard and Columbia Univs.; Univ. of Notre Dame (1930-32); ordained, June 12, 1928. Teacher, Manchester, N. H., 1922-24; curate Assumption Ch., Detroit, 1928-30, St. John's Ch., Ypsilanti, 1932-34; Prof., Univ. of Detroit, 1929-30, 1932—, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1930-32, St. Joseph's Coll. (Adrian, Mich.), 1932-34, Marygrove Coll. (Detroit), 1933—; supt. of schools, Diocese of Detroit, 1934—. Contrb. to *Michigan Catholic*, *Catholic School Journal*. Home: 2701 Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Dean, RT. REV. ANTHONY J., pastor; b. Leetonia, O., Nov. 29, 1874; educ. St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md., Mt. St. Mary Sem., Baltimore; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, Dec. 19, 1908; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Toledo, 1909-11, St. Francis de Sales Cathedral, Toledo, from 1911; assisted in orgn. of Cathedral Chapel, and is now its rector; represented Bishop of Toledo in many matters pertaining to erection Toledo's new Cathedral. Named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, in Fall of 1934. Office: 2544 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, O.

Dean, RICHMOND, executive; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 2, 1862; s. Thomas A. and Jennie W. (MacDonald) D.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Marie L. Daly, of St. Louis; ch.—John R., Katherine W., Anne M., Thomas A., Dorcas B., Philip D., Charles D. With Boatmans Bank, St. Louis, 1875; asst. to v-pres. M., K. & T. R. R.; with the Pullman Co.,

at St. Louis, 1882-88; at Chicago, 1888-94 and since 1899, v.-pres. since 1914; dir. Union Trust Co.; created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI. *Home*: 2026 Poinciana Ave., Fort Meyers, Fla.

Deaver, VERY REV. TURIBIUS (O.F.M.), educator, religious superior; b. Wilmington, Calif., April 22, 1879; s. George and Dolores (Varela) D.; *educ.* St. Francis Sch., Watsonville, Calif. (1887-93); St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill. (1893-98); Sacred Heart Friary, Indianapolis, Ind. (1 yr.); St. Joseph's, Cleveland, O. (philos. 1900-02); St. Anthony's, St. Louis, Mo. (theol. 1902-05); Antonianum, Rome, Italy (post grad. in philos. 1905-06); entered Franciscan Order, July 23, 1898; 1st vows July 24, 1899; final vows Aug. 7, 1902; ordained June 30, 1905. Prof., 1906-Jan. 1911, Guardian, 1934—, St. Anthony's Sem., Santa Barbara, Calif.; Master of Novices, Fruitvale, Calif., Jan. 1911-July 1922; apptd. by Rome, Provincial Counsellor, Nov. 1915, reapptd. by Provincial Chapter, 1919 and 1931; elected Provincial of Santa Barbara Province, 1919, re-elected, 1925; Master of Novices, at San Luis Rey, 1928; Prof. of Higher Latin and Greek, July 1929; Prefect of Studies of Santa Barbara Province, 1932—; apptd. by Most Rev. Gen. of O. F. M., Canonical Visitor of Cincinnati Province of St. John the Baptist, and to preside at election of new Provincial, 1933. In charge of rebuilding the Old Mission after Santa Barbara earthquake of June 1925. *Home*: St. Anthony's Seminary, Santa Barbara, Calif.

De Biasi, AGOSTINO, editor; b. St. Angelo dei Lombardi, Italy, Apr. 21, 1875; s. Giuseppe and Maria (Antonello) De B.; *educ.* Superior Schools, Italy; m. Teresa Bertoglio, of Torino, Italy, 1920. Editor *Il Progresso Italo Americano*, 1905-15; fdr., editor *Il Carroccio*, since 1915; pres. De Biasi Advertising Agency. Author: *La Tradizione Nazionale Italiana* (1911); *La Gesta di Premuda* (1919); *Kara-Kiri* (1922); *La Battaglia dell'Italia Negli Stati Uniti* (1927). Honors: Medal Legionnaires of Fiume; Silver Medal Italian Red Cross; Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy. *Mem.*: Ital. Chamb. of Com., N. Y.; Soc. Nazionale Dante Alighieri (hon.). *Home*: 6015 19th Ave., Brooklyn. *Office*: 51 Chambers St., N. Y. C.

DeCarlo, JOHN, M.D.; b. in Italy, Jan. 5, 1888; s. Nicholas and Vincenza (Mariano) D.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Phila.; Jefferson Med. Coll. (M.D. 1911, gold medal in anat.); m. Frances Lanasa, of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 1917; ch.—John, Jr. (July 9, 1918). Intern, Chester County Hosp.; Licensed by Penna. State Bd., 1912; general practice, 1913; asst. demonstrator, instr., demonstrator, and now assoc. in applied and topographic anatomy, Jefferson Medical Coll., Phila. *Mem.*: Phi Rho Sigma; A. A. A. S.; Penna. State and Phila. County Med. Soccs.; A. M. A.; Phila. Medical Club; Amer. Assn. of Anatomists. Independent in politics. *Home*: 1629 S. Broad St., Phila., Pa.

DeCleeve, REV. LOUIS ANTOINE VICTOR (C. R. P.), college dean; b. DePere, Wis., Apr. 4, 1893; s. Jean Corneille and Morganna (Pembroke) D.; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S.; U. S. Mil. Acad. (1912-14); St. Norbert Coll. (A.B. 1916); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A. 1921, Ph.D. 1928); Univ. of Wis.; Univ. of Chicago; entered Canons Regular of Premontre, Aug. 1914; professed Sept. 1915; ordained June 7, 1919. Instr., St. Norbert H. S., 1915-19; St. John's H. S., Essexville, Mich., 1919-20; Assoc. Prof., 1923-26, Prof. of Math. and Physics, 1927—, Regis-

trar, 1923-24, Dir. of Athletics, 1923-24, and Dean of Students, 1929—, at St. Norbert Coll.; Moderator, Third Order of St. Norbert, 1930—; Dir. of Mass of Reparation, 1930—. Contrb. to math. and hist. mags. *Mem.*: (F) A. A. A. S. 1933—; Wis. Acad. of Arts, Letters and Sci.; Amer. Assn. of Math.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; Amer. Physical Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Home*: St. Norbert Abbey, West DePere, Wis.

De Courcy, CARROLL, physician; b. Cincinnati, O.; s. William E. and Frances (McCarthy) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Cincinnati (M.D.). Member of De Courcy Clinic, Cin'ti.; physician to Mt. St. Mary Seminary, Norwood, Cin'ti. *Mem.*: Amer. and Ohio State Med. Soccs.; Cin'ti. Acad. of Med.; Catholic Hosp. Assn.; K. of C. *Office*: 210 W. 9th St., Cincinnati, O.

De Courcy, JOSEPH L., surgeon; b. Cincinnati, O., Mar. 2, 1890; s. William E. and Frances (McCarthy) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Cincinnati (M.D., 1913); m. Frances C. Bickett, of Chicago, Nov. 28, 1918. House surg., N. Y. Polyclinic Hosp., 1913-15; began practice, Cincinnati, 1915; organized De Courcy Clinic, 1920; chief surg. Seton Hosp., since 1915; assoc. prof. of surg. Univ. of Cincinnati and Cincinnati Gen. Hosp., 1916-20; surg. Good Samaritan Hosp., since 1924, Mt. St. Mary Sem. Contrb. to med. journs., chiefly on goitre surg. *Mem.*: Cin'ti Acad. of Med.; A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Assn.; Catholic Hosp. Assn.; Amer. Assn. for Study of Goitre; Amer. Assn. of Sci.; Elks; K. of C. *Office*: 210 W. 9th St., Cincinnati, O.

Deering, JAMES SANKEY, surgeon; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1896; s. James Joseph and Jane Claire (Sankey) D.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. (A.B., 1917); Western Reserve Univ. (M.D., 1922); Harvard (Post Grad., 1931—); m. Mary Jane Gilmore, of Cleveland, May 4, 1929; ch.—Mary Jane Sankey (Jan. 23, 1933). Intern, 1922-23, Res. Physician, 1923-24, Res. Surg., 1924-25, and connected with Staff, 1928—, St. Alexis Hosp., Cleveland; offices in Hanna Bldg., 1926—; Capt. M.C., Ohio Natl. Guard, 1927—. *Mem.*: Phi Chi; Cleveland Grays; K. of C. (Med. Examnr.; mem. 4°); Cleveland Acad. of Med.; A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Assn. Hobbies: horticulture, golf; philately; photography. *Office*: 1504 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Deferrari, ROY JOSEPH, educator; b. Stoneham, Mass., June 1, 1890; s. Agostino and Mary (Crovo) D.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1912); Princeton Univ. (M.A., 1913, Ph.D., 1915); m. Evelyn M. Biggi, of Boston, Dec. 28, 1920; ch.—Austin John (Nov. 24, 1921), Mary Evelyn (Feb. 21, 1929). Instr. in Classics, Princeton, 1916-17; Assoc. Prof. of Classics, 1917-21, Prof. of Greek and Latin, 1922—, Dir. of Summer Session, 1930—, and Dean of Grad. School of Arts and Sci., 1931—, at Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *Lucian's Atticism* (1916); *First Latin Book* (1922); *Selections from Roman Historians* (1921); *St. Basil's Letters* (4 vols., 1924-35); *A Concordance of Prudentius* (1932); contrb. to *Amer. Journ. of Philology*, *Classical Weekly*, *Classical Journ.*, *Philological Quarterly*, *Proceedings of Amer. Philol. Assn.*, *Classical Philol.*, *Commonweal*, etc. Mem. of Managing Comms. of Amer. Schools for Classical Studies, at Athens, and at Rome; mem. Comm. on Dictionary of Late Medieval Latin; mem. Comm. on Higher Educn., Middle States Assn.; mem. Comm. on Grad. Studies, Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, 1911—. *Home*: 1303

Quincy St. N.E. Office: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Deglmann, REV. FRANCIS GEO. (S.J.), educator; b. Mankato, Minn., Sept. 17, 1881; s. Anthony and Louise (Reuter) D.; educ. SS. Peter and Paul Sch., and Loyola H. S., Mankato; Campion Coll. (A.B. 1904), St. Louis U. (A.M. 1911); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 31, 1897; ordained at St. Louis, June 26, 1912; taught Classics St. John's Coll., 1904-09, St. Louis U., 1914-17, Classics and Modern Langs., Campion Coll., 1917-18; headmaster Campion Acad., 1918-25; supt., 1925-27; teacher, dean of boys, Creighton U. H. S., 1927-32; student counsellor sodality dir. of all dept. Creighton U., since 1932; regional and local dir. Sodality of High Schs. and Colls., Omaha Diocese, 1927-32; dir., moderator of various Students' clubs, forums, etc. Contrb. to *America*, *Journ. of Relig. Instrn.*, *Classical Bulletin*, *True Voice*, etc. Grand Cross of Order of Paladins, 1931, for services to missions. Mem.: Mo. Prov. Classical Assn. (pres. 1928-30), Mo. Prov. Hist. Assn.; K. of C.; Commn. of Catechetical Instrn. (Omaha). Hobbies: sodality activities, reading, stamps, missions. Address: Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Deglmann, REV. GEORGE A. (S.J.), educator; b. Mankato, Minn., March 13, 1877; s. Anthony and Louise (Reuther) D.; educ. St. Peter and Paul's Grade and H. S., Mankato (1882-92); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (1892-95); Campion Coll. (1897-1901, A.B.); St. Ignatius Coll., Valkenburg, Holland (1906-07); St. Louis Univ. (1907-10, M.A.); Marquette Univ. (1911-16, Ph.D.); entered Society of Jesus, 1895; professed 1914; ordained, at St. Louis, Aug. 27, 1909. Instr., English and Classics, St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1901-05; Prof. of Philos., 1911-23, Regent of Sch. of Business Admin., 1915-19, Dean of Coll. of Arts and Sci., 1920-21, and Dean of Grad. School, 1922-23, at Marquette Univ., Milwaukee; Dean of Coll. of Arts and Sci., and Prof. of Philos., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1923-25; Dean of Sch. of Educn., St. Louis Univ., 1925-27; Dean John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, and Prof. of Philos., 1927-28; Prof. of Philos., Rockhurst Coll., 1928-31; Dean of Coll. of Arts and Sci. and Prof. of Philos., 1931-33, Regent of Corporate Colls. and the Coll. of Commerce, and Prof. of Philos., 1933—, at Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr. Author: *Essentials of Psychology* (1922); contrb. to *Catholic School Journ.*, *America*, *Proceeding of Jesuit Educn. Assn.* Mem.: Amer. Philos. Soc.; Delta Sigma Pi; Internat'l Commerce Frat.; Alpha Sigma Nu; K. of C. Democrat. Home: Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Deihl, REV. JOSEPH ROCH (S.M.), missionary; b. Atlanta, Ga., July 12, 1895; s. John Clay and Matilda Talitha (Spears) D.; educ. Marist Sem. (1908-14), Marist Coll., Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1915-20, S.T.B.); professed in Society of Mary, May 10, 1918; ordained June 19, 1920. Missionary in the South Sea Islands since Nov. 11, 1920; in charge European Congregation at Apia, W. Samoa. Contrb. to *Catholic Missions* (N. Y.), *Extension* (Chicago), *Marist Messenger* (New Zealand), *Little Missionary* (Techny, Ill.). Mem.: Catholic Round Table of Science. Address: Catholic Mission, Apia, W. Samoa.

De La Chapelle, VERY REV. HENRI (S.M.), provincial; b. Maximieux, Ain, France, Aug. 2, 1867; s. Ernest and Marie A. (de Boissieu) De la C.; educ. Coll. St. Marie, St. Chamond, Loire (B.A.), Marist Coll. and C.U.A., Washington, D.

C.; ordained in Society of Mary (Marists), Apr. 17, 1894; pastor Notre Dame des Victoires, Boston, 1907-12; head of missionary band, Marist Fathers, 1912-17; provincial Marist Fathers, 1917-23, and since 1930; pastor St. Ann's Ch., Lawrence, Mass., 1926-30. Address: 25 Isabella St., Boston, Mass.

Delamare, HENRIETTE EUGENIE, author; b. Etrapagny, France; dau. Benjamin and Harriet (Morrison) D.; educ. pvt. schs. in England and France. Author: (*juveniles*) *The Little Apostle on Crutches* (1912); *Nelly Kelly* (1912); *Ronald's Mission* (1912); *The Children of the Log Cabin* (1913); *Four Young Americans* (1913); *Five in a Nest* (1914); *The Reformation of Jimmy* (1914); *Her Heart's Desire* (1915); *Chiquita, and a Mother's Heart* (1923); *That Boy Gaston* (1928); contrb. to Catholic mags. Home: 37 W. Peoria St., Pasadena, Calif.

Delamer, GERALD F. H., lawyer; b. San Diego, Texas, April 2, 1892; s. Herbert J. and Anna Marie (Phelan) D.; educ. Univ. of Dublin, Ireland (1909-15), Munich, Bavaria (1914), Montpellier, France (1919), and Southern California (1915-17, 1919-20), (A.B., M.A., LL.B., LL.D.); m. Mary Adelaide Dougherty, of Chicago, Jan. 5, 1929; ch.—Martha Elinor and Mary Adelaide (Dec. 3, 1932). Law practice at Los Angeles. World War: 11th U. S. F. A., 1917-20. Clubs: Wilshire Country; K. of C. Home: 1801 S. Harvard Blvd. Office: 1210 Quinby Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Delaney, REV. JAMES MATTHEW, pastor; b. Mt. Carmel, Pa., Apr. 8, 1890; s. Patrick Francis and Julia Elizabeth (Flynn) D.; educ. St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B.); Niagara U. (M. A.); ordained by Arbp. Prendergast, Phila., May 27, 1916; curate Epiphany Ch., 2 yrs., St. Peter's Ch., McKeesport, 4½ yrs., St. Agnes, 10 yrs.; U. S. Army, Aug. 1918-Jan. 1920 (not overseas); pastor Holy Cross Ch., Pittsburgh, since 1935; Diocesan dir., Holy Name Soc., since 1926; dir., Parish Holy Name Socs., since 1920. Travel in Palestine, Syria, Egypt, Africa, Europe, Gt. Britain. Had 75,000 men at Holy Name Rally, Forbes Field, Oct. 12, 1930, and 100,000 men at Holy Hour, Pitts Stadium, Oct. 11, 1936; organizer of 24 young clergy and a separate group of young lawyers for attacking Communism; conducts Open Forum against same. Sports: golf, swimming, fishing. Home: 3121 Carson St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Delaney, VERY REV. JOHN G., LL.B.; Sec. to the Bishop of Newark; Moderator General of Mt. Carmel Guild (Diocesan Catholic Action Assn.); Papal Chamberlain, March 23, 1934; Admin., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Newark. Home: 91 Washington St., Newark, N. J.

Delaney, JOHN J., congressman; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), from 7th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. Address: 25 Clark St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Delaney, REV. JOHN P. (S.J.), seismologist; b. Washington, D. C., Aug. 23, 1894; s. John A. and Mary Ann (Angier) D.; educ. Gonzaga Coll., Wash.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1918); entered Society of Jesus Aug. 15, 1911; professed Aug. 15, 1913; ordained by Arbp. Curley, June 28, 1925. Prof. of Physics, Boston Coll., 1918-19; Prof., Physics, Astron. and Geol., Brooklyn Coll., 1919-20, and St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1920-22; Prof. of Physics, Dir. of Seismological Observatory, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, 1928—; Dir. Canisius Coll. Eclipse Expdn., Bid-

deford, Me., 1932; conducted student group to Mediterranean, Black Sea, Istanbul and Palestine, 1933. *Mem.*: A. A. A. S.; (F) Royal Astron. Soc.; Amer. Geophysical Union; Amer. Physical Soc.; Seismol. Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Round Table of Sci., etc. *Address*: Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Delaney, WALTER JOSEPH, banker; b. N. Y. C., June 15, 1891; s. John J. and Elizabeth D. (Hill) D.; *educ.* H. S., Chicago; m. Kathryn M. McWilliams, Chicago, Feb. 8, 1919; *ch.*—Helen K., Walter J., Eugene F., Philip A., Elizabeth Ann. With Hill's Natl. Reporting Co., Chicago, 1906-18, asst. sec. 1915-18; with Continental & Comm. Natl. Bank, 1918-29, asst. cashier, 1925-29; 2nd v.-pres., 1929-31, v.-pres., 1931—, Continental Ill. Natl. Bank & Trust Co. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 7120 Luella Ave. *Office*: 231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Delany, REV. FRANCIS XAVIER (S.J.), educator; b. Newburgh, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1875; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B.), Jesuit Scholasticates at Frederick and Woodstock, Md.; joined the Jesuits 1897; teacher Loyola Sch., N. Y. C., 1903-08; priest 1911; headmaster St. George Sch., Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I., from 1915; now treas. St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J. *Author*: *History of the Catholic Church in Jamaica, 1494-1929* (1930). *Home*: St. Peter's College, Jersey City, N. J.

Delany, RT. REV. JOSEPH FRANCIS, pastor; b. N. Y. City, Jan. 19, 1866; s. John and Julia (O'Neill) D.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., M.A.); Amer. College, Rome (S. T.D.). Prof. of Philos., St. Joseph's Sem., Troy, N. Y., 1892-96; Curate, Holy Name Ch., N. Y., 1896-1904; Rector, St. Malachy's Ch., 1906-17, and Church of the Incarnation, 1917—; created Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., April 7, 1924. *Address*: 1290 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.

DeLaunay, REV. JOHN BAPTIST STEPHEN (C. S.C.), educator; b. Paris, France, July 8, 1886; *educ.* Notre Dame de Ste Croix, Neuilly; Ecole Ste Croix, Le Vesinet; the Sorbonne, Paris; Holy Cross Coll. and C. U. A., Washington; Gregorian U. and Coll. Angelico, Rome; Litt.B., Ph.B., Ph.D., S.T.B., J.C.D.; ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Cross; taught French at Notre Dame and Canon Law at Holy Cross Coll., Washington; now dean of men, U. of Portland, Ore. Thesis: *Tertullian and His Apologetics* (1912); collab. in *The Cath. Encyclopedia*. Speaker on nation-wide Catholic Hour over NBC, July 1937. *Home*: University of Portland, Portland, Ore.

Delephant, JOHN WAYNE, lawyer; b. Goodland, Kans., Sept. 3, 1890; s. Daniel and Hattie B. (Snyder) D.; *educ.* Public School, Gage Co., Nebr.; Creighton Univ., Omaha (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1911; LL.B., 1913); m. Loretta M. White, of Council Bluffs, Ia., June 2, 1917; *ch.*—Virginia Ann (July 30, 1918), John Wayne (March 18, 1924), Maurice Marsden (April 18, 1927). Law practice since 1913; mem. firm Rinaker, Delephant & Hevelone; dir. Dempster Mill Mfg. Co., Home Savings & Loan Assn. Created Knight of St. Gregory, 1933; State Deputy, K. of C., 1931-33. Democrat. World War: Infantry Officers Training School, Camp Pike, Ark., 1918. *Home*: 1322 Jefferson St. *Office*: 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Beatrice, Nebr.

Delehanty, RT. REV. JAMES T., Dean, Diocese of Newark; Rector, St. John the Baptist Ch., Paterson; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 27, 1934. *Home*: 381 Grand St., Paterson, N. J.

Delwiche, EDMOND JOSEPH, educator; b. Orbais, Belgium, Mar. 25, 1874; s. Desire J. and Marie J. (Dethy) D.; brought to U. S., 1879; *educ.* Dixon (Ill.) Coll.; Northwestern Univ. Corr. Sch.; Univ. of Wis. (B.S.A., 1906; M.S., 1909); m. Alice J. Collin, of Dyckesville, Wis., 1899; *ch.*—Mary D. Hansen, Anthony J., Edmund D., Joseph J., Francis R., Richard O., Eugene A., Constant C. Country sch. teacher till 1903; at Univ. of Wis. since 1904; asst. prof. agronomy, 1910-12, assoc. prof., 1913-19, prof. since 1920; also supt. branch experiment stations; originator of 2 varieties of corn, also varieties of wheat, peas, oats, soybeans. Author of many works on agriculture. *Mem.*: (F.) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Assn. of Agron.; Amer. Genetics Assn.; Wis. Acad. of Arts, Letters and Sci.; Alpha Zeta; K. of C.. *Office*: City Centre Bldg., Green Bay, Wis.

De Maurizi, RT. REV. ANDREW, pastor; b. Oneglia, Italy, Dec. 25, 1870; s. Paul and Rosa (Tirragallo) De M.; *educ.* Classics and Philos. (1882-90), Coll. of Fgn. Missions, under direction U. of Propaganda, Rome (1890-94, theol.); ordained, Dec. 19, 1894; curate St. Louis Cathedral, New Orleans, 1895; vice chancellor Archdioc. of New Orleans, 1898; pvt. secy. to late Arbp. Chapelle, 1898; pastor at White Castle, La., since May 26, 1900; Missionary Apostolic, July 14, 1925; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, July 30, 1927. *Home*: White Castle, La.

De Milhau, LOUIS JOHN DE GRENON, lawyer; b. N. Y. C., July 27, 1884; s. Dr. John J. and Katherine L. (Manning) D.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1906); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1911); m. Renee N. Gourd, of N. Y. C., Dec. 29, 1909; *ch.*—John W., Renee D., Louis J. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1911; mem. Cadet Corps, N. Y. C., 1899-1901; capt. Signal Corps, U. S. A., 1917-19; capt. J. A. G. D., O. R. C., 1921; now lt. col.; Govt. appeal agent, N. Y. County, 1917; sec. mem. bd. mgrs., N. Y. Catholic Protectorate; trustee, treas. St. Vincent de Paul (French) Orphan Asylum; mem. Harvard Univ. expdn. to Iceland, 1905, De Milhau-Harvard expdn. to S. Amer., 1907-09; explorations in Peru and Bolivia; mem. comm. visitors, Peabody Museum, Harvard (donor Icelandic birds), 1908-21. *Mem.*: N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; Mil. Order of Loyal Legion. *Clubs*: Explorers; Univ.; Piping Hot; Army and Navy; Harvard. *Home*: Glen Head, Nassau Co., N. Y. *Office*: 2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.

Dempsey, EDWARD JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Merton, Wis., Mar. 18, 1878; s. Edward Louis and Ann (Mountain) D.; *educ.* State Teachers' Coll. Oshkosh, Wis. (1898-1901); Univ. of Wis. (law 1904-06); Univ. of Chicago (summer, 1905); m. Sadie A. Hearn, of Waupaca, Wis., June 26, 1907; *ch.*—John Edward, Francis Joseph, Geo. Raymond. Prin., Franz Sch., Oshkosh, 1901-04; admitted to Wis. bar, 1907; mem. Bouck, Hilton, Kluwin & Dempsey; officer in numerous corps. Mem. Wis. Bd. of Bar Commrs.; sec. Oshkosh Foundation; v.-pres. Oshkosh Apostolate; trustee Children's Country Home, Winneconne, Wis.; mem. Bd. of Regents, Wis. State Teachers' Coll., 1914—, pres., 1924—; mem. Wis. State Bd. of Educn., 1917-23. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Wis. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1928-29); Phi Alpha Delta. Democrat. *Clubs*: Candlelight; K. of C.; Oshkosh Country. Trustee, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis. *Home*: 189 E. Irving St. *Office*: 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Oshkosh, Wis.

Dempsey, JOHN J., congressman; *b.* Whitehaven, Pa., June 22, 1879; left school at 13; is married; has 3 children. Water boy for crew contractors, Lehigh Valley R. R., 1898; began as telegraph operator Brooklyn Union Elevated Co., becoming v-pres. Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co. (formed thru union of Brooklyn Union Elevator Co. and Kings County Elevator Co.), resigned, 1919; v-pres. Continental Oil & Asphalt Co., 1919-20, resigned to become independent oil operator; pres. U. S. Asphalt Corp., 1928—; apptd. dir. N.R.A. for N. Mex., 1933; pres. Bd. of Regents, Univ. of N. Mex.; elected mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—. Democrat. *Home:* Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Dempsey, JOHN P., judge; *b.* Bellevue, Ohio, Mar. 27, 1878; *s.* John A. and Anna E. (O'Toole) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's School, Bellevue; Assumption College; Dykes School of Business; Cleveland Law School (LL.B.). Law practice, 1907-21; appointed Chief Justice of Municipal Court, Cleveland, March 1, 1921-Dec. 31, 1921; elected, same, Nov. 1921, reelected, Nov. 1927, for another 6-year term; elected to Common Pleas Court, Nov. 1930, for 6-year term. World War: Capt. 332nd Inf.; served in France and Italy; awarded Italian Cross of Merit and made Chevalier. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Cleveland Grays, Chamber of Commerce, Exec. Council of Boy Scouts, Elks, Eagles, K. of C. (4°), Pine Ridge Country Club, Shaker Heights Country Club. Sport: golf. *Home:* 1697 E. 115th St. *Office:* Cuyahoga County Court House, Cleveland, Ohio.

De Moranville, AARON FRANCIS, supt. of schools; *b.* Warwick, R. I., Oct. 19, 1901; *s.* Arthur Warren and Susan (McKenna) Douglass De M.; *educ.* LaSalle Acad., Providence, R. I. (Classical Dipl., 1921); R. I. Coll. of Educn. (R. I. Normal Dipl., 1925); N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers (A.B., 1930; M.A., 1934); *m.* Catherine Jane McCaffrey, of E. Providence, Aug. 31, 1926; *ch.* — Rosalys Rita (Feb. 15, 1928), Patricia Jane (Aug. 17, 1932), Aaron F. Jr. (Oct. 6, 1933). Supt. of Schools, Smithfield, R. I., 1932—; prin., Slaterville (R. I.) School, 1925-27, 1930-32. *Mem.*, Exec. Comm., Woonasquatucket Dist., Boy Scouts of Amer., and Smithfield Pub. Health League; Alumni Assn. of R. I. Coll. of Educn. (v.p.); Kappa Delta Phi (pres. Epsilon Chap.); Barnard Club; K. of C.; Eagles. *Home:* Esmond St., Esmond, R. I.

Denechaud, CHARLES ISIDORE, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Jan. 3, 1879; *s.* Edward Francis and Juanita (Del Trigo) D.; *educ.* Jesuit Coll., New Orleans; Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1901); Loyola Univ. (hon. LL.D., 1924); *m.* Rose M. Stafford, of Almonte, Ont. Can., Oct. 30, 1907; *ch.* — Rosemary Elizabeth (Mrs. Charles Taylor Walet), Kathleen Frances (Mrs. Charles T. Charbonnet), Charles Isidore, Jr., Margaret Stafford. Law practice in State and Federal courts since 1901; prof. of Civil Law, Loyola Univ., 1914-18, 1920-22; Overseas Commnr. Natl. Cathloc War Council (Hdqr., Paris), 1918-20. Dir., Amer. Bank & Trust Co., Amer. Safe Deposit Co., Marquette Assn. for Higher Education, WWL Development Co., School Bd. of Diocese of New Orleans, Advisory Bd. of Loyola Univ.; trustee, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Chmn. advisory bd., Hotel Dieu; Chmn. Disaster Relief Comm. New Orleans Chap., Amer. Red Cross. Democrat; member Dept. of Public Welfare, New Orleans, term 1934-42; member Bd. of Commrs. New Orleans City Park. Created Knight of St. Gregory, 1924. *Mem.:* New Orleans Bar Assn.

(Exec. Comm.); Jesuit Alumni Assn. (pres., 1916-18); K. of C. (dist. deputy, 1902-07); Grand Knight, 1914-16; Blue Key Honor Frat.; New Orleans Assn. of Commerce; Amer. and La. Bar Assns.; pres., La. Federation of Catholic Societies, 1908-12, Amer. Federat. of Catholic Soccs., 1912-14; Chmn. Comm. on Men's Activities Natl. Catholic War Council, 1917-19. *Clubs:* Pickwick, New Orleans Country, Round Table, New Orleans Athletic. Collab. in *Catholic Builders of the Nation* (article, The Catholics of the South, 1923). Law advisor, Xavier U., N. O.; mem. State Bd. of La. Dept. of Pub. Welfare. *Home:* 5115 St. Charles Ave. *Office:* 2302 American Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Deneen, ROBERT JAMES, mfr.; *b.* Milwaukee, Aug. 3, 1880; *s.* James J. and Margaret (McManus) D.; *grad.* Marquette Acad. and U.; *m.* Adelaide Hagen, of Chicago, Apr. 30, 1910. With Pfister & Vogel, Milwaukee, 1899-1901, H. W. Johns-Manville Co., at Milwaukee, 1901-05, at Chicago, 1905-08, Ohio Brass Co., mfrs. of electrical materials, at Chicago and Mansfield, O., since 1908, v.-p. since 1928. *Mem.* Cav. Troop A, Wis. N. G., 1902-04. *Mem.* A. I. E. E.; Electric Assn.; Art Inst., Chicago; Ill. Chamb. of Com. (chmn. transport. comm.); Union League; Electric Club. Republican. Sports: golf, swimming. *Home:* 672 Irving Park Blvd. *Office:* 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

Dengel, ANNA M., physician; *b.* Steeg, Tyrol, Austria; *educ.* Visitation Acad., Thurnfeld, Tyrol; Ursuline Coll., Innsbruck; Univ. Coll., Dublin, Ireland (B.Sc.; M.B., 1917); Natl. Univ. of Ireland (hon. M.D., 1932). Practiced at Clay Cross, Eng., 1 yr.; in charge St. Catherine's Hosp. for Women and Children, Rawalpindi, India, 4 yrs.; founder, 1925, and superior, Soc. of Catholic Med. Missionaries; editor, *The Medical Missionary* (monthly). *Address:* Catholic Medical Mission House, Porto Rico Ave., Brookland, D. C.

Dengler, THEOBALD JOHN, lawyer; *b.* New York City, Oct. 23, 1896; *s.* Theobald John and Susanna (Rech) D.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Sch.; Fordham Prep. (1916), Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Hilda J. Schweiger, of Vienna, Austria, Oct. 20, 1925; *ch.* — Hilda, Theobald J., Ralph, Norbert, Bernard. Private law practice, mostly real estate, corp., and surrogate work; apptd. Referee and Special Guardian, 1922—; dir. Leo House for German Catholic Emigrants, Dengler Bros., Inc.; officer in various Seal Realty Cos. World War: U. S. N. R., Officers' Training Sch.; instr. U. S. Navy, 1917-19. *Mem.* N. Y. State Fed. of Catholic Soccs. (v.-p.); Kolping Soc. (dir.); Catholic Choral Soc., N. Y. C. (chmn. Exec. Comm.); Steuben Soc. (past chmn., Fordham Unit); K. of C.; Catholic Club; Amer., N. Y. State and Bronx Bar Assns.; Fordham Univ. Alumni Assn.; N. Y. County Lawyers Assn. Independent Democrat. *Home:* 2809 Morris Ave. *Office:* 170 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Denis Edward, BROTHER (F.S.C.), coll. pres.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 18, 1870; *educ.* Rock Hill Coll. (A.B., M.A.); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D.); Villanova Coll. (LL.D.); *mem.* Brothers of the Christian Schs.; pres. St. Thomas College, Scranton, Pa.

Dennen, Rt. Rev. CHRISTOPHER, consultor, Diocese of Raleigh, and mem. Council for Admin. of Church Property; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 4, 1923; Rector, St. Mary's Ch., Wilmington. *Home:* 405 Ann St., Wilmington, N. C.

De Pasquale, LUIGI, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Dec. 13, 1892; *s.* Antonio and Maria (Vitale) D.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Marie Richard. Mem. R. I. State Legislature, 1914-18 (Dem. dep. floor leader, 1916-18); asst. atty. gen., R. I., 1922-24; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., 1924-28; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., 1920, 24, 28; dir. Cranston Loan Co.; Cranston Eagle Loan Co. Mem.: Amer. and R. I. State Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Sons of Italy; Elks; Foresters of Amer. Home: 11 Primrose St. Office: Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

DePencier, REV. JEROME W. (O.S.M.), vicar-provincial, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., April 4, 1886; *s.* Thomas W. and Anna (Woelfel) D.; *educ.* Our Lady of Sorrows Sch., Chicago; Servite Fathers Prep. Sem. and Novitiate, Granville, Wis.; entered Order of Servants of Mary (Servite Fathers), July 20, 1902; professed, Jan. 1, 1904; ordained, at Chicago, June 29, 1910. Missionary work, 1914-16; Prior, Servite Novitiate, 1916-24; editor *Mother of Sorrows* mag., 1926—; consultor, 1919—, treas., 1923—, and vicar-provincial, 1933—, Amer. Province of Servite Fathers. Dir. of Exec. Bd., 1926—, and chmn. of Circulation Vigilance Comm., 1933—. Catholic Press Assn. State Chaplain, Elks of Wis., 1920-24. Home: 3131 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Deppermann, REV. CHARLES E. (S.J.), scientist; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 30, 1889; *s.* Charles Edward and Elizabeth (Drexler) D.; *educ.* Pub. School (1895-1902), and H. S. of Commerce, N. Y. C. (1902-06); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1912-14); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1914-21, M.A.); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1922-25, Ph.D.); Univ. of Calif. (1925-26); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 13, 1910; 1st vows, Aug. 15, 1912; solemn vows, Feb. 2, 1928; ordained June 29, 1920. Chief of Seismological Dept., 1926-27, chief of Astron. Dept., 1927-32, and asst. dir., 1932—, Philippine Weather Bureau (Manila Observatory), Manila, P. I. Co-author: *Answer Book to Schultze's Advanced Algebra* (1906); mem. staff and contrb. pubs. of Philippine Weather Bur. and of Manila Observatory. Mem.: Amer. Geophysical Union (1934—); Natl. Research Council of P. I.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Astron. Soc. of Univ. of Philippines (hon., 1934); etc. Home: P. Faura 406, Manila, P. I.

Depreitere, Rt. Rev. GUSTAVE, D.D., Vicar General, Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa; Rector, St. Joseph's (Old Cathedral), Oklahoma City; Domestic Prelate, Mar. 1, 1919; Protocatory Apostolic, May 11, 1925. Home: 519 North Harvey Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Derby, STEPHEN HASKET, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 25, 1877; *s.* Hasket and Sarah (Alanson) D.; *educ.* St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H. (1892-95), Harvard (A.B., 1899; LL.B. cum laude, 1902); *m.* Nora Purcell Leary, of Richmond, Va., April 25, 1911. Law practice, Honolulu, T. H., 1902-07; police judge, Honolulu, 1906-07; specializing in maritime law at San Francisco, Calif., since 1907; member firm Derby, Sharp, Quinby & Tweedt; v-pres., dir., gen. mgr. J. M. Moore, Inc.; sole trustee estate of Jefferson M. Moore; dir. Hancock Bros., Inc. World War: on San Francisco Draft Board. Democrat. Convert from Episcopal Church (1929), due to example of wife and reading and study of many years. Recreations: gardening, golf. Clubs: Olympic, Lakeside Country, Meadow, University (Hawaii), Calif. Tennis. Home: 1707 Gough St. Office: 1000 Merchants Exchange Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Dermod, Rt. Rev. MICHAEL, Domestic Prelate, Oct. 6, 1925; Dean, Diocese of Sioux Falls; Rector, Sacred Heart Ch., Aberdeen, S. Dak.

De Rouen, RENE L., congressman; *b.* Ville Platte, La., Jan. 7, 1874; *s.* Fabius and Alma (De Baillon) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., New Orleans, La. (A.B., 1892); *m.* Christina Currie, of Ville Platte, 1896; *ch.*—Mrs. L. V. Dupuis, Louis R., Irene, Alvin F. Merchant, banker, planter; mem. La. Constl. Comm., 1921; mem. 70th to 74th Congresses, 1927-37, from 7th La. Dist. Democrat. Home: Ville Platte, La.

Derry, GEORGE HERMANN, educator; *b.* Portland, Me., May 27, 1878; *s.* Adolphus and Katherine (Doran) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (Ph. D.); Stonyhurst Coll., Eng.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Catholic Inst., Paris (S.T.B.); *m.* Agnes L. Mann, of Milford, Mass., July 23, 1913; *ch.*—Jeanne, Geo. H., Marie. Prof. Latin, Greek and Lit., St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y., 1904-06, Holy Cross Coll. 1906-08; prin. Jordan H. S., Lewiston, Me., 1908-09, Milford (Mass.) H. S., 1911-14; jr. master, English H. S., Boston, Mass., 1914-17; asst. prof. polit. sci., Univ. of Kans., 1917-19; head of econ. dept., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1919-20, Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y., 1920-25; lect. Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., 1920-29; prof. of sociol. and head of dept., Marquette Univ., 1925-27; pres. Marygrove Coll., Detroit, since 1927, also prof. of philos. and social sci. Created Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1932. Mem.: Natl. Catholic Industrial Conf.; Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Catholic Hist. Assn.; Catholic Philos. Assn.; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Medieval Acad.; etc. Contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, and to reviews. Lecturer. Home: Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich.

De St. Aubin, PERCIVAL, mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 9, 1887; *s.* Ovide and Corrine (Magnan) D.; *educ.* parish schs., Chicago; St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago; Providence (R. I.) Coll. (hon. LL.D., 1933); *m.* Marion O'Hayer, of Chicago, Aug. 16, 1910; *ch.*—Edward O. (dec'd.). Treas., Vesta Underwear Co., Providence; dir., Industrial Trust Co., Rhode Island Foundation, Vesta Underwear Co.; trustee, Providence Coll. Apptd. dir. of Re-employment for R. I., by Pres. Roosevelt, July 1933, resigned July 1935; elected presidential elector from R. I., Nov. 1928. Created Knight of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1929. K. of C. State treas. R. I., 1936; mem. R. I. Bd. of Parole, 1937; dir. Industrial Safety Deposit Co. Knight of Malta, 1935; v.p. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. Home: 264 Irving Ave. Office: 4 Blount St., Providence, R. I.

Desloge, GEORGE THATCHER, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 5, 1880; *s.* Jules and Jane Chambers (Thatcher) D.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1901); Georgetown Univ. (M.A., 1902); Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Madeleine Stith, of St. Louis, April 17, 1912; *ch.*—Richard Conn (Jan. 27, 1913), Madeleine (Aug. 9, 1916), John Mullanphy (Dec. 10, 1914), Taylor Stith (June 16, 1921). Admitted to Mo. bar, 1904; practiced at St. Louis since; formerly dir. Desloge Consolidated Lead Co., St. Francois Investment Co., etc.; staff *St. Louis Law Review*, 1910; lect. on law, St. Louis Univ. Sch. of Commerce & Finance, 1910-16. Capt., May 1917-Jan. 1919, now Lt. Col., Inf. Res., U. S. A. Mem.: Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; K. of C.; Res. Officers' Assn. of U. S. (Sec. of Mo. Dept., 1933); Young Men's Sodality of St. Louis (prefect, 1910); Holy Name Soc. (pres. St. Pius br., 1915); Catholic Action Sodal-

ity of Our Lady of Lourdes Parish (chmn. Catholic Truth Comm., 1934-35); Mo. Hist. Soc. Democrat. Diversions: military service; genealogical history, stamps. *Home*: 6807 Pershing Ave. *Office*: 804 Federal Commerce Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Desmond, MOST REV. DANIEL FRANCIS, bishop of Alexandria; b. Haverhill, Mass., Apr. 4, 1884; s. Daniel C. and Catherine (Lynch) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1906) ordained, June 9, 1911. Curate, Beachmont, Mass., 1911-12, Medford, 1913-16, Somerville, 1917-32; consecrated Bishop of Alexandria, La., Jan. 5, 1933; installed at Alexandria, Feb. 15, 1933. 1st Lt. (Chaplain), U. S. Army, 1918-19. Dir., Somerville Catholic Charities, 1926-32. *Home*: 1805 Jackson Ave., Alexandria, La.

Desmond, HUMPHREY E., publisher; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 14, 1900; s. Humphrey J. and Susan (Ryan) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1922); m. Janet Johnston, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 26, 1926; *ch.*—Janet, Judith, Humphrey S., David, Harry, Helen. Pres., The Citizen Co., publishers; treas. Geraldine Investment Co.; Gen. Mgr. *The Catholic Herald Citizen* (wkly.). S. A. T. C., 1918-19. *Mem.*: Sigma Chi; Beta Gamma Sigma. *Home*: 2624 E. Shorewood Blvd. *Office*: 523 E. Wells St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Desmond, JOHN JOSEPH, JR., supt. of schools; b. Boston, May 21, 1887; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1909, A.M. 1910); vice prin. H. S., Saugus, Mass., 1909-11, Roberts Sch., Cambridge, 1911-13; prin. H. S., Chicopee, 1913-21; supt. of schools, Chicopee, since 1921; asst. Harvard Sch. of Educn., summers 1928, '29; on adv. comm. Boston U. Sch. of Educn., 1929, '30, 2nd Lt. M. T. C., 1918; Reserve Officer since 1918. *Mem.*: N. E. A., Dept. of Supt.; New England Assn. of Sch. Supts.; Mass. Schoolmasters Club (pres. 1930); Mass. State Supts. Assn. (pres. 1925); Hampden Co. (Mass.) Assn. of Teachers (pres. 1930). *Office*: Dept. of Education, Chicopee, Mass.

De Sousa, RT. REV. ALFRED MARIANO, pastor; b. Flores Island, Azores, Oct. 22, 1872; s. Joseph J. De Lemos and Mary L.-De Sousa; *educ.* in Flores Island (1878-88), H. S. at Angra City, Terceira (1885-90), St. Francis Sem., Angra City (1890-95); priest Dec. 1, 1895; curate Flores Island, 1895-98, and Terceira, 1898-99, Mission San Jose, Calif., 1899-1903; student Santa Clara (Calif.) U., 1903-04; curate San Leandro, Calif., 1904-09; pastor Buhach, Calif., 1909-10 (built ch. and rectory), Coati, Calif., 1910-13, Holy Ghost Ch., Centerville, Calif., since Nov. 1913 (built ch., rectory, parish hall); Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1936. *Address*: Box 82, Centerville, Calif.

Despradel, ROBERTO, diplomat; b. Monte Cristi, San Domingo, Mar. 2, 1892; s. Dr. Fidelio and Carmen (Pennell) D.; *educ.* Normal Sch.; Escuela de Bachilleres, Santiago (B.Sc. and Letters, 1915); Univ. of San Domingo (LL.B., 1921). Law practice San Domingo, 1921-30; spl. envoy to Pres. of U. S., 1930-31; E. E. and M. P. to U. S. since 1931. *Home*: Chastleton Hotel. *Office*: Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Desrochers, RT. REV. MARY ATHANASIUS, Domestic Prelate, Nov. 4, 1925; Rector, Notre Dame Ch., Southbridge, Mass.; mem. Bishop's Council, Diocese of Springfield. *Home*: 61 Marcy St., Southbridge, Mass.

Desvernine, RAUL EUGENE, lawyer; b. N. Y. C., Oct. 25, 1891; s. Raul F. and Amelia (Ettz) D.; *educ.* Columbia U., N. Y. Univ. Law Sch. (LL.B. 1914); m. Ruth C. Lomping, of Newark, June 21, 1916; *ch.*—Gilbert L. (Mar. 16, 1917). Admitted to bar, N. Y., 1914, Supreme Ct. of D. C., 1923; mem. Hornblower, Miller, Miller & Garrison (now Miller, Owen, Otic & Bailly), since 1920; spl. counsel to Mexican Govt. and Mexican Embassy, W., D. C., 1918-19, and during Fall Senate Investigation; counsel for Cuban Embassy, W., D. C., and Cuban Comm. Commn. to U. S., 1920-21; N. Y. counsel for Cuban Liquidation Commn., 1924-25; in Europe and S. A., as counsel for Amer. bankers in negotiating ign. loans, 1926-29. *Mem.*: Amer. Liberty League (chmn. Natl. Lawyers Comm.); Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Catholic Thought Assn. (mem. Natl. Comm.); Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law. Author: *Claims Against Mexico* (pvt. pub.); *Democratic Despotism* (1936); contrb. to newsps. and mags. *Clubs*: Metropolitan, Lotus, Centre, Recess. Democrat. *Home*: Hotel Pierre. *Office*: 15 Broad St., N. Y. C.

Deutsch, RT. REV. ALCUIN HENRY (O.S.B.), abbot, educator; b. Valla Hungary (now Wallern, Burgenland), Feb. 13, 1877; s. Joseph and Anna (Schneider) D.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (A.B., 1898), Collegio S. Anselmo, Rome (Ph.D., 1903). Entered Order of St. Benedict, July 16, 1896; vows, Aug. 28, 1897; ordained, Rome, May 24, 1902. Prof. of Philos., 1903-13; Rector, St. John's Sem., 1907-09; Rector, St. John's Univ., 1909-13; Curate, St. Joseph's Church, Minneapolis, Minn., 1914-16; prof. of moral theol. and liturgy, 1916-22; elected abbot, St. John's Abbey, and Pres. of St. John's Univ., Dec. 29, 1921—; apost. administrator of Assumption Abbey, Richardon, N. Dak., 1926-31, and of St. Gregory's Abbey, Shawnee, Okla., 1928-31; pres., American-Cassinese Cong. O.S.B., since Sept. 1, 1932. *Home*: St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Devaney, JOHN PATRICK, jurist; b. Lake Mills, Ia., June 30, 1883; s. Patrick and Ellen (LaVelle) D.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Lake Mills; Univ. of Minnesota (A.B. 1905, LL.B. 1907, LL.M. 1908); m. Beatrice Langevin, of Hastings, Nebr., Feb. 20, 1919; *ch.*—Shiela (8), Beatrice (1914), Patrick (1915). Law practice, Minneapolis, Minn., 1909-33, as member Stiles & Devaney, Devaney & Edwards, and Devaney & Gleason; apptd. Sept., 1933, and elected Nov., 1934, Chief Justice of Minn. Supreme Court; Dir. Amer. Judicature Society, Marquette Natl. Bank (Minneapolis); Trustee, St. Catherine's Coll. (St. Paul); Chmn. Minnesota Crime Commn. LL.D., Marquette Univ., 1935; De Paul Univ. (1936. *Mem.*: Phi Gamma Delta, Delta Sigma Rho; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. and Minn. State Bar Assns. *Home*: 2774 W. Lake of Isles Blvd.; Minneapolis. *Office*: 222 State Capitol, St. Paul, Minn.

Dever, PAUL ANDREW, lawyer; b. Boston, Jan. 15, 1903; s. Jos. Patrick and Anna Amelia (McAlevy) D.; *educ.* Boston U. (LL.B. cum laude 1926). Admitted to Mass. bar, 1926; has since practiced at Boston; Atty. Gen. of Mass., since 1935. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Ancient & Hon. Arty. Co.; Woolpack Soc.; Amer. and Cambridge Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home*: 86 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office*: State House, Boston, Mass.

Deveraux, SISTER CECIL, educator; *b.* Charlottetown, P. E. I., Canada, Oct. 1, 1900; *dau.* James H. and Rose Ann (McDonald) D.; *educ.* Moorhead (Minn.) State Teachers Coll. (summers 1921-25), Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn. (A.B. 1929), U. of Mich. (1930-32, A.B. L.S., A.M.L.S.), Columbia U. (summer 1931), U. of Chicago (A.L.A. Fellow 1934-35); *mem.* Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet; *prof.* of library science and asst. dir. of Lib. Sch., coll. of St. Catherine, since 1932. *Mem.*: Cath. Lib. Assn. (exec. comm. since 1935); Assn. of Amer. Lib. Schs. (exec. comm. since 1936); N. E. A.; Cath. Rural Life Conf.; A. L. A.; Twin City Lib. Club (v.-p. since 1935); Twin City Catalogers Round Table (chmn. 1933-34); Minn. Lib. Assn. *Author: Selected Annotated List of Books for Parish Schools*; *collab.* in *Children's Library Yearbook* (1932); *conbr.* to *Journ. of Religious Instrn.*, *Cath. School Journ.*, *America*, etc. *Home:* College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.

Devereux, FREDERICK LEONARD, motion picture exec.; *b.* Washington, D. C., July 19, 1882; *s.* Frank Nicholas and Caroline Elizabeth (Gheen) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. (A.B. 1902, M.A. 1903), Georgetown Univ. (LL.B. 1906, Ph.D. 1917); *m.* Frances Beardsley Clark, Washington, Nov. 20, 1912 (died March 2, 1922); *ch.*—Frederick L., Jr. (April 20, 1914), Elizabeth Clark (Feb. 3, 1919). Traffic mgr. Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co., Washington, 1903; auditor of disbursements, Bell Tel. Co. of Pa., Phila., 1909; auditor, Amer. Tel. & Tel. Co., N. Y. C., 1911; gen. auditor, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co., Omaha, Nebr.; sales mgr., Bell Tel. Securities Co., N. Y. C., 1922, and v.-p., 1923; gen. mgr., Elec. Research Products Co., 1929-31; v.-p., Erpi Picture Consultants, Inc., 1932—; *dir.* Exhibitors Reliance Corp., Erpi Picture Consultants, Maj., Q.M.C. and Lt. Col. in P. S. & T. Div., Gen. Staff; after War Commnd. Col. in Res. Corps. Trustee, Village of Bronxville, 1925— *Mem.*: Amer. Assn. for Adult Educn.; N. E. A.; Progressive Educnl. Assn.; Natl. Soc. for Study of Educn.; Amer. Classical League; Corr., Internatl. Educnl. Cinematographic Inst. (League of Nations); Telephone Pioneers of Amer.; N. Y. Elec. Soc. (v.-p. 1929); Amer. Legion (Past Comdr.); Natl. Security League; Quartermaster Assn. U. S. Army (v.-p., 1919-28); Mil. Order of World War (Sr. V.-Comdr. N. Y. chap. 1927); Amer. Vets. Assn.; Companion of Mil. Order of Fgn. Wars; N. Y. Soc. of Mil. & Naval Officers Assn. (v.-p. N. Y. State 1923); Bronx Valley Scout Council (Pres. 1926); Chmn. Westchester Co. Recruiting Comm. for Citizens Training Camps, 1924—; *aptd.* by Pres. Roosevelt, *del.* to Internatl. Cong. of Educnl. & Instructional Cinematography, Rome; English Speaking Union of U. S. Republican Clubs; Ardleys (Gov. 1928-30); Sinoway County; Field; Army & Navy; Quadrangle; University; Ardleys-on-Hudson; Westchester Seniors Golf Assn.; Natl. Republican. Co-author: *The Educational Talking Picture*; *conbr.* to *educnl.* and *tech. mags.* *Home:* 22 Orchard Pl., Bronxville, N. Y. *Office:* 250 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

Devine, FRANK L., executive; *b.* Maysville, Ky.; *s.* Frank and Mary (Altmeyer) D.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B. 1909); *m.* Regina McFarland, of Phila., June 22, 1914; *ch.*—Dorethea (July 28, 1916), Catherine (Nov. 7, 1917), Frank L. (Feb. 15, 1919), Thos. McFarland (July 12, 1922), James C. (Nov. 16, 1925). Sec., Elizabeth (N. J.) Chamb. of Com., 1910-13; asst. sec. Merchants Assn. of N. Y., 1913-17; sales exec., 1917-23; sec. Natl.

Assn. of Hat Mfrs., 1923-25; *dir.* Conventions Bur., Phila. Chamb. of Com., since 1925. Democrat. K. of C. (G. K., Newark, 1924-25). *Home:* 826 N. 63rd St. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce, Phila., Pa.

Deviny, WM. MICHAEL, educator; *b.* Washington, D. C., Dec. 4, 1881; *s.* Michael and Katharine (Fitzpatrick) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga H. S. and Coll. (A.B. 1902), Duquesne U. (A.M. 1914, Ph.D. 1916); *m.* Margaret Flanagan, June 10, 1920; *ch.*—Margaret, Wm. Assn. of economics C. U. A. *Mem.*: Assn. of Accounting Instrs. in Univs.; Natl. Assn. of Cost Accountants. *Home:* 3907 13th St., N.E., Washington, D. C.

Devlin, REV. WILLIAM (S. J.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 15, 1875; *educ.* Stonyhurst Coll., Eng.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; *ordained* in the Society of Jesus. *Prof.* classics, Georgetown Univ., 1900-01, Boston Coll., 1901-05, 1909-13, 1914-18, dean coll. of arts and sci., 1918-19, pres., 1919-25; *lect.* evening sch. Boston Coll., 1911-13, also trustee; *mem.* Mass. State Commn. on Higher Studies, 1922-24; rector St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., from 1925; rector, St. Ignatius Loyola Ch., N. Y. C., until Aug., 1935. *Home:* 980 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Devoy, RT. REV. THOMAS J. ERNEST, Domestic Prelate, Dec. 10, 1925; *mem.* Council of Admin., and Consultor, Diocese of Manchester; Rector, St. George's Ch., Manchester. *Home:* 510 Pine St., Manchester, N. H.

De Waele, HENRY ALOYSIUS, bus. exec.; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 1; *s.* Adolph Basile and Catherine Agnes (McEntee) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch. (1908), Randall Bus. Sch. (1910), Amer. Bus. Coll. (1911-12), Pierce Bus. Sch. (1914), Wharton Sch. of U. of Pa. (1915). Clerk, salesman, office mgr.; *pvt.* U. S. Army, 1917, sgt., 1st sgt., Q.M. sgt. (J.G.), attended O. T. S. and commnd. 2nd lt., Aug. 1918; resigned, May 1919, to enter contract dept., N. Schellenberg & Co., of which he is now mgr. of Catholic Trade Div.; *dir.* in 6 bldg. and loan assns. *Mem.*: Cath. Philopatrian Library Inst.; K. of C. (4°); Laymen's Week-End Retreat League; Order of Alhambra; Oyster Shell Social (hon. pres.); Amer. Legion; 100 Club; K. of C. Auto. Club; Christian Brothers Boys' Alumni (pres.); Holy Name Soc.; Whitemarsh Valley C. C.; Penn. A. C. Democrat. Sports: fishing, golf, shooting. *Home:* 5852 Webster St. *Office:* N. Schellenberg & Co., 12th and Market Sts., Phila., Pa.

Dexl, HANS, editor; *b.* Fuerstenfeldbruck, Munich, Germany, Mar. 29, 1891; *s.* Stephen and Helen (Lederer) D.; *educ.* Parish Sch. (1897-1904); Technical Sch. (1904-07); *m.* Barbara Antoinette Madertz, of Chicago, Sept. 8, 1925; *ch.*—John M. (July 27, 1926), Barbara Helen (Jan. 20, 1929), Mary Therese (June 27, 1931). Natl. Sec., Kolping Society of Amer., 1924-25, 1928—, and Editor of its official organ, *Kolping Banner*, July, 1929—; Editor *Katholisches Wochenblatt* (German Lang. Catholic wkly.), 1929—; *conbr.* to Catholic Press here and abroad. *Home:* 2928 Herndon St. *Office:* 811 Oakdale Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Diamond, RT. REV. BERNARD HENRY, Vicar General, Consultor, and *mem.* Council of Admin., Diocese of Dallas; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 25, 1925; Prothonotary Apostolic, Dec. 15, 1928; Rector, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Dallas. *Home:* 2215 Ross Ave., Dallas, Texas.

Dickmann, BERNARD FRANCIS, mayor; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 7, 1888; s. Joseph Frances and Marie (Eilers) R. Clerk, W. R. Chivvis Hardware Lumber Co., 1904-06; with Joseph F. Dickmann Real Estate Co., 1906—, now Pres.; Mayor, St. Louis, 1933-37. Gunner Sgt., U. S. Marines, World War. *Mem.*: Chamber of Commerce; Merchants Exchange; St. Louis Real Estate Exchange (thrice pres.); Amer. Legion (an organizer; past comdr., Clarence Sodemann Post); Elks (thrice Exalted Ruler, Lodge 9, St. Louis). *Clubs*: Key; Missouri Athletic; Sunset Hill Country; Industrial. *Home*: 3446 Halliday Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Didusch, REV. JOSEPH S. (S. J.), educator; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov. 25, 1879; s. Joseph M. and Catherine R. Didusch; *educ.* Loyola College, Baltimore (A.B. 1898), Woodstock College, Md. (M. A.); entered Society of Jesus, 1898; ordained, 1912. Prof. of biology and organic chem., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1915-25; regent Georgetown Medical School, Wash., D. C., 1925-26; dean of philos. dept. and prof. of empirical psychology and biology, Woodstock Coll., Md., 1927-30; rector, Jesuit Novitiate, Wernersville, Pa., 1930—. *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science; A. A. A. S.; Amer. Museum of Natural History (associate). *Home*: Jesuit Novitiate, Wernersville, Pa.

Diehl, REV. FRANCIS A. (O. S. A.), educator; b. Phila., Pa., Apr. 8, 1895; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (A.B., 1916; M.S., 1919); Univ. of Pa. (1917-18); Catholic Univ. (1919-21); ordained in the Order of St. Augustine; prof. of psychology, Villanova Coll. since 1921; dir. of Studies, Augustinian Scholasticate, since 1932. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (exec. council). *Home*: St. Mary's Hall, Villanova, Pa.

Diehl, HELMUT CHARLES, chemist; b. Bridgeport, Conn., June 6, 1894; s. Karl Brossard and Anna Eleanor (Saur) D.; *educ.* Mich. State Coll. (B.S. 1918); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1919-20); Univ. of Maryland (1924); m. Anna Cecelia Maurer, of White Mills, Pa., Sept. 28, 1920; *ch.*—Robert Karl (June 6, 1922), Richard Matthias (June 5, 1925), Lois Anna (Jan. 8, 1927), Donald John (Sept. 28, 1933). Chem. Warfare Service, Med. Div., at Yale, 1918; Asst. Chem., Conn. State Bd. of Health, 1918-19; joined U.S. Dept. of Agri., 1920; Physiologist in charge U.S. Hortic. Field Lab., Wenatchee, Wash., 1924-31; Sr. Biochemist in charge U.S. Frozen Pack Lab., Seattle, Wash., 1931—, and U. S. Fruit and Vegetable Products Lab., Pullman, Wash., 1935—. Author of hortic. and physiological reports and bulletins on handling and storage of fruits and vegetables, esp. with freezing preservation of these products. *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc.; (F.) A. A. A. S. (1927—); Amer. Soc. for Hortic. Sci.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; F. Amer. Inst. of Chemists; Natl. Assn. of Pract. Refrig. Engrs. (assoc.); Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; K. of C. *Home*: 6857 31st Ave., N. E. Office: U. S. Frozen Pack Lab., Spokane St. Terminal, Seattle, Wash.

Dielmann, LEO M., architect; b. San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 14, 1881; s. John C. and Maria (Gros) D.; *grad.* St. Mary's Coll. (1898); Tech. Inst., Idstein, Germany (1901); m. Ella Marie Wagner, San Antonio, Apr. 25, 1911; *ch.*—Inez, Marie, Helena E., Leo M. Practiced at San Antonio since 1902; bldg. inspector 3 yrs., alderman 2 yrs.; mem. Carnegie Library Bd.; dir. Commonwealth Bank & Trust Co. *Mem.*: St. Joseph's Benevol. Assn.; Chamber of Comm.; W. O. W.; Elks; Beethoven Maennerchorv; K. of C. (4°); Alamo Coun-

try Club; Liedercranz. Democrat. *Home*: 801 Guenther St. Office: 306 E. Commerce St., San Antonio, Tex.

Dieringer, REV. BARNABAS, educator (retired); b. Theresa, Wis., July 8, 1863; s. Barnabas and Felizitas (Fleck) D.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Theresa; Pio Nono Normal and Music Sch.; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained, St. Francis Sem., June 24, 1888. Curate, St. Michael's Ch., Milwaukee, July-Nov. 1888; pastor, Holy Trinity Ch., Newburg, Wis., to Sept. 1891; prof. of music, organ, plain chant, and langs. St. Francis Sem., to June 1920; pastor St. Lawrence Ch., Milwaukee, to May 1934; retired due to ill health. Transl. Haberl's *Vade Mecum*, a complete course in singing (1900). *Address*: (temporary) R. R. 1, St. Cloud, Wis.

Dietz, NICHOLAS, JR., chemist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1900; s. Nicholas and Emma (Weidt) D.; *educ.* Columbia Coll. (A.B., 1924); Columbia Univ. Grad. Sch. (A.M., 1926; Ph.D., 1930). Asst. in Chem., Columbia Coll., 1925-29; Instr. in Chem., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1929-33; Asst. Prof. of Biol. Chem., Creighton Univ. School of Med., 1933—. Contributing Editor *Journal of Chem. Educn.* *Mem.*: (F) A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Nebr. Acad. of Sciences; Amer. Chem. Soc. (vice-chmn., 1934-35; chmn., 1935-36, Omaha Section); Electrochem. Soc.; Sigma Xi; (F) Amer. Geographical Soc.; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Catholic Central Verein of Amer. (life); Sanitary Reserve, O.R. C., U. S. Army; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; gen. sec. 14th Midwest Regional Meeting, Amer. Chem. Soc., Omaha, 1937. *Home*: 2027 Dodge St. Office: School of Medicine, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Dietz, REV. PETER ERNEST, pastor; b. N. Y. C., July 10, 1878; parents came from Bavaria; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y.; Univ. of Conn.; Washington (D. C.) Univ. Ordained, 1904; pastor, Sacred Heart Chapel, Oberlin, O., 1904-12; for many yrs. editor *Social Justice* (organ of Catholic Central Verein); mem., Administration Council of Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation; pastor, St. Monica's Ch., Whitefish Bay, Wis. *Address*: 134 Silver Springs Rd., Milwaukee, Wis.

Dihigo y Mestre, JUAN MIGUEL, educator; b. Havana, Cuba, May 8, 1866; s. Juan Pedro and Rosa (Mestre y Dominguez) D.; *educ.* Jesuit College, Havana (A.B., 1882; Ph.D., 1888; LL.D., 1898); widower; *ch.*—Rose, Graziella, Ernest. Prof. at Univ. of Havana; 1890—; has taught Greek, Arabic, Hebrew, Sanskrit and Hist. of Philos.; now prof. Linguistics and Classical Philol.; Sec. Faculty of Letters and Sciences, dean of same, and rector of the University; pres., Bd. of Educn., organized all pub. schools in Havana; Sec. Acad. of History, Cuba; Alderman, Havana, during Amer. Intervention. Author of books of Hist., Classical Philol., Linguistics, Pedagogy; *The Cuban Lexicon* (in preparation); contrb. to reviews. *Mem.*: Linguistic Soc. of Paris; Assn. for Encouragement of Study of Greek; Soc. of Hist. and Geog. (Chile); Inst. of Italian Culture; Mexican Soc. of Geography; Hispanic Soc. of Amer. *Address*: University of Havana, Havana, Cuba.

Dillon, DAVID F., judge., b. Palmer, Mass., Oct. 5, 1874; s. Michael J. and Mary J. (Dwyer) D.; *educ.* Tufts Coll. (A.B., 1896); Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1899); m. Frances C. Simpson, Springfield, Mass., June 9, 1903. Spl. justice, Dist. Court, 1902; justice, same, 1923-26; justice, Superior Ct. of Mass. since 1926; alternate del.

to Republican Natl. Conv., 1912. *Mem.*: K. of C. (past Dist. Dep.); Royal Arcanum (past Grand Regent; mem. Supreme Council). *Home*: Palmer, Mass.

Dillon, DENNIS, judge, merchant; b. S. Hartford, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1876; s. Timothy and Alice (Foley) D.; *educ.*: Hudson Falls H. S. (1894-95; non grad.); prepared for teaching; m. Mary F. Callahan, of North Creek, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1908; *ch.*—Martha (a Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary), Dennis, Jr. (b. 1911; A. B., Fordham 1932), Betty (1915), John (1918), Thomas (1924). Taught school, 1896-1900; store mgr., 1901-09; partner Raquette Lake Supply Co., 1909—; apptd. Hamilton County Judge, Jan. 1, 1932, and elected for term, Jan. 1, 1933-Dec. 31, 1939; Postmaster, Raquette Lake, 1912-31; Trustee, Raquette Lake Library; dir., Natl. Bank of Old Forge, Hamilton County Natl. Bank (Wells, N. Y.), and Inlet (N. Y.) Golf Club. K. of C.; Elk. Democrat; Chmn. Hamilton Co. Comm., 1927-28, 1929-30. *Address*: Raquette Lake, N. Y.

Dillon, MICHAEL J., lawyer; b. Kerry, Ireland, June 8, 1894; *educ.*: St. Patrick's Coll., Dublin; Trinity Coll., Coll. of Preceptors, London; Minn. Coll. of Law, Minneapolis (LL.B.). Admitted to Minn. bar, 1924; has since practiced at Minneapolis; lect. in law, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; mem. Kelly, Thomas, Morck & Dillon, attys. specializing in trial work. *Mem.*: Minneapolis, Hennepin Co. and Minn. State Bar Assns. *Office*: 819 Metropolitan Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Dillon, THOMAS J., editor; b. Baldwin, Wis., May 20, 1878; s. Patrick C. and Mary (Maloney) D.; *educ.*: St. Boniface Coll., Can.; Univ. of Notre Dame; m. Clarissa Church, of Everett, Wash., June 28, 1906; *ch.*—Thomas C. Reporter, city editor and editor of papers in Minn., Mont., Utah, N. Mex., Texas, and Mo., since 1897; now editor *Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune*. *Home*: 1627 W. 26th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Dillon, WILLIAM T., lawyer; b. Holyoke, Mass., Jan. 19, 1891; s. Thomas and Annie (Kennedy) D.; *educ.*: Cornell Univ.; Boston Univ.; m. Emma L. Frederick, Oct. 16, 1918. Asst. dist. atty., Mass., 1915-20; city solicitor, Holyoke, 1917; U. S. N. Secret Service, 1918-19; pub. *Holyoke Telegram*, 1924-27; chmn. Municipal Gas & Elec. Commn., 1924-28; mayor of Holyoke, 1930-31. *Clubs*: Mt. Tom Golf; Cornell; Elks; K. of C.; Nayasset; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Eagles; Holyoke City. *Home*: 78 Lexington Ave., Holyoke, Mass.

Dillon, REV. WM. T., J.D., LL.D.; dean St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn; v.-p., 1936, pres., 1937, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Address*: 245 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Diman, VERY REV. J. HUGH (O.S.B.), educator; b. Brookline, Mass., May 24, 1863; s. Rev. J. Lewis and Emily Gardner (Stimson) D.; *educ.*: Pvt. Schs., Providence, R. I.; Brown Univ. (A.B., 1885; hon. M.A., 1903); Episcopal Theol. Sch. (B.D., 1888); Harvard (M.A., 1896). Minister in charge St. Columba's Epis. Chapel, Middletown, R. I., 1882-92; teacher, University Grammar Sch., Providence, 1892-95; founder, 1896, Headmaster to 1917, St. George's Sch., Middle-town; entered Catholic Church Dec. 1917; Capt. Amer. Red Cross in Europe, Apr.-Nov. 1918; student Oxford, England, to June 1919, Academia Ecclesiastica, Rome, 1919-20, and Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory, 1920-21; ordained R. C.

Priest, Sept. 24, 1921; chaplain, Carlton Acad., 1921-22; curate, Ch. of Our Lady of Lourdes, N. Y. C., 1922-23; entered Benedictine Order, Sept. 1923; Novice, Benedictine Monastery, Ft. Augustus, Scotland, 1923-24, St. Anselm's Priory, Brookland, D. C., 1924-26; Professed Sept. 8, 1924; Portsmouth Priory 1926—, Prior since 1929. Headmaster of Priory School 1926-32 and 1935—. Former member of Harvard and Century Clubs, N. Y. C. *Home*: Portsmouth Priory, Portsmouth, R. I.

Dimond, ANTHONY JOSEPH, territorial delegate; b. Palatine Bridge, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1881; s. John P. and Emily (Sullivan) D.; m. Dorothea Frances Miller, at Valdez, Alaska, Feb. 10, 1916; *ch.*—Marie Therese, John Henry, Anne Lillian. Admitted to bar, Valdez, 1912; U. S. Commr. of Chisana, Alaska, 1913-14; Spl. Asst. U. S. Attorney for 3rd Jud. Dist. of Alaska, at Valdez, 1917; Mayor of Valdez, 1920-22; 1925-32; member Senate, Alaska Territorial Legislature, at biennial sessions, 1923, '25, '29, '31; mem. for Alaska of General Counsel of Amer. Bar Assn.; elected as a delegate from Alaska to 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-36). *Mem.*: Elks, Eagles. Democrat. *Home*: Valdez, Alaska.

Dinan, MICHAEL T., merchant; b. Detroit, Mich., Dec. 18, 1872; s. Michael (b. Ireland) and Catherine (Danahey) D.; *educ.*: grade sch.; Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1928); unmarried. Retail grocer with bro. (John P., q. v.) since 1885; with him has large real estate holdings; together they were donors of site for new Univ. of Detroit (where Dinan Field is named for them), also 100-acre site for Jesuit Sem. (1928), and \$100,000 statutory group for Bertha M. Fisher Home for Aged Poor; advisor in realty to Rt. Rev. Bishop of Detroit; created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Benedict XV, Aug. 1921. *Home*: 1305 Trumbull Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Dineen, RT. REV. DANIEL J., vicar general; b. Co. Cork, Ireland, Oct. 16, 1883; s. Wm. and Julia (Hurley) D.; *educ.*: St. Funbarris Coll., Cork; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles; ordained June 18, 1908; pastor Glasgow, Ont., 1908-12, 1918-31, St. Ann's Cathedral, Great Falls (and Chancellor of Diocese), 1912-18, St. Patrick's Ch., Billings, Mont., since 1931; Vicar Gen., Dioc. of Great Falls, since Jan. 1, 1935; Prothonotary Apostolic, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Apr. 13, 1935. *Home*: 216 N. 31st St., Billings, Mont.

Dineen, JOHN EDWARD, educator; cousin of Rev. Dr. P. S. Dineen, of Dublin, noted Gaelic scholar and lexicographer; *educ.*: St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (M.A. 1930); toured British Isles, summer 1929; on faculty St. Joseph's Coll., since 1930. Compiled *Selected Essays by Hilaire Belloc* (1936). *Mem.*: Swathmore Players Club (amateur group nr. Phila.); Cath. Poetry Soc. (on exec. comm. Phila. chap.). *Office*: St. Joseph's College, Phila., Pa.

Dinneen, REV. F. GEORGE (S.J.), pastor; b. Chateaugay, N. Y., July 10, 1866; s. Michael J. and Katherine (Fitzgerald) D.; *educ.*: St. Marys (Kans.) Coll., St. Louis (Mo.) U.; joined the Jesuits, May 10, 1890; ordained, St. Louis, June 27, 1905; taught at Creighton U., Omaha, 1899-1902; coll. work at Loyola U., 1906-19; pastor St. John's Ch. at Creighton U., 1919-22, St. Mary's, Kans., 1922-24, St. Ignatius Ch., Chicago, since 1924; on Bishop's Comm. in organizing Legion of Decency, 1934, and pub. official list of pictures, July 1934-Mar. 1936. *Home*: 6559 Glenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Dingell, JOHN DAVID, congressman; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 2, 1894; *m.* Grace B. Bigler, April 27, 1925; *ch.*—John D., Jr., James Victoria, Julie Jane. Elected to 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—, from 15th Mich. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Detroit, Mich.

Dipersia, Rt. Rev. FELIX, domestic prelate, Feb. 27, 1934; official, Diocese of Newark; rector, Holy Rosary (Italian) Ch., Jersey City. *Home:* 344 6th St., Jersey City, N. J.

Dirksen, REV. ALOYSIUS HERMAN (C.P.P.S.), educator; *b.* Egypt, O., July 10, 1901; *s.* Frank H. and Philomena (Otte) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Ind. (1914-20), St. Charles Sem., O. (1920-26), C. U. A. (S.T.B. 1928, S.T.L. 1928, S.T.D. 1932); joined Cong. of the Precious Blood, Dec. 3, 1921; ordained May 16, 1926; instr. St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind., 1926-27, St. Charles Sem., Carthage, O., 1929-30, prof. of S. Scrip. and Hebrew, since 1931, and rector, since 1932. *Home:* St. Charles Seminary, Carthage, O.

Di Sabatino, ERNEST, pres. Di Sabatino & Sons, contractors; awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Address:* 839 Tatnall, Wilmington, Del.

Diskin, MICHEL ANGELO, lawyer; *b.* Scottsdale, Pa., Jan. 10, 1884; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Halperon) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Florence Dinegan, of San Jose, Calif., Nov. 25, 1912; *ch.*—Florence. Admitted to Nev. bar, 1908; began practice at Goldfield; elected atty-gen. of Nev., 1923-31. Democrat. *Address:* Carson City, Nev.

Dittmeier, REV. CUTHBERT (O.M.C.), commissary provincial; *b.* Louisville, Ky., 1895; *educ.* St. Francis Sem., N. Y.; theol. and philos. in Rome; priest Order of Friars Minor Conventual, 1918; provincial sec. of Province of Immaculate Conception, at Syracuse, N. Y., when named commissary provincial of his Order in England, Nov. 1936. *Address:* London, England.

Dittrich, Rt. Rev. WILLIAM FRANCIS, Domestic Prelate, Aug. 9, 1929; official, Diocese of Trenton; in res. at Motherhouse of Sisters of Mercy, North Plainfield, N. J.

Divey, THOMAS J., lawyer; *b.* New York City, June 15, 1904; *s.* Thos. J. and Mary L. (Houghton) D.; *educ.* Bryant H. S., Long Island City, N. Y.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Alma L. Haley, of Boston, Oct. 9, 1934. Practice at Long Island City since 1926. Democrat. *Mem.*: Catholic Evidence Guild of N. Y. (sec. 1930-34, pres. 1934-36); K. of C.; Natl. Catholic Evidence Conf. sec. 1932—; Elks; Fordham Univ. Alumni Assn.; Catholic Club (N. Y. C.). *Home:* 35-33 83rd St., Jackson Heights, N. Y. *Office:* Bank of Manhattan Bldg., Long Island City, N. Y.

Dixon, JOSEPH A., congressman; *b.* Cincinnati, June 3, 1879; *s.* Andrew and Bridget (Barnable) D.; *m.* Clara Partidge, 1899; *ch.*—Edward A., Joseph A., Jr., Mrs. Nelson T. Corcoran. Admitted to Ohio bar; practiced at Cincinnati; served on the Cincinnati bench; elected to 75th Congress from 1st Ohio Dist., 1937—. Democrat. Sports: golf, baseball. *Address:* 2843 Victoria, Cincinnati, O.

Dobbins, VERY REV. DUNSTAN (O.S.F.C.), author, lecturer; *b.* London, England, Mar. 23, 1896; *s.* Chas. John and Bridget Agnes (Shannon); *educ.* Clapham Coll., London; Franciscan Coll.; Oxford (M.A., B. Litt.-Oxon.); en-Capuchin Franciscan Order, English Prov., 1913;

professed 1914; ordained at London, Mar. 12, 1922. Research, Oxford Univ., 1922-25; Lector in S. Theology, Crawley Sussex, 1925-26; sent to Amer. House of English Prov. of O. S. F. C., at Providence, R. I., 1926, and elected Superior of this House, 1928-34; pres. Greyfriars, Franciscan University Hostel, Oxford Univ., 1934—, and First Definitor of English Prov., Sept. 1934—; Roman Lenten Preacher, 1935. Author: *Franciscan Mysticism* (1927); *St. Conrad of Parzham* (1934); *Christ Our Peace* (1935); contrb. to *Catholic World*, *Tablet*, *Blackfriars*. Engaged mainly in lecturing and writings. *Mem.*: St. Catherine's Society. *Address:* Greyfriars, Iffley Rd., Oxford, England.

Dochez, A(LFONSE) RAYMOND, M.D.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., April 21, 1882; *s.* Louis Antoine and Josephine (Dietrich) D.; *educ.* Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis; Johns Hopkins Univ. (A.B., 1903; M.D., 1907); Sc.D., New York Univ., 1925, Yale, 1926; Western Reserve Univ., 1931. Staff, Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, 1908-19; Assoc. Prof. of Med. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1919-21; Assoc. Prof., Prof. of Med. Columbia Univ., 1921—; attending physician, Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y. City, 1921—; mem. Bd. of Scientific Dirrs., Rockefeller Institute. Major, M. C., U. S. Army, 1918. Contrb. to scientific medical journals. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Amtr. Soc. for Exptl. Pathology; Assn. of Amer. Physicians; Catholic Round Table of Science; Century Assn. of N. Y.; University Club; Maryland Club (Baltimore), etc. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 136 E. 67th St. *Office:* 620 W. 168th St., New York, N. Y.

Dockweiler, HENRY I., lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., May 9, 1893; *s.* Isidore B. and Gertrude (Reeve) D.; *educ.* Parish Schs., and St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1912); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1913); law schools of Univ. of Calif. and Univ. of Southern Calif. (1914-17). Admitted to Calif. bar, 1917; apptd. to U. S. Diplomatic Service by Pres. Wilson, 1918; 3rd, later 2nd Sec. of Amer. Embassy, Japan, 1918-20; 2nd Sec. of Amer. Legation, China, 1920-22; Sec. of Amer. Legation, Dominican Republic, 1922-24; Amer. Charge d'Affaires *ad interim*, Republic of Haiti, 1923; Sec. Amer. Embassy to Spain, 1924-26 (resigned); now mem. Dockweiler & Dockweiler, attys., Los Angeles; v-p. Pan Pacific Oil Co., Long Beach, Calif. *Mem.*: Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Calif. and Los Angeles Co. Bar Assns.; Calif. Club; Newman Club; N. S. G. W.; K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 2321 S. Figueroa St. *Office:* Van Nuys Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dockweiler, ISADORE BERNARD, lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 28, 1867; *s.* Henry and Margaretta (Sugg) D.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Los Angeles (A.B., 1887; M.A., 1889; LL.D. 1911); *m.* Gertrude Reeve, San Francisco, Calif., June 30, 1891; *ch.*—Thomas A., Henry I., Mary D., Young, John F., Rosario D., Graham, George A., Edward V., Ruth D., Brady, Robert R., Frederick C., Louis B. Bookkeeper, 1883-85; surveyor, 1887-88; read law with Anderson, Fitzgerald & Anderson, Los Angeles; admitted to Calif. bar, 1889, later to Fed. Cts. in Calif., U. S. Supreme Ct. and bars of Nev. and Ariz.; now mem. Dockweiler, Dockweiler & Finch; dir. Bradbury Estate Co., Hauser Estate Co., Wilson Land Co., Mullen Estate Co., Pacific Elec. Ry. Co., etc.; Dem. candidate for lt. gov. of Calif., 1902; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1908; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm.,

1916-32; trustee Loyola Coll., 1890-1911. State Normal Sch. (San Diego), 1898-1919; dir. Los Angeles Pub. Library, 1897-99, 1901-11 (ex-pres.); apptd. by Pres. Harding, mem. Bd. U. S. Indian Commrs., 1920; created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1924. *Mem.*: Amer. Calif. State and Los Angeles Co. Bar Assns.; N. S. G. W. Clubs; Natl. Democratic (N. Y.); Newman; K. of C.; Los Angeles Country; Elks; Calif. Home; 2321 S. Figueroa St. *Office*: Van Nuys Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dockweiler, JOHN FRANCIS, congressman; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 19, 1895; s. Isidore B. and Gertrude (Reeve) D.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles (H. S. dept.); Loyola Coll., Los Angeles (A.B., 1918); Univ. of Southern Calif. (J.D., 1921); Harvard Law Sch. (1921-22); m. Irene McManus, of Newton, Kans., 1925. Member law firm Dockweiler & Dockweiler, Los Angeles; elected to 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—, from 16th Calif. Dist. *Mem.*: Delta Chi; N. S. G. W.; Amer. and Los Angeles Bar Assns. Democrat. Hobby: farming. *Home*: 935 S. Dunsmuir. *Office*: Van Nuys Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dockweiler, THOMAS A. J., lawyer; b. Los Angeles, Calif., March 25, 1892; s. Isidore Bernard and Gertrude (Reeve) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. and St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1912); Univ. of California, Berkeley (J.D., 1915); m. Katherine Stearns, of Nampa, Idaho, Dec. 10, 1917; *ch.*—Julia Stearns (July 12, 1919), John Eldredge Stearns (Dec. 23, 1925). Practiced law with father, 1915-20 (except for period of war service); member law firm Dockweiler & Dockweiler & Finch, 1920-33, and Dockweiler & Dockweiler, 1933—; vice-chmn. Comm. of Bar Examiners of State Bar of Calif., 1928—; *mem.*: 1916-17, 1922—, v.-p., 1924-30, and pres., 1930—, Social Service Commn., City of Los Angeles; *mem.* Bd. of Govs. of Diocesan Holy Name Union, and Chmn. of its Lecture Bur., 1933—; *mem.* Editorial Bd. *Calif. Law Review*, 1913-15. World War: attended Second Officers' Training Camp, Presidio, San Francisco, Aug.-Nov. 1917; 1st Lt. Air Service, later Judge Advocate General's Dept., U. S. Army, 1917-18. Clubs: Newman (pres. 1932-34), California, Westport Beach, Native Sons of Golden West, K. of C. (4°); Past Faithful Navigator), British Astronomical Assn. Democrat. Hobby: bibliophile. *Home*: 27 St. James Park. *Office*: 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dodd, CHARLES J., judge; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1872; s. Jas. and Elizabeth (Hughes) D.; *educ.* N. Y. Law Sch.; m. Florence Pidgeon, July 16, 1907. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1898; assemblyman, 1905-06; judge, Municipal Ct., 1908-09; city magistrate, 1910-22; dist. atty.; Kings County, 1922-29; justice, N. Y. Supreme Ct., 1930-43; dir. Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, St. Vincent's Home for Boys, Lincoln Settlement, Urban League. *Mem.*: Brooklyn and N. Y. State Bar Assns. Clubs: Catholic; Crescent Athletic. *Address*: 40 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dodd, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH (C. M.), educator; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1888; s. James and Elizabeth (Hughes) D.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1910); St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown, Pa.; DePaul Univ., Chicago (Ph.D., 1920); ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1912. Prof. sci. St. John's Coll. H. S., 1913-14; prof. chem. Niagara Univ., 1914-17, of philos., 1919; dir. of

seminarians, Our Lady of the Angels Sem., 1920-27; pres. Niagara Univ., 1927-29; dir. Sisters of Charity, East. Province of U. S. since 1929. World War: chaplain, 1st Lt., U. S. A. Camp Merritt, N. J., 1918-19. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. *Home*: St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

Doheny, MRS. EDWARD LAURENCE (née Carrie Estelle Betzold); b. Phila., Pa.; m. Edward L. Doheny (oil producer; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., Aug. 10, 1856; died Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 8, 1935; Knight of Papal Order of Holy Sepulchre); *ch.*—Edward L., Jr. (1893-1929). Erected St. Vincent's Church, Los Angeles; many other philanthropies. Created Lady of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Home*: 8 Chester Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

Doheny, REV. WM. J. (C.S.C.), educator; b. Merrill, Wis., May 30, 1898; s. Wm. R. and Bridget (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1912-14), St. Norbert Coll. (A.B. 1919), Holy Cross Coll. (1920-24), C. U. A. (J.U.D. 1927), Studium Sacrae Romanae Rotae, Rome (1929-32); Vatican Library (paleog. and diplomatics, 1931-33); Pontif. Inst. of Archaeol. Rome (1932-34); spl. studies Univs. of Salzburg, Munich, Munster (1934); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, Oct. 14, 1919; ordained at Notre Dame, June 27, 1924; asst. superior, 1925-28, actg. superior, 1928-29, Bengalese Fgn. Mission Sem., Washington, D. C.; superior Holy Cross Internat. Coll., Rome, 1929-34, Sem. of Our Lady of the Holy Cross, N. Dartmouth, Mass., 1934-35, Sem. of Our Lady of the Holy Cross, N. Easton, Mass., since 1935. Author: *Church Property—Modes of Acquisition* (1927); *Canonical Procedure in Matrimonial Cases* (1937); contrib. to Amer. Eccles. Review. Procurator and advocate of Sacred Roman Rota (1st and only Amer. to have secured this degree), Rome, 1932; authorized, Aug. 15, 1936, to plead in all Eccles. Dioc. Tribunals of entire Catholic world. *Address*: Seminary of Our Lady of the Holy Cross, N. Easton, Mass.

Dohn, LEO F., exec. secy.; b. Milwaukee, May 30, 1905; s. Philip and Theresa (Held) D.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll. (A.B., M.A.), Kenrick Sem.; m. Rose N. Walk, of Milwaukee, Sept. 28, 1929; *ch.*—Leo Arthur (June 20, 1931), Mary Therese (Jan. 2, 1933), Barbara Clare (June 27, 1934). Genl. Secy., Milwaukee Archdiocesan Union of Holy Name Soc., since 1929; exec. secy. Cath. Youth Program, since 1934. Hobbies: youth work, reading, fishing. *Home*: 224 W. Saveland Ave. *Office*: 225 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Dolan, REV. ALBERT H. (O. Carm.), author, religious dir.; b. Fond du Lac, Wis.; s. Andrew W. and Anna (Conley) D.; *educ.* St. Lucy's Acad., Syracuse (1906-09); Niagara Univ. (1910-11); North Amer. College, Rome (1911-13); St. Augustine's Sem., Toronto (1913-18); entered Carmelite Order 1918, professed 1919, ordained at Toronto, Oct. 5, 1919. Teacher, Prefect of Discipline, Mt. Carmel Coll., Chicago, 1919-23; founder, 1923, Natl. Dir. with hdqrs. at Chicago, 1923-31, and Eastern Dir., with hdqrs. at Englewood, N. J., 1931—, Society of the Little Flower. Author: (from 1925) *Life of the Little Flower: Where the Little Flower Seems Nearest; Living Sisters of the Little Flower; Our Sister is in Heaven; The Little Flower's Mother; Letters of the Little Flower's Mother; An Hour With the Little Flower* (Vols. 1, 3); *Scapular Facts; Collected Little Flower Works; A Modern Messenger of Purity; St. Therese Returns; The*

Mass; Marriage and Birth Control; St. Thomas More; A Miniature of Mary; Our Lady's Easter. Editor *The Sword* (Carmelite qtrly.). Address: 35 Demarest Ave., Englewood, N. J.

Dolan, VERY REV. BERNARD J., Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 10, 1932; Chancellor, Diocese of Los Angeles and San Diego; Admin. of Cathedral Chapel, Los Angeles. *Home:* 922 S. Detroit St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dolan, REV. FRANCIS JAMES (S. J.), educator; b. Jamaica Plain, Mass., July 14, 1893; ordained in Society of Jesus; dean, and since 1933, pres. Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Dolan, REV. JAMES H. (S. J.), educator; b. Boston, Mass., June 4, 1885; *educ.* Boston Coll.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (Ph.D.); ordained in the Society of Jesus. Prof. classics, Georgetown Univ., 1912-17; prof. of philos., Holy Cross Coll., 1922-25; pres. Boston Coll., 1925-32; mem. Mass. State Advisory Council on univ. exten.; del. Amer. Council of Educn. *Mem.*: Assn. of Amer. Univs.; Catholic Educn. Assn.; Assn. of Amer. Colls.; N. Eng. Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs. *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Dolan, THOS. FRANCIS, bldg. contractor; b. Sayreville, N. J., Dec. 11, 1888; s. James and Bridget (Burke) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Sayreville; m. Rose Veronica Gorman, of Sayreville, 1910; *ch.*—Marguerite A., Bernardine, Mary, Thomas, James, Robert. Postmaster, Sayreville, 1914-22; mem. Borough Council, 1924; mayor, 1926-35 (5 terms); mem. advs. bd. N. J. State League of Municipalities; v.-p. from N. J. Atlantic Deeper Waterways Assn., Phila.; mem. Tri-County (Middlesex, Monmouth, Ocean) Municipal League; mem. Natl. Rivers and Harbors Cong.; dir. 1st Natl. Bank of Sayreville, South River Bldg. & Loan Assn., Boy Scouts of Amer. (Raritan Council, Perth Amboy), Kiddie Well Camp; mem. N. J. Real Estate Commn. Honors received from Amer. Red Cross (influenza epidemic work), K. of C. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc.; Foresters; A. O. H.; Redmen; Elks; K. of C. (Grand Knight); Catholic (N. Y. C.), Bay View Manor Rod & Gun, and New Brunswick (N. J.) Clubs. *Home:* 176 Washington Rd., Sayreville, N. J.

Dolan, WILLIAM EDWARD, M.D.; b. San Francisco, Calif.; s. Michael and Bridget (Gaffney) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Maryland (M.D. 1902); post-grad. Harvard Med. Sch., and New York Eye & Ear Infirmary; m. Elizabeth Doyle, of Worcester, Mass.; *ch.*—Peter Doyle. Specialist, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat; Staff, St. Vincent's, and Memorial Hosps., Worcester. On Mass. State Med. Advisory Bd., World War. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Mass. State and Worcester Dist. Med. Soc.; New England Otol. & Laryngol. Soc.; New England Ophthalmol. Soc.; Calvert Assocs.; K. of C. Independent in Politics. *Clubs:* Economic; Worcester Country; University. *Home:* 36 Whitman Rd. *Office:* 390 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Dolinay, VERY REV. PETER, editor, dean; b. Campolung, la Tisa, Roumania, Oct. 19, 1884; s. Rev. Peter and Helen (Jenkovsky) D.; *educ.* in Europe; ordained Catholic Priest in the Greek Rite, Mar. 7, 1909, in Czechoslovakia. Admin., Bedevia, Czechoslovakia, Mar., 1909-Mar., 1910; Pastor, Remet, Roumania, Mar., 1910-Sept., 1922; Meriden, Conn., Nov., 1922-Feb., 1924; New Brunswick, N. J., Feb.-Sept., 1924; Manville, N. J., Mar., 1924-Sept., 1924; Aliquippa, and Ambridge, Pa., Sept., 1924-July, 1925; East Pitts-

burgh, Pa., July, 1925-July, 1929; Pittsburgh, Pa., July, 1929-Jan., 1930; Campbell, Ohio, Jan., 1930-Sept. 1932; Struthers, Ohio, Jan. 1930-Mar. 1933, and St. John the Baptist (Greek) Church, Uniontown, Pa., since Mar. 1, 1933. Dean, Diocese of Pittsburgh, Greek Rite. Editor *Nebesnaja Carica (The Queen of Heaven)*, monthly, since Jan. 1, 1929. *Home:* 185 E. Main St., Uniontown, Pa.

Domladovac, RT. REV. MICHAEL G., pastor, editor; b. Croatia, Dec. 18, 1887; s. Joseph and Frances (Klander) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Zagreb, Croatia (3 yrs.); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. Ordained, 1911; pastor of Croats, Youngstown, O., 1911-17, organizing Sts. Peter and Paul parish; pastor St. Paul's (Croatian) Ch., Cleveland, since 1917; editor 8 yrs. (to 1931) *Nasa Nada* (Our Hope), only Croatian Catholic newsp. in U. S., and official organ of Croatian Catholic Union, which he helped organize (Gary, Ind., 1921). *Home:* 759 Grant St., Akron, O.

Donahoe, VERY REV. GEORGE, Papal Chamberlain, Apr. 23, 1926; Consultor, Diocese of Los Angeles and San Diego; Rector, St. Anthony's Ch., Long Beach. *Home:* 540 Olive St., Long Beach, Calif.

Donahoe, WILLIAM EMMETT, M.D., pediatrician; b. Sioux Falls, S. Dak., May 18, 1886; s. Dennis and Cora C. (Muench) D.; *educ.* Grade Schs., Sioux Falls; Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (1908); Univ. of Illinois (M.D., 1912); post-grad. Univs. of Iowa and Chicago (1919, 1920); m. Florence Irene Flemming, of Sioux Falls, July 10, 1917; *ch.*—Betty Belle (Nov. 3, 1918), Virginia Mary (Feb. 8, 1924). Interne, Lakeside and St. Mary's Hosps., Chicago, and Minneapolis General Hosp., 1912-14; gen. practice, Sioux Falls, 1914-18; practice limited to Children and Pub. Health, Sioux Falls, 1920—; City Health Officer, 1926-34; School Physician, 1920—; med. staff McKennan and Sioux Valley Hosps., Sioux Falls. Contrb. to med. journals. Lieut., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.*: Amer. Assn. of Sch. Physicians; (F) Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; (F) Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Internatl. Soc. of Med. Health Officers; A. M. A.; S. Dak. State Med. Soc. (Past Dist. Pres.); Sioux Valley Med. Assn.; S. Dak. State Health Officers Assn.; Nu Sigma Nu; K. of C.; Elks; Isaac Walton League (Exec. Bd.); Amer. Legion; Area Exec., Boy Scouts of America (1915—); Councilor, S. D. State Med. Soc.; Exec. Bd., County Red Cross Unit; mem. Amer. Bd. of Pediatrics. Supt., Bd. of Health Minnehaha Co., since 1936. Democrat. *Home:* 424 N. Duluth Ave. *Office:* Security Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Donahue, CHARLES HENRY, jurist; b. Milford, N. H.; s. John Francis and Bridget Agnes (Murphy) D.; grad. Dartmouth Coll. (B.L. 1899), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1901; hon. LL.D.); m. Ellen Gertrude Teevans, of Boston, June 8, 1909; *ch.*—John Teevans (Oct. 8, 1912), Dorothy Marie (Aug. 29, 1914), Margaret Ellen (Nov. 4, 1918), Paul (Aug. 9, 1923). Law practice, Boston, 1901-24; judge, Mass. Superior Court, Oct. 1, 1924-Mar. 17, 1932; justice, Supreme Judicial Court of Mass., Mar. 17, 1932—. Democrat. *Home:* 374 Hammond St., Newton Mass. *Office:* Court House, Pemberton Sq., Boston, Mass.

Donahue, VERY REV. JAMES W. (C.S.C.), superior general; b. Chicago, July 14, 1885; s. James Wm. and Elizabeth (Meehan) D.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Chicago; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1907); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1907-10); Acad. of St. Thomas, Rome (Ph.D., 1912);

Angelico, Rome (S.T.L., 1912); St. Edward's Univ. (hon. LL.D., 1931); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 4, 1903; professed July 14, 1906; ordained at Rome, Oct. 28, 1911. Member Holy Cross Mission Band, 1912-20; Master of Novices, 1920-23; rector, Moreau Sem., Notre Dame, Ind., 1925-26; Superior General, C. S. C., 1926—. *Address*: The Generalate, Notre Dame, Ind.

Donahue, JOHN, editor of *Columbia* (K. of C. magazine); *grad.* Boston College. *Address*: c/o Columbia, New Haven, Conn.

Donahue, JOSEPH JOYCE, lawyer; *b.* Medford, Mass., Sept. 26, 1885; *s.* Peter E. and Catherine (Joyce) D.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (B.S., 1908); Harvard Law Sch. (1908-10); Boston Coll. Grad. Sch. (1912-13); *m.* Isabel R. Cairns, of Winthrop, Mass., April 7, 1920; *ch.*—Robert Joyce (July 25, 1921), Aidan D. (Dec. 12, 1922), David Cairns (Nov. 30, 1926). Admitted to bar at Boston, 1910; since engaged in general practice; elected to Mass. State Legislature, from Medford, 1914; Dem. nominee for Attorney Gen. of Mass., 1915, '16; enlisted as Pvt., F. A., Camp Taylor, Ky.; Asst. Dist. Atty. for Suffolk County, 1922; Spl. Asst. Dist. Atty., prosecuting Stock Brokerage Frauds, 1923; apptd. by Gov. Ely, mem. Boston Finance Comm., 1931-35; pres. Catholic Alumni Sodality of Boston, 1932; Chmn. of Bd., and Keeper of Silver Key, Charitable Irish Soc. of Boston, 1935. Hobbies: reading, walking, talking, horseback riding. *Home*: 235 Forest Hills St., Jamaica Plain. *Office*: 704 Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Donahue, MOST REV. STEPHEN J., auxiliary bishop; *b.* N. Y. City, 1893; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N. Y. City; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; North American Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); ordained 1918. For many years Sec. to Cardinal Hayes; apptd. Titular Bishop of Medea, and Auxiliary Bishop of New York, March 1934, and consecrated, May 1, 1934. *Home*: 207 W. 96th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Donegan, MAURICE FRANCIS, justice, Supreme Court; *b.* Welton, Ia., Sept. 2, 1875; *s.* Jeremiah and Mary (Lucey) D.; *educ.* Grade Sch. and DeWitt (Ia.) H. S.; St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia.; Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr. (A.B., 1895); Georgetown Univ. (A.M., 1898; Ph.D., 1899); Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1901); *m.* Mary Isabelle Martin, of Davenport, Nov. 29, 1905; *ch.*—Charles Maurice (July 5, 1907), Justin Martin (April 11, 1911), Mary Louise (July 29, 1914), Maurice Francis (Aug. 16, 1915). Practiced law at Davenport, July 1901-Jan. 1, 1913; judge, Iowa Dist. Court, Jan. 1, 1913-March 1, 1921; resigned and resumed law practice, Davenport, March 1, 1921-Jan. 1, 1933; associate justice, Supreme Court of Iowa, Jan. 1, 1933—. Pres., Laymen's Retreat Assn., Diocese of Davenport, 1931-34. *Mem.*: Amer., Ia. State and Scott Co. Bar Assns.; Davenport Contemporary Club; Davenport Chamber of Commerce; K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1916-18; Dist. Deputy, 1920-25; Master of 4° of Ia., 1928-36). Democrat. *Home*: 620 E. 14th St., Davenport. *Office*: 918 Kahl Bldg., Davenport, and State House, Des Moines, Ia.

Donleavy, JOHN JOSEPH, organic chemist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 29, 1895; *s.* John Joseph and Elizabeth (Lang) D.; *educ.* Yale Univ. (Sheffield Scientific Sch., Ph.B., 1916; Grad. Sch., A.M., 1918; Ph.D., 1920); *m.* Mary Alice Mooney, of Paterson, N. J., June 28, 1922; *ch.*—

Mary Alice (May 6, 1923), John Joseph (June 30, 1927), Anastasia (Nov. 3, 1932; Margaret Anne (Dec. 27, 1936). Lieut., Sanitary Corps. U. S. Army, Rockefeller Inst., 1918; instr., 1919-24, and asst. prof. 1924—, Yale Univ. Contrb. to *Journal of Amer. Chem. Soc.*, *Jour. of Biological Chem.* *Mem.*: (F) A. A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; sec. 1926-29, chmn. 1930, councilor 1931, New Haven Sect. of Amer. Chem. Soc.; F. Amer. Inst. of Chemists. Hobby: philatelist. Sports: golf, bowling. *Home*: 83 Greenwood St., Hamden, Conn. *Office*: Sterling Chemistry Lab., Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Donnay, JOSEPH DESIRE HUBERT, educator; *b.* Grandville, Belgium, June 6, 1902; *s.* Desire Mathieu and Marie Madeleine (Doyen) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Liege, Belgium (Candidat Ingenieur, 1922; Ingen. civil des mines, 1925); Stanford Univ., Calif. (Ph.D., 1929); *m.* Marie Madeleine Hennin, of Huy, Belgium, Dec. 23, 1931; *ch.*—Robert Victor Jos. (July 10, 1933). Fellow, C. R. B. Educnl. Foundation (estab. by Commn. for Relief in Belgium, 1925-26; renewal, 1927-29; instr. Stanford Geol. Survey, 1928; Engr. and Geol. with Soc. Financiere Franco-belge de Colonisation, French Morocco, 1929-30; Research Assoc. Stanford Univ., 1930-31, summer 1934; Teaching Fellow in Mineral. Stanford Univ., 1930-31; now Assoc. in Mineral. and Petrography, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore. Contrb. to *Amer. Mineralogist*, *Bulletin Soc. fr. Mineralogie*, *Bulletin Soc. geol. Belgique*, *Revue Universelle des Mines*, *Revue de Geologie*. *Mem.*: Soc. Geologique de Belgique (1925), Soc. Francaise de Mineral. (1929), Soc. Geol. de France (1929), Assn. des ingenieurs sortis de l'Ecole de Liege (1925), Mineralog. Soc. of Amer. (1930); Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home*: 313 Birkwood Pl. *Office*: Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

Donnelly, REV. FRANCIS PATRICK, educator, author; *b.* Pittston, Pa., Dec. 10, 1869; *s.* Cornelius and Ellen (Neville) D.; *educ.* St. John's Acad., Pittston; Villanova (Pa.) Prep. (1884); Fordham Prep. (1885-86); Fordham Univ. (1886-88); Jesuit Teachers Coll., Frederick, Md. (1888-92); Woodstock Coll. (A.B., 1894; A.M., 1895; Ph.D., 1922); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 15, 1888; professed, Aug. 15, 1890; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, June 1903. Teacher at Boston Coll., 1895-98, 1920-22; at Holy Cross Coll., 1898-1900, 1916-20; at Jesuit Teachers Coll., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1906-15, 1922-29; rector St. Aloysius Church, Wash., D. C., 1915-16; prof. of Rhetoric, Fordham Univ., 1929—. Hon. Litt.D., Holy Cross Coll., 1929, Fordham Univ., 1934. Author: *Model English*, I (1902), *The Heart of the Gospel* (1912), *The Heart of Revelation* (1913), *Mustard Seed* (1914), *Watching an Hour* (1914), *Chaff and Wheat* (1915), *The Holy Hour in Gethsemane* (1917); (verse) *Shepherd My Thoughts* (1918), *Model English*, II (1919), *The Art of Interesting* (1920), *Art Principles in Literature* (1923), *Little Cords* (1924); (cantata) *Home* (1927), *Literary Art* (1927), *Persuasive Speech* (1931), *Jesuit Principles of Education* (1934), *Grains of Incense* (1934), *Our Father in Gethsemane* (1936); transl. Cicero's *Milo* (1936); editor Newman's *Second Spring*; editor *Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, 1905-06; contrb. to *Messenger of the Sacred Heart*; *Homiletic Review*, *Ecclesiastical Review*, *Classical Weekly*, *Catholic World*, *Commonweal*, etc. *Address*: Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Donnelly, VERY REV. GEORGE JOSEPH, chancellor, Archdiocese of St. Louis; chaplain, convent of the Sacred Heart and Mullanphy Orphan Asylum; Papal Chamberlain, April 19, 1934. *Home*: 4510 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Donnelly, JAMES C., judge Superior Court of Mass.; past pres., Worcester County Bar Assn. *Home*: Worcester, Mass.

Donnelly, RT. REV. JAMES J., Domestic Prelate, Nov. 27, 1929; dir., Priest's Eucharistic League, Diocese of Springfield, Mass.; rector, St. Bernard's Ch., Fitchburg, Mass. *Home*: 178 Water St., Fitchburg, Mass.

Donnelly, JOSEPH MICHAEL, lawyer; b. Ontonagon, Mich., Dec. 26, 1895; s. John P. and Johanna (Hawley) D.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., (A.B., 1909-15); Univ. of Michigan (1915-17); Univ. of Minnesota (LL.B., 1919-20); m. Virginia Testman, of O'Neil, Nebr., June 18, 1924; *ch.*—John Jos. (March 21, 1925), Joan Therese (Dec. 18, 1927), Joseph M., Jr. (June 2, 1929), Terrence Franklin (July 1, 1932). Judge of Probate, Ontonagon County, Mich., 1921-24; pros. atty., Ontonagon Co., 1925-28, 1931-32; Asst. Atty. Gen. of Mich., 1933-Dec. 1933; U. S. attorney, West. Dist. of Mich., Dec. 1933-May 1937; resigned to become mem. Mich. Pub. Utilities Commn. World War enlisted in 1st O. T. C., Ft. Roots, Ark., May 19, 1917; Commnd. 2nd Lt., Aug. 15, 1917; 1st Lt., Nov. 1917; capt., Oct. 1918; wounded Oct. 9, 1918, Meuse-Argonne offensive; awarded Croix de Guerre; Purple Heart. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. *Home*: Ontonagon, Mich. *Office*: Lansing, Mich.

Donnersberger, GEORGE, mfr.; b. Chicago, Ill., June 19, 1876; s. Joseph and Wilhelmina (Honkomp) D.; *grad.* De La Salle Inst., Chicago (1893); m. Genevieve Kidder, of Chicago, Nov. 25, 1907; *ch.*—Raymond, Ella, Wilhelmina, Georgia, Nettie, Genevieve, Florence. Realtor with father, 1893-1905; mfr. of freight cars since 1905; began with Empire Car Co.; now pres. Streater Car Co.; dir. Catholic Charities of Chicago. *Mem.*: Amer. Ry. Car Mfrs. Assn.; Chicago Assn. of Commerce. Democrat. *Clubs*: Bob O'Link Golf; K. of C.; Ill. Athletic; Exmoor Country. *Home*: Green Bay Rd., Highland Pk., Ill. *Office*: 80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Donoghue, GEORGE TERRY, engr.; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 28, 1884; s. Michael F. and Elizabeth (Shields) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (B.S. in C.E., 1906); m. Clara Roche, Chicago, June 18, 1912; *ch.*—Geo. T., Catherine, Edmund, Marie, Lawrence, Cecile, Sheila (dec.). With Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1906-13; chief engr. for Commrs. of Lincoln Park, 1913-21; pres. Donoghue Constrn. Bldg. Corp., 1921-24; with S. Park Commrs., as Asst. to Pres., 1924-26, as Gen. Supt., 1926-34; first Gen. Supt., Chicago Park Dist., since 1934. *Mem.*: A. S. C. E.; Delta Tau Delta; K. of C.; Ill. A. C.; Chicago Yacht Club; Rotary; Park Employees Annuity & Benefit Fund; Amer. Inst. of Park Execs. Pres., Central Dist. A. A. U.; mem. Amer. Olympic Comm. *Home*: 5201 S. Park Way. *Office*: Admin. Bldg., Burnham Park, Chicago, Ill.

Donoghue, THOMAS J., oil executive; b. Titusville, Pa., May 13, 1869; s. Cornelius C. and Catherine M. (Goodwin) D.; *educ.* paroch. and pub. schs.; m. Mary E. Sullivan, of Genesee, Pa., Dec. 15, 1896; *ch.*—Francis J., Gerald T., Mary C. With Texas Oil Co. since 1902, 1st v-pres. since 1914. Democrat. *Clubs*: Houston; White-

hall (N. Y.); K. of C.; Houston Country; Sleepy Hollow Country (N. Y.). *Home*: 17 Courtland Pl. *Office*: The Texas Co., Houston, Texas.

Donohoe, RT. REV. CHARLES JAMES, pastor; b. Holbrook, Iowa, Oct. 4, 1873; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Iowa; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1900). Was prof. at St. Ambrose Coll.; now pastor St. Paul the Apostle Ch., Davenport; diocesan consultor, pro-synodal examiner, and dir. of Holy Name Societies of diocese of Davenport; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 10, 1929. *Mem.*: K. of C. *Home*: 916 Rusholme St., Davenport, Iowa.

Donohoe, EUGENE G., lawyer; b. O'Neill, Neb.; Sept. 28, 1884; s. John and Mary (Biggins) D.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) State Normal; Univ. of Mich.; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1914); m. Grace M. Hoffmann, of Alpena, Mich., Nov. 23, 1915. Principal of H. S. 4 yrs.; admitted to Mich. bar, 1914; has since practiced at Detroit; assoc. with Bumps & Bishop, attys., 1910-11, Clark, Bryant & Klein, 1911, Welsh, Crone & Cohn, 1913-18, Jas. M. Kane, 1919-29; since in pvt. practice; agt. for Prudential Ins. Co., 1911—; apptd. by Gov. Brucker, a pub. administrator for Wayne County, Mar. 1931. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Dist. Dept., 1922-31; State Dep., 1931-34); Clinton Valley Golf & Country (2nd and 1st v-pres., 5 yrs.; won golf tournament, 1925, 26, etc.). Republican. *Home*: 18101 Wildemere Ave. *Office*: 1226 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Donohoe, JAMES A., judge; b. O'Neill, Neb., Aug. 9, 1877; s. John and Mary (Biggins) D.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) Normal Coll. (A.B., 1898); m. Flora M. Lowrie, Omaha, Neb., Sept. 10, 1911. Read law with M. F. Harrington, at O'Neill; admitted to bar, 1905; practiced with Mr. Harrington to 1914; pvt. practice, 1915-33; apptd. Federal judge in Neb., Apr. 1933; state senator, Neb., 1909; mem. Neb. Constl. Conv., 1919-20; v-pres. Neb. State Bank of O'Neill. World War Gov't. Appeal Agent, Holt Co. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Modern Woodmen. Democrat. *Home*: 407 N. Elmwood Blvd. *Office*: Federal Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Donohoe, JOHN CORBETT, lawyer; b. Lowell, Mass.; s. Joseph F. and Teresa (Corbett) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1923); Harvard (LL.B., 1926); m. Kathleen Prindiville, of Framingham, Mass., May 4, 1935. Law practice at Lowell, 1926—; Commdr. Crusaders 5th Congl. Dist.; N. R. A. County Chmn., 1933-35; Chmn. Lowell Fed. Housing Admin.; Spl. U. S. Atty.; Counsel, Lowell Red Cross; Dir., Lowell Community Chest, 1932—. *Clubs*: Vesper Country; K. of C. (Advocate, 1927-28); Elks. Sports; tennis, camping. *Home*: Bridge St., Chelmsford, Mass. *Office*: 174 Central St., Lowell, Mass.

Donohoe, JOHN P., coal operator; b. Greensburg, Pa., Feb. 12, 1873; s. Thomas and Cecilia (Wise) D.; *educ.* Lehigh Univ. (1890-92); Colo. Sch. of Mines (1892-93); Univ. of Calif. (1893-94); m. Jennie S. Chamberlain, of Greensburg, Nov. 4, 1902; *ch.*—Bertha C., John C., Richard C., Jean C., William C. Pres. Donohoe Coke Co., Donohoe Water Co., Potter Coal & Coke Co.; chmn. bd. John P. Donohoe Co., S. F. Potter Co. *Mem.*: Amer. Soc. of Mining & Metall. Engrs. Republican. *Clubs*: K. of C.; Pittsburgh Athletic Assn. *Home*: 5930 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa. *Office*: Greensburg, Pa.

Donohoe, THOMAS JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Sutter Co., Calif., Jan. 7, 1870; s. John C. and Susan

(Luney) D.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Rosalie Miller, of Tacoma, Wash., Oct. 31, 1901; *ch.*—Thomas M., Ruth, Editor, pub. *Willows* (Calif.) *Journal*, 1890-96; admitted to Calif. bar, 1897; practiced with Judge T. R. Lyons, Juneau, Alaska, 1898-1902; 1st city atty., Juneau, Alaska, 1900-01; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm., Alaska, 1916-28. *Home:* Atherton, Calif.

Donohue, JOHN C., educator; *b.* Baldwinsville, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1882; *s.* Cornelius and Mary E. (Donohue) D.; *educ.* Phoenix H. S., Phoenix Training Class, Syracuse Univ.; Queens Univ., Kingston, Ont. (A.B.); *m.* Charlotte M. Frey, of Minoa, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1907. Teacher, Dist. Schools, 1900-03, Euclid Union Free Sch., 1903-05; Vice-Prin. East Syracuse H. S., 1905-10; teacher, physics, summer, Syracuse Univ., 1906; Regents Examnr., math., summers, Albany, 1907-08; teacher, math. and sci. Technical H. S., Syracuse, 1910-18; Vice-Prin., 1918-32, Prin., 1932—, Vocational H. S., Syracuse; teacher, 1910-32, Prin., 1932—, Vocational Evening H. S.; Civil Service Examnr., 1920—; dir. Bank of E. Syracuse, 1920—, Central N. Y. Mtg. & Bond Co., 1920—, now also Pres.; also Pres. and Dir. Professional Discount Corp., Central N. Y. Discount Corp. *Mem.*: Syracuse Teachers Assn.; N. E. A.; N. Y. State Teachers Assn.; N. Y. State Principals Assn.; K. of C.; Teachers Welfare League; Vocational Teachers Assn.; Gamma Rho Tau; Schoolmasters Club. Democrat; chmn. Town of Dewitt; village trustee, water commnr., pres. of water bd., sec. of sch. bd., 16 yrs. Hobby: motoring. *Home:* 206 East Ave., East Syracuse. *Offices:* Vocational High School, or, 314 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Donohue, RT. REV. THOMAS A., author; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Buffalo, N. Y.; Coll. St. Trond, Belgium; Propaganda Coll., Rome (D.D.). Was chancellor of diocese and rector of St. John Baptist Ch., Buffalo; now diocesan censor and rector (for over 20 yrs.) of Immaculate Conception Ch., Buffalo. *Mem.*: Buffalo Hist. Soc. Author: *The Iroquois and the Jesuits*; *Popular Progress*; *History of the Church in Western New York*; contrib. to *Catholic Encyclopedia*. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 3, 1929. *Home:* 144 Edward St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Donovan, FLORENCE TIMOTHY, surgeon; *b.* Staten Island, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1886; *s.* Timothy Florence and Mary Catherine (Dewitt) D.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. No. 21, S. I. (1891-98); Pt. Richmond H. S., S. I. (1899-1903); Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. C. (A.B., 1907); Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., N. Y. C. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Jeannette Cecilia Keenan, of Brooklyn, Nov. 15, 1924; *ch.*—Raymond J. (Nov. 2, 1925), Mary Jean, Jan. 12, 1927), Timothy and Thomas (June 12, 1928). Att. Surg., Staten Island (N. Y.) Hosp., 1920; Att. Urol., Richmond Memorial Hosp., S. I., 1930; Cons. Urol., 1934, and Att. Urol., 1913, Sea View Hosp., S. I.; Surg., Cornell Dispensary O. P. D., Genito-Urinary, N. Y. C., 1912-16; Surg., N. Y. Hosp. O. P. D., N. Y. C., 1913-16. *Mem.* of Advisory Draft Bd., S. I., 1917-18. *Mem.*: Richmond Co. (1912) and Greater N. Y. (1913) Med. Soc.; Elks; Alpha Kappa Kappa (1908); (F.) A. C. S. (1925); K. of C. (1907). Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.); Staten Island (1920); Richmond Country (1936). Sport: golf. *Home:* 36 Belmont Terrace. *Office:* 100 Central Ave., Staten Island, N. Y.

Donovan, GEORGE FRANCIS, college pres.; *b.* Rockland, Mass., Dec. 1, 1901; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine (Smith) D.; *educ.* Brockton H. S.

(1917-21); Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925); Harvard (M.A., 1929); St. Louis Univ. (Ph.D., 1931); *m.* Margaret Mary Ryan, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 7, 1931. Instr. in hist. Rockhurst Coll., 1927-29; teaching fellow in hist. St. Louis Univ., 1929-31; Pres., Webster Coll., 1931—. Dissertation: *Pre-Revolutionary Irish in Massachusetts, 1620-1775* (1931); contrib. to *Mid-America, Historical Bulletin*. *Mem.*: Alpha Sigma Nu; Catholic Order of Foresters; Faculty Club (St. Louis U.); K. of C.; Lions; Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; World Calendar Assn. Prof. (summer sessions), of hist., Creighton, 1930, '31. Catholic U., 1937, of educn., Notre Dame, 1936. *Home:* 125 S. Elm St. *Office:* Webster College, Webster Groves, Mo.

Donovan, JAMES A., lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Aug. 25, 1889; *s.* James and Margaret (Sullivan) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. (1903), Lawrence H. S. (1907), Harvard (A.B., 1913), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Elizabeth Coughlin, of Lowell, Mass., Aug. 24, 1918. Senior mem. law firm Donovan & Hargedon; atty. for Amer. Woolen Co., Lawrence Gas & Elec. Co., etc.; receiving teller Mass. State Treas., 1914; mm. Mass. Bd. of Labor & Industries, 1915-16; mem. Mass. Constitutional Convention, 1917, 1919; trustee Lawrence Library, 1912—; pres., dir. Lawrence Assoc. Investors; treas., dir. Dodgem Corp.; dir. Lawrence Gas & Elec. Co. World War: Naval Aviation, June 5, 1918, to close of war; ensign. *Clubs:* Clover (Boston); K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 16 Summit Ave. *Office:* 706 Bay State Bldg., Lawrence, Mass.

Donovan, JEROME FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Feb. 1, 1872; *s.* Jeremiah C. and Ellen (Collins) D.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1894); *m.* Mary E. Fahy, New Haven, Oct. 12, 1898. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1894; practiced at New Haven to 1910, at N. Y. C. since; mem. Conn. State Legislature, 1901-03; city auditor, New Haven, and sec. of Civil Service Commn., 1904-09; spl. dep. atty. gen., N. Y. State, 1911-13; elected to 65th and 66th Congresses (1917-21), 21st N. Y. Dist.; dep. atty. gen., N. Y. State, in charge Labor Dept., 1923. Democrat. *Mem.*: Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; K. of C.; Elks; Yale Club. *Home:* 440 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 11 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Donovan, JOHN AMADEUS KIERNAN, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., June 23, 1910; *s.* Capt. John Thos. and Aine Cecilia (Holt) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. 1922-26, Natl. U. (LL.B. 1930, M.P.L. 1930, LL.M. 1931); scholastic philos. under Georgetown profs. Draftsman, Engr. Dept., C. & P. Telephone Co., 1927-28; chief draftsman, same, 1929-31; law practice since Oct. 31, specializing in real property and civil trial work; lecturer and radio speaker on moral, legal, and polit. topics, since 1935. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); charter mem., dir. Radio Guild of W. D. C., since 1936); Gonzaga Coll. Alumni Assn. sec. since 1934); Young Dem. Club, Falls Church, Va. (charter; sec. since 1936); Falls Church Parliamentary Law Club (charter; sec. since 1936); Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; Lawyers Dem. Club. Hobbies: music, stage, education. *Home:* Maple Ave., Vienna, Va. *Office:* 223 Bond Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Donovan JOHN JOSEPH, civil engr.; *b.* Rumney, N. H., Sept. 8, 1858; *s.* Patrick and Julia (O'Sullivan) D.; *educ.* Plymouth (N. H.) State Normal; Worcester (Mass.) Poly. Inst. (B.S., 1882; C.E.); *m.* Clara I. Nichols, of Melrose, Mass., Apr. 29, 1888; *ch.*—Helen D. Craven,

John N., Philip L. Civil engr., N. P. Ry., 1882-88 (chief engr. 3 yrs.); v-pres. Bloedel Donovan Lumber Mills, Columbia Valley Lumber Co., 1st Natl. Bank of Bellingham, Wash.; in lumber bus. since 1906; councilman, Fair Haven, Wash., 1890-92; helped frame Bellingham city charter; mem. and ex-pres. Wash. State and Bellingham Chambers of Com.; trustee Bellingham State Normal, 8 yrs.; adviser St. Joseph's Hosp. over 30 yrs.; developed Nooksack Falls. Contrb. to mags. *Mem.*: A. S. C. E.; Mont. Soc. of Engrs.; Fgn. Trade Council (ex-v-pres.); Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Navy League. Republican. *Clubs*: Ranier; Belling-Golf and Country. *Home*: Bellingham, Wash.

Donovan, JOSEPH DAVIS, lawyer; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 6, 1890; s. Jos. F. and Sybel (Moran) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Md. (LL.B., 1914); m. Thekla Uthman, Baltimore, Nov. 7, 1916. With Md. State Dept. of Health since 1916, as investigating officer to 1924, and chief of div. of legal admin. since 1924. *Clubs*: Rolling Rd. Golf; K. of C.; Gardens. *Address*: 2411 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Donovan, REV. JOSEPH P. (C.M.), educator; b. Marysville, Kans., Mar. 2, 1880; s. Joseph and Winifred (Lynch) D.; *educ.* De Paul Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1902); Apollonaris Univ., Rome (J.C.D., 1909); entered Cong. of the Mission, Aug. 28, 1902, professed Aug. 28, 1904, ordained Dec. 20, 1906. Prof. at Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo., since Sept. 1909 (Philos., Moral Theol., Sacramental Theol., successively, together with Social Sci., Canon Law); also Prof. at Webster Coll., on alternate yrs. for 15 yrs. (Social Sci., Ethics); Pres., Diocesan Mission Council, St. Louis Archdioc., and Consulor of St. Peter Claver Soc. for African Missions (instrumental in forming Amer. br. of Soc., 1914); Laureate mem. Legion of Mary; charter mem. Catholic Rural Life Conf., Catholic Conf. on Industrial Relations, and Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace; an organizer, C. S. M. C. Engaged in writing a study of Archbishop Glennon, and editing a vol. of his sermons; assigned to write history of C. M. in U. S. to division of country into 2 Provinces (1884) and since of Western Prov.; editorial writer *Western Watchman*, 1915 seq.; contrb. to *Eccles. Review*, *Homiletic Monthly*, *Acolyte*, etc. A recognized authority on Canon Law; has done ground breaking work in that field. *Home*: Kenrick Seminary, Webster Groves, Mo.

Donovan, JOSEPHINE BARRY, writer; b. Granville, Ia., Aug. 18, 1888; *dau.* Thomas and Katherine (Powers) Barry; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad.; Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1909); Mt. Mary Coll., Milwaukee (hon. Litt.D., 1931); m. Wm. H. Donovan (M.D.), of Oxford, Ia., June 21, 1910; *ch.*—Agnes Marie, Grace Ann, Wm. H., Jr. Author: *Black Soil* (1930); contrb. to *Catholic World*, *Palimpsest*. *Home*: 1002 E. College St., Iowa City, Ia.

Donovan, MONICA, M.D.; b. San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 2, 1892; *dau.* Michael J. and Elizabeth (Kavanaugh) D.; *educ.* Convent of Sacred Heart, S. F., and Menlo Park, Calif.; Stanford Univ. (A.B., 1914; M.D., 1917). Practice of med. at San Francisco. *Home*: Woman's Athletic Club. *Office*: 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

Donovan, STEPHEN F., D.D.S.; b. Mather, Wis., Oct. 8, 1891; s. Stephen T. and Margaret (Murphy) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Tomah, Wis. (1898-1906); Tomah H. S. (grad., 1911); Marquette Univ. (D.D.S., 1917); m. Ruth Mary

Sexton, of Tomah, Feb. 14, 1922. Apptd. 1st Lt. Dental Corps, U. S. Army, Aug. 4, 1917-Aug. 4, 1922 (retired); apptd. by Govs. of Wis., mem. State Dental Board, 1921-41 (four terms), having been Pres. for 1 yr. and Sec.-Treas. for 7 yrs.; also served as Board's Del. to various Natl. Bd. of Dental Examns. Meetings. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Catholic Order of Foresters (Treas., Jan. 1, 1933—); Catholic Knights of Wis. (Treas., 1920—); Holy Name Soc. Progressive. Sports: all kinds of ball games. *Address*: 1117 Superior Ave., Tomah, Wis.

Donovan, THOMAS FANNING, lawyer; b. Chatsworth, Livingston Co., Ill., Dec. 17, 1872; s. Patrick and Bridget (Purcell) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad., Chatsworth; H. S.; Valparaiso (Ind.) Univ. (1889-95, A.B.); m. (1) Alice V. Aron, of Livingston Co., Ill., July 5, 1895; m. (2) Gertrude M. Nugent, of Iroquois Co., Ill., June 25, 1905; *ch.*—Grace M. (b. May 21, 1896; m. George B. Scully), Gertrude H. (b. May 21, 1896; m. Carl Kinstler), Thomas J. (b. Aug. 15, 1911; m. Mary Callender), James F. (b. Oct. 10, 1916). City atty., Kankakee, Ill., 1897-1905; chmn., Police and Fire Commn., Joliet, Ill., 1923-31; Lieut. Gov., State of Ill., Nov. 1932—. Dir., Indiana Harbor (Ind.) Natl. Bank, and Will County Title Co., Joliet. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Catholic Order of Foresters; Moose. Sport: baseball. Hobby: intensive study of hist. *Home*: 121 S. Center St. *Office*: 400 Riato Sq., Joliet, Ill.

Donovan, RT. REV. TIMOTHY M., Rector, Sacred Heart Ch., Bloomfield, N. J.; Official, Diocese of Newark; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 8, 1929. *Home*: 76 Broad St., Bloomfield, N. J.

Donovan, REV. VINCENT CLEMENT (O.P.), educator, author, musician; b. Buffalo, N. Y., May 31, 1892; s. Timothy Patrick and Anna Letitia (Lennon) D.; *educ.* Nardin Acad., St. Joseph's Coll. Inst. (Buffalo), Carlton Acad. (Summit, N. J.), St. Bernard's Sem. (Rochester), Dominican House of Studies, C. U. A. (W., D. C.), Columbia U. (grad. work in lit.), Solesmes, France, and Rome, Italy (liturg. research), Pontifical Inst. of Music (Rome); ordained at Washington, Sept. 17, 1917; asst. K. of C. chaplain Quantic, Va., 1918; dir. of chant Dominican House of Studies, 1917-19; dir. gen. Internat. Gregorian Cong., N. Y., 1920; prof. of Eng. and Music, dir. of dramatics, debating, music clubs, Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1920-23; prof. of Eng., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., 1923-25; prof. of liturgy and chant St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O., St. Rose's Priory, Springfield, Ky., chaplain St. Catherine's Acad., 1925-27; curate St. Vincent Ferrer Ch., N. Y., 1927-29; missions, 1929-30, retreats, 1930-32; Dominican Liturg. Inst., Rome, 1932-35; Eng.-speaking mem. Internat. Liturg. Commn. and its repres. in U. S.; on adv. bd. Pius X Sch. of Music; lect. Cath. Summer Sch., Newark Dioc. Inst. of Music; natl. dir. Catholic Thought Assn. Author: *Path to Peace*; *Primer of Church Music*; contrb. to *Commonweal*, *Blackfriars*, *America*, *Cath. Choir Master*, *Liturg. Arts Mag.*, etc. *Home*: 869 Lexington Ave. *Office*: 34 E. 61st St., N. Y. C.

Donovan, WILLIAM JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1883; s. Timothy P. and Anna (Lennon) D.; *educ.* Columbia Coll. (A.B., 1905), Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1907); m. Ruth Rumsey, of Buffalo, July 15, 1914; *ch.*—David Rumsey (July 7, 1914), Patricia (Aug. 20, 1917). Mem. of Delegation repres. U. S. in conf. between Canada and U. S. relative to custom regulations,

1923; Counsel for N. Y. State Fuel Admin., 1924; U. S. Dist. Atty., West. Dist. of N. Y., 1922-24; Asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S., 1924-25; Asst. to Atty. Gen., 1925-29; repres. of U. S. on Rio Grande River Compact Commn., 1928-29; repres. of U. S. on Colo. River Commn., 1929—; Counsel for Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y. and N. Y. and Bronx Co. Bar Assn. in Bankruptcy Malpractice Investigation, 1929; Counsel to Legislative Commn. for Revision of Pub. Serv. Commissions Law, 1929; Alumni Trustee, Columbia U., 1921-27. World War: Capt. of Cav.; Capt. and Asst. Chief of Staff, 27th Div.; Maj., Brig. Adj., 27th Div.; Maj. 165th Inf. (Old 69th N. Y.), 42nd Rainbow Div.; Lt. Col., same; Col., same; Congl. Medal of Honor, D. S. C., D. S. M.; Croix de Guerre (France); Groce di Guerra (Italy); participated in Luneville Sector, Baccarat, Champagne Defense, Chateau Thierry Offensive, San Mehiel Offensive and Meuse-Argonne Offensive. *Clubs*: Racquet; Metropolitan; Burning Tree; (Wash., D. C.); Hangar; River; Racquet & Tennis; University; Greek; Columbia U. (N. Y.); Buffalo; Saturn; Bohemian (San Francisco). Republican candidate for Lt. Gov. of N. Y. 1922, and for Gov., 1932. Contrb. to legal and other reviews. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa Psi; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y. (Exec. Comm.); A. B. A.; N. Y. State Bar Assn. Apptd. by Gov. Lehman, mem. N. Y. State World War Memorial Authority, Nov. 1934. Hon. LL.D., Niagara U. (1919), Norwich U. (1923), U. of Notre Dame (1929), and Syracuse U. (1931). *Home*: 724 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. *Office*: 2 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

Donworth, GEORGE, lawyer; *b.* Machias, Me.; *s.* Patrick Enright and Mary Eliza (Baker) D.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Machias; Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1881; LL.D., 1923); *m.* Emma Laura Tenney, of Houlton, Me., Aug. 22, 1889; *ch.*—Chas. Tenney, Robert Baker, Mary. Admitted to bar, at Houlton, Sept. 1883; began practice at Ft. Fairfield, Me., Dec. 1893; removed to Seattle, Wash., 1888; Corporation Counsel, Seattle, 1892-94; mem. Bd. of Education, Seattle, 1907-09; U. S. Dist. Judge for West. Dist. of Wash., 1909-12 (resigned); Regent, Univ. of Wash., 1921-23; Civilian Aide to Adj. Gen. of U. S., 1918, and to Sec. of War, 1923; apptd. by Supreme Court of U. S., June 1935, mem. Advisory Comm. of 14 to draft uniform rules of practice and procedure in federal courts. Trustee, Seattle Chamber of Commerce, and Seattle Symphony Orchestra; Dir., Pacific Natl. Bank of Seattle, and Seattle Trust Co. Decorated Kt., 1919, and Kt. Comdr., 1924, Order of Crown of Italy; also from Italian Govt., Medal *Pro Cultura*, 1931. *Mem.*: Sons of the Revolution (Pres. Wash., 1900); Soc. of Colonial Wars; Wash. State Bar Assn. (Pres. 1899); A. B. A.; Amer. Law Inst. (life); Sons of Italy in Amer. (hon. 1930). Republican. *Clubs*: Seattle Press; Monday, Rainier (Seattle); Metropolitan (Wash., D. C.); University (N. Y.). *Office*: Hoge Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Doody, Rt. Rev. DANIEL, Vicar General, and Consultor, Diocese of Syracuse; Rector, St. Francis de Sales Ch., and Prin., St. Francis de Sales Acad., Utica, N. Y.; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 7, 1924. *Home*: 129 Eagle St., Utica, N. Y.

Dooley, REV. BERNARD F. J., author; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. Administrator of a Lithuanian parish in Utica, N. Y., of a Slovak and of an Italian parish in Syracuse; later teacher

at Rome, N. Y.; since 1925 pastor at Otter Lake, N. Y.; apptd., Dec. 1934, editor, *The Catholic Sun*, Syracuse. Author: *Scouting for Secret Service* (1922); *Paul Hart Comes Through* (1926); *The Servant of the King* (1930); *Tuffy Taylor* (1931); *Lair of the Wolves*. *Home*: Otter Lake, N. Y. *Office*: 119 Market St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Dooley, DENIS A., LL.D.; dean Boston Coll. Law School; mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. *Home*: Newton, Mass.

Dooley, HARRY JOSEPH, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 8, 1888; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Marion E. Culhane, of Rockford, Ill., Nov. 27, 1919. Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., 1911-13; asst. in surg., Northwestern Univ., 1914-15; asst. prof. of surg., Loyola Univ., Chicago, since 1921; att. urol. St. Anne's Hosp. World War; 1st Lt., M. C., U. S. Navy, 1917-19; A. E. F., 1 yr. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; Amer. Legion; Phi Beta Pi; Oak Park Country Club. Contrb. to med. journals. *Home*: 736 N. Elmwood Ave. *Office*: 715 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.

Dooley, MOTHER LUCY, superior, educator; *b.* Atchison, Kans.; *dau.* James and Catherine (Hurley) D.; hon. LL.D., St. Benedict's Coll. Prin., St. Benedict's School, Atchison; Prioress, Mt. St. Scholastica Convent, Atchison, 1924; Pres. Cong. of St. Scholastica, 1926; Pres. Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., Atchison. *Home*: Mt. St. Scholastica Convent, Atchison, Kans.

Dooley, MARGARET REED, concert singer; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y.; *dau.* Dr. Edward Michael and Mary Ann (Leahy) D.; *educ.* Mt. St. Joseph Acad., Nardin Acad. (grad. H.S. 1920), Buffalo; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (B.A. 1924); voice under Mary A. Cryder, W., D. C., 1923-24, Mrs. June Burgess, N. Y. C., and in Buffalo and Berlin. Berlin concert debut, Bechsteinsaal, 1930; N. Y. concert debut, Steinway Hall, 1932; with Town Hall Concert, San Carlo Opera Co. (N. Y. 1933-34), as well as concert appearances in Buffalo, Phila., Boston, Washington, etc.; soloist Bach Concert Series, Princeton U., 1937; radio singer; dir. Nardin Alumnae, 1926-28, also mem. Trinity Coll. Alumnae (N. Y. Chap.). Democrat. Hobbies: gardening, reading. *Home*: 1192 Main St., Buffalo, and 62 W. 71st St., N. Y. C.

Dooley, MICHAEL F., banker; *b.* New Britain, Conn., Dec. 1, 1852; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Birney) D.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1872; hon. LL.D., 1922); St. Sulpice Sem., Paris (1872-74); *m.* Ellen M. McManus, of Hartford, Conn., 1888. Chmn. Bd. of Assessors, Hartford, 1880-87; natl. bank examnr., 1887-90, for R. I. and Conn., 1893-99; receiver 1st Natl. Bank, Willimantic, Conn., 1895-99; v-pres. Union Trust Co., Providence, R. I., 1899-1908; pres. Natl. Exchange Bank, 1908-25, chmn. bd., 1925-26, bank absorbed, 1926, by Industrial Trust Co., of which he is v-pres.; trustee Providence Coll., St. Joseph's Hosp., ex-dir. Ency. Press (pubs. of *Catholic Ency.*) dir. Universal Foundation, Inc., 1st Natl. Bank of Attleboro, Mass., etc.; Dem. presld. elector (pres. R. I. Electoral Coll.), 1928. *Mem.*: Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. (ex-treas.); U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.; R. I. Hist. Assn.; R. I. State Bankers Assn. *Clubs*: Catholic; Univ.; Turks Head. *Home*: 170 Angel St., Providence, R. I.

Dooley, WILLIAM G., banker, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 4, 1893; *s.* Thomas J. and Ellen (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago

(A.B., 1914; LL.B., 1917); *m.* Marie O'Connell, of Chicago, 1917 (dec. 1918); *ch.*—Marie C.; *m.* (2) Mary J. Hopkinson, of Wilmette, Ill., 1924. Realtor, Chicago, 1914; with Liberty Trust & Savs. Bank since 1916, v-pres. since 1923; dir. Chicago Mtg. Bankers Assn. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Lake Shore Athletic Home: 829 Clinton Pl., River Forest, Ill. *Office:* 3158 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Dooley, WILLIAM H., Principal, Textile H. S.; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 26, 1880; *s.* James Edward and Mary Elizabeth (McCarty) D.; *educ.* Harvard (B.S., 1905), Columbia (M.A., 1918), Fordham (Ph.D., 1924); *m.* Ellen V. Kenney, of Mattapan, Mass., July 1909. Science teacher, H. S., Fitchburg, Mass., 1905-06, and Lawrence, Mass., 1906-08; organizer, principal Lawrence Day Industrial Sch., 1909, and Lowell Day Industrial Sch., 1911; Fall River Technical H. S., 1913-16; in charge Apprentice School, Brooklyn Navy Yard, 1917-19; Principal, Textile H. S., N. Y. City, 1919—. *Author:* *Textiles* (1910); *Boot and Shoe Manufacturing* (1912); *Education of a Ne'er Do Well* (1914); *Vocational Mathematics for Boys* (1915); *Vocational Mathematics for Girls* (1917); *Principles and Methods of Industrial Education* (1918); *Applied Science* (1936); *Drill Book on Vocational Mathematics* (1926); *Clothing and Style* (1930); *Economics of Clothing and Textiles* (1934); *Personality, Clothing and Dress* (1937). *Mem.:* K. of C.; Centre Club; Catholic Club; H. S. Principals' Assn. *Democrat.* *Home:* 460 W. 24th St. *Office:* 381 W. 18th St., New York, N. Y.

Dorais, CHARLES EMILE "Gus", athletic dir., football coach; b. Chippewa Falls, Wis., July 2, 1892; *s.* David and Melvina Dorais; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (1910-14, All-Amer. and All-Western quarterback, 1913; LL.B., 1914); Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (1914-16, M.A.); *m.* Viola Fettgater, of Dubuque, Ia., May 20, 1917; *ch.*—Thomas (Jan. 25, 1921), Wm. (Dec. 24, 1923), Dorothy (May 1, 1925), Joan (Nov. 7, 1928), David (Dec. 12, 1933). Dir. of athletics and coach of all sports, Columbia Coll., 1914-17, Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash., 1920-25; back-field coach and basketball coach, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1919-20; dir. of athletics and head football coach, Univ. of Detroit, Mar. 1925—. *Author:* *The Forward Pass and Its Defense* (1931); *conbr.* to *Athletic Journal*, North Amer. Newspaper Alliance. 1st Lt., 2nd Lt., Capt., U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Football Coaches (Chmn. Pub. Relations Comm., 1934-35); Univ. of Notre Dame Alumni Assn.; Natl. Assn. of Notre Dame Men (letter winners); Rotary; Red Run Golf Club; Detroit Yacht Club. *Sports:* golf, fishing. *Home:* 18471 Murland Ave. *Office:* University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Doran, REV. WILLIAM THOMAS (S.J.), educator; b. Omaha, Neb., Feb. 6, 1870; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Hughes) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; Creighton Univ., Omaha, St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1900); joined the Society of Jesus, 1890; ordained, 1904; pres. Univ. of Detroit, Mich., 1915-21; regent Schs. of Law, Commerce and Sociology, St. Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, O., 1921-24; pres., St. Louis Univ., 1924-30; now treas., St. Mary's Coll., St. Marys, Kans.

Dore, EDWARD S., justice Supreme Court of N. Y. State; founder Natl. Catholic Alumni Federation; mem. Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems. *Address:* 132 E. 72nd St., N. Y., N. Y.

Dore, JOHN F., lawyer; b. Charlestown, Mass., Dec. 11, 1881; *s.* John F. and Mary E. (Hudson)

D.; *educ.* Harvard (1901-03); *m.* Marian Neal, of St. Joseph, Mo., Dec. 22, 1911; *ch.*—John F., Mary E., Margaret E., Virginia A. Mem. staffs Seattle newssps., 1903-14; admitted to Wash. bar, 1909; has since practiced at Seattle, specializing in jury cases; mem. Seattle Park Commn. 2 yrs. *Mem.:* Seattle Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Seattle Press (ex-pres.); K. of C. (past Grand Kl.); Elks. Republican. *Home:* 1135 21st Ave. N. *Office:* Smith Tower, Seattle, Wash.

Dorety, SISTER HELEN ANGELA, educator; b. Kaolin (Bath), S. C., May 4, 1870; *dau.* James Nicholas and Eleanor (Macallen) D.; *educ.* Cathedral School, Model H. S., and State Normal Coll., in Trenton, N. J.; Coll. of St. Elizabeth (A.B., 1903); Columbia Univ. (Grad. Work 1905); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1908); entered Sisters of Charity, July 19, 1890; professed July 19, 1893. Teacher, Latin and English, Cheverus H. S., Boston, 1895-99; Prof. and Head of Dept. of Botany, 1908—, also Lecturer in Anthropology and Art, Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N. J. *Author:* *Botany Course for College Sophomores* (1927); *Character Formation* (1914); *A Guide to the Shakespeare Garden* (1930); *conbr.* to *Botanical Gazette*, S. E. C. *Alumnae Bulletin*. First woman to receive *summa cum laude* in Botany, Univ. of Chicago; first Nun in U. S. to receive Ph.D.; founder, first moderator Sodality of Our Lady, Coll. of St. Elizabeth, 1912-22. *Mem.:* (F.) A. A. S. (1910—); Phi Beta Kappa (1908—); Sigma Xi; Botanical Club of Amer.; Natural History Museum (N. Y.); Catholic Round Table of Sci. Hobbies: music; gardens. *Address:* College of St. Elizabeth, Convent, N. J.

Dorrenbach, RT. REV. ALBERT J., diocesan dean; b. Munster, Germany, May 28, 1876; *s.* Peter and Gertrude (Mausser) D.; *educ.* Pontifical Coll. Josephinum and Sem. (1890-1902); ordained at Columbus, O., June 14, 1902; held various parishes before being named pastor of St. John's, Marshfield, Wis., July 1, 1926; dean of Wood, Clark, and Marathon Counties in the Diocese of La Crosse; made Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, Feb. 1935, for activities in education and sociology. *Conbr.* to *Cath. Fortnightly Review*, *German Family Mag.*, etc. *Hobby:* natl. epics of Middle Ages. *Home:* 201 W. Blodget St., Marshfield, Wis.

Dorsey, FRANK J. G., congressman; b. Tacony, Phila., Pa., April 26, 1891; *s.* John Henry and Ellen Catherine (Maher) D.; *educ.* Disston Pub. Sch., Phila. (1905); Northeast H. S., Phila. (1908); Univ. of Penna. (B.S. in Econ., 1917); *m.* Cecelia Mae A. Ward, of Phila., April 14, 1920; *ch.*—Cecelia Marie (Jan. 24, 1922). Assayer, Keystone Watch Case Co., 1908-13; asst. in finance, Wharton Evening Sch., Univ. of Pa., 1916-17; Lieut. U. S. Army, June 1917-April 1919; exec. with Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., May 1919-Dec. 1934; mem. 74th Congress (1935-36), from 5th Pa. Dist.; Dir., 41st Ward, Phila. Bldg. & Loan Assn., and Northeast Natl. Bank, Phila. *Democrat.* *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1923-25; Dist. Deputy, 1925-29); Amer. Legion (Post Comdr., 1920-21; Dist. Comdr., 1923); Sigma Nu; Beta Gamma Sigma. *Sports:* golf, swimming, rowing; capt. U. of Pa. Track Team, 1917. *Home:* 7021 Torresdale Ave., Tacony, Phila., Pa.

Dorzweiler, REV. EDWIN JAMES (O.M.Cap.), educator; b. Catherine, Kans., Mar. 22, 1894; *s.* Balthasar and Mary (Meier) D.; *educ.* St. Catherine's Sch., Catherine, Kans. (1900-07); St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa. (1907-13), Capuchin

Philos. Sem., Victoria, Kans. (1914-16), Capuchin Theol. Sem., Cumberland, Md. (1916-19), C. U. A. (1919-20, A.M., 1923-25); joined Order of Friars Minor Capuchin, July 1913, ordained at Washington, D. C., June 28, 1919. Teacher St. Joseph's Coll., Hays, Kans., 1920-21; lector in philos., Capuchin Philos. Sem., Victoria, 1921-23, and since 1925; staff C. U. A., summers 1933, '34; retreat master, lecturer; contrb. to *Franciscan Educnl. Confs. Mem.*: K. of C. (4° State Chaplain since 1932); fdr., Jan. 1935, moderator, Cath. Evidence Guild of St. Francis (for West. Kans.). *Home*: Capuchin Seminary, Victoria, Kans.

Dostal, HYNĚK, editor; b. Borsic by Velehrad, Moravia, Czechoslovakia, Dec. 29, 1871; s. Ignat. and Marie (Gabriela) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Prague; Papal Acad. Tiberina, Rome (Ph.D.); m. (1) Anna Brzoradova, of Nemecky Brod, Bohemia, Sept. 12, 1899; *ch.*—Ludmila (b. Dec. 16, 1900; m. Chas. Vanek), Stanislava (b. Mar. 15, 1903; m. J. J. Jecmenek, D.D.S.), Mojmir Josef (July 14, 1905), Anna Václava (Aug. 9, 1908), Jarmila Marie (Jan. 22, 1910), Bohumil Cyrill (Nov. 25, 1912), Vladimir Method (Aug. 10, 1915); m. (2) Bronislava Plhak. Public accountant, Prague and Vienna; teacher in Catholic schs., Bohemia, Europe, and Spillville, Ia., 1896-1900; editor Catholic Bohemian daily, *Narod*, Chicago, 1900-02; now editor oldest Catholic Bohemian paper in U. S., *Hlas* (semi-wkly.), and only Catholic Bohemian women's paper in U. S., *Ceska Zena* (wkly.); also pres. Bohemian Literary Society, Inc., publishers of these papers. Dir., Hessoun Catholic Bohemian Orphanage, Fenton, Mo.; dir. Bohemian Catholic Alliance of U. S.; dir. St. Peter Claver Soc. of U. S. Member, with commn. of Captain, post-war Reconstruction Commn. & Relief Agencies sent to Czechoslovakia, Poland, Volynia and Austria by U. S. Govt. Author: *Definy Cechuv Americhych* (hist. of Bohemian people in U. S., 1905), *Zajezd do Polska a Volyne* (report on conditions in Poland and Volynia after Bolshevik raids, 1922); *O Boha* (answer to Darrow versus Darwinian theory); contrb. to papers and mags. in U. S. and Europe. Honors: Knight of St. George; Knight of St. Gregory; medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice; Comdr. Commandae St. Ruphinae Trans-Tiberum; decoration for Service to the Faith and Church in Russia; Cross from the Pope, commemorating Lateran Treaty; Medal from Pope Pius IX on occasion of 50th anniv. of his ordination. *Mem.*: First Central Catholic Bohemian Union; Catholic Sokols of Amer. (hon. Pres.); St. John Bosco Cong. and Brothers of Mercy in Bohemia (hon.). Diversions: reading, studying. *Home*: 3513 Nebraska Ave. *Office*: 1611 S. 11th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Dostal, REV. WENCESLAUS A., pastor, author; b. Borsice, Czechoslovakia, Oct. 30, 1892; s. Ignatius and Marie (Gabriel) D.; *educ.* St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill.; Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1914); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at St. Paul, June 12, 1917; pastor St. John Nepomucene Ch., Ft. Atkinson, Ia. Author: (novels) *The Hand of God* (1934), *Tomorrow and Tomorrow* (in prep.); also short stories, essays, hist. papers; editor *The Catholic Workman*; assoc. ed. *Iowa Cath. Hist. Review*; contrb. *Hlas*, *Ceska Zena*, *Witness*, *Christian Family*, etc. Mem. Natl. Cath. War Council's Mission to Czechoslovakia, 1919; mem. Pontif. Acad. Tiberina (Rome) St. John Bosco Cong.; Knight of St. George (Rome); Order of B. V. M. de Mercede (Rome). *Mem.*: Cath. Order of Foresters (past State Chaplain); K. of C.;

Columbia Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1935-36). Hobbies: flowers, fishing. *Home*: Fort Atkinson, Iowa.

Doswald, MOST REV. HILARY J. (O.Carm), superior general; b. in Germany, of Swiss parents, 1879; came to U. S., 1893; ordained in Carmelite Order; pres. St. Cyril's Coll., Chicago, 12 yrs.; pastor St. Cyril's Ch., Chicago, 6 yrs.; elected general of Carmelites of Ancient Observance, Oct., 1931. *Address*: Collegio S. Alberto, Rome, Italy.

Dougherty, H. E., CARDINAL DENIS J., archbishop of Phila.; b. Ashland, Pa., 1865, of Irish parents; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D.); ordained, 1890. Prof. at St. Charles Sem., 1891-1903; 1st Amer. bishop of Neuva Segovia, P. I., 1903, translated to Jaro, 1908, and to his home diocese of Buffalo, 1915; archbishop of Phila. since 1918; elevated to the rank of Cardinal, Mar. 1921. *Home*: 225 N. 18th St., Phila., Pa.

Dougherty, JAMES L., lawyer; b. Piper City, Ill., Dec. 25, 1886; s. John B. and Mary Agnes (Power) D.; *educ.* St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill. (1901-03); St. Viator Coll., Kankakee, Ill. (1903-08, A.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1908-10); Loyola Univ., Chicago (1910-11, LL.B.); m. Grace Kilday, of Polo, Ill., 1922; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (May 12, 1925). Law practice, Kankakee, 1912-17; 1st Lieut., 58th U. S. Inf., 1917-19, wounded in action, July 18, 1918, at Chateau Thierry (Order of the Purple Heart); law practice, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., 1920-22; Counsel, Asst. Gen. Counsel, and Gen. Counsel of War Finance Corp., 1922-27; Counsel, Farm Loan Bd., 1927-32; Counsel, Asst. Gen. Counsel, R. F. C., and Gen. Counsel, R. F. C. Mortgage Co., 1932—, *Clubs*: Congressional Country; K. of C. (Grand Knight, Kankakee, 1915); Amer. Legion. *Home*: 3606 Quesada St., N. W. *Office*: 1825 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Dougherty, JAMES R., lawyer; b. San Patricio, Texas, Aug. 27, 1872; s. Robert and Rachel (Sullivan) D.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; Univ. of Austin, Texas; m. Genevieve Tarlton, Austin, Apr. 24, 1911; *ch.*—Rachel E., May T., James R. Admitted to bar, 1895; in gen. practice since. *Mem.*: Texas Bar Assn. *Home*: Beeville, Texas.

Dougherty, RT. REV. JOHN J., Vicar General, and mem. Council of Admin., Diocese of Wilmington; Rector, St. Peter's Cathedral, Wilmington; Domestic Prelate, May 12, 1927. *Home*: 500 West St., Wilmington, Del.

Douglas, MARTIN F., lawyer; b. Greensboro, N. C., Aug. 31, 1886; s. Robert Martin and Jessie Madeleine (Dick) D.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.B., 1908; LL.M., 1910), Univ. of N. C. (LL.B., 1909); m. Margaret Wharton, of Greensboro, 1914; *ch.*—Edward Wharton (1915), Jessie Madeleine (1917), Margaret (1919). Pres., Bald Mt. Orchard Co., and Greensboro Historical Museum; Treas. Wharton & Co.; Trustee, Greensboro Pub. Library; mem. Liquidation Bd. of United Bank & Trust Co. *Home*: 350 McAdoo Ave. *Office*: Guilford Natl. Bank Bldg., Greensboro, N. C.

Douglas, ROBERT DICK, banker; b. Greensboro, N. C., Apr. 7, 1875; s. Robert (convert to Catholicism in childhood) and Jessie (Dick) D.; g.s. of Stephen A. Douglas, statesman; read law with Judge Robert P. Dick; admitted to bar, 1897; m. Virginia L. Brown, of Greensboro, Apr. 14, 1909; *ch.*—Robert D. State dir., N. C. Ry., 1900;

apptd. atty.-gen. of N. C. to fill unexpired term, 1900; postmaster, Greensboro, 1906-16; editor, *Daily Industrial News*, 1905-07; v.-pres. and trust officer Greensboro Bank & Trust Co.; del. to Republican Natl. Conv., Chicago, 1904. *Office*: Greensboro Bank & Trust Co., Greensboro, N. C.

Douglas, ROBERT DICK, JR., author; b. Greensboro, N. C., July 23, 1912; s. Robert D. and Virginia L. (Brown) D.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (Ph.B., 1932); unmarried. First book written as result of contest held among Boy Scouts with prize of a trip to Africa with Martin Johnson. Co-author: *Three Boy Scouts in Africa* (1928); (author) *A Boy Scout in the Grizzly Country* (1929). *Home*: 106 Fisher Park Circle, Greensboro, N. C.

Douglas, JOHN JOSEPH, lawyer; b. E. Boston, Mass., Feb. 9, 1873; s. John and Elizabeth (McLaughlin) D.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1893; M.A., 1896); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1896); m. Marion G. Cummings, Boston, Nov. 25, 1925; *ch*—Paul, John J. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1897; has since practiced at Boston; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1899-1900, 1906, '13, Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18; mem. 69th and 73rd Congresses (1925, '35), 10th Mass. Dist. Democrat. *Home*: 35 Bayswater St., E. Boston, Mass.

Dove, VERY REV. ALFRED I. M. (T.O.R.), Ph. D.; Convert to Catholicism; ordained in Third Order Regular of St. Francis; Provincial Procurator (Province of Sacred Heart of Jesus), and Dean of St. Francis Coll. Sch. of Divinity, Loretto, Pa., until Aug. 1935, when apptd. Definitor General of Sacred Heart Prov. of T.O.R., with residence in Rome. *Address*: Via in Miranda, 2, Rome, Italy.

Dow, EDWARD ALBERT, consul; b. Ft. Dodge, Iowa, Apr. 20, 1879; s. Charles N. and Nora D.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Iowa (A.B., 1897); langs. and sci., St. Paul, Minn. (2 yrs.); m. Rose C. Rush, of Albany, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1909; *ch*—Edward A., Rose Mary, Realtor, 1900-15; consul, St. Stephen, N. B., Can., 1915, Ft. William, Ont., Can., 1917, Ciudad Juarez, Mex., 1917-20, Algiers, Algeria, 1920-24, Rotterdam, Netherlands, 1924-28, Frankfurt-on-Main, Germany, 1928-30, St. Johns, New Foundland, 1930-33, consul gen., Santiago, Chile, 1933—. *Home*: Omaha, Nebr. *Address*: American Consulate General, Santiago, Chile.

Dowd, RT. REV. FRANCIS B., Rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Indianapolis; Domestic Prelate, June 27, 1921. *Home*: 726 E. North St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Dowling, REV. EDWARD (S.J.), editor; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 1, 1898; s. Edward Patrick and Annie (Cullinane) D.; *educ.* Baden Pub. Sch. (1904-08) Holy Name Sch. (1908-12), St. Louis U. H. S. (1912-15), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1915-18); St. Louis U. (law 1918, joined Jesuits Sept. 23, 1919, A.B. 1924, A.M. 1925); ordained at St. Louis, June 25, 1931. Day laborer, off and on, 1913-18; reporter *St. Louis Globe Democrat*, 1918-19; teacher Loyola Acad., Chicago, 1926-29; assoc. editor *The Queen's Work*, since 1933. *Mem.*: Sodality of Our Lady; Natl. Press Club; Natl. Municipal League; Social Justice Commn. of St. Louis; Proportional Representation League; St. Louis Comm. on Housing & Blighted Dists.; Quill and Scroll (adv. com.); Pub. Questions Club. Mugwump. *Address*: 3742 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Dowling, WILLIAM F., jurist; b. Paris, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1877; s. William and Ellen (Curley) D.;

educ. Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N. Y.; m. Margaret Ober, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1907. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1907; practiced at Rochester, N. Y.; Justice, Supreme Court of New York, since Jan. 1, 1927. *Clubs*: Fort Schuyler; K. of C.; Black River Valley; Elks. *Home*: 95 Geneva St., New Hartford, N. Y. *Office*: 24 Court House, Utica, N. Y.

Down, REV. WM. ALOYSIUS (S.J.), educator, author; b. Cincinnati, Sept. 24, 1884; s. Michael Francis and Jane (Quinlan) D.; *educ.* Springer Inst., Xavier U. (A.B. 1905), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.M. 1912); Biblical Inst., Rome (L.S.Sc. 1924), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1930); joined the Jesuits July 1905, ordained at St. Louis, June 27, 1920. Prof., Classical Lit., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1913-17; prof. S. Scripture, St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., since 1925. Contrb. of book reviews to *America*; mem. Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer. Author: *Memory Gems* (1918), *Loyola Latin Elements* (1920), *The Gospel Guide* (1932). *Home*: St. Mary's Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

Downey, REV. FRANCIS XAVIER (S.J.), educator; b. New Haven, Conn., Aug. 12, 1887; s. Michael J. and Mary A. (McMahon) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1913; M.A., 1918). Joined Society of Jesus, 1906; ordained, 1921; prin. Regis H. S., N. Y. C., 1922-23; dean and sec. of trustees Holy Cross Coll., 1924-29; mem. mission band at St. Mary's Ch., Boston, Mass.; dir. staging of Euripides' "Hecuba," Sesquicentennial, Phila., 1926. *Mem.*: Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng.; N. Eng. Classical Assn. (v.-pres.); N. E. A.; K. of C. Co-author: *Greek Grammar*; contrb. of fiction and essays to reviews. Engaged in missionary work. *Address*: Keyser Island, South Norwalk, Conn.

Downing, ELEANOR, educator; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; dau. Thos. H. and Ida (Rooney) D.; g.—niece of Bishops Jeremiah and John W. Shanahan (bros.), first and third bishops of Harrisburg; niece of late Judge John J. Rooney, poet; paternal grandfather a Convert from Quakerism; Downings are of Pre-Revolutionary stock in N. Y.; *educ.* Finch Sch., N. Y. (dipl.); Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (B.A. magna cum laude 1918), Columbia U. (M.A. 1920), Oxford U. (B.Litt. 1930), and in France. Asst. prof., Trinity Coll., 1920-21; head of Eng. dept. Georgian Court Coll., 1924-26; prof. Sacred Heart Coll., Manhattanville, 1928-29; asst. prof. Brooklyn Coll., since 1931. Has spent much time abroad. Contrb. to *Cath. World*, *America*, *Commonweal*, *Sign*, *Thought*, *Month*, *Blackfriars*, etc. *Mem.*: Trinity Coll. Alumnae Assn. (pres. Fgn. Mission Soc. 1916-18); English Assn.; Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Women's League for Animals. Democrat. Hobbies: gardening, opera, reading. *Home*: 141 Joralemon St. *Office*: Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Downs, LAWRENCE ALOYSIUS, ry. pres.; b. Greencastle, Ind., May 9, 1872; s. James and Mary (McCarthy) D.; *educ.* Purdue Univ. (B.C. E., 1894; Dr. of Engng., 1929); Centenary Coll., La. (LL.D., 1931); m. Ida May Mulligan, of Pembroke, Ont., Nov. 27, 1901; *ch*—Mary Katherine. Began with Vandalia Rd., 1895; with Ill. Central System, 1896-1920, advancing to asst. gen. mgr., and pres., 1926—; v.-p., gen. mgr. Central of Ga. Ry., 1920-24; pres., same co. and Ocean S. S. Co., 1924-26; chmn. bd. of both cos., 1929—; dir. Contl. Ill. Natl. Bank & Trust Co., Ry. Express Agency, Inc., Assn. Am. R.'s, Ill. Chamber of Com. Trustee Mut. Life

Ins. Co. of N. Y., Trustee Armour Inst. Tech. Mem.: Am. Soc. C. E., Am. Ry. Engring Assn. (pres. 1921-22), Ind. Soc. (pres.), Knight of Malta (Papal), Sigma Chi. Clubs: Bankers Club of Am. (N. Y.), Chicago, Economic, Commercial, Traffic, Chicago Ath., Old Elm, Flossmoor, Oglethorpe. Home: 190 E. Pearson St. Office: 135 E. 11th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

Doyle, EDWARD P., state legislator; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 4, 1890; s. Edward J. and Maria (Davan) D.; educ. La Salle Acad.; Fordham Univ.; Cooper Inst., Acad. of Design; m. Catherine A. Teevan, of Brooklyn, May 3, 1911; ch.—Catherine Jane (July 24, 1918). Mem. N. Y. State Legislature since 1926 (Chmn. Comm. on Pub. Health, and Commn. to Erect Monument to memory of crew of Monitor). Democrat. Author: *Poetic Tales for Children* (1909); contrib. to Catholic publis.; Irish poems in *Irish World*. Mem.: Loughlin Museum; K. of C.; La Salle Alumni; Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc. Diversions: track athletics; oil and water painting. Home: 643 Humboldt St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Doyle, HENRY GRATTAN, educator; b. Somerville, Mass., Sept. 22, 1889; s. Edward W. and Mary (Ring) D.; educ. Harvard (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1912); m. Marion Wade Sharkey, of Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 15, 1917; ch.—Henry Grattan, Marion Wade, Robert Carr. Instr., Romance Langs., Harvard, 1913-16; same Geo. Washington U., 1916-18, asst. prof., 1918-21, prof. since 1921, dean of men, 1927-29, dean lower coll. div., 1929-30, dean jr. coll., 1933-34, dean Columbian Coll., since 1934 (all at G. W. U.); lect. in French philol. Johns Hopkins U., 1926-27, 1931-32, '34. Mem. Harvard Council on Hispano-Amer. Studies. Natl. Council Intellectual Co-operation, Amer. Council on Educn., Medieval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Linguistic Soc., Natl. and Washington Dante Comms., Amer. Folklore Soc., A. A. U. P., Pi Delta Epsilon, Fellow A. A. S., etc. Mng. editor *Modern Lang. Journ.*; assoc. editor *Hispania*. Clubs: Harvard, Cosmos. Author: *Spanish Studies in the U. S.* (1936); *A Tentative Bibliog. of the Belles-Lettres of Panama* (1934), *A Bibliog. of Ruben Wario* (1934); etc.; trans. *On the Slopes of Calvary* (from the Italian 1918), etc. Home: 5500 33rd St., Chevy Chase, Md. Office: George Washington University, Washington, D. C.

Doyle, JAMES F., journalist; b. Corning, N. Y.; s. Edward and Margaret (Kinsella) D.; educ. St. Joseph's and Canisius Colls., Buffalo, N. Y.; m. Gertrude B. Callinan, June 27, 1905. With *Corning Leader* (1900), *Buffalo Review* (1902), *Buffalo Enquirer* (1903), *Buffalo Times* (1904-05), *Buffalo Express* (1905-26), *Buffalo Courier-Express* (except for 1 yr.) since 1926, now D. C. corr. for same; was Alderman, Corning, and on City Welfare Bd., Buffalo; staff, Hamilton Ward, atty. gen. of N. Y., 1931. Clubs: Natl. Press; K. of C. Democrat. Home: Woodley Park Towers. Office: Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Doyle, Rt. Rev. JOHN M., vicar general, chancellor Dioc. of Detroit; b. Detroit, Mich., May 16, 1884; s. John and Catherine E. (Rooney) D.; educ. Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1904; M.A., 1906; hon. LL.D., 1923); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; ordained, at Detroit, 1908. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Jackson, Mich., 1908-15; Rector, St. John the Baptist Ch., Hubbardston, Mich., 1915-19; Chancellor, 1919—, Vicar General, 1931—, Diocese of Detroit; in charge of St. Aloysius Ch.,

Detroit; Pastor, St. Benedict's Ch., Highland Park, Mich., Dec. 5, 1930—. Author: *St. Aloysius Church, the Old and the New* (1930); *Star Spangled Banner* (1931). Made Domestic Prelate, May 1923, and Prothonotary Apostolic, Dec. 1925. Assoc. with Gov. Green on War Bd. of Ionia County, World War. Mem.: K. of C. (State Chaplain 17 yrs), Detroit Athletic Club, Detroit Board of Commerce, Detroit Symphony So., Priests Eucharistic League. Sports: baseball, football; hunting, fishing. Address: 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Doyle, LEO JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1880; s. James M. and Rose (Donnelly) D.; educ. Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1898); Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B., 1902); m. Ann D. Corby, of Chicago, Jan. 23, 1918; ch.—Jane A. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1902; has since practiced at Chicago; judge, Municipal Ct., 1916-20; master in chancery, Superior Ct., Cook Co., 1911-15; dir. Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Co., Foote Bros. Realty Assn., Inc.; mem. exec. comm. of bd. of govs. Catholic Church Extension Soc. Mem.: A. B. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Bar Socs.; Lawyers Assn. of Ill.; Phi Alpha Delta; Catholic Benev. Legion. Democrat. Clubs: Glen Oak Country; K. of C.; Briergate Golf. Home: 7428 N. Paulina St. Office: 108 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Doyle, REV. LOUIS F. (S.J.), educator; b. Rich Hill, Mo.; s. John and Delia (Lyons) D.; educ. Gonzaga U., Spokane (B.A. 1921), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.A. 1927); Fordham (Ph.D. 1932); joined the Jesuits, Nov. 1914, ordained at St. Louis, June 16, 1926. Instr. in English, St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1921-23, Creighton U., Omaha, 1927-29, asst. prof., 1930-31, assoc. prof., since 1933; instr. in Eng. summer and first semester, 1932-33, Fordham; moderator and dir. of Dramatics, Creighton, since 1934. Contrib. to *Catholic World*, *America*, *Commonweal*, *Queen's Work*, etc. Mem.: Modern Lang. Assn. Hobbies: amateur theatricals; walking. Home: Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Doyle, MARION WADE (Mrs. Henry G. Doyle); b. Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 30, 1894; dau. John F. and Joanna T. (Phelan) Sharkey; educ. Cambridge Latin Sch., Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. 1914); m. Henry Grattan Doyle, of Washington, Sept. 15, 1917; ch.—Henry Grattan, Marion Wade, Robert Carr. Pres., Bd. of Educn., Washington, D. C., since 1935; v.-p. D. C. Bur. of Rehabilitation; dir. Child Guidance Clinic, Social Hygiene Soc., Visiting Nurses Assn., Family Service Assn., D. C. Cong. of Parents and Teachers; hon. sec. Radcliffe Coll.; contrib. to reviews. Clubs: Radcliffe, of W., D. C. (ex-pres.), Chevy Chase Women's, Monday Evening; mem. A. A. U. W., Natl. League of Women Voters (pres. 1932-34), Columbian Women of G. W. U. (ex-pres.), Amer. Civic Assn. Home: 5500 33rd St., Chevy Chase, Md. Office: Board of Education, Washington, D. C.

Doyle, MICHAEL FRANCIS, lawyer; b. Phila.; s. John J. and Mary (Hughes) D.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1897, post-grad. work, 1897-99; hon. deg., LL.D., Villanova Coll., 1935; m. Nancy O'Donoghue, 1917. In gen. practice, including internat. law. Mem. White House Conf. on dependent children; mem. Citizens' Relief Commn., Comprehensive Plans Commn., Phila.; spl. act. Dept. of State, 1915, to care for Amer. citizens in Europe at beginning of the war; actg. counsellor Amer. Legation, Switzerland, Amer. Embassy, Vienna, 1915; counsel for Sir Roger Casement on trial for

treason, London, 1916. Spl. asst. chief of ordinance, War Dept., 1917-18; secured nearly million pledges of loyalty from employes of shipbuilders' Council, 1918-21; Amer. counsel for Irish Republican Movement, 1921, counsel for Eamon De Valera, Mrs. Terrence McSwiney, Donald O'Callaghan, Lord Mayor of Cork and other Irish revolutionary leaders in various courts and state and other depts. natl. govt., 1920-22; adviser Irish Free State Commn. in drafting Natl. Constn., 1922; counsel Hayti-San Domingo before State Dept., 1922. Chmn. Amer. Comm., Geneva, since 1923, also Geneva Inst. of Internat. Relations; dir. League of Nations Assn. Dem. Presdl. elector, 1928, 32; chmn. Dem. Presdl. electors, inauguration of President Roosevelt, 1933. Delegate to U. S. Govt. Inter-American Conf. for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, 1936; hon. mem., College of Lawyers, Buenos Aires. *Mem.*: Amer., Pa. and Phila. Bar Assns., Phila. Law Acad., Soc. Internat. Law, Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci., Pontifical Tiberian Acad. (Rome); one of founders Natl. Conf. Catholic Charities; hon. chmn. Cercle Catholique de Geneve; dir. Catholic Missionary Soc., decorated Knight Comdr. Order of Holy Sepulchre, 1929; Grand Cross Order of Holy Sepulchre, 1931; Grand Officer Order of Holy Sepulchre (Amer. Council), 1932; Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France); Knight Comdr., Order of Merit, 1st class (Bulgaria). *Clubs*: Penn., Contemporary, Lawyers, International of Geneve (dir.), etc. *Home*: 1900 S. Rittenhouse Sq. *Office*: Girard Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Doyle, THOMAS ALOYSIUS, ex-congressman; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 9, 1886; s. Thomas and Julia (Egan) D.; *grad.* H. S. (1904); m. Emily Carstensen, of Chicago, June 26, 1918. Realtor and insurer, Chicago; councilman, Chicago, 1914-18; mem. Ill. State Legislature, 1918-23; mem. Bd. of Local Improvements, Chicago, 1923; mem. 68th (to fill vacancy) to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 4th Ill. Dist. Democrat. *Home*: 3537 Lowe Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Doyle, THOMAS HENCHION, judge; b. Worcester Co., Mass., Dec. 21, 1863; s. John and Johanna (Henchion) D.; *educ.* pub. schs.; m. Rose O'Neill, of Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 3, 1893; *ch.*—Mrs. John F. Martin. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1887; mem. House of Repres., Okla. Ty., 1897-1901; del. from Okla. and Indian Tys. to 57th to 559th Congresses (1901-07); del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1908, 1912 (hon. v-chmn.); assoc. justice, Okla. Court of Appeals, 1908-29, presiding justice, 1915-23; chmn. State Industrial Commn., 1929-30; pres. State Parks Assn.; v-pres. State Hist. Soc. *Home*: 134 E. 18th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Doyle, WALTER J., publisher, printer; b. New Britain, Conn., May 16, 1895; s. James L. and Mary A. (Langdon) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., New Britain H. S., Rock Ridge Prep. Sch., King Coll., Sch. of Journalism, Business Coll.; m. Anna E. Ahern, of New Britain, Oct. 17, 1927; *ch.*—Anna Mae (May 8, 1930). Publisher and printer since graduation; in 1928, succeeded father (who had held position 50 yrs.), as editor, publisher *New Britain Record* (suspended 1932; resumes 1936); pres., dir., treas. New Britain Record Co. Republican; has refused all offices. *Mem.*: Lions; Press Club; various school societies. Hobby: baseball. *Home*: 37 Franklin St. *Office*: 25 Washington St., New Britain, Conn.

Dozier, CURTIS MERRY, lawyer; b. Princess Anna, Va., Oct. 8, 1883; s. Wilson M. and Ellen

(Dew) D.; *educ.* pvt. tutors; Maury H. S., Norfolk; U. of Richmond (LL.B.); m. Rosa Ann Conaty, of Richmond, Jan. 8, 1906; *ch.*—Curtis M., Jr. (b. July 23, 1908; m. Cecilia M. Welsh), Carroll T. (Aug. 18, 1911), Margaret E. (Mrs. Thos. Wilson Hotze), Walter J. (Apr. 2, 1918), Maurice F. (Aug. 20, 1920). Newspaper and publs. to 1910; with U. S. Treas. Det., 1910-17; U. S. Signal Corps and Air Service, 1917-19; law practice since 1919; counsel, sec., dir. Universal Leaf Tobacco Co., Inc., since 1919; officer in other corps. *Clubs*: Commonwealth; Va. Country. Republican. Hobbies: fishing, solitaire. *Home*: Hillcrest, Richmond. *Office*: Richmond Trust Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Drew, JAMES BYRON, judge; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 27, 1877; s. John and Martha (Rorke) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1896-97); Columbia Univ. (M.A., LL.B., 1900); m. Mary Black Snyder, of Pittsburgh, July 12, 1918; *ch.*—Stanley T., Rhoda, John, Barbara. Admitted to bar, N. Y., 1900, Pa., 1902; practiced at Pittsburgh, 1902-06; city solicitor, Pittsburgh, 1906-11; judge, County Court, 1912-18, Common Pleas Ct., 1918-29, Superior Court of Pa., 1930, and Supreme Court of Pa., 1930—. Capt., U. S. Army, World War. *Clubs*: Everglades, Embassy, Duquesne, Union Interalliee (Paris). *Home*: 625 Morewood Ave. *Office*: City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Drew, REV. JOSEPH FRANCIS, pastor; b. Parnell, Mich., Mar. 28, 1879; s. Patrick and Bridget (McLaughlin) D.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schools, Business Coll., Ferris Inst., Cincinnati Sem. (Mt. St. Mary's), Montreal Sem.; U. of Innsbruck, Austria; ordained at Brixen, Austria, July 26, 1908; served St. Mary's Ch., Muskegon, Mich., St. Andrew's Cathedral, Grand Rapids; pastor St. James Ch., Montague, Mich., and since Oct. 27, 1927, St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Grand Rapids. Author: *Reminders of the Christian Life* (1935). Former State Chaplain, Mich., Amer. Legion. *Home*: 1436 Wilcox Park Drive, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Drexel, MOTHER M. KATHERINE, superior general; *dau.* Francis A. Drexel, banker and philanthropist; reared by stepmother; entered Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy, at Pittsburgh, Pa., May 6, 1889; founder, 1891, and first superior of Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament for Indians and Colored People; devoted the income of her inherited fortune (the fortune itself goes to specified charities if Mr. Drexel's daughters die without issue) to the new Sisterhood, including the establishment of the 1st Cath. college for Negroes in the U. S. (Xavier U., New Orleans), at a cost of two million dollars. *Address*: St. Elizabeth's Convent, Cornwells Heights, Pa.

Driscoll, DENNIS J., state official; b. North Lawrence, N. Y., Mar. 27, 1871; s. Patrick R. and Joanna E. (Dullea) D.; *educ.* Lawrenceville (N. Y.) Acad., Potsdam (N. Y.) Normal; m. Elizabeth Biglan, of St. Marys, Pa., July 1900; *ch.*—Margaret (Mrs. Gail G. Scott), Elizabeth J. Farm boy; country school teacher; Prin. St. Marys (Pa.) H. S.; Lieut. Spanish-Amer. War, April 27, 1898 (enl. 3 hrs. after passing state bar exam.); Natl. Guard of Pa., 3 yrs.; Chmn. Democratic County Comm., 23 years, and mem. State Comm. for same period, being Chmn. of latter, 1905; Delegate to 4 successive Dem. Natl. Conventions; apptd. by Pres. Wilson, U. S. Atty. for West. Dist. of Pa.; elected to 74th Congress (1935-36), from 20th Pa. Dist. Former mayor of St. Marys; also Pres. of School Bd., 26 years. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks (life); V. F. W.; United

Spanish War Vets.; A. B. A.; Amer. Lawyers Guild (an orgnr.). Apptd. by Gov. Earle chmn. Pa. Pub. Utility Commn. for term Apr. 1, 1937-47. Lect. on hist. and polit. subjects. Hobby: study of Shakespeare. *Home*: St. Marys, Pa.

Driscoll, REV. FRANCIS A. (O.S.A.), educator; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (A.B., 1909; M.A., 1911); Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa. (LL.D., 1921); ordained in the Order of St. Augustine; v.-pres. Villanova Coll., 1914-20, pres., 1920-25; headmaster, Cascia Hall (pvt. prep. sch. for boys), Tulsa, Okla., since 1925. *Mem.*: Amer. Math. Soc. *Home*: Cascia Hall, Markham Pl., Tulsa, Okla.

Driscoll, HUGH DANIEL, lawyer; *b.* Enfield, Ill., Feb. 10, 1885; *s.* Timothy and Mary Ann (Dolan) D.; *educ.* Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan.; Lincoln Jefferson Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Beatrice M. Murphy, June 8, 1910; *ch.*—Hugh D., Donald B., Clerk, R. R., 1903-11, Pub. Utilities Commn., Kan., at Topeka, 1911-12; mgr. Topeka Traffic Assn., 1912-16; pres. Tex. Industrial Traffic League, 1918; gen. mgr. Okla. Traffic Assn., 1919-22; v.-pres. Natl. Indust. Traffic League, 1920-21; admitted to Kan., Okla., and U. S. Supreme Ct. bars; practiced at Oklahoma City since 1922; spl. counsel. Corpn. Commn. of Okla., 1922-23; pres. Okla. Indust. Traffic League, 1924, Southwest Indust. Traffic League, 1924, Peoples Finance & Thrift Co.; counsel Okla. Millers Assn., Okla. Refiners Assn.; mem. St. Louis Dist. Freight Traffic Comm. World War: chmn. comm. L. C. L. Freight, Oklahoma City, U. S. R. R. Admin. *Mem.*: Amer. and Okla. State Bar Assns.; Chamber of Com. Democrat. *Clubs*: Gibbons Dinner; K. of C.; Traffic; Outdoor Life; Elks. *Address*: 1503 E. 27th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Driscoll, JOSEPH I., LL.D.; Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. *Address*: 500 Court House, El Paso, Texas.

Driscoll, VERY REV. JOSEPH JOHN, Papal Chamberlain, Jan. 16, 1930; Rural Dean, Diocese of Springfield, Ill.; Rector, St. Peter's Ch., Quincy, Ill. *Home*: 722 Maine St., Quincy, Ill.

Drossaerts, MOST REV. ARTHUR JEROME, archbishop; *b.* Breda, Holland, Sept. 11, 1862; *s.* Cornelius and Sophie (de Fraiture) D.; *educ.* Haaren Sem., Holland (LL.D., D.D.). Came to U. S., 1890; apptd., July, consecrated, Dec. 1918, bishop of San Antonio, Texas, archbishop since Aug. 1926. *Home*: 230 Dwyer Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

Drought, HENRY PATRICK, lawyer; *b.* San Antonio, Texas, June 16, 1893; *s.* Henry Patrick and Ethel (Tunstall) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., St. Anthony's Coll., Univ. of Texas (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Kathleen Lukin, of San Antonio, Jan. 2, 1913; *ch.*—Henry Patrick 3rd (Oct. 19, 1913), Kathleen Mary (June 3, 1915), James Lukin (Feb. 2, 1919), Thomas (July 5, 1923). State Dir. for Texas, Natl. Emergency Council, 1934-37; State N. R. A. Compliance Director, 1934; State Works Progress Admin. for Tex., 1935-37; Chmn. Bd. of Lay Trustees, Our Lady of the Lake College. Democrat. *Mem.*: Kappa Sigma; Phi Delta Phi. *Home*: 5000 N. New Braunfels Ave. *Office*: Frost Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

Drueding, CHAS. CASPAR, mfr.; *b.* Cloppenburg, Oldenburg, Germany, Feb. 28, 1857; *educ.* in Germany; came to U. S., 1875; *grad.* Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy; *m.* Alice M. Eckenroth, of Lebanon, Pa.; *ch.*—Walter Francis (*m.* Hester M. Rorer), Albert Joseph (*m.* Bernice McKib-

bin), Lucy Marie. Chmn. of Bd., Drueding Bros. Co., chamois skins mfrs., Phila.; dir. Market Street Natl. Bank. Knight Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); founder, donator of endowment Drueding Infirmary, Phila. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Union League Club; Whitemarsh Valley Country Club. Republican. *Home*: 70th Ave. and 12th St., Oak Lane, Phila. *Office*: 5th and Master Sts., Phila., Pa.

Druffel, JOHN H., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Feb. 6, 1886; *s.* Henry B. and Mary (McGinley) D.; *educ.* Y. M. C. A. Law Sch.; *m.* Loretta B. Druffel, June 16, 1907. Admitted to Ohio bar; practiced at Cin'ti.; pres. City Council (v.-mayor), Cin'ti., 1931-34. *Clubs*: Hyde Park Country; K. of C. *Home*: 1117 Edwards Rd., Cincinnati, O.

Druhan, REV. JOHN JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; *b.* Quebec, Can., Mar. 13, 1893; *s.* James and Mary Ellen (Ross) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's and St. Patrick's Schs., Mobile, Ala.; McGill Inst.; Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. (A.B. 1913); *Gonzaga U.*, Spokane (M.A. 1924); Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1936); joined the Jesuits, Macon, Ga., Sept. 22, 1914; ordained, Woodstock, Md., June 20, 1928. Assoc. prof. of chem. Loyola U., New Orleans, 1919-22; prof. Tampa (Fla.) Coll., 1929-30; pres. Spring Hill Coll., since 1932. Recreation: outdoor sports. *Home*: Spring Hill, Ala.

Drum, HUGH ALOYSIUS, army officer; *b.* Ft. Brady, Mich., Sept. 19, 1879; *s.* John (capt. U. S. A.) and Margaret (Desmond) D.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1898); U. S. Army Schs.; *m.* Mary Reaume, of Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 14, 1903. Commd. 2nd Lt., 1898, maj., 1917, lt. col. (temp.), 1917, col. (temp.), 1918, brig. gen. (temp.), 1918, 1920-21, brig. gen., 1922; in P. I., 1899-1901, 1908-10; on Mex. border, 1912-14; asst. chief of staff and a. d. c. to Gen. Funston, 1914-17, then same to Gen. Pershing, whom he accompanied to France; chief of staff, 1st Army, A. E. F., 1918-19; dir. Army Sch. of Line since 1919; comdr. Gen. Service Schs., 1920-21; comdr. coast and air defenses, 2nd Corps Area, 1922; asst. chief of staff, 1923-26; comdr. 1st Inf. Brig., 1927; inspr. gen. of U. S. Army 1930, with rank of Maj. Gen.; comdr. 5th Corps Area, 1931-33; apptd. Deputy Chief of Staff, 1933; comdr. Hawaiian Dept., 1935-37; comdr. 6th Corps Area and 2nd Army, since 1937. Awarded Silver Star for "gallantry in action," P. I.; D. S. M.; comdr. Legion of Honor, and Croix de Guerre with 2 Palms France; comdr. Order of Crown (Belgium and Italy). *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Scabard and Blade; Loyal Legion; Union; Hamilton. *Home*: Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. *Office*: War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Drum, JOHN DESMOND, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 15, 1868; *s.* John and Margaret (Desmond) D.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1890; M.A., 1892), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1895); *m.* Anna F. Flatley, of Boston, Oct. 1, 1908; *ch.*—Margaret H. (dec.), John F. (June 3, 1911). Prof. Boston Coll. Law School, 1929—; mem. Boston School Comm., 1904-05. Republican. *Mem.*: University Club; Boston City Club; K. of C.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Boston and Amer. Bar Assns.; Mil. Order of Loyal Legion. *Home*: 1559 Beacon St. *Office*: 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Drum, JOHN SYLVESTER, banker; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Apr. 16, 1872; *s.* John S. and Sarah J. (Gass) D.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco (A.B., 1891); Univ. of Calif. (1894); *m.* Georgie A. Spieker, of San Francisco, Apr. 22, 1908; *ch.*—John. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1894; practiced at

San Francisco to 1909; pres. Savs. Bank & Trust Co., 1910-20, Mercantile Trust Co. of Calif., 1920-27, Amer. Trust Co., 1927-29 (retired); dir. Pacific Gas & Elec. Co., Western Air Express, Yosemite Valley R. R. Co., etc.; apptd. dir. war savs. in N. Calif., 1917, and mem. Capital Issues Comm., 1918. *Mem.*: Amer. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1920-21). *Democrat. Clubs*: Univ.; Pacific Union; Olympic; Bohemian; Burlingame Country. *Home*: Hillsborough, Calif. *Office*: American Trust Co., San Francisco, Calif.

Drury, GEORGE LUCIAN, lawyer; b. Union Co., Ky., Dec. 12, 1875; s. George H. and Lou Ellen (Harris) D.; *grad.* Morganfield H. S. (1895), Univ. of Louisville (LL.B., 1899); m. Margaret Isabel Hite, of Union Co., Ky., April 24, 1906; *ch.*—George Ignatius (Nov. 18, 1910); Julia Isabel (June 5, 1913). Law practice at Morganfield since May 1899; elected to Ky. State Legislature, 1912, 1922, 1924, 1926 (Speaker of the House during his last term). World War: Chmn. Counsel of Defense, Union Co., also of Four-Minute Speakers. K. of C. since April 1903. *Democrat*. Recreation: his farms and the outdoors. *Home*: Morganfield, Ky.

Drury, WILLIAM TRUMAN, lawyer; b. nr. Morganfield, Ky., Oct. 15, 1871; s. George Hamilton and Llewellyn (Harris) D.; *educ.* District Sch. No. 35; Kentucky Univ. (1891-93); m. Kathrina Wimborg, of Evansville, Ind., Feb. 22, 1905; *ch.*—Wm. Truman (b. Nov. 12, 1907; m. Ann Rodes), John Lucian (May 9, 1909), Elizabeth (Jan. 18, 1911), Catherine Ellen (Jan. 7, 1913). Taught country school, 1890-91; teacher at Morganfield, Ky., 1893-94, Waverly, Ky., 1894-95; practiced law at Morganfield, July 9, 1896-March 28, 1924; Commissioner, Court of Appeals of Ky., March 28, 1924—; Dir., Morganfield Natl. Bank, several yrs., Uniontown Natl. Bank, Bank of Uniontown. K. of C. Sec. in France, World War. Twice elected Mayor of Morganfield. K. of C. (Grand Knight, Lecturer, State Advocate). *Democrat*. *Home*: 1010 Fontaine Drive, Lexington, Ky. *Office*: New Capitol, Frankfort, Ky.

Duane, REV. WILLIAM J. (S.J.), educator; b. New York City; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1887); entered Society of Jesus, 1887; Prof., Boston Coll., 1893-98; Pres., Fordham Univ., 1924-30. *Address*: 239 Fingerboard Rd., Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island, N. Y.

Dubord, F. HAROLD, lawyer; b. Waterville, Maine, Dec. 14, 1891; s. Harry M. and Mary (Poulin) D.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1922); m. Blanche Letourneau, Waterville, May 14, 1917; *ch.*—Richard J., Robert P., Elizabeth Anne. Clothier, 1912-22; has since practiced law; mem., 1917-16, chmn., 1920-25, Bd. of Educn., Waterville; city treas., 1917, 1921-25; city clerk and city auditor, 1920, mayor, 1928-32, Waterville, Maine. *Democrat*. *Mem.*: Amer., Maine and Kennebec Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Phi; Chamber of Comm.; K. of C.; L'Union St. John Baptiste; Sons of Union Vets.; Lambda Chi Alpha; Waterville Hist. Soc.; Boys Club. Dem. candidate for U. S. Senate, 1934, for Gov. of Me., 1936; Dem. Natl. Com'tee man, from Me., since 1932. *Home*: 49 Burleigh St. *Office*: 101 Main St., Waterville, Maine.

Dubourgel, VERY REV. JOHN C., pastor; b. Tannings, Hte. Savoie, France, Aug. 21, 1882; s. John and Josephine (Dumont) D.; *grad.* Melan College, Tannings; Major Seminary, Annecy, Hte. Savoie; Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland; ordained, Modane, Hte. Savoie, Sept. 19, 1909. Diocesan Missionary, Annecy, until Feb. 11,

1911; Pastor, Zurich, Kans., Aug. 20, 1912, Rockport, Texas, June 22, 1922, and now of St. Peter's Ch., Laredo, Texas; Supt. St. Peter's School; made Private Chamberlain, with title Very Rev. Msgr., Sept. 3, 1929; K. of C. Chaplain, 6 yrs. Diversions: music; basketball. *Address*: 1520 Matamoros St., Laredo, Texas.

Dubray, REV. CHARLES ALBERT (S.M.), educator; b. Villaines-sous-Luce, France, Nov. 2, 1875; s. Pierre M. and Mathilde (Guimier) D.; *educ.* Petit Sem., Sees, France; St. Mary's Hill, Devon, Eng.; Marist Coll. and Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. (S.T.B., 1899; Ph.D., 1903). Came to U. S., 1894; naturalized citizen, 1908; ordained, 1899; joined faculty of Marist Coll., 1899, pres., 1915-22; prof. of philos., Trinity Coll., Washington, D. C., 1913-23, Catholic Univ., 1914-23; pres. and prof. of philos., Notre Dame Sem., New Orleans, La., 1923-1934; now mem. Faculty, Marist Coll., Washington, D. C. *Mem.*: Soc. for Philosophical Inquiry (W., D. C.); South. Soc. for Psychology. Author: *The Theory of Psychological Dispositions* (1905); *Introductory Philosophy* (1912); *Toward the Priesthood* (1930); contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, also to reviews. *Address*: Marist College, Brookland, Washington, D. C.

DuBrul, ERNEST FERDINAND, engineer; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 12, 1873; s. Napoleon and Liliose (LeGault) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Litt.B., 1892; A.B., 1893; Litt.M., LL.B., 1894; M.A., 1895); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1896); m. Anna Mary McKenzie, of Cincinnati, Feb. 1, 1899; *ch.*—Anna Marguerite (Mother Mary St. Kevin), Stephen McKenzie (Jan. 22, 1901; m. Nan Corcoran), Liliose Jane (Oct. 27, 1902), Wm. Ernest (July 27, 1904; m. Elizabeth Sirobel), Marie Jeanette (Mrs. Richard Leroy Sayre), Ernest F., 2nd (Oct. 17, 1907-Jan. 1909), Helene Elizabeth (Sister Mary Ernestine, C.S.C.), Kevin Norbert (June 3, 1911), Marjorie Lucille (Sept. 6, 1913), Louise Yvonne (Nov. 5, 1915), Denise Bernadette (Aug. 5, 1917). Secy., Treas., Pres., Miller, DuBrul & Peters Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, 1896-1919; Secy., Anniston (Ala.) Pipe & Fdry. Co., 1897—; Receiver, Wellman Stone Co., 1900-01; Pres., Treas., Pyro Clay Products Co., 1904-31; V.-pres., Commnr., Natl. Metal Trades Assn., 1901-04; Gen. Mgr., Natl. Machine Tool Builders' Assn., 1921-31; Consulting Practice (Managerial Problems), 1932—; Receiver, Oesterlein Machine Co., 1933-35. Contrb. to *Commonweal*, *America*, *Iron Age*, *Steel*, *Nations Business*, etc.; also to many trade journals. Member, Comm. on Training Workers in Munitions Plants, Natl. Labor Service, 1918-19. *Mem.*: A. S. M. E.; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Amer. Statistical Assn.; K. of C. Formerly: Dir., Amer. Trades Assn. Executives, Refractories Mfrs. Assn., Ohio Mechanics Inst., Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems, and Ohio Conf. of Statisticians; Trustee, Univ. of Cincinnati; Lect., Xavier Univ. Coll. of Commerce; mem. Cincinnati Council, B. S. A.; Cincinnati Milk Commn.; etc. Hobbies: history, economics, touring, fishing. *Home*: 1220 Edwards Rd. *Office*: Enquirer Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Duce, REV. HUGH M. (S. J.), university pres.; b. Richmond, Va., Sept. 5, 1895; s. Herbert Cecil and Hilda Sahra (Brooks) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1922), Coll. of St. Augustin, Belgium (theol. 1925-29), Manresa Hall, Pt. Townsend, Wash. (Ascetical theol. 1930-31); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1915; professed Aug. 15, 1932; ordained, at

Enghien, Belgium, Aug. 27, 1928. Prof. of Classics, 1925-26, and Dean of Men, 1929-30, Gonzaga Univ.; Dean of Studies, 1931-32, and Pres., 1932—, Loyola Univ., Los Angeles. *Mem. Comm.*: on Orgn. Coll. Dep., Natl. Catholic Educln. Assn., 1934-35, and Comm. on By-Laws, 1935; 1st V. P., Assn. of Colleges & Universities of the Pacific Southwest, 1935. *Contrib.* to *Thought*. Democrat. *Address*: W. 80th St. and Loyola Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Ducey, REV. WM. MICHAEL (O.S.B.), educator; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 3, 1897; s. Michael H. and Agnes E. (McMullen) D.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Cathedral Sch., St. Joseph's Prep. Sem. (1911-16), U. of Mich. (summer 1919), Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati (1916-21), C. U. A. (1930-31, M.A. in Hist., Penfield Scholar for study abroad), U. of Bonn, Germany (1932), Liturgical Acad., Maria Laach Abbey (1932-34), Inst. Pontif. d'Archaeol. Christiana (1934-35); ordained at Grand Rapids, July 10, 1921; curate St. Mary's Ch., Muskegon, Mich., 1921-24; pastor Our Lady of Grace (Italian) Ch., Muskegon, 1924-26; professed in Order of St. Benedict, Ft. Augustus, Scotland, Sept. 29, 1929; prior St. Anselm's Priory, Brookland, D. C., since June 22, 1936; instr. in liturgy C. U. A. Sem., since 1936. *Contrib.* to *Commonweal*, *Cath. World*, *Orate Fratres*, *Cath. Hist. Review* (on editorial advisory bd.). *Home*: 14th and S. Dakota Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Dudek, RT. REV. J(OHN) B(APTIST), diocesan chancellor; b. Schuyler, Nebr., Feb. 1, 1890; s. John D. and Frances (Maresch) D.; *educ.* General Normal, Edmond, Okla. (1903-08); Sacred Heart (Okla.) Abbey (1911-13, A.B.); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. (1915-18); ordained at Oklahoma City, May 8, 1918; Private Chamberlain, 1926; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1935. Prof. of Music, Central Normal, Edmond, Okla., 1908-09; in business, 1909-11; Deputy Parole Officer, State Penitentiary, McAlester, Okla., 1914-15; Pastor, St. John Nepomuk Ch., Yukon, Okla., 1919-30; Chancellor, Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa, 1925—. *Author*: *The Bohemian Language in America* (Chapters pub. in *Amer. Mercury*, *Amer. Speech*, and *Czechoslovak Student Life*); *contrib.* to *Commonweal*, *Homiletic & Pastoral Review*, *Amer. Mercury*, etc. Knight Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), 1927. Convert from Presbyterian Ch., 1905. *Address*: 1000 N. Lee Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Dudine, WM. F., judge; b. Dubois, Ind., Sept. 6, 1896; s. Henry P. and Agnes M. (Schroering) D.; *educ.* Ind. State Normal (1914-16), C. U. A. (LL.B. 1922); m. Margaret L. Grenough, of Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1923; *ch.*—Joan Marie (July 12, 1924), Mary Elise (Dec. 2, 1925), Agnes Mae (Sept. 15, 1927), Marilyn Ruth (May 29, 1929), Wm. F., Jr. (Dec. 23, 1931). Admitted to Ind. bar, at Jasper, May 1923; *pros. atty.* 57th Ind. Jud. Circuit, 1925-28; judge Ind. Appellate Court, 1933-36, 1937-41. World War: served 14 mos. in U. S. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Amer. Legion. Democrat. Sports: golf, fishing, gardening. *Home*: 4335 N. Penn. *Office*: Room 421 State House, Indianapolis, Ind.

Duehring, FRANK EDWARD, physician; b. Washington, D. C., June 17, 1889; s. Frederick W. and Anna M. (Weide) D.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (M.D., 1912); m. Elizabeth Kiefer, of Washington, June 30, 1917; *ch.*—Fredericka A. and Virginia A. (twins). Prof. of clin. med. Georgetown Univ.; mem. att. staff, Georgetown

Univ. Hosp. *Mem.*: D. C. Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; Georgetown Clin. Soc. (ex-pres.); Phi Chi. *Office*: 1830 Belmont Rd. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Duerk, REV. HILARION (O.F.M.), chaplain, educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 28, 1883; s. Mathias and Mary (Boes) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., West Park, Cleveland, O., and St. Louis, Mo.; invested in Franciscan Order, Mar. 19, 1903; simple profession Apr. 5, 1904, solemn prof. Apr. 12, 1907; ordained June 24, 1910. Curate, St. Francis Ch., Quincy, Ill., 1911-14; Chaplain, City Hosp., St. Alexis Hosp., and Little Sisters, also Dir. of Third Order, Cleveland, 1914-20; Received 2765 Tertiaries, 1914-18; stationed at Chicago, 1920-22, Humphrey, Nebr., 1922-27, St. Louis, 1927-33, and Memphis, Tenn., 1933—; now Chaplain, St. Joseph's Hosp., and Instr. in St. Joseph's Sch. of Nursing. Chmn. of Exec. Bd., and Chmn. of Convention, First Natl. Third Order Convention. *Author*: *For Christ's Kingdom* (1913); *Mary Immaculate and John Duns Scotus* (1918); revised *Chaplain's Life of St. Francis* (1918); *St. Louis King of France* (1919); *St. Elizabeth of Hungary* (1919); *St. Conrad and St. Roch* (1919); *au. Report of First Natl. Third Order Convention* (1922); *Catechism of Psychology for Nurses* (1935); *Psychology in Questions and Answers* (1936); *contrib.* (under pseud. Albert Blair) to *Franciscan Herald* (mo.). *Home*: Oak Forest, Ill.

Duff, REV. EDWARD ALOYSIUS, navy chaplain; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; ordained for Diocese of Charleston, S. C., 1911; Chaplain, U. S. Navy, 1915—; former Chaplain, Brooklyn Navy Yard; named Head of Chaplains of U. S. Navy, June 1935 (1st Catholic Priest to hold this post in hist. of U. S. N.). *Address*: Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.

Duff, PAUL HARRINGTON, M. D., surgeon; b. Boston, Mass., July 6, 1894; s. John and Julia Elizabeth (Harrington) D.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch. (1912); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1916); Harvard (M.D., 1923); m. Frances Ellen Fitzgerald, of Boston, Sept. 12, 1925; *ch.*—Paul H., Jr. (Aug. 13, 1926), John Fitzgerald (Feb. 3, 1928), Frances Ellen (July 6, 1929), Brian Barnett (Sept. 15, 1930), Roderick (Oct. 27, 1931), Kevin (June 11, 1933), Elizabeth Mary (Dec. 16, 1934), Gerald (Oct. 26, 1936). Lt., Capt., C. A. C., 1917-20, A. E. F., Dec. 1917-Jan. 1920, Maj., Med. Res., 1925—; Post Grad. Study, Boston City Hosp., Mass. Genl. Hosp., Mayo Clinic, Carney Hosp.; Surg. Staff, St. Paul's Hosp., Dallas, Tex., 1924-35; (Pres. Genl. Staff 1934), Parkland Hosp., and Freeman Memorial Hosp.; mem. Advisory Health Council, City of Dallas, 1931-35; Dir. Dallas Child Guidance Clinic. *Mem.*: (F) A. C. S. (1930—); K. of C.; Theta Xi; Dallas South. Clin. Soc. (v. p. 1932-34); Harvard Club. Hobby: photography. Surg. Staff, Boston City Hosp., Surg. Staff, J. B. Thomas Hosp., Peabody, Mass. *Home*: 15 Gardner St., Peabody, Mass. *Offices*: 137 Main St., Peabody, Mass. and 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Duffy, RT. REV. CHARLES E., D. D.; Rector, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Buffalo, and Diocesan Consultor; Domestic Prelate, June 23, 1922. *Home*: 330 Linwood St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Duffy, F(RANCIS) RYAN, U. S. Senator; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., June 23, 1888; s. Francis Fee and Hattie (Ryan) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1910; LL.B., 1912); m. Louise Haydon, of Springfield, Ky., Jan. 26, 1918; *ch.*—Ann Louise (April 3, 1920), F. Ryan (Aug. 23,

1921), Haydon Robertson (March 21, 1923), James Hamilton (May 25, 1926). Admitted to Wis. bar, 1912; Circuit Court Commr.; mem. law firm Duffy, Duffy & Hanson, Fond du Lac; elected to U. S. Senate for term 1933-39. Democrat. World War: May 19, 1917-May 22, 1919; A. E. F. 14 months. *Mem.*: Phi Alpha Delta; Amer., Wis. State and Fond du Lac Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (Wis. State Comdr. 1922-23; Natl. V.-Comdr. 1923-24); K. of C.; Elks. Sports: golf, hunting. *Home*: 213 E. 1st St., Fond du Lac, Wis.

Duffy, FRANK J., lawyer; b. Co. Monaghan, Ireland, Feb. 2, 1886; s. Michael and Mary D.; *educ.* Albany (N. Y.) Law Sch. (Union Coll.). Alderman, Providence, R. I., 1928-32. *Mem.*: Olneyville Bus. Men's Assn. (pres. 1930); K. of C.; Robt. Emmett Lit. Soc. *Home*: 208 Magnolia St. *Office*: 30 Olneyville Sq., Providence, R. I.

Duffy, MOST REV. JAMES ALBERT, titular bishop; b. St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 13, 1873; s. James and Joanna (Sheily) D.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. and St. Paul Sem. Ordained, 1899; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1899-1902; pastor St. Ann's Ch., La Sueur, Minn. (resigned due to ill health); pastor, Cathedral, Cheyenne, Wyo., and chancellor of diocese; consecrated bishop of Kearney (now diocese of Grand Island), Nebr., April 1, 1913; resigned see, May 7, 1931; apptd. Titular Bishop of Silando. *Home*: 204 E. 2nd St., Grand Island, Nebr.

Duffy, JAMES BUCKLEY, ry. man; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 3, 1876; s. Chas. M. and Julia E. (Twomey) D.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco; m. Florence M. Wits, of S. F., Sept. 21, 1903; *ch.*—Maybelle F., Jas. B. Entire career with A. T. & S. F. Ry., as gen. agent at S. F., from 1907, and gen. passenger agent at Los Angeles, 1922—; mgr. passenger traffic in S. F. during U. S. R. R. Admin., 1918-20. Republican. *Clubs*: Newman; Catholic (N. Y.); Calif.; Bohemian. *Office*: Kerckhoff Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Duffy, JAMES P. B., congressman; b. Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1878; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1901); Harvard (LL.B., 1904). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1904, practicing at Rochester; mem. Bd. of Educn., Rochester, 1904-32; apptd. by Gov. Lehman, mem. N. Y. State Alcoholic Beverage Control Bd., 1933-35; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), 38th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home*: Rochester, N. Y.

Duffy, JOHN, ry. exec.; b. Memphis, Tenn.; s. John J. and Jennie (Barry) D.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll., Memphis; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; m. Anne Beauvais, of Chicago; *ch.*—3. Began on *Memphis Scimitar*, later on editorial staff of other Memphis papers, *Chicago Tribune*, *N. Y. World*; writer, speaker League for Promotion of a Sound Banking System, campaign resulting in passage of Federal Reserve Law; in advertising dept. Lehigh Valley R. R., asst. to Federal Mgr., 1918-19, asst. to Pres., 1919-29, v. p., 1929—; dir. Wyoming Valley Water Supply Co., Bay Shore Connecting Ry. *Home*: Point Pleasant, N. J. *Office*: 143 Liberty St., N. Y., N. Y.

Duffy, MOST REV. JOHN A., bishop of Syracuse; b. Jersey City, N. J., Oct. 29, 1884; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., E. Orange, N. J.; North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1908). Ordained, June 1908; prof. Latin and English, at Seton Hall Coll.; later prof. church hist. at Diocesan Sem.; was diocesan consultor, pres. of Sch. Bd., examinator, sec. of Catholic Children's Aid Soc., and

vicar general, all of diocese of Newark, also pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Jersey City, N. J.; apptd. bishop of Syracuse, N. Y., Apr. 1933. *Home*: 1234 James St. *Office*: 2573 Onondaga St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Duffy, REV. JOHN M., dioc. school supt.; b. Red Creek, N. Y., June 9, 1893; *educ.* Oswego (N. Y.) Normal (grad.), St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; ordained, Rochester, June 9, 1923; served as curate St. Anthony's Ch., Rochester, and Holy Family Ch., Auburn; prof. Aquinas Inst.; supt. of Cath. Schools, Rochester Diocese, since July 1, 1929, and dir. of Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, since July 1935. Co-au.: *The Life of Jesus* (study club manual). *Home*: 400 Plymouth Ave. N. *Office*: 50 Chestnut St., Rochester, N. Y.

Duffy, MARY C., supreme regent, C. D. A.; b. in Ireland; brought in childhood to U. S.; grad. with honors St. James Acad.; unmarried. Successively Grand Regent of Court Seton 72, Newark, N. J., District Deputy, State Regent, Natl. Dir., Supreme Vice Regent, and since 1923, Supreme Regent of Catholic Daughters of Amer. Delegate to Eucharistic Congresses, Chicago, 1926, Ireland, 1933. Awarded Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1933. *Address*: 133 Mercer Pl., South Orange, N. J.

Duffy, WILLIAM P., judge; b. Carroll Co., O.; s. James and Elizabeth (McGinty) D.; *educ.* Ohio Normal Univ., Ada (1887-89); m. May E. Conway, Providence, O., 1889; *ch.*—Marie D. Leahy, Irene F. Admitted to O. bar, 1898; mem. Conway & Duffy, Napoleon, O., 1900-07; practiced at Napoleon, 1898-1917, at Lorain since; apptd. by Gov. of O., judge of Criminal Ct., Lorain, 1919-20. Is now again returned to the bench. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Royal Arcanum; Elks. *Home*: 304 Alexander Ave. *Office*: Century Bldg., Lorain, O.

Dufour, WILLIAM CYPRIAN, lawyer; b. New Orleans, La., Oct. 31, 1871; s. Elmore and Blanche (Generes) D.; *educ.* Tulane H. S., New mitted to bar, 1892; has since practiced at New Texas, Sept. 1, 1898; *ch.*—Helen, Elmore. Ad- Orleans; m. Helen McLeary, of San Antonio, Orleans; mem. Dufour & St. Paul; mem. La. State Legislature, 1896; counsel Bd. of Liquidation, New Orleans, since 1905; v.-chmn. Span.-Amer. War Claims Commn. of La., since 1908; mem. Internat. High Commn.; counsel Bd. of Assessors, New Orleans, La. Flood Comm.; v.-pres., gen. counsel, Fed. Land Bank, New Orleans, 1917-18; dir. Marquette Univ. Span.-Amer. War: lt. col., 2nd La. Vol. Inf., 1898. *Clubs*: Chevy Chase (W., D. C.); Lotus (N. Y.); Pickwick; Boston; Metropolitan Democrat. *Home*: 1521 Peters Ave. *Office*: Union Indemnity Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Dugan, VERY REV. HENRY FRANCIS, dioc. chancellor; b. Indianapolis, Sept. 30, 1889; s. Patrick and Margaret (Hanly) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (M.A.), C. U. A. (D.C.L.), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; curate Assumption Ch., Evansville, Ind., 1916-20; prof. St. Mary of the Woods Coll., Ind., 1920-23; prof., chaplain Ladywood Sch., Indianapolis, 1925-34; *chancellor* Diocese of Indianapolis, since 1934. Author: *The Judiciary Department of Diocesan Curia. Home*: 128 W. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Dugan, JAMES, educator; b. Ware, Mass., Nov. 23, 1880; *educ.* Amherst Coll. (A.B. 1902), M. A.; submaster Ware (Mass.) H. S., 1902-03; prin. South St. Sch., 1903-10; master Thorndike

Sch., Cambridge, 1910-20; dir. Continuation Schs., Cambridge, 1920, asst. supt. of schools, Cambridge, and dir. of evening and summer schs., from 1920; now pres. Mass. State Teachers' Coll., Lowell. *Mem.*: New Eng. Assn. of Sch. Supts.; N. E. A.; Schoolmasters Club; Mass. State Supts. Assn. *Address*: State Teachers College, Lowell, Mass.

Dugan, THOMAS BUCHANAN, army officer; b. Baltimore, Md., July 27, 1858; s. Cumberland and Harriet (Buchanan) D.; grad. U. S. Mil. Acad. (1882), Army War Coll. (1913); m. Geraldine, dau. of Gen. H. W. Wessels, U. S. A., Nov. 24, 1897. *ch.*—Cumberland, Thomas B., Eliza. Commd. 2nd Lt., Cav., 1882; col., 1915; brig. gen., N. A., 1917; retired, 1922; brig. gen. by spl. act of Congress, 1917; served in Ariz., Colo., Texas, and Mo. to 1898, Cuba, 1898-1901, P. I., 1905, 16; commd. Brig. and Field Officers' Sch., 1917-18; A. E. F., 1918-19, with 1st and 2nd Armies and Army of Occupation. Campaign badges: Indian Wars; Span.-Amer. War; Cuban Occupation; Mex. Border; D. S. M.; Victory Badge with 3 clasps. *Address*: War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Duggan, Rt. Rev. JEREMIAH J., Domestic Prelate, March 5, 1934; Rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Meriden, Conn.

Duggan, Rt. Rev. THOS. STEPHEN, vicar general, editor; b. Deep River, Conn., Dec. 26, 1860; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Deep River; St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass.; D.D.; ordained, 1892; curate St. Joseph's Cathedral, Hartford, 1892-1902, and rector since 1904; pastor St. Mary's Ch., E. Hartford, 1902-04; editor *The Catholic Transcript* since 1896; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. 7, 1914; vicar general, and consultor Diocese of Hartford; contrb. to *The Cath. Encyclopedia*, and to reviews. *Home*: 140 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.

Dumler, MARTIN GEO., mfr., artist, composer; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 22, 1868; s. Mr. and Magdalena (Diem) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. (choir boy); began musical studies under Prof. Steinfeldt, the church organist; Xavier U. (LL. D. 1927); grad. Coll. of Music of Cin'ti. (1901), hon. M. Mus. 1925, Mus.D. 1934; m. Pearl Estelle Droste, of Cin'ti., Jan. 23, 1907; *ch.*—Martin H. Began as office boy with The Chatfield & Woods Sack Co., Cin'ti., 1883, becoming sec., 1903, pres., since 1929 (built firm's present plant, 1931). Chmn. Art Comm., Xavier U., and Cin'ti. Club; v-p. Coll. of Music of Cin'ti.; pres. Bruckner Soc. of Amer.; dir. Cin'ti. Music Festival Assn.; exec. comm. Cin'ti. Chamber Music Soc.; hon. mem. Internat. Bruckner Soc. of Vienna. Composer of works for piano, orchestra, chamber music and songs. Col. by apptmt. of Gov. of Ky., Nov. 22, 1935. *Clubs*: Queen City; Cincinnati; Hyde Park Golf & Country; Cin'ti. Musicians; Cin'ti. Art; Salmagundi (N. Y.). Hobbies: music, art, golf, fishing. *Home*: 1607 Dexter Ave. *Office*: Chatfield & Woods Sack Co., Arbor Pl., Hyde Park, Cincinnati, O.

Dunham, FRANKLIN, radio executive; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 17, 1892; s. Frank and Gertrude (Quarles) D.; *educ.* Erasmus Hall H. S., Brooklyn; Brooklyn Polytechnic Inst.; Columbia Univ.; N. Y. College of Music (hon. Mus.D., 1935); m. Mary E. F. Burke, of Brooklyn, Oct. 15, 1921; *ch.*—Alvin Francis (Dec. 9, 1922), Franklin (Nov. 25, 1924), Mary Gertrude (Oct. 19, 1927). Educnl. dir. Victor Talking Machine Co., 1916-24; asst. educl. dir. The Aeolian Co., 1924-29; educl. dir. Natl. Broadcasting Co., 1929—. Prof. of music Univ. of Illinois, summer

1919, Univ. of Maryland, summer 1920, Catholic Summer School of Amer. 1921-22, Fordham Univ. (Grad. Sch.), 1922-27. Pres., Mahlnud Auto. Sales Co.; treas. Emay Motor Car Co. Author: *Key to Music Understanding* (1927), *Radio in the Life of the People* (1935); contrb. to *Musical America*, *Musical Digest*, *Musical Courier*, *Broadcasting*, *Natl. Educn. Journ.*, *Parent-Teacher*. World War: 1st Lt., U. S. Ordnance, 1917-19; U. S. Veterans Medal, 1919. Officer Instruction Publique (Acad. des Beaux Arts, France, 1930). Convert from Congregational Church, when a boy, influenced by the Blessed Sacrament. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); Pi Delta Epsilon (Natl. Pres.), Intercollegiate Press Assn. (Natl. Pres.), Mu Phi Alpha (hon.). Independent Democrat. Diversions: reading, hiking, theatre. *Home*: 144 Sullivan Pl., Brooklyn. *Office*: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.

Dunlap, ANTHONY BULLOCK, councilman; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 18, 1869; s. Robert A. and Mary M. (Whiteside) D.; *educ.* Xavier U. (A. M.), Cin'ti. Law School (LL.B.); m. Cecelia G. Meyer, Feb. 1, 1913. Admitted to bar, May 1892; has since practiced at Cin'ti.; former mem. Comm. for Admission to Ohio Bar; past sec. Cin'ti. Council, Boy Scouts of Amer.; past pres. St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum Assn. *Mem.*: Amer., Ohio and Cin'ti. (past pres.) Bar Assns.; Medievals (Abbott, Cin'ti. Chap.); Sons of Amer. Revol.; K. of C.; Elks; Moose. *Office*: Traction Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Dunn, EDWARD J., banker; b. Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1866; s. Patrick and Bridget (O'Brien) D.; *educ.* pub. schs.; m. Julia O'Connor, of Elmira, June 28, 1904. With Elmira Gas Light Co., 1881, Arnot Real Estate Co., 5 yrs.; with Chemung Canal Bank (and its successor, Chemung Canal Trust Co.), 1886-1925 (resigned as pres.); pres. Eclipse Machine Co., Eclipse Textile Devices, Ltd., Dunn-Cooper Corp., Dunn Realty Co., Elmira Community Serv., Inc.; dir. Elmira Water, Light & R. R. Co., Elmira Knitting Mills, Johnson Oil & Refining Co. of Chicago, etc. *Mem.*: St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Elmira Industries Assn.; B. S. A. (Elmira v-pres.); Chamber of Comm. (ex-pres., now dir.). *Clubs*: Catholic; Golf and Country (v-pres.); Aviation Country (Detroit); Century; Rotary; Old Timers; Congressional. *Address*: 406 N. Main St., Elmira, N. Y.

Dunn, IGNATIUS J., lawyer; b. Papillion, Nebr., Feb. 1, 1868; s. Michael and Mary (McBride) D.; *educ.* Pioneer Country Sch.; Creighton Univ. (3 mos. 1881); m. Maud M. Wingrove, of Buckingham, W. Va., Apr. 16, 1900. Read law while working as stereotyper; admitted to Nebr. bar, April 1890; has since practiced at Omaha; Deputy County Atty., 1898-1902. Deputy City Atty., 1906-11; del. at large to Democratic Natl. Conventions, 1908, '12, '36; practice in state and federal courts. Diversions: golf, hunting, fishing; some politics. *Home*: 3323 Francis St. *Office*: 529 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Dunn, JAMES LEWIS, mfr.; b. Bridgewater, Mass., Mar. 5, 1892; s. Lewis James and Mary Ann (Meehan) D.; grad. Bridgewater Grade Schs. (1906); Bridgewater H. S. (1910); Bridgeport Engineering Inst. (1931); m. Agnes C. Flanagan, of Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 8, 1919; *ch.*—Robert L. (May 14, 1921), James F. (July 11, 1923), Thos. L. (June 9, 1932). Office boy, W. H. McElwain Co., Boston, 1911-13; Salesman, Brockton (Mass.) Gas Light Co., 1913; Clerk, Crane Co., Bridgeport, 1913-17; Pvt., Sgt., 2nd

Lt., 1st Lt., U. S. Army, 1917-19, serving with A. E. F. in France; Officers Res. Corps, Apr. 1919-Apr. 1934; Chief Clerk, 1919-24, Prod. Mgr., 1924-33, Bus. Mgr., 1933-34, and Asst. Mgr., 1934—, Jenkins Bros. (valve mfg.), Bridgeport. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); Faithful Navigator, 1925-26; Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; Mil. Order of World War; Jenkins Bros. Relief Assn. (past pres.; treas. 1929—); Holy Name Soc.; Mill River Country Club; Park City Golf Club (Pres. 1931-35). *Mem.*, exec. bd. Mfrs. Assn. of Bridgeport. Democrat; Alderman, 1929-33 (Pres. 1932-33); Recreation Commr., 1931-33; Nominee for Mayor, 1933. Diversions: swimming, golf; politics. *Home*: 719 Cleveland Ave. *Office*: 510 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Dunn, JAMES PHILLIP, composer; b. N. Y. C., Jan. 10, 1884; s. Thomas J. and Mary A. (O'Brien) D.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B., 1903); Columbia Univ.; music under MacDowell and Rybnar; m. Lillian E. Byrne, of N. Y. C., June 27, 1911; *ch.*—Robert L. Assoc. editor *Singing* (mag.); composer of "The Galleon," grand opera; "Annabelle Lee," symphonic poem, prod. at Carnegie Hall, 1913; "Lovesight," symphonic poem, prod. at N. Y. Stadium, 1919; overture on Negro themes and tone poem "We"; also songs, piano and organ pieces. Democrat. Contrb. to *mag.* *Clubs*: Musicians (N. Y.); K. of C.; Elks. *Address*: 275 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Dunn, JOSEPH, educator; b. New Haven, Conn., 1872; s. Thomas K. and Abigail (Leary) D.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1895; Ph.D., 1898); Harvard (1901-02); Faculté des Lettres, France (1903-04). Instr., Latin, 1898-1900, Romance langs., 1900-01, and prof. of Celtic langs. and lits., since 1904, Catholic Univ.; lecturer in Celtic, Yale, 1928-29. Author: *A Grammar of the Modern Portuguese Language* (1927); (co-author) *The Glories of Ireland* (1914); (transl.) *The Ancient Irish Epic Tale of Tain Bo Cuailgne* (1913); (editor) *Breton Mystery*, play (1908); *Bues Sant Patrice* (1908); Irish conversational course with phonograph records (1910); contrb. to Amer. and European reviews, etc. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Modern Lang. Assn.; Linguistic Soc. of Amer.; Irish Text Soc.; Folklore of Ireland Soc.; A. A. S.; Medieval Acad.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Instituto de Coimbra, Portugal (corr.). *Home*: The University Club, Washington, D. C.

Dunn, MICHAEL J., Jr., lawyer; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; March 7, 1900; s. Michael J. and Julia B. (Culligan) D.; *educ.* Marquette Acad. (1913-17), and Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1917-22, LL.B.); m. Eleanor M. Kircher, of Milwaukee, Aug. 12, 1926; *ch.*—Michael J. 3rd (May 13, 1933), David Kircher (June 1, 1936). Admitted to practice, Aug. 1922; assoc. with firm of Baker & Zimmers, then with Soo Line as atty. until 1924; partner with H. C. Hirschboeck; apptd. Asst. Atty. Gen. of Wis., 1926-28 (resigned to resume practice); Prof. of Law, Marquette Univ., 1930-34. World War: enl. Ft. Sheridan, Ill., July 1918; 2nd Lt. of Inf., Sept. 1918. *Mem.*: Delta Theta Phi; A. O. H.; Milwaukee Athletic Club; Amer. Legion. Hobbies: gardening, fishing. *Home*: 820 E. Sylvan Ave., Whitefish Bay, Wis. *Office*: 907 Empire Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Dunne, RT. REV. DENNIS J., D. D.; Rector, Holy Cross Cr., Chicago; Consultor, Archdiocese of Chicago; Papal Chamberlain, Apr. 4, 1924; Domestic Prelate, Mar. 15, 1928. *Home*: 842 E. 65th St., Chicago, Ill.

Dunne, REV. GERALD W. E., educator, author, chaplain; b. Lima, Ohio, Nov. 9, 1886; s. Edward and Mary Delphine (O'Boyle) D.; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Lima (1892-1904); Univ. of Dayton, Ohio (1910-16, A.B., M.A., Litt.D.); Mt. St. Mary of the West Sem., Cincinnati, O. (1916-22); ordained at Toledo, O., June 10, 1922. Instr., Central Catholic H. S., Toledo, 1923—; Diocesan Surveyor, 1925-30, and Diocesan Historian, 1932—, Diocese of Toledo. Author: *Poems* (1928); (poems) *Diwan* (1930), *Songsmith* (1935). *Mem.*: Catholic Poetry Society of Amer.; hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc. (1936—); repres. in poetry anthologies. Hobby: books. *Home*: Notre Dame Novitiate, Secor and Monroe. *Office*: Central Catholic High School, Toledo, Ohio.

Dunne, JAMES EDWARD, mayor; b. Providence, R. I., Oct. 3, 1882; s. James and Mary E. (Reed) D.; *educ.* pub. schs.; m. Genevieve R. Rawdon, of Providence, Sept. 18, 1908; *ch.*—James E., Robert R., Ellen R., Richard B., John (dec.), Stephen (dec.). Retail grocer, 1902-16; in chem. and oil bus., Phila., 1916; mgr. Strand Chemical Co. since 1919; councilman, Providence, 1915-21; alderman, 1923-27; mayor since 1927; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., R. I., 1922-25. *Home*: 18 Flora St., Providence, R. I.

Dunne, VERY REV. PETER J., social work; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Chaplain of Visitation Nuns, St. Louis, until 1906; Founder, 1906, and since mgr., Father Dunne's Newsboys' Home and Protectorate; Founder, 1931, and since mgr., Father Dunne's Home for Colored Boys, to which an Annex was added in 1934. Created Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., May 24, 1927. *Address*: 3010 Washington St., St. Louis, Mo.

Dunne, ROBERT JEROME, judge; b. River Forest, Ill.; s. Edward Fitzsimmons and Elizabeth J. (Kelly) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1921), Northwestern Univ. (J.D., 1924); m. Margaret Elizabeth Megarcord, of Chicago, June 26, 1935. Admitted to bar, 1924; practiced at Chicago; elected Judge, Municipal Court of Chicago, 1932-36, judge of Circuit Court of Cook Co., 1936—. S. A. T. C., U. of M., 1918; now Capt., Ill. Natl. Guard. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa Psi (1918-21); Phi Delta Phi (1922-24); Chicago Bar Assn. *Clubs*: Legal; Knollwood Country; University; K. of C. Democrat. Sports: golf, squash, football (football coach, Olympic Team, 1920). *Home*: 706 Junior Terrace. *Office*: Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.

Dunne, WILLIAM A., lawyer; b. Troy, N. Y., July 20, 1881; s. James and Mary (Kilcullen) D.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Acad. (1896), LaSalle Inst. (1900), Albany Law School (LL.B., 1908); m. Catherine G. Dunne, of Troy, June 5, 1907; *ch.*—James J. (Aug. 19, 1908), Matthew M. (Apr. 14, 1910), Mary R. (Oct. 25, 1911), Catherine W. (May 14, 1914), William R. (Aug. 17, 1916). Secy. to Mayor Joseph F. Hogan, 1904-05; Clerk, Bd. of Educn., Nov. 1905-Feb. 1912; Acting Supt. of Schools, Feb. 1912-June 1913, and Supt., June 1913-Sept. 1914 (resigned); elected Secy. Bd. of Educn., Sept. 1914—; apptd. by Gov. Glynn, re-apptd. by Gov. Smith, Commr. to Examine Voting Machines; Trustee, Troy Catholic Male Orphan Asylum, St. Joseph's Maternity Hosp., St. Joseph's Church, and Troy & Rensselaer Co. Tuberculosis & Pub. Health Assn. World War: Secy. Rensselaer Home Defense Comm. *Clubs*: St. Joseph's; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. Recreations: walking, motor-

ing. *Home:* 486 Pawling Ave. *Office:* 251 River St., Troy, N. Y.

Durham, Rt. Rev. JOHN P., Vicar General and Consultant, Diocese of Fort Wayne; Papal Chamberlain, June 6, 1928; Domestic Prelate, Nov. 24, 1929. *Address:* 1311 W. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Durkan, JOHN, mayor, Scranton; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Sept. 30, 1881; *s.* Patrick F. and Sarah (Filan) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Grade and H. S., St. Thomas Coll., Scranton; *m.* Margaret Reese, of Scranton, Aug. 19, 1907; *ch.*—Mary, Margaret, Frances, Gene. With Lackawanna R. R. since 1897, advancing to Inspector of Transportation. Author: *Nay, Nay, Mr. Carnegie* (1937); contrib. to *Everyman's Mag.*, *Toastmaster*, *Listening In*, etc. Democrat; mem. Natl. Speakers Bureau (toured East for Roosevelt ticket). *Mem.*: Young Men's Inst., Scranton Club, Chamb. of Com., Knights of St. George, Purple Club. Sports: golf, baseball, football. *Home:* 215 N. Rebecca Ave. *Office:* 125 N. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Durkin, JOHN FRANCIS, ry. executive; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Sept. 17, 1865; *s.* James and Bridget (Moran) D.; *educ.* paroch. and pub. schs., Peoria; *m.* Helen W. Sweetman, Cleveland, O., Nov. 1889; *ch.*—3 sons, 3 daus. Councilman, Cleveland, 1907-09, 1911-15; car accountant, Ind.-Ill. & Iowa R. R., Kankakee, Ill., 1890-93; supt. car service, N. K. P. R. R., 1893-1918, Nickel Plate R. R., 1918-23; asst. supt. of transp., latter, since 1923; v.-pres., dir. Homestead Savs. & Loan Co. *Mem.*: St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; Catholic Kts. of Ohio; Catholic Order of Foresters; Railroaders & Telegraphers Aid Soc.; Amer. Ins. Union. *Home:* 1212 E. 87th St. *Office:* Columbia Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Durkin, Rt. Rev. PATRICK H., Vicar General, and Rural Dean, Diocese of Peoria; Permanent Pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Rock Island, Ill.; Domestic Prelate, Sept. 12, 1931. *Home:* 1316 2nd Ave., Rock Island, Ill.

Duskie, Rt. Rev. JOHN A., J. C. D.; Chancellor, Secy., Consultant, Chief Justice of Diocesan Court, Dir. of Society for the Propagation of the Faith, and of Friends of the Catholic University of Amer., Diocese of Concordia. *Home:* 10th St. and 3rd Ave., Concordia, Kans.

Duval, Rt. Rev. LOUIS, began missionary work in Ariz., 1904; Rector of the Cathedral, Tucson, Ariz., 1914-19; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 14, 1927; now Rector, Sacred Heart Ch., Nogales, Ariz.

Dvorak, FRANK J., Banker; *b.* Fairfax Twp., Iowa, Sept. 6, 1887; *s.* Albert F. and Anna (Pidima) D.; *educ.* paroch. sch., Cedar Rapids, Iowa; *m.* Emma A. Lgicar, Cedar Rapids, Sept. 5, 1911; *ch.*—Marianne, Lee A. Ry. messenger 1 yr.; with Merchants Natl. Bank to 1905, Iowa State Savs. Bank, 1906-20, cashier, same since 1921; dir. Slavia Realty Co., treas. West. Bohemian Catholic Union, Mercy Hosp. Campaign Fund. *Mem.*: Chamber of Comm.; Catholic Workmen. Democrat. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Cedar Rapids Traveling Men's; South Side Commercial. *Home:* 2240 Upland Drive. *Office:* Iowa State Savings Bank, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Dworschak, Rev. LEO F., chancellor; *b.* on farm, Independence, Buffalo Co., Wis., Apr. 6, 1900; *s.* Matthew and Katherine (Theisen) D.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Sch., Arcadia, Wis. (1906-14), St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (grad. H. S. 1918, A.B. 1922); C. U. A. (S.T.B. in absentia 1925); ordained at Collegeville, May 29, 1926;

curate St. Anthony's Ch., Fargo, N. Dak., 1926-35; sec. to Bishop of Fargo, 1929-35; chancellor Diocese of Fargo, since Nov. 1935. Chaplain, Fargo Council K. of C. since 1935. *Home:* 608 Broadway, Fargo, N. Dak.

Dworzak, VERY REV. JOSEPH C., D. D.; Rector, St. Casimir's (Polish) Ch., Yonkers; Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 11, 1930; Official, Archdiocese of N. Y. *Home:* 263 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Dwyer, FRANCIS XAVIER, librarian, lawyer; *b.* Willimantic, Conn., Mar. 9, 1902; *s.* Francis O. and B. Theresa (McNamara) D.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1923; M.A., 1924), Northeastern Univ. (law 1925-28, 1933-34, LL.B.); Fordham Univ. Grad. Sch. (1929-30); admitted to Mass. bar, 1933, to Fed. bar of Mass., 1935. Asst. in charge history library, Harvard, 1924; asst. in hist. Harvard, 1926-28; asst. Libn. Assn. of the Bar of the City of N. Y., 1928-30; reference libn. 1930-31, and asst. libn. 1931—Harvard Law School. *Clubs:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Amer. Legal Hist. Soc.; Charitable Irish Soc. (Boston); Amer. Library Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Law Libraries; Catholic Library Assn.; Amer., Boston, and Cambridge Bar Assns.; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Harvard Faculty; Harvard (N. Y. C.); Catholic (N. Y. C.). Author: *A Visual Outline of Legal Research* (1936). *Home:* 162 Lake View Ave. *Office:* Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass.

Dwyer, FRANK PHILIP, physician, surgeon; *b.* Renovo, Pa., Dec. 3, 1882; *s.* Michael and Mary (Nagle) D.; *educ.* Renovo H. S.; Jefferson Med. College; *m.* Mary Howell, of Altoona, Pa., July 14, 1914; *ch.*—James Richard (Oct. 9, 1915), Frank P., Jr. (Nov. 6, 1925). Pres., Renovo Bd. of Health, Renovo Bd. of Educn., and Rotary Club; past Pres. Clinton County Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A.; Dir. Renovo Hosp., Citizens Bank of Renovo (also v. p.), and Lock Haven Motor Club; Federal County Admin. of Fuel, World War; mem. Elks, K. of C. Democrat. *Address:* 165 6th St., Renovo, Pa.

Dwyer, JOHN T., judge; *b.* Ansonia, Conn., Nov. 7, 1891; *educ.* Ansonia Pub. Schs., C. U. A. (1915), Georgetown (LL.B. 1916); admitted to Conn. bar, 1916; practice at Norwalk; mem. law firm Keogh & Candee; now mem. bench, Norwalk. *Mem.*: Amer., Conn. State and Norwalk Bar Assns. *Home:* 97 Washington St., S. Norwalk. *Office:* Norwalk, Conn.

Dwyer, ROBERT WILLIAM, banker; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Oct. 15, 1862; *s.* Bartholomew and Marie (Spellacy) D.; *educ.* H. S. Hartford; unmarried. Fire Commr., 1905-08; mem. Bd. of Finance, 1909-11; dir., treas. Dime Savs. Bank; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, Bankers Trust Co., Hartford County Mutual Fire Ins. Co. World War: treas. K. of C. War Fund, United War Work Campaign Fund. *Mem.*: Natl. Assn. of Savs. Banks (v.-pres. 1922-23); Savs. Banks of Conn. (pres. 1912). Democrat. *Clubs:* Hartford Golf; K. of C.; Bangscote (Nova Scotia). *Home:* 33 Inlay St. *Office:* 65 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Dyer, GEORGE L., life insurance; *b.* Ottawa, Kans., Oct. 16, 1878; *s.* Martin and Mary A. (Meade) D.; *grad.* Kans. State Normal, Emporia (1900), and St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; *m.* Katherine M. Dobson, of Ottawa, Dec. 20, 1905; *ch.*—Geo. L., Jr. (June 11, 1911), Katherine M. (Dec. 31, 1915), Frederick C. (Feb. 17, 1918), John M. (Feb. 27, 1920). Field mgr., Mutual Life Ins. Co., at Topeka, Kans., July 27, 1903-Dec. 1, 1905; gen. mgr., Union Central Life Ins. Co.,

at Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 1, 1905-Feb. 15, 1911; resigned to become gen. agent for Columbian Natl. Life Ins. Co., at St. Louis; dir., Calvary Cemetery Assn., St. Louis Bldg. & Loan Assn., St. Louis Publicity & Convention Bureau, and Laymen's Retreat League. *Clubs*: Catholic (Dir.); Mo. Athletic Assn.; Noonday; K. of C. Life Underwriters' Assn. (life). Republican. Sports: golf; bridge. *Home*: 4443 W. Pine Blvd. *Office*: LaSalle Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

E

Earley, JOHN JOSEPH, archtl. sculptor; *b.* N. Y. City, Dec. 12, 1881; *s.* James Farrington and Mary (Kelley) E.; *educ.* St. John's Coll. (1894-99); *m.* Elizabeth Marie Viboud, of Washington, D. C., Feb. 11, 1904; *ch.*—Frances Agnes. Apprentice to father in making archtl. ornaments, 1899; entered plastering contracting business, 1906, and developed archtl. concrete and plastic mosaic process which bears his name; collab. with Lorado Taft on *The Fountain of Time*; built Parthenon, Nashville, Tenn., 1923; decorated interiors of many churches; prepared and erected Baha'i Temple, Wilmette, Ill. V. P., Amer. Concrete Inst. (awarded Wason Medal); assoc. mem. A. I. A. (awarded Craftsmanship Medal, 1936). *Club*: Columbia Country. *Home*: 1710 Lamont St., N. W., Washington, D. C. *Studio*: Rosslyn, Va.

Early, ALEXANDER RIEMAN, naval officer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 11, 1892; *s.* Alexander Riemann and Frances Elder (Moale) E.; *grad.* U. S. Naval Acad. (1914), Naval War Coll. (1927); *m.* Elizabeth Frances Dence, of Newport, R. I., June 3, 1916; *ch.*—Alexander R. (Sept. 22, 1917), Elizabeth (March 27, 1920), Francis (Sept. 30, 1922). Advanced through grades from Midshipman, 1910, to Commander, June 1935. *Club*: Army & Navy Country. *Address*: Care of Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.

Early, EUGENE E., editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y.; *s.* James Joseph and Mary (Dunne) E. Editor, *Queens Evening News*. *Address*: 92-97 Union Hall St., Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.

Early, JOSEPH J., editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1881; *s.* James Joseph and Mary (Dunne) E.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; *m.* Rae Harris, of Chicago, April 9, 1926; *ch.*—Olga Muriel (*b.* Nov. 9, 1918, of 1st marriage). Reporter, Albany and Washington corr., managing editor, publisher, *Brooklyn Standard Union*, over 30 years; paper merged with *Brooklyn Times Union*, of which he became Assoc. Editor at time of merger, 1933, and Editor, Feb. 1935—; was Pres. Legislative Correspondents Assn. of Albany; Dir., Brooklyn Safety Council, Downtown Brooklyn Assn.; mem., former V. P. and Dir., Emerald Assn. (charity ball for orphans). Hobby: newspaper work. *Home*: 998 E. 48th St. *Office*: 540 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Early, REV. MICHAEL JAMES (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Duluth, Minn., Dec. 8, 1892; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Geary) E.; *educ.* St. Francis Acad., Portland, Ore.; Columbia Prep., id.; U. of Notre Dame; C. U. A.; joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, May 17, 1917; ordained at Notre Dame, June 16, 1922; prof. Notre Dame, 1922-25; superior Holy Cross Sem. (N.D., Ind.), 1925-31; prof., 1921-22, dir. of religion, 1932-33, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; v.-p., dean, 1933-36, U. of Portland (Ore.), and pres., since

1936. *Home*: University of Portland, Portland, Ore.

Earp, JAMES WILLIAM, railroad man, writer; *b.* Clarence, Mo., June 15, 1888; *s.* Wm. Samuel and Katherine (Cleary) E.; *educ.* Marceline Pub. Sch.; *m.* Marie Rainville, of Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 9, 1927; *ch.*—James Girouard (Feb. 20, 1929), Rose Marie (June 25, 1932). Brakeman, Oct. 1912, conductor, March 1920—, C. R. I. & P. Ry. Author: *Boomer Jones* (1921); contrb. to *Railroad Stories*, *Munsey's*, *Top Notch*, *War Stories*, *American Boy*, etc. Overseas with Co. C, 68th Engrs., 1918-19, as Sgt. Sports: travel, swimming, baseball. *Home*: 616 North C St., Herington, Kans.

Eberle, ALPHONSE GEORGE, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 6, 1889; *s.* Charles A. and Frances (Boulte) E.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1909; LL.B., 1912); *m.* Carolyn Schatzman, of St. Louis, July 11, 1916; *ch.*—Alphonse G., Charles G., Vincent L., John P., Marie I. Practiced law at St. Louis, 1912-20; lecturer, 1913-18, assoc. prof., 1918-20, prof. since 1920, and dean of Law Sch. since 1922, St. Louis Univ. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Delta Theta Phi. *Home*: 1425 McCausland Ave. *Office*: 3642 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Edwards, REV. JOSEPH J. (C. M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 17, 1898; *s.* James D. and Katherine (Kelly) E.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Prep. Sem., Cape Girardeau, Mo.; St. Mary's Sem., Marysville, Mo. (1917-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1925); entered Congregation of the Mission, 1917; ordained at Perryville, Sept. 1924. Principal, De Paul Academy, Chicago, 1929—; member Genl. Exec. Bd., 1931—, and Pres. of Secondary Schools Dept., 1932-33, Natl. Catholic Educl. Assn.; mem. Secondary School Commn. of North Central Assn. of Colleges and Sec. Schools, class of 1938; Trustee, De Paul Univ.; on Advisory Bd. *Journal of Religious Instruction*. *Address*: 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Effler, ERWIN ROBERT, lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Dec. 15, 1884; *s.* Jacob and Alice (Leibius) E.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Toledo (A.B.); Georgetown Univ. (M.A.; LL.B.); *m.* Fanny Pilliod, Apr. 30, 1913. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1909; mem. Smith, Baker, Effler & Eastman, since 1913; mem. Amer., Ohio State and Toledo Bar Assns., K. of C. (past Grand Knight). Former sec. St. John's U. Law Sch.; now treas. Bd. of Trustees, De Sales Coll., Toledo. *Home*: 2545 Parkwood Ave. *Office*: Home Bank Bldg., Toledo, O.

Effler, GEO. R., lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Mar. 1, 1897; *s.* Jacob and Alice (Leibius) E.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. and St. John's U., Toledo (A.B., LL.B.); admitted to Ohio bar, 1919, to Fed. Courts, 1922; asst. pros. atty. Lucas County, O., 1921-22; asst. U. S. Atty. for North. Dist. of Ohio, 1922-23; mem. law firm Fraser, Hiatt, Wall & Effler, at Toledo. 2nd Lt. U. S. Field Arty., World War. *Mem.*: Ohio State and Toledo Bar Assns.; Elks. *Office*: 710 Home Bank Bldg., Toledo, O.

Egan, HOWARD E., educator; *b.* Madison, Wis., June 22, 1897; *s.* John F. and Kathryn (MacEston) E.; *educ.* Univ. of Wisconsin (1914-21, A.B.), Univ. of Minnesota (1923-25), Loyola Univ., Chicago (1926-28, Ph.D.); *m.* Cecile Hyson, of Menasha, Wis., 1923. Instr., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1921-25; prof., dir. of educnl. research Loyola Univ., Chicago,

1925-30; dean Downtown Coll. of Liberal Arts, De Paul Univ., Chicago, 1930—; *Mem.*: Alpha Kappa Delta; Pi Gamma Mu. Author of monographs: *Irish Immigration to Minnesota*, 1860-1900; *The Radio as a Means of Education and Instruction*; writer on education, economics and history. *Home*: 1540 Albion Ave. *Office*: 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Egan, JOSEPH B., educator, author, editor, publ.; b. Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 1879; s. Michael R. and Josephine (Godola) E.; *educ.*: Creighton (A.B. 1899, M.A. 1900, LL.D. 1936); Harvard (A.B., 1904); m. *Grace Robinson*, 1905; *ch.*—Robert B. (m. Margaret Willey). Submaster, Washington Dist., Boston, 1904-14; Master, Harvard Dist., Boston, 1914—; Pres. Welles Publishing Co.; Editor *Egan Monthly Journal of Character Training*; Edited *Educational Standards*, 5 years; wrote weekly feature in *Journ. of Educn.*, (1926-32). *Club*: Boston Authors. Author: *Little People of the Dust* (1910: *The Beaten Path* (1918); *Citizenship in Boston* (1925); *Character Chats* (1926); *The Wonder Book* (1928); *Wings of Flame* (1930); *New Found Tales from Many Lands* (1930); *Character Training Through Story, Study, Work and Play*, Book 11; *Prairie Days; Character and Power*. Radio work: studio and school series of 40 plays, 1935-'36; writer, broadcaster over Yankee Network a wkly. character building drama, 1934-35, 1935-36, and over Colonial Network "The Hist. of Amer. in 32 Episodes" (drama), 1936-37. *Home*: 12 Wareland Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.; *Office*: Wellesley, Mass., or Harvard School, Charlestown, Mass.

Egan, REV. THOMAS A. (S. J.), university dean; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 13, 1884; s. John and Ellen (Bunyan) E.; *educ.*: St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1911; theol., 1914-18; philos., 1907-11); St. Stanislaus Sem. (1903-07); St. Ignatius Coll. (1896-1900); entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 3, 1903; ordained May 18, 1918. Prof. of sociol., Regent of Commerce & Law School, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr., 1921-31; Dean of Arts College and Sch. of Social Work, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1931—. *Mem.*: Amer. Sociolog. Assn.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Science; Amer. Conference of Social Work. *Home*: 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Egan, Rr. REV. THOMAS F., Rector, St. Sabina's Ch., Chicago; Domestic Prelate, June 19, 1933. *Home*: 1210 W. 78th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

Ehrmanntraut, WILLIAM R., insurance; b. Davenport, Ia., Sept. 2, 1894; s. Wm. and Estella V. (Murphy) E.; *educ.*: Georgetown Univ. (LL.B. 1916; LL.M., 1917); m. Regina A. Kavanaugh, of N. Y. City, Sept. 3, 1928; *ch.*—Wm. J. (June 25, 1929), John J. (March 25, 1934). Lieut., U. S. Navy (Navy aviator), World War; mgr. Metropolitan Br. Office, N. Y. Casualty Co. Contrb. to *Underwriters Review*. *Mem.*: N. Y. Young Men's Bd. of Trade (Pres., 1930-31); K. of C.; Amer. Legion (comdr., Ins. Post); N. Y. C. Ins. Mgrs. Luncheon Club; Casualty & Surety Club; Drug & Chemical Club. *Home*: 90-08 143rd St., Jamaica. *Office*: 26 Cliff St., New York, N. Y.

Ei, VERY REV. JOSEPH CHARLES (S.M.), religious; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 19, 1875; s. Casper Joseph and Josephina (Tittlebach) Ei; *educ.*: St. Michael's Sch., Pittsburgh; St. Mary's Coll., Dayton, O.; Institution Ste. Marie, Besancon, France (1893-1900); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1900-05); Univ. of Dayton, O. (1905-09); (A.B., M.A.); entered Society of

Mary (Marianists), July 25, 1889; professed Aug. 28, 1892; ordained at Fribourg, July 30, 1905. Teacher at various places to 1912; Pres., St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1912-16, and Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1916-21; Prof. of Philos. and Educn., St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, 1921-26; Provincial, St. Louis Province of Marianists 1926-1936 as Provincial charged with schools of the Order in Province of Manitoba (Canada), and States of Wis., Ill., Mo., and Texas. *Address*: 1015 Augusta St., San Antonio, Texas.

Eibeck, JOHN, realtor; b. in Germany, April 1, 1879; s. Andrew and Eva (Werner) E.; *educ.*: Grade and H. S.; m. Anna Freidt, of Luxemburg, April 10, 1907; *ch.*—Irma (June 22, 1908), Alice (Sept. 13, 1911), Anna Mae (April 13, 1916), John N. (Aug. 14, 1923), Ruth (April 13, 1928). Steel worker; P. O. employee; hotel mgr.; real estate dealer; dir. Amer. Iron Bldg. & Loan Assn. Supreme pres. Catholic Knights of St. George; pres. Catholic Central Verein, 1933-36. Contrb. to *The Knight of St. George*. Hobby: reading. *Home*: 329 S. Home Ave., Avalon, Pittsburgh. *Office*: 14 Wabash St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Eibner, WILLIBALD, merchant; b. Hofstetten, Bavaria, Jan. 21, 1863; *grad.* gymnasium of Hofstetten; m. Maria Roskopf, 1887; *ch.*—10. Began in forestry service; came to U. S., 1880; now owner of bakery and ice cream manufactory; councilman, New Ulm, Minn., 11 years, and mayor, 1917-19; trustee Holy Trinity Church since 1895; created Knight of St. Gregory, June 24, 1934. *Mem.*: St. Joseph's Benevolent Society (1882—; past pres.; now hon. pres.); Minn. State Federation of Catholic Societies (a founder, 1894; sec. 1904-11; pres. 1911-28); Catholic Central Verein of Amer. (pres. 1928-33). *Home*: New Ulm, Minn.

Eichhorn, REV. RUDOLPH JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; b. Washington, D. C., Feb. 11, 1893; s. Aloysius B. and Louise (Ruppert) E.; *educ.*: Gonzaga Coll. (1905-09); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1909-13); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1913-16. A.B., M.A.); theol., 1921-25; *grad.* study. 1925-27); Coll. St. Andra, Austria (1927-28); entered Society of Jesus, 1909; teacher, Latin and Greek, St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J., 1916-21; ordained, 1924; prof., psychol., Woodstock Coll., 1928-29; pres. Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y. 1929-Apr. 1934 (retired). *Home*: 2001 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Elbert, REV. JOHN A. (S.M.), college pres., author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., March 15, 1895; s. Louis C. and Joanna (Wagner) E.; *educ.*: Univ. of Dayton, Ohio (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1916); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.A., 1921-26); Univ. of Cincinnati, Ohio (Ph.D., 1930-32); first profession in Society of Mary (Marianists), March 25, 1912; ordained, at Fribourg, 1926. Teacher, West Phila. Catholic H. S., 1916-18. Univ. of Dayton Prep., 1918-21; prof. of English, Villa St. Jean, Fribourg, 1924-26; prof. of Philos., Univ. of Dayton, 1926-28; principal, Purcell H. S., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1928-31; pres. Trinity College, Sioux City, Ia., 1932—; also prof. of psychol., Ethics, at Nurses Training Sch., St. Vincent's and St. Joseph's Mercy Hospitals, Sioux City. Author: *Eternal Testament* (1933), *Evolution of Newman's Concept of Faith* (1934), *Three Hours Agony of Our Lord Jesus Christ* (1935), *Greater Love* (1937); contrb. to *Eccles. Review*, *Apostle of Mary, America*. *Mem.*: Iowa Assn. of Coll. Presidents; K. of C. *Address*: Trinity College, Sioux City, Ia.

Elder, BENEDICT, lawyer, editor; b. Taylorsville, Ky., June 19, 1882; one of 8 sons of J. J. and Mary Ellen (Doncaster) E.; educ. Gethsemane Coll. (extinct since 1911); Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland (LL.B.); m. Sarah E. Crume, Sept. 20, 1905; ch.—Jesse J. Sister Miriam (Carmelite), Sister Ann Benedict (Charity), Benedict, Geo. R., Chas. F., John, David, Elizabeth, Chas. W., Phyllis, Jos. S., Patrick, Paul. Admitted to Ky. bar; practiced at Louisville; editor *The Record* (official weekly of diocese of Louisville). 1919—; pres. Catholic Press Assn., 1932. *Home*: 2018 Sherwood. *Office*: 1503 Ky. Home Life Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Elder, JACK, athletic dir. C. Y. O., Chicago; b. Bloomfield, Ky., Feb. 25, 1906; s. Geo. Rezin and Mary Ellen (Lilly) E.; educ. St. Augustine's H. S., Lebanon (Ky.) H. S., St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll., U. of Notre Dame (A.B.). Sports writer *Chicago Herald & Examiner*, 1930-32; athletic dir. Cath. Youth Orgn., Chicago, since 1932. Contrb. to *The New World* (Chicago). *Home*: 1213 N. Ridgeland Ave., Oak Park, Ill. *Office*: 31 E. Congress St., Chicago, Ill.

Eleanore, SISTER MARY (C.S.C.), author, educator; b. Piercetown, Ind., Jan. 13, 1890; dau. Maurice Francis and Mary Hannah (Clemens) Brosnahan; educ. Piercetown Pub. Grade and H. S.; St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame (A.B. 1915); U. of Notre Dame (M.A. 1917, Ph.D. 1923); U. of Ill. (1934); U. of Cambridge, England (1935); received habit of Sisters of Holy Cross, 1911; asst. prof. of English, Notre Dame Summer Sch., 1919-31; dean of English, St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind., 1919-34; superior, prin. St. Mary's H. S., Michigan City, Ind. Author: *The Literary Essay in English* (1924), *Troubadours of Paradise* (1926), *Talks with Our Daughters* (1925), *Certitudes* (1927), *Through the Lane of Stars* (1928), *On the King's Highway* (1931), *Our Light and Our Way* (trans. from French of Fr. Basil Moreau, 1936); on reviewers staff *The Herald* (of Pro Parvulus Book Club), *Commonweal*, *Ave Maria*; also contrb. to *America*, etc. Democrat. Hobbies: birds, flowers, writing for children. *Home*: 412 W. 10th St., Michigan City, Ind.

Eliot, ETHEL COOK, author; b. North Gage, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1890; dau. Cornelius C. and Carrie Luella (Holton) Cook; grad. Pittsfield (Mass.) Pub. School; m. Samuel Atkins Eliot; ch.—Frances T. (Mrs. Lincoln O'Brien), Alexander, Patience Ann. Author: (juveniles) *The Wind Boy* (1918), *The Vanishing Comrad* (1919), *Fireweed* (1920), *Storey Manor* (1921), etc.; (novels) *Ariel Dances* (1930), *Green Doors* (1932), *Her Soul to Keep* (1934), *Angels' Mirth* (1936). Convert from Protestantism, 1925. *Home*: 32 Paradise Rd., Northampton, Mass.

Ellard, Rt. Rev. EDWARD J., rector, Assumption of B. V. M. Ch., Morristown, N. J.; mem. School Bd., Diocese of Newark; domestic prelate, Aug. 8, 1929. *Home*: 91 Maple Ave., Morristown, N. J.

Ellard, Rev. GERALD (S.J.), educator, author, lecturer; b. Commonwealth, Wis., Oct. 8, 1894; s. Hugh Fergus and Margaret (Fitzgerald) E.; educ. Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1925); Univ. of Munich, Germany (Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, June 27, 1912; professed July 31, 1914; ordained June 16, 1926. Teacher, English and Hist., Regis H. S., Denver, 1919-21; Regis Coll., 1921-23; Religion and Hist., St. Louis Univ., 1931-32; asst. prof., Liturgical Theol., St.

Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1932—. Author: *Ordination Anointings in the Western Church Before 1000 A.D.* (1933); *Christian Life and Worship* (1933); assoc. editor, *Orate Frates*, (1925—); contrb. to *Catholic World*, *America*, *Catholic Worker*, *Eccles. Rev.*, *Homiletic Monthly*, *Liturgical Arts*, *Queen's Work*, *Thought*, *Ephemerides Liturgicae*, *Stimmen der Zeit*, etc. Mem.: Henry Bradshaw Soc. for Publ. Rare Liturg. MSS.; Verein f. Liturgiewissenschaft; Medieval Acad. of Amer. Address: St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Kans.

Elliott, MAUDE HOWE, author; b. Boston, Nov. 9, 1854; dau. Dr. Samuel Gridley and Julia (Ward) Howe; pvt. educn. in U. S. and Europe; m. John Elliott, Feb. 7, 1887. Has lectured in Boston, Chicago, Newport, etc.; v-p. Newport Co. Women's Repub. Club; sec. Art Assn. of Newport; St. Mary's Needlework Guild (British); hon. pres. Soc. of the Four Arts (Palm Beach). Author: *Roma Beata* (1904), *Two in Italy* (1905), *Sun and Shadow in Spain* (1908), *Sicily in Sun and Shadow* (1910), *The Eleventh Hour in the Life of Julia Ward Howe* (1911), *Life and Letters of Julia Ward Howe* (with Laura E. Richards, 1915; won Pulitzer Prize, Columbia U., 1917), *Three Generations* (1923), *Lord Byron's Helmet* (1927), *John Elliott, the Story of an Artist* (1930), *My Cousin, F. Marion Crawford* (1934), etc. Gold Cross of the Redeemer (Greece). *Home*: Lilliput, Lovers Lane, Newport, R. I.

Ellis, DON CARLOS, comml. and educnl. motion pictures; b. N. Y. C., Nov. 14, 1883; s. Benjamin Harvey and Eleanora (Platt) E.; educ. St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (1901-02), Georgetown U. (A.B. 1904, LL.B. 1908), Gonzaga Coll., W., D.C. (A.M. 1906); m. Helen Garnett Gordon, of Evanston, Ill., Oct. 10, 1913; ch.—Joan (June 28, 1915), Mary Ellen (June 22, 1918), Chas. Gordon (June 18, 1922). Lib. asst. Washington (D. C.) Pub. Lib., 1905; instr., Eng. and Hist., Gonzaga Coll., 1906-07, and Math., Georgetown Prep. Sch., 1905-06; in charge Educnl. Sect., U. S. Forest Service, 1909-11, 1912-17; editorial asst. U. S. Dept. of Agric., 1911-12; orgnr. and chief Motion Picture Office, same dept., 1917-19; dir. Educnl. Prods., Universal Film Mfg. Co., 1920; v-p. Harry Levey Service Corp., 1920-21; sec., dir. Natl. Non-Theatrical Motion Pictures, Inc., 1922-24; sec., treas., dir. Gen. Vision Co., 1924-25; v-p., gen. mgr. Bray Screen Products, 1925-27; editor *Bray Screen Mag.*, 1926-27; dir. Educnl. Serv., Consol. Film Industries, Inc., 1927-29; pres., treas., gen. mgr. Films of Commerce Co., Inc., since 1929. Sec. of Advls. Bd., v-p. Natl. Conservation Expn., Knoxville, Tenn., 1913, treas., dir. Metropol. N. Y. Br., Visual Instrn. Dept., N. E. A., 1933-37; pres. Bd. of Educn., Garden City, N. Y., since 1936; pres. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, St. Ann's Ch., Garden City, 1936-37; pres. Property Owners' Assn., Garden City, 1925-27. Co-au.: *Motion Pictures in Education* (1923); editor *Handbook of Visual Instruction*, 1928-30; contrb. to reviews. Republican. *Home*: 20 Princeton St., Garden City. *Office*: 21 W. 46th St., N. Y. C.

Elsenheimer, NICHOLAS J., musician, composer; appeared as pianist with Cincinnati, Chicago and Cleveland Symphony Orchestras; chorus and orchestra conductor Cincinnati and New York; former prof. of piano, theory and composition dept. Coll. of Music of Cin'ti.; now prof. Coll. and Acad. of the Sacred Heart. N. Y. C.

Composer of many choral works. Mass in honor of B. V. M.; etc. *Home*: 244 W. 72nd St., N. Y. C.

Emanuel, VERY REV. CYPRIAN (O.F.M.), educator; b. Wray, Colo., Nov. 24, 1890; s. John Matthew and Winifred (Higgins) E.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Wray (1896-99), St. Francis Acad., Columbus, Nebr. (1902-05), St. Joseph's Seraphic Coll., Teutopolis, Ill. (A.B. 1910), Franciscan Monasteries, Quincy, Ill. (1911-13), Cleveland (1913-18), and St. Louis, Mo. (1918-19), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1923); joined Franciscan Order, June 21, 1910, ordained at St. Louis, June 8, 1918; prof. of ethics, social sci. and hist. of philos., since 1922, master of clerics, 1924-33, and guardian, since 1933, Franciscan Monastery, Cleveland; prof. of social sciences Sisters Coll., Cleveland, since 1932; instr. in religion St. Joseph's Acad., Cleveland, since 1929; prefect of studies Franciscan Province of the Sacred Heart, since 1936. Author: *The Charities of St. Vincent de Paul* (1923); (pamphlet) *The Ethics of War* (1932); collab. in *The New Cath. Dictionary*; contrb. to *Cath. Charities Review*, etc. *Mem.*: Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities; Cath. Conf. on Indust. Problems; Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace (Ethics Comm.); Spiritual Dir., Cath. Union of Ohio; 1st v.-chmn. Emergency Peace Campaign, Cleveland Sect., since 1937. Hobbies: lecturing; cross-word puzzles. *Home*: 3644 Rocky River Drive, Cleveland, O.

Emery, JAMES AUGUSTAN, lawyer; b. Detroit, Mich., Mar. 29, 1876; s. Augustan H. and Mary (Harrington) E.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco; Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ. (A.B., 1896); Hastings Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1903); m. Emily A. Hartrick, San Francisco, 1903; ch.—Mary A., Letitia A., Alice S. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1903; practiced at San Francisco; counsel, Health Bd., 1902-03, Citizens Indust. Assn. of Amer., 1905-08, Natl. Assn. of Mfrs., 1910, Natl. Founders Assn., 1920; advisor Employer Group of 1st Internat. Labor Conf., 1919. Author: *Workmen's Compensation in the U. S.*; etc. *Clubs*: Chevy Chase; Racquet. *Home*: Chevy Chase, Md. *Office*: Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Emmet, MOST REV. THOMAS A. (S.J.), bishop; b. Boston, Mass., 1873; ordained in the Society of Jesus, 1909; procurator of Jesuit missions in Jamaica, B. W. I., 1921-26; titular bishop of Tuscumia and Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica since 1930. (Jamaica, though a British possession, is under the ecclesiastical care of the Jesuits of the New England Province). *Home*: Bishop's Residence, Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I.

Endler, REV. JULIAN (C.P.), missionary pastor; b. Union City, N. J., June 5, 1892; s. John E. and Catherine (Klein) E.; *educ.* Passionist Sems. at Dunkirk, Pittsburgh, Boston, Baltimore, Union City; joined Cong. of the Passion, 1913; ordained, 1921; vice-master St. Paul's Novitiate, Pittsburgh, 1921-22; dir. of studies Passionist Sems. at Dunkirk, Boston, Baltimore, 1922-25; vice-rector St. Paul's Monastery, Pittsburgh, 1925-28; missionary pastor St. Joseph's Ch. for Negro Catholics, New Bern, N. C., since 1928. *Home*: 53 Burn St., New Bern, N. C.

Endres, JOSEPH J., state official; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 21, 1891; s. John C. and Lucy (Baehr) E.; *educ.* Oswego (N. Y.) State Normal; Columbia Univ. (1912-16); m. Marie R. Cummings, Oswego, May 21, 1925. N. Y. State supervisor,

Vocational Guidance, 1917-21; dir. Syracuse (N. Y.) Office, State Bur. of Rehabilitation, 1921-26; chief of Bur. for Physically Handicapped Children since 1926; chmn. educnl. comm., Internat. Soc. for Crippled Children, 1930-31. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks. *Address*: State Educational Bldg., Albany, N. Y.

English, CHAS. HENRY, lawyer; b. Erie, Pa., Oct. 30, 1883; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Erie; Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1905, LL.M. 1906); admitted to bar, D. C., 1905, Pa., 1906; city solicitor, Erie, 1912-16; mem. Comm. on Constitutional Revision of Pa.; mem. law firm English, Quinn, Lechuis & Tayntor, at Erie. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Internat. Mobilizat. Comm. 1935); Delta Chi; Amer., Pa. State (chmn. Bd. of Examrs.), and Erie Bar Assns. *Office*: 1412 Erie Trust Bldg., Erie, Pa.

Enneking, LAWRENCE F., investment banker; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 9, 1876; s. Henry and Anna (Heidkamp) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; Univ. of Cincinnati (Econ. and Banking); Xavier Univ. (A.B.); m. Florence Kenny, of Mt. Sterling, Ky., Dec. 12, 1925. Vice-pres., Enneking Realty Co. and Victory Realty Co.; sec. Poor & Co. Overseas K. of C. Field Sec., World War. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Order of Alhambra. Sport: horseback riding. *Home*: 2570 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Eordogh, RT. REV. ELMIRUS G., b. in Hungary, July 4, 1875; ordained Nov. 18, 1897; domestic prelate, Nov. 9, 1929; chmn., Infirmary Priests Bd., Diocese of Toledo; rector, St. Stephen's (Magyar) Ch., Toledo; decorated 2nd cl. cross of Hungarian Order of Merit, by Hungarian Govt., June 1937. *Home*: 1880 Genesee St., Toledo, O.

Erb, REV. CHARLES (S.V.D.), editor; b. Aug. 3, 1906; s. Wm. J. and Helen (Esse) E.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Rochester, N. Y.; Sacred Heart Mission House, Girard, Pa.; Holy Ghost Novitiate, E. Troy, Wis.; St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.; St. Gabriel's Sem., Moedling, Austria; joined Society of Divine Word, 1926; ordained at Moedling, 1933; teacher of Latin, Eng., etc., and asst. prefect of discipline St. Paul's Mission House, Epworth, Ia., 1933-35; teacher of Eng., prefect of discip. St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, since 1935; editor *The Little Missionary* (mission mag. for chil.), since 1935; contrb. to *The Christian Family*; author *Life of Peter Noyen, S.V.D.*; and various pamphlets. *Home*: Techny, Ill.

Erbacher, REV. SEBASTIAN (O.F.M.), educator; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Mar. 7, 1887; s. Anthony and Rosalia (Betzler) E.; *educ.* St. Louis Sch., Batesville, Ind.; St. Francis Coll., Cin'ti. (1900-05); Franciscan Monasteries in Cin'ti., Louisville, Ky., and Oldenburg, Ind.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1931); entered Order of Friars Minor, Aug. 15, 1905; simple profession Aug. 15, 1906, solemn prof. Oct. 3, 1909; ordained June 13, 1913. Instr., Latin and German, St. Francis Coll., Cin'ti., 1913-14; Lector in Philos., Master of Clerics, Metamora, Ill., 1914-15; Master of Novices, Mt. Airy, Cin'ti., 1915-27; Guardian, Lector of Philos., Master of Clerics, St. Francis Monastery, Cin'ti., 1927-28; Prefect of Studies, St. John the Baptist Province, Cin'ti., 1931-33; pres., Duns Scotus Coll., Detroit, 1931-34; Instr., Religion and Psychology, and Ethics, Providence Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, 1931-34, 1936—; prof. Psychol., Social, and Educn., Duns Scotus Coll. Author: *Catholic*

Higher Education for Men in the United States, 1850-66 (1931); editor, *Franciscan Studies*, 1931-34. *Mem.*: Franciscan Educnl. Conf. (Exec. Bd. 1931-35); N. C. E. A. *Home*: Duns Scotus College, Redford Station, Detroit, Mich.

Ertel, Rt. Rev. CHAS. A., diocesan dean; b. Cincinnati, Apr. 27, 1887; s. Jos. F. and Susan (Drain) E.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (A.B. 1905), Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti. (1905-10), C. U. A. (1910-11); ordained Sept. 16, 1910; secy. to Arbp. Moeller, 1911-14; chaplain Mt. St. Joseph (Sisters of Charity Motherhouse), 1914-16; pastor St. Columbkil Ch., Wilmington, O., 1916-31; permanent rector Holy Family Ch., Dayton, since Dec. 1931; dean, Dayton Deanery, Archdioc. of Cin'ti., since Jan. 1932; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 12, 1932; dir. C. Y. O., Dayton. *Home*: 140 S. Findlay St., Dayton, O.

Espele, Most Rev. SYLVESTER (O.F.M.), bishop of Wuchang, China; b. Cincinnati, O., Mar. 24, 1877; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Cin'ti; ordained in Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), Jan. 18, 1900, at Oldenburg, Ind.; missionary in Kansas, 3 yrs.; later, curate St. George Ch., Cin'ti; now head of Franciscan missions in China; consecrated 1st bishop of Wuchang, Hupeh, China, Sept. 17, 1930, at Cin'ti. *Address*: Wuchang, Hupeh, China.

Espinosa, ANTONIO GILBERTO, lawyer; b. Del Norte, Colo., Dec. 11, 1897; s. Celso and Rafaela (Martinez) E.; *educ.* Univ. of Colo. (1917-18); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1921). U. S. Army, 1918; employee, Ho. of Rep., Washington, D. C., 1919-20; law examiner., Gen. Land Office, 1920; admitted to N. Mex. bar., 1921; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., N. Mex., since 1926; judge advocate, Amer. Legion, N. Mex., 1927. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (40-8); Elks; K. of C. *Home*: 408 N. 8th St., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Espinosa, AURELIO MACEDONIA, educator, author; b. Carnero, Colo., Sept. 12, 1880; s. Celso and Rafaela (Martinez) E.; *educ.* Univ. of Colo. (Ph.B., 1902; M.A., 1904); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1909); m. Margarita Garcia of Santa Fe, N. Mex., June 14, 1905; ch.—Maria M., Aurelio M., Jose M., Maria J., Ramon. Prof. modern langs., Univ. of N. Mex., 1902-10; fellow and instr. Span., Univ. of Chicago, 1908-09; prof. Span., Stanford Univ since 1910; cons. editor, *Hispania*; assoc. editor, *Journal of Amer. Folk-Lore*. *Mem.*: Hispanic Soc. of Amer. (corr.); Amer. Folk-Lore Soc. (pres. 1923-24); Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Span. (pres. 1928). Author: *Old Spanish Fueros*; *Folk-Lore from Spain*; *Traditional Ballads from Andalusia*, etc.; Spanish grammars and readers; editor of Span. classics for Amer. Schs. Exec. head Dept. of Romance Langs., Stanford, since 1933. Litt. D. U. of San Francisco (1930), LL.D. U. of New Mex. (1934); corr. mem. Royal Span. Acad., Real Acad. Hisp.-Amer. de Ciencias y Artes; etc. *Address*: Stanford University, Calif.

Esser, HARRY H., banker; b. Hartford, Wis., Nov. 4, 1882; s. Matthew and Elizabeth (Goll) E.; *educ.* H. S. and bus. coll., Hartford; m. Agatha C. Doppa, Hartford, 1908; ch.—Dorothy M. Asst. cashier, 1901-04, Hartford Exchange Bank; clerk, Wis. Natl. Bank, Milwaukee, 1904-07; cashier 1st Natl. Bank, Hartford, 1907-20; cashier, 1920-22, v-pres. since 1922, Hartford Exchange Bank; treas. Hartford Amer. Red

Cross Sgt., Wis. N. G.; Washington County Defense Council, World War. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Eagles; Kissel City Club. *Home*: 216 E. Summer St. *Office*: Hartford Exchange Bank, Hartford, Wis.

Esser, Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS (O.S.B.), abbot; b. Ridgway, Ill., Apr. 18, 1890; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (1908-13); joined Order of St. Benedict, 1913; ordained June 10, 1919, blessed as abbot of St. Meinrad's Abbey, May, 1930. *Address*: St. Meinrad's Abbey, St. Meinrad, Ind.

Esther, SISTER MARY, nee Minch; educator; b. Paoli, Wis., Jan. 23, 1885; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (B.S., 1919; A.B., 1923; M.A., 1927). Member of the Franciscan Order; teacher, grade sch., 1904-08, commercial sch., 1908-16, H. S., 1916-18; community supervisor of schools 1918-1931, prin. of St. Mary's Acad., Milwaukee, Wis., 1918-1937. *Home*: St. Francis of Assisi Convent, St. Francis, Wis.

Estvelt, Rt. Rev. ARNOLD, Vicar General and Consultor, Archdiocese of Santa Fe; domestic prelate, Jan. 14, 1930; rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Dixon, N. Mex.

Eugene, BROTHER (O.S.F.), educator, author; b. Lurgo, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Mar. 1, 1876; s. Richard and Anastasia (Morgan) Dunne; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Fordham Univ., Columbia Univ., St. Bonaventure's Coll. (hon. Litt.D., 1928); entered Franciscan Brothers, Nov. 1, 1893; professed Dec. 30, 1895. Principal in various Brooklyn Catholic Schools since 1907; Supervisor of Schools, 1917-34. Author: *Graded Speller* (1923); *Eugene Spellers* (1907—); *Bible and Church History* (1927); *Graded Penmanship* (1930); *Teachers Manual for Graded Penmanship* (1933); *Religious Vocation* (1934); mem. Advisory Bd. *Catholic School Journal*. *Address*: St. Francis College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Eusterman, GEORGE, M.D.; b. Lewiston, Minn., Feb. 7, 1882; s. Francis Xavier and Theresa Mary (Becker) E.; *educ.* Pub. Grade Sch., Lewiston; Pub. H. S., Winona, Minn.; Univ. of Minnesota (M.D., 1908); m. Ethel K. Huntimer, of Huntimer, S. Dak., June 4, 1919; ch.—Mary Helen (15), George (13), Dorothy (11), Therese (8), Joseph (6). Chief of Section in Med., Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.; Chief of Gastro-Enterologic Clinic; Prof. of Med., Univ. of Minnesota, Mayo Foundation; mem. City Library Bd., past 12 years. Author: (with Dr. D. C. Balfour) *The Stomach and Duodenum* (1935); an editor of annual *Yearbook in Medicine*; assoc. editor *Amer. Journ. of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*; has written some 100 scientific articles. Capt., M. C., U. S. A.; Chief of Med. Service, Camp McClellan, World War; now Maj., M. C., U. S. Army. *Mem.*: Nu Sigma Nu; Alpha Tau Omega; University Club; Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma Xi; K. of C. Independent in politics, though favoring Dem. party principles. Sports: golf, fishing, hunting. *Home*: 925 6th St., S.W. *Office*: Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

Eusterman, MATTHEW F., dentist; b. Lewiston, Minn., Nov. 5, 1895; s. Frank X. and Theresa M. (Becker) E.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Minn.; Marquette Univ. (D.D.S.); Univ. of Minn. and Mayo Clinic; m. Pearl F. Brazzel; ch.—Phyllis I., Marylyn C., Patricia Ann, Cynthia, Gretchen. Practiced at Rochester, Minn., since 1922. World War: pvt., S. A. T. C.; now in

Med. Res. Corps. *Mem.*: A. D. A.; Lake Erie Dist. Dental Soc. (hon.); K. of C. (Dist. Dep. Grand Kt., 1926-27); Alpha Gamma Phi; Ex-Res. Phys. of Mayo Clinic (assoc.); Commercial Club (dir. 1927). *Democrat*. *Home*: 524 14th Ave., S. W. *Office*: Massey Bldg., Rochester, Minn.

Evans, GRIFFITH CONRAD, educator; b. Boston, Mass., May 11, 1887; s. George W. and Mary (Taylor) E.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1908; Ph.D., 1910); Univ. of Rome (1910-12); m. Isabel M. John, of Houston, Texas, June 20, 1917; *ch.*—Griffith C., George W., Robert J. *Instr.* math., Harvard, 1909-10; Sheldon Fellow, Harvard, in Italy, 1910-12; asst. prof. of math., 1912-16, prof., 1916-34, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex.; prof. of math., Univ. of Calif., 1934—; editor *Amer. Jour. of Math.* 1927-35; mem. Natl. Research Council 1927-29. World War capt., U. S. A. Air Service, 1918; scientific work in Europe, 1918-19. *Mem.*: Amer. Physical Soc. (F.); Amer. Math. Soc. (v. p., 1924-26); Circolo Matematico di Palermo. *Clubs*: Harvard (Boston; Houston). Author: *Functionals and Their Applications* (1918); *The Logarithmic Potential* (1927), *Mathematical Introduction to Economics* (1930); editor Colloquium Series of Amer. Math. Soc., since 1937; v. p. A. A. S., 1931, '36; Fellow, Econometric Soc.; mem. Natl. Acad., Amer. Acad. Arts and Scis. *Office*: U. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

Evans, MARCELLUS H., congressman; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1884; *grad.* St. James Acad., Brooklyn (1901); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1910); m. Mary A. Sheehan, of N. Y. City. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1910, practicing at N. Y. C.; assemblyman, 1922-27; State Senator, N. Y., 1927-34; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—; 5th N. Y. Dist. *Democrat*. *Home*: 305 E. 4th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office*: 41 Park Row, New York City.

Evarista, MOTHER MARY (S.N.D.), college pres., provincial; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 10, 1867; *dau.* John and Catherine (Foertsch) Harks; *educ.* training required by Sch. Bd., Diocese of Cleveland; 5 years higher educn. in Europe; entered Sisters of Notre Dame, Cleveland, Dec. 12, 1887; professed Aug. 5, 1891. Teacher in Notre Dame Elementary Schs., 17 years; teacher, Notre Dame Normal Training Sch., 5 yrs; dir. of educn. in the sch. conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame, Diocese of Toledo, Ohio, 3 yrs.. Covington, Ky., 3 yrs., and Cleveland, 15 yrs.; pres. Notre Dame College, Sept. 18, 1922—; Provincial Superior, Sisters of Notre Dame, Cleveland. *Address*: 1325 Ansel Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Evelyn, SISTER MARY (O.P.), educator; b. Kewanee, Ill.; *dau.* John Terence and Mary Anne (McDonough); *educ.* Kewanee H. S., Santa Clara Acad., St. Clara Coll. (A.B. 1916), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Ph.D. 1928); mem. Sisters of St. Dominic; prin. Sacred Heart Acad., Washington, D. C., 1916-18; dir. Inst. des Hautes Etudes, Fribourg, 1918-24; dean Rosary College, River Forest, Ill., since 1928. Author: *Life and Times of Bl. Clara Gambacarta* (1928). *Home*: Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

F

Fauteau, BERNARD ANTHONY, educator; b. Tupper Lake, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1900; s. Michael and Amelia (Paré) F.; *educ.* Holy Ghost Acad., Tupper Lake H. S. (grad. 1918); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1922; M.A., 1923); K. of C. Scholar, 1922; Penfield Scholar in Belles-Lettres, 1923-26; Univ. of Paris, France (Diplôme, 1925; Ph.D., 1927); L'Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris (1924-25). *Instr.* in French Lang. and Lit., Catholic Univ., 1928-35, also Summer Sessions, 1933, '34, '35; Vis. Prof., Dominican Coll., San Rafael, Calif., summers, 1929, '31. Author: *Les Romans de Richardson sur la Scene Francaise* (1927); contrib. to *Modern Lang. Notes*, *Catholic Educn. Review*, *Catholic Hist. Review*, etc. Joined Faculty of French Lang. and Lit., Univ. of Detroit, Aug., 1935. *Address*: University of Detroit, Livernois and McNichols Rd., Detroit, Mich.

Fagan, RT. REV. JOHN F., Rector, St. Jerome's Ch., Holyoke, Mass.; Consultor, Diocese of Springfield; Domestic Prelate, Nov. 4, 1925. *Home*: 169 Hampden St., Holyoke, Mass.

Fagan, LEO BERNARD, educator, psychologist; b. Marion, Ia., Feb. 18, 1899; s. Hugh Bernard and Margaret Louise Fagan; *educ.* Creighton Univ.; State Univ. of Iowa (M.A., 1927; Ph.D., 1929); m. Josephine Folk Mulyhill (Ph.D.), of St. Louis, Aug. 6, 1934. U. S. Army, Apr. 7, 1917-Aug. 8, 1919 (cited in regtl. orders for bravery in action, July 26, 1918); Research Asst. in Clin. Psychol., State Univ. of Iowa, 1927-29, and Asst. Prof. of Clin. Psychol. and Speech Pathology, 1929-31; Asst. Prof. of Educn. Psychol., St. Louis Univ., 1931—; Chief Psychol., Psychiatric Child Guidance Clinic, St. Louis, 1935—. Author: *Practice of Psychology in the Clinic and School* (1936); contrib. to *Archives of Neurol. and Psychiat.*, *Psychol. Clinic*, *Q. J. J. Journ. of Speech, Psychol. Monographs, America*. Mem.: Delta Kappa Delta; Gamma Alpha; Sigma XI; Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Mid-Western Psychol. Assn.; A. A. U. P.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Speech Correction Assn. Sports: golf, swimming, hiking. *Home*: 6010 Pershing Ave. *Office*: 15 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Fagan, LOUIS ESTELL, 2nd; Maj., U. S. M. C., retired; b. Germantown, Phila., Pa., Dec. 1, 1887; s. Capt. Louis Estell, U. S. M. C., and Mary Dorothea (Colahan) F.; *educ.* Germantown Acad. (1905), Wilmer's Nav. Acad. Prep. Sch. (1906), U. S. Naval Acad. (1910), Yale (1911), U. S. M. C. Basic Sch. (1915), U. S. M. C. Field Officers Sch. (1924, '34); m. Evelyn Byrd Harrison, at Port au Prince, Haiti, W. I., July 14, 1917; *ch.*—Hugh Mercer (Feb. 26, 1921), Evelyn Byrd (Jan. 8, 1919). Midshipman, U. S. N., 1906; Ensign and Lt., Naval Res., 1910-13; 2nd Lt., U. S. M. C., 1913; expdn. duty Cuba, Dominican Repub., Haiti, 1914; Capt., Gendarmerie d'Haiti, etc., 1915-17; Capt., comdg. Marines, U. S. S. Rhode Island, Atlantic Fleet, 1917-18; comdg. 101st Mach. Gun Co., and later 73rd Mach. Gun Co., A. E. F., France Belgium, Luxembourg, Germany, 1918-19 (wounded in action); recruiting in U. S., comdg. Marines, U. S. S. Arkansas, comdg. Sea School at Norfolk, student Field Officers Sch. at Quantico, comdg. Camp Saml. Nicholas 43rd Co., 5th Marines at Sesqui-centennial, and in Nicaragua, 1920-27; Maj., U. S. M. C., comdg. Leon Area, Nicaragua, recruit-

ing in Phila., comdg. U. S. S. Wright, W. I. waters, exec. officer 2nd Marines, Haiti, 1928-33; exec. officer 10th Marine Arty., student Field Officers Sch., athletic officer at Quantico, duty at Savannah and Phila., 1934-36; retired Jan. 30, 1936. *Mem.*: Mil. Order Loyol Legion of U. S. Mil. Order Egn. Wars, Naval Order U. S., Hist. Soc. of Pa., Valley Forge Hist. Soc.; Lions (hon. life), Kiwanis (hon. life); Welcome Soc. *Clubs*: Racquet; Yale; Penn A. S.; Army and Navy. *Home*: 7825 Winston Rd., Chestnut Hill, Phila. *Office*: 1515 Fidelity Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Fahey, EDWARD W. M.D.; b. 1876; *educ.* Queen's U., Kingston, Ont., Can. (M.D. 1901); Supreme Physician, K. of C.; Fellow, Amer. Med. Assn. *Home*: 1528 Goodrich Ave. *Office*: 1042 Minesota Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Fahey, JOHN H., banker, publisher; b. Manchester, N. H., Feb. 19, 1873; s. Patrick and Maria F.; *educ.* H. S.; m. Margaret Quinn, of Boston, Oct. 22, 1901; *ch.*—Margaret, Eleanor. Journalist, Manchester; with East. Assoc. Press, at New Haven, later at Boston, 2nd v.-pres., 1909-10; publisher, *The Boston Traveler*, 1903-10 (also editor), *The Worcester (Mass.) Post*, *Manchester Mirror* (1922-25), and *The N. Y. Eve. Post* since 1923; pres. St. John's River Shipyard Co., Jacksonville, Fla., 1918-20; mem. U. S. Sect. of Inter-Amer. High Comm.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, chmn. H. O. L. C., and of Federal Home Loan Bank System. Decorated by Govts. of France, Italy and China. *Mem.*: Boston Chamber of Comm. (ex-dir.; mem. exec. comm.); U. S. Chamber of Comm. (dir.; chmn. of exec. comm. 1912-13; pres. 1914-15; hon. v.-pres. 1915-20; mem. sr. council 1921-23); Internat. Chamber of Comm. (chmn. organizing comm. 1919-20; Amer. dir. 1921-26); Natl. Econ. League; etc. *Clubs*: Bankers; Brae Burn Country; Tudesco Country; Boston City; Economic. *Home*: 96 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *Office*: 12 Federal St., Worcester, Mass.

Fahey, THOMAS HENRY, publisher; b. Portland, Me., July 22, 1898; s. Thomas M. and Honorah (Fanning) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Portland H. S., Catholic Institute; m. Beatrice Catherine Hinds, of Waterville, Me., Oct. 27, 1920; *ch.*—Rita Pauline (July 17, 1921), Thomas Henry (June 18, 1922), Jane Frances (June 4, 1924), Paul Vincent (Dec. 30, 1928), Richard Fanning (Jan. 5, 1934). Army Officers Training Sch., Camp Lee, Va., 1917-18; sports editor *Portland Daily Press*, 1918-20; representative of Curtis Pub. Co., and Hearst newspapers, 1920-30; pres., genl. mgr. Fahey & Cavanaugh Co., 1920-30; treas., genl. mgr. Fandea Amusement Co., 1922-26; treas., genl. mgr. The Church World Pub. Co., Inc. (pubs. of *The Church World*, official wkly. of dioc. of Portland), 1930—; dir. of publicity, mem. exec. comm. Catholic Charities Campaigns, 1934 and 1935, dioc. of Portland. *Mem.*: Catholic Press Assn., N. E. A., Amer. Legion, Holy Name Society. Republican. Sports: golf, hunting, fishing, contract bridge. *Home*: 34 Whitney Ave. *Office*: 19-21 Commercial St., Portland, Me.

Fahey, WM. JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Kingston, Pa., Sept. 14, 1896; s. John Aloysius and Mary Verence (Joyce) F.; *educ.* Kingston Grade and H. S.; Valparaiso (Ind.) U. (grad. 1917); Holy Cross Coll. (1919-22); Georgetown (A.B. cum laude 1923); Duquesne (LL.B. 1923); m. Beatrice Eleanore Fagan, of Hopedale, Mass., Sept.

10, 1923; *ch.*—Patricia Marie (May 18, 1929). Enl. in Army, Aug. 1917; 2nd lt., Nov. 1917; Capt., A. R. C., repres. Va., W. Va., Md. and D. C., on State Welcome Home Project. Engaged in law practice at Wilkes-Barre; solicitor Kingston Borough; Dem. nominee for Dist. Atty., 1935. Sport: fishing. Democrat. *Home*: 45 W. Walnut St., Kingston, Pa. *Office*: 620 Brooks Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Fairall, HERBERT C., insurance; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 9, 1879; s. Charles and Theresia (Giebel) F.; *educ.* Parish School (1886-92), Public and H. S. (1893-97); m. Tusella Lakas, of Rubicon, Wis., July 18, 1906; *ch.*—Eleanor (b. May 18, 1907; m. David F. How, Jr.), Dorothy (March 18, 1911); Herbert, Jr. (Feb. 22, 1917); Betty Ruth (Oct. 27, 1920). Connected with *The Daily Journal* (legal paper), Denver, Colo., since 1897; also in insurance field since 1922. Sec., State Bd. of Equalization, Colo., 1909-13; 1st Sec. Colo. Tax Comm., 1912-13; treas. State of Colo., 1927-28; pres., Moffat Tunnel Comm., 1930-31; Pres., Denver Community Chest, 1935-36; chmn., State Dept. Public Welfare. *Mem.*: Chamber of Commerce; K. of C. (past Grand Knight; past State Deputy, Colo.); Denver Athletic Club. Democrat; was County Chmn. *Home*: 1354 Race St. *Office*: 514 Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Fallon, VERY REV. JOHN J., chaplain; b. St. Louis, Mo., May 11, 1897; s. Joseph H. and Anna (Hanlon) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., E. St. Louis, Ill.; St. Francis Coll., Quincy, Ill. (1913-18); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. (1918-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1924-25); ordained, Belleville, Ill., June 8, 1924. Apptd. chaplain, Notre Dame Acad., Belleville, Sept. 1924—; sec. Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn., 1933; dir. Parish School Dept., N. C. E. A., 1930—; made Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Sept. 1934. Contrb. to *Catholic Educnl. Review*. *Home*: 6300 W. Main St., Belleville, Ill.

Fallon, JOHN, surgeon; b. Worcester, Mass., Sept. 17, 1901; s. Michael F. and Ella J. (Ford) F.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1919); Harvard (M.D. 1923); U. of Minn. (1927); m. Frances Lohbauer, of Madison, Wis.; *ch.*—Michael, 2nd., John, Jr., Frances Ella. Asst. in anat. Harvard, 1923-25; interne St. Vincent's Hosp., Worcester, 1924; surg. interne P. B. Brigham Hosp., Boston, 1924-25; Fellow in surg. Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1926, '28; res. surg. St. Vincent's Hosp., 1927; surg. Fallon Clinic and St. Vincent's Hosp., since 1928, also dir. of former, since 1934. Contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: Internat. Soc. of Hist. of Med.; A.M.A.; Amer. Coll. of Surgs. *Home*: 2 Prospect St., Shrewsbury Center, Mass. *Office*: 390 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Falls, ARTHUR GRAND PRE, physician, surgeon; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 25, 1901; s. Wm. Arthur and Santalia Angelica (Grand Pre) F.; *educ.* Crane Junior Coll. (1920); Northwestern Univ. (B.S., 1924; M.D., 1925); Univ. of Chicago (post-grad. in surg.); m. Lillian Steele Proctor, of Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 6, 1928; *ch.*—Arthur Grand Pre (Oct. 19, 1929). Jr. Surg., Provident Hosp., 1932—; surg., Provident Hosp. Dispensary, 1926—; jr. surg., Wilson Hosp., 1926-30; a founder, 1930, sec., 1931—, Ill. Personal Finance Co.; mem. Chicago Comm., Better Housing Program, Fed. Housing Admin., 1934— Editor, *Bulletin of Cook County Physicians Assn.*, 1930-32, 1935—; Chicago editor, *The Catholic Worker*,

1935; assoc. editor, *Interracial Review*, 1931-34; assoc. editor, *Interracial Bulletin* of Chicago Urban League, 1933—; contrb. to *America*, *The Sign*, *Amer. Med. Assn. Journ.*, etc. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Cook County Physicians Assn. (Exec. Bd.; sec 1932-34); Natl. Catholic Interracial Fed. (Exec. Bd.; pres. Chicago Br., 1933-34; De Saible Club (a fdr. 1928, pres. 1930-32); fdr. Chicago Cath. Workers, 1936, Ogden Park Consumers Co-op, 1936 (pres. since 1936); mem. Educnl. Comm., Chicago Co-op. Fed., and Central States Co-op. League; a fdr., dir. Chicago Cath. Workers Credit Union; a fdr. Cath. Social Union, 1937; Chi. and Ill. State Med. Socs.; Kappa Alpha Psi; etc. *Home*: 5917 Throop St. *Office*: 4655 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Fansler, MICHAEL LOUIS, judge; b. Logansport, Ind., July 4, 1883; s. Michael David and Johanna (Mulcahy) F.; *educ.* Notre Dame (LL.B. 1905); m. Katherine Hall, of Peru, Ind., June 30, 1909. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1905; practiced at Logansport; asst. pros. atty. Logansport, 1906-10, pros. atty., 1910-14; mem. law firm Rabb, Mahoney & Fansler (now Fansler & Douglass), since 1915; dir. City and State Natl. B. & T. Co. of Logansport; judge Supreme Court of Ind., since Jan. 1933. Chmn. of Liberty Loan Drives, Cass Co., Ind., World War. *Mem.*: Amer. and Ind. State Bar Assns.; Notre Dame Alumni Assn.; Natl. Economic League (Natl. Counsel); University Club; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles. *Address*: 324 State House, Indianapolis, Ind.

Farabaugh, GALLITZEN, ALOYSIUS, lawyer; b. Loretto, Pa., June 26, 1883; s. Matthias and Elizabeth (Noel) F.; *educ.* Notre Dame (A.B. 1904, LL.B. 1907), Georgetown (post grad); m. Nano Golley, of Lima, O., Oct. 27, 1911; ch.—Margaret, John, David Wm. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1907; practiced at South Bend since; city judge, 1910-14; prof. of law Notre Dame, 1907-24; sr. partner Farabaugh, Pettengill & Chappleau. *Mem.*: Amer., Ind. State and St. Joseph Co. Bar Assns.; University, and S. Bend Country Clubs. Democrat. *Home*: 1019 E. Colfax Ave. *Office*: Union Trust Bldg., South Bend, Ind.

Fardy, MARTIN JOSEPH, surgeon; b. Mukwonago, Wis., Mar. 24, 1893; s. James and Catherine (Bennett) F.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (B.S., 1914); Univ. of Wis. (M.S., 1916); Washington Univ. (M.D., 1918); Fellow in surg., Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn. In surg. practice since 1922. World War: M. C. U. S. Army, 2 yrs. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Pi; N. W. Dist. and N. Dak. State Med. Socs.; Elks; K. of C. *Home*: 408 4th Ave., S. E. *Office*: 2nd Natl. Bank Bldg., Minot, N. Dak.

Farish, FREDERICK GARESCH, engr.; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 14, 1866; s. Edward T. and Elizabeth (Garesch) F.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, Can. (1880-86); St. Louis Univ. (1887-88); m. Alice Harwood, of Montreal, Oct. 1, 1898; ch.—Edward T. Asst., later supt., mining cos. in Colo. and Mex., 1892-1901; cons. engr., 1902-11, and since 1927; supt., later mgr., mining cos. in Colo., Mex. and Ariz., 1912-25; gen. mgr. Rico Mining & Reduction Co. since 1926. *Clubs*: Denver; Engineers. *Home*: 42-57 Kessena Blvd., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Farley, IRENE, lay missionary, editor; b. St. Cyril, of Wendover, P. Q., Can., Jan. 22, 1893; dau. Joseph Emile and Rose-Anna (Beliveau) F.; *educ.* Village Sch. (to 1903); with RR.S.S. of the Assumption (to 1909); Normal Sch., Nicolet,

P. Q. (1909-10). Since cured of T.B. through St. Teresa's intercession (Feb. 10-18, 1922), engaged in lay apostolate under name of Missionary Rosebushes of St. Teresa of the Child Jesus, of which she is sec. and dir.; also editor of 2 organs of the work, *La Rose Effeullee*, and *The Rose Petal* (both bi-monthly). Aim of the work is to raise funds to educate native priests (\$150,000 collected to date; 159 branches established; 50 ordained, and laboring in Foreign Mission Fields). Hobby: collecting stamps for far away Missions. *Address*: 110 Concord, Manchester, N. H.

Farley, JAMES A., postmaster general of U. S.; b. Grassy Point, N. Y., May 30, 1888; s. James and Ellen (Goldrick) F.; *educ.* Stony Point H. S. (grad. 1905), Packard Commercial Sch., N. Y. C. (1906); m. Elizabeth A. Finnegan, at Haverstraw, N. Y., Apr. 28, 1920; ch.—Elizabeth, Ann, James A., Jr. Town clerk, Stony Point, N. Y., 1912-19; apptd. Port Warden, N. Y. C., 1918-19; Supervisor, Rockland County, 1920-23; Assemblyman from Rockland County, 1923-24; apptd. mem. N. Y. State Athletic Commn., 1924, '26, '28, '30, '32, and chmn. of Commn. 1925-33 (resigned); made Postmaster General of U. S. in Pres. F. D. Roosevelt's Cabinet, Mar. 1933—. Democrat. Chmn. Rockland Co. Comm., 1919-29; del. to Natl. Conventions, 1924, '28, '32; sec., N. Y. State Comm., 1928-30; chmn., N. Y. State Comm., 1930-34; chmn., Natl. Comm., July 1932, re-elected, June 1936. With U. S. Gypsum Co. 20 yrs.; salesmgr. Universal Gypsum Co. in N. Y. C.; founder, 1926; James A. Farley & Co., Inc., masons' materials; firm merged, 1929, with 5 others to form General Builders' Supply Corp., N. Y. C., of which he resigned as pres. and dir., Mar. 1, 1933. *Mem.*: Rockland County Soc.; K. of C.; Red Men; Elks (state pres., N. Y. 1924-25); Eagles. *Clubs*: Rockland Co. Dem.; Natl. Dem.; Osceola Dem.; N. Y. Athletic; Catholic (N. Y.); Tompkins Cove (N. Y.) Social; Stony Point (N. Y.) Social; Congressional Country; Manhattan. LL.D. Canisius Coll. (1934), Manhattan Coll. (1934), John Marshall Coll. (1934), Niagara U. (1935); D.C. L. Univ. of the South (1933), Lincoln Memorial U. (1935). *Home*: 1040 5th Ave., N. Y. C. *Address*: Postmaster General, Washington, D. C.

Farley, RICHARD H., tourist travel exec.; b. Baldoyle, Co. Dublin, Ireland; s. John and Mary Clare (Kane) F.; *educ.* pub. grade schs., Boston, Mass.; Christian Brothers and Belvedere Coll., Dublin, Ireland; m. Annie Chapple, of Kurrachee, India, Nov. 1883; ch.—Clara (Mrs. John H. Filan), Robert S. (m. Aimee Bodkin), Richard V., Edith (Mrs. Edward Walmsley). Entire career in steamship and tourist travel field, first in Boston, where he commenced business in 1883, and now in New York. Contrb. to *Commonweal*, *America*, *Light*, *Brooklyn Tablet*, etc. World War: as steamship executive, active in troop movement; both sons in service. *Mem.*: Catholic Club of N. Y.; Holy Name Soc.; pres. Diocesan and Particular Council of Brooklyn, Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul. *Home*: 284 DeKalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office*: 535 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Farnum, MABEL ADELAIDE, editor, author; grad. with honors from H. S.; entered newspaper work, first on secular paper, now on *Boston Pilot* (Diocesan wkly.); writing and publishing poems, stories and articles since 1902. First prize in 2 natl. short story contests conducted by *The Queen's Work* (St. Louis), and *Extension Mag.*

(Chicago). Author: *The Fruit of the Tree* (1914); *The Town Landing* (1923, '30); *The Wounded Face*; *The Cry of the Street*; *Our Little Vatican City Cousin* (1934); *The White Knight* (1937). Office: 309 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Farrell, Rev. COLMAN JOSEPH (O.S.B.), librarian; b. Wamego, Kans., Jan. 8, 1900; s. Patrick John and Mary Catherine (Fleming) F.; educ. St. Benedict's Coll. (A.B., 1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (summers 1922, '23); Univ. of Mich., (M.A. in Lib. Sci., 1928); Univ. of Chicago (1932-33); entered Order of St. Benedict 1918, professed 1919, ordained June 6, 1925. Libn., St. Benedict's Abbey, 1922—, and St. Benedict's Coll., 1925—; H. S. Instr., religion, English and German, 1925-27; Instr. in Lib. Sci. summers, St. Benedict's Coll., 1929, Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1930-32. Coop. Indexer for *Catholic Periodical Index*; contrb. to *Eccles. Rev.*, *Lib. Journ.*, *Lib. Q'tly.*, *Catholic Sch. Interests*, *N. C. E. A. Bulletin*, etc. Given Carnegie Corp. Grant-in-aid for investigation at Lib. of Congress, 1932-33. Mem.: A. L. A. (fellow; mem. Code Revision Comm. 1936—); C. L. A. (pres. 1937—); Kans. Lib. Assn.; Bibliog. Soc. of Amer.; Cath. Round Table of Sci.; Alpha Rho Kappa (U. of Mich. hon. chaplain). Home: St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Farrell, JAMES AUGUSTINE, executive; b. New Haven, Conn., Feb. 15, 1863; s. John G. and Catherine F.; educ. pub. schs., New Haven. In steel wire mill, New Haven, 1879; with Pittsburgh Wire Co., 1888, later supt. and mgr.; supt. Oliver Steel Wire Co.; mgr. Oliver Iron & Steel Co.; organized a wire co. at Braddock, Pa., which became a part of Amer. Steel & Wire Co., of which he was gen. mgr. of exports to 1903; pres. U. S. Steel Products Exports Co., 1903-11; pres. U. S. Steel Corp., 1911-32; dir. Amer. Bridge Co., Federal Steel Co.; chmn. Natl. Fgn. Trade Council; mem. Amer. Iron & Steel Inst. Clubs; Metropolitan; Recess; India House (pres.); Railroad; N. Y. Yacht; Montauk; Union League. Homes: 313 Garfield Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y. (summer), S. Norwalk, Conn. Office: 26 Beaver St. New York, N. Y.

Farrell, PATRICK JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Stanstead, P. Q., Can., May 10, 1861; s. James and Rose (Hart) F.; educ. Newport (Vt.) Acad.; read law in offices, Newport; m. Sarah M. Brady, of Newport, Aug. 9, 1883. In ry. service to 1883; began law practice with Hon. C. A. Prouty, Newport, 1889; mem. Dem. State Comm., Vt., 1892-1902; chmn. Dem. State Conv., 1894; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1896; mem. since 1901, chief counsel, 1918, chmn., 1933—, Interstate Commerce Commn., Washington, D. C. Home: 1436 Clifton St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Farrell, THOMAS FRANCIS, engr.; b. Brunswick, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1891; s. John J. and Margaret (Connelly) F.; grad. La Salle Inst., Troy, N. Y. (1907) Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., Troy, (1912), U. S. Army Engrng. Sch., Va. (1923); m. Ynez White, of San Francisco, Calif., July 23, 1917; ch.—Thomas F., Barbara, Peter B. Engr., Panama Canal, 1913-17; instr. U. S. Army Engrng. Sch., Ft. Humphreys, Va., 1921-24, U. S. Mil. Acad., 1924-26; commnr. of canals and waterways, N. Y. State, since 1926; treas. Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities, 1932. Contrb. to tech. journs. World War: commd. 2d lt., 1916, maj., 1918, U. S. Engr. Corps, A. E. F., 2 yrs.; awarded D. S. C. (U. S.), Croix de Guerre with Palm (France), N. Y. State C. S. S.; 3 citations. Dem.

ocrat. Clubs: Catholic (N. Y.); Van Schaik Island Country. Created Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). Home: 112 Central Park S., New York, N. Y.

Farrell, Rt. Rev. WILLIAM M., LL.D., Vicar General and Consultor, Diocese of Wichita; rector, Immaculate Conception Cathedral, Wichita; Domestic Prelate, June 4, 1924. Home: 320 E. Central Ave., Wichita, Kans.

Farrow, JOHN VILLIERS, author, motion picture dir.; b. Australia; educ. pvtly. in Australia and England; m. Maureen Paula O'Sullivan, of Roscommon, Ireland, Sept. 12, 1936. Author and dir. of many screen plays; has been member of several scientific expeditions. Auth: *English-Tahitian Dictionary* (1932); *Damien the Leper* (1937); contrb. to *Commonweal*, *America*, etc. Chevalier of Order of Nichan Iftikhar; Order of Crown of Roumania; created Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), June 1937. Mem.: Royal Irish Yacht Club; Royal Societies Club (London, Eng.); Fellow, Royal Geog. Soc. Sport: yachting. Home: 23920 Roosevelt Highway, Pacific Palisades, Calif.

Faulkner, JAMES FRANCIS, M.D.; b. Gardiner, Me., Nov. 3, 1884; s. Joseph and Bridget (Kealey) F.; educ. Pub. and H. S., Gardiner; Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me. (A.B., 1908); Harvard (M.D., 1913); m. Gertrude Clair Drury, of N. Y. City, Nov. 11, 1919. Visiting staff, Midtown Hosp., N. Y. C., 1923-28; St. Luke's Hosp., N. Y. C., 1924—, and Knickerbocker Hosp., 1930—. 1st Lt., R. A. M. C., Harvard Unit, British R. A. M. C., 1915-16; 1st Lt., U. S. A. M. C., 1917-19. Mem.: Harvard Club; K. of C.; Catholic Club; A. M. A.; N. Y. State Med. Soc.; Harvard Med. Soc., N. Y. (treas. '33-5, sec. '36-7); N. Y. Acad. of Med. Home: 511 W. 235th St. Office: 133 E. 58th St., New York City.

Favrot, CHARLES ALLEN, architect; b. W. Baton Rouge, La., May 22, 1866; s. Henry M. and Celestine (Dubreca) F.; educ. La. State Univ. (M.E., 1885); in office of Jas. Freret, architect, New Orleans, and post-grad. at Cornell Univ.; m. Marie B. Freret, of New Orleans, Jan. 8, 1891; ch.—Olga F. Read, Carmen F., Henri M., Gervais F., Clifford F. Practiced at New Orleans since 1889; sec. La. State Bd. Archt. Examnrs. since 1910; mem. Bd. of Trade, Assn. of Commerce (mgr. Indust. Bur., 1914; Bd. of Finance, 1915-18); chmn. City Planning Commn., 1922-28; dir. 1914-18, 1st v.-pres., 1918-19, Amer. Inst. of Archts. Democrat. Clubs: Univ.; Boston; South. Yacht; Chess; New Orleans Country; Metairie Golf. Home: 18 Richmond Pl. Office: Nola Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Favrot, GEORGE KENT, ex-congressman; b. Baton Rouge, La., Nov. 26, 1868; educ. La. State Univ.; Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1890). U. S. Dist. Atty., 1892-96, 1900-04; Dist. Judge, 1904-07; del. to La. Constl. Conv., 1898; mem. 60th, 67th and 68th Congresses (1907-09, 1921-25), 6th La. Dist.; mem. La. State Legislature, 1912-16. Democrat. Home: Baton Rouge, La.

Fealy, NELLIE GILLESPIE, writer; b. Dubuque, Ia., Feb. 2, 1864; dau. Anthony and Anne (Perryman) Gillespie; educ. Notre Dame Acad., Valparaiso Univ.; m. James J. Fealy, at Washington, D. C., April 27, 1891. Entered Govt. service Dec. 13, 1889, retiring as Asst. to Dir. of Scientific Research. Author: *The Farmer and the Law*; *Sugar Producing Palms*; *History of Georgetown University*; *Charles F. Jones and His People*; contrb. in prose and verse to mags. Mem.:

Auxil. Bd. of Regents of Trinity College (Rec. Sec.; hon. V. P.); Ladies Bd. of Georgetown Univ. Hosp. (Treas., Pres.; now hon. Pres.); League of Amer. Penwomen; Natl. Catholic Welfare Council; Fed. of Catholic Alumnae; Women's City Club; etc. Indep. in politics. *Home:* 2935 Upton St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Federighi, HENRY, biologist; b. N. Y. City, June 14, 1900; s. Giovanni and Egista (Baiochi) F.; *educ.* Rutgers Coll. (B.Sc., 1923), Harvard (M.A., Ph. D., 1923-26); m. Antoinette Delage, of Southbridge, Mass., May 29, 1924; *ch.*—Enrico (Nov. 1, 1927), Francis Delage (Oct. 19, 1931). Temporary Asst., U. S. Bur. of Fisheries, 1926-29, summer 1935. Asst. Prof., 1929-34, Assoc. Prof., 1934—, Antioch Coll. Author of many scientific papers on ecology, physiology, zoology. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa (1923), Sigma Xi (1923), Gamma Alpha (1925); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Conchological Soc.; Natl. Geographical Soc. *Address:* Antioch College, Yellow Springs, O.

Federspiel, MATTHEW NICHOLAS, oral surg.; b. Lincoln, Wis., Sept. 15, 1879; s. Peter and Kathryn (Forster) F.; *educ.* Milwaukee (Wis.) Med. Sch. (D.D.S., 1900); Marquette Univ. (M.D., 1910; B.S., 1912); m. Bertha A. Knocker, of Racine, Wis., June 24, 1903. Practiced at Milwaukee since 1910; prof. oral surg., Marquette Univ., 1912; now prof. stomatology, same; oral surg. to Milwaukee Hosp., Columbia Hosp. and St. Joseph's Hosp.; dir. Wis. Savs. Bldg. & Loan Assn., Wis. Elec. Co. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Amer., Wis. and Milwaukee Co. Dental Socs.; (F) A. C. D.; Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Med. Socs.; Amer. Soc. of Orthodox. Progressive Republican. *Club:* Elks. Author: *Hare Lip and Cleft Palate* (1927); *conbr.* to med. *jours.* *Home:* 1403 N. Astor St. *Office:* 1403 N. Astor Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

Feehan, MAY AGNES, author; b. St. Louis, Mo.; *dau.* Edward Lawrence and Anna Eugenia (Hughes) F.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; St. Patrick's Acad., Chicago. On editorial staff Loyola U. Press, Chicago. Author: *Princess Mamselle* (1928); *Quartet* (1937); co-editor *King Lear* (1930), *Macbeth* (1935), *Merchant of Venice* (1930); children's stories in *Cathedral Basic Readers* (1931), and *Marywood Readers* (1933); *conbr.* to *Cath. World*, *Queen's Work*, *Ave Maria*, *Rosary Mag.*, etc. *Home:* 300 N. Pine Ave. *Office:* 3441 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Feeney, REV. LEONARD (S.J.), editor, author; b. Lynn, Mass., 1897; s. Thos. B. and Delia A. (Leonard) F.; joined the Jesuits 1914; ordained 1928. Assoc. editor *America* (wkly.); chaplain Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; *mem.* Gallery of Living Cath. Authors. Author: (verse) *In Towns and Little Towns* (1927), *Riddle and Reverie* (1933), *Boundaries* (1935), *Song for a Listener* (1936); *Fish on Friday* (1934). *Home:* 329 W. 108th St., N. Y. C.

Fehlig, F. JOHN, mfr.; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 29, 1880; s. Theodore and Wilhelmina (Heuman) F.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ.; St. Frances Coll., Quincy, Ill.; Jones Commercial Coll., St. Louis; m. Margaret Berghoff, of St. Louis, May 6, 1903; *ch.*—Theodora B., Celeste, Paul S., Vincent J., Louis C., Eugene A. Sec., *treas.* Fehlig Bros. Box Mfg. Co.; *dir.*, U. S. Bank of St. Louis. *Mem.*: St. Louis Citizens Industrial Assn.; Mo. Athletic Assn.; Chamber of Com. *Home:* 5610 Chamberlain Ave. *Office:* 1909 Washington St., St. Louis, Mo.

Fehring, JOHN J., diocesan supervisor of music; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, June 28, 1886; s. John Bernard and Mary Eva (Matt) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Grade Sch.; St. Gregory Sem.; music with Adolph Stadernann, Franch Van Der Stucken, and in Europe with Dom Mocquereau, Dom Gregory, O.S.B.; m. Ella E. Falz, of Cin'ti., Aug. 13, 1922; *ch.*—Beatrice Mary, John Paul, James Matthew, Eleanor Mary. Organist St. Peter's Cathedral, Cin'ti., 1908—; prof. of Church Music, Mt. St. Mary Sem.; Supervisor of Music and Dean of Music Dept., Teachers' College, Archdiocese of Cin'ti, 1926—. Author of text book for use of Seminarians (1928), and for use of Organists (1927). Composer of music for Morning Office, Palm Sunday, an Oratorio (Mors et Vita), Magnificat, Oremus Pro Pontifice, and 8 Songs. *Conbr.* to *The Acolyte*, *The Catholic Choirmaster*. Sport: fishing. *Home:* 6254 Beechmont Ave., Mt. Washington. *Office:* 28 Calhoun St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Feinler, REV. FRANZ J., pastor; b. Gissigheim, Baden, Mar. 28, 1871; s. Franz Karl and Mary Magdalen (Schmitt) F.; *educ.* Abiturient Gymnasium Tauberbischofsheim (1892); theology Univ. of Freiburg (1 yr.), Collegio Urbano, Rome (4 yrs.); ordained at Rome for Diocese of Sioux Falls, S. D., June 12, 1897. Parish work, 1897-1909; *comd.* Chaplain U. S. Army, Feb. 23, 1909, being stationed at Vancouver, Washington, Hawaii, Manila; *Attache* at Amer. Embassy, Tokio, Apr. 1914-May 1917; Chaplain 26th Inf., 1st Div. in France until Nov. 1, 1917; Chaplain 2nd Inf., Honolulu to Feb. 28, 1918, when arrested on trumped-up charge of disloyalty; sentenced to 15 years hard labor on MacNeil Island, commuted in 1919 to 4 years; paroled May 8, 1920, and pardoned "full and unconditional." May 18, 1921; Prof., Catholic University, Peiping, China, 1930-32; pastoral work, Diocese of Cleveland, Oct. 1926-30. *Conbr.* of *A New Method for Calculating the Bernoulli Numbers* (Vol. 55, *Messenger of Math.*, Cambridge, Eng.). *Mem.*: A. A. S.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Math. Assn. of Amer.; Linguistic Soc. of Amer.; Hist. of Sci. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Hobbies: math., internat. terminology, four-unit plan of society. Pastor, St. Ann's Church, Grants Pass, Ore.

Felix, REV. RICHARD (O.S.B.), radio lecturer, author; b. St. Joseph, Mo., Mar. 31, 1890; s. Albert and Nora (O'Connell) F.; *educ.* Conception (Mo.) Coll. (A.B. 1912), St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa. (A.M. 1914), C. U. A. (S.T.B. 1920), Apostolic Mission House (1918), summers Harvard (1919), Columbia U. (1920); joined Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 1, 1913; ordained in Conception Abbey, Mar. 9, 1918. Rector, Conception College, 1920-24, 1927-31; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Maryville, Mo., 1924-27, St. Joseph's Ch., Pilot Grove, Mo., since 1931. Author: *What is the Catholic Church* (1922); *The Apostles' Creed* (1935); *What About the Bible* (1936); *Church of Churches* (1936); *After Death, What?* (1936); *Rutherford Uncovered* (1937); *Rutherford Exposed* (1937); *A Prayer Book for School Children* (1937); also 3 catechisms for grade schools; editor *Our Faith* (mo. mag.). Radio lecturer over KFRU (wkly. 1934), WHB (wkly. 1935), WLWL (thrice wkly. 1936), 22 stations (13 elec. transcribed programs 1937). K. of C. *Home:* Pilot Grove, Mo.

Fellenz, HENRY MATHIAS, judge; b. Kewaskum, Wis., April 3, 1879; s. Mathias and Susan (Berlinger) F.; *educ.* Campbellsport Grade Sch.; Fond du Lac H. S.; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary,

Wis.; Univ. of Wisconsin (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Martha Ramsey, of Lamartine, Wis., Aug. 27, 1917; *ch.*—Henry M., Jr. (Dec. 4, 1918), Janet Mary (June 21, 1921), John Ramsey (Sept. 30, 1925). Apptd. First Divorce Counsel of Fond du Lac County, June 1909-May 1917; enl. 1st Officers Training Camp, May 1917; 2nd Lt., Q. M. C., Aug. 1917; 1st Lt., June 1918; hon. disch. May 1919; apptd. June 2, 1921, elected April 1922, and re-elected 1926, '30, '34, Municipal Judge, Fond du Lac, Wis. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; Elks. Progressive; Chmn. reception comm. at organization of Party, Fond du Lac, May 19, 1934. Sports: fishing, baseball, football. *Home*: 264 Superior St. *Office*: 190 S. Main St., Fond du Lac, Wis.

Fellner, VERY REV. FELIX JOSEPH (O.S.B.), prior; *b.* Roththalmuenster, Bavaria, Nov. 24, 1874; *s.* Joseph and Emerentia (Wenig) F.; *educ.* Humanistic Gymnasium, Landshut, Bavaria (1885-93); *St. Vincent's Coll. and Sem., Latrobe, Pa.* (1894-1901, M.A., LL.D.); entered Benedictine Order, July 25, 1895; professed 1896; ordained July 5, 1901. Prof. of Hist., *St. Vincent Coll. and Sem.*, 1909—; Archivist, 1920-24, Subprior 1924-28, Prior, 1928—. Author: *St. Vincenz Gemeinde und Erzabtei* (1905); contrb. to *Catholic Hist. Review, Records of Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc., Annales Ordinis Sancti Benedicti, St. Vincent Coll. Journ., Dict. of Amer. Biog., Catholic Philos. of Hist. Democrat. Home*: *St. Vincent Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa.*

Fenerty, CLARE GERALD, lawyer; b. Phila., Pa.; *educ.* St. Joseph's H. C. and Coll., Phila. (A.B., hon. J.D.), U. of Pa. (LL.B.); hon. LL.D. Hahnemann Med. Coll., Loyola Coll.; *m.* Miriam Elizabeth Loughran, of Hazleton, Pa., 1934; *ch.*—Miriam. Mem. law faculty Wharton School, U. of Pa., 5 years; mem. Phila. Bd. of Law Examiners since 1928; Asst. Dist. Atty., Phila., 1928-35; mem. 74th Congress, 3rd Pa. Dist., 1935-37. U. S. Navy, France, 1917-18; now Sr. Lt., U. S. N. R. F.; certifi. in Internat. Law, U. S. Naval War Coll. Republican. Contrb. in prose and verse to mags. and newspapers. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion; etc. *Office*: 1204 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Fenlon, EDWARD H., lawyer; b. St. Ignace, Mich., Oct. 7, 1904; *s.* James and Anna D. (McLaughlin) F.; *educ.* Grand Rapids (Mich.) Jr. H. S.; Sault Ste. Marie (Mich.) H. S.; Notre Dame U. (A.B. 1927), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (LL.B.). Jr. partner Brown (U. S. Senator) & Fenlon, attys. Democrat. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. (Chancellor, St. Ignace Council); Lions Club. Mem. Mich. State Legislature, since 1935. Sports: boating, fishing, hockey. *Office*: 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., St. Ignace, Mich.

Fenlon, VERY REV. JOHN FRANCIS (S.S.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., 1873; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Mary's Sem. and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; Minerva Coll., Rome (D. D.); ordained, 1896. Curate, Cath., Chicago, 1896-98; entered Sulpician Order, 1900; prof., Sacred Scripture, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y., 1901-04, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, 1904-19; also pres. St. Austin's Coll., Washington, D. C.; pres. Divinity Hall, Catholic Univ., 1911-24; also pres. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore. *Mem.*: Catholic Educn. Assn. (sec. Sem. sect., 1904-09). Contrb. to *Catholic Ency., Ency. Americana*, etc. Provincial of Sulpicians in the U. S. Sec. Natl. Cath. War Council, 1917-26; sec. Admin. Comm.,

Natl. Cath. Welfare Conf., 1919-27. *Address*: St. Mary's Seminary, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

Fenn, VERY REV. LYMAN A. (S.S.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, July 2, 1901; *s.* Lyman J. and Jane (Briddy) F.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (1919-27), Angelico Coll., Rome (D.D. 1932); ordained June 18, 1927, in the Society of St. Sulpice; prof. of philos. St. Patrick's Sem., 1932-34; pres. St. Joseph's Coll. (prep. sem. for Archdioc. of San Francisco), since 1934. *Home*: St. Joseph's College, Mountain View, Calif.

Fennelly, JOSEPH, judge; b. N. Y. C., Dec. 13, 1882; *s.* Michael and Mary (Houlahan) F.; *educ.* N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Mary McGowan, Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 1909. Mem., State Comm., Kings County, N. Y., 1916-26; asst. commr. of Pub. Works, 1918-26; judge, City Ct., 1927-46. *Mem.*: Amer. and Bklyn. Bar Assns. *Clubs*: Natl. Democratic; K. of C.; Crescent Athletic; St. Albans Golf; Elks; Kings Highway. *Home*: 1404 Ave. O, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Fenton, JOHN EDWARD, lawyer; b. Concord, N. H., Aug. 28, 1898; *s.* Eugene and Margaret (Holden) F.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1920); Suffolk Law Sch. (LL.B., 1924); *m.* Elizabeth McMahon, of Lawrence, Mass., June 26, 1929; *ch.*—John E., Jr. (Oct. 28, 1930), Francis P. (June 29, 1936). Teacher, Lawrence Public Schools, 1920-29; now engaged in law practice; register of deeds. Mem. Exec. Comm. N. Essex Council, Boy Scouts of Amer., and Lawrence Boys Club; gen. chmn. 5 Community Chest Campaigns, Lawrence. Pvt., U. S. Inf., World War. Democrat. *Mem.*: A. O. H. (Natl. V. P. 1934-35, Natl. Pres. 1935-36); Mass. Legal Aid Soc.; Lawrence Bar Assn. (Exec. Comm.); Holy Cross Coll. and Suffolk Law Sch. Alumni Assns.; K. of C. (past G. K.); Elks (Past Exalted Ruler); Amer. Legion (past Judge Advocate); St. Mary's Holy Name Soc. (V. P.). *Home*: 152½ Berkeley St., Lawrence, Mass.

Fenwick, CHARLES GHEQUIERE, educator; b. Baltimore, Md., May 26, 1880; *s.* Henry M. and Gay (Tiernan) F.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A.B., 1907), and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore (Ph. D., 1912); unmarried. Law clerk, Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1911-14; lect. on internat. law, Washington Coll., 1912-14; assoc. prof. of polit. sci., 1914-18, prof. since 1918, Bryn Mawr Coll. Author: *The Neutrality Laws of the U. S.* (1913); *Political Systems in Transition* (1920); *International Law* (1924); etc.; (transl.) Vattel's *Droit des Gens* (1914); etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (Pres., 1935); Internat. Law Assn. Assoc. editor, Internat. Law Journal. *Home*: Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Ferguson, LOUIS ALOYSIUS, electric light and power; b. Dorchester, Mass., Aug. 19, 1867; *s.* Denis and Louisa (Doherty) F.; *educ.* Lincoln Sch., S. Boston, Mass.; H. S., Dorchester; Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S. in E.E., 1888); *m.* Martha Sargent Jenkins, of Boston, June 21, 1892; *ch.*—Louis A., Jr. (b. Mar. 16, 1893); *m.* Virginia Cooke), Arthur J. (b. July 27, 1898); *m.* Allis Nugent), Martha Mary (Mrs. Henry J. Butler), Alan Mark (b. Apr. 12, 1910); *m.* Mary Louise Hays), John (Nov. 18, 1894-Aug. 25, 1905). Joined staff Chicago Edison Co., Aug. 1888, as Engr. Underground Dept., promoted Asst. Elec. Engr., Constrn. Dept., 1889; Elec. Engr. of Co.,

1890, Genl. Supt. of Chicago Edison Co., 1897-1902, and of Commonwealth Elec. Co., 1898-1902, 2nd V. P. of both cos., 1902-07; and 2nd V. P., 1907-14, V. P., 1914-36, Commonwealth Edison Co. Author of papers on elec. light and power, for engring, and scientific bodies. Mem. Fed. Capital Issues Comm., and Chmn. Red Cross Pub. Utilities Sect. of United War Work Drive, 1917-19. *Mem.*: Edison Elec. Inst. (Pres. 1902-03); Assn. of Edison Illuminating Cos. (Pres. 1901-03); A. I. E. E. (Pres. 1908-09); Western Soc. of Engrs.; Illuminating Engring. Soc. *Clubs*: Chicago, Commercial; University; Attic; Chicago Athletic; Glen View (ex-Pres.); Old Elm; Eagle Waters Golf. Diversions: golf, fishing; collector of Georgian silver, Early Amer. rugs and furniture. *Home*: 1601 Wesley Ave., Evanston, Ill. *Office*: 231 S. LaSalle St., Room 1849, Chicago, Ill.

Fernandez, JOACHIM OCTAVE, congressman; b. New Orleans, La., Aug. 14, 1896; s. Octave G. and Mary (Benson) F.; *educ.* pub. schs.; m. Viola Murray, June 30, 1920; *ch.*—Florau J., Mercedes, June, Rose, Joachim. Demurrage and storage tariff expert since 1921; mem. La. Constl. Conv., 1921, La. State Legislature, 1924-28, State Senate, 1928-32; mem. 72nd to 74th Congresses (1931-37), 1st La. Dist. Democrat. *Clubs*: Young Mens Bus.; Tariff. *Home*: 4219 Urquhart St., New Orleans, La.

Fields, RUSSELL JOSEPH, M.D.; b. Dalton, Mass., Oct. 17, 1900; s. Joseph and Katherine (O'Brien) F.; *educ.* Athol (Mass.) H. S. (1919); Dartmouth Coll. (1919-20); Georgetown Univ. (B.S., 1922; M.D., 1925); m. Christine Deegan, of Fall River, Mass., May 2, 1927. Specialist in dermatology and syphilology, 1928—; Dir. Social Hygiene Soc., and Bur. of Rehabilitation and Parole, at Washington, D. C. Inst. in dermatol., George Washington U. Med. Sch. Contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: D. C. Med. Soc.; Georgetown Clin. Soc.; Medical Arts Soc.; Wash. Dermatol. Soc.; Cosmos Club; Koku Soc. *Home*: 2029 Conn. Ave., N. W. *Office*: 1726 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Figas, VERY REV. JUSTIN M. (O.M.C.), provincial; b. McClure, Pa., June 24, 1886; s. Jacob and Mary (Szymanska) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Everson, Pa.; St. Francis Coll., Trenton, N. J.; Assumption Novitiate, Syracuse, N. Y.; Gregoriano and Collegio Serafico Internazionale, Rome (S.T.D.); entered Franciscan Order, Minor Conventuals, Oct. 1, 1900; professed Aug. 15, 1905; ordained in Rome by Cardinal Merry del Val, July 17, 1910. Curate in Milwaukee, Wis., 1911-14; Sec., 1914-20, and Provincial, 1923—, St. Anthony's Province of O. M. C.; since 1930 conducts The Rosary Hour radio program (over WEBN, Buffalo; WMBC Detroit; WEFL, Chicago; WGBI, Scranton). Author: *Book of Radio Talks* (1932); contrb. to *Nowiny Polskie* (Milwaukee). Decorated by Polish Republic, with Officer's Cross of Polonia Restituta, 1935. Democrat. Hobbies: radio, walking, fishing. *Address*: 199 Clark St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Finan, EDWARD J., educator; b. Nashport, O., Oct. 30, 1900; s. Thos. P. and Rose H. (Collopy) F.; *educ.* Dresden H. S., U. of Dayton (B.S. in E.E. 1922), Ohio State U. (M.A. 1928), Ph.D. 1930); m. Lillian M. Ballinger, of Cincinnati, June 14, 1927; *ch.*—Mary Phyllis, John Edward, James Aubrey, Rose Anne, Mary Lillian. Instr. in math. C. U. A., since 1930. Contrb. to *Bulletin of Amer. Math. Soc.*, *Duke Math. Journ.*, *Transactions of Amer. Math. Soc.*, etc. *Home*:

604 Girard St., N.E. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Finan, JOSEPH B., editor, publisher; b. Cumberland, Md., June 10, 1869; s. James and Anne (McDonough) F.; *educ.* Carroll Hall Acad., Cumberland; m. Clara H. Doerner, of Cumberland, June 12, 1895; *ch.*—Rev. Gerald J., Anna I., Mary J. Editor, pub. *Cumberland Times* since 1918; apptd. coroner, Allegany County, 1916-32 (8 terms); pres. Times & Alleganian Co.; Dem. candidate for state senator, 1897. *Clubs*: K. of C.; Rotary. *Home*: 328 Cumberland St. *Office*: 5 S. Mechanic St., Cumberland, Md.

Finegan, JAMES EMMET, lawyer; b. Chico, Calif., Nov. 21, 1876; s. Patrick and Anna Rose (McCoy) F.; *educ.* Plattsburgh H. S.; Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y. (1898-1902, Ph.B., hon. Fellow in Govt.; Phi Beta Kappa); Columbia Univ. (econ. 1902-04, M.A.; law 1902-05, LL.B.); m. Lena Merle Barton, of Clinton County, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1906; *ch.*—James E., Jr. (July 21, 1907), Edward Scott (Sept. 16, 1909), Thos. Patrick (Dec. 16, 1910), Laura Elizabeth and Anna Rose (twins, Aug. 21, 1913; latter now dec.), John Holmes (Feb. 27, 1916; now dec.). Prin., Dannemora Village School; Guard Dannemora Prison; Prin., P. S. Playground, Brooklyn; Inst. Fordham Univ. Sch. of Social Serv., 1918-23; law practice at N. Y. City, 1906—; now mem. law firm Finegan & Cuneo. Author: *Tammany At Bay* (1933); contrb. to *Yale News*. Chmn. Local Draft Bd. No. 51, Kings County, World War. Chmn. Gov's (Whitman) Comm., East Dist., Brooklyn, on inventory on wealth and property. Borough Commn. of Scouting, 1926—; former Scout Master. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Chmn. L. I. Chap., 1914-16; State Deputy, 1916-18, collected over million dollars during World War); Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. (Treas.-Gen.); Delta Upsilon; Foresters of Amer.; Royal Arcanum; N. Y. State and Brooklyn Bar Assns.; Natl. Geographic Soc. Independent Democrat; 30 yrs. opposed to machine bosses; Anti-Tammany candidate for Controller, N. Y. C., 1925, on Republican and Citizens Ticket; Pres., Municipal Civil Service Commn., N. Y. C., March 1934. Football tackle, Union; football center, and on track team and crew, Columbia. *Home*: 236 Ainslie St., Brooklyn. *Office*: 5 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.

Fink, Rt. Rev. LEO GREGORY, dean, author; b. Reading, Pa., Apr. 4, 1886; s. John Peter and Clara (Heine) F.; *educ.* St. Paul's, St. Peter's, and Pub. Schools, Reading; Inter-State Comm. Coll., *ibid.*; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila.; ordained May 27, 1916. Bookkeeper Reading Iron Co., 1903-08; sem., 1907-16; curate St. Alphonsus Ch., Phila., 1916-18, St. Henry's Ch., Phila., 1918-20, Holy Ghost Ch., Bethlehem, Pa., 1920-21; rector St. Bartholomew's Ch., Brockton, 1921-26, Sacred Heart Ch., Allentown, since 1926; Vicar Forane, as Diocesan Dean; Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 13, 1929; treas., dir. Sacred Heart Hosp. (Allentown); dir. Sacred Heart Hosp. (Norristown). Author: *Paul, Hero and Saint* (1921); *Peter, Comdr.-in-Chief* (1930); *Old Jesuit Trails in Penn's Forest* (1936); *Memoirs of Gen. Trexler* (1935); *Just Ordained* (1933); *Fr. Stommel, Church Builder* (1921); *Good Shepherds of Ireland Trilogy to Holy Name* (1933); *Pilgrim Tales* (poems, 1935); *Catholic Influence and Florence Nightingale* (1934); contrb. to *Amer. Cath. Hist. Records*. 1st Lt. Chaplain, 212th Engrs., 12th Div., July 18-Oct. 1919. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; Amer. Cath. Hist.

Soc.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Negro Hist. Assn. of Xavier U. Hobbies: music (violinist), hist. research. *Home*: 336 N. 4th St., Allentown, Pa.

Finley, JOSEPH W., lawyer; *b.* Bird Island, Minn., Aug. 4, 1896; *s.* James J. and Jane (Reagan) F.; *educ.* Cretin H. S., St. Paul, Minn.; St. Thomas Acad.; St. Thomas Coll.; St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1921); *m.* Susie L. Moore, of St. Paul, Oct. 10, 1922; *ch.*—Joseph Moore (Nov. 23, 1924), Paul Reagan (Oct. 8, 1927), Ruth Anne (Jan. 24, 1931). Private law practice since 1921, except while Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1930-34; Chmn., Bd. of Trustees, Memorial Day Assn. of St. Paul, 1927-36; Chairman, Republican Committee, St. Paul and Ramsey County, 1936—. World War: Chem. Warfare Service, Hdqrs. 5th Army Corps; A. E. F., Aug. 17, 1918-June 23, 1919. Republican. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Lecturer 1935); St. Paul Athletic Club; Delta Theta Pi (Dean, 1920-21); Amer. Legion (Legal Advisor, 4th Dist., Dept. of Minn., 1929-34, Comdr. 1934-35). Diversions: golf, reading. *Home*: 1911 Ashland Ave. *Office*: East 1508 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Finn, REV. CHAS. A., pastor; *b.* Dedham, Mass., Aug. 2, 1877; *s.* Richard M. and Margaret (McNabb) F.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B. 1899), Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1904); ordained at Rome, June 6, 1903; chaplain St. Paul's Cath. Club, Harvard U., 1907-13; prof., Sci., Dogma and Pastoral Theol., St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass., 1913-26, and Rector, 1926-33; prof. of Relig. and Biol., Emmanuel Coll., Boston, 1921-26; pastor St. Edward's Ch., Brockton, Mass., since 1933. *Home*: 71 E. Main St., Brockton, Mass.

Finn, REV. WILLIAM JOSEPH (C.S.P.), musician; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 7, 1881; *s.* James Anthony and Anna Margaret (Hussey) F.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch., St. Charles Coll., New England Conservatory of Music, St. Paul's Coll., Catholic Univ. of Amer.; entered Paulist Order, April 15, 1900; professed June 1, 1905; ordained June 8, 1906. Founder, conductor Paulist Chorists since June 4, 1904; conductor The Mediaevalists; conducted Verdi "Requiem" with Hollywood Bowl Chorus and Los Angeles Symphony Orchestra, July 22, 1933, also The Peoria (Ill.) May Festival, 1934, and 2 Festivals of Amer. Choral Alliance in Boston, 1933 and 1934; lectured for the Conventions of Amer. Guild of Organists, Natl. Assn. of Organists, and Natl. Assn. of School Music Supervisors. General Consultor of Paulist Order since 1929. Author: *Dolphin Manual of Church Music* (1905), *Fr. Finn's Christmas Carol Book* (1917), *Quintette of (Christmas) Carols* (1927), *Compline Hymn, Rhythmic Trilogy for Easter* (1935), *Easter Sermon of the Birds* (1935), *Epitome of Principles of Choral Technique* (1934); contrb. to *Catholic World*, *Tempo*, *Musical Courier*, *Ecclesiastical Review*. World War: Chaplain Base Unit Hosp. No. 10, 1917-18. Honors: Palms of French Academy, 1912; Magister Cantorum (Vatican) 1912; LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1914. *Home*: 415 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.

Finnegan, JAMES EDWARD, atty. genl., lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 26, 1892; *s.* John and Julia (Reidy) F.; *educ.* Gesu Sch., (1908), West Division H. S. (1913), and Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1916); *m.* Olive Margaret Frawley, of Milwaukee, Sept. 12, 1916; *ch.*—Olive Margaret (July 7, 1926). Custodian of County Court Records, Sept. 1, 1912-Sept. 1, 1925; admitted to practice, April 30, 1918; general practice since

Sept. 1, 1925; elected Atty. Genl. of Wis., 1932, '34. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks. Sports: all athletics. *Home*: 1316 W. Highland Ave., Milwaukee. *Office*: State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

Finnegan, JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Ireland, May 15, 1898; *s.* Michael and — (Prendergast) F.; *educ.* Bowdoin Coll., Me.; Boston Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Julia M. Kendrigan, Boston, Aug. 9, 1929. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Boston; state legislator, Mass., 1927-30; state senator, 1931-34. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Catholic Foresters; A. O. H.; Kappa Sigma. *Home*: 155 Train St. *Office*: 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Finnegan, WILFRED AUGUSTINE, mfr.; *b.* E. Hampden, Me., Nov. 15, 1881; *s.* John and Mary F. (Lynott) F.; *educ.* Shaw's Bus. Coll., Me.; *m.* Catherine E. Kelly, of Bangor, Me., Oct. 10, 1910; *ch.*—Wilfred A., Francis A., John G. Gen. mgr., treas. Wm. Engel & Co., to 1916; since partner I. M. Pierce & Co. Republican. *Clubs*: K. of C.; Rotary (ex-pres.). *Home*: 75 Sanford St. *Office*: 9 Central St., Bangor, Me.

Finnemann, MOST REV. WILLIAM (S.V.D.), auxil. bishop; *b.* Bueninghausen, Germany, Dec. 18, 1882; *s.* Bernard and Elizabeth (Nasse) F.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Bueninghausen; S. V. D. school and college, at St. Gabriel's, Austria; entered Society of the Divine Word, April 21, 1900; professed, Sept. 6, 1908; ordained, St. Gabriel, Austria, Sept. 29, 1911. Missionary in Abra Province, P. I., Sept. 1912-Sept. 1918, and May 1922-Jan. 1923; Prof., Latin and Greek, S. V. D. Mission Sem., Techny, Ill., Jan. 1919-Feb. 1922; Prof., Philos., Holy Ghost Coll., Manila, P. I., 1923-27; Procurator for S. V. D. in Philippines, 1923-26; first Pastor, Holy Ghost Ch., Manila; made Titular Bishop of Sora and Auxiliary to the Arbp. of Manila, Feb. 8, 1929; apptd. 1st Prefect Apostolic of Mindoro, Dec. 4, 1936. *Home*: Calapan, Mindoro, P. I.

Finney, VERY REV. THOMAS O'N. (C.M.), sem. rector; *b.* New Orleans, La., Nov. 1, 1872; *s.* Patrick A. and Bridget R. (O'Neill) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., and Jesuit Coll., New Orleans; Niagara Univ.; St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo.; Collegio Angelico, Rome (S.T.D., 1901); Acad. of St. Thomas, Rome (Ph.D., 1901); entered Vincentian Community, Dec. 24, 1892; professed Dec. 25, 1894; ordained, at New Orleans, July 19, 1898. Provincial of Vincentians, Western Province of U. S., 1906-26; Rector, St. Louis Prep. Seminary, Sept. 1931—. *Address*: 7300 Weil Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Fisch, RT. REV. JOSEPH DENIS, Domestic Prelate, May 7, 1931; Dean and Consultor, Diocese of Sioux City; Rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Le Mars, Iowa.

Fischer, MRS. CLEMENT (MARY PFLAUM), editor, publisher; *b.* Dayton, Ohio; *dau.* George A. and Catherine M. Pflaum, Sr.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Notre Dame Acad., Univ. of Dayton, Notre Dame Univ. Summer Sch.; *m.* Dr. Clement Fischer, of Ft. Recovery, Ohio, June 12, 1920; *ch.*—Mary Frances (Jan. 21, 1923). Editor, Co-Publisher, *The Young Catholic Messenger*, and *The Junior Catholic Messenger*. Regent, Dayton Circle of Internat. Fed. of Catholic Alumnae; mem. of bd., Dayton Christ Child Soc. *Home*: 1809 Wyoming St. *Office*: 124 E. 3rd St., Dayton, Ohio.

Fischer, GEORGE AUGUST, music pub.; *b.* Dayton, Ohio, Sept. 13, 1870; *s.* Joseph and Eleanor (Heinemann) F.; *educ.* Most Holy Redeemer Sch.; St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C.; *m.*

Frances Stickler, Nov. 21, 1895; *ch.*—**Marie Antionette** (Mrs. Herbert Gardner), Joseph A., Eugene H. (m. Marion Quin), Victor W. (B.S., Univ. of Notre Dame). In charge editorial dept. over 30 years and pres., 1903—, J. Fischer & Bro., music pubs., N. Y. C. Dir., Amer. Soc. of Composers, Authors and Publishers, and Amer. Soc. of Composers and Conductors; ex-pres. Music Publishers of U. S., 4 terms. *Home*: 2870 Marion Ave. *Office*: 119 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

Fish, VERY REV. ALOYS M. (O.M.C.), pastor; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1869; s. Nicholas and Cecilia (Wilhelm) F.; *educ.* Albany H. S.; Collegio Internazionale, Balneregio, Italy; Propaganda U., Rome (Ph.D. 1891, S.T.B. 1892, S.T.M. with approval of Pius XI, 1927); joined Friars Minor Conventual, Syracuse, 1884, professed 1886, ordained at Balneregio, July 22, 1894. State apptd. moral instr. for Cath. convicts, N. J. State Prison, 1895-1912 (estab. prison school system; wrote up and got placed on State Statute-Book, laws introducing Intermediate Sentence for convicted criminals, and regarding supervision over paroled convicts) past v.p. Amer. Prison Assn.; past pres. Natl. Prison Chaplains Assn.; rector Shrine of Our Lady of Consolation, Carey, O., 1912-29 (carried thru over half million dollar bldg. operations); declined election as Sec. and Asst. Gen. of Friars Minor Conventual; elected Minister Provincial of Province of Our Lady of Consolation, 1929, '32; pastor, superior St. Anne's, Chicago Heights, since 1935. An organizer Third Order of St. Francis in the U. S., chmn. of Natl. Exec. Bd., 1921-26, and mem. Natl. Dirs. Bd., 1929-35. *Home*: 12 W. Main St., Chicago Heights, Ill.

Fish, FRANCIS STILLMAN, architect; b. Cleveland, O., 1886; s. Francis S. and Anna J. (Ryan) F.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll.; Columbia Univ.; Ecole des Beaux Arts. Assoc. with Edw. T. P. Graham, Boston; dir. of constr. and equipment for K. of C. War Activity Comm., and mem. constr. div., U. S. Army, World War. *Mem.*: Cleveland Chamber of Com.; K. of C.; Cleveland Art Museum; Beaux Arts Soc. of Archts. *Home*: 2945 Corydon Rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office*: 6007 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

Fisher, REV. ALPHONSE LOUIS (S.J.), educator; b. Newport, Ky., Jan. 27, 1886; s. Edward and Josephine Mary (Pfirman) F.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914, 1919-23); St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland (1923-24); joined Society of Jesus, 1907; ordained 1921. Instr. in English, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1914-16, Xavier Univ., 1916-18; dir. Ellet Hall, 1924-27, Regent, Sch. of Commerce and Coll. of Law, from 1927, and now Dean, Summer Sch. in Arts and Sciences, Xavier Univ., also Trustee of the Univ. Lecturer on psychol. and sociol. *Democrat*. *Home*: 635 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, O.

Fisher, CHARLES T., mfr.; b. Sandusky, O., 1879; s. Lawrence and Margaret (Theisen) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1927); is married; *ch.*—Chas. T., Mary, Sarah Ann, Thos. With C. R. & J. C. Wilson Carriage Co., Detroit, 1902-08; v-pres. Fisher Body Co., 1908—; 1st v-pres. and dir. Gen. Motors Corp.; officer in Fisher & Co., Inc., holding co.; apptd. by Sec. of Commerce (later Pres.) Hoover, to Central Comm. on Lumber Standards, 1925; resigned as mem. Detroit House of Correction Comm., 1928; apptd. to Detroit Arts Comm., 1928; mem. advisory bd. of Univ. of Detroit; donor of Madonna and Child, by Tiepolo, to Detroit Inst. of Arts, 1929; with

wife, donor of Bertha M. Fisher Nursery Home, and Sarah Fisher Infants Home (annex to Providence Hosp.), 1927, also of Villa Marillac (orphans home), etc.; owner of notable art collection, also of Dixiana (thoroughbred nursery farm), near Lexington, Ky. *Home*: 670 W. Boston Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Fisher, CHAS. THOS. JR., banker; b. Detroit, Feb. 14, 1906; s. Chas. Thos. and Sarah Wilhelmina (Kramer) F.; *grad.* U. of Detroit H. S. (1924), Georgetown (B.S. 1928); m. Elizabeth J. Briggs, of Detroit, Feb. 2, 1929; *ch.* Chas. Thos., 3rd, Mary Elizabeth, Jane Briggs, Frederick John, 2nd, Walter Briggs. With Guardian bank of Commerce, Detroit, 1928-31, Natl. Credit Assn., 1931-32, R.F.C., Detroit, 1932; v.p. 1st Natl. Bank of Detroit, 1931-32; mgr. Detroit Loan Agency, R.F.C., 1933; dir. R.F.C., Washington, since Mar. 1935, Detroit Bd. of Commerce; trustee Childrens Fund of Mich., Childrens Hosp. of Mich. Republican. *Clubs*: Metropolitan; Burning Bush; Detroit Country. *Home*: 30 Vendome Rd., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. *Office*: 1825 H. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Fisher, FREDERIC JOHN, executive; b. Sandusky, O., Jan. 2, 1878; s. Lawrence and Margaret (Theisen) F.; *educ.* parochial sch. and bus. coll.; Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D.); m. Bertha Meyers, of Cleveland, O., Jan. 1908. Organized Fisher Body Co., 1908, Fisher Closed Body Co., 1910; pres. and gen. mgr. of both cos. till merger as Fisher Body Corp., 1916, of which he was pres. and gen. mgr. to 1924; was v-pres. Gen. Motors Corp., 1924-34; chmn. Fisher & Co.; pres. and chmn. Senior Invmt. Corp., Senior Corp., Udylyte Co., Rexair Inc., Vickers, Inc.; pres., dir. Gen. Chromium Corp., United Chromium Corp.; dir. Mich. Bell Tel. Co., Postal Teleg. & Cable Co., Natl. Bank of Detroit, M. C. R. R., and C. C. C. & St. L. R. R.; trustee, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit Symphony Orchestra, and Univ. of Detroit (also mem. adv. bd.); with wife, donor, 1928, of Bertha M. Fisher Home for the Aged Poor, Detroit (in charge of Little Sisters of the Poor). *Home*: 54 Arden Park. *Office*: 2600 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Fisher, REV. JOHN HARDING (S.J.), educator; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1875; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Fordham, N. Y.; Columbia Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Jesuit Scholasticates in U. S. and Eng.; (A.B.). Entered Society of Jesus, 1896; teacher Boston Coll., Loyola Sch., N. Y., and Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; ordained 1910; assoc. editor, *America* (weekly), for several yrs.; now master of novices St. Isaac Jogues Novitiate, Wernersville, Pa. Contdbd. to *Catholic Ency.* *Home*: Wernersville, Pa.

Fitch, WALTER, mining exec.; b. London, Eng., Jan. 20, 1854; s. Alfred and Rebecca (Glover) F.; *educ.* pvt. schs.; m. Exilda Marcotte, of Neaunee, Mich., May 5, 1879; *ch.*—Lillian F. Johnson, Howard, Maud F., Hillsdale, Cecil F., Cunningham, Walter. Came to U. S., 1874, naturalized citizen, 1880; iron and copper miner, in Mich., 1881; operating in Utah since 1907; organizer, pres. since 1909, Chief Consol. Mining Co.; created Kt. Order of Pius IX (Papal). Republican. *Home*: Eureka, Utah.

Fitch, WALTER, JR., mining engr.; b. Beacon, Mich., Aug. 7, 1887; s. Walter and Exilda (Marcotte) F.; *educ.* Fordham Prep Sch., N. Y.; Mich. Coll. of Mines (B.S., M.E.); m. Franke Connick, of N. Y. C., Oct. 3, 1913; *ch.*—Kathleen, Walter, Jane, Franke, David Asst. supt. Chief

Consol. Mining Co., 1911-16; owner, operator Walter Fitch, Jr., Co., shaft and tunnel contractors since 1916. *Mem.*: Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Sigma Rho. Republican. *Clubs*: Univ.; Coronado Country; San Diego Country. *Home*: 519 Ocean Blvd., Coronado, Calif. *Office*: Eureka, Utah.

Fitz Gerald, BENEDICT, musician, lecturer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 29, 1883; *s.* David and Joanne (Broderick) F.; *educ.* Harvard; Boston Univ.; Columbia Univ. (M.A. in Music Educn.); music with Arthur Foote, Carl Baermann, August Schmid-Lindner, Harold Bauer, Percy Goetschius, Fredk. Converse, Bischoff and Braunfels; Gregorian Chant at European monasteries, chiefly Solesmes. Concertized in Europe and America; teacher Middlesex School, Concord, Mass., and music, privately, at Boston; Exec. Sec. and Song Leader with (World) War Camp Community Service; Chmn. Entertainment Comm., Provincetown Tercentenary Commn., and V.-Marshall at celebration; Instr., Supervisor of Music, College of the Sacred Heart and Pius X Inst. of Liturg. Music, N. Y. City, and Catholic Schools and Convents in Conn., N. J., N. Y., Pa., and Mo.; radio announcer and auditions, WEAF, N. Y. City; Judge of Music contests in N. Y. under N. Y. Music Week Assn.; formerly dir. Episcopal Actors Guild Singers (Little Ch. around the Corner, N. Y.); was organist and dir. at N. Y. and Boston churches; directed Harvard Stadium June (1934) Music Festival, commemorating 50th anniv. of ordination of Cardinal O'Connell; dir. Pageant of the Celt, Soldiers Field Stadium, Chicago, 1934; lect. at Boston Pub. Library, Harvard, Radcliffe, Columbia, Fordham, etc. *Mem.*: Oblate, Societe de St. Benedict (O.S.B.); St. Pierre de Solesmes, France; St. Gregory's Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Irish Pioneers Foundation; Charitable Irish Soc., Boston (Dir.); Phi Delta Kappa; etc. Dir. of Public School Music, Cambridge, Mass. *Address*: Cambridge, Mass.

Fitz Gerald, DAVID EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Sept. 21, 1874; *s.* Edward and Ann (Conway) F.; *educ.* St. John's and Hillhouse H. S.; Yale (LL.B., 1895; LL.M., 1896); *m.* Alice Clark, of Milford, Nov. 14, 1900; *ch.*—David E., Jr. (Oct. 12, 1902), John Clark (June 6, 1905). Practiced at New Haven since 1895; senior member law firms Fitz Gerald & Walsh, 1897-1920, Fitz Gerald & Hadden, 1920-33, Fitz Gerald, Foote & Fitz Gerald (of which 2 sons are members), since 1933. Democrat; chmn. Town Comm., 1907-09, 1911-17; chmn. State Central Comm., 1912-22; Del. at Large, Natl. Convs., 1912-36; v.-chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm.; candidate for Governor of Conn., 1922; Mayor of New Haven, 4 terms, Jan. 1, 1918-Jan. 1, 1926. *Mem.*: Amer. Conn. State and County Bar Assns.; Elks; A. O. H.; K. of C.; Eagles; Moose. World War: organized New Haven Emergency War Bd., 1918; mem. Conn. Council of Defense, 1917-18; chmn. New Haven Draft Bd., 1917-18. Chevalier of Crown of Italy, 1919; Portrait in Hall of Fame, Harkness Memorial Library, Yale, as one of 30 Immortals of Yale; only civilian mem. G. A. R., New Haven; hon. mem. V. F. W., also of Spanish War Veterans, and of World War Veterans; hon. Capt., Jud. Adv., Gov's. Foot Guard of Conn. *Clubs*: Racebrook Country, Quinnipiac, Union League, Catholic (N. Y.), Woodbridge Country. Recreations: country life; politics. *Home*: 149 Fountain St. *Office*: 185 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

Fitz Gerald, DON J., D.D.S.; *b.* Cresco, Ia., Feb. 26, 1902; *s.* Edward J. and Emma (Daly) F.; *educ.* Cresco, and West Union, Ia., Pub. Schs. (1907-11, 1911-17), Iowa City H. S. (1917-20), Univ. of Iowa (D.D.S., 1924); *m.* Bonnie Feldman, of Mason City, Ia., July 16, 1930; *ch.*—Joan (July 10, 1931). Dental practice at Mason City since 1924. For civic work, given Distinguished Service Award for Iowa City, 1935, by Junior Chamber of Commerce of the U. S. *Mem.*: Cerro Gordo County Dental Soc. (sec., 1933-34; v.-p., 1935); Mason City Dist. Dental Soc. (v.-p., 1934-35); Amer. Dental Assn.; Jr. Chamber of Commerce (dir., 1929-34; v.-p., 1929-32; pres., 1933—; and State v.-p. for Ia., 1934-35); Psi Omega; K. of C. *Home*: 1012 3rd St., S. W. *Office*: 615 Foresters Bldg., Mason City, Iowa.

Fitzgerald, REV. EDWARD ALOYSIUS, educator; *b.* Cresco, Iowa, Feb. 13, 1893; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B., 1913); Montreal Sem., Can. (S.T.B., 1915; J.C.B., 1916). Instr. in hist., 1916-18, prof., 1918-20, registrar and dir. of studies since 1920, Columbia Coll. *Address*: Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Fitzgerald, VERY REV. EDWARD GREGORY (O. P.), educator; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 13, 1875; *s.* Maurice and Mary E. (King) F.; *grad.* St. John's Coll., Washington (1892); Dominican House of Studies, Somerset, O. (1898); Ecole des Hautes Etudes Bibliques, Jerusalem (S.T.L., 1901); Dominican House of Studies, Washington (S.T.M.). In parish work, N. Y. C., 6 yrs.; now assoc. prof. dogmatic theology, Catholic Univ. World War: K. of C. army chaplain, Washington and vicinity. Democrat. Contrb. to reviews. *Home*: 487 Michigan Avt., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Fitzgerald, JAMES, sociologist; *b.* Middlesex County, N. J., April 12, 1892; *s.* Patrick George and Margaret (Whalen) F.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (A.B., 1913), and Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.M., 1915; LL.B., 1916); Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1928); *m.* Esther Mary Meier, of Manistee, Mich., June 7, 1927; *ch.*—Mary (Nov. 15, 1929), Ann (May 28, 1931), James (Aug. 12, 1935). Instr., Newman Sch., Hackensack, N. J., 1913-14; Sec., Loyola Sch. of Sociology, 1914-17; law practice, Chicago, 1917-19; prof. of economics, Univ. of Detroit, 1919—; Exec. Sec., St. Vincent de Paul Society, Detroit, 1919—. Pres. Wayne Co. (Mich.) Emergency Relief Commn., and Detroit Welfare Commn.; Dir., Wayne Co. Training Sch., Mich. State Conf. of Social Work and Detroit Council of Social Agencies; Pres., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. Contrb. to *America, Thought, Catholic Charities Review*. Awarded Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice for directing campaign (1924) to defeat amendment to Mich. Constitution abolishing private grade schs. *Mem.*: St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Harmonie Soc.; Detroit Athletic Club; Oakland Hills Country Club. Democrat (natl.). Hobbies: books, theatre, chess, golf. *Home*: 1722 Seminole Ave. *Office*: 611 McDougall Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Fitzgerald, JAMES A., educator; *b.* Harpers Ferry, Ia.; *s.* Maurice and Helena (Farrell) F.; *educ.* U. of S. Dak. (A.B. 1915, M.A. 1924), U. of Ia. (summer 1927, '31; 1928-29, 1930-31, Ph.D.); *m.* Patricia Geoghegan, June 12, 1935. Supt. of City Schools, Erwin, S. Dak., 1915-17; prin. Dell Rapids (S. D.) H. S., 1921-24; supt. of City Schs., Custer, S. Dak., 1924-25; assoc. prof. Southern State Teachers' Coll., Springfield, S. Dak., 1925-30; grad. asst. U. of Ia., 1930-31; asst. to Dean of U. Coll. and assoc. prof. of

educ. Loyola U., Chicago, since 1930. 1st Lt., Capt., U. S. Army, 1917-19; Victory Medal. Author: *My Own Speller* (1934); *Manual for My Own Speller* (1934); *Munson Shorthand Workbook* (3 series, 1934); *My Corona Typewriter Book* (1935); also monographs, tests, and contribs. to *Jour. of Compar. Psychol.*, *S. Dak. Educn. Jour.*, *Peabody Jour. of Educn.*, *Jour. of Educn. Research*, *Educn. Method. Jour. of Relig. Instrn.*, *Cath. Sch. Jour.*, *Cath. Sch. Interests*, etc. Mem.: K. of C.; Amer. Legion; Dept. of Superintendence, N.E.A.; N.C.E.A.; Phi Delta Kappa; Natl. Soc. for Study of Educn.; Dept. of Supervisors and Dirs. of Instrn., N.E.A. Sports: tennis, golf, baseball. Home: 6548 Newgard Ave. Office: 28 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

Fitzgerald, JOHN FRANCIS, publisher; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 11, 1863; s. Thomas and Rosanna F.; educ. Harvard; m. Josephine M. Hannon, of S. Acton, Mass., Sept. 18, 1889. Prin. owner, *The Republic* (weekly); councilman, Boston, 1892; mem. Mass. State Senate, 1893-94; mem. 54th to 56th Congresses, 1895-1901; mayor of Boston, 1906-08, 1910-14. Democrat. Member Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. Home: Dorchester, Mass.

Fitzgerald, JOHN I., councilman; b. Boston, Mass., July 18, 1882; s. Patrick J. and Bridget T. (Walsh) F.; educ. grade sch.; m. Jane F. O'Shea, of Boston, Jan. 10, 1918. Apptd. asst. registrar, Boston Election Dept., 1903; organized St. Joseph's Cadet's, 1903; pres. Dem. City Comm., Boston, 1918-29; del. Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924-28; state legislator, Mass., 1915-16, 1918-20, 1923-25; state senator, 1916-17, 1920-21; councilman, Boston, since 1925. Clubs: St. Joseph's Boys; Boston City; Catholic Foresters; West End Boys; Hendricks; A. O. H. Home: 7 Allen St. Office: 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Fitzgerald, JOHN JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 10, 1872; s. Patrick P. and Catherine T. (McMahon) F.; educ. Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1891; M.A., 1893); N. Y. Law Sch.; Univ. of State of N. Y. (LL.B., cum laude, 1893); m. Kathleen L. Ferris, of Cold Springs, N. Y., 1901; ch.—Justin S., John J., Kathleen L., Paul J., Edmund J., Muriel M., Gerald. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1893; has since practiced at N. Y. C.; mem. 56th to 64th Congresses (1899-1917); resigned to resume practice; mem. Fitzgerald, Stapleton & Mahon; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs. 6 times to 1900; dir. Peoples Home Realty Co. Mem.: Manhattan Coll. Alumni; K. of C. (past Grand Knight); Elks; Catholic Diocesan Young Mens Union; Brooklyn Catholic Orphan Asylum Soc.; Montauk Club. Address: 120 Shermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Fitzgerald, MAURICE EDWARD, surgeon; b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 22, 1876; s. Maurice and Mary Ann (Paine) F.; educ. Harvard (M.D., cum laude, 1898); m. Mary E. Bennett, Boston, May 3, 1905. With Mass. Gen. Hosp., Boston City Hosp., Boston Dispensary, 1898-1903; St. Mary's Lying-In-Hosp., since 1903; local med. examnr. A. O. U. W. Politics: independent. Mem.: K. of C. (4°); Royal Arcanum; Charitable Irish Soc.; Catholic Order of Foresters; Catholic Union; Alhambra; Elks; Natl. Travel Club (N. Y.); Harvard Med. Coll. Alumni Assn. Home: 37 W. Newton St., Boston, Mass.

Fitzgerald, Rt. Rev. MAURICE P., Rector, St. Gregory Ch., Brooklyn; Consultant, Diocese of Brooklyn; Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 29, 1923; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 19, 1926. Home: 224 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Fitzgerald, MICHAEL EDWARD, supt. of schs.; b. Rockland, Mass., Nov. 22, 1863; s. John Cushing and Mary Collins (Donovan) F.; educ. Mass. State Normal, Bridgewater; Boston Coll. (A.B., 1913; M.A., Ph.Lic., LL.D., 1927); m. Mary Elizabeth Brassill, Aug. 24, 1892; ch.—Pierce E. B. (dec.), Gerald Cushing, Robert Brassill, Walter Adams, John Cushing, Pierce Joseph, Edward Norton Drum, Leon Carew. Teacher and educn. exec. in Spencer, S. Framingham, Lawrence, and Boston, 1886-1912; supt. of schools Cambridge, since 1912. Admitted to Mass. bar Feb. 18, 1898. Clubs: Cambridge, Rotary (charter); K. of C.; Elks. Home: 30 Bellevue Ave. Office: City Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

Fitzgerald, THOS. J., census official; b. Audenried, Pa., Sept. 7, 1880; s. James T. and Mary (Bonner) F.; educ. Georgetown (LL.B. 1911, LL.M. 1912, M.P.L. 1912); m. Elizabeth C. Tilson, of Beaver Meadow, Pa., Sept. 27, 1906; ch.—Mary (Mrs. Howard F. Morin), Thos. (July 20, 1909), Frances (Aug. 1, 1915). Apptd. to Dept. of Commerce, Mar. 23, 1908; promoted to Asst. Chief of Appointment Div., 1931, to Asst. Chief Clerk, 1913-17; Chief Clerk, Bur. of Census, 1917-21; in direct supervision of gen. populat. and family coding in Census of Populat., 1930; Chief Statistician, Div. of Spl. Tabulations, Bur. of Census, since Oct. 1933. Author of reports on families, mortgaged homes, industries, etc. Mem.: Wash., Amer. Statistical Assn.; K. of C. (past G. K., Dist. Deputy, and State Advocate, of Washington Council); Sigma Delta Kappa. Prof. of law. Sports: baseball, football, golf. Home: 3434 Brown St. N.W. Office: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census, Washington, D. C.

Fitzgerald, VERY REV. WALTER JAMES (S.J.), provincial; b. Peola, Wash., Nov. 17, 1883; s. Patrick S. and Johanna F. (Kirk) F.; educ. Los Gatos (Calif.) Normal Sch.; Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1912); Immaculate Conception Coll., Montreal, Can. (1915-19). Entered Society of Jesus, 1902; ordained, 1918; prof., classics, Seattle (Wash.) Coll., 1906-09, Gonzaga Univ., 1912-15, 1919-20; pres. Gonzaga Univ., 1921-27; pres. Manresa Hall, Pt. Townsend, Wash., 1927-29; pres. Seattle Coll., 1929-30; vice-provincial, 1931, and provincial, 1932—, Oregon Province of Society of Jesus. Address: 3220 S. E. 43rd Ave., Portland, Ore.

Fitzgerald, Rt. Rev. WILLIAM P., LL.D.; Dean, and mem. School Bd., Diocese of Albany; Rector, St. Mary's Ch., Troy, N. Y.; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 16, 1917. Home: 206 Washington St., Troy, N. Y.

Fitzgerald, WM. BRENDAN, lawyer; b. Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 21, 1902; s. John J. and Margaret M. Fitzgerald; educ. Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1923), Harvard (LL.B., 1926); m. Margaret M. Cunnning, of Boston, July 23, 1932; ch.—Margaret Mary (May 8, 1933), Mary Ellen (Sept. 12, 1934), Wm. B., Jr. (May 4, 1936). Engaged in law practice since 1926; Asst. U. S. Atty. for New Haven County, Conn., at Waterbury, since July 1931. Democrat. Club: Country (Waterbury). Sports: golf, riding. Home: 110 Columbia Blvd. Office: 20 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

Fitzgerald, Rev. WM. H. (S.J.), missionary; b. Maysville, Ky., Oct. 22, 1881; educ. Xavier U., Cincinnati; St. Louis (Mo.) U.; joined the Jesuits, 1900; teacher St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, and Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo.; prin. Rockhurst H. S., St. Louis Univ. H. S., U. of Detroit H. S.; pres. St. John's Coll., To-

ledo, to 1931; now mem. Jesuit Mission Band of Chicago Province, with hqtrs. at Detroit. *Address*: 629 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Fitzgibbons, VERY REV. GERALD ALOYSIUS, (S.J.), provincial; *b.* Detroit, Mich., July 8, 1888; *s.* Patrick A. and Catherine Elizabeth (Barrett) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit H. S.; Univ. of Detroit; St. Louis Univ. (M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 8, 1909; ordained, at St. Louis, June 26, 1923. Jesuit Normal Sch., Florissant, Mo., 1911-13; Instr. Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr., 1913-15; student of philos. St. Louis Univ., 1915-18; Instr. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1918-20; student of theol. St. Louis Univ., 1920-24; student St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland, 1924-25; Instr. Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1925-26; Dir. of *Queen's Work*, St. Louis, 1926-31; Pres. St. John's Univ., Toledo, Ohio, 1931-1936; Provincial Sept. 1936—. Assoc. editor, *Jesuit Missions Magazine*, N. Y. C. *Address*: Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.

Fitzgibbons, JOHN, labor union exec.; *b.* Glenmore, N. Y., July 10, 1868; *educ.* Common Schs.; *m.* Nellie M. Stone, Jan. 24, 1900. Began as railroad trainman, 1885; Legislative Representative, Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen of N. Y. State, 1896-1914, 1915-32, 1935—; Referee, N. Y. State Labor Bureau, 1914-15; Alderman, Oswego, N. Y., 1908-09; Mayor, Oswego, 1910-11, 1918-21; Congressman at Large, from N. Y., 1933-34, 73rd Congress; Chmn., Oswego County Dem. Comm.; former mem., N. Y. State Dem. Comm. *Home*: 62 E. 6th St., Oswego, N. Y.

Fitzmaurice, MOST REV. EDMOND J., bishop of Wilmington; *b.* Tarbert, Co. Kerry, Ireland, June 24, 1881; *s.* William and Joan (Costello) F.; *educ.* St. Brendan's Coll., Ireland; Coll. of St. Trond, Belgium; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (1904). Came to U. S., 1904; naturalized citizen, 1910; ordained, 1904; curate Annunciation Ch., Phila., Pa., 1904-06; prof. theology, 1906-14, and rector 1920-25, St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; chancellor, archdiocese of Phila., 1920-25; bishop of Wilmington, Del., since 1925. *Home*: 1301 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Del.

Fitzmaurice, EDMUND JOSEPH, engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 30, 1889; *s.* William J. and Mary E. (Quaid) F.; *educ.* Central Manual (1906); Univ. of Pa. (B.S., C.E., 1910); *m.* Gertrude R. Early, Phila., Nov. 6, 1912; *ch.*—Gertrude R., Helen Q., Edmund J. Supt., U. S. Steel Co., 1912; asst. chief engr., Ballinger & Perrot, 1920; chief engr., E. G. Perrot, 1922; cons. engr., since 1922; mem., U. S. Comm. on Utilization of Waste Products. *Mem.*: Amer. Assn. of Engrs. (dir.); Sigma Chi; Theta Chi (founder at U. of Pa. as Target); K. of C. (4°); pres., Luncheon Club; Bus. Sci. Club. Author: *Dreamers Who Walk* (1927); *The Structural Engineer* (1927). *Home*: 5821 Pine St. *Office*: Pa. Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Fitzpatrick, BENEDICT, author; *b.* Egremont, England, Feb. 4, 1881; *s.* Padraic Edmund and Sarah Agatha (MacMullen); *educ.* Ushaw Coll., Durham (6 yrs.), Univs. of London and Bonn; LL.D. Holy Cross Coll. (1929); traveler, student, and corresp. in Europe. Author: *Ireland and the Making of Gt. Britain* (1922), *The Commonwealth of Penna.* (1925), *Ireland and the Foundations of Europe* (1927), *History of N. Y. State* (part author, 4 vols, 1927), *Donjon of Demons* (1930), *Frail Anne Boleyn—Henry XIII and His Second Bride* (1931), *Literary Odyssey* (1936), *The Shah and Peter Whiff* (1936), also vols. on indust. and tech. subjects; contrb. to encyclos., reviews, etc. *Home*: 138 E. 37th St., N. Y. C.

Fitzpatrick, EDWARD AUGUSTUS, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 29, 1884; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Radley) F.; *educ.* N. Y. Training Sch. for Teachers; Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1906; M.A., 1907; Ph.D., 1911); Loyola Univ. (LL.D., 1924); *m.* Lillian V. Taylor, of Westfield, Wis., July 15, 1913; *ch.*—Edward, Robert, Francis, Richard, Marjorie, Jean (dec.). Teacher, N. Y. pub. schs., 1903-08, H. S. of Commerce, 1908-12; assigned to Wis. State Bd. of Pub. Affairs by N. Y. Training Sch. for Pub. Service, 1912-13; dir. Soc. for Promotion of Training for Pub. Serv., 1913-17; maj., U. S. Inf., in charge draft admin. for Wis., 1917-19; sec. Wis. State Bd. of Educn., 1919-23; staff, Univ. of Wis., 1919-23; dean Marquette Univ. Grad. Sch. since 1924; dir. Coll. Hosp. Admin., Marquette Univ., 1924-26; chancellor, from 1928, now pres., Mount Mary Coll. for Women, Milwaukee. Winner, Modern Hosp. Essay Contest, 1925, Sachs Prize Essay, 1927; drafted several state laws connected with educn. in Wis., 1913-21; editor *The Pub. Servant* (monthly), 1916-17, *Hosp. Progress*, 1924-27, *Catholic Sch. Jour.*, 1929, etc. Author: *Industrial Citizenship* (1927); *Foundations of Christian Education* (1929); etc.; editor, *The College and the City* (1914); *Experts in City Govt.* (1929); also Marquette Monographs on Educn. (6 vols. to date); etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Hosp. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Wis. State Hist. Soc.; etc. *Address*: 1933 Menominee River Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.

Fitzpatrick, RT. REV. FENTON J., Rector, Ch. of the Incarnation, Phila.; Consultor, Archdiocese of Phila.; Domestic Prelate, March 17, 1921. *Home*: 5105 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fitzpatrick, RT. REV. GEORGE L., Rector, Holy Cross Ch., Harrison, N. J.; Official, Diocese of Newark; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 27, 1934. *Home*: 16 Lodi St., Harrison, N. J.

Fitzpatrick, JAMES MARTIN, congressman; *b.* W. Stockbridge, Mass., June 27, 1869; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Burke) F.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Helen E. Lehey, of Stockbridge, 1895; *ch.*—Charles R., Elizabeth H., James M.; *m.* (2) Laura B. Stevenson, of N. Y. C., 1922; *ch.*—John M. Realtor many yrs., Bronx, N. Y.; 4 times Alderman to 1927 (resigned); mem. 70th to 74th Congresses (1927-37), from 24th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Moose. *Address*: 1500 Williamsbridge Rd., Bronx, N. Y., N. Y.

Fitzpatrick, JOHN CLEMENT, historian; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 10, 1876; *s.* James N. and Elizabeth A. (Combs) F.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Pa.) Coll. (M.A., 1918); Geo. Washington Univ. (L.H.D., 1926); *m.* Elizabeth V. Kelly, Trenton, N. J., 1922; *ch.*—Elizabeth L. With Library of Congress, 1897-28; asst. chief M. S. Div., 1902-28 (resigned); mem. Pub. Archives Commn., 1916-17. Author: *Washington's Expenses as Comdr. in Chief* (1917); *The Spirit of the Revolution* (1924); *Washington, Colonial Traveler* (1927); (editor, compiler) *Calendars of Washington Manuscripts; Autobiography of Martin Van Buren* (1920); *Complete Diaries of Geo. Washington* (1925); etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc. (pres.); L'Institut Francais de Washington; Amer. Antiq. Soc.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Washington Soc. of Alexandria, Va. Clubs: Cosmos; Washington Water Color. Hon. Litt.D. Washington and Lee U., 1931. *Home*: 110 Maryland Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Fitzpatrick, JOHN E., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 21, 1874; *s.* Edward and Elizabeth (Heagney) F.; *educ.* St. Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (Ph. B.;

m. Julia C. Hickey, Nov. 10, 1914. Admitted to bar, 1895; Private Practice until 1910; mem. Wilson, Fitzpatrick & Jones, 1910-18, Fitzpatrick, Jones & Quane, 1918-20, and then Wilson, Fitzpatrick & Quane; Prof. of Law, Xavier Univ.; Dir., Santa Maria Institute. Permanent mem. Draft Bd. No. 1, Cin'tl., World War. *Mem.* Xavier Alumni Assn.; K. of C. *Home:* 1015 Valley Lane. *Office:* Schmidt Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Fitzpatrick, JOHN EDWARD, telegraph engineer; b. Omaha, Nebr., Nov. 8, 1890; s. John Joseph and Elizabeth (Hanlon) F.; *educ.* Parish and H. S.; m. Rose Marie Whalen, of Omaha, May 10, 1924; *ch.*—John E., Jr. (April 19, 1925), Catherine Rosemary (Nov. 17, 1926-Oct. 8, 1928). Entire Service with Union Pacific Railroad Company, and is now Telegraph Engineer. Officer in local conferences since 1916, and Sec'y. of Particular Council, 1917-19, St. Vincent de Paul Society; District Deputy, 1924, State Sec'y., 1928-33, and State Deputy, 1933-36, K. of C., also Officer 4^o Assembly. *Mem.*: Exec. Com'tee., Covered Wagon Area, Cub Scouts, 1934-35. Democrat. Hobby: Boy work. *Home:* 429 N. 39th st. *Office:* Room 408, Union Pacific Hdqrs. Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Fitzpatrick, JOHN JOSEPH, editor; b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 24, 1886; s. Louis Joseph and Margaret (Sullivan) F.; *educ.* Boston Pub. Schools; m. Mary Josephine Mulroy, of Galway, Ireland, 1909; *ch.*—John J., Jr. (1910), Paul Wm. (1914). Night Editor, 1917-24, Ass't. Managing Editor, 1924-26, *Boston American*; Managing Editor, *Boston Advertiser*, 1926-28; Washington Times, 1928-29, *Boston American*, 1929-30, and *Washington Times*, 1931-. Pres. Nat'l. Aquarium Society, 1933-34. *Mem.*: U. S. Naval Inst., Corinthian Yacht Club. Democrat. *Home:* 2111 Huidekoper Pl., N. W. *Office:* Washington Times, Washington, D. C.

Fitzpatrick, JOHN R., lawyer, dean; b. Dixon, Ill., s. Thomas and Emma (Dawson) F.; *educ.* Columbus Univ. (LL.B., M.P.L., LL.M., LL.D.); m. Elizabeth Kelly, of Hagerstown, Md., May 27, 1920; *ch.*—John Raymond (Nov. 2, 1923), Thos. Kelly (Aug. 28, 1928), Richard Conrad and Edmond Fontaine (twins Sept. 7, 1936). Foreign Consular, Diplomatic Service in Norway, Denmark, Sweden, England, Canada, Russia; former Asst. U. S. Atty. for D. C.; law practice, Wash., D. C.; Dean Columbus Univ. Law Sch., and Metropolitan Sch. of Criminology. Contrib. to *Georgetown Law Journal*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Sigma Delta Kappa; Manor Country Club. Hobby: Applied Criminology and Police Problems. *Home:* 1723 Taylor St., N. W. *Offices:* 1323 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Fitzpatrick, LEO JAMES, radio exec.; b. Wichita, Kans., Jan. 24, 1895; s. Jeremiah and Margaret (Kelly) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Kansas (Sigma Chi); m. Patricia Gallagher, of Kansas City, Mo., May 19, 1924; *ch.*—Leo James. Staff, *Wichita Eagle*, and *Kansas City Star*; now v.-p., gen. mgr. WJR (Goodwill Station), Detroit; v.-p. Natl. League Football Club, Inc., Better Business Bureau, 1934; v.-p. Natl. Assn. of Broadcasters, WGAR Broadcasting Co., Cleveland; dir. Detroit 1933-34. 2nd Class Quartermaster, U. S. Navy, 1917-19. *Mem.*: V. F. W.; Amer. Legion (ex-Post Comdr.); Detroit and Pontiac Bds. of Commerce. Democrat. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Rotary; Lochmoor Country; Detroit Athletic; Recess; Adcraft (Pres. 1934). Sports: golf, boating. *Office:* 2800 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Fitzpatrick, PAUL E., merchant; b. W. Newton, Mass., Sept. 2, 1879; s. Thos. Bernard and Sarah Mary (Gleason) F.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1902); m. Alice Marie Wilcox, Oct. 22, 1907; *ch.*—Paul Wilcox, Elizabeth Hyland, Donald Gleason. With Brown, Durrell Co. (of which father was pres.), since 1902, now pres.; dir. John Hancock Mutual Life Ins. Co.; mem. corp'n. Peter Brent Brigham Hosp.; mem. Boston Chamb. of Com. Created Knight of Malta (Papal). *Home:* 219 Gardiner Rd. *Office:* 104 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.

Fitzsimmons, REV. FERGUS EDWARD (O.F.M.), educator; b. Dublin, Ireland, June 8, 1898; *educ.* O'Connell's Schs., Dublin; St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. (A. B., M.A. 1927); U. of Notre Dame, Ind. (LL.B. 1934); joined Franciscans, Aug. 4, 1925, priest Sept. 8, 1929; head of Commerce Dept., St. Bonaventure Coll.; editor *Alumni Quarterly*. *Home:* St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

Fitzsimmons, FRANK T., lawyer; b. Dixon, Ill., May 10, 1899; s. John B. and Anne (Burke) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Chicago Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B.); m. Mildred Hart, of Chicago, June 20, 1925; *ch.*—Joan (Mar. 6, 1926), Mary (Feb. 2, 1930), Frank T., Jr. (Sept. 25, 1933). Admitted to Ill. bar, April 1922; has since practiced at Chicago; Asst. Corp'n. Counsel, Chicago, 1923-25. U. S. Army, Oct. 1, 1918-Dec. 19, 1918. Pres., Notre Dame Club of Chicago, 1930. Sport: fishing. *Home:* 6514 Bosworth Ave. *Office:* 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Flaherty, REV. MAURICE G. (S.J.), educator; b. Waterloo, Ia., July 25, 1894; s. Matthias and Johanna (Kennedy) F.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1917), Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.M. 1926); ordained in Society of Jesus, July 26, 1933; prof. of educn. and dir. of dept. Gonzaga U., since 1933. *Home:* Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash.

Flamian, BROTHER EMERY (F.S.C.), educator; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov. 13, 1877; s. Denis and Mary (Walsh) Toohey; *educ.* Baltimore City Coll. (1893); Normal Inst., Ammdendale, Md. (1895); La Salle Coll., Phila. (1902); Rock Hill Coll. (1912, A.B., M.A.); Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore; George Washington Univ. (M.Sc.); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1926); joined Brothers of the Christian Schools, 1895; professed 1905. Was Pres. St. John's Coll., Washington, D. C.; now v.-p. of College, and dean of Science, St. Thomas Coll., Scranton, Pa. World War: on Legal Advisory Bd. of Howard County, Md., serving gratis. *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc.; Council of Chem. Educn.; A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Address:* 331 Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Flanagan, JAMES WAINWRIGHT, executive; b. Henderson, Tex., Oct. 26, 1872; s. Robert Buck and Anna Bell (Cornelius) F.; *educ.* Pub. Schs. and Pvt. Study; widower; *ch.*—Diva B. (June 6, 1921). Railroad work and mining, Cuba, Mexico and U. S., 1888-1912; fgn. financial association, 1913-19; organizer, 1919, 1st V. P. and Genl. Mgr., 1919-255, and Pres., Aug. 13, 1925—, Andian Natl. Corp'n., Ltd. (organized to build 615 miles of petroleum pipeline from Cartagena to Barranca Bermeja, in Colombia, S. A., and to purchase wharf and terminal at Cartagena; obtained concession from Colombian Govt. and completed constrn. of pipeline). Lt. Col., Cuban Army, 1896-97; awarded Medal of Mil. Merit; Staff of Brig.-Gen. W. W. Gordon, U. S. A., 1898. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory, 1926, by

Pope Pius XI; Cross of Boyaca, in Official and Mil. Class, Colombia, 1933; given Gold Medal by City of Cartagena, bestowing honorary citizenship, Jan. 1, 1934. *Clubs*: Bankers; Engineers; Catholic; Explorers; India House; Army and Navy; N. Y. Athletic; Canadian (all N. Y. C.); Denver Country; Jockey (Lima, Peru); Jockey, Anglo-American (Bogota); Cartagena, La Popa (Cartagena); Lambton Country, Rosedale Country, Granite, Royal Canadian Yacht, Albany (Toronto). Republican. *Home*: 53 Russell Hill Rd. *Office*: 25 King St. W., Toronto, Ontario.

Flanagan, WILLIAM FRANCIS, surgeon; *b.* Warwick, R. I., Apr. 28, 1872; *s.* John and Joan (Buckley) F.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1895; M.A., 1903); L. I. Coll. (M.D., 1900); *m.* Sarah Tierney, Providence, R. I.; *ch.*—James V., Sarah P., William F. Vis. surg., 1903-20, med. supt., 1913-20, St. Joseph's Hosp.; *pres.*, *treas.* The Cutler Jewelry Co. Surg.-Maj., 1913-15, Lt. Col., 1916, Col., 1916-23, R. I. Militia, retired as Brig. Gen., 1923; Maj.-Ord. Officer, R. I. State Guard, 1918-20. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Providence Med. Assn. (*pres.*, 1918-19); Assn. for Study & Prevention of T. B.; (F) A. C. S.; Elks; R. I. State Med. Soc.; Catholic Club (N. Y.). *Home*: 99 Comstock Ave. *Office*: 379 Benefit St., Providence, R. I.

Flannery, AGNES VERONICA, pianist, teacher, composer; *b.* Des Moines, Ia.; *dau.* John Francis and Mary Elizabeth (Higgins) F.; grand-parents (both sides) came to Des Moines, 1854; *educ.* Parish Schools, Des Moines; Drake Univ. (piano, organ, composition, 1920-21); student of E. De Lamar, Chicago, and E. Bruce Knowlton, Pres. of St. Paul (Minn.) Musical Conservatory; affiliated with Sherwood Music School of Chicago as a teacher of Progressive Series, 1924. Former organist, St. John's Ch., Des Moines; Concert and Lyceum work as pianist and accompanist, one year. Has published 15 songs (words and music) since 1926; represented in *Iowa Poets, Contemporary American Women Poets, American Lyric Poetry, American States Anthology, KSO Radio Prize Poets*, and other anthologies; songs broadcast by Stations in U. S., Can. and Hawaii, by prominent artists; also featured on programs of the Eucharistic Congress (Chicago, 1926), Natl. Poetry Week Convention (Des Moines, 1933), Ia. Women Composers (1933), Poetry Society of Ia., Ia. Authors Club, Iowa Fed. Music Clubs (radio and Music Clubs' programs throughout the State), Iowa State Fair, etc. Awarded four first prizes in words and music composition, one national. *Author*: *Musical Iowan* (1936); *conbr.* to music and poetry reviews. *Mem.*: Des Moines Women's Club (life); Catholic Daughters of Amer. (organist, D. M. Court, Ave Maria, 1929-33); Catholic Woman's League (Charter, 1914—; Chmn. Music Dept. 1930-31; Dir. 1931-33); Iowa Fed. of Music Clubs (Dir., State Chmn. of Amer. Music, 1931-34; now State Chmn. of Ia. Music); Ia. Author's Club; Poetry Soc. of Ia.; Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Friends of Music (Wash., D. C.); Natl. Civic Music Concert Assn. *Mem.* Bd., *conbr.* and *mem.* Staff *Music Notes* (Ia. Fed. Music Club Mag.). *Diversions*: the opera; travel. Democrat. *Address*: 1227 25th St., Des Moines, Iowa.

Flannery, JOHN ROGERS, mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1879; *s.* James J. and Harriet (Rogers) F.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1899; M.A., 1902; LL.D., 1916); Univ. of Pittsburgh (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Adelaide N. Friday, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 24, 1907; *ch.*—John R., Ade-

laide E., Hilda A. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1902; mfr. since 1904; *pres.* Flannery Bolt Co., Vanadium Metals Co., Flannery Mfg. Co.; *dir.* Oakland Savs. & Trust Co.; *trustee* De Paul Inst., Duquesne Univ., Mercy Hosp. (*pres.*), St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, St. Barnabas Free Home, Travelers Aid Soc. (all of Pittsburgh); *v.-pres.* Natl. Travelers Aid Soc., N. Y. World War; *dir.* Service and Supplies, A. R. C., 1917; *asst. chmn.* U. S. Shipping Bd., *dir.* of housing, 1917-18; *dir.* Ry. Equipment and Supplies, War Industries Bd., 1918; *lt. col.*, U. S. Ord., 1918. Republican. *Clubs*: Duquesne; Oakmont; Pittsburgh Athletic; Railroad; India House; Penn Athletic; Congressional Country; South Shore Country. *Home*: 1544 Beechwood Rd. *Office*: Flannery Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Flannery, JOHN SPALDING, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, May 16, 1870; *s.* John A. and Margaret E. (Reilly) F.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B. 1894, LL.M. 1895); *m.* Isabel Gautier Gregory, of Washington, D. C., June 23, 1909; *ch.*—Virginia Maury, Isabel Fontaine, Anne Dudley. Admitted to D. C. bar, 1895; *mem.* McKenney, Flannery & Craighill; *gen. counsel* of F. A. Delano, *fed. receiver* of Red River Valley in boundary suit of Okla. vs. Tex., 1920-26; *counsel* Penna. R. R. System, Washington Terminal Co., N. P. Ry. Co., Amer. Security & Trust Co., etc. Democrat. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Soc. of Internat. Law; Metropolitan, Lawyers, and Chevy Chase Clubs. *Home*: 2411 Calif. St. *Office*: Hibbs Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Flavin, VERY REV. TIMOTHY J. (C. M.), provincial; *b.* Ivesdale, Ill., May 13, 1887; *s.* John and Catherine (Neagle) F.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Perrysville, Mo. Ordained in the Congregation of the Mission, 1916; *rector*, St. John's Sem., Kansas City, Mo. Now Provincial of Western Province of Congregation of the Mission. *Address*: 1427 S. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Fleming, VERY REV. JAMES T., university *pres.*; *b.* Killarney, Ireland, Aug. 24, 1897; *s.* James and Ellen (Spillane) F.; *educ.* Natl. Schools and St. Brendan's Sem. (1909-14), Killarney; St. Mary's Sem., LaPorte, Tex. (1914-19); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1919-20, S.T.B., J.C.B.); Lateran Univ. (Apollinare), Rome (1926-28, J.C.D.); *ordained*, Galveston, Tex., June 13, 1920. *Asst.*, St. Anthony's Ch., Beaumont, Tex., 1920-22, and Annunciation Ch., Houston, Tex., 1922-26; *Prof.*, 1928-33, and *pres.*, 1933—, St. Mary's Univ., LaPorte, Tex. K. of C. *Address*: St. Mary's University, LaPorte, Texas.

Fletcher, RT. REV. ALBERT L., Ph.D. Vicar General and Consulor, Diocese of Little Rock; Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 5, 1929; *Prof.* of Theol. and Canon Law, St. John's Seminary, Pulaski Heights, Little Rock, Ark.

Flick, ELLA MARY ELIZABETH, author; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *dau.* Lawrence Francis (M.D., LL.D.) and Ella J. (Stone) F. (dec'd. 1934); *educ.* Acad. of Notre Dame, Phila.; *langs.* and *lit.* under pvt. tutors. *Conbr.* to Catholic mags. since 1923. *Author*: *Silver Spoon Peggy* (novel which ran in *The Catholic Girl*, 1932); *Life of Father Duffy* (1935); series of hist. sketches of Priests of Old St. Mary's in *Records of Amer. Catholic Hist. Society* (1923-28); *conbr.* to *America, Commonwealth, Catholic World, Queen's Work*. Mother a convert from the Presbyterian Church. *Home*: 736 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Flick, DR. LAWRENCE F., physician; *b.* Carrollton, Pa., Aug. 10, 1856; *s.* John and Elizabeth

(Sharabaugh) F.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Pa. (LL.D., 1925), Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. (M.D., 1879; LL.D., 1929); LL.D., Catholic Univ. (1915), Villanova Coll. (1916); m. Ella Stone, of Phila., May 26, 1885; *ch.*—Lawrence F., Ella M., Seton M., John B., Cecelia M., Thomas W., Joseph S. Practiced at Phila. since 1879; ex-med. dir. Henry Phipps Inst.; ex-pres. Free Hosp. for Poor Consumptives, and White Haven San. Assn.; ex-pres. Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc. and Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. Awarded Laetare Medal by Univ. of Notre Dame, 1920. Author: *Consumption, a Curable and Preventable Disease* (1903); *The Development of Our Knowledge of Tuberculosis* (1925); *Tuberculosis* (1937); contrb. to med. and Catholic hist. journals. Address: 738 Pine St., Phila., Pa.

Flock, RT. REV. HENRY F., Domestic Prelate, Feb. 24, 1933; Rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Sparta, Wis.

Floersch, MOST REV. JOHN A., bishop of Louisville; b. Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 25, 1886; s. John A. and Minnie O. (Alexander) F.; *educ.* Propaganda Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1907; D.D., 1911). Ordained, 1911; sec. to Apostolic Delegate, Washington, D. C., 1912-22; consecrated bishop of Lycopolis and coadjutor bishop of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 1923; bishop of Louisville since July 1924. Home: 1118 3rd St., Louisville, Ky.

Flynn, DENNIS T., lawyer; b. Phoenixville, Pa., Feb. 13, 1861; s. Dennis T. and Margaret (Clancy) F.; *educ.* Canisius Coll.; m. Addie M. Blanton, of Kiowa, Kan., 1887; *ch.*—Streeter B., Olney F. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1890; practiced at Guthrie, now at Oklahoma City; dir. Amer. 1st Natl. Bank, Amer.-First Trust Co.; etc.; mem. Republican Natl. Comm., Ty. of Okla., 1890-92; del. in Congress, 1892-1902; del. at large, Rep. Natl. Conv., 1908. Created Kt. of St. Gregory the Great (Papal). Clubs: Union League; Bankers; Okla. City; Okla. Golf & Country. Home: 433 W. 15th St. Office: First Natl. Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Flynn, EDWARD J., sec. of state, N. Y.; b. N. Y. City, Sept. 22, 1891; s. Henry T. and Sarah (Mallon) F.; *educ.* Fordham Univ.; m. Helen M. Jones, N. Y. City, June 15, 1927. Assemblyman, N. Y. State, 1917-20; sheriff, Bronx Co., 1921-24; Chamberlain, N. Y. City, 1926-28; sec. of state, State of N. Y., 1929—. Member, Internatl. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. Home: 940 Grand Councourse, Bronx, N. Y. Office: Albany, N. Y.

Flynn, EDMUND W., chief justice, Supreme Court of R. I.; mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. Address: Providence, R. I.

Flynn, FRANK EARL, lawyer; b. Lake City, Minn., June 24, 1883; s. Robert and Joan (Fitzgerald) F.; *educ.* U. of Minn. (LL.B. 1907); m. Laura Maxwell, of Portland, Ore., Nov. 26, 1920; *ch.*—Derotha Joan, Mary Frances, Richard Orville, Audrey Gay. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1907; practiced at Forsyth, 1907-10, White Salmon, Wash., 1910-17, Aberdeen, S. Dak., 1920-25, Prescott, Ariz., since 1925; partner Norris, Flynn & Patterson; county atty. Yavapai Co., 1931-32; asst. U. S. Atty. at Phoenix, 1933-35, U. S. Atty., since Apr. 1935. Sgt., 24th Engrs., U. S. Army, A. E. F., 14 mos. Mem.: Amer. Legion (40-8); K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. Home: 927 Latham St. Office: Federal Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Flynn, HENRY C., newspaperman; b. DeSoto, Mo., March 4, 1895; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis, Mo. Editorial work on newspa-

pers in New York, Phila., Washington, St. Louis, Seattle; member staff Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf. News Service, 1928—. Mem.: Natl. Press Club; Amer. Legion (Comdr., Natl. Press Club Post, 1935). Address: 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Flynn, JAMES AUGUSTIN, surgeon; b. Boone, Ia., Jan. 28, 1876; s. Edward P. and Ellen E. (Peyton) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (1898), Univ. of Bordeaux, France (1926); m. Antonette Resch, of Green Bay, Wis., 1912; *ch.*—Eleanor, Mary, Robert. Surgical practice confined to ear, nose and throat; dir., Security Saving & Commercial Bank, 1914-20, Hamilton Bank, 1925—. Mem. staff, *Ressegna Internazionale di Oto-rino laringologia*; contrb. to *Laryngoscope*, *Archives of Otolaryngology*, *Le Siecle Medical*, etc. Mem.: K. of C.; Notre Dame Club; A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Amer. Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology; Soc. Francaise D'Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie. Hobbies: golf, travel. Home: 1511 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Flynn, RT. REV. JAMES F. J., Rector, Holy Name Ch., Brooklyn; dir. of Holy Name Societies, Diocese of Brooklyn; Papal Chamberlain, June 17, 1926. Home: 245 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Flynn, JOHN MICHAEL, lawyer; b. Campbellsport, Wis., May 10, 1890; s. Patrick and Anna (McCullough) F.; *educ.* Marquette H. S., Marquette Univ. (1908-12), A.B.; 1912-13; Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., 1914; J.D., 1915); m. (1) Clara Kolf, of Oshkosh, Wis., June 12, 1918 (d. July 15, 1919); m. (2) Genevieve Finnegan, of Aspen, Colo., Sept. 16, 1922 (d. Feb. 2, 1925); (3) Rose McKenna, Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 12, 1935. *ch.*—Elizabeth Anne (Aug. 24, 1923), Margaret Mary (Jan. 26, 1925). Law practice at Milwaukee since 1915, except for army service, 1918-19. Democrat. Mem.: K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Legion; Amer., Wis. State, and Milwaukee Bar Assns. Home: 4601 N. Larkin St., Shorewood, Wis. Office: 1401 First Wis. Natl. Bank Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Flynn, REV. JOSEPH CRANE (S.J.), educator; b. Cincinnati, O., Mar. 3, 1876; s. John W. and Isabella M. (Crane) F.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti. (1882-98); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (1898-1905). Teacher, St. Louis Univ. H. S., 1905-10, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1915-19; ordained in the Society of Jesus; head dept. of Eng., St. Xavier Coll., 1919-23; dean Coll. of Arts and Sci., Marquette Univ., 1923-25, Creighton Univ., 1925-31, Univ. of Detroit since 1931, also dir. summer session and teachers course; dir. Catholic Women's Study Club, Cin'ti., 1919-22. Republican. Club: Professional Men's. Home: University of Detroit, Livernois and 6 mi. Rd., Detroit, Mich.

Flynn, JOSEPH R., public relations counsel; b. Ste. Genevieve, Mo., Sept. 6, 1885; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Cape Girardeau, Mo. Editorial work on newspapers in New York, Chicago, St. Louis, Washington and Phila.; Public Relations Counsel in Washington, D. C., 1923—. Assoc. member, Natl. Press Club. Home: 3208 Jocelyn St., N. W. Office: Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Flynn, RT. REV. WILLIAM HENRY, Chancellor, Consulor, Chief Justice of Diocesan Court, and sec. to the Bishop, Diocese of Hartford; Rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Hartford; Papal Chamberlain, Aug. 16, 1924; Domestic Prelate, July 28, 1933. Home: 295 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

Flynn, WILLIAM SMITH, ex-governor; b. Providence, R. I., Aug. 14, 1885; s. James A. and Elizabeth J. (Kelly) F.; educ. Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1907; LL.D., 1923); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1910; LL.D., 1924); unmarried. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1911; mem. R. I. State Legislature 1912-14, 1917-22 (Dem. minority leader); Gov. of R. I., 1923-25; chmn. R. I. delegation to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924, del. at large, 1928; Dem. candidate for U. S. Senate, 1924; trustee R. I., St. Joseph's, and Butler Hosps. *Mem.*: Amer. and R. I. Bar Assns.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; R. I. Hist. Soc. *Clubs*: Pomham; K. of C.; Pen and Pencil; Elks. *Home*: 252 Rhodes St. *Office*: 87 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Fochtman, REVEREND VINCENT A. (O.F.M.), educator; b. Petoskey, Michigan, Sept. 6, 1894; s. A. D. and Julia (Kuntz) F.; educ. St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Houses of Studies, Quincy, Ill., and St. Louis, Mo.; Franciscan Coll., Cleveland (A.B., 1920); Internat. Coll. of St. Anthony, Rome (1924-25); Univ. of Munich, Germany (1925-28, Ph.D.); entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), June 22, 1912; professed June 23, 1913; ordained at St. Louis, June 29, 1920. Instr. in Langs., St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, 1921-22; Instr. in Philos., 1922-24, Prof. of Philos. and Psychol., 1928—, and pres., 1930-36, Quincy (Ill.) College. Author: *Das Leib-Seelen Problem bei George Trumbull Ladd und William McDougall*; contrb. to *Franciscan Educnl. Conf. Reports. Mem.*: Ill State Acad. of Sci.; Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; A. A. S.; Midwest Pschol. Assn.; Amer. Psychol. Assn. (assoc.). *Address*: Quincy College, Quincy, Ill.

Foery, MOST REV. WALTER A., bishop of Syracuse; b. Rochester, N. Y., July 6, 1890; educ. St. Bridget's Sch., St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., and St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; S.T.L., Ph.D., D.D.; priest, Rochester, June 1916; curate, 1916-22, pastor, 1922-32, Mt. Carmel Ch., Rochester; pastor Holy Rosary Ch., Rochester, 1932-37; dir. Rochester Catholic Charities, 1930-37; dir. Columbus Civic Center Bldg., Rochester; repres. N. C. W. C. at Internat. Conf. on Social Welfare, London, July 1936; named bishop of Syracuse, May 31, and consecrated Aug. 15, 1937. *Office*: 257 E. Onondaga St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Fogarty, JOHN J., lawyer; b. N. Y. C., Jan. 31, 1898; s. John J. and Mary A. (Healy) F.; educ. Mil. Acad., Peekskill, N. Y.; Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1919); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1923). Spl. agent, U. S. Dept. of Justice, 1919; U. S. Dist. Atty., 1924; pres. Common Council, Yonkers, N. Y., 1927, mayor, 1927-31 (2 terms). *Clubs*: Hudson River Country; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 1 Leighton Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Foik, REV. PAUL JOSEPH (C.S.C.), librarian, historian; b. Stratford, Ont., Can., Aug. 14, 1880; s. John and Joanna (Dameck) F.; educ. Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1907), Holy Cross Coll. (grad., 1911), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1912); came to U. S. 1900; naturalized citizen, 1907; entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1901; professed 1904; ordained, at Notre Dame, 1911. Head Librarian, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1912-24, also archivist, Catholic Archives of Amer.; head libn. St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex., 1924—, also head of foreign langs. dept., and prof. of German, and Amer. Hist., and Dean of Coll. of Arts and Letters. Founder Irish Natl. Library; founder library sect. Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; co-founder, v.-pres. (1930-34), mem. exec. council Catholic Library Assn.; chmn. Texas K.

of C. Hist. Commn.; Fellow, v.-pres. Texas State Hist. Assn.; pres. Texas Catholic Hist. Soc.; archivist Catholic Archives of Texas; mem. Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., Inst. of Amer. Church Hist., (F) Amer. Geographical Soc.; Amer., Ind., and Tex. Library Assns.; K. of C. Mem., Advisory Board of Texas Historians for Commn. of Control of Texas Centennial. Editor *Preliminary Studies of the Texas Catholic Hist. Soc.*; assoc. editor *Mid-America*; author *Pioneer Catholic Journalism in U. S.* (1930), and (brochures) *Martyrs of the Southwest, Early Catholic Explorers of the Southwest, Padre Juan de Padillo, Ramon Expedition, Early Plans for German Catholic Colonization in Texas*; contrb. to *Catholic Hist. Review, Records and Studies of Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc., Journ. of Hist. Records and Studies of U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.*; collab. in *Encyclopedia Americana* (Catholic Press in Amer.), *Dict. of Amer. Biog.* (Fray de Pedillo). Editor, *Our Catholic Heritage in Texas* (7 vols.). Mem. Natl. Comm. for Restoration of Univ. of Louvain Library, World War. *Home*: St. Edward's University, Austin, Texas.

Foisy, J. ALBERT, editor; b. New Bedford, Mass., Feb. 6, 1887; s. Joseph and Marie (Nolin) F.; educ. Pub. and Parish Schs., New Bedford; Laval Univ. (A.B., 1907); Grand Sem., Montreal (1907-09); m. Clotilde Laterriere, of Canada, Aug. 18, 1913, at Fall River, Mass.; ch.—Therese (Mar. 22, 1917), Francois (Oct. 31, 1920), Huguette (Sept. 24, 1922), Paul (Nov. 24, 1925). Newspaper reporter, 1909, in Woonsocket and Fall River, 1911-13; teacher of French, Technical H. S., Fall River, 1913-14; editor *Le Droit*, Ottawa, 1914-20, *L'Action Catholique*, Quebec, 1920-24, *Le Bulletin*, Fall River, 1924-26; teacher of Social Studies, J. M. Morton, Jr. H. S., Fall River, 1926-31; editor, mgr. of daily paper, Woonsocket, 1931—. Dir., Collegiate Inst., Ottawa, 1915-20; trustee, Fall River Pub. Library, 1929-31; supt. of Separate Schools, Ottawa (pro-tem.) 1919. Author: *Le Catholicisme en Ontario* (1919); *La Langue Maternelle* (1919); (fiction) *Plus qu'elle-meme* (1920); *The Sentinelist Agitation in R. I.* (1928). Awarded Papal Medal Bene Merenti, 1929. *Mem.*: Union St. Jean Baptiste D'Amer.; A. C. A.; Woonsocket Teachers' Assn.; Woonsocket Chamber of Commerce; Comite France Amerique. Democrat. *Home*: 57 Grand St. *Office*: L'Independant, 5 Front St., Woonsocket, R. I.

Foley, DANIEL FRANCIS, lawyer; b. Barry, Minn., 1887; s. Daniel and Ellen (Dunn) F.; educ. Graceville (Minn.) H. S.; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; Univ. of Minnesota; m. Mary Gleason, of Beardslee, Minn., April 24, 1915; ch.—Virginia Mary (May 14, 1918), Margaret Alice (June 22, 1920). Admitted to bar, July 28, 1911; practiced with James Manahan, 3 years; sec. to Congressman James Manahan, 1913; Hennepin County Attorney for Home Owners Loan Corpn., 1933-34; general law practice, Minneapolis, 1914—. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer. Min. State, and Hennepin Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C. Sports: fishing, golf, travel. *Home*: 4811 Thomas Ave., S. *Office*: 754 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Foley, DANIEL R., lawyer; b. Deerfield, Mich., Jan. 20, 1885; s. Daniel and Catherine (Perry) F.; educ. Deerfield H. S.; St. John's Univ., Toledo (A.B.); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B.); m. Elizabeth Reilly, of Deerfield, June 1919; ch.—Daniel (Feb. 20, 1921), Aidan (Sept. 14, 1928), Mary Ann (April 30, 1932). Prof., Univ. of

Notre Dame, 1910-11; Circuit Court Commr., Lenawee Co., Mich., 1912-14; now engaged in law practice at Detroit; Pub. Administrator, Wayne Co., Mich., 1937—; *Mem.*: Catholic Evidence Guild (Admin. 1934—; Chmn. Speakers Bur.). Democrat. Hobbies: books, home, garden. *Home*: 1534 Lawrence Ave. *Office*: 1039 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Foley, VERY REV. DORANCE V., chancellor, archdioc. of Dubuque; *b.* Ryan, Ia., Apr. 6, 1900; *s.* Frank M. and Lillian (Synan) F.; *educ.* Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (A.B., 1921); *St. Paul* (Minn.) Sem.; ordained June 14, 1925. Curate, Nativity Ch., Dubuque, July 1, 1925-Jan. 1, 1927; Chancery Office, Dubuque, Jan. 1, 1927—; made Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Nov. 19, 1934. Sports: golf, hiking, fishing. *Home*: 1229 Mt. Loretto. *Office*: 1105 Bluff St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Foley, FREDERIC EUGENE BASIL, M.D., surgeon; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Apr. 5, 1891; *s.* Thos. and Jessie-Anne (Craig) F.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas (1907-10), Yale (Ph.B. 1913), Johns Hopkins U. (M.D. 1918); *m.* Elizabeth Doran Dearth, of St. Paul, June 6, 1914; *ch.*—Jessie-Anne (1915), Elizabeth Dearth (1917). Splst. in urology and urologic surg.; asst. in path. Johns Hopkins U., 1918-19; lab. for surg. research Harvard U., 1919-20; surg. house officer Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., 1920-21; chief urol. Ancker Hosp., St. Paul, Minn.; asst. prof. of urol. U. of Minn. Contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: A. M. A., Amer. Urol. Assn., etc. *Home*: 761 Osceola Ave. *Office*: 350 St. Peter St., St. Paul, Minn.

Foley, JAMES A., jurist; *b.* N. Y. C., 1882; *s.* James and Anna (Moran) F.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B., 1901); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1903); Fordham Univ. (hon. LL.D., 1928); *m.* Mabel Graham, of N. Y. C., 1919. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1903; practiced at N. Y. C.; *mem.* State Assembly, 1907-12, Senate, 1912-19 (Dem. leader, 1919); *del.* to N. Y. Constl. Conv., 1915; Judge of Surrogate Ct., N. Y. County since 1920; elected leader of Tammany Hall, 1924, but declined; chmn. N. Y. State Comm. to Investigate Defects in Laws of Estates, 1927-28. *Mem.*: Amer. and N. Y. C. Bar Assns.; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: Catholic; Natl. Democratic; Manhattan; Oakland Golf; Natl. Golf Links of Amer. Created Kt. Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); *mem.* Internatl. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Home*: 243 E. 17th St. *Office*: Hall of Records, Worth and Centre Sts., New York, N. Y.

Foley, JAMES OWEN, educator; *b.* Erie, Kans., March 1, 1897; *s.* Patrick Wm. and Mary Katherine (Carroll) F.; *educ.* Oregon State Coll. (Ph. G., B.S., 1919; Ph.C., M.S., 1921); Univ. of Wisconsin (Ph.D., 1925); *m.* Neva Helen Drummond, of Mulvane, Kans., June 19, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Luella (April 15, 1928), Patricia Helen (Aug. 1, 1930). Instr. and Asst. Prof. of Anatomy, Sch. of Med., Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La., 1925-30; asst. prof. and assoc. prof. of Anat., Sch. of Med., Univ. of Alabama, 1930—. Contrb. to scientific journals. *Mem.*: Amer. Assn. of Anatomists; Tau Kappa Epsilon; Kappa Psi; Theta Kappa Psi; Sigma Xi; Gamma Alpha; Phi Sigma; Rho Chi; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home*: 1618 Alaca Pl., Tuscaloosa, Ala. *Office*: School of Medicine, University of Alabama, University, Ala.

Foley, Rt. Rev. MARTIN J., editor; *b.* Co. Sligo, Ireland, Dec. 22, 1872; *s.* Michael and Nora (Finn) F.; *educ.* Natl. Schools, Ireland; St. Mary's Coll., Dunkirk, N. Y. St. Joseph's

Sem., Baltimore; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, Baltimore, Dec. 8, 1898; missionary, lecturer, 1899-1907; curate St. Peter's Ch., Quincy, Ill., 1907; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Pittsfield, Ill., 1913-17; chaplain Soldiers and Sailors Home, Quincy, 1917; pres. Western Cath. Co., and editor *The Western Catholic* (organ of Dioc. of Springfield, Ill.); Papal Chamberlain, 1927, Domestic Prelate, 1930. *Home*: 812 Locust St. *Office*: 112 N. 7th St., Quincy, Ill.

Foley, Rt. Rev. PETER A., Domestic Prelate, April 27, 1923; was Chancellor, and Rector of the Cathedral, Diocese of Providence; now member of the Bishop's Council; Rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Pawtucket, R. I. *Home*: 193 Wolcott St., Pawtucket, R. I.

Foley, VERY REV. THEODOSIUS (O.M.Cap.), provincial; *b.* Yonkers, N. Y., May 14, 1884; *s.* Thos. and Ellen (Griffin) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Yonkers; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; St. Francis Capuchin Sem., Milwaukee; joined the Order of Friars Minor Capuchins, July 14, 1906; ordained at Milwaukee, July 13, 1913. Rector, Sacred Heart Capuchin Prep. Sem., Yonkers, 1919-23; rector Seraphic Sem. of Mary Immaculate, Clencyffe, Garrison, N. Y., 1923-33; vicar St. Fidelis Monastery, N. Y. C., 1933-36; provincial St. Joseph Province of Capuchin Order, since July 8, 1936. Author *The Invincible Prefect* (3rd ed.; deals with T.O.S.F.); pamphlets on vocations to Capuchin Order. *Home*: 1740 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Foley, THOS. M., judge; *b.* San Francisco, Feb. 16, 1894; *s.* Wm. E. and Margaret (O'Brien) F.; grad. Hastings Coll. of Law, S.F. (1916) and Georgetown U. Law Sch. (1919); *m.* Ruth G. Burns, of Sebastopol, Calif., Aug. 13, 1927. Served in U. S. Army, 1918; began law practice at S. F., 1919; now judge Municipal Court, S. F. County. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Native Sons of Golden West; Amer. Legion; United Vets. Council (ex-pres. S. F.). Republican. *Home*: 1700 Beach St. *Office*: City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Foley, THOMAS PATRICK, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 27, 1881; *s.* Patrick M. and Catherine F.; *educ.* Loyola Univ.; Chicago Athenaeum; Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1908); *m.* Elizabeth L. Hannon, of Chicago, Apr. 25, 1917; *ch.*—Mary R., Rita H., Thomas P. Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., 1908-10; asst. clin. med., Northwestern Univ., 1910-14, and instr. Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1910-17; asst. prof. of med., 1914-17, and since 1919, Loyola Univ.; att. phys., Oak Park Hosp., 1919-22, Mercy Hosp. Disp., since 1922; coroner's phys., Cook County, 1924-27. World War: maj., M. C., U. S. Army Camps, Ind., Minn., Ga. and Ala., 1917-19. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Soc.; Mil. Order of World War; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks; Alhambra; Alpha Omega Alpha; Phi Beta Pi. *Home*: 1505 N. Menard Ave. *Office*: 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Foran, ARTHUR FRANCIS, mfr.; *b.* Portchester, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1882; *s.* John and Agnes (McCrann) F.; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; *m.* Elizabeth Fisher, Flemington, N. J., Dec. 31, 1908; *ch.*—John N., Arthur F., James F., Walter E., William F. *Mem.* Gov.'s Staff under Govs. Edge, Runyon, Edwards, Silzer and Moore; Comptroller of Customs since 1921; pres. Foran Fdry. & Mfg. Co.; chmn. bd. dirs. Dural Rubber Corp.; dir. Flemington Natl. Bank, N. J. Telephone Co., Fed. Bank & Trust Co., etc. Republican. *Clubs*: Lambs; Trenton; K. of C.; Carteret; Copper

Hill Country; Elks. *Home*: The Elms, Flemington, N. J. *Office*: Custom House, N. Y., N. Y.

Foran, THOMAS GEORGE, educator; *b.* Aylmer, P. Q., Can., May 13, 1900; *s.* Thos. Patrick and Mary G. (Hay) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N. S. (A.B., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.M., 1921; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Hester Alice Nelson, of N. Y. City, 1929. Instr. in Psychology, 1921, Assoc. Prof. of Education, 1928, and Prof., 1934—, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *Psychology and Teaching of Spelling* (1934); Editor, *Educational Research Monographs*; contrb. to psychol. journals. *Home*: 1341 Hemlock St. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Forbes, CLARENCE ALLEN, educator; *b.* Colebrook, N. H., Sept. 6, 1901; *s.* Allen A. and Mary (Corcoran) F.; *educ.* Bates Coll. (A.B., 1922), Univ. of Illinois (M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1928); *m.* Florence Lemaire, of Lewiston, Me., Sept. 1, 1924; *ch.*—Charman and Jacqueline (Dec. 24, 1925), Rodney (Dec. 13, 1928), Roland (July 1, 1930), Joyce (Nov. 7, 1936). Instr., Latin and Greek, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1925-27; Instr., Latin and Greek, 1927, now Prof., Univ. of Nebr.; Prof., Univ. of Ill., summers 1931, '32. Author: *Greek Physical Education* (1929); *Neoi* (1933); contrb. to *Classical Philol.*, *Classical Journ.*. Convert from Methodist Church, 1921. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Philol. Assn.; A. A. U. P.; Classical Assn. of Middle West and South. Democrat. Sport: tennis. *Home*: 3601 Randolph St. *Office*: University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

Ford, EDMOND JOHN, lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Nov. 5, 1880; *s.* John and Mary Jane (Quinn) F.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1905, LL.B. 1907); *m.* Grace Daly, of Boston, Sept. 12, 1911; *ch.*—John (1915), Edmond (1918), William (1919), Robert (1921), Grace Elizabeth (1912), Paul (1927). Attorney at law; prof. Boston Coll. Law School; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S.; trustee Lawrence (Mass.) Law Library. *Mem.*: Mass. Bar Assn. (exec. comm.); A. B. A.; Lawrence Bar Assn. Democrat. Author: *A Treatise on Recent Cases on Evidence* (1927); "Evidence" in *Hildreth's Encyclo. of Mass. Practice* (1927-28); *Mass. Evidence and Trials* (1931); *Handbook on Mass. Practice* (1932); *Notes on Evidence* (1933); etc. *Home*: 145 Franklin St., Lawrence, Mass. *Office*: Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.

Ford, FRANCIS J. W., lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 23, 1882; *s.* Cornelius J. and Josephine (Murphy) F.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. (1900); Harvard Coll. (1904); Harvard Law Sch. (1906); *m.* Anne Cresswell, of Hingham, Mass., Mar. 6, 1916; *ch.*—Barbara. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1906; has since practiced at Boston; mem. Boston City Council, 1917-22, pres., 1919; apptd. U. S. Dist. Atty. for Mass., Sept. 2, 1933. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Boston Bar Assn.; Harvard Varsity Club. Democrat. *Home*: 90 Commonwealth Ave. *Office*: 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Ford, MOST REV. FRANCIS XAVIER (M.M.), missionary bishop; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1892; *s.* A. Brendon Ford; ordained in the Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America, 1917; member of first Maryknoll band to go to China, Sept. 1918; Prefect Apostolic of Kaying, China, 1919-35; and Bishop of newly created Vicariate Apostolic of Kaying, since June 1935.

Ford, JEREMIAH DENIS, educator, author; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., July 2, 1873; *s.* J. D. and Mary A. (Collins) F.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B.,

1894; M.A., 1895; Ph.D., 1897); Univ. of Paris, Sorbonne, Ecole des Chartes, and College de France; Univ. of Toulouse (Litt.D., 1922); *m.* Anna W. Fearn, of Cambridge, Jan. 1, 1902; *ch.*—Anita W., Robert, Elizabeth F., Richard. Instr., French, 1895, 1898-1900, Romance langs., 1900-02, assoc. prof., 1902-07, prof. since 1907, and chmn. of dept. since 1911, Harvard Univ.; also prof. French and Span., Radcliffe Coll.; chief examnr. Spanish, Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1908-21; lect. Span. lit., Lowell Inst., 1918; exchange prof. (Harvard), 1921-22, and vis. prof., 1925-26, to French and Span. Univs.; dir. Amer. Univ. Union for Europe, Paris, 1925-26; dir. Harvard Council on Hispano-Amer. Studies; editor, *Speculum* (mag.). *Mem.*: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. (v-pres. 1910-11, 1927-28); A. A. U. P.; (F.) Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. (pres. 1931-33); Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (pres. 1935); Dante Soc.; Hispanic Soc. of Amer. (v-pres.); Spanish Acad. (corr. Fellow); etc. Knight of Legion of Honor (France 1922), and Officer, Legion of Honor (1927); Comdr. Order of Isabella the Catholic (Spain 1922); Officer, Order of the Crown (Italy 1925); Knight Order of Merit (Roumania 1933). *Clubs*: Harvard; Colonial; Cambridge. Author: *The Old Spanish Sibilants* (1900); *Spanish Grammar* (1904); *Main Currents of Spanish Literature* (1919); *Portuguese Grammar* (1925); etc.; contdbd. to *Catholic Ency.*; editor Holt & Co.'s Spanish Series; author of some 60 books. Hon. D.Litt. Natl. U. of Ireland (1932), Trinity Coll., Dublin (1934), Boston Coll. (1935); Officer of Pub. Instruction (Portugal), 1936; Laetare Medalist, U. of Notre Dame, 1937. Pres., Dante Soc., since 1930. *Home*: 9 Riedesel Ave. *Office*: Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Ford, LILIAN BARNES, sociologist; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., 1877; *dau.* Charles R. and Mary E. (Kennedy) Barnes; *educ.* Nazareth Acad., Rochester; *m.* Richard T. Ford, Rochester, Feb. 9, 1898. In charge Returned Soldier Dept., A. R. C., Home Service, World War; mem. exec. comm. Nazareth Coll. Alumni (1921-22), N. Y. State Conf. of Charities and Correction (1925-27), Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities (1924-26), Rochester br. Natl. Women's Suffrage Assn.; dir. Catholic Women's Club (1920-21), Century Club (1919-28), Rochester Children's Aid Soc. (1919-21), Rochester Infants Summer Hosp. (1926-28), Lewis St. Settlement (1921-25), Social Welfare League of Rochester; trustee Rochester Pub. Library. *Mem.*: Big Sisters, Girl Scout Council, Assn. of Social Workers, Amer. Sociol. Soc., Woman's Educnl. and Industrial Union, etc. *Address*: 1 Douglas Rd., Rochester, N. Y.

Ford, WILLIAM C., lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 5, 1875; *s.* John and Mary Jane (Quinn) F.; *educ.* Lawrence H. S. (grad. 1894), Georgetown Coll. (1894-95), Harvard (1895-97), Boston Univ. (1897-1900, LL.B. cum laude); *m.* Mary A. Mahony, of Lawrence, Nov. 1, 1905. Law practice since 1900; now senior member W. C. & E. J. Ford. Author of numerous short stories in various magazines; contrb. to *Liberty*, *This Week*, *Blue Book*, *Adventure*, *Detective Fiction*, *Judge*, *Life*, etc. Democrat; appointed District Mgr. Home Owners Loan Corp., 1933-34. *Mem.*: Lawrence Chamber of Commerce (v-pres. 1923-24; pres. 1933-34); Lawrence Bar Assn. (v-pres. 1932-33); Essex Bar Assn.; Lions Club (zone chmn. 1932-33; dir. 1932-35). *Diversions*: literature, music. *Home*: 17 York St., Andover, Mass. *Office*: 301 Essex St., Lawrence, Mass.

Ford, WILLIAM MILLER, surgeon; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1878; s. A. Wm. and Evelyn M. (Miller) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Va. (M.D., 1899); St. Vincent's Hosp. (1901); Women's Hosp., N. Y. (1902); m. Theresa Dunn, N. Y. C., Aug. 30, 1910; *ch.*—Wm. M., Anne E., Lawrence M. Jr. att. surg., Women's Hosp., 1907-17; att. surg., 1905-26, dir. of gynecol. since 1927, St. Vincent's Hosp.; att. surg. since 1908, chief surg. and dir. 1928-32, Maternity Hosp.; cons. gynecol., N. Y. Hosp. for Ruptured and Crippled since 1921, and St. Clare's Hosp.; pres. Med. Bd., St. Vincent's Hosp.; clin. prof. of obstet., N. Y. Univ. Army Serv.; capt., N. Y. N. G., 1903-16; on Mex. border, 1916; M. C., World War. *Mem.*: on N. Y. State and Co. Med. Soccs.; A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; N. Y. Acad. of Med.; Gamma Delta Psi; Zeta Psi; Phi Alpha Sigma; N. Y. Obstet. Soc. (life); Metropolitan Club. Democrat. *Home*: 55 E. 86th St. *Office*: 130 E. 67th St., N. Y. C.

Forrester, JAMES JOSEPH, labor official; b. Wauson, O., Oct. 28, 1867; s. Patrick and Ann (McDonald) F.; *educ.* Northwestern (O.), Normal; read law in office, Wauson; m. Rose A. Yates, of Worcester, Mass., Feb. 28, 1918. R. R. clerk, 1881, 1899-1904; letter carrier, Toledo, O., 1888-99; yardmaster, chief clerk, to 1908; v.-pres., 1908-09, dep. grand pres., 1909-15, grand pres., 1915-20, Brotherhood of Ry. Clerks; mem. U. S. R. R. Labor Bd., 1920-21; natl. repres., Brotherhood of Ry. and S. Clerks, 1921-25; supreme pres. Amer. Fed. of Express Workers, 1925-28; research expert, Hoover Law Observance Commn. *Home*: 1713 Lamont St. *Office*: 604 Carpenters Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Forstall, REV. ARMAND WILLIAM (S.J.), scientist; b. in France; *educ.* Coll. of Amiens (A.B., 1878); Univ. of Douai; St. Stanislaus Coll., Paris; Tronchiennes (Belgium) Sem.; Littlehampton Coll., England; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1891); Angers (France) Sem.; Univ. of Denver, Colo. (hon. Sc.D., 1935); ordained in Society of Jesus. Teacher: Math., Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Morrison, Colo., 1885-86; Math., Physics, Chem., Las Vegas, N. M., 1886-88; same, Regis Coll., Denver, 1888-90, 1898-99; Physics, Georgetown Univ., 1895-96, Holy Cross Coll., 1899-1900, Georgetown Univ., 1900-02; Chem., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1902-04; Prof., Math. Chem., Physics and Research, 1904-32, and of Analytic Chem., 1932—, Regis Coll. *Mem.*: Seismol. Soc. of Amer.; Soc. for Study of Meteorites. *Address*: Regis College, Denver, Colo.

Fortune, (EUPHEMIA) CHARLTON, artist; b. Sausalito, Calif.; *educ.* St. Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh, Scotland; St. John's Wood School of Art, London; The Mound, Edinburgh; Art Students League, N. Y. C. Exhibited: Natl. Acad., N. Y.; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; Carnegie Internat. (British Sect.), 1925; Penna. Acad.; Soc. des Beaux Arts Salon; Soc. des Artistes Francais (hors Concours); Royal Acad., London; Royal Scottish Acad.; etc. *Honors*: Silver Medalist, Panama Pacific Expn., San Francisco, 1915; Silver Medalist, same, San Diego, 1915; Silver Medalist, Soc. des Artistes Francais Solon, 1924; Walter Purchase Prize, San Francisco, 1921; Second Prize, Natl. Competition, Liturgical Arts Soc., 1937. Dir., The Monterey Guild (artists and craftsmen specializing in liturg. arts), since 1935. *Home*: Monterey, Calif.

Fouilhoux, JACQUES ANDRE, architect; b. Paris, France, Sept. 27, 1879; s. Jean Baptiste and Leonie Gasparine (d'Etcheverry) F.; *educ.*

Lycee Janson de Sailly, Paris; Sorbonne, Paris (A.B., B.S., Ph.B.); Ecole Centrale des Arts et Mfrs. (C. and M.E.); m. Jean Butler Clark, of Baltimore, Md., July 8, 1908; *ch.* Anita Clark (1912). *Mem.* archt. firm Whitehouse & Fouilhoux, Portland, Ore., 1908-17; Capt., Major, 129th U. S. Field Art., A. E. F., 1917-19, now in Officers Reserve; Assoc. with Albert Kahn, archt., Detroit, Mich., 1919-20, and with Raymond Hood since 1920; mem. Raymond Hood, Godley & Fouilhoux, 1927-31, Hood & Fouilhoux, 1931-34, and J. Andre Fouilhoux, 1934-36, W. K. Harrison & J. A. Fouilhoux, 1936—. New York City; Dir., French Hosp.; mem. Bd. of Mgrs., N. Y. Catholic Protectory; Trustee, St. Vincent de Paul Inst., and Liturgical Arts Soc., also on Editorial Comm. *Mem.*: A. I. A.; A. S. C. E.; Amer. Soc. Heating & Ventilating Engrs.; Archt. League. *Clubs*: Baltusrol; Short Hills; Centre; K. of C. Sports; golf, tennis, horseback riding. *Home*: Short Hills, N. J. *Office*: 45 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y., N. Y.

Foust, MADELEINE SKELLY, theatre; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., May 9, 1904; *dau.* Chas. J. and Juliet (Parcell) Skelly; *educ.* Seton Hill Coll. (B.A. 1924), Duquesne U. (M.A. 1928), Pa. State Coll. (summer 1931); Amer. Acad. of Dramatic Arts (diploma 1925); m. Raymond King Foust, Dec. 8, 1928. Drama teacher Pittsburgh Paroch. High Schools, 1925-27; Drama supervisor City of Pittsburgh Recreation Bur., 1929-30; actor with various stock cos., between 1925-34; stage dir. Newman Repertory Players, 1926-34, Exptl. Theatre of Seton Hill Coll., 1927-34; publicity mgr. Kilbuck Theatre, 1934-36; theatre columnist Pittsburgh Catholic, 1934-36; dir. Pittsburgh Civic Playhouse, 1933-34; now dean of Drama Sch., Duquesne U., and dean of women; also radio writer, dir., and actor. *Mem.*: Cross and Crescent Sorority (sec. 1924); Cong. of Women's Clubs; Drama League (sec. 1933); Newman, Studio (N. Y.), and Emerson Clubs. *Hobbies*: criminology, polo, hockey. *Home*: 342 Spahr St. *Office*: 801 Bluff St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Fox, ALBERT WHITING, journalist; b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 29, 1881; s. James W. and Mary (Gray) F.; *educ.* Real Schule, Heidelberg, Germany; College de Sainte Croix, Paris; Sorbonne, Paris (Litt.B., 1901); m. Eleanor M. Wimsatt, of Washington, D. C., Sept. 2, 1912; *ch.*—James B., Genevieve C., Isabel W. Staff, N. Y. *Herald*, at Washington, 1907-12; corr. for same paper, at Berlin, 1912, at London, 1913-15; writing signed articles for *Washington Post* since 1916. Republican. *Clubs*: Overseas Writers; Chevy Chase; Natl. Press. *Office*: Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Fox, RT. REV. EDWARD J., Rector, St. Thomas of Canterbury Ch., Chicago; Papal Chamberlain, April 4, 1924. *Home*: 4827 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Fox, REV. FRANCIS EDWARD (O.S.F.S.), educator; b. Wilmington, Del., May 22, 1909; s. Henry A. and Ann L. (Schneider) F.; *educ.* Salesianum Cath. H. S.; C. U. A. (A.B., M.S.); ordained in Oblates of St. Francis de Sales, Washington, D. C., Aug. 4, 1934; dir. of studies Oblate Scholasticate, W., D. C., since 1935; asst. in physics C. U. A., since 1936. *Home*: 907 Michigan Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Fox, JOHN MCDILL, law dean; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 3, 1891; s. Dr. Wm. and Narcissa (McDill) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1909); Harvard (LL.B., 1914); m. Elsa Sonnemann, June 27, 1914; *ch.*—Narcissa, Elinor,

Eileen. With Whipple, Sears & Ogden, attys., Boston, 1914; pvt. practice, Boston, 1914-16, Milwaukee, 1916-30; instr. in law, Marquette Univ., 1918-30; dean of law sch., Catholic Univ. since 1930. *Mem.*: Amer., Wis. State and D. C. Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi; K. of C. Contbr. to law journals *Home*: 1612 Montague St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

FOX, MATTHEW J., pres., D. H. Brigham Co., Springfield, Mass. Knight of Malta (Papal). *Home*: Springfield, Mass.

FOX, RT. REV. PETER, LL.D.; Rector, St. Mark's Ch., Altoona; mem. School Bd. and Consultor, Diocese of Altoona; Domestic Prelate, May 17, 1929. *Home*: 410 6th St., Altoona, Pa.

FOX, RUTH MARY, educator; b. Rapids Drive, Racine, Wis.; dau. Conrad and Anna (McCormick) F.; educ. St. Catherine's Acad., Racine (1900-08); St. Clara Coll. (now Rosary Coll.), Sinsinawa, Wis. (A.B. 1912); U. of Wis. (M.A. 1913); Leland Stanford U. Staff, U. of Wis., summer, 1913; Head of English Dept., Randall, Jr. H. S., Madison, Wis., 1913-17; Eng. Dept., Racine H. S., 1917-21; Supervisor of Eng., Racine Pub. Schools, 1921-22; Instr. in Eng., Milwaukee (Wis.) State Teachers Coll., since 1922. Author of educnl. charts on Dante's *Divine Comedy*, development of lit. in Western world, etc.; verse in *America, Commonweal, Spirit*, etc.; anthologies McAstocker-Pfeiffer's *Current Cath. Poetry*, *Amer. Book of Verse, Eternal Babe*, etc. *Mem.*: Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. *Home*: Rapids Drive, R. 2, Racine. *Office*: State Teachers College, Milwaukee, Wis.

FOX, WILLIAM FRANCIS, banking, insurance; b. Glendale, O., Oct. 4, 1868; s. Michael and Johannah (McGannon) F.; educ. parish and H. S.; m. Esther Adrian Döbelow, of LaFayette Ind., Oct. 1893 (died 1899); m. (2) Mary Agatha Connor, of Chester, Conn., Oct. 1920; ch.—Wm. F., Jr. (b. Aug. 28, 1895; m. Alice MacManus, of Detroit, Apr. 22, 1930). Resident of Indianapolis since 1888; in ry. transportation service, 1888-1901; banking, 1901-09; v.-pres., Public Savings Ins. Co., 1909-18; K. of C. war work, 1918-21, as commr. to Siberia, China, Japan and P. I., directing work done for Amer. soldiers; insurance, 1921-26; supervisor of spl. agents for K. of C., 1926—; dir. City Securities Corp.; former dir. Bank & Trust Co. of Indianapolis. Past Grand Knight, dist. deputy, state deputy, and, 1911-26, Supreme Director, K. of C. Created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), for K. of C. war work. Sports: baseball, football. *Home*: 3540 N. Penna., Indianapolis, Ind.

Francis, VERY REV. PAUL JAMES (S.A.), father general; b. Lewis T. Wattson, Millington, Md., Jan. 16, 1863; s. Rev. Joseph Newton and Mary Electa (Gregory) W.; educ. Burlington (N. Y.) Coll. (Jan.-June 1877); St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N. Y. (1877-82, B.A., M.A.); Genl. Theol. Sem. of P. E. Ch., N. Y. City (1882-85, B.D.); ordained Deacon, P. E. Ch., 1885; served churches in Md and N. Y.; ordained Presbyter, 1886; went to Omaha, Nebr., 1895, to become head of Associate Mission; on Oct. 4, 1899, came to Graymoor, N. Y., to estab. the Franciscan Friars of the Atonement (the Sisters of the Atonement having been estab. there, 1898, by Mother Lurana Francis, S.A.); both these congregations, together with the Tertiaries, were corporately received into the Catholic Church, Oct. 30, 1909; also founded Missionary Assn., known as Union-That-Nothing-Best-Lost (is editor of its organ *The Lamp*), and the Rosary League of Our Lady of the Ato-

ment, 1901; inaugurated Church Unity Octave (Jan. 18-25), now observed throughout the Catholic world. Ordained Catholic priest, by late Cardinal Farley, June 16, 1910. While an Anglican, wrote and pub. with Dr. Spencer Jones, *The Prince of the Apostles*. *Address*: Graymoor, Garrison P. O., N. Y.

Franken, Wm. A., lawyer; b. Norborne, Mo., Mar. 21, 1880; s. Henry H. and Sybilla (Koenig) F.; educ. Norborne Grade and H. S., U. of Mo. (LL.B. 1906, Valedictorian Law Class); m. Laura Coontz, of Vandalia, Mo., June 15, 1909. Elected Probate Judge, Carroll County, Mo., 1911-14; dir. Carroll Co. Trust Co., Bank of Tina (Mo.), Farmers & Merchants Bank of Hale (Mo.); mem. bd. K. of C. Students Home, Columbia, Mo.; dist. deputy K. of C. On Legal Advisory Bd., World War. Democrat. Frats: Kappa Theta Nu; Phi Delta Phi. *Home*: 907 N. Main St. *Office*: 1st Natl. Bank., Carrollton, Mo.

Frankenhoff, FERDINAND J., judge; b. Atchison, Kans., Sept. 25, 1895; s. Anthony G. and Mary C. (Wolters) F.; educ. St. Louis Coll.; St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison; St. Joseph (Mo.) Sch. of Law (LL.B.); m. Dorothy A. Reiber, Camp Funstan, Kans., May 4, 1918. Admitted to bar, 1926; elected Judge, Police Court, St. Joseph, Mo., 1928; now Circuit Judge 6th Jud. Cir. of Mo., Buchanan Co., St. Joseph, Mo. World War: 2nd Lt., Q. M. C., U. S. Army. *Mem.*: K. of C.; St. Joseph Bar Assn.; Columbus Club; Amer. Legion; Eagles. *Home*: 4013 King Hill Ave., St. Joseph, Mo.

Frantz, EDWARD LOUIS, executive; b. N. Canton, O., Nov. 23, 1882; s. Frank X. and Jennie (Kolp) F.; educ. pub. sch. and Canton Bus. Coll.; m. Josephine Lavan, Cleveland, Nov. 18, 1909; ch.—5. Chmn. of bd., Apex Elec. Mfg. Co.; pres. Elf Motor Co., Azor Motor Mfg. Co., Elfdale Realty Co., Factories Holding Co., Euclid 70th Co.; trustee Catholic Charities Corp.; mem. Cleveland Chamber of Comm. *Clubs*: Shaker Hts. Country; Cleveland Athletic; Natl. Town and Country. *Home*: Edphine Farm, Charon Rd., Wickliffe, O. *Office*: Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Franz, REV. JOHN BAPTIST, pastor; b. Springfield, Ill., Oct. 29, 1896; s. Fred and Louisa (Reisch) F.; educ. SS. Peter and Paul Sch. (1902-10); Quincy (Ill.) Acad. and Coll. (1910-17, A.B. 1916, A.M. 1917); Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo.; Mission House, C. U. A. (post grad.); ordained June 12, 1920; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Granite City, Ill., 1920-27; admin. St. Mary's Ch., Farmersville, and supt. St. Isidore's H. S., 1927-35; rector Cathedral of Immaculate Conception, Springfield, Ill., since Jan. 8, 1935; mem. Diocesan Missionaries, 1920-27; chaplain St. Teresa's Acad., Decatur, Ill., 1920; sec., treas. Jubilee Cathedral Fund and dir. of campaign present Cathedral, 1927; presiding judge Diocesan Matrimonial Curia; dir. Priests' Eucharistic League, since 1931, Confrat. of Blessed Sacrament, since 1933; dioc. repres. Cath. Welfare Conf. of Ill., 1935; treas. Cath. Inst. and H. S. Assn., Springfield, 1936. K. of C. *Home*: 524 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.

Fraser, ARCHBALD MCKAY, surgeon; b. E. Weymouth, Mass., May 22, 1883; s. John C. and Mary (Boyle) F.; educ. St. Francis Xavier Coll., Nova Scotia (A.B., 1903); Harvard (M.D., 1907); m. Marie C. Karle, Boston, June 6, 1927. Surg., Carney Hosp., Boston; cons. surg. Melrose (Mass.) Hosp., Norwood (Mass.) Hosp., Elliot Memorial Hosp., Keene, N. H. World War:

capt., M. C., U. S. A.; A. E. F., 10 mos. *Mem.*: N. Eng. and Boston Surg. Soc.; A. M. A.; Mass. State Med. Soc.; (F.) A. C. S. Republican. *Clubs*: Boston Athletic Assn.; Harvard; Univ.; Belmont Spring Country. *Home*: 91 Bay State Rd. *Office*: 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Fraser, SOMERS, surgeon; b. East Weymouth, Mass., Jan. 28, 1887; s. John Chisholm (M. D.) and Mary Ann (Boyle) F.; *educ.* Weymouth H. S.; Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1907; M.D., 1911); m. Christina Morton Russell, of Catasqua, Pa., Dec. 27, 1923; *ch.*—John Chisholm, 2nd (May 23, 1927). Surg. internship. Boston City Hosp., 1911-13; interne Boston Lying-in Hosp.; House surg. Free Hosp. for Women; Res. surg. Boston City Hosp. Relief Stations, 2½ yrs.; Medical Corps., U. S. Army, May 1917-April 1919, Maj., Base Hosp. No. 7, Joue-le-Tours, France; private practice, general surgery, Boston, 1919—; chief surg. Surgical Service, Boston City Hosp. Republican. *Mem.*: A. C. S.; Boston and N. England Surg. Soc.; A. M. A.; Mass. Med. Soc. *Clubs*: Harvard; Boston; Harvard Faculty; Harvard Varsity. *Home*: 10 Clairemont Rd., Belmont, Mass. *Office*: 395 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Fraser, WM. CHAS., lawyer; b. Walnut, Ia., June 20, 1887; *educ.* Walnut Pub. Schs., Creighton U. (LL.B. 1908); admitted to Nebr. bar, 1908; mem. law firm Crofoot, Fraser, Connolly & Stryker, at Omaha; mem. Amer., Omaha (expres.) and Nebr. State Bar Assns. *Office*: Omaha Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Frawley, JOHN MILAN, pediatrician; b. Sudbury, Ontario, Nov. 20, 1891; s. Patrick Simon and Mary Helen (McGinnis) F.; *educ.* Toronto Univ. (A.B., 1914); McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1919); Edinburgh Univ. Res. Physician, Royal Hosp. for Sick Children; Fellow in Pediatrics, Mayo Foundation; now mem. staff, Fresno County Genl. Hosp., Burnett Sanitarium, St. Agnes Hosp. Contrb. to med. journs. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; Assn. of Res. and Ex-Res. Physicians of Mayo Clinic. *Home*: Hotel Californian. *Office*: 2014 Tulare St., Fresno, Calif.

Frawley, RT. REV. WILLIAM E., Rector, Holy Cross Ch., Champaign, Ill.; pres. Clergymen's Aid Society, Diocese of Peoria; Domestic Prelate, Sept. 19, 1931. *Home*: 409 W. Clark St., Champaign, Ill.

Freeman, RT. REV. ARTHUR R., Vicar General, Chancellor, and Consultor, Diocese of Raleigh; Rector, Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, Raleigh. *Home*: 15 N. McDowell St., Raleigh, N. C.

Freking, REV. EDWARD A., natl. sec-treas. C. S. M.C.; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug. 15, 1899; s. F. Joseph and Mary A. (Klinker) F.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Xavier H. S. and Univ. (A.B. 1921), Mt. St. Mary's Sem. (1921-26), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.D. 1931); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, 1926; prof. of Dogma, post grad. prof. of Philos., Mt. St. Mary's Sem., 1931-35, prof., Homiletics and Spl. Apologetics, 1936—; Natl. Sec-Treas., Cath. Students' Mission Crusade, since Dec. 1935; Diocesan Dir., Bureau of Cath. Information; writes wkly. column "The Observer" in *The Catholic Telegraph*; mng. editor *The Shield* (organ of C.S.M.C.). *Home*: Crusade Castle, Shattuc Ave., Linwood, Cincinnati, O.

Frenay, REV. ADOLPH DOMINIC (O.P.), educator, writer; b. Geissen, Germany, July 8, 1889;

s. Baurat Franz and Maria (Dailandt) F.; *educ.* Stella Matutina, Feldkirch, Austria; Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1908-13); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1926); ordained at Sion, Switzerland, 1913; entered Dominican novitiate, Somerset, O., 1922; solemn profession, 1926. Chaplain, San Miguel Coll., Sante Fe, N. Mex., 1914-17; chancellor, Diocese of El Paso, Texas, 1917-19; pastor of Smelter, El Paso, 1920-22; chaplain, St. Mary's Hosp., Phila., Pa., 1927-28; prof. of philos., Albertus Magnus Coll., New Haven, Conn., 1928-32. Author: *The Suicide Problem in the U. S.* (1927); (pamphlets) *The Theology of Christ the King* (2nd ed., 1930; transl. into French and German), *Ecclesiastical Statistics* (1929), *Novena to Christ the King* (1932), *Is Life Worth Living?* (1933), *The Head of the Family* (1933); contrb. to *Eccles. Review*, *Social Justice*, *Salesianum*, *Holy Name Jour.*, *Social Abstract*, *Commonweal*, *Catholic World*, *Light*, etc. *Mem.*: Catholic Anthropological Conf. (dir.); Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (mem. comms. on ethics and natl. attitudes). *Address*: 515 6th St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Freschi, JOHN J., lawyer; b. in U. S., 1876; s. Giovanni and Luigia (Riva) F.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ.; N. Y. Law School (LL.D.); married; *ch.*—Wm. M., Theodore R. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1898, practicing to 1910; City Magistrate, 1910-15; Judge, Court of Spl. Sessions, N. Y. C., 1915-25; resumed law practice; mem. Hardin, Hess, Elder & Freschi; dir. Banco di Sicilia Trust Co. Chmn., Draft Bd., Manhattan Borough, N. Y. C., World War. Trustee, Italian Child Welfare League, Italian House Fund (Columbia U.), and Crusade for Tuberculosis Children of Fiume. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; N. Y. State Bar Assn.; N. Y. County Lawyers Assn.; Alpha Phi Delta; Sons of Italy in Amer. (Master for N. Y. State); Italy Amer. Soc. Thrice decorated by King of Italy, last time as Grand Officer of Crown of Italy. *Home*: 39 W. 93rd St. *Office*: 50 Pine St., New York, N. Y.

Freund, CLEMENT JOSEPH, mech. engr.; b. Appleton, Wis., Aug. 7, 1895; s. Alois J. and Ottilia (Lenz) Freund; *educ.* Campion Coll. (A. B., 1916); Marquette Univ. (M.E., 1922); m. Mabelle Gertrude Ziegler, of Adell, Wis., Aug. 21, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (1928). With the Falk Corp., Milwaukee, Wis., as cooperative student, 1921, student engr., 1922, labor foreman, 1923, Asst. Apprentice Dept., 1924, in charge Apprenticeship, Education and Personnel, 1926-32; Counsellor, Supervisor, Instructor in Evening Technical Course, Milwaukee Vocational Sch., 1924-32; Dean, College of Engineering, Univ. of Detroit, since 1932. Member of Committees in the Natl. Metal Trades Assn. (1930-32), Natl. Founders' Assn. (1928), Amer. Foundrymen's Assn. (since 1929; chmn. 1929-32), Amer. Society of Mechanical Engineers (1933). Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education (since 1932), Milwaukee Community Fund (1928-31), Industrial Training Conference (1924-27), Industrial Commn. of Wis. (1931), Industrial Relations Assa. of Wis. (1929-31), Natl. Metal Trades Assn. (Milwaukee br., 1924-32, Detroit Engineering Society (dir., 1934). Contributor to *Forbes*, *America*, *Mechanical Engineering*, *Harper's*, *Steel*, *American Home*, *Machinery*, *Printers' Ink*, *Commercial*, *American Machinist*, *Columbia*, *Iron Age*, *Thought*, *Journal of Education*, etc. World War: 2nd Lt., 1917. 1st Lt. 1918, U.

S. Infantry. *Mem.*: Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Sigma Nu, and Crown and Anchor. *Home*: 17161 Rose-lawn Ave. *Office*: College of Engineering, University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Freundt, VERY REV. URBAN (O.F.M.), college dean; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 23, 1876; s. Paul and Margaret (Coleman) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Prep., and Franciscan House of Studies, Cin'ti.; Franciscan Houses of Studies, Louisville, Ky., and Oldenburg, Ind.; entered Order of Friars Minor, Aug. 15, 1894; professed Aug. 28, 1898; ordained July 14, 1901. Prof., St. Francis Sem., Cin'ti., 1900-27, and Rector, 1906-27 (new Sem. built under his admin. as Rector, 1924); Minister Provincial of Franciscan Province of St. John the Baptist, Cin'ti., 1927-33; Dean, Classical Dept., Duns Scotus Coll., Detroit, 1933—. As Minister Provincial founded Roger Bacon H. S., Cin'ti., 1929; Duns Scotus Coll., Detroit, 1930 (for which O. F. M. Fathers rec'd 1st prize from A. I. A.); also new Friars gym and athletic club house, Cin'ti. For organizing Franciscan Educln. Conf. of U. S. and other educln. activities awarded Litt.D. by St. Bonaventure University, 1924. *Address*: Duns Scotus College, Redford Station, Detroit, Mich.

Frey, RT. REV. ADALBERT, rector, St. Boniface (German) Ch., Paterson, N. J.; Domestic Prelate, March 3, 1934. *Home*: 44 Jackson St., Paterson, N. J.

Friedel, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH (S.M.), educator; b. Cleveland, Aug. 9, 1897; s. Jacob and Rosina (Willkomm) F.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (A. B. 1917), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.D. 1926), C. U. A. (M.A. 1935); professed in Society of Mary (Marianists), 1914; ordained at Fribourg, Apr. 2, 1927. Teacher Holy Redeemer H. S., Detroit, and U. of Dayton H. S., 1917-22; prof., philos. and hist. U. of Dayton, 1927-35, sociol. and philos., since 1935; dir. Dayton Mental Hygiene Center, Parish Cultural Div. of C. Y. O. of Dayton. Author: *The Mariology of Cardinal Newman* (1928); *conbr.* to *Apostle of Mary, Christian Education*, etc. Democrat. *Mem.*: Discussion Club (1st v.-p.); Amer. and Ohio Sociol. Socs.; Dayton Pub. Forums (exec. comm.); Cath. Conf. on Family Life (chmn. regional meeting 1937). Hobbies: music, youth activities. *Home*: University of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Friedrich, REV. BEDE (S.D.S.), educator; b. Amsterdam, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1894; s. Anton and Theresa (Krall) F.; *educ.* Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, Wis. (mem. 1st ordination class); entered Society of the Divine Savior, Sept. 13, 1910; professed Sept. 8, 1915; ordained Aug. 28, 1921. Now business mgr. Publishing Dept. (3 mags., books, etc.); elected treas., 1926-29, Superior and Rector, 1929-32, 1932-35, Salvatorian Sem.; elected Provincial of Amer. Province, Jan. 1931-34, re-elected, Jan. 1934-37. First Amer. Superior, Rector, and Provincial of Society of Divine Savior. Co-founder *The Savior's Call*; bus. mgr. *Manna* (children's mag.). *Address*: Salvatorian Semisary, St. Nazianz, Wis.

Frisch, REV. JOHN A. (S.J.), biologist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1889; s. John N. and Frances R. (Stern) F.; *educ.* Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1915); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (M.Sc., 1926); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1935); entered Society of Jesus, 1908; professed 1929; ordained 1922. Instr. in biol. and chem. Holy Cross Coll., 1915-20; instr. in biol. Canisius Coll., 1924-26; assoc. prof. of biol.

Georgetown Univ., 1927-30; now prof. of biol. Canisius Coll., Buffalo. *Conbr.* to *Science, Archive fur Protistenkunde. Mem.*: (F) A. A. A. S.; Natural Hist. Soc. of Md.; Md. Acad. of Sci.; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Assn. of Jesuit Scientists (East Div.); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Soc. of Zoologists. *Home*: Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Fritz, ALFRED J., judge; b. Sacramento, Calif., Sept. 8, 1871; s. Joseph M. and Mary (Hook) F.; *educ.* San Francisco Pub. Schs. and U. of S. F.; m. Cora Beretta, Dec. 9, 1914. Judge, Police Court, S. F., 1900-06; Lt. Calif. Naval Militia, 1907-12; apptd. judge Municipal Court, 1930, elected, 1931, re-elected, 1934. *Mem.*: Native Sons of Golden West; Moose; Eagles; Old Timers' Athletic Assn.; Sportsmen's Club; Elks; etc. *Home*: 3453 Broderick St. *Office*: Hall of Justice, San Francisco, Calif.

Froebes, REV. PHILIP WILLIAM (S.J.), educator; b. Dieburg, Germany, Oct. 10, 1876; s. Anthony and Josepha (Westphal) F.; came to U. S. 1901; *educ.* Campion Coll., Wis.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1911). Joined Society of Jesus, 1898; ordained, 1910; prof., physics and math., Loyola Acad., St. Ignatius Coll., Loyola U., 1912-31; prof. of physics Creighton U., since 1931. *Home*: Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Fromm, REV. ALOYSIUS (O.F.M.), educator; b. Volkerode, Eichsfeld, Germany, Mar. 25, 1883; s. Franz Caspar and Margaret (Ringleb) F.; *educ.* Pub. School, Volkerode (1888-95); St. Joseph's Coll., Tuotopolis, Ill. (1896-1902); Franciscan House of Studies, Chicago (1903-06); Franciscan Sem., St. Louis (1906-10); U. of Chicago (1917-19); C. U. A. (Ph.D. in biol. 1921); entered Franciscan Order, June 13, 1902; ordained at St. Louis, June 25, 1909; prof. Latin and Greek, St. Joseph's Coll., Tuotopolis, 1910-17; instr. Biol. and Chem., Franciscan House of Studies, Cleveland, 1921-26, and Quincy (Ill.) Coll., 1926-30, also pres., 1927-30; instr. C. U. A. (Summer Sch., San Francisco, 1923, '24); chaplain, instr. in Biol., St. Francis Coll., Joliet, 1932-33; rector St. Joseph's Coll., Hinsdale, Ill., since 1933. *Mem.*: A. A. A. S.; Cath. Round Table of Scientists. *Home*: St. Joseph's College, Hinsdale, Ill.

Frommelt, HORACE A., engr., educator; b. Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 6, 1891; s. Ludwig and Mary (Nesler) F.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Dubuque; Public H. S.; Iowa State Coll. (B.S. in E.E., 1912; E.E., 1920); St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1917); m. Katherine Foley, of Milwaukee, Nov. 26, 1923. Works mgr. Falk Corp., 1921-25; consulting engr., 1925-29; prof. and head of dept., mechanical engring., Marquette Univ. 1929—; lecturer on Parish Management, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., 1931—; sole owner Frommelt Associates, Inc., cons, engrs. Author: *Church Property and Its Administration* (1935); translated from the German, *History of the Popes; At the Feet of the Divine Master* (4 vols.); etc., etc.; collab. with Arthur Preuss, 15 years; editor *The Buffalo Echo*; *conbr.* editor *The Wanderer*; *conbr.* to *America, Fortnightly Review, Catholic School Journal*, etc. *Mem.*: K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Society. Hobbies: Greek, Latin. Editor, pub. *Church Property Administration* (mo.). *Home*: 1983 N. Summit Ave. *Office*: 1210 W. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Fronczak, FRANCIS EUSTICE, M.D.; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1874; s. Adelbert and Victoria

(Jaworska) F.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo (A.B., 1894; M.A., 1895; post-grad. in philos.); Univ. of Buffalo (M.D., 1897; LL.B., 1900); Jagellonian Univ., Krakow, Poland; m. Lucy Rosalie Tucholka, of Buffalo, April 25, 1900 (died July 7, 1933); *ch.*—Eugenia Lucille, A.B., M.A., M.D., (m. Edward B. Bukowski, M.D.), Lieut. Edward James (d. Jan. 8, 1929). Began practice, Buffalo, 1897; physician Erie Co. Penitentiary, 1898-99; mem. Buffalo Municipal Civil Service Commn., 1898-1902; health officer, Town of Cheektowaga, 1899-1910; mem. Buffalo Charter Revision Commn., 1906; asst. and acting Health Commnr., Buffalo, 1907-09, and Health Commnr., 1910—; mem. 1st council Univ. of Buffalo; assoc. prof., hygiene and preventive med., Univ. of Buffalo, and d'Youville Coll.; v.-p., Buffalo Eye and Ear Infirmary, and Wettlaufer Clinic; ex-pres. med staff, Mercy Hosp.; trustee Memorial Hosp. Pres., Polish Central Relief Comm. of Amer., 1914-18; maj., lt., Col., U. S. Army; mem. Polish Natl. Comm. in Paris repres. Poles of Amer.; wounded in Marne offensive, June 8, 1918, gassed July 8, 1918; Commnr. of and chief med. counsel to 1st Amer. A. R. C. Commn. to Poland, 1919. *Honors:* Purple Heart (U. S.); Croix de Guerre, Medaille Militaire, Knight of French Legion of Honor; Cross of Valor of Poland, Gold Cross of Merit, Haller's Swords, Comdr. Order of Polonia Restituta; D.Sc.P.H. Canisius Coll., 1917; Univ. of Warsaw, hon. M.D.; etc. Ex-pres., Amer. Sch. Hygiene Assn., and Internat. Soc. of Med. Health Officers; hon. pres., Polish Physicians and Dentists Assn. of Amer., Polish Physicians Assn. of Buffalo, Polish Social Workers Assn. of Amer., and Polish Physicians and Scientists of Europe; *mem.*: A. M. A.; N. Y. State and Erie Co. Med. Soc. (F); Amer. Pub. Health Assn. (v.-p.); A. A. A. S.; Amer. Physical Educn. Assn.; K. of C.; Buffalo Hist. Soc.; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion; Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish Falcons; Polish Roman Catholic Assn.; Omega Upsilon Phi; Cosmopolitan Club (v.-p.); Amer. Assn. of Mil. Surgs.; corr. sec., Buffalo Museum of Natural Sciences; dir. Amer. Red Cross; trustee Buffalo Hist. Soc. Has been delegate to many natl. and internatl. congresses. *Address:* 806 Fillmore Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Froning, HENRY BERNHARDT, educator; b. Sebastian, O., Sept. 7, 1884; s. John Bernard and Mary (Rose) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (1908), Ohio State U. (A.M. 1912, 1913-14); C. U. A. (1909-11), Johns Hopkins (1912-13); m. Mary Mildred Cain, of Washington, D. C., June 23, 1915; *ch.*—Jos. Fendall (Aug. 9, 1916), Mary Mildred (Oct. 7, 1917), Laura Cain (Feb. 14, 1920), Ned Cain (Dec. 16, 1922), Henry Bernhard (Jan. 26, 1925). Prin., Minister (O.) H. S., 1907-09; grad. asst. in chem. C. U. A., 1909-11, O. S. U., 1911-12; instr. in chem. C. U. A., 1912-13; instr. in bact. O. S. U., 1913-15, asst. prof., 1915-18, asst. prof. of biochem., 1918-19; research chemist and bact. Nizer Labs., Inc., Cleveland and Detroit, 1919-20; prof. of chem. and head of dept. of chem. and chem. engring., Notre Dame, since 1920. *Mem.*: Phi Lambda Upsilon; Sigma Xi; (F) Ind. Acad. of Sci.; (F) Amer. Inst. of Chemists; Amer. Chem. Soc. *Home:* 415 E. Pokagon St., South Bend, Ind. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Fullen, WILLIAM GABRIEL, lawyer; b. N. Y. C., Nov. 26, 1888; s. Jas. F. and Margaret (Gallagher) F.; *educ.* Fordham (LL.B.); m. Mae G. Daly, N. Y. C., Aug. 3, 1915. In law dept., Pub. Serv. Commn., N. Y. C.; apptd. counsel, Transit

Commn., 1923, Bd. of Transportation, 1924; chmn. Transit Commn., 1929-35. *Clubs:* Chicopee; K. of C.; Amsterdam Democratic; Belle Harbor Yacht; Iroquois; Tammany Soc. *Home:* 115 Central Park W. *Office:* 270 Madison Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Fuller, PAUL, JR., lawyer; b. S. Orange, N. J.; s. Paul and Leonie (Coudert) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll.; Columbia Univ.; N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1901); Univ. of Va.; m. Marie A. de Florez, N. Y. C., Jan. 25, 1905. Practiced at N. Y. C. since 1902; partner Coudert Bros.; U. S. Commnr. to Haiti, 1915; gen. consul, Principality of Monaco since 1920; dir. Bur. of War Trade Intelligence, 1917-19; mem. Censorship Bd., 1917-18. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France); Chevalier, Order of St. Charles (Monaco). *Mem.*: N. Y. State and Co. Bar Assns.; Delta Psi; Soc. of Internat. Law. *Clubs:* Union; Century; Down Town. *Home:* Hewitt, L. I. *Office:* 2 Rector St., N. Y. C.

Furay, REV. JOHN B. (S.J.), educator; b. Omaha, Nebr., Mar. 25, 1873; s. John Baptist and Katherine (McShane) F.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha (LL.D.); St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B., 1890); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.D.); Loyola Univ., Chicago (LL.D.); entered Society of Jesus, Mar. 1891; professed Aug. 1908; ordained June 28, 1905. Instr., St. Louis Univ., 1897-98; asst. prof. of classics, St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1898-1902; prof. of classics, St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, 1907-08; v.-p. and dean, St. John's Univ., Toledo, 1908-10; pres., John Carroll Coll., Cleveland, 1910-15, and Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1915-21; dir. of studies and prof. of ch. hist., St. Mary of the Lake Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1921—, and pres. Pontifical Theol. Faculty, 1929—; pres., Sem. Dept., Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn., 1928-30, and v.-p., N. C. E. A., 1930— *Home:* St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

Furey, REV. FRANCIS J., educator; b. Summit Hill, Pa., Feb. 22, 1905; s. John F. and Anna (O'Donnell) F.; *educ.* Coaldale Pub., and St. Mary's Schools, Coaldale, Pa.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila.; Pontificio Seminario Romano Maggiore, Rome (Ph.D. 1926); S. T. D. 1930; ordained in Rome, Mar. 15, 1930. Sec. to Cardinal Dougherty, Phila., Aug. 1930-May 1936; Master of Ceremonies, Archdioc. of Phila., 1930-36; pres. Immaculata (Pa.) Coll., since May 1, 1936. Author: *Treatise on the Spirituality of the Soul* (1926), *De Ecclesiae Unitate* (1930). *Mem.*: Penn Athletic Club; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Assn. of Coll. Presidents of Pa.; etc. *Home:* Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pa.

Furfey, REV. PAUL HANLY, sociologist, educator; b. Cambridge, Mass., June 30, 1896; s. James Arthur and Margaret Hanly (Connell) F.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1917); K. of C. Fellow, Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1917-18, Ph.D., 1926); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, and Sulpician Sem., Washington (1918-22); Univs. of Berlin and Frankfurt, Germany (spl. work, 1931-32); ordained, at Baltimore, May 25, 1922. Instr., 1925-31, Assoc. Prof., 1931—, and Acting Head of Dept., 1934—, Dept. of Sociology, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *The Gang Age* (1926); *The Parish and Play* (1928); *Social Problems of Childhood* (1929); *You and Your Children* (1929); *The Growing Boy* (1930); *New Lights on Pastoral Problems* (1931); *Fire on the Earth* (1936); assoc. editor *Journ. of Experimental Educn.*, *Studies in Psychol. and Psychiatry*,

Camping Mag., Character, Light and Social Science Monographs; contrb. to *Amer. Journ. of Sociol., Amer. Journ. of Sociol., Journ. of Applied Psychol., Eccles. Review, America, Commonweal, Catholic World*, etc. Mem. Comm. on the Preschool Child, and of Comm. on Recreation and Physical Educn., of White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection, 1931; (F) A. A. S.; mem. Natl. Comm. for Mental Hygiene; mem. Advisory Comm. of Motion Picture Research Council; was mem. Comm. on Camps, now mem. Comm. on Neighborhood and Community Activities, Natl. Council of Catholic Charities. Politics: independent. *Home*: 4201 12th St. N. E. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Furman, GEORGE BLACKNALL, lawyer; *b.* Asheville, N. C., Apr. 13, 1879; *s.* Robert McKnight and Mollie (Mathewson) F.; *educ.* Pvt. Grade Sch.; Business H. S., D. C.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Caroline Elizabeth Brooke, of Washington, D. C., June 29, 1904; *ch.*—Francis J. (July 15, 1905), George B. (b. Oct. 27, 1906; *m.* Evelyn Dent Healey), Robert Brooke (Sept. 10, 1912), Austin Wynne (Sept. 24, 1920). Pres., Fidelity Plan Corp., Wash., D. C., and Glenburnie (Md.) Development Co.; propr. and owner, George B. Furman Co., and Robertson, Furman & Murphy; dir., Fidelity Plan Corp., Hyattsville (Md.) Loan Corp., Glenburnie Development Co., Prince Georges Bank & Trust Co. (Hyattsville, Md.). Asst. to Chief Admin. Officer of Internal Revenue and U. S. Liberty Loan Comm. Convert from Episcopal Church, June 1904, due to personal conviction. *Club*: Congressional Country. Sports: bowling, swimming, dancing; travel. Hobby: his boys. *Home*: Hyattsville, Md. *Office*: 1409 L St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

G

Gable, SISTER MARIELL, (O.S.B.), poet, educator; *b.* St. Croix Falls, Wis., Dec. 15, 1899; *dan.* Joseph and Mary (Marzolf) G.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Benedict (B.A. 1925), U. of Minn. (M.A. 1928), Cornell U. (Ph.D. 1934); entered Order of St. Benedict, 1916, 1st vows 1917, perpetual vows, 1920. Teacher St. Mary's H. S., Bismarck, N. D., 1917-20, St. Patrick's Jr. H. S., Melrose, Minn., 1920-21, St. Benedict's Acad., St. Joseph, Mo., 1921-28; asst. prof. of English, Coll. of St. Benedict, 1928-34, prof. and head of dept., since 1934. Contrb. to *Cath. World, Spirit, Cath. Educn. Review, America, Commonweal*, etc.; poems in anthols., *Our Lady's Choir, Amer. Anthol. of Cath. Verse, With Harp and Lute, Braithwaite's Mag. Verse* for 1928; poem "To a Madonna Carved in Carrara" set to music by Chas. Repper, Boston composer. Democrat. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Lambda Theta; Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. *Home*: College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Mo.

Gaffney, REV. EMMET LAWRENCE (C.M.), educator; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 24, 1894; *s.* Lawrence and Ellen (Locy) G.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Mo. 1913-14; St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1921). Joined the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1914; ordained, 1921; instr., 1920-28, prin., 1923-25, De Paul Acad., Chicago; prof., asst. dean, coll. of liberal arts and sci., De Paul Univ., 1928, dean of Univ. since 1929, and sec. of bd. of trus-

tees. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Epsilon; Pi Gamma Mu; Blue Key. *Home* 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Gaffney, RT. REV. JAMES PATRICK, educator; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1895; *s.* Thos. H. and Anna (Carr) G.; *educ.* Little Rock (Ark.) Coll. (A.B. 1918, Ph.D. 1929); ordained, June 10, 1922; prof. St. John's Sem., Little Rock, since 1922, and rector since 1930; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. *Home*: St. John's Seminary, N. Tyler St., Little Rock, Ark.

Gahlman, RT. REV. FREDERICK, Domestic Prelate, Sept. 12, 1931; permanent rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Peoria; rural dean, Diocese of Peoria. *Home*: 321 Hurlbut St., Peoria, Ill.

Gainer, JOSEPH HENRY, mayor; *b.* Providence, R. I., Jan. 18, 1878; *s.* John and Margaret (Keogh) G.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1899); LL.D., 1919; Catholic Univ. (LL.B., 1902); Brown Univ. (M.A., 1924); *m.* Christina McPherson, 1915. Practiced law at Providence since 1902; mem. Gainer, Carr & Mulhearn, 1903-11, O'Shaughnessy, Gainer & Carr, 1911-22, Gainer & Carr, 1922-27, Curran, Hart, Gainer & Carr since 1927; mem. Providence Sch. Comm. 2 yrs.; councilman 2 yrs., alderman 3 yrs.; mayor many terms since 1913; commnr. Water Supply Bd.; chmn. Providence City Hosp.; trustee R. I. Hosp., Providence Pub. Library, St. Joseph's Hosp., etc. Democrat. *Club*: Univ.; Catholic; Metacomet Golf; Columbus; Phi Kappa (hon.). *Home*: 55 Grotto Ave. *Office*: Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Galbally, EDWARD J., editor, publisher; *b.* Carlisle, England, Sept. 17, 1872; *s.* Thomas and Jane Ann (McGrath) G.; *educ.* St. Cuthbert's, Newcastle; St. Edmund's Coll.; Ushaw Coll., Durham; (A.B., M.A., Litt.D.); *m.* Anna Regina Costello, of Phila., May 6, 1911; *ch.*—Thomas (Apr. 14, 1913), Edward (Sept. 4, 1914), James (Mar. 28, 1916), Vincent (Apr. 20, 1918), Joseph (Nov. 18, 1919), Mary Patricia (Mar. 10, 1920), Philip Richard (Mar. 3, 1922), John (Oct. 20, 1923). Mng. editor, *Amer. Ecclesiastical Review*, 1899—; editor, *Records of Amer. Catholic Hist. Society*, 1904—; pres., Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc., 1917-20; pres., Dolphin Press, 1904—; pres., Catholic Alumni Sodality, Phila., 1903; mem. Bd. of Mgrs., Beneficial Saving Fund Society of Phila., 1926—. Lecturer, book reviewer, writer, publisher. *Home*: 120 E. Clivenden Ave., Germantown, Phila. *Office*: 1722 Arch St., Phila., Pa.

Galen, ALBERT JOHN, judge; *b.* Three Forks, Mont., Jan. 16, 1876; *s.* Hugh and Matilda (Gillo-gly) G.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll., N. Y. (1892-93); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Ethelene Bennett, of Helena, Mont., Feb. 22, 1898. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1897; mem. Galen & Moor, 1897-99, Galen & Beattie, 1899-1901, Galen & Mettler, 1905-21; atty. gen., Mont., 1905-13; on Mont. Capitol Commn. to 1912; assoc. justice, Supreme Ct. of Mont., 1921-32 (2 terms). World War: chmn. Selective Serv. Bd., Mont., 1917; commd. maj., judge adv., U. S. A., 1918, A. E. F., Siberia, 1918-19; col., 1919; now lt. col., O. R. C. Republican. *Club*: Mont. Address: Galen Block, Helena, Mont.

Gales, REV. LOUIS A., author, editor; *b.* May 24, 1896; *s.* Matthew N. and Frances J. (Pitzen) G.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., C. U. A., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., ordained at St. Paul, June 13, 1926; curate since ordination; founder, dir. The Catechetical Guild, St. Paul; dir. The

Cath. Library Service, St. Paul; fdr., 1936, mng. editor *The Catholic Digest* (mo.). Author: *Good News for God's Children* (1933); *The Best Gift* (1934); *The White Knight, a Biography of Pius X* (with Mabel Farnum, 1937). *Home*: 547 Thomas St. *Office*: 244 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Gallagher, ANDREW J., ins. broker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 27, 1878; *s.* John and Catherine (Horan) G.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco; *m.* Loretta Monahan, of San Francisco, 1909 (dec.); *m.* (2) Violet Dwyer Cronin, of Chicago, Nov. 1927. Photo engraver, journalist; on San Francisco Labor Council, 1902-10 (sec. 1902; twice pres.); del. to A. F. of L. 6 times; mem. San Francisco Election Commn., 1906; supervisor San Francisco County, 1908-21, 1926-31; candidate for mayor, San Francisco, 1915; sealer of weights and measures, 1918; 20; ins. broker since 1920; in charge Irish Victory Drive, Calif., for subscription to Irish Republic bonds. *Mem.*: Internat. Photo Engravers Union (ex-2nd v.-pres.); Amer. Assn. for Recognition of Irish Repub. (pres.); Connaught Social and Benev. Assn.; Ins. Brokers Exch.; A. O. H.; N. S. G. W. Clubs: Olympic; K. of C.; Commonwealth; Natl. Progress. *Home*: 1485 18th St. *Office*: City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Gallagher, VERY REV. AUGUSTIN P., rector, St. Agnes Ch., Mena, Ark.; consultor and rural dean, Diocese of Little Rock; Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 18, 1924. *Home*: 203 8th St., Mena, Ark.

Gallagher, CHARLES E., editor, writer; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Oct. 29, 1898; *s.* Patrick J. and Elizabeth (Salttery) G.; *educ.* Lowell H. S. (1916); spl. courses Boston Univ., Northeastern Univ.; *m.* Irene Fraington Donnelly, of Lowell, June 29, 1925; *ch.*—Chas. E. (March 24, 1928; now deceased), Andrea F. (Jan. 4, 1931), Walter (Dec. 23, 1933). Reporter, *Lowell Sun*, 1917-21, and *Lowell Courier-Citizen-Evening Leader*, 1921-22; city editor, *Lowell Evening Citizen*, 1922-33; managing editor, *Courier Citizen-Evening Leader*, 1933—. Contrb. to *Columbia, The Writer, Magnificat, American City, Central Press Assn. Syndicate, American Motorist*. *Mem.*: A. O. H.; K. of C.; Young Men's Catholic Inst. of Lowell; Lions Club. Sports: golf, walking. *Home*: 70 Glenwood St. *Office*: 15 Kearney Sq., Lowell, Mass.

Gallagher, DANIEL J., lawyer; *b.* Newton, Mass., Aug. 31, 1873; *s.* Owen and Anna G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1892; M.A., 1894; LL.D., 1917); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1895); *m.* Mary A. Cronin, of Lowell, Mass., Nov. 26, 1898; *ch.*—Edwin D., Louise M., Owen A., Alice C., Florence M. Practiced at Boston since 1895; del. to Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18; U. S. Dist. Atty., 1920-21, reapp'td. *ad interim*; pres. Shawmut Co-operative Bank since 1919. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Catholic Order of Foresters; Bostonian Soc. *Home*: 17 Ocean St. *Office*: 209 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Gallagher, HAROLD JOHN, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Dec. 29, 1894; *s.* Jas. Ambrose and Ella (Walsh) G.; *educ.* State U. of Ia. (LL.B. 1916); Harvard (1916-17); *m.* Alicia Schnobelen, of Riverside, Ia., Sept. 26, 1917; *ch.*—Alicia (Aug. 10, 1918), Katherine Eileen and Mary Louise (Jan. 15, 1922), Harold J., Jr. (dec'd.). Entered office of Hornblower, Miller & Garrison (now Miller, Owen, Pitts & Bailey), N. Y. C., Oct. 1917, mem. of firm since Jan. 1, 1925; gen. practice, specializing in corporate reorgn. and receivership work; dir., counsel for receivers Sealvard

Air Lines Ry.; dir. Parents' Inst. (pubs. of *Parents' Mag.*). Clubs: Metropolitan; Centre; Downtown A. C.; Bronxville Riding; Amer. Yacht; St. Andrew's Golf; Bronxville Field. Democrat. *Home*: 5 Elm Rock Rd., Bronxville, N. Y. *Office*: 15 Broad St., N. Y. C.

Gallagher, HENRY M., lawyer; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Sept. 10, 1883; *educ.* Waseca Pub. Schs., Creighton U. (LL.B. 1910); admitted to bar, Nebr. and Minn., 1910; municipal judge, 1910-12; co. atty. Waseca County, 1913-14, 1919-20, 1921-22; sr. mem. law firm Gannon, Madden & Gannon, at Waseca, again serving on the bench; mem. Minn. State Bar Assn. *Home*: Waseca, Minn.

Gallagher, JOHN BENTLEY, banker; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 9, 1894; *s.* Michael W. and Julia (Bentley) G.; *educ.* St. Paul Coll. (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Anastasia Murphy, June 1, 1921. Law practice, St. Paul, 1916-17; banker, 1917-18; U. S. Navy, 1918-19; banker, 1919-22; with War Finance Corp., Washington, 1922-25; lawyer, Minneapolis, Minn., 1925-28; pres. Chicago Joint Land Bank since 1928; on adv. comm. for Chicago dist., Reconstruction Finance Corp. Republican. *Home*: 4300 Lake Shore Drive. *Office*: 211 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Gallagher, REV. LOUIS JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 22, 1885; *s.* James and Sarah (Dempsey) G.; *educ.* Woodstock Coll., Md. (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1912; theology, 1917-21); Georgetown Univ. (hon. LL.D.); entered Society of Jesus, 1905; ordained, Woodstock, 1920. Prof., classical langs. Fordham Univ., 1912-17; headmaster, Xavier H. S., N. Y. City, 1921-22; asst. dir., Papal Relief Mission to Russia, 1922-23; also mem. Amer. Relief Admin. in Russia, and Supervisor of Orenburg Division of Papal Relief; dean, Coll. of Arts and Sci., Georgetown Coll., 1924-26, also dir., regent and sec.; Diplomatic Courier to transport relics of Andrew Bobola, Polish Jesuit Martyr, from Moscow to Rome, the relics being restored to the Vatican, Oct. 1923; dir. general of studies, New England Jesuit Province, 1926-Dec. 1931; pres., Boston Coll., Jan. 1932-July 1937. *Address*: Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Gallagher, OWEN A., lawyer; *b.* Newton, Mass., May 24, 1902; *s.* Daniel J. and Mary A. (Cronin) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B.); Boston Univ. (LL.B.). Admitted to Mass. bar; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1926-30 (2 terms). *Mem.*: Woolsack Soc.; Catholic Order of Foresters; Univ. Club; Phi Delta Phi. *Address*: 209 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Gallagher, PAUL, gynecologist; *b.* St. Marys, Kan., Jan. 25, 1885; *s.* Francis W. and Mary (McCollum) G.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; Univ. of Chicago (M.D., 1911); *m.* Pansy Bailey, Plano, Ill., Aug. 22, 1914; *ch.*—Francis B., Mary, Ann, James (dec.), David (dec.), Elizabeth (dec.). Interne, Chicago; contract, Globe, Ariz., 1 yr.; at El Paso, Texas, since. World War: Lt., M. C., U. S. Army, in U. S. and France. Contrb. to med. journals. (original material on scalp wounds and placenta previa). *Mem.*: Alpha Tau Omega; Amer. Legion (40-8); El Paso Clin. and Path. Soc.; A. M. A.; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Texas Med. Assn. Democrat. Clubs: K. of C. (past Grand Knight); Salesmanship (v.-pres.); El Paso Country; Poltec; Knickerbocker. *Home*: 1145 Calif. St. *Office*: Mills Bldg., El Paso, Texas.

Gallagher, WILLIAM A., lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 30, 1900; *s.* Wm. J. and Nana

C. (Bresnan) G.; *educ.* Pub. School, H. S., Columbus Univ. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Margaret O. Ozburn, of New York, Aug. 28, 1933; *ch.*—Nano M. (June 6, 1934). Sec. to Hon. Wendell P. Stafford, Supreme Ct. of D. C., 1923-28; Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty. for D. C., 1928-34; prof. of Equity Jurisprud., Columbus Univ., practicing lawyer, 1930—. Editor *Journal of Bar Assn. of D. C. K. of C. Sec., World War. Mem.: Capital City Chess Club; K. of C. Republican. Home:* 1016 Montana Ave. N.E. *Office:* 707 Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Gallagher, WILLIAM HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Alabaster, Mich., Oct. 28, 1884; *s.* Wm. Henry and Clementine M. (DeBrabander) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1904; LL.B., 1906); *m.* Esther Mary Masurette, of London, Ontario, July 18, 1921; *ch.*—Joan Eileen (June 13, 1924), James Peter (Jan. 7, 1930). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1906; has since practiced at Detroit. *Mem.: Amer., Mich. State, and Detroit Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi. Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf; Detroit Yacht. Sports: golf, horseback riding, hiking. *Homes:* 8200 Dexter Blvd., Detroit; R. F. D. 1, Rochester, Mich. *Office:* 2001 Barlum Tower, Detroit, Mich.

Gallant, ALFRED EDWARD, surgeon; *b.* Waltham, Mass., Apr. 21, 1883; *s.* William J. and Catherine (Higgins) G.; *educ.* St. Ann's Coll., Nova Scotia (A.B., 1909); Tufts Coll. (M.D., 1916); *m.* Marie L. Le Blanc, of Nova Scotia, Nov. 30, 1916, Jr. att. orthopedic surg., 1917-18, sr., 1918, Los Angeles Gen. Hosp.; prof. of same, Coll. of Med., Los Angeles, 1918; staff White Memorial, Hollywood, and L. A. Gen. Hosps.; orthop. surg. L. A. Orphan Asylum. *Mem.: A. M. A.; Trudeau Soc.; Calif. Med. Soc.; L. A. Orthop. Soc.; L. A. Surg. Soc.; K. of C.; Newman Club. Democrat. World War:* surg. Coast Defense, L. A. *Home:* 1645 Victoria Ave. *Office:* Van Nuys Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Gallegos, JOAQUIN V., state legislator; *b.* Las Vegas, N. M. ex., Dec. 10, 1883; *s.* Isidor V. and Petrita G.; *educ.* Normal Sch.; *m.* Aurelia B. Gallegos, Santa Rosa, N. Mex., Sept. 10, 1909. County Clerk, Quay Co., N. Mex., 1906-07; U. S. Commr., 1908-09; postmaster, Guadalupe Co., 1908; mem. State Legislature, 1921-22, 1927-30; supt. of schs. Guadalupe Co., 1912-17; councilman, Santa Rosa, 1924-25, mem. Bd. of Educn., 1922. World War: chmn. local Draft Bd., 1920; mem. N. Mex. Council of Defense, 1920. *Mem.: K. of C.; Chamber of Com. Home:* 1024 6th St. *Office:* 134 Bridge St., Las Vegas, N. Mex.

Galligan, RT. REV. THOMAS F., diocesan dean; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan. 29, 1871; *s.* Dennis and Catherine (King) G.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Boston Coll. (1893-94), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1894-98); ordained June 14, 1898; curate St. Peter's Ch., Keokuk, Ia., 1898-99; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Tipton, Ia., 1899-1909; St. Paul's Ch., Burlington, Ia., 1909-32; permanent pastor St. Mary's Ch., Clinton, Ia., since Dec. 1932; Domestic Prelate, By Pope Pius XI, Jan. 3, 1934; consultant and dean, Diocese of Davenport; chaplain Women's Cath. Order of Foresters, and Cath. Daughters of Amer. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 519 S. 9th Ave., Clinton, Ia.

Galligan, WILLIAM P., supt. of schs.; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 28, 1887; *educ.* Univ. of Ark. (LL.B., 1908); St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Texas, (B.A., 1925). Practiced law, 1908-20; registrar, St. Edward's Univ., 1920-28; asst. supt. of schs., 1928-29, supt. since 1929, Laredo, Texas. *Mem.: Texas Teachers Assn.; Amer. Assn. of*

Sch. Administrators; N. E. A.; Amer. Legion; K. of C. (Master 40; past State Deputy). *Address:* Box 1210, Laredo, Texas.

Galliber, REV. DANIEL MICHAEL (O.P.), educator; *b.* Hinsdale, Mass., Aug. 11, 1883; *s.* Michael and Brigide (Hickey) G.; *educ.* Hinsdale H. S.; St. Laurent Coll., Laval Univ., Montreal, P. Q., Can. (A.B., 1908); Dominican House of Studies and Catholic Univ. of Amer., Washington, D. C. (M.A., 1913; J.C.B., 1915; J.C.L., 1916; J.C.D., 1917); Collegio Angelico, Rome; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.; entered Dominican Order, Oct. 2, 1909; professed, Oct. 3, 1910; ordained, June 23, 1915. Stationed at Dominican House of Studies, Washington, 1910-19; dean, Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1919-30, Albertus Magnus Coll., New Haven, Conn., 1930-33, Providence Coll., 1933—. *Mem.: Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.* (pres., coll. dept., 1931-33; chmn. comm. for accrediting of colls., 1933—; exec. mem., 1925—); K. of C. (Chaplain, Providence Council, 1925—). *Contrib. to The Torch, The Providence Visitor, N. C. E. A. Bulletin*, etc., chiefly on educnl. and canon law subjects. *Address:* Providence College, Providence, R. I.

Gallo, FORTUNE, grand opera impressario; *b.* Torremaggiore, Italy, Mar. 9, 1878; *s.* Tommaso and Zelinda (Acceturo) G.; *m.* Sofia Charlebois, of San Francisco, Calif., 1913. Came to U. S., 1895; naturalized citizen, 1900. Owner, mgr. musical enterprises and grand opera companies, 1901—. Pres. San Carlo Opera Co. (only permanent self-supporting opera co.), 1910—; dir. last Amer. tour of Leonora Duse; dir. tour Anna Pavlowa and her Ballet-Russe, season 1920-21; took opera co. to Havana, with Metropolitan and other stars, spring season 1923; builder, 1927, and operator, 1927-30, Gallo Theatre, N. Y. City. Decorated Commendatore by Crown of Italy. Author: *Twenty-Five Years Popularizing Grand Opera in America* (in prep.) *Clubs:* City, N. Y. Athletic; Grand Street Boys; Italian Country; Westchester Biltmore Country. Hobby: hard work. *Home:* 145 W. 55th St. *Office:* 1697 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Gallwey, JOHN M.D., surgeon; *b.* Grass Valley, Calif., Aug. 17, 1863; *s.* Philip and Mary Catherine (Murphy) G.; *educ.* U. of Calif. (M.D. 1885); Ph.D. St. Ignatius Coll. (1904), LL.D. Santa Clara U. (1928); *m.* Mary Catherine Bassett, of San Francisco, Aug. 16, 1888. Studied abroad 1899, 1905, 1912; dir., presiding officer of bd. of dirs. St. Francis Hosp., San Francisco, 1908-32. Health officer, S. F., 1898; surg. gen. Natl. Guard of Calif., 1896-97; mem. U. S. Bd. of Examnrs., 1898; mem. North. Calif. Dist. Exemption Bd., 1917; Park Commr., S. F., 1932-35; regent U. of Calif., since 1932. *Mem.: Amer. and Calif. State Med. Soc.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Bohemian, Family, and Olympic* (dir. 1895) *Clubs:* Sports: fishing, hunting. *Home:* Hillsborough, Calif. *Office:* 1195 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

Galvin, MOST REV. EDWARD J., bishop of Hanyang, China; *b.* in Ireland, where he founded Society of St. Columbans (missioners for China); came to Omaha, Neb., 1916, and estab. hdqrs. of Society at St. Columbans, nr. Omaha; founded *The Far East* (mission mag.); superior of the Irish mission in China to Sept., 1927, when apptd. Vicar Apostolic of Hanyang, China.

Galvin, VERY REV. MICHAEL J., S. T. L.; Rector, Holy Family Ch., Glendale, Calif.; Defensor Vinculi of Diocesan Matrimonial Court. and mem. Seminary Comm., Diocese of Los An-

geles and San Diego; Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 10, 1932. *Home*: 214 E. Elk St., Glendale, Calif.

Galvin, TIMOTHY P., lawyer; b. Pierceton, Ind., 1894; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1916); De Pauw Univ., Chicago. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1916; mem. Tinkham & Galvin, attys. for Standard Oil Co., Amer. Maize Prods. Co., Lake Erie & West. Ry., etc. *Mem.*: Amer., Ind. State and Lake Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C. (natl. dir., 1933—). *Office*: 712 1st Trust Bldg., Hammond, Ind.

Ganey, HELEN M., educator, author; b. Creston, Ia., Nov. 2, 1881; *dau.* Patrick and Margaret (Burns) G.; *grad.* Chicago Normal Coll. (1902), Paul Univ. (Ph.B., 1915), Loyola Univ. (M.A., 1925). Pub. Sch. Teacher, Chicago, 1904-29; Prof. of Educn., 1922-29, and Dean of Women, 1929-31, Loyola Univ., Prof. and Chmn. of Geog. Dept., De Paul Univ., 1934—. Lect. on educnl. topics. Author: *The Project Method in Geography* (1922); *My History Study Books* (3 v., 1931); *Pioneer Life and A Study of Chicago* (1934); co-au., *Social Geography Series* (1929-31), *Home Land and Other Lands*, *Western Hemisphere*, *Eastern Hemisphere*, *Our World*, *The Earth and Mankind*; contrb. to *I. F. C. A. Qrtly.*, *Journ. of Religious Instrn.* *Mem.*: Pi Gamma Mu; Alpha Kappa Delta (Sec., Loyola chap., 1929-31); N. C. E. A. (Vocational Guidance Comm., 1930-31); Internat. Fed. of Catholic Alumnae (Ill. Chmn. Coll. Sect., 1934-35); Mercy Federat. (Dir., 1934-35); De Paul Alumni Assn.; Natl. Conf. of Social Studies; Natl. Council of Teachers of Geog.; Ill. Catholic Hist. Soc. (Nomin. Comm., 1935); Chicago Council of Catholic Women; (life) Geog. Soc. of Chicago (Lib. Comm., 1934-35), Chicago Hist. Soc. (Jr. Ed. Comm., 1929-30), Woman's University Club (Dir., 1934—); Loyola U. Alumnae (Pres., 1926-28); Catholic Woman's League (Chmn. Ed., 1929-31, Chmn. Art & Lit., 1931-33). Hobbies: travel, sketching, writing verse. *Home*: 7709 Sangamon St. *Office*: 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Gannon, JAMES ALONZO, surgeon; b. N. Y. C., Mar. 8, 1884; s. Frank S. and Marietta (Burrrows) G.; *educ.* St. John's Coll.; Georgetown Univ. (M.D., 1906); m. Mildred Lambert, Washington, D. C., Apr. 14, 1909. Assoc. prof. of surg. Georgetown Univ.; att. surg. Georgetown Univ. Hosp.; chief surg. Gallinger Municipal Hosp. and W. & O. D. R. R.; practiced at Washington since 1913, surg. since 1919. World War: on D. C. Draft Bd. Contrb. to surg. journs. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; D. C. Surg. Soc.; Phi Beta Pi. *Clubs*: Univ.; Chevy Chase. *Home*: 1915 Biltmore St., Washington, D. C.

Gannon, MOST REV. JOHN MARK, bishop of Erie; b. Erie, Pa., June 12; s. Thomas P. and Julia (Dunleavy) G.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (A.B., 1899); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1900; S.T.L., 1901); Appollinare Univ., Rome (D.D., D.C.L., 1903); Univs. of Munich (1902), Notre Dame (1927), Duquesne Univ. (1914). Ordained, 1901; held pastorates at McKean, Oil City, Cambridge Springs, and Meadville, Pa., to 1917, when apptd. auxiliary bishop of Erie; consecrated, Feb. 1918; diocesan supt. of schs., 1912-20; pastor St. Andrew Ch., Erie, and administrator of diocese, June-Aug. 1920; bishop of Erie since Aug. 1920; pres. St. Bonaventure Alumni Assn. Planned Villa Maria Coll. and Mercyhurst Coll., both of Erie; began Cathedral Prep. Sch. for Boys, Erie, 1921; opened St. Mark's Hall, Erie, 1925. *Home*: 205 W. 9th St., Erie, Pa.

Gannon, JOHN M., lawyer; b. Greenbush, Wis., June 21, 1890; *educ.* Greenbush Pub. Schs., Marquette Acad. and U., St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1915); admitted to Minn. bar, 1915; mayor Hibbing, Minn., 1922-23, 1924-25; mem. law firm Gannon, Strizich & Kleffman, at Hibbing; mem. Delta Theta Phi, Range and 11th Jud. Dist. Bar Assns. *Home*: Hibbing, Minn.

Garand, RT. REV. PHILEAS S., vicar general; b. Champlain, N. Y., May 18, 1865; s. Francis Xavier and Rose de Lima (Pare) G.; *educ.* Champlain Parish Sch. and H. S.; Normal Sch., Montreal; Coll. Ste. Marie de Monnoir; Troy Provincial Sem.; ordained June 24, 1889; pastor at Crown Point, N. Y., 6 yrs., Clayton, N. Y., 23 yrs.; now pastor Notre Dame Ch., Ogdensburg; vicar general Dioc. of Ogdensburg, since Mar. 1, 1899, also dioc. consultor; D.D.; Protontary Apostolic, Rt. Rev. Mcgr., by Pope Pius XI, Apr. 18, 1931. Author: *Sketch of St. Mary's Parish*, Clayton, N. Y.; *History of the Diocese of Ogdensburg*. *Home*: 125 Ford Ave., Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Garcia, FABIAN, horticulturist; b. Chihuahua, Mex., Jan. 20, 1871; s. Ricardo and Refugio (Rivera) G.; brought to U. S., 1873; naturalized citizen, 1889; *educ.* N. Mex. Agr. Coll. (B.S., 1894; M.S.A., 1906); Cornell Univ. (1899-1900; D. Agr., 1927); m. Julieta J. Amador, of Las Cruces, N. Mex., 1907 (dec. 1920). Asst. in agr., 1894-1906, prof. horticulture since 1906, and dir. hort. Experiment Sta., Since 1913, N. Mex. Agr. Coll.; exten. lecturer, 1918-32; pres. Dona Ana County Fair, 1912; dir. Dona Ana Fair Assn. Contrb. to agr. reviews. *Mem.*: Alpha Zeta; Epsilon Sigma Phi; Amer. Pomol. Soc.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Rotary Club (pres. 1936-37). Author of many bulletins on horticulture. *Home*: Las Cruces, N. Mex.

Garde, VERY REV. J. CRUZ M. (S.J.), vicar general, chancellor, mem. of Bishop's Council, and Judge of Matrimonial Court, Diocese of El Paso; priest of the Society of Jesus. *Home*: 815 W. Main St., El Paso, Texas.

Gardiner, ALGERNON S., lawyer, banker; b. Prince George, Md., July 27, 1883; s. Ignatius A. and Mary O. (Gwynn) G.; *educ.* Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll.; Spencerian Coll.; Natl. Univ. (LL.B., 1906); m. J. Mabel Mohler, of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 1, 1909; *ch.*—Algermon S., Isaac W. Insurer, 1896-1908; organized, pres. Gardiner & Dent, Inc., real estate and ins., to 1918 (retired); an organizer, pres. Standard Savs. Bank, 1919-24 (bank absorbed by Dist. Natl. Bank); treas. Better Bus. Bur. of Washington. *Mem.*: Chamber of Com.; Amer. Bankers Assn. Republican. *Clubs*: Racquet; Metropolitan; K. of C.; Univ.; Chevy Chase; Columbia Country. *Home*: 3719 Livingstone St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office*: Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Gardiner, LILLIAN A., nursing educn.; b. Baltimore, Mar. 23, 1901; *dau.* Francis Xavier and Lillian Augusta (Mudd) G.; *educ.* St. Ann's Sch. (1907-14) and Eastern H. S., Balt. (1914-19); Columbia U. (summers 1929-30), C. U. A. (1932-33, since 1934). Private duty nurse, Baltimore, Md., and Oakland, Calif.; City Pub. Health, Baltimore, 1927-28; State Pub. Health, Md., 1928-29; instr. Allegany Hosp., Cumberland, Md., 1929-32, 1933-34; instr. in Nursing Educn., C. U. A. Sch. of Nursing, since 1934. *Mem.*: C. U. A. Sch. of Nursing Alumnae (sec. treas.); Pi Gamma Mu. *Home*: 2111 Barclay St.,

Baltimore. *Office:* Sch. of Nursing, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Garesche, REV. EDWARD FRANCIS (S.J.), author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 27, 1876; *s.* Alexander J. and Caroline (Dietrich) G.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1896; M.A., 1898; 1903-12); Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1898). Entered Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1912; founder, 1912, and editor to 1922, *The Queen's Work* mag.; began Catholic Young Men's Assn. movt. in U. S., 1918, and organized its Internat. Secretariate, Rome, 1922; estab. Kts. of Bl. Sacrament in U. S., 1918; editor, *Hospital Progress* mag., 1925-28; spiritual dir. Internat. Catholic Fed. of Nurses and chmn. editorial bd. of its organ, *The Courier*; dir. gen. Catholic Med. Mission Bd.; pres., health sect., Caritas Catholica. Author: *Your Neighbor and You*; *The Most Beloved Woman*; *Your Own Heart*; *Great Christian Artists*; *Sodality Conferences* (2 series); *Your Interests Eternal*; *The Things Immortal*; *The Paths to Goodness*; *Life's Lessons*; *The Values Everlasting*; *Ever Timely Thoughts*; *Great Christian Artists*; *Social Organization in Parishes*; *Communion with the Spirit World*; *The Teachings of the Little Flower*; etc.; (verse) *The Four Gates*; *The World and the Waters*; *War Mothers*; etc.; contrb. to mags. *Mem.*: Alumni Assn. Washington Univ. Law Sch.; Poetry Soc. of Amer. *Address*: 44 2nd Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Garipey, FREDERICK A., lawyer; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Nov. 6, 1894; *s.* Louis J. and Sophronie (Mass) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1919); Northwestern Univ. (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Marguerite Raeder, Evanston, Ill., June 16, 1925; *ch.*—Jeanne M. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1922; has since practiced at Chicago; mem. Garipey & Garipey, 1928—. World War: ensign, U. S. N. R. F. Clubs: Collegiate; K. of C.; "M." (U. of Mich); Hinsdale Golf; Union League. *Home*: 48 N. Park Rd., La Grange, Ill. *Office*: 1 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Garraghan, REV. GILBERT J. (S. J.) historian; ordained in Society of Jesus; editor, *Mid-America* (Ill. Catholic Hist. Soc. qrtly.); 2nd vice-pres., Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., 1932-33; Research Prof. of Hist., Loyola Univ., 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Garrecht, FRANCIS ARTHUR, jurist; *b.* Walla Walla, Wash., Sept. 11, 1870; *s.* Daniel and Caroline T. (Hess) G.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Acad. (1888); hon. degrees Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (1914), Univ. of San Francisco Calif. (1935); *m.* Frances T. Lyons, of Walla Walla, Nov. 23, 1898; *ch.*—Capt. F. A. Jr., U. S. A. (*m.* Agnes Ellard), Ann Lyons, Caroline T., Grace Agnes. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1894, Wash. Supreme Ct., 1900, Ore. Supreme Ct.; 1909; U. S. Supreme Ct., 1913; practiced at Walla Walla, 1895-1913; clerk Superior Ct., Walla Walla Co., 1890-94; mem. Wash. State Legislature, 1911-13; dir. Walla Walla Pub. Library, 1910-13; U. S. Atty. East Dist. of Wash., 1914-21; lect. on Waters, Gonzaga Univ., 1911-24; legal advisor to Gov. Martin, of Wash., 1933; apptd. judge, U. S. Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, May 4, 1933. Elected chief of Yakima Indian Nation (hon. rarely conferred on a white man), 1921. Contrb. to *Washington Hist. Quarterly*. Democrat; del. to Natl. Convention, 1932. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Amer. and Wash. State Bar Assns.; Catholic Knights of Amer. (Supr. Repres. 1893); Young Men's Inst. (Grand Pres. N. W. Jurisdiction); Elks; Steuben Sos.; Phi Delta Phi; Commonwealth and Pacific Union Clubs (San Fran-

cisco). Awarded De Smet Medal by Gonzaga U., 1935, for outstanding service to Church and State. *Home*: 145 Laurel St. *Office*: Post Office Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Garriga, MOST REV. MARIANO S., bishop; *b.* Point Isabel, Tex., 1886; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Kansas City; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; D.D., LL.D.; priest July 2, 1911, Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 25, 1934, Domestic Prelate, Sept. 21, 1935; consecrated titular bishop of Siene and coadjutor bishop of Corpus Christi, with right of succession, Sept. 21, 1936; vicar general Dioc. of Corpus Christi. *Home*: 804 Antelope St., Corpus Christi, Texas.

Garrity, JAMES A., lawyer; *b.* Hudson, Wis., July 24, 1892; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Connolly) G.; *educ.* St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Marguerite A. Evans, Ottumwa, Iowa, May 30, 1917; *ch.*—Regina M., James E., Marguerite A., John L., George T. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1913; with E. E. Sharp, Moorhead, Minn., to 1915; mem. Garrity & McGrath to 1916; has since practiced alone; city atty., Moorhead, 1917-27, 1932-32; county atty., Clay Co., since 1932. *Mem.*: A. O. U. W.; Amer. and Minn. Bar Assns.; Minn. Co. Atty's. Assn. (v.p.); Catholic Order of Foresters; K. of C. (past State Deputy). *Home*: 515 8th St., S. *Office*: Natl. Loan Bldg., Moorhead, Minn.

Gartner, FREDERICK J., state legislator; *b.* Wyandotte, Mich., June 28, 1906; *s.* Charles G. and Margaret T. (Sullivan) G.; *educ.* St. Patrick's H. S., Wyandotte; Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1928); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1936). Pres., Gartner Hardware Corp., Wyandotte; mem. Mich. State Legislature, 1935-36; mem. Wayne County Democratic Comm. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); Sigma Nu Phi. Sports: yachting, golf. *Home*: 234 Vinewood Ave., Wyandotte, Mich.

Garvan, FRANCIS P., lawyer; *b.* E. Hartford, Conn., June 13, 1875; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Carroll) G.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1897; M.A., 1922); Catholic U. ('98); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B. '99); hon. LL.D. Fordham ('19), Trinity Coll. ('35), Notre Dame ('36); *m.* Mabel Brady, Albany, N. Y., June 9, 1910; *ch.*—Francis P., Flora, Mabel, Anthony N., Peter, Marcia A. Asst. Dist. Atty., N. Y., 1900-10; dir. Bur. of Investigation, U. S.; mgr. N. Y. office, Alien Property Custodian, 1917-19; Alien Property Custodian, 1919; pres. Wheatley Hills Natl. Bank, Westbury, L. I.; trustee Catholic Univ. *Mem.*: Museum Nat. Hist.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Amer. Irish Hist. Assn.; Yale Alumni Assn.; Zeta Psi; Natl. Golf Assn. Democrat. Clubs: Catholic; Chevy Chase; Piping Rock; Racquet; Links; University; River; Manhattan. *Home*: Roslyn, L. I., N. Y. *Office*: 654 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Garvey, BERNARD F., patent lawyer; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., Nov. 28, 1891; *s.* Bernard F. and Johanna (Flinn) G.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B., M.P.L.); *m.* Agnes B. Garner, Washington, D. C.; *ch.*—Frances B., Bernard F., Mary A., George A. Specialist in patent law, Washington, D. C., since 1911. *Mem.*: Amer. Patent Bar Assn.; Phi Alpha Delta; K. of C. Prof., Patent Law and Law of Corps., Columbus U. *Home*: 3503 Patterson St., N. W. *Office*: 1010 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Gassert, FREDERICK, mayor of Harrison, N. J.; mem., Mobilization Comm., K. of C. *Address*: City Hall, Harrison, N. J.

Gassler, Rt. REV. FRANCIS LEO ROBERT, rector, Joseph's Ch., Baton Rouge; censor of books, and

dean, Archdiocese of New Orleans; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 19, 1920. *Home*: 405 Main St., Baton Rouge, La.

Gatz, FELIX MARIA, music; *b.* Germany, 1892; *educ.* Univ. of Berlin (Ph.D., 1917); music under Arthur Nikisch, with whom he later founded the Bruckner Society; Prof. of Musical Aesthetics, State Acad. of Music of Vienna; conductor Austrian, German, and Hungarian orchestras, from 1918; head of Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra in concerts of Bruckner Soc., 1923-33; founder, The Bruckner Choir; conductor, The Bruckner Festival, in German House of Parliament (Reichstag), Berlin, 1924; came to U. S., Aug. 1934; prof. of Aesthetics, Duquesne U., Pittsburgh, 1934-36, N. Y. Univ., since 1936. *Amer. del. to Internat. Cong. for Aesthetics, Paris, 1937.* Author: *The Notations of Validity* (1917); *Musical Aesthetics in Its Main Directions* (1929); *Musical Aesthetics of Great Composers* (1929); *Essays on Aesthetics* (1935); *System of Musical Aesthetics* (1936). Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Home*: 61 W. 106th St., N. Y. C.

Gaudin, FELIX, D.D.S., optometrist; *b.* Assumption Parish, La., Aug. 1, 1861; *educ.* Parish Sch., Thibadoux (La.) Coll.; father of Rev. Harold A. Gaudin, S.J. (q.v.); retired from professional life, 1903; Supreme Pres., Cath. Knights of Amer. (re-elected every 3 yrs. since 1903); created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), 1929; lecturer on Cath. subjects; long identified with Cath. activities in La. *Address*: 1317 Henry Clay Ave., New Orleans, La.

Gaudin, REV. HAROLD A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 15, 1898; *s.* Dr. Felix (K.S.G.) and Eliza (Gaudet) G.; *educ.* Jesuits H. S. (1913-17), St. Stanislaus Coll., Macon, Ga. (1917-21), Gonzaga U. (1921-24, A.B., M. A.); Weston (Mass.) Coll. (1927-31); St. Stanislaus Coll., Cleveland (1932-33); Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D. 1935); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, 1917; ordained at New Orleans, June 26, 1930. Prof. of English, Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., 1925-27; prof. of English and Apologetics, Loyola U., 1931-32; prof. of Philos., St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La.; since Dec. 27, 1936, pres. Loyola University, New Orleans, La.

Gaul, REV. CYRIL G. (O.S.B.), educator, writer; *b.* Granville, Ia., Mar. 25, 1884; *s.* John and Anna (Friedmann) G.; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1913), Fordham U. (Ph.D. 1937); ordained in Benedictine Order, May 29, 1915; prof. of hist. and head of dept. St. Meinrad Sem., since 1915, vice rector, since 1930. Author: *Rome and the Study of Scripture* (1919), *Introduction to the Study of Scripture* (1919, '22); editor *St. Meinrad Historical Essays*. *Home*: St. Meinrad, Ind.

Gavagan, JOSEPH A., congressman; *b.* New York City, Aug. 20, 1892; *s.* John and Mary (Lyons) G.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (LL.B. cum laude, 1920); *m.* Dorothy Whitehead, of Casey, Ill., Nov. 25, 1933; *ch.*—Rosemary (Dec. 28, 1934), Joan (Aug. 25, 1936). Practicing attorney engaged in trial work; mem. N. Y. State Assembly, 1923-29; mem. 71st and succeeding Congresses, 1929—, 21st N. Y. Dist. 1st Lt., U. S. Inf., World War. *Clubs*: Manhattan, N. Y. Athletic, K. of C. Sports; track events, baseball, hiking. *Home*: 790 Riverside Drive. *Office*: 1775 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Gavan, RT. REV. PATRICK C., Domestic Prelate, May 6, 1922; Advocate of Diocesan Court, and Consultor, Archdiocese of Baltimore; rector,

Shrine of the Sacred Heart, Washington, D. C. *Home*: 16th St. and Park Rd. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Gavegan, EDWARD JAMES, judge; *b.* Windsor, Conn., Apr. 5, 1863; *s.* Mathew and Helen J. (Barry) G.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1889; LL.B., 1891); *m.* Anna I. Walters, of N. Y. C., Oct. 14, 1897. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1892; mem. Gavegan & McQuaid, N. Y. C.; Justice, Supreme Ct. of N. Y. since 1910, term ending 1933. *Mem.*: N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. *Clubs*: Catholic; Yale; Union League; Manhattan; Lido Country; Oakland Golf. *Home*: 277 Park Ave. *Office*: New Co. Ct. House, N. Y., N. Y.

Gavenda, REV. JOSEPH JOHN, pastor; *b.* Jessup, Pa., Feb. 15, 1902; *s.* Geo. and Rose (Dihuy) G.; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sem., St. Vincent's Sem., C. U. A. (J.C.L. 1926), Coll. Theol. Studiorum Univ., Rome (S.T.D. 1927), Pontifical Sem., Rome (J.C.D. 1927); priest May 29, 1926; admin. St. Michael's Ch., Jessup, 1926; prof. Latin and Psychol., St. Thomas Coll., and Marywood Coll., Scranton, 1927; vice chancellor Dioc. of Scranton, 1928; mem. bd. of exmrs. Jr. Clergy and Seminarians, 1933; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Hazelton, since June 7, 1934; regional dir. Dioc. Holy Name Soc. *Home*: 604 N. Laurel St., Hazelton, Pa.

Gaw, GEORGE D., mfr.; *b.* Owensboro, Ky., Jan. 15, 1889; *s.* Mattison and Louise G.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (M.A.), m. Ellen K. Hopkins, Rockport, Ind., May 10, 1912; *ch.*—Betty Ellen. Pres., Gaw-O'Hara Envelope Co., U. S. Paper Corp.; dir. Du-Plex Envelope Corp.; was col. on staff of Gov. of Ky. Republican *Clubs*: Ill. Ath. (dir.); Chicago Press; Evanston Golf; Chicago Yacht. *Home*: 721 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Office*: 500 N. Sacramento Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Gease, WALTER CHARLES, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 23, 1899; *s.* Jacob Edward and Honore (Mulligan) G.; *educ.* Bliss Coll. (M.El.), Washington, D. C. (LL.B.); primary and H. S. at Provo, and Price, Utah; *m.* Marguerite Pederiva, of Sunnyside, Habi. Dec. 23, 1934. Designing electrical engr., Milwaukee, Wis., 1921-22; admitted to Utah bar, Dec. 1928; has since engaged in practice of law. Author of works on philosophy of law (in preparation). County and Pros. Atty., Carbon Co., Utah, Jan. 1, 1930-Jan. 1, 1935. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C.; A. A. A. S.; Amer. and Utah State Bar Assns.; Elks. Diversions: hiking, tennis, golf; music. *Home*: Helper, Utah. *Office*: Price, Utah.

Geck, FRANCIS JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Dec. 20, 1900; *s.* Jacob C. and Anna (Angermeier) G.; *educ.* N. Y. School of Fine and Applied Art, N. Y. and Paris (1922-24). Teacher, N. Y. Sch. of Fine and Applied Art, Paris Attlee, 1924-27, Cass Tech. H. S., Detroit, eves, 1927; lect. Soc. of Arts and Crafts, Detroit, 1928-29; interior archt. and designer, Wm. Wright Co., Detroit, 1927-29; interior archt., consultant, T. Eaton Co., Toronto, 1930; asst. prof. of Fine Art, U. of Colo., since 1930. Author: *French Interiors and Furniture* (1932); *Bibliographies of Italian Art* (v. 5, Gothic, 1935; v. 6, Early Renaissance, 1932; v. 7, High Renaissance, 1933; v. 8, Late Renaissance, 1934). *Mem.*: Boulder (Colo.) Artists Guild (sec.-treas. 1932-34); Art Assn. of Boulder (pres. 1935); Medieval Acad. of Amer.; K. of C.; Bibliog. Soc. of Amer.; Theta Xi (hon.); Delta Phi Delta (hon.); dir. Sherwood

Art Gallery, Boulder. Exhibited paintings, Boulder Artists' Guild, Denver Art Museum, Soc. of Indep. Artists (Detroit), Sherwood Art Gallery, etc. *Home*: Roseville, Mich. *Office*: University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

Geehan, Rt. Rev. Patrick Joseph, vicar general and chancellor; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, March 27, 1891; *s.* Patrick and Mary Margaret (Ward) G.; *educ.* Natl. Schools, Ireland; Mungrat Coll., Limerick (1904-11); Natl. Univ. of Ireland (A.B.); North American Coll., Rome (1911-15, S.T.L.); St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex. (hon. LL.D., 1933); ordained, Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, April 3, 1915. Prefect of Studies, St. John's Sem., San Antonio, Oct. 4, 1915—, Chancellor, Feb. 1919—, Vicar General, Dec. 1936—, Archdiocese of San Antonio. Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 9, 1934; Domestic Prelate, Sept. 21, 1935. *Address*: 230 Dwyer Ave., San Antonio, Tex.

Geers, Rt. Rev. George H., Domestic Prelate, Dec. 12, 1932; official, Archdiocese of Cincinnati; rector, Holy Family Ch., Cin'ti. *Home*: 814 Hawthorne Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Gehan, Mark H., lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Feb. 22, 1892; *s.* Thos. J. and Nora (Hogan) G.; *educ.* St. Paul Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1914); *m.* Isabel T. Tocher, Dec. 14, 1918; *ch.*—Mark W. Began law practice, St. Paul, 1914; mem. law firm Lightner & Gehan; mem. Minn. State Legislature, 1923-27 (3 terms); mayor of St. Paul, since 1934. *Pvt.*, U. S. Inf., World War. *Mem.*: Amer., Minn. State, and St. Paul Bar Assns.; Theta Delta Chi. *Home*: 2117 Stanford Ave. *Office*: City Hall, St. Paul, Minn.

Gehrmann, Bernard John, congressman; *b.* E. Prussia, Germany, Feb. 13, 1880; *s.* John and Rose (Bader) G.; brought to U. S., 1893, naturalized citizen, 1901; *educ.* common schs., Germany, night schs., Chicago; *m.* Mary Miller, of Neillsville, Wis., Jan. 12, 1904; *ch.*—Arthur, Joseph, Leona (Mrs. Vern Henderson), Rose (Mrs. Prosper Heinzen), Victor, John, Loraine, Mary (Mrs. Irving Justice), Dorothy, Bernard, Edward. Began as farmer Neillsville, 1896; removed to Mellen, 1915; clerk Sch. Bd., 1916-34, Town Assessor, 1916-22, chmn. Town Bd., 1922-30; conducted farmers insts. throughout Wis. for Coll. of Agr. of U. of Wis., 1920-33; mem. Wis. State Legislature, 1927-33, State Senate, 1933-34; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, from 10th Wis. Dist. Progressive. *Mem.*: Amer. Soc. of Equity (past State Pres.), K. of C.; Eagles. *Home*: Mellen, Wis.

Geisen, Rev. Gerhard Henry, dioc. chancellor; *b.* Covington, Ky., Dec. 9, 1893; *s.* Gerhard Henry and Margaret (Phistner) G.; *educ.* Notre Dame Sch. (1899-1900) and St. Joseph's Sch., Covington (1900-10); St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (1913-18); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1918-20); Propaganda U., Rome (1920-24); Gregorian U., Rome (1931-33); B.A., M.A., S.T.B., J.C.B., J.C.L.; ordained in Rome, June 14, 1924. Curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, Covington, Oct. 1924-Apr. 1926; chancellor Dioc. of Covington, since Apr. 1, 1926; rector St. Agnes Chapel, Park Hills, Covington, 1930-31, Immaculate Conception Ch., Newport, Ky., since Aug. 1933. Sports: bowling, golf, billiards; ex-student mgr. St. Vincent Coll. baseball team. *Home*: 134 W. 5th St., Newport, Ky.

Geisse, John Harlin, engineer; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., July 17, 1892; *s.* Charles F. and Jennie (Harlin) G.; *educ.* Fond du Lac H. S.; Univ.

of Wisconsin (B.S. in M.E.); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (post grad. in Aeronaut. Engring.); *m.* Esther Wattawa, of Kewanee, Wis., Sept. 13, 1919; *ch.*—John Francis (Sept. 1, 1921), Nancy Claire (May 20, 1924). Army Air Service, 1917-20; Wright Aeronautical Corp., Exptl. Engr., 1921-22; chief engr. Aeronaut. Engine Lab., Bur. of Aeronautics, Navy Dept., 1923-28; v.-p. of Engring., Comet Engine Corp., 1929-31; Chief of Development Sect., Bur. of Air Commerce, Dept. of Commerce, 1933—, *Home*: 3350 Tennyson St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

Gelinas, A. Andre, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, P. Q., Can., Sept. 19, 1894; *s.* Albert and Emeline (Bouvette) G.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1920); Harvard (LL.B., 1923); *m.* Lina Louise Grammont, Sept. 19, 1936. City Solicitor, Fitchburg, Mass., 1929-33; spl. Justice, Fitchburg Dist. Court, 1930-34; asst. Dist. Attorney, 1935—; dir., Fitchburg I. C. Credit Union. U. S. Army, 1917-19. Republican. *Clubs*: Fay; Oak Hill Country; K. of C. Sports; golf, badminton. *Home*: 88 Central St. *Office*: 470 Main St., Fitchburg, Mass.

Geoghan, Rev. John Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 1, 1874; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; Jesuit Scholasticates in Austria, Eng., and U. S. Entered Society of Jesus, 1893; ordained, 1907; prof. classics, Holy Cross Coll., 4 yrs.; assoc. prof. rhetoric, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1909-12; prefect of studies, Boston Coll., 1912-15; now at Loyola Coll. Baltimore, Md. Contdb. to *Catholic Ency.* *Home*: Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.

Geoghan, William F. X., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* John and Ellen F. (Laragy) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1905); Georgetown (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Gertrude M. Conway, Oct. 6, 1910; *ch.*—Margaret M., Helen G., Wm. F. X. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1907; practiced at N. Y. C.; asst. dist. atty., Kings Co., 1923-29, chief asst., 1930, and dist. atty. since 1931. *Mem.*: Emerald Assn.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; St. Patrick's Soc. of Bklyn.; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. *Home*: 1842 Bedford Ave. *Office*: 32 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

George, Isaac Stewart, insurance; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 28, 1882; *s.* G. W. Russell and A. Fanny (Hartman) G.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A. B. 1901), Georgetown U. (A.M. 1904, LL.B. 1906, LL.M. 1907); *m.* Mary Josephine Gahan, of Baltimore, Sept. 19, 1911. Practice of law, Baltimore, 1908-17; 1st lt., U. S. Inf., July 1917-Feb. 1918, capt., Feb. 1918-Aug. 1919, a.d.c. to C. S. Farnsworth, comdg. 37th Div., A. E. F.; completed courses Sch. of the Line, and Army Gen. Staff Coll., France, Aug. 1918-Jan. 1919; in life ins. business since Nov. 1919; gen. agent Natl. Life Ins. Co. of U. S., since 1922; dir. Baltimore Chap., Amer. Red Cross, Good Samaritan Hosp., Civitan Internat.; pres., dir. Loyola Alumni Assn.; State Deputy, K. of C., 1923-24. Democrat. Hobbies: contract bridge, golf. *Home*: 406 Bretton Pl. *Office*: 206 E. Lexington St., Baltimore, Md.

Geraghty, James Michael, jurist; *b.* County Mayo, Ireland, Feb. 2, 1870; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Haley) G.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. Law Sch. (1 yr. post grad.); *m.* Nora Toolen, of Rushville, Ind., Nov. 16, 1898; *ch.*—Thomas Nora, Helen, Anna, James, John, Patrick, Cecil, Sheila. Admitted to Wash. State Bar, 1897; mem. State Legislature, Wash., 1897; sec. to U. S. Senator Geo. Turner, 1897-99; law practice at Spokane, Wash., to 1933; Corporation Counsel, Spo-

kane, 20 years; apptd. by Gov. Martin, Dir. of Efficiency, Jan. 1933; apptd. to fill vacancy, Aug. 1933, and elected for 6-year term, 1934, Judge of Supreme Court, State of Wash. K. of C. Democrat; attended Natl. Convention, N. Y. C., 1924; Chmn. Wash. State Delegation, Natl. Convention, Houston, Tex., 1928. *Home*: Olympia, Wash. *Office*: Temple of Justice, Olympia, Wash.

Gercke, Most Rev. DANIEL JAMES, bishop of Tucson; b. Holmsburg, Phila., Pa., Oct. 9, 1874; s. Christopher and Catherine (Shea) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., 1891); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa. (grad., 1901); Rome (D.D., 1923). Ordained, 1901; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Girardville, Pa., 1901, Holy Trinity Ch., Phila., 1901, St. Mary's Ch., Phila., 1903, St. Gregory's Ch., Phila., 1905-07; Vigan, P. I., 1903-05; vicar gen., Neuva Caceres, P. I., 1910-19; made Domestic Prelate, by Pope Benedict XV, Dec. 1915; rector Cathedral St. Peter and Paul, Phila., 1919-23; bishop of Tucson since June 1923. *Home*: 192 S. Stone St., Tucson, Ariz.

Gerdes, Rt. Rev. ALOYSIUS M., Rector, St. John's Ch., Middletown, O.; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 12, 1932. *Home*: 1405 E. 1st Ave., Middletown, Ohio.

Gerend, Rt. Rev. MATTHEW MARY, Domestic Prelate, Aug. 22, 1925; Editor, *Our Young People*; Pres. and Rector, St. John's Inst. for Deaf Mutes, St. Francis, Wis.

Gerken, Most Rev. RUDOLPH A., archbishop of Santa Fe; b. Dyersville, Iowa, Mar. 7, 1887; s. Wm. and Elizabeth (Sudmeier) G.; *educ.* Pio Nono Coll., Wis.; St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. Pub. sch. teacher, Tex., 1910-12; instr. Univ. of Dallas, Tex., 1912-13; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1913-17 (also student); ordained, 1917; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Abilene, Tex., 1917-19, St. Rita Ch., Ranger, Tex., 1919-27; dedicated 1st Ch. to St. Theresa of the Child Jesus (The Little Flower), U. S., at Pioneer, Tex., 1923; bishop of Amarillo, Tex., 1927-33; was trustee, St. George's Coll., Amarillo; apptd. archbishop of Santa Fe, N. Mex., 1933. *Club*: Rotary *Address*: The Cathedral, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Germing, Rev. MATTHEW (S.J.), educator; b. Lahn, Germany, Apr. 15, 1867; s. Henry J. and Regina (Benten) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1885-87), St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1887-91), St. Louis Univ. (1891-92, 1894-96, 1899-1903); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1903-04); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 8, 1887; ordained June 28, 1902. Dean, St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, 1909-21; Asst. to Provincial, 1921-26, and Provincial, 1926-31, Missouri Province of Society of Jesus; Pres., St. Mary's Coll., Kans., 1932—. Edited *Latin Hymns* (1920), *Selected Letters of Seneca* (1922). *Address*: St. Mary's College, St. Marys, Kans.

Gerow, Most Rev. RICHARD OLIVER, bishop of Natchez; b. Mobile, Ala., May 3, 1885; s. Warren Rosencranz and Annie A. (Skehan) G.; *educ.* Cathedral School, Mobile (until 1897); McGill Institute, boys' H. S., Mobile (1897-1901) Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (1901-04, A.B.) (1906, M.A.); North American Coll., Rome (1904-09, S.T.D.); ordained at Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, by Cardinal Respighi, June 5, 1909. Asst. at the Cathedral, Mobile, and Pro-Chancellor, 1909, later Chancellor until 1920, and then Rector of the Cathedral, until apptd. to the See of Natchez, June 25, 1924; on Oct. 15, 1924,

he was consecrated Bishop of Natchez in the Cathedral of Mobile by Bishop Edward P. Allen of Mobile, assisted by Bishop Jeanmard of Lafayette, La., and Bishop Griffin of Springfield, Ill.; solemnly enthroned as Bishop in the Cathedral at Natchez, Nov. 12, 1924. *Home*: 107 S. Union St., Natchez, Miss.

Gerrer, Rev. GREGORY (O.S.B.), artist; b. Alsace-Lorraine, France, July 27, 1867; s. Francis X. and Caroline (Gross) G.; came to U. S., 1870; *educ.* Sacred Heart Monastery, Okla. (1891 seq.); Univ. of Notre Dame (hon. LL.D., 1918). Ordained in England, 1900; studied art in Paris and Rome, 1900-04; his portrait of Pope Pius X now repres. by a replica in the Vatican (original exhibited at St. Louis Exhbn., 1904); curator The Wightman Memorial Art Gallery, Notre Dame; dir. St. Gregory's Art Gallery and Museum, Shawnee, Okla.; elected to Okla. Hall of Fame, 1931; painter of portraits, murals, landscapes. Priest of Benedictine Order. *Home*: St. Gregory's Monastery, Shawnee, Okla.

Gerst, Rev. FRANCIS J. (S.J.), educator; b. Cincinnati, June 29, 1882; s. Frank Jos. and Caroline (Goessling) G.; *educ.* Xavier U. (A.B. 1902), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.M. 1909, M.S. 1911, post grad. 1906-09, 1910-11, 1914-18), U. of Mich. (1920-21), Johns Hopkins U. (Ph.D. 1923); ordained in Society of Jesus, 1917; instr. in math. U. of Detroit, 1909-10, John Carroll U., 1911-14; asst. prof. of math. Loyola U., Chicago, 1918-19, prof., since 1919, dean of grad. sch., since 1933; prof. of math. St. Louis U., 1924-31. *Mem.*: Amer. Math. Soc.; Math. Assn. of Amer. *Home*: Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.

Gerthen, Rt. Rev. SEVERIN (O.S.B.), abbot; b. Richmond, Minn., 1881; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.; U. of Chicago (Ogden Grad. Sch. of Sci.); professed in Order of St. Benedict, 1902; priest 1907; named 3rd Abbot of St. Peter's Abbey, Muenster, Sask., Canada, 1926, and given abbatial blessing, 1927 (Abbey also conducts St. Peter's Coll.). *Home*: St. Peter's Abbey, Muenster, Sask., Canada.

Gerty, FRANCIS JOSEPH, physician; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 17, 1892; s. Frank K. and Josephine (Vincent) G.; *grad.* Chicago Teachers Coll. (1912); Loyola Univ. (B.S., 1920; M.D., 1921); m. Ursula Mitchell, Kaukauna, Wis., Dec. 21, 1922; *ch.*—John M., Josephine (dec.), Mary Frances. Pub. sch. teacher, Chicago, 1912-16; pvt. M. R. C., U. S. Army, 1917-18; interne, res. phys., Cook Co. Hosp., 1920-22; supt. Cook Co. Psychopathic Hosp., 1922—, also county physician; assoc. prof. nervous and mental diseases, 1923-30, prof. and head of dept., 1930—, Loyola Univ. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Assns.; Chicago Neurol. Soc.; Phi Chi. Contrb. to med. jous. *Home*: 4224 Garden Ave., Western Springs, Ill. *Office*: 8 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Gettelman, Rev. VICTOR FELIX (S.J.), educator; b. Scherweiler, Alsace, June 8, 1872; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y.; Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1899-1902); Sem., Valkenberg, Holland (theology). Prof. John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, O., 1896-99; ordained in the Society of Jesus; prof. of philos., St. John's Coll., Toledo, O., 1906-10; prof. of philos. and German, St. Mary-of-the-Lake Sem., Mundelein, Ill., and now at Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. Transl. and revised Cathrein's *Socialism* (1904); contrb. to reviews; lecturer. *Address*: Campion College, Prairie du Chien, Wis.

Giannini, AMADEO PETER, banker; *b.* San Jose, Calif., May 6, 1870; *s.* Luigi and Virginia (Demartini) G.; *educ.* pub. sch. and business coll.; *m.*—Clorinda Agnes, d. Joseph Cuneo, of San Francisco, Sept. 14, 1892; *ch.*—L. M., V. D., Claire E. Began at 12 yrs. of age with L. Scatena & Co., wholesale commn. mchts., San Francisco, and at 19 was admitted to firm; became mgr. Estate of Joseph Cuneo, and dir. Columbus Savings & Loan Soc.; founder 1904 Bank of Italy (now Bank of America Nat. Trust & Savings Assn.) and chmn. bd.; also chmn. bd. Transamerica Corp.; hon. chmn. Banca d'America e d'Italia; dir. Nat. City Bank and dir. City Bank Farmers Trust Co., New York. Mem. bd. regents U. of Calif.; dir. San Francisco Cham. of Com. (3 terms); mem. Native Sons of Golden West; K. of C. *Clubs*: Olympic, Bohemian, Commonwealth, San Francisco Commercial, Union League, San Francisco Golf; Country, Athletic, California (Los Angeles); Burlingame (Calif.) Country; Broad Street, N. Y. Athletic (N. Y.); Congressional Country (Wash., D. C.); Union Internalliee (Paris). Donated \$1,500,000 to U. of Calif., 1928. *Home*: "Seven Oaks," San Mateo. *Office*: 1 Powell St., San Francisco, Calif.

Giannini, ATTILIO HENRY, banker; *b.* Alviso, Calif., Mar. 2, 1874; *s.* Luigi Scatena and Virginia (Demartini) G.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco; Univ. of Calif. (M.D., 1896); *m.* Leontine V. Denker, of Los Angeles, Calif., 1899; *ch.*—Bernard (1911). Practiced medicine at San Francisco, 1896, later at N. Y. City (no longer practices); surgeon Spanish-Amer. War; V. P. Bank of Italy of Calif., 1907-19; Pres., Chmn. of Bd., Bowery & East River Natl. Bank, and Chmn. of Bd. of Bank of Amer. of N. Y., 1919-31; Chmn. Exec. Comm., Bank of Amer. of Calif., 1931—; Pres., Calif. Med. Assn., and Italian Chamber of Commerce of N. Y.; mem. Bd. of Supervisors, City and County of San Francisco. *Clubs*: Bohemian, Family, Olympic, Country, K. of C. (all San Francisco); Lambs (N. Y.); Calif., Jonathan, Country (all Los Angeles). *Home*: 161 S. Mapleton Drive. *Office*: 660 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Giannini, LAWRENCE MARIO, banker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 25, 1894; *s.* Amadeo P. and Clarinda (Cuneo) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1920—); *m.* Anna M. Collins, of Fresno, Calif., Apr. 7, 1929. With Bank of Italy, 1918, now v.-chmn. bd. and mem. adv. comm.; pres. Transamerica Corp., since 1929; chmn. bd. Bankitaly Co., Natl. Bankitaly Co.; pres. Capital Co., Pacific Natl. Fire Ins. Co., etc.; exec. v.-pres. Intercoast Co., Bankitaly Mtg. Co. Republican. *Mem.*: Calif. and San Francisco Bar Assns.; N. S. G. W. *Clubs*: Olympic; K. of C.; Bohemian; Jonathan; Elks; Los Angeles Athletic. *Home*: 515 Occidental Ave., San Mateo, Calif. *Office*: 460 Montgomery Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Gibbons, MOST REV. EDMUND F., bishop of Albany; *b.* White Plains, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1868; *s.* James and Joanna (Ray) G.; *educ.* Niagara Univ. (grad. 1887); Amer. Coll., Rome (1887-93). Ordained, 1893; sec. to bishop of Buffalo, 1893-96; supt. of schs., diocese of Buffalo, 1900-16; pastor St. Vincent's Ch., Attica, N. Y., 1904-15. St. Teresa's Ch., Buffalo, 1916-19; bishop of Albany since Mar. 1919. *Home*: Thurlow Terrace. *Office*: 225 Madison Ave., Albany, N. Y.

Gibbons, THOMAS J., sheriff; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 22, 1891; *s.* Thos. Richard and Mary (Burke) G.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schools; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; *m.* Helen Moga,

of St. Paul, May 27, 1916; *ch.*—Thos. J., Jr., John A., Richard G., Mark A., Jerome P., Gregory T., Peter G., Mary Helen, Veronica T. Pro. athlete; later in Life Ins.; now sheriff of Ramsey County, St. Paul, Minn. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Dist. Deputy, 1 yr.; State Deputy, Minn., 3 yrs.); Holy Name Soc. (St. Luke's Parish Pres.; Archdiocese of St. Paul, V. P.); Cosmopolitan Club (Dist. Gov., 1 yr.); Gavel Club (Pres.). Sports: fishing, hunting, golf, bird dogs, handball. *Home*: 1517 Goodrich Ave. *Office*: 167 Court House, St. Paul, Minn.

Gibbons, WALTER BERNARD, lawyer; *b.* Coatesville, Pa., Dec. 19, 1894; *s.* P. H. and Mary J. (Bowen) G.; *educ.* Temple Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Helen M. Eustace, of Phila., Dec. 27, 1918. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1917; with Wilson & McAdams, to 1922; since then mem. Gibbons & Whitaker; solicitor and pres. Angora Terrace Impvmt. Assn.; sol. and sec. Penn. Industrial Supplies Co.; sol. dir. various Bldg. & Loan Assns.; lecturer in law, Temple Univ. World War: U. S. Naval Acad.; ensign, U. S. N. R. F. Republican. *Mem.*: Pa. Bar Assn.; Law Assn. of Phila.; Naval Reserve Assn.; Commerce Club. *Home*: 5408 Angora Terrace, Phila., Pa.

Gibbons, WILLIAM G., lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Aug. 22, 1892; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Burk) G.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Christine Franks, Cleveland, Nov. 26, 1919; *ch.*—William, Robert, Ilene, Police pros., Cleveland, 1920-22; asst. to law dirs., 1922-23; Councilman, 1926-27; mem. Dowling, Dowling, Moriarity & Gibbons. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; Alhambra; Army & Navy Union. *Home*: 3712 Rocky River Drive. *Office*: Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Gibney, RT. REV. CHARLES F., Domestic Prelate, Jan. 26, 1929; Rector, Our Lady of Mount Carmel Ch., Long Island City; mem. School Bd., Diocese of Brooklyn. *Home*: 31 Newton Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

Gibson, GEORGE JAY, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Mar. 17, 1873; *s.* George J. and Caroline A. (Scovill) G.; *educ.* Selig School, Vevey, Switzerland; Yale (A.B., 1895; LL.B., 1897); *m.* Eloise H. Sherman, of Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 20, 1905; *ch.*—Eloise S. (b. Nov. 4, 1906; *m.* Wm. S. Jensen; *ch.*—Wm. S., Catherine H.). Engaged in law practice, Salt Lake City, Utah; corporation official. Elected Commissioner of Utah State Bar, 1932, '33, '34. Republican. Convert from Episcopal Church, 1897. Created Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.*: Soc. of Colonial Wars (Calif.); Sons of Amer. Revolution (Pres. Utah Soc., 1910); K. of C. (G. K., Salt Lake City, 1903; State Deputy, Utah, Ida. and Nev., 1905; State Dep. Utah, 1910). *Clubs*: Graduates (New Haven, Conn.); Yale (N. Y. C.); Alta (Salt Lake City); (hon.) University (S. L. C.). Hobby: motoring. *Home*: 1436 Federal Way. *Office*: 1008 Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Giesen, JOHN, biologist; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Oct. 26, 1891; *s.* Adolf and Agnes (Schuetz) G.; *educ.* Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.B., 1912); Univ. of Dallas, Texas (M.A., 1917); Univ. of Minn.; Univ. of Chicago; De Paul Univ., Chicago (Sc.D., 1928); unmarried. Came to U. S., 1912; asst. in biol., 1912-10, instr., 1920-22, asst. prof., 1922-25, lect. in med. sch., 1924-25, Marquette Univ.; prof. of biol. and head of dept., 1925-29, dean of pre-med. dept., 1926-29, Holy Cross Coll.; prof. of biol. and head of sci. dept., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., since 1929; v.-dir. Baconian Sci. Corp. of Amer. *Mem.*:

Amer. Micros. Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Parasitologists; A. A. S.; Phi Chi. Author: *Lab. Manual for Gen. Biol. and Fundamental Embryology* (1924); (co-author) *Backgrounds in Biology* (1928); contrb. to sci. jours. Office: St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn.

Gigli, BENIAMINO, tenor; b. Recanati, Italy, Mar. 20, 1890; s. Dominico and Ester (Magna-terra) G.; educ. Liceo St. Cecilia, Rome, under Rosati; m. Constanza Cerroni, of Rome, Apr. 1915; ch.—Ester. Enzo. Debut in La Gioconda, Rovigo, Italy, Oct., 1915; toured Europe, S. and Central Amer.; with Metropolitan Opera Co., N. Y., 1920-32; now singing for motion pictures in Calif. World War: Italian Army, 1909-11, 1915. Created Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory the Great (Papal); also decorated by Govts. of Spain and Italy. Club: Lambs. Home: 140 W. 57th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Giglinger, Rt. Rev. GEORGE, D.D.; Dir. of Sacred Heart League, and Dean, Diocese of Davenport; Rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Davenport; Domestic Prelate, July 10, 1929. Home: 615 Marquette St., Davenport, Iowa.

Gil-Borges, ESTEBAN, lawyer; b. Caracas, Venezuela, Feb. 8, 1879; s. Esteban Gil Basalo and Josefa Borges de Gil; educ. Univ. of Caracas (LL.D., 1899); Georgetown Univ. (hon. LL.D., 1921); m. Matilde Martinez, of Caracas, 1907; ch.—Jose, Maria, Alberto. Counsel, Venezuelan-Colombian Mixed Frontier Commn., 1900; commnr., pres. Supreme Ct., 1902; prof. Univ. of Caracas, 1903-09; counsel Legation to U. S., 1909-14, to France, Eng., Germany, 1914-19; law practice, 1921-23; asst. dir. Pan-Amer. Union since 1924; awarded Great Cross of Isabel la Catolica (Spain). Mem.: Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Venezuelan Natl. Acad.; Royal Span. Acad. (corr.). Author: *Filosofia de la Historia Derecho* (1912); *Lecturas Academicas* (1920); etc. Home: 3939 Morrison St., Chevy Chase, Md. Office: Pan American Union, Washington, D. C.

Gildea, JAMES HILARY, editor, publisher; b. Coaldale, Pa., Oct. 21, 1890; s. Dennis C. and Marjorie (Rodgers) G.; grad. Coaldale H. S.; m. Genevieve Gallagher, of Phila., Pa., Nov. 10, 1915; ch.—Marjorie (Nov. 10, 1916), James (Dec. 3, 1917), Kathleen (Jan. 26, 1919), Robert (Apr. 28, 1921), John (Oct. 26, 1923), Daniel (Jan. 1, 1935). Founder, Oct. 20, 1910, editor, publisher *The Coaldale Observer*; mem. 74th Congress (1935-36). Democrat. Coach, mgr. Coaldale Pro. Football Team, 1910-33. Awarded Distinguished Service Certificate by Gewehr-Shubick post of Amer. Legion, 1930. Sports: swimming, football. Home: 142 Ruddle St., Coaldale, Pa.

Giles, BROTHER (C.F.X.), educator; b. Somerville, Mass., Feb. 14, 1888; s. James and Mary A. (Colby) Mullen; educ. St. John's Prep. Sch., Danvers, Mass.; Holy Cross Coll.; C. U. A. (A. M. 1923, Ph.D. 1925); mem. of the Xaverian Brothers and was named their Procurator Gen., 1931; instr. Greek and Latin, C. U. A.; assoc. editor *The C. U. A. Patristic Studies*, *The C. U. A. Studies in Medieval Latin*. Mem.: K. of C.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Philol. Soc. Address: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Gill, JAMES EDWARD, M.D., naval officer; b. Wyoming, Ill., Aug. 21, 1878; s. William and Katherine (Colgan) G.; educ. H. S. (1893-96); St. Ambrose Coll. (1897); Georgetown Univ. (1897-1901, M.D.). U. S. Naval Officer since Oct. 12, 1903. Honors: Navy Cross; Czecho-Slovakia War Cross; Victory Medal. Clubs:

N. Y. Athletic; Army & Navy, and Army & Navy Country (Wash., D. C.); Inglewood Country and Washington Athletic (Seattle). Sport: golf. Home: Camp Grove, Ill. Office: Staff Hdqrs., 13th Naval Dist., Seattle, Wash.

Gillard, REV. JOHN THOMAS (S.S.J.), editor; b. Scranton, Pa., July 10, 1900; s. Robert Joseph and Mary Ann (Cummings) G.; educ. St. Joseph's Sem. (1922-28), and St. Mary's Sem. and Univ., Baltimore, Md. (A.B., M.A., S.T.B.; Ph.D. summa cum laude, 1931); entered St. Joseph's Society of the Sacred Heart (Josephite Fathers), 1922; ordained, at Baltimore, March 28, 1928. School teacher, 1918-22; assistant to the Superior General of Josephites, and editor *The Colored Harvest* (official mag. of the Society), 1922-28; also chaplain to Oblate Sisters of Providence (1st community of Colored nuns in U. S.). Writer, lecturer, recognized authority on Negro Missions and Negro problems in U. S. Author: School teacher, 1918-22; sec. to Most Rev. Su-The Catholic Church and the American Negro (1930), *The Negro American* (1934); also pamphlets on the Negro; contrb. to *America*, *Acolyte*, *Commonweal*, *Eccles. Review*, *Homiletic Review*, *Journal of Negro History*, etc. Home: 1130 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

Gillen, CHARLES P., city official; b. Roscommon, Ireland, Aug. 6, 1876; s. Thomas and Mary (Conry) G.; brought to U. S., 1886; educ. Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; m. Margaret Carey, Feb. 1923. Realtor since 1894, pres. Chas. P. Gillen Co.; v-pres. Guaranty Trust Co., N. J. State League of Municipalities, Natl. Rivers and Harbors Congress; treas. Fire Ins. Fund of Newark; dir. Colonial Trust Co.; mem. Bd. of Works, Newark, 1912-18, mayor, 1917-21, Commnr. Dept. of Parks and Pub. Property since 1929. Mem.: K. of C.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Elks; Eagles. Home: 396 Parker St. Office: 11 Commerce St., Newark, N. J.

Gillespie, FRANK, lawyer; b. White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., Apr. 18, 1869; s. James and Henrietta C.; educ. Concord (W. Va.) Normal (2 yrs.); Central Coll. Danville, Ind. (1 yr.). Pub. School teacher, W. Va.; prin. White Sulphur Springs H. S., 1891; admitted to bar, W. Va., 1892, Ind., 1894; since engaged in law practice; Ill. State Legislator, 2 yrs.; mem. 73rd Congress (1933-35), 17th Ill. Dist. Democrat. Home: Bloomington, Ill.

Gillespie, HUGH F., law prof.; b. Pottsville, Pa.; s. Hugh F. and Ellen C. (Salmon) G.; educ. Creighton U. (A.B. 1909, M.A. 1911, LL. B. 1915), C. U. A. (LL.M. 1917, K. of C. Fellow 1916-17); m. Helen C. Mulvehill, of Omaha, Sept. 11, 1922; ch.—Mary Ellen (Feb. 28, 1924), Kathleen and Eileen (June 1, 1926), Hugh, Jr. (Oct. 12, 1929). Supt. of schs., Greeley, Nebr., 190-11; prof., Hist. and Econ., Creighton U., 1911-16; prof. of Law, and sec. of Law Sch., Creighton, since 1917. Mem.: K. of C. (Dist. Deputy since 1932; Gamma Eta Gamma. Democrat. Home: 4404 Woolworth Ave. Office: Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Gillespie, Rt. Rev. JAMES WM., diocesan dean; b. Patterson, Ia., Jan. 10, 1869; s. James and Ann (Kiernan) G.; educ. Mt. Pleasant Dist. Sch., Ia.; St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained May 27, 1899; curate St. Ambrose Cathedral, Des Moines, 1899-1900; pastor Mechanicsville, Ia., 1900-09, St. Peter's Ch., Keokuk, since Nov. 1909; dean, Diocese of Davenport, since 1909; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev.

Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Oct. 27, 1929. *Home:* 310 S. 9th St., Keokuk, Ia.

Gillespie, JOHN F., lawyer; *b.* Bergen Point, N. J.; *s.* Frank and Mary (Sullivan) G.; *educ.* Washington Univ.; *m.* Sarah English, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 5, 1913; *ch.*—Celeste, Jean, Francis, Marie, John, Admitted to Mo. bar, 1909; instr. in law, commerce and finance, St. Louis Univ., 1915-17; since in gen. law practice; ex-pres. Father Dempsey's Hotels (a charitable corp.). Democrat. *Mem.*: St. Louis Bar Assn.; Holy Name Soc.; K. of C.; Mo. Bar Assn.; Laymen's Retreat League (v.p.). *Home:* 643 Pearl Ave., Kirkwood, Mo. *Office:* Commerce Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Gilligan, HARRY JOSEPH, assn. exec.; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 4, 1895; *s.* John J. and Mary E. (Cain) G.; *educ.* Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (A.B., 1912; B.C.S., 1915); *m.* Blanche Dorothy Joyce, Nov. 19, 1919. *Mem.*, John J. Gilligan & Son, funeral dirs., Cin'ti., 1919—; sec. Cin'ti. Catholic Mausoleum Co., Clark Gest Realty Co., and Queen City Livery Co.; sec., Funeral Service Industry Code Authority; pres., Good Samaritan Hosp., and the Co-operators Soc.; dir., Home of the Aged, Silverton, O., and the Charter Comm. for Good Gov't. 3rd v-pres., Natl. Funeral Directors' Assn., 1926; pres., 1928-29, and sec., 1930—. *Home:* 2812 Ableside. *Office:* 22 W. 9th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Gillis, ANDREW COLLIN, neurologist; *b.* Antigonish, N. S., June 1879; *s.* John A. and Mary (McInnes) G.; came to U. S., 1902; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Univ., N. S. (B.A., 1900); Loyola Coll., Baltimore (M.A., 1911; hon. LL.D., 1924); Univ. of Md. (M.D., 1904); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1910-11); *m.* Bertha Fisher, Baltimore, 1909. Med. supt., Mercy Hosp., 1909-13; assoc. prof., 1910-15, prof. since 1915, Univ. of Md.; instr. in neurol., Johns Hopkins Univ. since 1920; neurol., St. Agnes, Mercy and Bon Secour Hosps.; cons. neurol. St. Joseph's, Shepherd and Enoch Pratt, S. Baltimore, Sydenham, and Alleghany Gen. Hosps.; cons. neuropsych., U. S. Vets. Bur. *Mem.*: Med. Chir. Faculty of Md.; A. M. A.; Amer. and Md. Psychiatric Assns.; South. Med. Assn.; Univ. Club. World War: capt., maj., lt. col., A. E. F., 1918-19; now col., M. O. R. C. *Address:* 1033 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

Gillis, FREDERICK JAMES, asst. supt. of schs., Boston; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 26, 1893; *s.* Duncan John and Mary Theresa (McCarthy) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1916), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1917), Georgetown Univ. (M.F.S., 1922), Boston Coll. (Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Ellen J. Russell, of Lawler, S. D., Aug. 20, 1922; *ch.*—Frederick J., Jr. (1923), Joseph Leo (1925). Wm. Duncan (1926), Daniel Edward and Mary Ellen (1928), David Arthur (1932). Teacher, Catholic Univ. Rehabilitation Sch., 1920-21; Commercial Counsellor to Czechoslovak Legation, Wash., D. C., 1921-23; Dir., Dept. of Educn., Boston Coll., 1924-28; Lect., Boston Univ. (Econ. Hist.), 1924, '25; Registrar, Boston Coll. Grad. Sch., and Summer Sessions, 1934-36; Lect., Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1924, '29, '33; Prof., Head of Dept. of Psychol., Boston Teachers Coll., 1927-35; Dir., Adult Educn. Council of Mass., 1934—; Asst. Supt. of Schools, Boston, 1935—. *Enl. Pvt.* Apr. 1927; 2nd Lt. Aug. 1917, 1st Lt. 1918; with A. E. F. Sept. 1917-Aug. 1919; wounded twice; decorated, Purple Heart, for valor, 1932; Capt., Inf. 1924. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Amer. Legion (1st Comdr. Joyce

Kilmer Post); (F.) A. A. A. S.; Delta Phi Epsilon (Natl. V.P.); F. Amer. Geog. Soc.; Sec., M. C. O. F. League of Catholic Action. *Home:* 324 Bellevue St., W. Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* 15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Gillis, J. JOHN, lawyer; *b.* Marceline, Mo., Mar. 18, 1896; *s.* Daniel Stephen and Annetta (Geary) G.; *educ.* Public Schools in Kansas City, Missouri and Kansas City School of Law (LL.B., 1920); in U. S. Army June 1918-March 1919; returned to law school to receive degree, although admitted to practice by Supreme Court of Missouri in Spring of 1918; assoc., with Henry M. Beardsley in practice of law, Kansas City, Missouri, since 1917; served as attorney for Missouri Grain & Warehouse Commissioner by appointment, 1921-22. Republican. *Mem.*: American Bar Association, Kansas City Bar Association, Sigma Phi Upsilon; K. of C. (Grand Knight, Marquette Council 1698, 5 terms, 1928-32); American Legion (Charter Member, William T. Fitzsimmons Post No. 8 of Department of Missouri); Catholic Club of City of New York, Lawyers Assn. of Kansas City. *Home:* "The Ellison," 300 West Armour Blvd. *Office:* 2204 Bryant Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Gillis, REV. JAMES MARTIN (C.S.P.), editor, author, lecturer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 12, 1876; *s.* James and Catharine (Roche) G.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch.; St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Paul's Coll., and Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.L., 1903); hon. Litt.D., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent (1934); Fordham Univ. (1935), St. Francis Coll. (1935); joined Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle, 1898; ordained at N. Y. C., 1901. Novice Master and Prof. of Dogma, St. Paul's Coll., Wash., D. C., 1907-10; missionary, 1910-22; editor *The Catholic World* (mo.) 1922—. Speaker on *The Catholic Hour* over N. B. C., 1930—, and over Paulist Radio Station WLWL. Syndicates weekly article (Sursum Corda: What's Right With the World), for N. C. W. C. News Service, 1929—; an editor, *The Catholic Book Club*. Author: *False Prophets* (1925); *The Catholic Church and the Home* (1928); *The Ten Commandments* (1931); *Christianity and Civilization* (1932); *The Paulists* (1932); *This Our Day* (1933); contrb. to *Catholic Encyclopedia*, and to reviews. *Mem.*: Catholic Press Assn.; Catholic Interracial Council. *Home:* 415 W. 59th St. *Office:* 411 W. 59th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Gilligley, ROBERT WILLIAM, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *s.* John and Bridget (Cummings) G.; *educ.* Hastings Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1896); *m.* Daisy V. Keane, of San Francisco, June 24, 1903; *ch.*—John A., Veronica M. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1896; has since practiced at San Francisco; now mem. Gilligley, Crofton & Payne. Democrat. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Commonwealth. *Home:* 155 San Anselmo Ave. *Office:* 57 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

Gilmore, FLORENCE, writer; *b.* Columbus, O., Feb. 13, 1881; *dau.* James Gillespie and Florence (Magruder) G.; *educ.* Maryville Coll., St. Louis, Mo. Author: *For the Faith, Martyr of Futuna, Two Vincentian Martyrs* (transl. for Maryknoll); contrb. to *America*, *Ave Maria*, *St. Anthony Messenger*, *The Sign*, *The Missionary*, *Catholic World*, *Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, etc. Hon. B. Litt. Maryville Coll., 1936. *Home:* 796 Oak St., Columbus, O.

Gilmore, MOST REV. JOSEPH M., bishop of Helena; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 22, 1893; *s.* John J. and Mary (Hanrahan) G.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., and St. Paul's H. S., Anaconda, Mont.; Columbia

Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (A.B., 1911); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1915); ordained in Rome, July 25, 1915. Prof., Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont., 1915-19; Pastor, St. Teresa's Ch., Whitehall, Mont., 1920-25, and St. Helena's Ch., Butte, Mont., 1925-27; Chancellor, Diocese of Helena, 1927-36; consecrated Bishop of Helena, Feb. 19, 1937. Pres., Bd. of Trustees, Carroll College. K. of C. Home: 612 Harrison Ave., Helena, Mont.

Gilpin, C. MONTEITH, lawyer; b. Phila., Pa., Oct. 31, 1872; s. Thomas and Sarah E. (Rowand) G.; educ. Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (1890-91); St. John's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1894); Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1897); m. Gertrude M. Chase, of N. Y. C., Jan. 16, 1901; ch.—Georgia (dec.). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1897; has since practiced at N. Y. C.; dir., counsel, Ansonia Clock Co., Hayden Auto Co., Fla. Citrus Products, U. S. Hist. Soc., etc. Span.-Amer. War: Q. M., U. S. Vols. Mem.: Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; Tammany Soc.; Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Clubs: Knollwood Country; Univ.; Down Town Golfers. Home: 4 W. 43rd St. Office: 512 5th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Gilroy, J. HERBERT, lawyer; b. Utica, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1895; s. Jas. T. and Mary J. (Corr) G.; educ. Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1917); m. Louise R. Johnson, Harrisburg, Pa., Apr. 7, 1920. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1917; commnr. in proceedings for removal of Sheriff of Seneca Co., 1923; 1st asst. corpn. counsel, Utica, N. Y., 1924-28, corpn. counsel, 1930-34; Atty. for State Tax Commn., 1935-37; Trial Counsel for Pub. Service Commn., since 1937. World War: sgt., Chemical Warfare Serv. Hdqrs. Mem.: Amer. Legion (past comdr); Phi Kappa Psi; Phi Delta Phi; K. of C.; Elks; Catholic Club (N. Y. C.); City Club. Home: 1923 Baker Ave. Office: 56 Insurance Bldg., Utica, N. Y.

Gilsenan, VERY REV. JAMES J., educator; b. Hill of Down, Meath, Ireland, May 8, 1900; s. John and Bridget (Dunne) G.; educ. Parish Sch., Killyon, Meath (1906-13), St. Finian's Coll., Mullingar, W. Meath (1913-18), Dalgan Park Missionary Sem., Galway (1918-24); joined St. Columban's Fgn. Mission Soc., Sept. 9, 1918; ordained in Galway, Dec. 18, 1923; came to U. S., Aug. 1924; Asst. Master of Novices, St. Columban's, Nebr., 1926-33; assoc. editor *The Far East* (mission mag.), 1929-33; Vice Rector, St. Columban's Sem., Silver Creek, N. Y., 1933, Rector since 1934. Spiritual Dir., St. Columban's Retreat League (promoting laymen's retreats); dir. St. Columban's Pilgrimage, Ireland to Europe, 1932. Home: St. Columban's Seminary, Silver Creek, N. Y.

Giltinan, CAROLINE (Mrs. Leo P. Harlow), author; b. Phila., Pa., April 19, 1884; dau. David and Helen (McCaffrey) G.; educ. Convent of the Sacred Heart, Phila., Pub. Schs., Univ. of Pa.; m. Leo P. Harlow (q. v.), of Alexandria, Va., Aug. 14, 1920; ch.—Faith (May 16, 1922). Formerly with Paris and New York Hqrs. of Associated Press; served with Herbert Hoover's Amer. Relief Commn. Founder, Editor *The Carillon* (verse quarterly), 1929-34; contrb. of verse to mags. Sec., U. S. Base Hosp. No. 38 (Jefferson Coll. Unit), with A. E. F. in France. Mem.: Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Poetry Soc. of Va.; acad. mem. Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Women's Overseas Service League. Author: (poems) *The Divine Image* (1917); *The Veiled Door* (1929); *Testimony* (1931). Home: Journey's End, Jefferson Park, Alexandria, Va.

Giovannoni, VERY REV. ALFREDO F., pastor, dean; b. San Ginesio di Campito, Lucca, Italy, Apr. 13, 1881; s. Agostino A. and Ancilla (Porenti) G.; educ. St. Michael Sem., Lucca; St. Martin Sem., Lucca; priest Oct. 23, 1904; prof. Theol. and Ch. Hist., 1904-10; came to U. S., 1910; pastor at Racine, Wis., 1911-13. Beloit, Wis., 1913-16, Helper, Utah, 917-18, Price, Utah, 1918-29, and St. Patrick's Ch., Salt Lake City, since Mar. 25, 1930; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Nov. 17, 1925; dean Southeast Utah Dist. (8 counties); chaplain K. of C., Utah, 1927-29; former mem. exec. comm. Price Council, Amer. Red Cross. Home: 1072 E. 4th St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Gipprich, REV. JOHN L. (S.J.), physics; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 5, 1880; s. Anton and Mary (Hopf) G.; educ. Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B., 1900); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1908-09). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1913; prof. physics, Holy Cross Coll., 1903-05, Boston Coll., 1906-07; prof. math., Fordham Univ., 1907-08, of physics, 1914-29, and regent of med. and dental schs. since 1929, Georgetown Univ. Mem.: Washington Acad. of Sci.; Royal Astron. Soc. (London). Author: *Lab. Manual of Mechanics, Heat and Sound* (1927). Home: Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C.

Giroux, ALCIBIADES A., pediatrician; b. Granby, Can., Feb. 23, 1885; s. Alexander and Melina (Masse) G.; educ. St. Joseph's Coll., Can. (Grad. in Sci.); de Kermeno (Pvt.) Sch.; Univ. of Montreal (B.M., 1906); M.D. cum laude, 1908; m. Katheryn Tetu, of Duluth, Minn., May 2, 1910; ch.—Glen (Mar. 10, 1914), Lois (July 9, 1918), Donald (June 17, 1925), Richard (May 12, 1930). Interne, St. Mary's Hosp., Duluth, 1908-09; practiced at Duluth, 1909-16, 1920—, Dalton, Minn., 1916-19; Post. Grad., Univ. of Minn., 1919-20; Pediatrician to Corpus Christi Foundling Home; on Staff, St. Mary's, St. Luke's, and Miller Memorial Hosps.; Chief of Pediatrics, St. Mary's Hosp. Mem.: Minn. State and St. Louis Co. Med. Soc.; Northwest. Ped. Soc. Democrat. Home: 705 Woodland Ave. Office: 518 Medical Arts Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

Giroux, EUGENE H., lawyer; b. Somerville, Mass., Jan. 20, 1903; s. Hercules J. and Mary L. (LeSage) G.; educ. Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1928); m. Mary E. Cotter, of Boston, Nov. 1926; ch.—Eugene X. (May 1928), John H. (Jan. 1930). Mem., Somerville School Comm., 1930, '31, and Mass. State Legislature, 1931-36, State Senate, 1937-38. Mem.: K. of C.; Catholic Alumni Sodality, Boston; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Catholic Foresters; Somerville and Boston Bar Assns.; Olympic Club; Amer. Legislators Assn. Democrat; mem. Middlesex County Dem. League. Home: 45 Penna. Ave., Somerville, Mass. Office: 40 Court St., Boston, Mass.

Girten, MICHAEL FRANCIS, lawyer, jurist; b. Lemont, Ill., Aug. 20, 1870; educ. Notre Dame U.; Kent Coll. of Law (B.A.). Assoc. justice Municipal Court of Chicago, 1906-10 (a linguist, he was apptd. by Chief Justice of Ct. to sit in branches hearing fgn. lang. cases); hon. pres. Cath. Central Verein of Amer.; pres. German Aid Soc. of Chicago (founded 1854), Exec. Comm. of German Altenheim (old peoples home), Chicago Distrikt Verband; Hon. Austrian Consul Gen. at Chicago; dir. Ill. Cath. Hist. Soc.; actg. pres. German-Amer. Hist. Soc. of Ill.; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago; mem. Bd. of Govs., Cath. Ch. Extension Soc. of U. S.; former mem.

faculty Law Dept., Loyola U.; former pres. Notre Dame Club, and The German Club (both Chicago); mem. Amer. Ill. State, and Chicago Bar Assns., K. of C., C. O. F., Cath. Kts. of Amer., Cath. Casino Chorus, Royal League, Eifel Verein, Medievalists, Hamilton Club, Press Club, etc. *Home*: 5827 Princeton Ave. *Office*: 33 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Glaser, JOSEPH P., social worker; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 1, 1885; *s.* Henry C. and Mary M. Glaser; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Sch., Webster Sch., Western H. S., Detroit; *m.* Myrtle A. Lathrop, June 27, 1912; *ch.*—Joseph L., John D., Mary Elizabeth, Helen L., Nancy A., Ruth F., Robert P. With U. S. Heater Co., 1903-10, Chamberlain Metal Weather Strip Co., 1910—, Chmn. Child Caring dept. St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; chmn. Camp Ozanam (Catholic boys' camp); v.-p. Detroit Community Fund. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Home*: 1218 Hubbard Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Glavin, Rt. Rev. JOHN F., Rector, St. John's Ch., Rensselaer; Chief Justice of Diocesan Court, and Consultor, Diocese of Albany; Domestic Prelate, Oct. 13, 1920. *Home*: Herrick St., Rensselaer, N. Y.

Gleason, Rt. Rev. JOSEPH M., pastor, educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 23, 1869; *s.* Michael and Bridget Mary (Smith) G.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Coll., S. F.; Univ. of San Francisco (A.B., 1887; M.A., 1888); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (S.T.B., 1891); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1891-93); hist. research under Msgr. Duchesne, Ecole Francaise de Rome (1901), Natl. Library of Paris (1925, '30); hon. LL.D., St. Mary's Coll., Calif. (1930); ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, Sept. 24, 1892. Pastor, Ch. of Assumption, Tomales, Calif., 1902-09, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Palo Alto, 1909-28, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Oakland, 1928—; Dean, Peninsula Div. of Archdioc., 1917-28; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Papal Brief, Sept. 1919; organized, directed Catholic students of Stanford U. in Junipero Serra Club, 1909-28; Prof. of Hist., Coll. of Sacred Heart, Menlo Park, 1915-28, San Francisco Coll. for Women, 1929—; gave his hist. library of 50,000 vols. to Coll., 1929; Sec., first Catholic Truth Soc. of S. F., 1895-98; has lect. on hist. subjects at Stanford, U. of Calif., U. of Utah, Catholic U. of Amer., etc., and to assemblies in U. S. and Europe; was on staff *San Francisco Monitor*; Advisory Bd. *Catholic Hist. Review*, and Calif. State Archives Comm.; contrb. to hist. reviews. With 30th U. S. Vol. Inf., S. Luzon Campaign, and later aboard Hosp. Ship Relief during Philippine Insurrection; as atg. Chaplain 6th U. S. Cav., only Catholic Priest with Amer. forces of China Relief Expdn., Boxer War, China, 1900; V. G., Army and Navy Chaplains, Vicariate of Pacific & Insular Possessions, during World War and after; as confidential agent of Arbp. Nozaleda of Manila, returned from Hong Kong to Manila archives sent there for safety during Philippine Insurrection. *Mem.*: Amer. Hist. Assn. (ex-Pres. Pacific Coast Br.); U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.; life mem. Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., Tex. State Hist. Soc., Medieval Acad.; Veterans of Foreign Wars (Deptl. Chaplain 5 terms); V. P., Catholic Univ. of Amer. Alumni for West. U. S.; United Spanish War Vets. (Natl. Chaplain 1916-17); Dir. Legal Aid Soc. of Calif.; Mil. Order of Dragon; etc. *Home*: 634 Hobart St., Oakland, Calif.

Gleason, NEIL J., financing; *b.* Wisconsin Dells, Wis., Oct. 17, 1893; *s.* John L. and Agnes

(Collins) G.; *educ.* Marquette U. (B.C.S. 1914); *m.* Bernadette Boyle, of Milwaukee, Sept. 5, 1916; *ch.*—Dorothy (July 29, 1917), Neal (Jan. 10, 1919), Wm. (Aug. 26, 1927), John (Dec. 26, 1928). Asst. Sec., Wis. Mortgage & Securities Co., Milw., 1915-18; asst. cashier, Amer. Exch. Bank, Milw., 1918-19; mgr. Bond Dept., Paine, Webber & Co., Milw., 1919-33; pres., treas., Neil J. Gleason & Co., Milw. (financing for Cath. instns.), since 1933; designated borrowers agt. for Cath. instns. by Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., Milw. *Clubs*: Milw. A. C.; K. of C. *Home*: 2100 E. Kensington Blvd. *Office*: 611 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Gleason, WALTER BURRELL, lawyer; *b.* Portland, Ore., Jan. 24, 1889; *s.* James and Mary Justina (Buckenmeyer) G.; *educ.* Portland pub. schs. (1897-1902); Hill Military Acad. (1902-07); Cornell Univ. (1907-08); Univ. of Oregon (1908-11, LL.B.); *m.* Helen Juliana Showers, of Hungary, Aug. 19, 1922; *ch.*—Walter B., Jr. (Feb. 15, 1924). Law practice at Portland, since 1917, except for Army Service as Capt. of Field Arty., with 146th F. A., 66th Brig., Army Artillery, A. E. F., May 1917-June 1919. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; Mil. Order of World War; Disabled Amer. Vets. of World War; Oregon and Multnomah Bar Assns.; Beta Theta Pi; Phi Delta Phi. Democrat; 3 times Sec. Multnomah Co. (Portland) Central Comm., 1920-26, and 3 times Chmn. of same, 1926-32; Presidl. Elector, 1928; candidate for U. S. Senate, 1932, for Congress, 1934; del. to State Constl. Convention on repeal of 18th Amendment. Hobbies; stamps, horses. *Home*: 2738 S. W. Old Orchard Rd. *Office*: 422 Failing Bldg., Portland, Ore.

Gleis, PAUL G., educator; *b.* Rheine, Westfalia, Germany, Jan. 5, 1887; *s.* Henry and Anna (Ruediger) G.; *educ.* Coll., Germany (A.B. 1907); post grad. Berlin, Munich, Zaipz, Munster (Ph. D. 1911); *m.* Anna Roleder, Newark, N. J., Sept. 1, 1921; *ch.*—Paul F., Erich H. Instr. in German, C. U. A., 1911-20, assoc. prof., 1920-25, prof. and head of dept., since 1925; teacher C. U. A. Summer Sch., 1912-27, Notre Dame U. Summer Sch., 1929-31; mem. senate C. U. A., 1928-35, grad. council of Grad. Sch., 1929-35; taught German, Columbus U., 1927-29. Sec. Wash. Relief Comm. for German-Austrian Children, 1920-22; dir. German Glee Club, 1920-23; judge Internat. Oratorical Contests, Internat. Essay Contest (1926); public lecturer. *Mem.*: Concord Club; German Lit. Soc. (hon.); German Home Soc.; Saengerbund; Germania Club. Contrb. to books, mags., reports, etc.; editor *Washington Journal*, since 1919. *Home*: Riverdale, Md. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Gleissner, Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST, Dean, Diocese of Galveston; Domestic Prelate, May 29, 1931; Rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Bryan, Texas.

Glenn, GARRARD, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 17, 1878; *s.* John T. and Helen A. (Garrard) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Ga. (A.B., 1899); Columbia Univ. (1903); *m.* Rose A. Wood, of Ivy, Va., Sept. 9, 1909; *ch.*—Garrard W., John F. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1902; practiced at N. Y. C. to 1929; was assoc. prof. at Columbia Univ., now prof. at Univ. of Va. and cons. counsel in N. Y. matters. *Mem.*: Amer., N. Y. C. and Va. State Bar Assns.; S. C. W.; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs*: Univ. Metropol.; Colonade. Author: *Creditors Rights* (1915); *The Army and the Law* (1918); *Fraudulent Conveyances* (1931); (co-author) *Secret Liens* (1910). *Home*: Spring Hill, Ivy, Va.

Glenn, Rev. PAUL JOSEPH, educator, author; *b.* Scottsdale, Pa., May 3, 1893; *s.* Peter P. and Mary Ann (Dooley) G.; *educ.* St. John the Baptist Sch., Scottsdale (1900-08); St. Vincent Prep. Sch., Latrobe, Pa. (1908-11); St. Vincent Coll. (1911-15, A.B., 1915; A.M., 1917; Ph.D., 1928); St. Vincent Sem. (S.T.B., 1917; S.T.L., 1918; S.T.D., 1922); ordained Dec. 21, 1918. Instr. Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa., summer 1921; same, St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa., 1921-22; Prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, 1923-26; Lecturer in Philos., Univ. of Notre Dame, summers 1924, '25, '26; Prof. of Philos., 1927—, and v.-p. Bd. of Trustees, 1930—, College of St. Charles Borromeo, Columbus, Ohio. Author: *History of Philosophy* (1929), *Dialectics* (1929), *Ethics* (1930), *Apologetics* (1931), *Criteriaology* (1933), *Sociology* (1935); contrib. to *The Sign, Ave Maria*. *Home:* College of St. Charles Borromeo, E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.

Glennon, EDWARD J., elected Judge, N. Y. State Supreme Court for term ending 1937; mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935. *Address:* 51 Chambers St., N. Y., N. Y.

Glennon, Most Rev. JOHN JOSEPH, archbishop; *b.* Kinnegad, Ireland, June 14, 1862; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Mullinger; All Hallows Coll., Dublin (grad. 1883). Ordained, 1884; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1884-87; rector Cathedral, Kansas City, 1887-92; vicar gen., diocese of Kansas City, 1894-95; consecrated titular bishop of Pinara and coadjutor bishop of Kansas City, with right of succession, June 1896; became coadjutor bishop of St. Louis, Apr. 1903, and archbishop, Oct. 1903. *Home:* 3810 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Glennon, WILLIAM P., surgeon; *b.* in Ireland, 1880; *s.* Matthew and Catherine (Rafferty) G.; *educ.* Univ. Coll., Dublin; Cecelia Med. Sch., Dublin; Licentiate Royal Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Ireland. Interne, Mater Misericordia Hosp., Dublin, 1902-06; house surg., St. Anthony Hosp., St. Louis, Mo., 1906-08; professor of surg., St. Louis Univ.; surg. St. John's Hosp. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. A., 1918-19; A. E. F., 9 mos. Contrib. to med. journs. Politics: independent. Mem.: St. Louis Med Soc.; (F.) A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; Bellevue Country Club. *Home:* Chase Hotel. *Office:* Univ. Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Glynn, FRANCIS M., journalist; *b.* Valatie, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1884; *educ.* Albany (N. Y.) Acad. Circulation mgr., *Albany Times-Union*, 1907—; U. S. Treas. Dept., 1917-21; mem., Bd. of Educn., Mayor, Town of Valatie. *Home:* Valatie, N. Y.

Goebel, Rev. EDMUND JOSEPH, educator, author; *b.* Caledonia, Wis., Apr. 4, 1896; *s.* August Ferdinand and Rose Ann (Babe) G.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., Mankato, Minn.; St. Louis Sch., Caledonia; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B. 1920, M.A. 1924); Marquette U. (1931-34); U. of Wis. (summers 1927, '28); McGill U., Montreal (1929); C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1936); ordained at St. Francis Sem., Feb. 2, 1924. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Janesville, Wis., 1924-25; v.-p. Pio Nono H. S., St. Francis, Wis., 1925-29; pres. Messmer Central Dioc. H. S., Milwaukee, 1929-34; dir. Hosp. Training Sch. Survey, Archdioc. of Milwaukee, since 1936. Author: *Pax Christi* (1929); *A Workbook in Church History* (1932); *A Hist. of Cath. Secondary Educn. in the U. S. up to 1852* (1936); *Saints to Help the Sick and Dying* (1937); contrib. to *Cath. Action, Journ. of Relig. Instrn.*, etc. Mem. exec. comm. Secondary Sch. Dept., and Comm. on Relig. Instrn., N. C.

E. A. Home: Convent of Sorrowful Mother, Milwaukee, Wis.

Goettelmann, PAUL AUGUST, architect; *b.* Bellvue, Ky., May 5, 1907; *s.* Fernand Camille and Germaine Helene (Schin) G.; *educ.* Lycee de Selestat, France; McKinley Tech. H. S.; C. U. A. (B.S. in Archt., M.A., Archt.D.); Ecole Amer. des Beaux Arts, France (1928); *m.* Emma Helene Laufenberg, June 20, 1933. Asst. in archt., C. U. A., 1929-35, instr., since 1935; instr. of art Cath. Sisters Coll., since 1934. Asst. to Prof. V. F. Murphy in designing Baltimore (Md.) Cathedral; won 1st medal Amer. Steel Bridge Competition (1929); mem. Beaux Arts Soc. of Archts.; practicing archt. D. C. and Md. *Home:* 11 Beech St., College Heights, Md. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Goggin, Rt. Rev. JOHN FRANCIS, seminary rector; *b.* Palmyra, N. Y., July 22, 1877; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; North American Coll., Rome (D.D., Ph.D.). Ordained, 1902; Prof., 1902—, Prefect of Studies, 1908—, and now Rector, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester. Named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 1, 1932; Knight Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre. Collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia*. *Address:* St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.

Golatk, Rev. WALTER FRANCIS (S.M.), educator; *b.* Posen, Poland, Sept. 28, 1890; *s.* Valerian Wm. and B. Mary (Szperka) G.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., La Salle, Ill.; Univ. of Dayton (O.) H. S.; Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1921); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1915-19); entered Society of Mary, 1907; final profession 1913; ordained at Fribourg, Aug. 3, 1919. H. S. Teacher: St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1911-13, 1919-23, Spalding Inst., Peoria, Ill., 1913-14, Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1914-15; H. S. Prin.: St. Mary's Acad., San Antonio, 1923-27, Chaminade Coll., 1927-31; Prof. of Philos., St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, 1931-36; Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo., 1936—; Provincial Consultor. Mem.: Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; K. of C. *Home:* Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo.

Goldbach, LEO JOHN, M.D.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 2, 1883; *s.* Otto and Barbara (Steinmetz) G.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Calvert Hall, Loyola Coll. (B.S., 1902), Univ. of Maryland (M.D., 1905); *m.* Gertrude Brehm, of Baltimore, Oct. 12, 1912; *ch.*—Julia Gitten, Gertrude Brehm, Leo Carroll. Former surgeon and pathologist Presbyterian Eye & Ear Hosp.; now ophthalmologist Johns Hopkins Hosp. and Maryland School for Blind; assoc. prof. of ophthalmology Johns Hopkins Univ.; visiting ophthalmologist St. Joseph Hosp. Director, Baltimore Enamel & Novelties Co., Leo Realty Corp., Corrugated Box Mfg. Co. Contrib. to *Annals of Ophthalmology*. World War: on Advisory Bd. Johns Hopkins Unit. Clubs: Elkridge Kennels, Unversiey, Gibson Yacht, Maryland Yacht. Democrat. Sports: sailing, hunting, golf. *Home:* 212 Stratford Rd., Guilford. *Office:* 1012 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Golden, MATTHEW GERARD, surgeon; *b.* 1894; *educ.* Fordham U. (M.D. 1919); practice confined to otology, laryngology and rhynology; mng. editor *The Lincare Qrtly*, (organ of Federat. Cath. Physicians Guild); mem. Amer. Coll. of Surgs., Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. and Otolaryngol., Amer. Bd. of Otolaryngol. *Home:* 27 80th St. *Office:* 1 Nevins St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Goldstein, DAVID, apologist; Convert from Marx to Christ; baptized at Boston, Mass., May

21, 1905; natl. lecturer Central Bur. of Cath. Central Verein, and K. of C., 7 years; with the late Martha Moore Avery began, 1906, the first modern lay apostolate to the man in the street, first known as the Cath. Truth Guild, now (since 1935) the Cath. Campaigners for Christ; addressed outdoor audiences in 31 States on sociological and religious topics. Author: *Socialism, the Nation of Fatherless Children; Bolshevism, Its Cure; Campaigners for Christ Handbook* (1932); *Autobiography of a Campaigner for Christ* (1936); collab. in *The White Harvest* (1928); contrb. to reviews. Address: Box D, Astor Station, Boston, Mass.

Gonnely, JOSEPH F., supt. of schs.; b. Osgood, Ind., Jan. 25, 1882; s. James and Martha (Henderson) G.; grad. Ind. State Normal (1906); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., 1912; 1913-16); m. Catherine Crowley, of Clayton, Ind., Sept. 4, 1907; ch.—Ellen M. Teacher, Ind., 1900-06, supt., 1906-14; fellow, instr., Univ. of Chicago, 1914-17; teacher, later prin. high schs., Chicago, 1917-24; mem. Chicago Bd. of Educn., and dist. supt. of jr. high schs., since 1924. Compiler: *Practice Exercises in Algebra* (1925). Mem.: N. E. A.; Ill. Teachers Assn.; Phi Delta Kappa; K. of C. Home: 6737 Merrill Ave. Office: 460 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Gonzalez, ANTONIO CORNELIUS, diplomat; b. N. Y. City, Apr. 30, 1888; s. Antonio Cornelius and Matilde (Rodriguez) G.; educ. George Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1909); m. Evelyn Quinlan, Aug. 22, 1911. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1910; practiced at Hartford, 1910-13; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1913; assoc. with Olcott, Mestre & Gonzalez (firm founded by father, 1876), 1913-26, and mem. firm, 1932-33; assoc. counsel M-G-M Pictures Corp., 1926-32; E. E. and M. P. to Panama, 1933-35; E. E. and M. P. to Ecuador since 1935. Dir. Gorgas Memorial Inst. Created Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory, 1937, and wife received Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. Mem.: Amer. Bar Assn.; Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Bolivian Socs. Panama and Ecuador; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Phi Chi; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Elks. Address: American Embassy, Quito, Ecuador.

Good, FREDERICK LEO, M. D. (gynecol. and obstet.); b. Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 11, 1882; s. John Patrick and Julia Ellen (Haley) G.; educ. Harvard (M.D. 1904); m. Helena Madeline Daly, of Dorchester, Mass., June 12, 1912; ch.—Fredk. L., Jr. (Apr. 26, 1913), John Paul (Mar. 2, 1917). Grad. House Officer, Boston City Hosp., gynecol. service; same, Boston Lying-in Hosp.; surg. in chief, gynecol. and obstet., Boston City Hosp., at present; gynecol. in chief St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Brighton; cons. gynecol. and obstet. Cambridge City Hosp., Summerville (Mass.) Hosp., Framingham (Mass.) Hosp.; mem. assoc. cons. staff Emerson Hosp., Concord; mem. courtesy staff several Greater Boston Hosps.; prof. of Obstet., Tufts Coll. Med. Sch.; instr. in Gynecol., Harvard U. Med. Sch. Mem.: F. A. C. S.; Mass. Med. Soc. (ex-chmn. Sect. for Gynecol. and Obstet.); New Eng. Obstet. and Gynecol. Soc. (ex-chmn. Bd. of Govs.); Boston Obstet. Soc. Contrb. to med. journals. Examining physician, local Draft Bd., World War. Clubs: Algonquin; Cohasset; Harvard. Hobby: saddle and hunt horses for Horse Show purposes. Home: 1722 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass. Office: 20 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Goodall, REV. FRANCIS PETER (C.S.C.), educator, editor; b. Toledo, O., Feb. 9, 1897; s.

James Jacob and Josephine Frances (Van de Casteele) G.; educ. St. Ann's Sch., and St. John's U., Toledo; U. of Notre Dame (B.A. 1920, C.E. 1920), Holy Cross Coll., W., D. C. (4 yrs. theol.); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 19, 1920; ordained in Washington, June 17, 1925. Missioned in India, 1926-33; vicar gen. Diocese of Dacca, Bengal, Apr. 1930-Mar. 1933; U. S. Provincial Procurator of Fgn. Missions of Holy Cross, since July 1933; superior Fgn. Mission Sem. of Holy Cross, since July 1934. Author: *The First Catechism*, and a small prayer book (in Garo lang. 1929); *The Catechist's Companion* (in Bengali 1930); *Latin Hymns Phonetically Translated* (id. 1930); text book for teaching Eng. in Bengal schools (1932); editor *The Light of Religion* (mo. in Bengali), 1931-32, *The Bengalese* (mo.), since 1933. Mem.: K. of C. (fin. sec. Notre Dame Council 1916, treas. 1917, G. K., 1918, trustee 1919); Engineering Soc. of Notre Dame (pres. 1919-20). Hobbies: music, books (esp. on India and Orient). Home: Holy Cross Seminary, Harewood Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Goodman, FRANK P., citrus grove developer, banking investments; b. Sheldon, N. Dak., Mar. 21, 1887; s. Adam and Laura (Buck) G.; educ. Pub. Schs., Sheldon; St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn.; East H. S., Minneapolis, Minn.; Univ. of Minn. (LL.B.); m. Ina Frenette, of Saginaw, Mich., June 25, 1917; ch.—Ina Marie (Dec. 13, 1919), Frank P., Jr. (Jan. 23, 1924). Office of Ransom County Immigration Assn., Sheldon, 1904-11 (except while student); law practice, Fargo, N. Dak., 1911-13; Sec., Treas., Mgr., The Fruitlands Co., Lake Alfred, Fla. (a citrus grove and city development co.), 1913—; Pres., American Bank of Lake Alfred; Dir., Lake Alfred Citrus Growers Assn.; Trustee, Lake Alfred Public Schools; member City Commn. Formerly Dir., Polk County Sub-Exchange at Bartow; Dir., Fla. Citrus Exchange at Tampa; Sec. and Pres., Lake Alfred Chamber of Commerce; Sec.-Treas., Lake Alfred Hotel Co., Inc.; Pres., Univ. of Minn. Catholic Club, 1910-11; Natl. Pres., Catholic Clubs of Amer., 1911-12. Democrat; Precinct Committeeman, Polk County. Mem.: Gray Friars (U. of M.); Alpha Kappa Phi; Phi Kappa Sigma; Rotary Club, and Chamber of Commerce, of Winter Haven, Fla.; K. of C. Sports: golf, fishing. Address: Lake Alfred, Fla.

Goodwin, REV. ENEAS BERNARD, educator; b. Chicago, Ill.; s. Bernard James and Anna (MacDonnell) G.; educ. pub. schs., Chicago; St. Ignatius Coll.; Johns Hopkins U. (Fellow); John Marshall Law Sch. (J.D.); St. Mary's U., Baltimore (A.B., B.D.); ordained for Archdioc. of Chicago; orgrn., pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Downers Grove, Ill.; resigned to become prof. of Econ., Loyola U., and has been head of the dept. since 1935; head of dept. of Polit. Sci., Mundelein Coll., since 1930; mem. U. S. Treas. Survey, 1934; made spl. study of Canadian Banking System, 1935; apptd. by Gov. Emmerson, of Ill., as mem. Comm. to Investigate Penal Instns. in Czechoslovakia. Lecturer and author of pamphlets and articles on econ. and polit. sci. subjects. Mem.: A. A. U. P.; Amer. Economic Assn.; Royal Economic Soc. of London. Home: 1055 Loyola Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Goral, Rt. Rev. BOLES LAUS EDWARD, writer; b. Koenigsdorf, Prussian Poland, Mar. 12, 1876; educ. SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem. (Orchard Lake), Detroit, Mich.; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; came to U. S., 1889; ordained, 1899. Prof. langs.,

1899-1906, philos., 1906-08, St. Francis Sem.; pres., treas., *Nowiny Polskie* (Polish daily), Milwaukee, 1906-28; rector St. Vincent de Paul Ch., 1908-09, St. Hyacinth's Ch., since 1909; founder, editor, *Oredownik Jezykowy*, 1905-08; founder Polish Charitable Assn., 1910; spiritual advisor, Polish Assn. of Amer.; diocesan consultant since 1912, also mem. Sch. Bd. Author: *Zasady interpunkcji polskiej* (1905); (co-author) *Memoirs of Milwaukee County*; (trans.) *Bells of Corneville* (drama); contrb. in prose and verse to mags. Trustee, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1921. *Home*: 1414 Becher St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Gore, ROBERT HAYES, b. in Ky., 1886; *grad.* St. Francis Acad., Owensboro, Ky., and St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll.; is married and has 7 sons and 2 daughters. Was editorial dir. Scripps-McRae newspapers; publisher of 3 dailies in Fla.; pres. Deland Co. and North American Co., of Fla.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Governor of Porto Rico, May 1933-Jan. 1934 (resigned).

Gorman, EDWARD P., lawyer; b. Wausau, Wis., June 3, 1883; s. Patrick and Mary Ann (Trudelle); *educ.* Wausau H. S., Univ. of Wisconsin; m. Jean Alexander, of Wausau, Wis., Aug. 20, 1912; *ch.*—John Edward (Aug. 11, 1913), David Alexander (Sept. 10, 1916). Dist. Atty., Marathon Co., Wis., 1912-16 (2 terms); Receiver, U. S. Land Office, 1920-21; City Atty., Wausau, Wis., 1928-36 (4 terms). World War: Chmn. local A. R. C.; mem. Co. C, 10th Wis. Inf. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1927-28; Dist. Deputy, 1927-28); Catholic Foresters (Chief Ranger, 1911-12); Elks (Exalted Ruler 1921-32); Wausau Country Club (Dir. 1934). Republican. Diversions: golf, hunting, fishing, reading. *Home*: 729 Fulton St. *Office*: 320 Mayer Lotz Bldg., Wausau, Wis.

Gorman, FRANK A., city official; b. Detroit, Mich., Feb. 24, 1899; s. John J. and Margaret (Doherty) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (2 yrs.). Univ. of Mich. (A.B.); m. Kathleen Dinan, of Detroit, Jan. 16, 1925; *ch.*—Mary Theresa, Sally Ann. Was a haberdasher; now in ins. business; elected to Detroit Bd. of Educn., 1925, v-pres., 1928-29, and pres. 1929-33; apptd. to Wayne Co. Bd. of Library Commrs. and Detroit Library Bd., since 1929; school inspector, Detroit. *Mem.*: Catholic Big Brothers. *Clubs*: Oakland Hills Country; Detroit Athletic. *Home*: 1477 Balmoral Drive. *Office*: 219 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Gorman, GEORGE EDMOND, lawyer; b. Chicago, Ill., Apr. 13, 1873; s. Patrick and Mary (McInirney) G.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1895); m. Marguerite O'Connor, of Chicago, June 27, 1900; *ch.*—Gerald, George E., Mary, Willard, Virginia. Practiced at Chicago since 1896; mem. Gorman, Pollock, Sullivan & Livingston, to 1913; since then alone; asst. city atty., Chicago, 1897-1900; mem. 63rd Congress (1913-15), 3rd Ill. Dist.; 1st asst. states atty., Cook Co., 1920-28; master in chancery, Circuit Ct., Chicago, since 1929; atty. to So. Park Commrs. since 1930. World War: mem. Exemption Bd., 1917. *Mem.*: Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Ill. Lawyers Club; Press Club. Democrat. *Home*: 9557 Longwood Drive. *Office*: 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Gorman, Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST, Rector, St. Teresa's Ch., Brooklyn; Consultor, Diocese of Brooklyn; Papal Chamberlain, June 14, 1926; Domestic Prelate, March 26, 1931. *Home*: 563 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Gorman, REV. LAWRENCE C. (S. J.), educator; b. New York City, Sept. 28, 1898; s. Lawrence P. and Anna Teresa (Nagle) G.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1920), Boston Coll. (M.A., 1926), Woodstock Coll. (S.T.L., 1933); entered Society of Jesus, 1920; ordained, Woodstock, Md., 1932. Asst. prof. chemistry, 1926-29, prof. of chem. and dir. of dept., 1933—, and acting dean of Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1934, Georgetown Univ. *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc.; Middle States Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Home*: Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

Gorman, MICHAEL A., editor; b. Cleveland, O., Sept. 18, 1892; s. John Vincent and Mary Josephine Stella G.; *educ.* Saginaw (Mich.) H. S.; hon. alumnus U. of Mich. (1936). Reporter, sports editor *Saginaw Courier-Herald*, 1910-13; telegraph, city, and mng. editor *Saginaw News*, 1913-28; editor *Flint* (Mich.) *Journal*, since 1928. Dir., Flint Community Fund, Flint Community Assn., Genesee Chap. of Amer. Red Cross, East Mich. Tourist Assn.; trustee Flint Inst. of Arts; chmn. Assoc. Press, Mich.; v-p. Muscadawin Area Council Boy Scouts of Amer., and mem. exec. comm. Region 7, B. S. A. (Silver Beaver award, B. S. A.). Convert to Catholicism, 1915; had been member of no church. *Clubs*: Flint Town; Country; Saginaw; Saginaw Country; Detroit Athletic; Natl. Press (W., D. C.); Kiwanis (Past Internat. Trustee; Past Gov. Mich. Dist.); Flint City (Pres.); U. of Mich. Club (Flint v-p.); University Press Club of Mich. (pres. 1933-35); Amer. Soc. of Newsp. Editors; K. of C. (°, Saginaw); Assoc. Press Mng. Editors Assn. Non-Partisan. *Home*: 222 E. 1st St. *Office*: The Flint Journal, Flint, Mich.

Gorman, MOST REV. THOMAS KIELY, bishop of Reno; b. Pasadena, Calif., Aug. 30, 1892; s. John Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Kiely) G.; *educ.* Acad. of the Holy Names, Pasadena; Acad. of the Holy Names, Pomona, Calif.; Pomona H. S.; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (1910-14); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1914-17, S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1917-18, J.C.B., J.C.L.); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1922-25, D.Sc.Hist.); ordained, Fall River, Mass., June 23, 1917; asst. pastor, St. Clare's, Oxnard, and St. Vibiana's Cathedral, Los Angeles, 1918-22; editor *The Tidings* (official organ of dioc. of Los Angeles and San Diego), 1926-31; consecrated, at Los Angeles, July 22, 1931, and installed, at St. Thomas Cathedral, Reno, Aug. 19, 1931, first Bishop of Reno. Author: *America and Belgium. A Study of the Influence of the Amer. Revolution upon the Belgian Revolution of 1789* (London, 1926); editor, publisher *The Nevada Register* (official organ of Diocese of Reno). Democrat. *Home*: 310 W. 2nd St. *Office*: Box 1050, Reno, Nev.

Gorman, Rt. Rev. WALTER A., Rector, St. Rose Ch., Carbondale; mem. Council of Admin. and Dean, Diocese of Scranton; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 28, 1933. *Home*: 6 N. Church St., Carbondale, Pa.

Correll, JOHN JOSEPH NEVILLE, author, journalist; b. Glasgow, Mo., Oct. 3, 1893; s. Wm. Louis and Mary Ann (Neville) G.; *educ.* Pritchett Coll. (B.A.); Univ. of Mo. (B.S.); Univ. of Oxford (Ph.D.); Univ. of Gottingen (Sc.D.); Univ. of London (LL.D.); Univ. of Lisbon (Litt. D.); m. Catherine T. Charleton, of Pittsburgh, Nov. 12, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Catherine (June 17, 1921). Latvian Vice Consul; mem. Bd. of Incorporators, Mt. Mercy Coll.; sec. Latvian-Eston-

ian Chamber of Commerce; asst. sec. World League for Permanent Peace; v-pres. Friends of Mexican Freedom; delegate of World League for Perm. Peace to annual meetings of Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., Phila. Member, Apostolate of Tolerance of Texas, and engaged in open air mission work for non-Catholics, 1933-35. Author: *History of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre* (1932); *World Peace and Its Future* (1933); *The Lady in Blue* (1934); *Truth About Poor Persecuted Mexico* (1935); *That Blackguard Government in Mexico* (1935); editor *The Palestinian*; assoc. editor *Mary Immaculate*; was assoc. editor *The Pittsburgh Catholic*, now editor *The Catholic Observer*, Pittsburgh; contrb. to mags. in U. S. and Europe. *Mem.*: Oxford Club; K. of C. (past Gd. Kt., Faithful Navigator, Master of 4°); Pi Lambda Kappa, etc.; Kt. Grand Cross, Order St. Juan Bautista; Kt. Grand Officer, Order of St. Lazare of Jerusalem; Kt. of Equestrian Papal Order of Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem; Cross of Papal Order of St. John Lateran; Hon. Chamberlain, Papal Order of Loreto; Knight of Charlemagne; mem. Pontifical Tiberine Acad.; Cross Dedicacao of Minister of Interior, Republic of Portugal; Cross of Honor of Soc. of D'Instruction et D'Education of France; U. S. Army Victory Medal. World War: Capt., Chem. Warfare Service, U. S. Army. *Address*: 246 Pinecastle Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Gosselin, VERY REV. L. E. (S.S.E.), college pres.; b. Rutland, Vt., March 21, 1899; s. Fred H. and Josephine (Beadeau) G.; *educ.* Springfield (Vt.) Public Grade and H. S.; St. Michael's Coll., Winooski Park, Vt. (A.B. cum laude, 1923); joined Fathers of St. Edmund, 1923; professed 1924; ordained, at Montreal, June 2, 1928. Prefect of Discipline, 1929-34, pres., 1934—, St. Michael's Coll.; dir. St. Anne's Shrine (Isle Lamotte, Vt.), season of 1929; dir. St. Michael's (Coll.) Passion Play, 1930-34. Hobbies: mechanics; play directing. *Home*: St. Michael's College, Winooski Park, Vt.

Gourley, WILLIAM B., lawyer; b. Gilford, Ireland, Mar. 2, 1857; brought to U. S., 1866; s. Henry G. and Catherine (Boyle) G.; *educ.* in law office; Seton Hall Coll. (hon. LL.D., 1915). Admitted to N. J. bar, 1880; has since practiced at Patterson; mem. N. J. Assembly, 1886; pros. of pleas, Passaic County, 1886-96; chmn. Dem. State Comm., 1898-1908; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm., 1900-08; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., 1888, 1900, 1904; trustee Rutgers Coll. *Clubs*: Hamilton; Lotus; Reform; Grollier. *Home*: Valley Rd., Clifton, N. J. *Office*: 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Patterson, N. J.

Gowan, SISTER M. OLIVIA (O.S.B.), nursing educn.; b. Stillwater, Minn., Mar. 15, 1890; *dau.* Wm. and Margaret (Lawler) G.; *grad.* Roosevelt H. S., Virginia, Minn. (G.O.S.). St. Mary's Sch. of Nursing, Duluth (R.N. 1912), Coll. of St. Scholastica, Duluth (B.S. 1925), Columbia U. (M. S. 1932), C. U. A. (grad. work); received habit of Sisters of St. Benedict, Duluth, 1912, simple vows, 1912, perpetual vows, 1916. Instr. St. Mary's Sch. of Nursing, 1913-15; Supt. St. Mary's Hosp., 1916-26; prin. St. Gertrude's Sch. of Arts & Crafts, W., D. C., 1926-32; dir. Nursing Educn., C. U. A., 1932-35, and Dean of Sch. of Nursing, since 1935. Treas., Assn. of Collegiate Schs. of Nursing; dir. D. C. League of Nursing Educn.; Hon. Fellow, Coll. of Hosp. Administrators. Editor: *Studies in Nursing Education* (C. U. A.), contrb. to *Amer. Journ. of Nursing*, *Proceedings of Natl. League of Nursing*

Educn., etc.; mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Address*: Sch. of Nursing, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Gowen, JAMES BARTHOLOMEW, army officer; b. N. Y. C., Sept. 25, 1872; s. Michael D. and Elizabeth (O'Connell) G.; *educ.* U. S. Mil. Acad. and Army schs.; m. Helene L. Burlinson, of N. Y. C.; *ch.*—Dorothy G. Boatner, Helen B., Mildred M., Elizabeth G. Prather, Mary M., Kathleen C. Asst. cashier, Parke, Davis & Co., 1889-94; commd. 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., 1898, col., 1920, brig. gen., 1929; in Cuba and P. I., 1899; acting mil. gov. Nueva Vizcaya, P. I., 1900; chief of staff 38th Div., A. E. F., 1917-18; with Gen. Staff, G. H. Q., France, 1918-19; chief of staff, 5th Corps Area, 1927-29. Campaign badges for Span.-Amer. War, P. I. Insurrection, Cuban Pacification, World War. *Address*: War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Grace, SISTER, educator; b. Buffalo, N. Y.; *dau.* Chas. Joseph and Margaret (Lahart) Wechter; *educ.* Holy Angels Acad., Teachers Training Sch., D'Youville Coll. (all Buffalo), C. U. A., Fordham (Ph.D.). Began as teacher Buffalo Pub. School No. 8; joined Grey Nuns of the Sacred Heart; dean D'Youville Coll., 1919-29; superior Melrose Acad., Oak Lane, Pa., 1929-34; pres. D'Youville Coll., since 1934. *Home*: D'Youville College, Porter Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Grace, JOSEPH P., executive; b. Great Neck, N. Y., June 29, 1872; s. W. R. and Lillius (Gilchrist) G.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (A.B., 1894); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1895); m. Janet Macdonald, of Westbury, L. I., Aug. 1, 1908. Chmn. W. R. Grace Co.; v-pres. Ingersoll Rand Co., trustee Emigrant Industrial Savs. Bank, N. Y. Catholic Protector; dir. Natl. City Bank, Northern Ins. Co. *Clubs*: Catholic; Metropolitan; Racquet and Tennis; Piping Hot; Univ.; Alpha Delta Phi. Awarded Star, Pro Juventute, by Catholic Boys Brigade of U. S. *Home*: Manhasset, L. I. *Office*: 7 Hanover Square, New York, N. Y.

Grace, REV. WILLIAM JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 23, 1882; s. Thomas C. and Elizabeth J. (Patterson) G.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1900; M.A., 1908; 1914-18); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1902-06); joined Society of Jesus, 1902. Teacher, classical langs., John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, O., 1909-10, St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1910-14, 1918-19; ordained, 1917; dean coll. of arts and sci., Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb., 1920-25, pres., 1925-28; dean coll. liberal arts, Marquette Univ., since 1928. *Mem.*: K. of C. *Home*: Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

Grace, WILLIAM RUSSELL, executive; b. N. Y. C., Apr. 11, 1873; s. William R. and Lillius (Gilchrist) G.; *educ.* Columbia Univ.; m. Elsie W. Ladew, of N. Y., Apr. 1914. Pres. Belgrave Realty Co., Inc.; 1st v-pres. Ingersoll Rand Co.; v-pres. A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, Gilchrist Realty Corp.; dir. W. R. Grace & Co., Canadian Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd.; treas., dir. Imperial Engine Co.; trustee The Evergreens Cemetery. *Home*: Old Westbury, N. Y. *Office*: 11 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Grady, DANIEL HENRY, lawyer; b. Columbus, Wis., Aug. 13, 1872; s. Daniel and Honora (Lavery) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., June 25, 1912. Mem. Bd. of Regents, Univ. of 1894); m. Ruth O'Brien, Graceville, Minn., Wis., since 1924, pres. since 1927; spl. counsel for State of Wis. in investigating receivership of

C., M. & St. P. Ry. Co. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Wis. Bar Assn. *Clubs*: Univ.; K. of C.; Madison; Elks. *Home*: Portage, Wis.

Grady, FREDERIC JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Dedham, Mass., Aug. 4, 1881; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Davis) G.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Eleanor C. O'Brien, Boston, June 3, 1909; *ch.*—Helen D., Frederic J. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Dedham and Boston; pub. admin., Norfolk County, Mass., 1907-15; mem. Bd. of Assessors, 1908-12, also councilman, Dedham; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1912-13; practiced at Derry, N. H., since 1915. *Democrat. Mem.*: Norfolk Co. Bar Assn.; Dedham Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: Derry, N. H.

Grady, HENRY FRANCIS, educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 12, 1882; *s.* John H. and Ellen G. (Rourke) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Univ., Md. (A.B., 1907); Catholic Univ. (1906-08); Univ. of Calif. (1915-16); Columbia Univ. (1916-17; Ph.D., 1927); *m.* Lucretia del Valle, Oct. 18, 1917; *ch.*—Reginald, Patricia L., Henry F., John W. Lect., Coll. of City of N. Y., 1916-17, Columbia Univ., 1917-18; expert, Bur. of Planning Statistics, U. S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19; U. S. Trade Commr., Europe, 1919-20; acting commercial attache, London, 1919-20, Holland, 1920; acting chief, div. of research, Bur. of Fgn. and Domestic Commerce, 1921; lect., Georgetown Univ. Fgn. Serv. Sch., spring 1921, Univ. of Calif., 1921-28; prof. of internat. trade and dean of Coll. of Commerce, Univ. of Calif. since 1928; trade adviser, San Francisco Chamber of Comm. since 1922; chmn. Fgn. Commerce Assn. *Mem.*: Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Fgn. Policy Assn.; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Beta Gamma Sigma; Lambda Chi Alpha. *Democrat. Clubs*: Commercial; Commonwealth; Faculty; Rotary. Author: *British War Finance*, 1914-19 (1927); contrib. to trade journals. Chief, Div. of Trade Agreements, Dept. of State, June 1934-July 1936; mem. Economics and Raw Materials Comms., League of Nations, 1937. Officer of the Legion of Honor (France), 1937. *Home*: 26 Alvarado Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

Grady, REV. JOSEPH EDWARD, educator; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1890; *educ.* St. Bonaventure's Coll., N. Y. (A.B., 1919; M.A., 1921; Litt.D., 1928); Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C. (LL.D., 1928). Instr. in Eng., 1916-28, prin. since 1928, Aquinas Inst., Rochester; instr., summers, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1927, Fordham Univ., 1928-31; del. to Cath. Conf. on Industrial Problems; mem. Vigilance Comm., diocese of Rochester. *Mem.*: N. E. A.; Soc. for Study of Educn.; Catholic Educn. Assn. (exec. comm., 1929; chmn. secondary dept., 1928-29); Amer. Sociol. Soc.; Council of Teachers of Eng.; Medieval Acad.; Catholic Philos. Assn.; Catholic Hist. Soc.; Classical Assn. of Atlantic States; A. L. A. *Home*: 1127 Dewey Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Graham, REV. EDWARD P., author; *b.* Enniskillen, Ireland, July 1, 1862; *educ.* Christian Brothers Schs.; St. Michael's Coll., Toronto (M.A.); St. Francis Coll., Quincy, Ill. (M.A.); Genoa, Italy; LL.D. St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, and Fordham Univ., New York. Prof. English and math. St. Francis Coll., Quincy, 3 years; ordained 1890; pastor 1890-95; mem. of original band of Apostolate Fathers, Cleveland, 1895-99; later pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Shelby, O., Holy Angels Ch., Sandusky, O., St. Mary's Ch., Akron, O., now pastor St. John Baptist Ch., Canton, O.; a founder and 1st gen. sec. Catholic Church Extension Society; established broadcasting station at Canton, 1925; broadcasts one-half hour every

Sunday; lecturer. *Clubs*: Men's Literary (Sandusky), Torch (Canton), K. of C. Author: *Via Dolorosa* (prayers for children); *Prayers at Mass for School Children* (9th ed.); *The Mystery of Naples* (a treatise on the liquefaction of the blood of St. Januarius; researches made in Naples, Rome, British Museum); *History of St. John's Church*; contrib. to *Cath. Encyclopedia*, and to reviews. Traveled in Europe and Holy Land. Erected 1st Cath. H. S. in Canton, 1926; lecturer in Chataqua Summer Schs. *Home*: 627 McKinley Ave., N. W., Canton, O.

Graham, JAMES M., lawyer; *b.* Ireland, Apr. 14, 1852; *s.* Hugh and Sarah (McMahon) G.; *educ.* Valparaiso (Ind.) Univ.; *m.* Kate Wallace, Routoul, Ill., Aug. 15, 1876. State legislator, Ill., 1885-86; states atty., Sangarson County, Ill., 1892-96; mem. Bd. of Educn., Springfield, Ill., 1891-94; mem. 61st to 64th Congresses (1909-15), from Ill.; mem. Natl. Conf. of Commn. on Uniform State Laws since 1916. Invested Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), 1935. K. of C. (Natl. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Elks. *Home*: 413 S. 7th St., Springfield, Ill.

Graham, JOSEPH BOLDEN, mfr.; *b.* Washington, Ind., Sept. 12, 1882; *s.* Ziba F. and Margaret (Cabel) G.; *educ.* Jasper (Ind.) Acad.; Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis, Mo.; *m.* Nell Seifrit, of Washington, Ind., July 18, 1907; *ch.*—Elinor, Virginia, Joseph, Charles, Betty. With Lythgoe Bottle Co., Loogootee, Ind., 1901-06; mgr. Graham Glass Co., 1906-16; pres. Graham Bros., Inc., truck mfrs., 1917-26; pres. Graham-Paige Motors since 1927; chmn. bd. Graham Bros. Corp.; pres. Graham Invt. Corp.; v-pres. Citizens Natl. Bank, Evansville, Ind.; dir. C. & E. I. Ry., Natl. Rivers & Harbors Cong., Detroit Community Fund. Decorated Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1928. *Clubs*: Detroit Athletic; Indianapolis Athletic; N. Y. Athletic; Down Town. *Home*: 8120 E. Jefferson Ave. *Office*: 8505 W. Warren Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Graham, ROBERT CABEL, mfr.; *b.* Washington, Ind., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Ziba F. and Margaret (Cabel) G.; *educ.* St. Simon's Acad., Washington, Ind.; St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (1900-04); Fordham Univ. (B.S., 1906); *m.* Bertha E. Hack, of Vincennes, Ind., May 15, 1911; *ch.*—Robert C., Ziba F., Thomas E., David B. V-pres. Graham Glass Co., Evansville, Ind., 1907-16, Graham Bros., Inc., truck mfrs., 1918-26, Dodge Bros., Inc., 1925-26, Graham-Paige Motors Corp., since 1927, Graham Bros. Corp., Graham Invt. Corp.; pres. Graham-Paige Internat. Corp.; dir. C. & E. I. Ry. Co., Automobile Mfrs. Assn. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1928. *Clubs*: Detroit Athletic; N. Y. Athletic; Grosse Pointe Yacht; Bath, and Surf (both Miami Beach, Fla.); Detroit Golf. *Home*: 8162 E. Jefferson Ave. *Office*: 8505 W. Warren Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Graham, WILLIAM JOSEPH, ins. official; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 23, 1877; *s.* William T. and Anna E. (McDonogh) G.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Louisville; St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (M.A.). Actuary. Sun Life Ins. Co., N. Y., 1895-1902, Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., 1902-05, Amer. Sch. of Ins., 1905, Northwest Natl. Life Ins. Co., 1905-11, also v-pres., 1906-11; with Equitable Life Assurance Soc. since 1911, 1st v-pres. since 1929; dir. State Title & Mtg. Co. *Mem.*: (F) Actuarial Soc. of Amer., Casualty Actuarial Soc., Circolo Matematico di Palermo; Amer. Statis. Assn.; Ins. Inst. of Amer. (gov.); N. Y. South. Soc.; Group Assn. (chmn. 1926-27);

Japan Soc.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Italy Amer. Soc. *Clubs*: Catholic; Bankers; Kentuckians; Pilgrims; Royal Soc. (London). Author: *Romance of Life Insurance*. Home: 1070 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Grandy, Brother Michael B. (S. M.), educator; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 11, 1889; s. Benedict and Margaret (Schirmer) G.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Baltimore (1896-1904); St. Mary's Coll., Dayton, O. (H.S., 1905-09; B.Sc., 1916); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1922-26, M.S., 1924; Ph.D., 1926); entered Brothers of Society of Mary, June 28, 1905; professed, at Dayton, Aug. 15, 1916. High School teacher, 1916, prof. of math. (S. A. T. C. students), 1917-18, assoc. prof. of physics, 1918-22, and prof. of physics and head of dept., 1927—, all at Univ. of Dayton. Author: *The Self Induction and Distributive Capacity of Multiple Layer Coils* (1927); contrb. to *Univ. of Dayton News*. Hobbies: music, books, photography. *Mem.*: Soc. for Promotion of Engng. Educn.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science; Ohio Physics Club. Home: University of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Graner, Rev. Lawrence L. (C.S.C.), vicar general; b. Franklin, Pa.; ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1928; missioned among Garos aborigines, India; named vicar general Diocese of Dacca, Mar. 1936. Home: Catholic Mission, Dacca, Bengal, India.

Granfield, William Joseph, congressman; b. Springfield, Mass., Dec. 18, 1889; s. John Michael and Ellen (O'Connor) G.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Springfield; grad. Williston Acad., Easthampton, Mass. (1910), and Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1913); m. Jane I. Campbell, of Springfield, Aug. 30, 1919 (now deceased); *ch.*—Eleanor Jane (July 9, 1920), Wm. J., Jr. (Aug. 17, 1922), John Campbell (Oct. 7, 1927). Elected to Springfield Common Council, 1915, '16, to Mass. State Legislator, 1917-19, to Constl. Convention, 1918-19, to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1924, '28, '32, and to Congress, 1930, '32, '34. Democrat. Home: 74 Park Drive. Office: 95 State St., Springfield, Mass.

Grant, John Joseph, M. D., surgeon; b. Freeport, Ill., May 27, 1886; s. Thomas and Anna Belle (Burns) G.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (1905); N. Y. Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. (M.D., 1911); m. Marie Katherine Schulte, of Freeport, June 27, 1918; *ch.*—Betty Ann (Oct. 17, 1919), Eileen Mary (Jan. 18, 1924). Interne N. Y. City Hosp., 1911-13; except for war period (st. lt., M. C., U. S. Army) has since practiced at Freeport; surg. staff St. Francis Hosp., Evangelical Deaconess Hosp.; physical and surg. St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum; vis. surg. Elgin, East Moline, and Dixon State Hosps. *Mem.*: Nu Sigma Nu; K. of C.; Elks; (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; Central States Soc. of Industrial Med. & Surgery (past pres.; now mem. Bd. of Govs.). Democrat. Sports: golf, hunting. Home: 1525 W. Stephenson. Office: 10 E. Stephenson St., Freeport, Ill.

Grasselli, Thos. Saxton, mfr., b. Cleveland, O., Nov. 14, 1874; s. Caesar A. and Johanna (Ireland) G.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md.; m. Emilie Smith, of Rock Island, Ill., May 29, 1899; *ch.*—Caesar A., II, Thos. F., Harry W. Chemical mfr. since 1893; pres. The Grasselli Chemical Co. (founded by grandfather at Cincinnati, 1839), 1916-28, when co. merged with E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., of which he was elected mem. of Exec. Comm., Jan. 1936,

and has long been a director. Capt., 1st Ohio Vols. Cavalry, 1898, Span.-Amer. War. *Clubs*: Union; Chagrin Valley Hunt; Country; Wilmington C. C.; Wilmington; Vicmead Hunt; Cleveland and Wilmington Chambs. of Commerce. Home: 2775 S. Park Blvd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, and Hotel du Pont, Wilmington, Del. Republican. Office: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.

Graves, William Whites, editor, publisher, author; b. near Loretto, Ky., Oct. 26, 1871; s. James Paul and Minerva (Ballard) G.; *educ.* St. Francis Inst., Osage Mission, Kans. (grad. 1891); m. Emma Hopkins, of New York, April 30, 1895. Editor, *St. Paul (Kans.) Journal*, since Jan. 1, 1896; editor, *The News* (official organ of Anti-Horse Thief Assn.), 1902-33; editor, *The Kansas Knight* (K. of C. organ), since Jan. 1922; sec. St. Paul Bldg. & Loan Assn. Author: *Early Jesuits at Osage Mission* (1916); *Making Money With a Country Newspaper* (1926); *Life and Letters of Rev. John Schoenmaker, S. J.* (1928); *Annals of Osage Mission* (1935); *The Broken Treaty* (1935). *Mem.*: Anti-Horse Thief Assn. (trustee 1905—, Natl. v.-pres. 1922-23, natl. pres. 1925-26); K. of C. (State sec. 1932-34); Neosho County Hist. Soc. (pres. 1930—); Kansas State Catholic Hist. Soc. (v.-pres. since orgn.); St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. Alumni Assn. (which succeeded St. Francis Inst.). Democrat. Hobby: history. Home: St. Paul, Kans.

Greaney, Very Rev. John J., pastor; b. Knocknagoshel, Ireland, Mar. 7, 1880; *educ.* Natl. Schs. and St. Brendan's Coll., Ireland; Manhattan Coll., N. Y.; St. Vincent's Sem., Latrobe, Pa.; Catholic Univ. (A.B., S.T.L.) Curate St. Canice's Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1904-11; pastor St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Leisenring, Pa., 1911-18, St. Joseph's Ch., Aliquippa, Pa., to 1931, Annunciation Ch., Pittsburgh, since 1931; notary of diocesan court, examnr. of sch. teachers and mem. of sch. bd., diocese of Pittsburgh. Contrb. to *Catholic Ency.* and to reviews. Home: 2603 Norwood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Green, Jerome Joseph, educator; b. Somerset, O., Dec. 26, 1866; *educ.* Ohio State Univ. (M.E., 1893); Univs. of Paris (1908), Berlin (1909). Expert testing elec. apparatus, bur. of awards, Chicago Expn., 1893; chief instr., Natl. Sch. of Elec., Chicago, 1895; prof. physics and elec. engng., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1895-1915; prof. physics, San Diego (Calif.) Jr. Coll., 1915-18; dir. of vocational educn. and tech. dept., San Diego H. S. and Jr. Coll., 1918-20; educnl. dir., West. dept., Educnl. activities of K. of C., 1920; prof. Univ. of S. Calif., 1922-23, San Diego H. S., 1930; del. to Internat. Elec. Cong., 1904. *Mem.*: A. A. A. S.; K. of C. Address: 405 N. 29th St., San Diego, Calif.

Gregory, Very Rev. Donald J., S.T.B., J.U. D., b. Chicago, Ill.; post grad. Catholic Univ. of Amer.; ordained June 10, 1928; Chancellor, Archdiocese of St. Paul, Sept. 1934—. Office: 226 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Gregory, Jackson, author; b. Salinas, Calif., Mar. 12, 1882; s. Durell S. and Amelia (Hartnell) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (B.L., 1906); m. Lotus McGlashan, of Truckee, Calif., Dec. 20, 1910; *ch.*—Jackson, Roderick. Was H. S. prin. in Calif. and newsp. reporter in U. S. and Can. Democrat. *Mem.*: Authors League of Amer. Author: *Under Handicap* (1914); *The Short Cut* (1916); *Six Feet Four* (1918); *The Bells of San Juan* (1919); *Desert Valley* (1921); *Captain Cavalier* (1927); *Sentinel of the Desert* (1929);

Lords of the Coast; Valley of Adventure; Into the Sunset; Sudden Bill Dorn; Everlasting Whisper; House of the Opal; Emerald Murder Trap; A Case for Mr. Paul Savoy; Mystery of the Spanish Hacienda; etc. *Home*: Auburn, Calif.

Gregory, JOHN J., judge; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 1, 1872; *s.* Geo. K. and Mary (O'Halloran) G.; *educ.* Milw. Common Schs., Milw. Law Sch., Marquette U. (LL.B. 1908); *m.* Josephine Whitehead, of Milw., Oct. 10, 1906. Admitted to Wis. bar, Dec. 31, 1895; *mem.* Milw. Fire and Police Bd., 1899-1909; judge Civil Court, Milw., 1910-15, Circuit Court, Milw., 1915-40; *chmn.* bd. Circuit Ct. Judges, Milw. Co.; *mem.* Milw. Co. Orphans' Bd. *Clubs*: Milw. Old Settlers; Milw. A. C.; Elks; etc. *Home*: 924 E. Juneau Ave. *Office*: New Court House, Milwaukee, Wis.

Greifenberg, REV. BERNARD (M.S.C.), religious superior; *b.* Melisack, E. Prussia, Germany, May 5, 1885; *s.* Chas. and Magdalen (Langanke) G.; *educ.* Sacred Heart H. S. and Coll., Hiltrup, Germany; *Sem.* at Oeventrop, Germany; priest Aug. 11, 1911; *mem.* Missionaries of the Sacred Heart; pastor Holy Family Ch., Nazareth, Pa., 1913-23; superior Sacred Heart Monastery, Aurora, Ill., since Mar. 1924; procurator, sec.-treas. Soc. of Missionaries of the Sacred Heart. *Home*: 305 S. Lake St., Aurora, Ill.

Griffin, BARTHOLOMEW FRANCIS, editor; *b.* Boston, Oct. 16, 1877; *s.* Daniel and Margaret (O'Brien) G.; *grad.* Chelsea (Mass.) H. S.; Harvard (1899); *m.* Grace Margaret Claffey, of Woburn, Mass., June 24, 1903; *ch.* Grace Margaret (1904). With Boston News Bureau since 1899, now assoc. editor. Editorial writer Boston News Bur., about 25 yrs., also contdb. weekly poem to same; editor *Cath. Alumni Sodality Bulletin* (Boston), about 12 yrs. Knight of Sovereign Mil. Order of Malta (Papal). Non-Partisan. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Grand Knight, Malden Council, 1916); Claver Club, Boston (former assoc. editor of its paper); Cath. Alumni Sodality (Pres. 1937); Charitable Irish Soc. of Boston (Dir. 1937). Apptd. *mem.* Geo. Washington Bicentennial Commn. of Boston. Hobbies: books, travel, walking. *Home*: 62 Las Casas St., Malden, Mass. *Office*: 30 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

Griffin, RT. REV. EDWARD C., D.D.; Rector, St. Mary's Ch., South Amboy, N. J.; Censor of Books, and Consultor, Diocese of Trenton; Domestic Prelate, June 10, 1930. *Home*: 356 Augusta St., South Amboy, N. J.

Griffin, MOST REV. JAMES ALOYSIUS, bishop of Springfield; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 27, 1883; *s.* Thomas J. and Catherine (Woulfe) G.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. Chicago; Propaganda Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1906; D.D., 1910). Ordained, 1910; curate St. James Ch., Chicago, 1910-15, St. Brendan's, 1915-17; pastor Assumption Ch., Coal City, Ill., 1917-21, St. Mary's Ch., Joliet, Ill., 1921-24; bishop of Springfield (Ill.) since Feb. 1924; erected new Cathedral, 1928. *Mem.*: A. O. H. (Natl. Chaplain); K. of C. (State Chaplain); A. O. H.; Officers Reserve Corps (maj.). *Home*: 801 S. 6th St., Springfield, Ill.

Griffin, JOHN JOSEPH, lecturer, writer; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Jan. 9, 1909; *s.* Thomas J. and Margaret (Foley) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Somerville; Boston Coll. H. S.; Jesuit House of Studies (vocation impeded by eye ailment, 1929); pvt. study arts, sci., hist., theol., philos. As Jesuit scholastic, prefect of Sacred Heart Acad.; teacher English and Oratory,

Somerville Pub. H. S., 1934-35; Trustee of Somerville Public Library, 1934—, and *chmn.* of Book Comm. of Bd., 1935; *pres.*, St. Joseph's Literary Soc., 1934-35, 1935-36. *Contrib.* to *Catholic Mind*, *America*, *Orate Fratres*, *Ave Maria*, *Franciscan*, *St. Joseph Mag.*, *Sponsa Regis*, *Lamp*, *Catholic Action*, *Bengalese*, etc. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Natl. Cath. Alumni Assn.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home*: Somerville, Mass.

Griffin, REV. JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, educator, chaplain; *b.* Dickinson City, Pa., Feb. 26, 1901; *s.* Charles D. and Julia E. (O'Connor) G.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1923); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1930; Ph.D., 1932); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; Institute Francaise, Cologne, Germany; ordained at Rochester, June 11, 1927. Prof., Greek and Philos., and chaplain, Marywood Coll., Scranton, Pa., June 1932—; examiner of Junior Clergy and candidates for Scranton Diocese, June 1932—. Author: *The Contribution of Belgium to the Catholic Church in America* (1932); commended by former Belgian Ambassador and late King Albert; *contrib.* to *Records of Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.* (Vol. XLI, Dec. 1930); also papers read at conventions and privately printed. *Address*: Marywood Rectory, 1427 College St., Scranton, Pa.

Griffin, PATRICK JOSEPH, M.D.; *b.* Shakopee, Minn., May 30, 1880; *s.* John and Anne (Lawless) G.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1913); *m.* Minnie T. McCarthy, of Annisaul, Co. Kerry, Ireland, Mar. 16, 1914; *ch.*—Genevieve (Jan. 15, 1915), Geraldine (Nov. 1, 1916), Gloria (Mar. 24, 1922). Bacteriologist, Chicago Health Dept. 1913-15; State Food Bacteriologist of Ill., 1917; Lieut., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, July 17, 1917, Capt., July 2, 1918-Sept. 4, 1919, served overseas; Maj., M. R. C., U. S. A., Dec. 29, 1919-Dec. 29, 1929; Med. Officer, Hines (Ill.) Hosp., 1930-33. K. of C. Democrat. *Address*: Fertile, Minn.

Griffin, VERY REV. WILLIAM A., LL.D.; Rector, St. Michael's Ch., Jersey City; dir., Pontifical Society for Propagation of the Faith, Diocese of Newark; Papal Chamberlain, Aug. 10, 1929. *Home*: 252 9th St., Jersey City, N. J.

Griffin, WILLIAM L. J., D.D.S.; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* Martin I. J. and Mary A. E. (McMullin) G.; *educ.* A.B., M.A., D.D.S.; *m.* Mary Engelbert O'Brien, of Phila.; *ch.*—Martin I. J. 3rd, Mary Madaline. Lectured on Scientific and Historical topics; authority on Herpetology; author of *Index to Amer. Catholic Historical Researches*; assoc. editor *The Apollonian* (Catholic dentists' organ); *contrib.* to Catholic, secular and scientific reviews. *Home*: 2009 N. 12th St., Phila., Pa.

Griffin, MOST REV. WILLIAM R., D.D., LL.D.; auxiliary bishop; *b.* Chicago, Ill., 1881; *educ.* Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; ordained, 1907; Papal Chamberlain, Sept. 25, 1926; Domestic Prelate, May 5, 1931. For some years sec. to Auxiliary Bishop McGavick, of Chicago; pastor, Mary Queen of Heaven Ch., Cicero, Ill.; later pastor, St. Andrew's Ch., Chicago, until named Titular Bishop of Lidda and Auxiliary Bishop of La Crosse, March 1935, consecrated at Chicago, May 1, 1935. *Address*: 1419 Cass Ave., La Crosse, Wis.

Griffin, WILLIAM V., executive; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Jan. 1, 1886; *s.* John H. and Katherine (Stack) G.; *educ.* Middletown High School; Yale (LL.B. 1908, B.A. 1912); *m.* Isabel Shumard (Carden), of Dallas, Texas, June 25, 1914;

ch.—William V. (Dec. 1919). Trustee Estate of James C. Brady, New York; pres. Brady Security & Realty Corp.; dir. American Power & Light Co., Bank of the Manhattan Co. (N. Y.), Emigrant Indus. Savs. Bank (N. Y.), Continental Oil Co., The Cuba Co., S. R. Dresser Mfg. Co., Servel, Inc., Time, Inc.; trustee United Hosp. Fund of N. Y. C., Yale Publishing Assn. *Mem.*: Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Scroll and Key. Created Kt. Comdr. of the Order of St. Gregory, 1926; Kt. Official of the Crown of Italy, 1928; Papal Chamberlain, Cape and Sword, 1929. *Clubs*: Broad Street, Recess, River, Army & Navy, Racquet & Tennis, Essex Fox Hounds, Union, Somerset Hills Country. *Home*: Peapack, N. J. *Office*: 140 Cedar St., New York, N. Y.

Grimmelsman, VERY REV. HENRY J., educator; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 22, 1890; *educ.* St. Gregory Prep. Sem., Cin'ti. (1904-07); St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (1907-09); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti. Ordained, 1915; vice rector, prof. of Sacred Scripture, Mt. St. Mary Sem., to 1932; apptd. rector Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O., by Pope Pius XI, May, 1932; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Mar., 1933. *Author*: (exegesis) *The Book of Exodus* (1927); *The Book of Ruth* (1931). *Mem.*: Mt. St. Mary Sem. Alumni Assn.; Priests Eucharistic League. *Home*: Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O.

Grobschmidt, JOHN W., insurance; b. S. Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 3, 1896; s. Wm. and Agatha (Bautz) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's School, South Milwaukee H. S., Marquette Acad.; m. Dorothy Strang, of Charles City, Iowa, May 15, 1928. Elected to Wisconsin State Legislature, 1929, '31, '37, '39; organized Progressive Party in Wis., May 19, 1934; Delegate to Repub. Natl. Convention, 1932. *Mem.*: K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Eagles. *Diversions*: golf, art. *Home*: 901½ Monroe Ave., S. Milwaukee, Wis.

Groeninger, JOSEPH GEORGE, consul; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov. 22, 1884; s. John J. and Anne (Jennings) G.; *educ.* pub. schs.; m. Ella M. Ibsen, of Copenhagen, Denmark, 1921 (dec. 1927). Clerk, 1911, vice consul, 1919-29, Amer. Legation, Copenhagen; assigned to Amer. Commn., Berlin, 1920-25, also consulate gen.; consul Tallinn, Estonia, 1925-26, Rotterdam, Holland, 1926-27, Batavia, 1927-30, St. Johns, Newfoundland, 1930-31, Karachi, India, 1931—. *Home*: Baltimore, Md. *Office*: American Consulate, Karachi, India.

Gross, FRANCIS A., banker; b. Hennepin Co., Minn., Aug. 10, 1870; s. Mathias and Mary (Lenzen) G.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Minn.; m. Ida K. Buerfening, Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 9, 1893; *ch.*—Rome B., Francis J., Marie B., Carl B., Frederick W., Helen B. Messenger, 1889, pres. since 1904, N. Amer. Bank, Minneapolis; mem. since 1911, pres. since 1917, Bd. of Park Commrs. and mem. Water Commn. since 1910, Minneapolis; pres. Minneapolis Clearing House Assn., 1915; apptd. by Pres. Coolidge, mem. Natl. Advisory Commn., Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926. Republican. World War; speaker for various drives in German communities. *Mem.*: Catholic Kts. of Amer.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (v. pres.); Civic & Commercial Assn. *Clubs*: Auto; Aero (dir.); K. of C.; Intertachen Country. *Home*: 1901 Knox Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Gross, REV. MARK STANISLAUS (S.J.), author; b. Allenton, Mo., 1889; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; St. Marys (Kan.) Coll. Joined Society of Jesus, Florissant, Mo., 1908; ordained, 1922; prof. St. Marys, (Kan.) Coll., Loyola Univ.,

Chicago; Missioner, Patna, India; now prof. Marquette Univ. *Author*: (fiction) *Double Eagles* (3rd ed. 1919); *To the Dark Tower* (1922); *The Haunted Hollow* (2nd ed. 1925). *Home*: Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

Gross, OSKAR, artist; b. Vienna, Austria, Nov. 29, 1871; s. Rudolph and Jeanette (Kurzwell) G.; *educ.* Imperial Royal Acad. of Fine Arts, Vienna; studied in Munich and Paris; m. April 29, 1902; *ch.*—Ralph, Jennie, Louis. Came to U. S. 1902; awarded silver medal by Imperial Royal Acad., 1894, spl. prize, 1895; hon. mention, Amer. Artists Exhbn., Chicago, 1914; gold medal, Palette and Chisel Club, 1926; \$1,000 prize, Chicago Galleries Assn., 1928; Municipal Art League Prize for portraiture, Art Inst., Chicago, 1927; gold medal Assn. of Painters and Sculptors of Chicago, 1929. Represented by murals in govt. bldgs., World's Fair, Paris, 1900; works in City Museum, Vienna, Municipal Gallery, Chicago, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Inst. of Architects, Soc. of Artists (Vienna), Assn. of Painters and Sculptors (Chicago). *Address*: 19 E. Pearson St., Chicago, Ill.

Grudzinski, RT. REV. ALEXANDER J., pastor; b. Poland, 1874; *educ.* Poland and SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., Detroit; priest 1900; curate Sweetest Heart of Mary Ch., Detroit; prof. SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., 3 yrs.; pastor St. Stanislaus Ch., Hillards, Mich., to 1911, Mt. Carmel Ch., Wyandotte, 1911-18, St. Casimir's Ch., Detroit, 1918-19, St. Francis Ch., Detroit, since 1919; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Sept. 1936. *Home*: 4500 Wesson St., Detroit, Mich.

Gruenewald, VERY REV. M. J., chancellor, dioc. of Belleville; b. Belleville, Ill., Sept. 14, 1895; s. Joseph and Elizabeth (Rudolph) G.; *educ.* Paroch. Schs., and Cathedral Commercial H. C., Belleville; St. Francis Solanus Coll., Quincy, Ill. (A.B., 1913; M.A., 1914); Kenrick Sem., Mo.; ordained, at Belleville, Dec. 21, 1918. Asst. pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Mt. Carmel, Ill., Jan.-Aug. 1919, St. Peter's Cathedral, Belleville Aug. 1919-June 1922, St. Francis Ch., Aviston, Ill., June 1922-July 1924; pastor, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Sparta, Ill., and St. Anthony's Ch., Coulterville, Ill., July-Dec. 1924; sec. to Bishop of Belleville, 1919-22, Dec. 1924—; chaplain St. Elizabeth Hosp., Dec. 1924—; diocesan dir., Society for Propagation of the Faith, Feb. 1927-April 1934; chancellor, Diocese of Belleville, Aug. 1930—; invested Papal Chamberlain, with title Very Rev. Msgr., Sept. 23, 1934. *Home*: 328 W. Lincoln St. *Office*: 222 S. 3rd St., Belleville, Ill.

Gruenthaner, REV. MICHAEL J. (S.J.), educator; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1887; s. Joseph and Anna (Graf) G.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.Sc. 1913), Pontifical Biblical Inst. (Lic. S.Sc. 1925), Pontifical Biblical Commn. (D. S.Sc. 1927); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 31, 1905; ordained June 27, 1920, Instr., Nat. Sciences, Marquette U., 1913-16, U. of Detroit, 1916-17; prof. S. Scripture, St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1925-26, 1928; prof. S. Scrip. and Hebrew, Weston (Mass.) Coll., 1928-31; prof. S. Scrip. and Biblical Langs., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., since 1931; mem. Amer. Oriental Soc.; contrib. to *Biblica*. *Home*: St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Kans.

Grupa RT. REV. MICHAEL J., pastor; b. Poland, Sept. 22, 1885; *educ.* SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., Detroit; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland. Ordained, Fribourg, 1911;

curate, at Omaha, Neb., 1911-12; post-grad. Catholic Univ., 1912-14; rector SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem. and pres. St. Mary's Coll., Orchard Lake, Mich., 1915-33 (resigned); apptd. Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1924; pastor St. Stanislaus (Polish) Ch., Detroit, since 1933; lecturer; censor librorum, diocese of Detroit. *Home*: 5818 Dubois St., Detroit, Mich.

Grussi, Rev. ALPHONSE M., author; b. Sidney, Ohio, Oct. 5, 1859; s. John W. and Josephine Grussi; *educ.* Parish Ch., Sidney; St. Charles Sem., Carthage, Ohio (1874-83); ordained at St. Charles Sem., July 29, 1883. Curate and pastor, various places, 1883-1904; missionary in cong. of the Most Precious Blood, 1898-1904; editor *The Beehive*, 1904-1930; chaplain, St. Joseph's Home for Old People, Peoria, Ill., 1904-09; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Pekin, Ill., since Oct. 1909. Author of historical romances (serials) *The Father's Curse* (1931), *Three Indian Chiefs* (1933), *Blackwater River* (1934), *Pocahontas and Captain Smith* (1935), *Chief Mitigomish* (1936). *Home*: 907 Catherine St., Pekin, Ill.

Gschwend, Rev. JOSEPH A. (S.J.), editor; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 9, 1893; s. Wm. Stephen and Mary Aloysia (Schwaess) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Alton, Ill (1900-08); St. Louis Univ. H. S. (1908-11); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1919; M.A., 1920); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; entered Society of Jesus, July 25, 1912; final vows Feb. 2, 1930; ordained June 16, 1926. Prof. of Classics, St. Stanislaus Sem., 1916-18, and St. Louis Univ. H. S., 1920-22; asst. editor, 1927-28, and editor, 1929—, *Jesuit Missions* (natl. organ of home and ign. missions attached to N. Amer. Provinces of S.J.); also lecturer, study club moderator, and engaged in conference and retreat work. Author: (booklet) *Patna Mission* (1925); contrib. to *America*. *Home*: 30 W. 16th St. *Office*: 257 4th Ave., N.Y., N.Y.

Gualano, F. F., judge; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 26, 1893; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., 1916; J.D., 1920). Admitted to Calif. bar, 1921; Judge of City Ct., Monterey Park, Calif., and of Municipal Ct., Los Angeles; dir. Monterey Park Commercial & Savs. Ban. World War: with A. E. F., 1917-19. *Mem.*: Los Angeles Co. and Alhambra Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion; United War Vets. of Amer.; K. of C.; Elks; Exchange Club. *Home*: Monterey Park, Calif. *Office*: Los Angeles, Calif.

Guerin, Rt. Rev. PATRICK, rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Marysville, Calif.; mem. Council of Admin., consultant and dean, Diocese of San Francisco; domestic prelate, July 21, 1925. *Home*: 319 7th St., Marysville, Calif.

Guevara, PEDRO, res. commnr. from P. I.; b. Santa Cruz, Laguna, Prov., Feb. 23, 1879; *educ.* Ateneo Municipal and San Juan de Letran, Manila (A.B., 1896); La Jurisprudencia (law); m. Isidra Baldomero, of San Felipe Neri, Rizal; ch.—Redro, Jr. (enrg.) Lt. Col., Filipino forces, Span.-Amer. War and Philippine Insurrection; then served 5 years with orgn. created to maintain peace; resigned to enter journalism; editor, *Soberania Nacional*; later city editor and corr. on leading Philippine papers; served as head of Marine Union of the Philippines; Municipal Counselor of San Felipe Neri, 1907; elected mem. Legislature from Laguna, 1909, '12; elected mem. Senate from 4th Dist. (incl. Manila), 1916, '19; mem. Bd. of Regents, Univ. of the Philippines; delegate to Internat. Bar Conf., Peking, China, 1921; mem. 2nd Philippine Independence Mission to U. S., 1922; mem. D. C. Bar; admitted to

practice before Supreme Court of U. S.; elected Resident Commnr. from P. I. to U. S., 1923, '26, '29, '32, '35. *Home*: Manila, P. I. *Office*: 1204 House Office Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Guhin, MICHAEL M., educator; b. Reedsville, Wis., May 4, 1871; s. Patrick and Mary (Kelly) G.; *educ.* Milwaukee (Wis.) Normal Sch. Teacher in S. Dak. for many years; dir. of rural educn. and Americanization, State Dept. of Pub. Instruction, S. Dak.; inventor of Guhin's Auto-Flash Machine for sch. instruction; overseas sec. for K. of C., 6 mos., World War. *Mem.*: Elks; K. of C.; Catholic Foresters; Woodmen. *Home*: Aberdeen, S. Dak.

Guilday, Rt. Rev. PETER, historian, educator; b. Chester, Pa., Mar. 25, 1884; s. Peter Wilfrid and Ellen (Keenan) G.; *educ.* Cath. H. S., Phila.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila. (1902-07); U. of Louvain, Belgium (1907-14, Dr. in Sciences Hist., 1914); LL.D. Notre Dame (1925), Mt. St. Mary's (1929), Loyola (1931), L.H.D. Marquette (1928), J.U.D. Georgetown (1930). Instr. in hist., C. U. A., 1914-19, assoc. prof., 1919-23, prof. of Amer. Church Hist., since 1923. Asst. dir. S. A. T. C. for Middle States, 1917-18; fdr. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., 1919; Domestic Prelate by Pius XI, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1935; Chevalier Order of Leopold II (Belgium). Author: *English Colleges and Convents in the Low Countries* (1914); *Three Hours' Agony of Our Lord Jesus* (1917); *Life and Times of John Carroll* (2 vols. 1922); *National Pastors of the American Hierarchy* (1923); *The Church in Virginia* (1924); *Graduate Studies* (1924); *Life of John Gilmery Shea* (1926); *Life and Times of John England* (2 vols. 1927); *History of the Councils of Baltimore* (1932); *An Introduction to Church History* (1925); editor *Church Historians* (1926); *The Catholic Church in Contemporary Europe* (1932); *Catholic Philosophy of History* (1936); fdr., 1915, editor *Catholic Hist. Review*; former assoc. ed. *Speculum*. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. (ex-pres.); Amer. Hist. Assn.; Md. Hist. Soc.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Miss. Valley Hist. Assn.; Cath. Record Soc. (London); Fellow Rural Hist. Soc. (1916). *Home*: 1234 Monroe St., N. E. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Guilfoile, FRANCIS PATRICK, lawyer; b. Waterbury, Conn., Feb. 4, 1875; s. Michael and Catherine (Lawlor) G.; *grad.* Waterbury H. S.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., A.M. 1895, LL.D. 1908); C. U. A. (LL.B. 1898); m. Margaret Mary McDonald, of Washington, D. C., June 29, 1908; ch.—Margaret Frances, Mary Catherine. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1899; has since practiced at Waterbury; was sr. partner Guilfoile & McEvoy (till latter's apptmt. to the bench); mem. firm Cowell & Guilfoile; mem. Conn. State Legislature, 1901-02, Conn. State Constl. Convention, 1902; corpn. counsel City of Waterbury, 1909-17; nomin. as Dem. candidate for Lt. Gov., 1916; mayor Waterbury, 1921-27; mem. City Planning and Bronson Library Bds. Sec., 3rd Draft Bd., and mem. legal comm. State Council of Defense, Conn. World War. *Mem.*: Amer., Conn. State, New Haven and Waterbury Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home*: 182 Robbins St. *Office*: 192 Grand St., Waterbury, Conn.

Guilfoyle, MOST REV. RICHARD T., bishop of Altoona; b. De Lancey, Pa.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. and Sem.; priest June 2, 1917; curate St. Stephen's Ch., Oil City, Pa., 1917-21; named sec. to Bishop Gannon of Erie, 1921, pastor St. Peter's Cathedral, 1923, and chancellor

of Diocese of Erie to Aug. 8, 1936, when elected bishop of Altoona; cons. Nov. 3, 1936, installed Dec. 15, 1936. *Home*: 1211 13th St., Altoona, Pa.

Guillot, Rt. Rev. JOSEPH, Domestic Prelate, Jan. 11, 1913; resident chaplain, Provincial House of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, Fairview Ave. and Randolph St., St. Paul, Minn.

Guinotte, JULES E., descendant of pioneer Catholic settlers in Kansas City; Probate judge, Kansas City, for over 40 years. *Home*: 1215 Manheim Rd. *Office*: Court House, Kansas City, Mo.

Gummersbach, VICTOR A., publisher; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1881; *educ.* Univ. of St. Louis (A.B., 1902). Active in Catholic book trade in Freiburg, Germany, 1903-05, in N. Y. C., 1906-08, in St. Louis with B. Herder Book Co. since 1908, becoming treas. in 1917 and pres., Jan. 1925—. *Home*: 7229 Forsythe Blvd. *Office*: 15 S. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

Gunster, JOSEPH F., lawyer; b. Lake Ariel, Wayne Co., Pa.; s. Frederick W. and Margaret (Brehl) G.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton (to 1911), Notre Dame (1911-12), C. U. A. (A.B. 1914), Harvard (LL.B. 1917). Law practice, Scranton; asst. city solicitor, Scranton, 1920-21; pres. Scranton Chamb. of Com., 1937; dir. Third Natl. Bank & Trust Co.; trustee St. Thomas Coll. U. S. Army, May 1917-July 1919. *Home*: 411 Arthur Ave. *Office*: 526 Scranton Life Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

Guste, WM. J., lawyer; b. New Orleans, Sept. 29, 1893; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Tulane U. (A.B. 1913, LL.B. 1915); admitted to La. bar, 1915; mem. law firm Merrick, Schwarz, Guste, Barnett & Redmann, at New Orleans. Supreme Dir., K. of C.; also mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. and La. State Bar Assns. *Home*: 2139 Peniston St. *Office*: Canal Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Guthrie, SISTER STE. HELENE, educator; b. Blooming Prairie, Minn., Nov. 9, 1883; *dau.* Michael and Amelia (Vollhardt) G.; *grad.* Blooming Prairie H. S.; St. Joseph's Acad., St. Paul; U. of Minn. (B.A. 1907, M.A. 1915); U. of Chicago (1915-16; Oxford U., England (1924-25). Began as pub. H. S. teacher; joined Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet; at Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, since 1911, as instr. in English, to 1917, prin. Demonstration H. S., 1917-20, prof. of English, 1920-22, registrar and head Dept. of Eng., 1922-29, dean of Coll. and head Dept. of Eng., since 1929. *Mem.*: Natl. Assn. of Deans of Women; A. A. U. W.; Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng.; Minn. Assn. of Deans; St. Paul College Club. Has traveled widely in U. S., Gt. Britain, Europe, Asia Minor. *Home*: College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.

Gutierrez Lanza, Rev. MARIANO (S.J.), scientist; b. Pardave, Leon, Spain, May 26, 1865; s. Juan and Antonia (Diez) G.; *educ.* Pub. and Pvt. School, at Pardave; Prep. Sem., San Felix, Leon (1880-83); Loyola, Guipuzcoa, Colegio Maximo, Ona, Burgos (the Humanities Rhetoric, Sci., Lit., Theol., Philos.); joined Society of Jesus, Sept. 27, 1883; professed Feb. 2, 1903; ordained July 29, 1899. Prof. Physics, Colegio de Belen, Habana, Cuba, 1891-96; Sub-director, Observatory, Colegio de Belen, 1902-20; Dir. of Observatory, Monserrat, Cienfuegos, 1920-24, and Observatorio de Belen, Habana, 1924—. *Author*: *Apuntes Historicos acerca del Observatorio del Colegio de Belen* (1904); *Puntos de Vista sobre los Terremotos* (1908); *El Clima de Cuba* (1917); *Conferencias de Sismologia* (1914); *La*

Teoria de la Relatividad de Einstein (1928); *La Reforma del Calendario* (1930); *Huacan sin Precedente* (1925); *Catalogo de Ciclonas* (1933); *El Terremoto de Santiago de Cuba* (1932); contrb. to sci. reviews. Comendador de la Orden de la Republica Espanola; Oficial de la Orden Nacional de Merito de Carlos Manuel de Cespedes de le Republica de Cuba; Gran Premio y Medalla de Oro de la Exposicion Ibero-Americana de Sevilla. *Mem.*: Acad. de Ciencias de la Habana; Sociedad Geografica de Cuba (Miembro Consejo); Amer. Meteorological Soc.; Sociedad Astronomica de Mexico; Comendador de la Orden de Honor y Merito de la Cruz Roja Cubana. *Address*: Observatorio del Colegio de Belen, Apartado 221, Haban, Cuba.

Guyette, WALTER E., real estate broker; b. Berlin, Vt., Sept. 6, 1885; s. Franklin and Catherine (Herbert) G.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Mass.; m. Katherine M. Tighe, of Wilton, N. H., Sept. 24, 1913. Founder, W. E. Guyette Co.; trustee, City Institution for Savings; v.-p., dir. Harvard Brewing Co.; dir. Mass Real Estate Exchange (Boston), and Appleton Natl. Bank; mem. Council, Lowell Community Chest Assn. Kt. Comdr. Order of Holy Sepulchre, March, 1925, Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory the Great, March, 1935 (both Papal; both conferred while in Rome). *Clubs*: Catholic (N. Y.); Vesper Country; Elks; Longmeadow Golf. Sports: golf, swimming, baseball. *Home*: 372 Parker st. *Office*: 174 Central st., Lowell, Mass.

Guzzetta, JOSEPH L., dentist; b. Italy, Mar. 4, 1894; s. Louis and Pietra (Leone) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Buffalo, N. Y. (D.D.S.); m. Mildred D'Andrea, Aug. 23, 1922. Dental practice at Rochester, N. Y.; 1st Lt., Dental Reserve Corps, since 1917; councilman, Rochester, 1928-32; chmn. Finance Comm., City of Rochester, 1932-33. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Amer. and N. Y. State Dental Assns.; Advertising Club; Elks; Assn. of Mil. Dental Surgs.; Ridgmont Golf Club. *Home*: 598 Seneca Parkway, Rochester, N. Y.

Gwynn, Rt. Rev. ANDREW K., rector, St. Mary's Ch., Greenville, S. C.; dean and consultant, Diocese of Charleston; domestic prelate, Aug. 29, 1929. *Home*: 338 W. Washington st., Greenville, S. C.

H

Haas, VERY REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH, sem. rector; b. Racine, Wis., Mar. 18, 1889; s. Peter F. and Mary L. (O'Day) H.; *educ.* Racine H. S. (1901-04); St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1904-13); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1922); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Econ. Seminar, 1920-21); ordained at Racine, June 11, 1913. Curate, Holy Rosary Ch., Milwaukee, 1913-15; instr. St. Francis Sem., 1915-19; prof. of Sociol., St. Francis Sem. and Marquette Univ., 1922-31; lect. on Industrial Problems, Milwaukee School of Social Work, 1925-31; editor *Salesianum* (qtrly.), 1922-31; dir. Natl. Catholic School of Social Service, Washington, D. C., 1931. *Mem.* Examining Bd., Milwaukee County Civil Service Commn., 1929; Impartial Chmn., Newspaper Industry, Milwaukee, 1925; prior to enactment of Old Age Pension Law in Wis., Sec. of Milwaukee County Assn. for Promotion of Old Age Pensions; mem. Labor Advisory Bd., N. R. A., apptd. by Sec. of Labor Perkins, June 21, 1933-June 16, 1935; mem. Natl. Labor Bd., apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Oct. 6, 1933.

June 14, 1934; mem. Comm. on Changes in Labor and Business Standards, June 21, 1935; mem. Labor Policies Bd., W. P. A., June 1935—; on Spl. Comm. Conciliation, U. S. Dept. of Labor, 1935—; chmn. Social Action, Natl. Conf. of Social Work, 1935; chmn. Assistance and Employment Comm., Citizens Comm. on Pub. Welfare, Wis., 1936—; rector St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., Oct. 1935—; Hon. LL.D., Univ. of Wisconsin. Author: *Shop Collective Bargaining* (1922); *Man and Society* (1930); also pamphlets for Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities, Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace, Paulist Press, etc.; and papers for N. C. E. A., Proc. of Natl. Conf. of Social Work, book reviews, etc.; contrib. to *Catholic Dictionary*, *Eccles. Review*, *Missionary*, *Light*, etc. Mem.: Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (pres., 1926-31); Amer. Assn. for Social Security (Advisory Council, 1927); Carnegie Church Peace Union (dir., 1926); League of Nations Assn. (Advisory Council, 1927); mem. Comm. on Cultural Relations with Latin Amer., 1927; founding mem., Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems, 1922. Address: St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis, Wis.

Haas, Brother Matthias E. (S.M.), educator; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 25, 1888; s. Thomas and Agnes Haas; educ. St. Mary Coll. (B.S., 1912); Univ. of Pittsburgh (M.Sc., 1928, Ph.D., 1932); entered Society of Mary, July, 1903; professed Aug., 1906. Teacher, H. S. Dept., 1912-18, instr. in Chem., 1918-21, St. Mary Coll., Dayton, Ohio; Prof. of Chem., Univ. of Dayton, 1921-26, 1929; was abstract editor *Instruments*, now abstract editor *Metals & Alloys*. Mem.: Amer. Chem. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science. Home: Univ. of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio.

Haerberlin, Rt. Rev. Richard Joseph, D.D.; Vicar General and Consultor, Archdiocese of Boston; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); Domestic Prelate, Mar. 4, 1922; permanent rector, St. Peter's Ch., Dorchester. Home: 309 Bowdoin st., Dorchester, Mass.

Habig, Rt. Rev. George N., dean; b. Akron, Ohio, Mar. 4, 1891; s. Melchior and Johanna (Dierker) H.; educ. St. Bernard's Sch., Akron (1896-1904); Ottawa (Canada) Univ. (1904-06); Holy Angels Coll., Buffalo, N. Y. (1907); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1907-09); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, Ohio (1909-15); ordained at Cleveland, May 29, 1915. Curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Akron, June-Aug., 1915, St. Mary's Ch., Sandusky, O., Aug., 1915-June, 1917, St. Agnes Ch., Cleveland, June, 1917-Sept., 1918, Holy Trinity Ch., Cleveland, Sept., 1918-Jan., 1926; instr., Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleveland, Sept., 1917-June, 1922; Diocesan Sec., Cleveland, Feb., 1926-July, 1930; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Canton, O., July 16, 1930—; created Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., June, 1929; dean of Canton Deanery since Oct., 1934; created Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 1936. Hobbies: reading, golf. Home: 614 Cleveland Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio.

Habig, Rev. Marion A. (O.F.M.), educator, historian; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 28, 1901; s. Philip and Adelaide (Dittmeyer) H.; educ. St. Anthony's Sch., St. Louis, Mo. (1907-14); St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill. (1914-20); Franciscan Seminaries, Cleveland, St. Louis and Teutopolis; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Summer, 1932); Loyola Univ., Chicago (M.A., 1933); entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), June 21, 1920; simple vows June 22, 1921, solemn vows July 1, 1924; ordained June 24, 1927. Teacher, Quincy (Ill.) Coll. Acad., 1928-29; dir. St. Anthony's Fraternity of Third Order, Chicago,

1929-33; assoc. editor, *Franciscan Herald*, and *Third Order Forum*, Chicago, 1929-32; lecturer on Franciscan mission history and hist. of Religious Orders; prof. of Hist., St. Joseph Coll., Mayslake, Westmont, Ill., 1933—; editor, *Franciscan Studies*, 1935—. Author: *The Friars Minor in the U. S., with a Brief Hist. of the Orders of St. Francis* (the latter only) (1927); *The Seraphic Saint* (1928); *Pioneering in China* (1930); *Magie* (1931, 2nd ed. 1932); *Heart of the Rule* (1932); *The Franciscan Pere Marquette* (1934); contrib. to *Catholic World*, *Mid-America*, *Light*, *Acolyte*, *Franciscan*, *Third Order Forum*, *Franciscan Herald*, *New Review* (Calcutta), etc. Home: St. Joseph College, Westmont, Ill.

Hackett, Charles, tenor; b. Worcester, Mass., Nov. 4, 1888; s. Charles A. and Bridget L. (Welch) H.; educ. H. S., Worcester (mem. Glee Club); voice in Florence, Italy; m. Virginia Zucchi; ch.—Carla, Joan, Charles. Soloist Arlington St. Ch., Boston; in concert with Mme. Nordica, Providence, R. I., 1907; tenor in Verdi's "Requiem Mass," Carnegie Hall, N. Y. C.; debut in "Mignon," Genoa, 1915; made 14 appearances at La Scala, Milan, and 68 at Buenos Aires; Amer. debut in "Th. Barber of Seville," Metropolitan Opera Co., N. Y., 1919; with Chicago Civic Opera Co., 1923, has made concert tours of U. S., Europe and Australia. Mem.: K. of C. (soloist on Golden Jubilee program, 1932); mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935. Address: Metropolitan Opera Co., N. Y., N. Y.

Hackett, Rt. Rev. Edward J., Vicar General, and mem. of Bishop's Council, Diocese of Mobile, also vice-pres. of Bd., Assn. for Infirm, Priests of the Diocese; Domestic Prelate, May 1, 1928; rector, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Mobile. Home: 400 Government S., Mobile, Ala.

Hackett, William Henry, state senator; b. New Haven, Conn., July 15, 1871; s. Thomas and Mary E. (McCracken) H.; educ. Yale; m. Elizabeth M. Conner, New Haven, 1897 (dec.). Collector of taxes, New Haven, 1909-13, 1917-21; elected to Conn. State Senate; apptd. Commr. of Civil Service Bd., 1929. Mem.: Phi Sigma Kappa; Elks; K. of C.; Yale Club (N. Y.); Lions. Address: 87 Linden St., New Haven, Conn.

Hadlick, Paul Emery, lawyer; b. Blue Earth, Minn., June 15, 1899; s. Charles W. and Emma E. (Fleckenstein) H.; educ. Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); LL.M., M.P.L. (1921); Amer. Univ. (D.C.L., 1923). With C., St. P., M. & O. Ry., 1916-17, Hart Parr Co., Charles City, Iowa, 1917, Passport Bur., State Dept., Washington, D. C., 1917-18; asst. sec., Amer. Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages, 1921-23; admitted to bar, practicing in all sts.; pract. at Minneapolis 1924-30; sec. Div. of Marketing, Amer. Petroleum Inst., N. Y. C., 1930-33; atty. Natl. Oil Marketers Assn. World War: 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., 1918-19; U. S. Marine Corps, 1920-21; now Capt., Cavalry, Republican. K. of C. Home: 4528 Davenport St., N. W. Office: Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Haeringer, Rt. Rev. Andrew G., Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 29, 1934; rural dean, Diocese of Little Rock; rector, St. Paul the Apostle Ch., Pocatondo, Ark.

Haenteler, Rev. Francis Xavier, pastor; b. Bavaria, Germany, Nov. 26, 1881; s. John and Monica (Pflugel) H.; came to U. S., 1897; grad. St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis. (1902); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1910). Prof., St. Basil's

Coll. Waco, Tex., 1902-04; ordained, 1910; pastor St. Anthony's Ch., Hot Springs, S. Dak., 1910— (also of 6 missions, to 1914); chaplain Battle Mtn. Sanitarium, 1910—; rural dean, Diocese of Rapid City, 1921—. *Clubs*: K. of C.; Commercial; Kiwanis; B. M. S. (hon.). *Home*: Hot Springs, S. Dak.

Hafey, MOST REV. WILLIAM JOSEPH, bishop of Raleigh; b. Springfield, Mass., Mar. 14, 1888; s. James J. and Catherine (Mulcahy) H.; educ. Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1909); Georgetown Univ. Law Sch. (1909-10); Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Md. (M.A., 1914). Ordained, 1914; curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1914-20; chancellor, archdiocese of Baltimore, 1920-25; consecrated bishop of Raleigh, July, 1925. *Home*: 15 N. McDowell St., Raleigh, N. C.

Hagan, RT. REV. JOHN R., S.T.D., Ph.D.; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 23, 1934; supt. Diocesan School Bd., Cleveland; prof. of Educn., Our Lady of the Lake Seminary, Cleveland; mem. Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace. *Home*: 1227 Ansel Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Hagerty, JAMES EDWARD, educator; b. La Porte Co., Ind.; s. John and Jane E. (Crilly) H.; educ. N. Ind. Normal Sch., Valparaiso; Univ. of Ind. (A.B., 1892); Univs. of Chicago (1896-97), Wis. (1897-98), Berlin and Halle (1898-99), Pa. (Ph. D., 1900); m. Lucille Joyce, of Columbus, O., Oct. 26, 1907; ch.—James E., Eliza J., Lawrence V., Lucile, John B. Teacher, La Porte H. S., 1892-96; asst. prof., 1901-03, acting head of dept., 1903-04, prof. econ. and sociol., 1904-22, prof. sociol., since 1922, also dean, coll. of commerce and journalism, 1916-26, and dir. sch. of social admin., 1926-31, and prof of social admin., 1931—, at Ohio State Univ.; mem. Ohio State Bd. of Charities, 1919-21; pres. Natl. Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems, 1928-37, Ohio Conf. of Charities and Corrections, 1908, and Natl. Assn. of Collegiate Schs. of Business Educn., 1924. World War: chmn. div. on marketing, Fed. Food Admin. for Ohio, 1918. *Mem.*: Amer. Econ. Assn.; Amer. Sociol. Soc.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Gamma Sigma; K. of C. Author: *Mercantile Credit* (1913); *The Training of the Social Worker* (1931); *Twentieth Century Crime* (1934); collab. in *Catholic Ency.* and *Internatl. Ency.* *Home*: 94 15th Ave. *Office*: Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.

Hagerty, JAMES LEO, educator; b. San Francisco, Jan. 31, 1899; s. James and Catherine (Moran) H.; educ. Pub. Sch., Alameda, Calif.; St. Mary's (Calif.) H. S. and Coll. (A.B. 1919, M.A. 1921, LL.D. 1935); Hastings Law Coll., S. F. (1919-20). Served at St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. as instr. in Eng. and hist., prof. of hist., dir. of dramatic art; organized Sch. of Educn., acting prof. of educn.; acting prof. of Eng. and lit., 1924-25; European travel, 1925-26; prof. of philos., since 1926, dean of Sch. of Arts and Letters, since 1935; editor *The Moraga Quarterly* since 1930. *Mem.*, a fdr. San Francisco Acad., and Philos. Assn. of S. F. Hobbies: music, mysticism, auctions. *Home*: 1261 28th Ave., San Francisco. *Office*: St. Mary's College, Calif.

Hagerty, JOHN FRANCIS, surgeon; b. 1869; educ. N. Y. Univ. (M.D. 1892); surg. practice at Newark; Fellow, Amer. Med. Soc., mem. Amer. Coll. of Surgs.; created Knight Comdr. Order of St. Gregory (Papal), Feb. 27, 1934. *Home*: 590 Clifton Ave. *Office*: 212 W. Market St., Newark, N. J.

Haggerty, CECIL JEROME, educator; b. Holyoke, Mass., Nov. 15, 1901; s. James Jerome and Eva Leonore (Harrow) H.; educ. Williams Coll. (A.B. cum laude, 1923), John Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1926); m. Margaret Helen Molloy, of Webster, Mass., June 30, 1930; ch.—James Thos. (May 30, 1932). Prof. of chem., Holy Cross Coll., 1926—. *Contrib. to Journ. of Amer. Chem. Soc.*, *Amer. Electrochem. Soc. Transactions*. Horace Clark Scholar from Williams Coll. to Johns Hopkins Univ., 1923-25. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Amer. Electrochem. Soc.; (F) A.A.A.S.; Worcester Chemists Club (v.-pres., 1934-35, pres., 1935-36). *Indep. in politics*. Sport: golf. *Home*: 95 Eureka St. *Office*: Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Haggerty, JOHN FRANCIS, lawyer, publisher; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., July 9, 1887; s. Daniel and Ellen (McGee) H.; educ. Fordham Univ.; Univ. of Pa.; Univ. of Pittsburgh; m. Irene Morris, Pittsburgh, June 4, 1917. Admitted to bar, 1912; in gen. practice since; pres. Liberty Ledger Pub. Co., Ledger Printing & Pub. Co.; editor, pub., *North Side Ledger*. World War: U. S. Navy. Republican. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 3330 Portola St. *Office*: Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hagspiel, REV. BRUNO MARTIN (S.V.D.), religious; b. Schoenweise, W. Prussia, Germany, Mar. 14, 1885; s. Martin and Anna (Lewkowicz) H.; educ. in W. Prussia, Upper Silesia and Austria. Came to U. S., 1910; naturalized citizen, 1919; joined the Society of the Divine Word, 1899; ordained, 1910; rector St. Mary's Mission House, 1925-28; provincial superior of Amer. province S. V. D. 1928-1934; mission procurator., 1934; founder and editor, *The Little Missionary* (10 yrs.), *Our Missions* (6 yrs.). Missionary lecturer. Author: *Along the Mission Trail* (5 vols. 1925). *Home*: St. Mary's Mission House, Techyn, Ill.

Hague, FRANK, mayor; b. Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 17, 1876; s. John D. and Margaret (Fagen) H.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Jennie M. Warner, of Jersey City, Apr. 15, 1903; ch.—Frank. In Sheriff's Office, Hudson Co., N. J.; later mem. Street and Water Bd., Jersey City; mem. 1st Bd. of Commrs., 1913; mayor of Jersey City, 1917-37; mem. since 1922, v.-pres. since 1924, Dem. Natl. Comm.; a founder of 1st Mothers' Inst. of N. J.; builder 1st home for crippled children; trustee Jersey City Pub. Library. *Clubs*: Cartaret; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: Blvd. and Duncan Ave. *Office*: City Hall, Jersey City, N. J.

Hahn, RT. REV. JOHN EDWARD, Domestic Prelate, May 29, 1932; dean and consistor, Diocese of Lincoln; rector St. Mary's Ch., Orleans, Nebr.

Haid, PAUL L., ins. official; b. New Castle, Pa., Sept. 25, 1887; s. Augustine and Winifred (McGraw) H.; educ. Belmont (N. C.), Abbey Coll.; m. Anna M. Beach, of Brookville, Pa., May 21, 1913; ch.—Paul L. In ins. bus. since 1904, at Pittsburgh, Phila., and N. Y. C.; 1st v.-pres. Continental Ins. Co., 1921-24; pres. Fidelity-Phenix Ins. Co., Amer. Eagle Ins. Co., Continental Ins. Co., First Amer. Fire Ins. Co. (from 1924), Niagara Fire Ins. Co., Md. Ins. Co. (from 1929), Fidelity and Casualty Co. of N. Y. (from 1930); resigned, May 1931, as pres. of these 7 cos. (known as The America Fire Cos.) to become pres. Ins. Executives Assn.; pres. Fire Cos. Adjustment Bureau; dir. Sanborn Map Co. *Clubs*: Drug and Chemical; Downtown Athletic; Downtown Assn.; Westchester Country; N. Y. Yacht;

Rockwood Hall; Racquet (Chicago). Republican. Address: 37 Washington Sq., W., N. Y. C.

Haile, Rev. Bernard (O.F.M.), ethnologist; b. Canton, O., June 1, 1874; s. Robert and Catherine (Freisens) H.; educ. St. Francis Coll., Cincinnati; C. U. A. (M.A. 1929); St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. (Litt.D. 1931); ordained in Franciscan Order, June 1898; curate St. Boniface Ch., Peoria, Ill., 1898, pastor, 1900; curate St. Michael's (Ariz.) Mission, from 1901, and priest-in-charge Lukachukai, Ariz. (Navaho Indian Mission), 1918-27; research assoc. in anthropol. for U. of Chicago, since 1929, among Navahos; mem. Cath. Round Table of Sci. Author: *An Ethnologic Dictionary of the Navaho Language* (1910); *A Vocabulary of the Navaho Language* (1912); *Navaho Ceremonialism*. Address: Box 391, Gallup, N. M.

Halbach, Edward C., lawyer; b. Primghar, Iowa, Feb. 5, 1900; s. Joseph and Katherine (Schueller) H.; grad. H. S. (1918), Univ. of Iowa (1918-24, A.B., J.D.); m. Lewella Sullivan, of Elgin, Ill., Oct. 1, 1928; ch.—Joseph J. (Sept. 18, 1930), Edward C. (Nov. 8, 1931). U. S. Army, 1918; now 1st Lt. Inf. O. R. C., U. S. Army; Co. Atty., Clinton Co., Ia., 1931-36 (3 terms). Mem.: K. of C.; Delta Theta Phi; Ia. State Bar Assn.; Co. Attys. Assn. of Ia. (Sec. Treas.). Home: 823 4th Ave. S. Office: 205 Weston Bldg., Clinton, Iowa.

Haley, Dennis Curran, educator; b. Warren, Mass., Aug. 16, 1893; s. Wm. Thos. and Margaret (Curran) H.; educ. Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1915, A.M., 1922); (grad. sch. Boston Coll. 1925-32); Boston Normal Sch. (diploma, 1916); Harvard (Ed.M., 1925); Boston Univ. (1923); m. Margaret Mary Casey, of Boston, Aug. 1, 1927; ch.—Robert Warren (Dec. 5, 1928), Margaret, Jr. Master, Roxbury H. S., 1919-24; Jr. Master, 1924-26, head of dept., 1926-29, and prof., 1929-34, Boston Tch. Coll.; head master, Hyde Park H. S., Boston, 1934—. Author: *General Science for Intermediate Schools* (1929); editor, *Boston Science News*; contrib. to *School Science and Math.*, *General Science Quarterly*. Treas. Catholic Alumni Solidarity, 1922-27; pres. New England Assn. of Sci. Teachers, 1927-30. Sport: golf. Home: 287 La Grange St., West Roxbury, Mass. Office: Hyde Park High School, Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.

Haley, Edward Eugene, M.D., surg.; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 16, 1878; s. Edward J. and Maria (McCarthy) H.; educ. Univ. of Buffalo (M.D., 1902); m. Maud M. Argus. Interne, Sisters' Emergency, and Lafayette Hosps., 1902-05; acting asst., U. S. Marine Serv., 1903-04; obstet., St. Mary's Maternity Hosp., 1915; obstet., 1928, chief of dept. and pres. of staff, 1929-30, Sisters of Charity Hosp.; mem. bd. of mgrs. Buffalo City Hosp., 1930-41. Mem.: Natl. Union Assurance Soc. (med. examiner); A. M. A.; Erie Co. Med. Soc.; K. of C.; Buffalo Acad. of Med.; Alumni Club. Contrib. in prose and verse to reviews. Pres., Physicians' Protective Assn., 1922-33; sec. Comm. on Constn. and By-Laws, 1931, mem. Spl. Comm. on Cost of Med. Care, 1932, and mem. Legislative Comm., 1930-34, N. Y. State Med. Soc. Chmn., Bd. of Health, City of Buffalo, since 1933. Home: 88 W. Utica, St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Haley, Jeremiah M., exec.; b. West Warren, Mass., Oct. 30, 1903; s. John J. and Mary A. (Dorgan) H.; educ. St. Thomas Aquinas Sch.; Warren H. S. (1915-19); Holy Cross Coll. (1919-23, A.B.; medal in math. and chem., 1920); spl.

course Clark Univ.; m. Ann E. Mulcahy, of N. Brookfield, Mass., Oct. 21, 1929; ch.—Mary Jean (Oct. 3, 1931). Research Technol., Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass., 1923-28; research mgr. Dix Lumber Co., Cambridge, Mass., 1928-29; Asst. Sec. Northeastern Retail Lumbermen's Assn., Rochester, N. Y., 1929—; assoc. editor, bus. mgr., *The Lumber Co-Operator*. Mem.: Rochester Holy Cross Club (pres. 1934-35); Rochester Credit Men's Assn.; Holy Name Soc.; K. of C.; Amer. Trade Assn. Execs. Republican. Home: 240 Culver Parkway. Office: 82 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

Hall, Charles C., banker; b. Arcade, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1885; s. Marvin E. and Anna Marie (Gannon) H.; educ. H. S., Chicago; m. Emily F. Eimer, Belleville, Ill., Nov. 15, 1911; ch.—Chas. C., Jas. C., Gene M. Advanced from messenger (1901) to v.-pres. (1929—), Natl. Bank of the Republic, Chicago. Republican. Clubs: Lake Shore Athl.; K. of C.; Middlebrook Country. Home: 1242 Isabella St., Winnetka, Ill. Office: 1200 W. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Hall, Frank A., newspaperman; b. Ora, Ind., Sept. 30, 1894; s. Dr. S. Jerome and Marie Madeleine (Keller) H.; educ. St. Charles Acad., Crawfordsville, Ind.; Wabash Coll. (A.B., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (post grad., 1921-22); m. Helen M. Gainer, of Logansport, Ind., Apr. 14, 1925; ch.—Barbara Jean (July 4, 1926), Janet Gainer (Feb. 18, 1931). Reporter, city editor *Crawfordsville Journal*; staff *Indianapolis News*, 1920; chief copy editor, city editor *Washington Post*, 1921-24; with Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf. News Service, 1924—, as staff reporter, feature editor, asst. dir. (1928), and dir. Jan., 1932—. Mem. Board, Permanent Internat. Commn. of Dirs. of Catholic Journals, 1935—. With 2nd ind. inf., Mexican Border, 1916-17; 1st Lt., Aug., 1917, Comdr. Battery C, 325th F. A.; promoted Capt. in France; staff, dir. incoming orgs., Bordeaux Embarkation Camp, Feb.-July, 1919; in A. E. F. 11 months. Mem.: Amer. Legion; Natl. Press Club; Delta Tau Delta; Pi Delta Epsilon (hon.); Overseas Writers. Home: 3619 Fordham Rd. Office: 1312 Mass. Ave., Washington, D. C.

Hall, Lawrence M., lawyer; b. St. Cloud, Minn., May 20, 1908; s. Mathew and Anna (Volz) H.; educ. Cathedral H. S., St. Cloud; St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (B.A., 1929); Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C. (LL.B., 1931); m. Margaret Ann Sullivan, of St. Cloud, June 18, 1935. Began law practice at St. Cloud, May, 1932; elected to State Legislature from 45th Dis., Nov., 1934, re-elected 1936; Grand Knight St. Cloud Council 961, K. of C., 1935-'36. Home: Beverly Apts. Office: 3 American Natl. Bank Bldg., St. Cloud, Minn.

Hall, Louis Maurice, broker; b. Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 6, 1866; s. Ephraim L. and Catherine (McCabe) H.; educ. Coll. of the Sacred Heart Brothers, Vicksburg; m. Florence E. Miller, Oct. 21, 1891. Bookkeeper, Blackmer & Post Sewer Pipe Co., St. Louis, 1881-85; in U. S. Govt. Lighthouse Service, 1885-87; bookkeeper, Seessel & Ashner, Memphis, 1907-15, M. E. Carter & Co., 1915-17; in produce bus. (quit due to ill health); now pres. of one of largest brokerage houses in South; stockholder in banks; sec. of bd. of warden, Sacred Heart Parish, Memphis, 1907-09. Mem.: K. of C. (Grand Kt., 1918-19; Dist. Dep.; Tenn., sec. of welfare bd., 1920-21); Mu-Loc Club (an organizer). World War: gen. chmn.

K. of C. Liberty Loan Comm. *Address*: Memphis, Tenn.

Haller, GEORGE DEWEY, lawyer; *b.* Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., May 1, 1898; *s.* John Peter and Mary Ann (Ryan) H.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Sault Ste. Marie Barbour Hall, Nazareth, Mich.; Notre Dame Prep and Univ. (Ph.B. in Journalism, 1919); Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1924). Reporter, *Cleveland News*, 1919; instr. English and hist., Univ. of Portland, Ore., 1919-22; editor, *The Catholic Vigil* (Diocesan paper), Grand Rapids, Mich., 1925-30; football, basketball coach G. R. Catholic Central H. S., 1927-29; lect. Marywood Coll., Nazareth Coll., 1928; law practice, Detroit, 1930—; associate, Lightner, Hanley, Crawford, Sweeney & Dodd, 1931—. Author: *A Foretaste of Paradise* (1934). *Mem.*: Amer., Mich. and Detroit Bar Assns.; K. of C. (4); A. O. H. (V.P., Oregon State, 1921-22); Notre Dame Club, Detroit. Sports: hiking, canoeing, golf. *Home*: Hotel Norton. *Office*: 1603 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Hallisy, JAMES EDWARD CHARLES, M.D.; *b.* Youngstown, O., Sept. 20, 1894; *s.* Michael and Almira Isabella (Mace) H.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. (A.B., 1914); Western Reserve Univ. (M. D., 1918); *m.* Angela Agnes Condon, of Cleveland, June 17, 1922; *ch.*—Ruth Mary (May 1, 1923), Ann Catherine (Aug. 3, 1924), James E. C., Jr. (Dec. 26, 1926), Robert Condon (Apr. 9, 1928), Wm. Michael (Oct. 17, 1933). *Interne*, 1918-19; surgical res., 1919-20; *vis. surg.*, 1932—; St. Vincent Charity Hosp., Cleveland; demonstrator in anat., 1920-25; instr. in anat., 1925-30; sr. instr. in anat., 1930—; demonstrator in surg., 1928-29; clin. instr. in surg., 1929-33; sr. clin. instr. in surg., 1933—; Western Reserve Univ.; cons. surg., St. Ann's Maternity Hosp., 1930—; mem. exec. comm., St. Vincent Charity Hosp. *Mem.*: (F) A. C. S. (1925); Sigma Xi (1935); Acad. of Med. of Cleveland and Cuyahoga County; A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Soc.; Phi Chi (1914); Cleveland Club (dir. 1935—); K. of C. (4th). Sports: squash racquets, golf, swimming. *Home*: 3292 Berkeley Rd., Cleveland Heights. *Office*: 9400 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Halloran, JAMES A., judge; *b.* Concord, N. H.; *educ.* Harvard (LL.B., cum laude, 1897); *m.* Agnes M. Coughlin, of Norwood, Mass., July 15, 1935. Partner, Williams & Halloran, attys., Boston, 1905-10. Oveson, Halloran, Burnham & Draper, 1920-26; Town Counsel since 1909, Town Moderator since 1915, Norwood, Mass.; spl. Justice, Dist. Ct. of N. Norfolk since 1915; sec., treas., Dist. Judges of Mass. 1919-32; pres. City Solicitors and Town Counsel Club of Mass., 1929; dir. Norwood Trust Co. World War: chmn. local Legal Adv. Bd.; inspr. Vol. Serv., Intelligence Div., Dept. of Justice, 1918-19. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; U. S. Chamber of Comm. (Natl. Council); Mass. Chamber of Comm. (dir., ex-v-pres.); Norwood Chamber of Comm. (ex-pres.); Bar Assn. of Norfolk Co. (pres.); N. H. Hist. Soc. Indep. Republican. *Clubs*: Harvard; Univ.; Boston. *Home*: 153 Pleasant St., Norwood, Mass. *Office*: 15 State St., Boston, Mass.

Halloran, JOHN J., judge; *b.* Des Moines, Iowa, Mar. 7, 1869; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Conroy) H.; *educ.* Drake Coll. (LL.B., 1895); *m.* Ottilia J. Kivits, of Des Moines, Oct. 12, 1898. Prof. of law, Drake Coll., 1909-17; corpn. counsel, Des Moines, 1922-25 (resigned); pvt. practice, 1925-30; judge, Dist. Ct. of Iowa, 1930-35. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Des Moines Club; A. O. U. W.;

Moose; Modern Woodmen. *Home*: 642 W. 33rd St., Des Moines, Iowa.

Halvey, MARGARET, humanitarian, poet; *b.* Co. Leix, Ireland; father died in her infancy; *educ.* by mother and at Acad. of Ladies of Loretto, Kilkenny; with death of mother, came, at 15, to U. S.; *m.* T. Frank Halvey (now dec'd.) and settled in Phila., 1884; asst. editor *Journal of Zeophily*; mng. editor *The Starry Cross* (antivivisectionist mag.); was 1st woman sec. Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Home*: 5116 Regent St., Phila., Pa.

Hamill, JAMES A., lawyer; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Mar. 30, 1877; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City (A.B., 1897; M.A., 1898; LL.D., 1912); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1899). Admitted to bar, N. J., 1900, N. Y. and U. S. Supreme Cts., 1922; practice, Jersey City, since 1900; now 1st asst. corpn. counsel; mem. N. J. Assembly, 1902-06; mem. 60th to 66th Congresses (1907-21). Democrat. *Mem.*: N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Hudson Co. (N. J.) Bar Assn. *Address*: 239 Washington St., Jersey City, N. J.

Hamill, Rt. Rev. JOSEPH E., Ph.D.; Protonotary Apostolic, Mar. 24, 1933; formerly chancellor, now Diocesan chmn. of Friends of the Catholic Univ. of Amer., and consultant, Diocese of Indianapolis; rector, Holy Trinity Ch., New Albany, Ind.

Hamilton, CHARLES WILLIAM, JR., K. S. G.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Aug. 12, 1890; *s.* Charles Wm. and Maud (Noteware) H.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha (Ph.B., 1913); *m.* Maurine Murdoch, of Omaha, Dec. 22, 1918; *ch.*—Mae Louise (Apr. 22, 1923). Engaged in banking, 1914, building materials, 1915, automobiles, 1919-20, insurance and bonds, 1921-34; dir. Merchants Natl. Bank, Omaha. Capt. 4th Nebr. Inf., Mexican Border, 1916-17; Capt., Adj. 1st Bn., 127th F. A., Mexican Border, 1917-18. Knight of St. Gregory, 1913. *Clubs*: Omaha; Omaha Country; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; S. A. R.; Mayflower Society. Hobbies: collecting arms and armor; hunting, fishing. *Home*: 1702 S. 91st Ave., Omaha, Nebr.

Hamilton, GEORGE E., lawyer; *b.* Charles Co., Md., Mar. 5, 1855; *s.* John and Mary Emily H.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1872; LL.B., 1874; M.A., 1882; LL.D., 1889; J.U.D., 1922); *m.* Louise F. Merrick, of Washington, D. C., 1891. Mem. Merrick & Morris, attys., 1876-85, then Morris & Hamilton, and now sr. mem. Hamilton & Hamilton; counsel for B. & O. and other rys.; prof. of law for over 35 yrs., now dean of law sch. and regent, Georgetown Univ.; trustee Corcoran Art Gallery. Contdb. to *Catholic Ency. Clubs*: Cosmos; Chevy Chase. *Office*: Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Hamley, WILLIAM HUGH, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Lake Providence, La., May 8, 1889; *s.* Edward J. and Annie (Maylam) H.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Lake Providence; Tulane Univ.; Univ. of Tenn. (M.D., 1914); *m.* Mabel Roderick, of Denver, Colo., Sept. 8, 1919; *ch.*—Mabel Roderick (June 26, 1920), Wm. H., Jr. (Nov. 30, 1921), Margaret Mary (Dec. 13, 1922). Med and surg. practice since 1914; chmn. parish comm. Natl. Re-employment Service; 1st pres. Tri Parish Med. Society of La. Recognized authority on epidemic cerebro spinal meningitis; pub. tracts 1918; quoted in all standard practices of med. World War: Enl. July, 1917, Med. Corps, U. S. Army, 1st Lt., Capt., Major; now Lt. Col. M. C. Reserve. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Amer. Legion

(twice Comdr. local Post); Forty & Eight (Sous Chef de Chemin de fer; Grande Chef de Gare of La.); Disabled Vets. of World War. Democrat; elected mem. parish comm. Address: Lake Providence, La.

Hamman, LOUIS, physician; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 21, 1877; s. John A. and Agatha (Hase-neyer) H.; educ. Calvert Hall Coll.; Rock Hill Coll., Md. (A.B., 1895); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D., 1901); m. Mary B. Sharretts, of Baltimore, Oct. 10, 1906; ch.—Mary S., Ellen P., Louis. Interne, res. phys., N. Y. Hosp., 1901-03; has since practiced at Baltimore; asst. in med., 1903-06, instr., 1906-08; assoc., 1908-15, and assoc. prof. of med. since 1915, Johns Hopkins Univ.; asst. att. phys., Johns Hopkins Univ. Hosp., 1908-28, vis. phys. since 1928. Contrb. to med. journs. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; A. A. A. S.; Assn. of Amer. Phys.; Phi Beta Kappa; Internat. Anti-T. B. Assn. (corr. sec.) *Clubs*: Elkridge Fox Hunting; Baltimore; Gibson Island. *Home*: 315 Averbill Rd. *Office*: 9 E. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

Hammer, ERNEST E. L., judge; b. Dec. 17, 1884; s. Ernest E. and Catherine C. (Tyrrell) H.; educ. Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1904); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1906); Fordham Univ. (LL.D., 1928); m. Alice M. Prendergast, of Brooklyn; ch.—Edmond P., Ernest E. L., Jeanne P., Harry F. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1906; mem. N. Y. State Legislature, 1913; Pub. Admin., Bronx Co., N. Y., 1914-25; elected Justice of Supreme Ct., 1925-40. *Mem.*: Catholic Club; Amer., Bronx Co., N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; Amer. Mus. of Art; K. of C.; Univ. of Notre Dame Alumni *Home*: 2961 Decatur Ave., Bronx, N. Y. *Office*: N. Y. County Court House, N. Y., N. Y.

Hammett, HENRY LOUIS, lawyer; b. New Orleans, La., July 19, 1895; educ. Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1914), and Tulane Univ., New Orleans (LL.B., 1917). Admitted to bar, 1917; in pvt. gen. practice since; pres. Central Council of Social Agencies, New Orleans; v.-pres. Legal Aid Soc. of La.; dir. Marquette Assn. for Higher Educn., La. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. *Clubs*: K. of C. (4°); Faithful Navigator; Elks; Kiwanis; Stratford; Round Table; Pi Kappa Alpha (Grand Editor). *Home*: 2016 Calhoun St. *Office*: Canal Commercial Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Hanley, JAMES HUGH, fed. radio commnr.; b. O'Neill, Nebr., July 4, 1881; s. Dennis and Mary (Devaney) H.; grad. Fremont Normal Coll. (1903); Creighton Univ. (LL.B., 1910); m. Mary J. O'Brien, of Omaha, Oct. 28, 1913; ch.—James Francis, John Joseph, Thos. O'Brien. Began as teacher, Nebr., 1903; admitted to Nebr. bar, 1910; has since practiced at Omaha; mem. firm Hanley & O'Brien; sec. to late Congressman Lobeck, 1911-19; Federal Prohibition dir., Nebr., 1919-21; Federal Radio Commnr., U. S., Apr. 1, 1933—. *Mem.*: Amer., Nebr. State, and Omaha Bar Assns.; Creighton U. Alumni Assn. Democrat. *Clubs*: Omaha Athletic; Omaha Field; Congressional Country (Wash., D. C.); K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 4160 Cuming St. *Office*: 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Hanley, Rt. Rev. JOHN J., Domestic Prelate, Aug. 19, 1932; rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Dubuque; consultor, Archdiocese of Dubuque. *Home*: 1425 Iowa St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Hanley, WILLIAM ANDREW, mech. engr.; b. Greencastle, Ind., Dec. 13, 1886; s. Michael T.

and Catherine (Connell) H.; educ. St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (1901-02, 1907-08); Purdue (B.S., 1911); m. Irma McGrath, of Lafayette, Ind., June 19, 1914; ch.—Jean Marie, Louise Helen, William Andrew, Robert Edward. With Eli Lilly & Co., 1911—, as dir. of engineering, 1918—; v.-pres. Indianapolis Smoke Abatement League; Amer. Engrng. Council; counsel Purdue Research Foundation. *Mem.*: A. S. M. E. (ex-mgr., ex-v. p.); Ind. Engrng. Soc.; (F) A. A. S.; Sigma Phi Epsilon (natl. trustee); Tau Beta Pi (hon.). *Clubs*: Columbia; Athenaeum; Highland Golf & Country. Contrb. to engrng. journals. *Home*: 4050 Washington Blvd. *Office*: Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Hanley, WILLIAM SCOTT, ry. official; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 9, 1879; s. John and Margaret (Scott) H.; educ. Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute (B.S. in C.E., 1905); m. Carolyn L. Bloom, of Aurora, Ind., Jan. 26, 1906. Asst. engr., Pa. R. R., Logansport, Ind., 1900-02, C. & E. I. Ry., Chicago, 1905-06, 1907-12, at Danville, 1906-07; chief engr. N. O. & Northern R. R. (rehabilitating the system), 1907-12; chief engr. St. L., South-west Ry. Lines since 1921. World War: chmn. home service, A. R. C. *Mem.*: Amer. Ry. Engrng. Assn.; A. S. C. E.; Soc. Mil. Engrs. Democrat. *Clubs*: Willowbrook Country; K. of C. (4°). *Home*: Tyler, Texas.

Hanlon, EDWARD K., lawyer; b. Taftville, Conn., Jan. 21, 1891; s. Edward and Ellen (Kelly) H.; educ. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md. (A.B., 1909); Harvard (LL.B., 1912); m. Rachel L. Ridder, N. Y. C., Apr. 9, 1917; ch.—R. Agnes, Joseph T., Mary E., Edward. Admitted to bar, 1913; with Huntington, Rhineland & Seymour, 1913; legal dept. Gimbel Bros., 1914; pvt. practice, 1914-17; Beekman, Menken & Griscom since 1917. Republican. *Mem.*: Amer., N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; N. G. of N. Y. (1915-16); K. of C.; Catholic Club (sec., 1916-18, 1922-23). *Home*: St. Albans, L. I., N. Y. *Office*: 52 William St., N. Y., N. Y.

Hanlon, FRANK JAMES, executive; b. Wells, Minn., Aug. 12, 1876; s. Thomas and Catherine (Hanlon) H.; grad. Mason City (Iowa) H. S. With Mason City & Ft. Dodge R. R., 1891-93, Iowa Central R. R., 1893-97; since with Mason City & Clear Lake R. R., now pres.; pres. Peoples Gas & Elec. Co., Mason City Brick & Tile Co.; dir. 1st Natl. Bank of Mason City, Northwest States Portland Cement Co.; treas. Mason City Hotel Co.; trustee Columbia Coll. (Dubuque, Iowa). *Mem.*: Iowa St. & Interurban Ry. Assn. (ex-pres.); Iowa (ex-pres.), and Natl. (dir. Midwest Div.) Elec. Light Assns. *Clubs*: Mason City Country; Des Moines. *Home*: 222 7th St., N. W., Mason City, Iowa.

Hanly, Rt. Rev. DANIEL A., P.A., Litt.D.; former Vicar General, Diocese of Seattle, Wash.; made Protonotary Apostolic, Nov. 25, 1925. Address: St. Joseph's Hospital, Tacoma, Wash.

Hanna, MOST REV. EDWARD J., titular bishop of Gortyna; b. Rochester, N. Y., July 21, 1860; s. Edward and Anne (Clark) H.; educ. No. 2 Sch., Rochester; St. Patrick's Acad., Rochester (1868-75); Rochester Free Acad. (1875-79); Propaganda Coll., Rome (1879); American Coll., Rome (1879-85); S.T.D. from Pope Leo XIII (1896); Univ. of Cambridge, England (1900-01); Univ. of Munich (1906); Univ. of Calif. (hon. LL.D., 1931); ordained, St. John Lateran, Rome, May 30, 1885; auxil. bishop of San Francisco, Oct. 22, 1912, consecrated Dec. 4, 1912; promoted to Archbishop of San Francisco, June 1, 1915; re-

signed See of San Francisco and apptd. Titular Bishop of Gortyna, March 5, 1935. Asst. Prof., Dogmatic Theol., Propaganda Coll., Rome, 1886-87; Prof. of Classics, Prep. Sem., Rochester, 1887-93; Prof., Dogmatic Theol., St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, 1893-1912. Chmn., Admin. Comm. Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., 1919-35; Chmn. Immigration & Housing Commn., Emergency Relief, State of Calif., 1920-35; Chmn., President's Natl. Longshoremen's Bd. of Arbitration, July-Nov. 1934. Awarded Medal for promotion of Good Will between Jews and Christians, 1932. Address: Rome, Italy.

Hannan, Rev. Jerome Daniel, author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 29, 1896; s. James J. and Rose A. (Tiernan) H.; educ. Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh (A.B., 1916); St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa. (D.D., 1920). Ordained, 1921; pastor pro tem, Holy Trinity Ch., McKeesport, Pa., 1921; curate, Holy Rosary Ch., Pittsburgh, 1921-23; apptd. chaplain, Mt. Mercy Acad., Pittsburgh, 1923; asst. chancellor, Diocese of Pittsburgh. Author: *Religion Hour*; *Teacher Tells a Story* (1925). K. of C. Office: 125 N. Craig St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hannigan, Francis James, librarian; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 30, 1880; s. Thomas J. and Anne (Gill) H.; educ. pub schs., Boston; m. Margaret M. Barry, of Dorchester, Mass., June 7, 1911; ch.—Katherine, Francis J. With Boston Pub. Library since 1894. Editor: *Up to Midnight* (1913); (compiler) *Standard Index of Short Stories* (1918). Mem.: A. L. A.; Pi Gamma Mu; Mass. Library Club. Home: 18 Greenbrier St., Dorchester, Mass. Office: Public Library, Boston, Mass.

Hannon, Edward F., lawyer; b. Shelton, Neb., Aug. 19, 1896; s. M. P. and Bridget (O'Brien) H.; educ. Creighton Univ. (L.L.B., 1921). Practiced at Grand Island, Neb., since 1921; atty., Chicago Lumber Co., Cassel Realty Co., Hartsough Motor Co., etc.; chmn. Dem. County Central Comm. Mem.: Neb. State and Hall Co. Bar Assns.; Chamber of Com. Clubs; Cosmopolitan (Gov.); K. of C. (past Grand Kt.); Elks (Esteemed Lecturing Kt.); Woodland Golf. Home: 1815 W. 2nd St. Office: Cleary Bldg., Grand Island, Neb.

Hannon, W. H., broker; b. San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 3, 1864; s. Michael and Catherine (Scully) H.; educ. pub. schs.; unmarried. Broker at San Francisco since 1902; dir. Rescue Enterprise Mining Co., Best & Belcher Mining Co., etc.; councilman, Sausalito, many yrs. Democrat. Mem.: K. of C. Home: Sausalito, Calif. Office: Alexander Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Hannon, Rev. Wm. B., educator, author; b. Limerick, Ireland, 1870; emigrated to U. S., where he was ordained; now on faculty St. Genevieve's Coll., Asheville, N. C. Author: *Leaves from the Notebook of a Missionary*; *The Lady Margaret*; *Quaint Irish Bygones* (1916); etc. Home: St. Genevieve's College, Asheville, N. C.

Hanrahan, William Michael, M. D.; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 14, 1897; s. Patrick F. and Catherine (Conley) H.; educ. St. Ignatius H. S., St. Ignatius Coll., Loyola Univ. (B.S. M.S., M.D., 1921); m. Inez Anne McGivern, of Park Ridge, Ill., Feb. 12, 1934; ch.—Inez Anne (Jan. 18, 1935), Wm. Michael (Dec. 22, 1935), Kathryn Therese (May 8, 1937). Interne Mercy Hosp., 1921-22, Chicago Lying-In Hosp., 1926; asst. in obstet. University Woman's Clinic, Breslau, Germany, 1927; grad. study in obstet. Vienna, Dublin and Glasgow, 1927-28; asst. in obstet. N. Y.

Lying-In Hosp. and Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1928; res. in obstet. Cook County Hosp., 1929; asst. in Physiolog. chem., 1921, clin. asst. in med., 1923-24, clin. assoc. in obstet., 1929-30, now clin. prof. of obstet. Loyola U. Sch. of Med.; chief of staff Lewis Meml. Maternity Hosp., 1931-32; attdg. obstet. Mercy, Cook Co., and Henrotin Hosps. Mem.: Chicago and Ill. Med. Soc.; Chicago Gynecol. Soc.; Fellow A. C. S., and A. M. A.; K. of C. (4); Medievalsists; Ill. Athletic Club. Hobbies: bridge, golf. Home: 1044 Loyola Ave. Office: 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Hanson, Michael Francis, publisher; b. Phila., Feb. 16, 1867; s. Michael Henry and Delia (Ryan) H.; educ. Pierce Coll., Phila.; m. Sara F. O'Neill, Phila., Aug. 23, 1893; ch.—Francis J., Paul V., Sarah (Mrs. Paul Vane-man, Jr.), R. Kent, Rodman, Earle, Maurice, Marie Louise, Wilmer. Began as reporter *Phila. Record*, 1890; pub. *Duluth (Minn.) Herald*, since 1921; chmn. bd. The Herald Co.; v.-p. Consolidated Publishers, Inc. Home: 2105 E. Superior St. Office: The Herald, Duluth, Minn.

Hanz, Rev. Joseph Edward, educator; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 31, 1880; s. Carl and Catherine (Bloomer) H.; educ. Marquette U. (A.B. 1899, A.M. 1901, Ph.D. 1919), St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained, St. Francis Sem., Mar. 29, 1903. Curate St. Thomas Ch., Beloit, Wis., 1903-08; rector St. Jude's Ch., Beloit, since 1908; rector Brother Dutton School, Beloit, since 1926. Sec., Northwest Territory Celebration Commn. (Federal); mem. City Plan Commn., Beloit; Capt., Chaplain, Wis. State Guard, 1917-19. Contrb. to *Addresses at Patriotic and Civic Occasions* (v. 1, 1916), *Wis. State Council Reports* (1918-36), *Fraira* (Bro. Dutton Sch. publn.). Mem.: K. of C. (Chaplain, Wis. State Council, 1913-20, Chmn. Cath. Interest Comm., 1934-35), Wis. State Hist. Soc., Commercial Club, Rotary. Hobbies: stamp and coin collecting. Home: 747 Hackett St., Beloit, Wis.

Harahan, Catharine Agatha, social work; b. Louisville, Ky., Feb. 5, 1900; dau. Wm. Johnson and Susannah (Smith) H.; educ. St. Francis Xavier Acad., Brooklyn, N. Y. (1917); Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (A.B. magna cum laude 1921); William and Mary Sch. of Social Work (M.S. 1922); N. Y. Sch. of Social Work and C. U. A. Sch. of Social Work (1936). Teacher St. Gertrude's Sch. for Backward Chil., Richmond, Va., 1921-22; with Bur. of Cath. Charities of Dioc. of Richmond, as caseworker, 1922-25, exec. secy., 1925-30, dioc. supervisor, since 1930; dir. Children's Meml. Clinic, since 1932; secy., treas. Va. Conf. of Child Caring Instns., since 1936; dir. John B. Tabb Meml. Clinic, since 1934. Mem.: Trinity Coll. Alumnae Assn. (dir. Natl. Bd., 1931-32, 1936—); chmn. Richmond Chap. (since 1936); Cath. Daus. of Amer. (Gd. Regent, Court Richmond, since 1934; Territl. Dep. for Va. 1934-36); League of Women Voters State Child Welfare Chmn. since 1932); Christ Child Soc. (Dir. since 1931); Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities (Comm. on Families & Chil. 1927-28, 1930-31, 1936—); Amer. Assn. of Social Workers (Pres. Richmond Chap. 1927-28); Alumnae Assn. Wm. & Mary Sch. of Social Work (Pres. 1929-31); Cath. Woman's Club; State Conf. of Social Work; Va. Mental Hygiene Soc. Non-Partisan. Home: Monroe Terrace. Office: 811 Cathedral Pl., Richmond, Va.

Harahan, William Johnson, railroad pres.; b. Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 22, 1867; s. James Theodore and Mary (Kehoe) H.; educ. Pub. Grade

and H. S.; St. John's Coll., New Orleans, La. (Grad. 1884); *m.* (1) Sussanah M. Smith, of Nashville, June 10, 1890; *m.* (2) Elizabeth M. Smith, of N. Y. City, Mar. 23, 1935; *ch.*—James T. 2nd (June 20, 1892), Ruth Mary (Mrs. Mouquin), Susannah Margaret (Mrs. Markey), Catharine Agatha (Feb. 5, 1900), Wm. J., Jr. (Jan. 24, 1902), Joseph Patrick (Mar. 7, 1908), Virginia Mary (Sister Catharine Virginia, S. N. D.), Theodore Margaret (Jan. 18, 1912). With Louisville & Nashville R. R., 1881-89; Engr. maintenance of way, Cin'ti. Div. C. & O. Ry., 1889-90; in charge of structures, B. & O. S. W. R. R., 1890-92; roadmaster, trainmaster, Pontiac Div., I. C. R. R., 1892-95; asst. supt., Freeport Div., 1895-96; supt. Louisville Div., 1896-1901; chief engr. I. C. R. R., Chicago, May 1-Sept. 24, 1902; asst. gen. mgr., 1902-04; gen. mgr., June 1, 1904; 4th V. P., Feb. 20, 1905, I. C. R. R.; asst. to pres., Erie R. R., July 15, 1907-10; V. P., Erie R. R., Jan. 1, 1911-12; pres. Seaboard Line Ry., 1912-18; federal mgr., same rd., 1918-20; staff officer for Dir. Gen. of Railroads, Apr.-Dec., 1920; pres. C. & O. Ry. and Hocking Valley Ry., Dec. 1920-May, 1929; sr. V. P., 1929-July, 1935, and Pres. since 1935; C. & O. Ry., Nickel Plate and Pere Marquette Ry. Co.; Dir., C. & O. Ry. Co., Nickel Plate, Pere Marquette Ry. Co., Erie R. R., Cincinnati Inter-Terminal R. Co., Covington & Cin'ti. Elevated R. R. & Transfer & Bridge Co., Levisa River R. R., Nicholas, Fayette & Greenbrier R. R. Co., Norfolk Terminal & Transportation Co., White Sulphur Springs, Inc., Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac R. R. Co., Richmond-Washington Co., 1st & Mchts. Natl. Bank, 1st Natl. Bank Bldg. Corp.; pres., mem. Exec. Comm. Eastern R. R. Assn.; V. P. Society for Propagation of the Faith, Dioc. of Richmond; Hon. V. P. Catholic Conf. on Family Life; Dir. Natl. Council of Catholic Men. *Mem.*: K. of C.; A. S. C. E.; Amer. Ry. Guild. *Clubs*: Railroad (N. Y.), Mid Day (N. Y.); Union League (Chicago); Commonwealth, and Westmoreland (Richmond). *Hobby*: Reading; baseball fan. *Home*: Monroe Terrace, Richmond, Va. *Office*: 3500 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio.

Harbrecht, Rev. John J., S. T. D.; sociologist; b. Cincinnati, O.; *grad.* Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti. Prof. of Social Ethics, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., to 1931; apptd. Pastor, St. Martin, Ohio, 1931, St. Augustine's Ch., Cin'ti., 1932, and now St. Charles Borromeo Ch., Cin'ti. *Author*: *The Lay Apostolate* (Herder, 1929); *The Social Values of the Liturgy and Catholic Action and the Retreat Movement* (pamphlets); contrb. to reviews at home and abroad. *Home*: 111 W. 71st St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hard, William, writer; b. Painted Post, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1878; *s.* Clark P. and Lydia E. (van Someren) H.; *educ.* Philander Smith Inst., Mussoorie, India; University Coll., London; Northwestern Univ., Chicago (A.B. 1900, L.H.D.; Fellow in hist., 1900-01); *m.* Anne Scribner, of Chicago, Nov. 3, 1903; *ch.*—Eleanor (Mrs. Gerard Lake), William. Head of Northwestern U. Settlement, 1901-02; editorial writer, *Chicago Tribune*, 1901-05; asst. to Pub. Works Commr., Chicago, 1905-06; magazine writer, 1906-21; now Washington polit. corr. for newspapers and mags.; weekly polit. broadcaster for N. B. C. *Mem.*: Beta Theta Pi; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: Natl. Press; Cosmos. Convert to Catholicism, Washington, D. C., Feb., 1934. *Author*: *The Women of Tomorrow* (1911); *Who's Hoover?* (1928); co-au. *Raymond Robin's Story of Bolshevik Russia* (1919).

Home: 1607 28th St., N. W. *Office*: 1028 Conn. Ave., Washington, D. C.

Hardgrove, J. Gilbert, lawyer; b. Eden, Wis., Nov. 19, 1877; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Fond du Lac, Wis.; U. of Wis. (LL.B. 1901); admitted to Wis. bar, 1901; court commr. Fond du Lac County, 1904-09; mem. Wis. Bd. of Law Examiners, 1914-18; law firm Miller, Mack & Fairchild, at Milwaukee. *Mem.*: Amer. Law Inst.; Milwaukee Co. (pres. 1921-22), Wis. State (pres. 1930-31) and Amer. Bar Assns. *Home*: 2508 E. Bellevue Pl. *Office*: 1504 1st Wis. Natl. Bank Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hardy, Chas. J., lawyer; b. N. Y. C.; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth (Farrel) H.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y., Columbia U. (LL.B.); *m.* Virginia T. Taylor, of N. Y. C.; *ch.*—Chas. J. Member law firm Hardy, Stanciliffe & Hardy; presidential elector, 1932; trustee N. Y. Mil. Acad. (Cornwall, N. Y.); pres., dir. Amer. Car & Fdry. Co., and its subsidiary and allied cos.; dir. Standard Forgings Corp., United Cork Cos., Federation Bank and Trust Co., Hampton Bays Natl. Bank, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. Democrat. *Clubs*: Catholic; N. Y. Athletic; Metropolitan; Manhattan; Natl. Golf; Phi Gamma Delta; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Winged Foot Golf; Shinnecock Hills Golf. *Home*: 1 W. 72nd St. *Office*: 30 Church St., N. Y. C.

Harkin, Daniel Valentine, banker; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 14, 1875; *s.* John and Mary (Hennessy) H.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ. (LL.B., 1895); *m.* Marguerite Hertz, of Chicago; *ch.*—Daniel V., Margaret M. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1895; practiced to 1910; alderman, 1903-07; chief state bank examnr. for Chicago, 1910-15; natl. bank examnr., 1915-20; pres. Union Bank of Chicago since 1920. *Mem.*: Chicago Bar Assn. Democrat. *Clubs*: Bankers; K. of C.; Chicago Athletic Assn. *Home*: Glencoe, Ill. *Office*: 25 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Harlow, Leo P., lawyer; b. Alexandria, Va., March 21, 1879; *s.* George Hester and Sallie A. (Normoyle) H.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Wash., D. C. (A.B. 1897, M.A. 1898), Georgetown Univ. (LL.B. 1898, LL.M. 1899); *m.* Caroline Giltinan, of Phila., Pa., Aug. 14, 1920; *ch.*—Faith (May 16, 1922). Gen'l. counsel Va. Public Service Co. for cities and counties of northern Va. World War: dir. Liberty Loan Drives in Alexandria and Arlington Co., Va.; on Selective Service Bd. for D. C. and Alexandria; dir. Four-Minute Men and Amer. Red Cross; Capt. Army Service Corps, A. E. F., U. S. Army. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer., D. C., and Va. Bar Assns.; K. of C. and University Club (Wash., D. C.); Amer. Legion. *Recreations*: reading; gardening. *Home*: No. 4 Virginia Ave., Jefferson Park, Alexandria, Va. *Offices*: 119 S. Fairfax St., Alexandria; 1331 G St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Harman, Everett Radcliff, vocational and personal counselor; b. Chicago, Oct. 15, 1895; *s.* Wm. Everett and Emily Rutter (Burns) H.; *educ.* Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass. (B.Sc. in Archt. 1921), 3 yrs. grad. work in philos., 4 yrs. in theol. at Cath. Instns. (1924-31), 3 yrs. abroad, spl. study of liturgy and monastic asceticism; St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.A. in Philos. 1932), U. of So. Calif. (grad. work in philos. and psychol. in Esthetics, 1932-36, Ph.D. 1937). Engaged in vocational guidance work with Adult Counseling Service, since 1935; spl. lect. University Coll., and Thos. More Cath. Lending Library, 1932-35; instr. U. of So. Calif., Dept.

of Archt., 1923-24, while engaged in archt. practice with S. M. Spaulding. Field Ambulance Service, May 1917-Feb. 1919. *Mem.*: Liturgical Arts Soc. (one of 5 founders; corporate mem.); Oblates of St. Benedict; K. of C. (lect. 1923); A. I. A. (1924-30); Psi Chi; Delta Tau Delta (pres. M. I. T. Chap. 1920-21); Scarab Frat. Hobbies: photography, Plain Chant, ceramics, liturg. art. *Home*: 215 N. Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Harney, VERY REV. JOHN B. (C.S.P.) religious superior; b. Brooklyn, Apr. 25, 1875; s. John J. and Agnes Harney; *grad.* St. Charles Coll., Md. (1895), Paulist Fathers Sem., W. D. C. (1900), St. Mary's U., Baltimore (M.A. 1898); ordained in Cong. of St. Paul, June 9, 1900; elected superior Paulist Fathers, 1929, 1934; charter mem. Racine Council, K. of C. *Home*: 415 W. 59th St., N. Y. C.

Harney, WILLIAM M., lawyer; b. Cromwell, Conn., Oct. 1, 1893; s. Michael and Alice (Farmer) H.; *educ.* Hartford Grade and H. S.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B. 1919); *m.* Florence M. Bell, of Hartford, Conn., Oct. 17, 1917; *ch.*—Florence M. (Nov. 17, 1918), Wm. R. (Nov. 24, 1925). Practicing law since 1920; apptd. Engrossing Clerk, Conn. State Legislature, 1927, '29, '31, '33; Supervisor, Hartford County Federal Census, 1930; judge, Hartford Police and Juvenile Courts, 1931-35 (2 terms); mem. Advisory Bd., Diocesan Bureau of Social Service, 1931—; Dir. K. of C. Bldg. Assn., 1932—. Republican; Asst. Sec., Conn. State Central Comm., 1928-34. *Mem.*: K. of C. (G. K. 1930-31); Amer. Conn. State and Hartford Bar Assns. *Home*: 658 New Britain Ave. *Office*: 650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Harper, FRANCIS ALEXANDER, lawyer; b. Ora, Ont., Can., Mar. 28, 1874; s. Marmaduke and Margaret (Thompson) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1896); *m.* Mary A. Kennedy, of Ishpeming, Mich., Oct. 12, 1898; *ch.*—Francis A., Ellen, (Sister M. Cornelius, S.S.N.D.), Mary A. (Mrs. Ambrose J. Burke). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1896; engaged in gen. civil practice at Chicago; on faculty Chicago Law School, 1899-1906; pres. Bd. of Trustees, Tinley Park, 8 yrs. *Mem.*: Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Chicago Law Inst.; Mich. Soc. of Chicago; K. of C.; Bankers Club. Democrat. *Home*: Tinley Park, Ill. *Office*: 8 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Harrington, DANIEL, engr.; b. Denver, Colo., Apr. 26, 1878; s. Daniel M. and Margaret (Gleeson) H.; *educ.* Colo. Sch. of Mines (M.E., 1900); *m.* Lauretta E. Anderson, of Ephraim, Utah, Aug. 19, 1903; *ch.*—Marguerite (dec.), Mary H., Florence, Cecile B. Engr., Utah Fuel Co., U. S. Smelting Co., 1900-07; cons. engr., Salt Lake City, 1908-09, 1924-26; mine supt. Big Horn Collieries Co., Wyo., 1910-14; supervising mining engr., 1914-24, chief engr. 1926-33; chief of health and safety div., 1933—. U. S. Bur. of Mines. Author: many U. S. Bur. of Mines Bulletins. *Mem.*: Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Amer. Mining Cong. Natl. safety council; Rocky Mt. Coal Mining Inst.; Natl. Mine Rescue Assn. Republican. *Club*: Cosmos. *Home*: 3153 19th St., N. W. *Office*: U. S. Bur. of Mines, Washington, D. C.

Harrington, T. BARRON, lawyer; b. Baltimore, Md., July 6, 1897; s. Thos. M. and Mary J. (McGrath) H.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B.); Univ. of Md. (LL.B.). Delegate, Gen. Assembly of Md., Jan. 1931-Jan. 1933; Speaker, House of Delegates of Md., regular and spl. sessions, 1933;

Asst. U. S. Attorney, Baltimore, July 1934—. Democrat. K. of C. (Grand Knight, Md. Council No. 370, 1934-35). *Home*: 720 E. 33rd St. *Office*: 22 Central Savings Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Harrington, VINCENT F., congressman; b. Sioux City, Ia., May 16, 1903; s. T. F. and Maria Harrington; *educ.* Sioux City Schs., Trinity Coll., U. of Notre Dame (A.B. 1925); *m.* Catherine O'Connor, of Homer, Nebr., 1929; *ch.*—Patricia, Catherine. Instr. in hist. and econ. and athletic dir. U. of Portland, Ore., 1926-27; v.-p., gen. mgr. Continental Mortgage Co., Sioux City, since 1927; state senator, Ia., 1932-36 (3 terms); nominated for Lt. Gov. of Ia., 1936, but withdrew to accept nomin. for Congress; elected to 75th Congress from 9th Ia. Dist., 1937—. Democrat. *Home*: Sioux City, Ia.

Harris, FRANK JOSEPH, theatrical mgr.; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1891. Treas., Allegheny County, Pa., 1911-15; County Commnr., 1915-19; State Senator, Pa., 1926-32. *Address*: Clark Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Harrison, EDITH OGDEN, author; b. New Orleans, La.; *dau.* Judge Robert N. and Sarah (Beatty) Ogden; *educ.* Sisters of Mercy Convent; Peabody H. S. (grad.); *m.* Carter H. Harrison, New Orleans, Dec. 14, 1887. Dir., Visiting Nurse Assn., Hahnemann Hosp., Chicago; awarded Le Palmier by French Govt. *Clubs*: Fortnightly; 20th Century; Saddle and Cycle; Friday. Author: *Prince Silverwings* (1902); *The Flaming Sword* (1908); *Lady of the Snows* (1912); *Below the Equator* (1918); *Lands of the Sun* (1925); etc. *Home*: Parkway Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

Harrison, MAURICE EDWARD, lawyer; b. San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 1, 1888; s. Edward Chas. and Mary G. (Bodkin) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (A.B. 1908, J.D. 1910); *m.* (1) Agnes B. Welsh, of Alameda, Calif., Jan. 8, 1913 (died Oct. 13, 1917); *m.* (2) Margaret P. Hayne, of Berkeley, Calif., June 16, 1919; *ch.*—Ruth Harriet (Oct. 10, 1913), Maurice Edward (Aug. 6, 1915), Sally Hayne (Nov. 23, 1921); Margaret Anne (Mar. 5, 1923), Lucy Duncan (June 24, 1926). Lect. in law Univ. of Calif., 1911-19; prof. of law and dean Hastings Coll. of Law, Univ. of Calif., 1919-25; mem. firm of Brobeck, Phleger & Harrison, since 1925. *Mem.* Calif. Code Commn., 1929-31; San Francisco Juvenile Probation Commn., 1926-28; trustee San Francisco Law Library; Commnr., San Francisco Pub. Library; mem. U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commn.; dir. Hastings Coll. of Law. Author: *Outline of Cases and Other References on Code Procedure* (1920); contrb. to legal periodicals. Pres., Bar Assn. of San Francisco, 1930-32; mem. Amer. Bar Assn. *Clubs*: Pacific Union, Bohemian, University. Democrat; alternate delegate to Natl. Convention, 1928; chmn. State Central Comm., 1932-34. *Home*: 2800 Scott St. *Office*: 710 Crocker Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Hart, REV. CHARLES ALOYSIUS, educator; b. Ottawa, Ill., Sept. 6, 1893; s. John Joseph and Mary Eta (Donovan) H.; *educ.* Ottawa Pub. Schs. (1899-1911); St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1919); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1917-19); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1920; J.C.B., 1920; Ph.D., 1930; hon. LL.D., 1936); ordained at Peoria, Ill., Sept. 20, 1919. Prin., Sheridan Grade School, 1911-12, and Serena Junior H. S., 1912-13; instr., St. Viator Acad., 1914-15; instr. in philos., 1920-34, and asst. prof., 1934—, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; prof. of philos., Notre Dame of Md. Coll., 1933—;

asst. prof. of philos., Catholic Sisters Coll.; founder, dir., Washington Catholic Evidence Guild, 1931—, and Diocesan chmn. of Guild Examiners. Author: *Thomistic Concept of Mental Faculty* (1930); editor, contrb. *Aspects of New Scholastic Philosophy* (1931), and *Philosophy of Society* (1933); contrb. to *New Scholasticism*, *Catholic Educat. Review*, *Eccles. Review*; editor *Proceedings of Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.*; assoc. editor, *New Scholasticism. Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (Natl. sec.-treas., 1930—; sec. of Exec. Council, 1930—); British Inst. of Philos.; Medieval Acad.; N. C. E. A.; Internat. Cong. of Philos.; Pi Gamma Mu; Phi Eta Sigma; Omega chap., Phi Kappa (Faculty Advisor); K. of C. (Past Chaplain). Address: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Hart, EDWARD J., congressman; lawyer; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 14th N. J. Dist. Democrat. Home: Jersey City, N. J.

Hart, JOHN JOSEPH, postmaster; b. Aug. 30, 1899; s. John Joseph and Mary Etta (Donovan) H.; educ. St. Columba H. S.; m. Frances B. Dunn, of Ottawa, Ill., Aug. 10, 1922; ch.—John Joseph (1928). Clerk Ottawa Banking & Trust Co., 1918-22; salesman Pilcher Paper Co., Joliet, 1922-33; apptd. postmaster Ottawa, Apr. 24, 1934; mem. Democratic State Central Comm., Ill., 1926-32. Mem.: Natl. Assn. of Postmasters (sec.-treas. 1935-37; pres. Ill. Chap. 1935-36); Lions, Kiwanis (dir.) and Wranglers (pres.). Clubs: Sport: golf. Home: 1507 Ottawa Ave. Office: Post Office, Ottawa, Ill.

Hart, LUKE EDWARD, lawyer; b. Maloy, Iowa, July 31, 1880; s. Michael N. and Margaret E. (Shay) H.; educ. Drake Univ.; Univ. of Mo. (LL.B., 1905); m. Catherine J. O'Connor, Maloy, June 28, 1905; ch.—Marie M., Luke E., Catherine J., Paul J., Ruth, John T. Admitted to bar, 1905; in gen. law practice since; assoc. city atty., St. Louis, 1911-15; alderman, 1915-23; mem. bd. of mgrs. Catholic Orphanages; mem. organization comm. Natl. Catholic War Council, 1917. Created Kt. of St. Gregory the Great (Papal). Supreme Advocate, K. of C., since 1922. Republican. Home: 6174 Kingsbury Ave. Office: LaSalle Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Hart, MICHAEL JAMES, ex-congressman; b. Waterloo, P. Q., Can., July 16, 1877; s. Timothy and Catherine (McGuirk) H.; brought to U. S., 1880; educ. pub. schs.; m. Zola Hudson, July 9, 1904; ch.—Irving M., Harry H., Richard J., Doris Ann and Virginia Jean (twins), Frances J.; m. (2) Wilma R. Slinkard, Feb. 11, 1924. Pub. sch. teacher, Saginaw County, Mich., 1896-98; partner, gen. mgr. Hart Bros., farmers and produce shippers since 1902; elected to 72nd (at spl. election) and 73rd Congresses (1931-35), 8th Mich. Dist. Democrat. Clubs: Saginaw; K. of C.; Moose. Home: Saginaw, Mich.

Hart, RT. REV. PETER J., Domestic Prelate, Aug. 8, 1929; Rector, St. Peter's Ch., New Brunswick, N. J.; Consultant and Rural Dean, Diocese of Trenton. Home: 94 Somerset St., New Brunswick, N. J.

Hart, THOMAS PATRICK, editor; b. Cincinnati, O.; s. Thomas and Bridget (Craven) H.; educ. St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti. (A.B., 1886; M.A., 1890; Ph.D., 1891); Med. Coll. of Ohio (M.D., 1887; class orator); m. Mary Burns, of Cin'ti., Aug. 6, 1888. Began med. practice, Cin'ti., 1887; now mng. editor, *The Catholic Telegraph* (weekly), and pres. The Catholic Telegraph Pub. Co.; charter mem. Catholic Press Assn. of U. S. and Can.

(pres. 1917-20; now dir. Democrat. Mem.: Cin'ti. Acad. of Med.; K. of C.; Elks; Duckworth Club. Home: 446 E. 5th St. Office: Schmidt Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hart, RT. REV. WM. MICHAEL, vicar gen.; b. Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1889; s. Arthur T. and Mary A. (Monks) H.; educ. St. Andrew Prep. Sem., and St. Bernard Major Sem. (Ph.D. 1908, S.T.L. 1909); Niagara U. (LL.D. 1935); priest June 10, 1916; curate Seneca Falls, N. Y., 1916-18; curate 1918-29; pastor Corpus Christi Ch., Rochester, since Mar. 30, 1929; vicar general Dioc. of Rochester, since Mar. 19, 1929; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1929. Address: 80 Prince St., Rochester, N. Y.

Hart, WILLIAM RICHARD, lawyer; b. Maloy, Iowa, June 16, 1893; s. Wm. R. and Mary E. (Griffin) H.; educ. Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1913; LL.B., 1915; J.D., 1920). Practiced with father as Hart & Hart, 1914-25; since in pvt. practice, Iowa City, Iowa; mem. Library Bd. since 1917; city solicitor, 1919-21, 1925-27. World War: pvt. to 1st lt., U. S. Tank Corps; now capt., J. A. Res. Corps. Mem.: Iowa State and Johnson Co. Bar Assns.; A. B. A.; Chamb. of Comm. (pres.); Elks (Past Exalted Ruler, local lodge); Moose; Order of Coif; Phi Delta Phi; K. of C. (past G. K.); A. R. C. (ex-chmn. County Chap.); Social Service League (ex-pres.); Iowa City Welfare Bur. (ex-pres.); Amer. Legion (past Post and Dist. Comdr.; past Grand Chief de Train of 40-8); mem. local exec. bd. Boy Scouts of Amer. Democrat; mem. State Central Comm. Home: 730 E. Burlington St. Office: Iowa State Bank & Trust Co. Bldg., Iowa City, Ia.

Hartigan, JOHN PATRICK, lawyer; b. Providence, R. I., Dec. 29, 1887; s. John J. and Ellen (Smith) H.; educ. Brown Univ. (A.B., 1910); Harvard (1910-11); Columbia (M.A., LL.B., 1913); m. Alice F. Carroll, of Providence, Oct. 25, 1920; ch.—Alice Mary. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1912, practicing at Providence; asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1923-24, atty. gen., 1933-39; 2nd lt., 151st Depot Brig., U. S. Army, 1917-18. Mem.: R. I. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion (past Dept. Comdr., R. I.); Elk. Democrat. Home: 45 Berwick Rd., Edgewood, R. I. Office: Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Hartley, MOST REV. JAMES JOSEPH, bishop of Columbus; b. Columbus, O., June 6, 1858; educ. Mt. St. Mary Coll., Md.; Holy Angels Sem., Niagara Falls, N. Y. Ordained, 1882; curate St. Peter's Ch., Steubenville, O.; organized Holy Name Parish, Steubenville; consecrated bishop of Columbus, Feb. 1904; a founder and since hon. pres. The Catholic Press Assn. Home: 198 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

Hartley, RT. REV. JAMES JOSEPH, S.T.D.; Prof. of Homiletics and Pastoral Theology, St. Bernard's Seminary; Synodal Judge, Diocese of Rochester; Domestic Prelate, July 29, 1914; Prototatory Apostolic, Nov. 26, 1932. Home: St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.

Hartman, G. RANSOM, banker; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 5, 1883; s. Geo. F. and Ellen M. L. (Higgins) H.; educ. Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A. B., 1899); m. Minnie A. Duff, Baltimore, Oct. 12, 1910; ch.—G. Ransom, Nannie, Charles D., Ellen M. L., Robert S. Bank clerk, J. Wm. Middendorf & Co., 1899-1919, mem. firm as Middendorf & Hartman, 1919-21; organizer, 1921, and pres. Hartman Co., Inc.; dir. Augusta-Aiken Ry. & Elevator Co., Baltimore Importing Co. World

War: v.-chmn. Natl. Cathol. War Council. Politics: independent. *Clubs*: Baltimore Athletic; K. of C.; Advertising; Rolling Road; Natl. Geog. Soc. *Home*: Catonsville, Md. *Office*: Equitable Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Harwood, CHARLES McHENRY, editor; b. Shelbyville, Ky., Apr. 7, 1864; s. Charles and Lavinia (Winchester) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Va. (1882-83); m. Martha L. Slavons, of Kansas City, Mo., 1893 (dec. 1895). Reporter, *Kansas City Times*, 1887; mng. editor, *Kansas City Eve. News*, 1889-91, *Baltimore News*, 1893-1900, *Syracuse (N. Y.) Herald*, 1901-07; assoc. editor, 1907-08, editor, 1908-24, *Baltimore News*; assoc. editor, *Baltimore Sun*, since 1924. *Home*: Guilford, Md. *Office*: Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md.

Haskell, WILLIAM NAFEW, army officer; b. Albany, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1878; s. William and Sarah (Churchill) H.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1901). Inf. and Cav. Sch. (1904), Army Staff Sch. (1905), Staff Coll., France (1918); Georgetown Univ. (LL.D., 1925); m. Winifred Farrell, of Albany, July 3, 1901; ch.—John H. F., William N., Joseph F., Mary. Commnd. 2nd Lt., U. S. Cav., 1901; promoted through grades to lt. col., 1920; in P. I., 1901-02, 1906-07, 1912-14, on Mex. border, 1916-17; asst. chief of staff, 77th Div., A. E. F., 1918; head of Amer. Relief Mission to Roumania, to Russia, 1921-23; Allied High Commr. to Armenia and Dir. Gen. of all relief in Caucasus; A. R. C. commr. in Greece, 1922-23; commd. maj. gen., N. Y. N. G., 1926. Decorated by State of New York and by Govts. of U. S. (D.S.M.), France, Roumania, Poland, Greece. *Clubs*: Century; India House; Army and Navy. *Home*: 975 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Hassenauer, LEO J., lawyer; b. Wapakoneta, O., Aug. 23, 1897; s. Henry W. and Amelia (Yokel) H.; *educ.* Loyola U., Chicago; U. of Notre Dame (LL.B. magna cum laude, 1920); m. Bernice Ann McCanney, of Chicago, Feb. 27, 1924; ch.—Jane Barbara (Jan. 2, 1925), Robert Lee (Aug. 31, 1926), Virginia Mary (Jan. 5, 1929), Marjorie Ann (Dec. 23, 1934). Admitted to practice before Supreme Ct. of Ill., Dec. 1920, in Supreme Ct. of U. S., May 1935; assoc. with Hon. Harold L. Ickes, 1920-23, with Hon. Donald R. Richberg, 1920-33; spl. Asst. Counsel for City of Chicago in Gas Matters, 1923-28; 1st asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney in Chicago, Aug. 1933-Feb. 1936, resigning to re-enter priv. practice; counsel for standard railway labor orgns.; counsel for various teachers' orgns. in Chicago. Contrb. to *Notre Dame Lawyer*, and other Cath. reviews. Enl. in 1st Ill. Field Arty., Apr. 14, 1917. *Mem.*: Notre Dame Alumni Assn.; K. of C.; Medievalists; Catholic Lawyers Guild (a fdr. in Chicago; High Chancellor since orgn.). *Home*: 526 Linden Ave., Wilmette, Ill. *Office*: 34th fl., 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Hassett, Rt. Rev. MAURICE M., vicar general b. Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Nov. 15, 1869; *educ.* Ottawa (Can.) Univ.; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Md.; Catholic Univ. (D.D.; LL.D.). Ordained, 1895; rector Cathedral, Harrisburg, Pa., 1899-1903, 1905-18; instr. Catholic Univ., 1903-05; made domestic prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1909; vicar gen., diocese of Harrisburg since 1913; pastor St. Edward's Ch., Shamokin, Pa. Contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, and to reviews. *Home*: Shamokin, Pa.

Hasson, JOHN P., army officer; b. Ft. Douglas, Utah, Apr. 10, 1878; s. Patrick and Rose (Devlin) H.; *educ.* U. S. Army Schs. and War Coll.; m. Margaret Smith, Portland, Ore., Dec. 27, 1905.

With 1st Wash. Vol. Inf., 1898-99; 2nd Lt., 1899-1901; apptd. to Regular Army, 1901; with 6th Cav., 1903-16; Army Schs., 1924-29; now col., Q. M. C. *Mem.*: Vets. of Span.-Amer. War; Amer. Legion. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; K. of C.; Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country. *Home*: 1868 Columbia Rd. *Office*: Asst. Sec. of War, Washington, D. C.

Hauber, REV. ULRICH ALBERT, biologist; b. Wilburgstetten, Bavaria, June 28, 1885; s. Joseph and Cecilia (Knauer) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S., Iowa City, Ia.; St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (A.B., 1905); St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1905-08); Univ. of Chicago (1916); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1918); Univ. of Iowa (Ph.D., 1924); ordained at St. Francis, Wis., June 14, 1908. Instr., 1908, Registrar, 1916-22, pres., 1926-30, and prof. of biology, 1930—, St. Ambrose Coll.; instr. Catholic Univ. of Amer. Summer Schools, 1917, 1920-23. Author: *A Catholic Opinion on the Evolution Controversy* (1925); *Inheritance of Mental Defect* (1930); *Textbook of Biology for Colleges* (1935); contrb. to *Catholic Educnl. Review*, *Eccles. Review*, *Genetics*, *Salesianum*, *New Scholasticism*, *Tough. Mem.*: Sigma Xi; Amer. Soc. of Zoologists; Catholic Round Table of Science; (F) Iowa Acad. of Science; Davenport Contemporary Club (Pres. 1931-32); Chmn. Zoology Sect. Iowa Acad., 1935-36. Hobby: botany. *Home*: St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Ia.

Hauch, HENRY G., lawyer; b. Cincinnati, O., May 29, 1874; s. Nicholas D. and Katherine (Hennekes) H.; *educ.* Bartlett's Commercial Sch.; Cin'ti. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1895); m. Elizabeth Feld, Cin'ti., Aug. 20, 1902; ch.—Henry G., Burton D., Jerome H., Loryne K., Martha J. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1895; mem. Kelley & Hauch to 1914; mem. Cin'ti. Bd. of Educn., 1899-1902, City Council, 1909-11; asst. pros. atty., Hamilton County, 1914-19; spl. counsel to Atty. Gen. of Ohio, 1921-22. Republican. *Mem.*: Amer. and Ohio State Bar Assns.; Catholic Kts. of Ohio (counsel); K. of C.; Catholic Kts. of Amer.; Catholic Foresters. *Home*: 819 Academy St. *Office*: 525 Walnut St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Haughey, WILFRID H., surgeon; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 10, 1880; s. Wm. H. and Elizabeth E. (Converse) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A. B., 1904); Detroit Coll. of Med. (M.D., 1906); Univ. of Detroit (M.A., 1906); Chicago Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Coll. (1908); Jefferson Med. Coll. (1912); Harvard (1916); m. Edith L. Cowles, Sand Lake, Mich., June 27, 1907; ch.—Edith E., Wilfrid, Clifton F., Philip C., Esther G., David O., Charles S., Louis W. Practice, Battle Creek, Mich.; editor, *Journal of Mich. State Med. Soc.*, 1910-13; staff, Nichols Memorial Hosp., Amer. Legion Hosp., Leila Y. P. M. Hosp., Vets. Bur.; att. splst., Pension Bur. Army serv.: 1st Lt., 1910, capt., 1917, M. O. R. C.; med. examnr. of Drs. for Commn., 1917; chief otol., later chief of head sect., A. E. F., 1918-19; now lt. col., M. O. R. C. Contrb. to med. jrs. *Mem.*: Welfare Fund Bd. (pres.); A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; Mich. State (ex-sec.) and Calhoun Co. Med Socs.; S. W. Mich. Triological Assn. (organizer; ex-sec.); Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. & Otol.; Detroit Oto-Laryngol. Assn.; S. A. R.; Holy Name Soc. (dist. Pres., 1932-33). Republican. *Clubs*: Univ. of Mich. (ex-pres.); Army and Navy (ex-pres.); Athelstan; Battle Creek. *Home*: 40 Poplar St. *Office*: Post Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.

Haun, Rev. Julius W., educator; *b.* Winona, Minn., July 23, 1891; *s.* Geo. and Margaret (Maus) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Normal Sch., Coll. of St. Thomas (1906-10), North Amer. Coll., and U. of Propaganda, Rome (Ph.D. 1912, D.D. 1916), Columbia U. (M.A. 1931); ordained, Rome, Oct. 28, 1915; instr. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, 1916-18, dean of coll. and prof. of Eng., 1918-34, head of dept. of Eng., since 1934. *Contrib.* to *Commonweal*, *Extension*, *Columbia*, *Cath. Educnl. Review*, etc. Sec., Coll. and Univ. Dept., N. C. E. A., 1933-34, 1935-37. Hobbies: outdoor sports; nature study. *Home*: St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.

Hausmann, Rev. Bernard A. (S.J.), author; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 24, 1899; *s.* August and Mary (Wagner) H.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. (1917-18); St. Louis Univ. (1920-22, 1928-32); Gonzaga Univ. (A.B., 1924; M.A., 1925); Yale Univ. (1934-37, Ph.D., 1937); entered Society of Jesus, August 22, 1918; ordained June 25, 1931. Instr. in Math., Univ. of Detroit, 1925-26, in Latin, St. Ignatius H. S. (Cleveland), 1926-28, in Math., John Carroll Univ. (Cleveland), 1933-34. Transl.: *Our Best Friend* (1931), *Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius* (preparing); author *Learning the Breviary* (1932); *Retreat Manual* (1933). Address: 311 Greene St., New Haven, Conn.

Haverty, James Joseph, merchant; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 30, 1858; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Canaan) H.; *educ.* Private and Public Schs., Atlanta; *m.* Clara Malone, of Atlanta; *ch.*—Clarence (*m.* Elizabeth Rawson), Maud (Mrs. J. Clark McMichael), Robert (*m.* Idelle McKinnon), Margaret (Mrs. Frank S. McGaughey), Rhodes (*m.* Mary Frances Coolege), James Jos. (Margaret Elder), Dorothy (*m.* Dr. Lon W. Grove), Katharine (Mrs. Russell Bellman). Began as clerk in dry goods store, Atlanta; with brother Michael founded Haverty Furniture Co., 1885; partner Rhodes-Haverty Furniture Company, with 17 stores in 17 Southern cities, 1889-1908 (partnership dissolved and properties divided); with his son Clarence and his dept. mgrs. formed Haverty Furniture Co., 1908, which now has 18 stores in Southeastern cities. Pres. and dir., Haverty Furniture Co., Rhodes-Haverty Invmt. Co., Oakland Real Estate Co. (Pine Bluff, Ark.); dir. Haverty Realty & Invmt. Co., 1st Natl. Bank of Atlanta, Deep Water Land Co. (Jacksonville, Fla.); chmn. High Museum of Art, and Art Commission, Atlanta; v-pres. Catholic Laymen's Assn. of Ga. Created Knight of St. Gregory, Feb. 16, 1933, for promotion of charities. Regional dir., 5th Region, C. W. A. Art Project. *Mem.*: Capital City Club; Piedmont Driving Club; Old Guard; Atlanta Art Assn.; Telfair Acad. of Arts & Sciences, Savannah, Ga.; Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Tex.; Southern States Art League; Southern Society (N. Y.); Society of Medalists (N. Y.); Painters & Sculptors Galleries Assn. (N. Y.); Liturgical Arts Society (N. Y.); American Federation of Arts, Washington, D.C. Diversion: the fine arts. *Home*: 2020 Peachtree Rd. *Office*: 22 Edgewood Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Havey, Rev. Francis Patrick (S.S.), educator; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y.; St. John's Sem., Boston; Catholic Inst., Paris (D.D.). Curate, Cathedral, Hartford, Conn., 1889-96; joined Sulpician Order; prof. Church hist., Dunwoodie Sem., Yonkers, N. Y., 1898-1904; prof. moral theology, 1904-06, rector, 1906-11, St. John's

Sem., Boston; superior, St. Austin's Coll., Washington, D. C., 1911-12, 1913-14; v-pres. St. Charles Coll., Md., 1912-13; prof. ascetic and pastoral theology, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md., from 1914; now v-pres., Sulpician Sem., Washington, D. C. *Collab.* in *Catholic Encyclopedia*. Address: Sulpician Seminary, Washington, D. C.

Hawkins, Joseph Francis, M.D.; *b.* Providence, R. I., Aug. 1, 1872; *s.* John Bernard and Mary Ann (Barry) H.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs.; Harvard (M.D. 1896); *m.* Veronica Borgia McWilliams, of Providence, May 28, 1901. Gen. med. practice to 1906; since specialist in eye, ear, nose and throat cases; eye surg. R. I. Hosp. from 1907; consultant in specialty St. Joseph's Hosp., Newport Hosp., So. County Hosp., Woonsocket Hosp., Homeopathic Hosp., etc. Bus. mgr. *R. I. Med. Journal* until War Service. Vol. in Span.-Amer. War; Capt., later Lt. Col., World War; in charge Head Surgery, Gen. Hosp. No. 36 (Ford's in Detroit). Fiske Fund Prize Essayist (R. I. Med. Soc.), 1917; contrib. to med. journals. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; R. I. and Providence Med. Soc.; R. I. O. & O. Soc. (ex-pres.); N. Eng. Sr. Golf Assn.; Wannanoisit Golf Club. Hobbies: travel, golf. *Home*: 197 Waterman St., Providence, R. I.

Hawks, Rt. Rev. Edward, pastor, writer; *b.* Crickhowell, Glamorganshire, Wales, Feb. 17, 1878; *s.* Edward and Maria Theresa (Hallam) H.; *educ.* Pvt. Schs.; Univ. of London, England; Univ. Bishop's College, Quebec; Nashotah House (Sem.), Wis.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Anglican Minister, 1905-08; mem. Companions of the Holy Saviour, an Anglican Religious Society, 1904-08; tutor, Nashotah House, Wis., 1905-08; Convert in 1908, being one of the Clergymen who entered the Catholic Church after legislation enacted by General Convention, 1907, opened pulpits to non-Anglican Ministers; ordained R. C. Priest, May 27, 1911. Curate, St. James Ch., Phila., 1911, St. Edward Ch., Phila., 1911-17; Chaplain Canadian Expeditionary Force, in France and Belgium, 1917-19, with rank of capt.; Rector, St. Joan of Arc Ch., Phila., 1919—; Spiritual Dir., Catholic Evidence Guild, Phila. Author: *The Conversions of 1908* (1931; ran serially in *Missionary*, 1930); *The Difficulties of Myron Dibgy* (running serially in *Missionary*); *McGarvey and the Open Pulpit* (1935); *The Pedigree of Protestantism* (1936); Columnist *Catholic Standard and Times*, 1920—; Book Review Staff, *Commonweal*, *Catholic Hist. Review*; also contrib. to *Catholic World*, *Outlook*, *Eccles. Review*, *America*, etc. Decorated Officer d'Academie, Republique Francaise. Domestic Prelate, 1936, 2nd v-p., Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc. *Home*: 2025 E. Atlantic St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hawks, Mary G., pres., Natl. Council of Catholic Women from 1927; speaker, Catholic Evidence Guild, Washington, D. C.; presented petition endorsed by 25 million Catholic women of the world at Disarmament Conf., Geneva, 1932. Address: 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Hawley, James H., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Boise, Idaho, Nov. 6, 1890; *s.* Jas. H. and Mary E. (Bullock) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Idaho; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Mary Dunn, Portland, Ore., 1919. Admitted to Idaho bar, 1915; sec. Dem. State Central Comm., Idaho, 1915; 1st lt., U. S. Inf., 1917-18; state legislator, Idaho, 1931-33. *Mem.*: Kappa Sigma; Phi Alpha Delta; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks; A. B. A. *Home*: 219 Main St. *Office*: Eastman Bldg., Boise, Idaho.

Hawley, JESS BRADFORD, lawyer; *b.* Quartzburg, Idaho, June 18, 1882; *s.* James H. and Margaret E. (Bullock) H.; *educ.* Columbian Univ. (LL.B., 1903); *m.* Jennie F. Smith, of Boise, Idaho, June 29, 1912; *ch.*—Genevieve, Jesse B., Mary E., James, John, Pauline, Eileen. Admitted to Idaho bar, 1903; has since practiced at Boise; mem. Hawley & Worthwine; chmn. Idaho State Republican Conv., 1928; chmn. Idaho Corp. Code Commn., 1928-29. World War: mem. Idaho Legal Adv. Bd., chmn. Ada Co. Council of Defense, 1917-18. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Idaho State Bar Assn. (West. Commn., 1927-30; pres., 1929-30); Ada Co. Bar Assn.; Lincoln Day Assn. (pres. 1916-24); Kappa Sigma. *Clubs*: K. of C. (Idaho organizer; 1st Territorial and State Deputy); Elks; Rotary. Contb'd. to *Catholic Ency. Home*: 203 Main St. *Office*: Eastman Bldg., Boise, Idaho.

Haxmeier, RT. REV. GEORGE LOUIS, Domestic Prelate, Nov. 11, 1920; Consultor and Dean, Archdiocese of Dubuque; Permanent Rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., Lansing, Iowa.

Hayden, AUSTIN ALBERT, M.D.; *b.* Shullsburg, Wis., Oct. 15, 1881; *s.* Albert (M.D.) and Emma E. (McNulty) H.; *educ.* Creighton (A.B. 1900, A.M. 1903), U. of Chicago (B.S. 1902), Rush Med. Coll. (M.D. 1904); post grad. St. Elizabeth's Hosp. (1906), N. Y. Post Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp. (1908); *m.* Mary Forster Phillips, of Park Ridge, Ill., Apr. 28, 1915. Instr. in ophthalmol. N. Y. Post Grad. Med. Sch., 1907-08, Rush Med. Coll., 1908-16; head of dept. of oto-laryngol. and ophthalmol. St. Joseph's Hosp., Chicago. *Mem.*: F. A. C. S.; Chicago Ophthalm. Soc.; Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. and Oto-laryngol.; Amer. Laryngol., Rhynol. and Otol. Soc.; A.M.A. (sec.); Ill. State and Chicago (pres.) Med. Soc.; Chicago Laryngol. and Otol. Soc. (pres.); Inst. of Med.; Soc. of Med. Hist.; Amer. Assn. of Ry. Surgs.; Amer. Federat. of Orgns. for Hard of Hearing (pres.); Alpha Omega Alpha (v.-p.); Chicago League for Hard of Hearing; Cath. Conf. on Indust. Problems; Chicago Yacht, and Olympia Fields Country. Democrat. *Home*: 26 Cedar St. *Office*: 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Hayden, JAMES JOHN, lawyer, educator; *b.* Marshfield, Wis., Jan. 10, 1894; *s.* John and Katherine (Kennedy) H.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (Ph. B. 1918); C. U. A. (A.M. 1919, J.D. 1929); Georgetown (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Mercedes Phelan, of Columbus, O., Aug. 18, 1923; *ch.*—Mary M. (1924), Patricia K. (1926), John P. (1929), Joseph B. (1932), James T. (1936). Prin., Franklin Sch., Wausau, Wis., 1914-17; 2nd Lt., F. A. O. R. C., U. S. Army, May-Dec. 1918; secy. Bd. of Deans, C. U. A., 1919-24, instr. in law, since 1924, in charge Sch. of Law, since 1935. Author: *Federal Regulation of the Production of Oil* (1929); editor *Journal of D. C. Bar Assn. Mem.*: K. of C.; Pi Gamma Mu (Legal Adviser since 1930); Gamma Eta Gamma; Citizens Comm. of Martin's Additions to Chevy Chase; Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; University Club; Lawyers' Manresa Club. Democrat. Sports: hiking, swimming. *Home*: 112 E. Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office*: 737 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Hayes, RT. REV. ALBERT J., Domestic Prelate, June 23, 1922; Permanent Pastor, St. John the Evangelist Ch., Syracuse. *Home*: 214 N. State St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hayes, CARLTON JOSEPH HUNTLEY, educator, historian; *b.* Afton, N. Y., May 16, 1882; *s.* Dr.

Philetus A. and Permelia Mary (Huntley) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll. and Univ. (A.B., 1904; M. A., 1905; Ph. D., 1909; Litt.D., 1929); Notre Dame (LL.D., 1921), Marquette (L.H.D., 1929), Niagara (LL.D., 1936); *m.* Evelyn Carroll, of Oswego, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1920; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (1923), Carroll Joseph (1925). Lect. in hist., 1907-10, asst. prof., 1910-15, assoc. prof., 1915-19, prof., 1919—, Seth Low prof. of hist., 1936—, and exec. officer of Dept. of Hist., 1922-30, all at Columbia Univ.; acting prof. of hist., Calif., 1917, 1923, and Johns Hopkins Univ., 1930. Trustee, Catholic Service Sch. (Wash., D. C.), and Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y.; dir., *The Commonwealth*, Foreign Policy Assn. Author: *Sources Relating to Germanic Invasions* (1909); *British Social Politics* (1913); *Political and Social History of Modern Europe* (2 v., 1916; 2nd ed. 1924); *Brief Hist. of the Great War* (1920); *Essays on Nationalism* (1926); *France, a Nation of Patriots* (1929); *Historical Evolution of Modern Nationalism* (1931); *Political and Cultural Hist. of Modern Europe* (v. 1, 1932; v. 2, 1936); (with P. T. Moon) *Modern History* (1923), *Ancient and Medieval Hist.* (1929), and *World Hist.* (1931); (with others) *League of Nations, Principle and Practice* (1919), *Hist. of Diplomacy and Internatl. Relations* (1921), and *Modern Political Theory* (1924); contrb. to *Amer. Hist. Review*, *Journ. of Modern Hist.*, *Historical Outlook*; on Staff *Political Science Quarterly*; on Editorial Council, *Commonwealth*. Capt., Mil. Intelligence Gen. Staff, 1918-19; Maj., O. R. C., 1928-34. Convert from Baptist Church (May 1904), for many reasons, one important one being historical study. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa (1903); Alpha Chi Rho (pres. 1910-12); Amer. Hist. Assn. (exec. council 1920-26); Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (pres. 1931); Hist. Teachers Assn. of Middle States (pres. 1929-30); Medieval Acad.; N. Y. State Hist. Assn.; N. Y. State Hist. Soc. (hon.); Foreign Policy Assn. (exec. comm. 1920-37); Amer. Catholic Peace Assn.; Calvert Associates; Catholic Centre Club; Columbia Univ. Club. Democrat. Sports: canoeing, walking. *Home*: 427 W. 117th St., New York City, and The Farm, Afton, N. Y. *Office*: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

Hayes, CARROLL, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. City, March 8, 1889; *s.* William and Elizabeth J. (Considine) H.; *educ.* All Saints Acad.; Fordham Prep.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Mary Gertrude Gallagher, of Jersey City, N. J., July 6, 1919; *ch.*—Carroll Wm., Eugenie Elizabeth, Mary Carroll, Elizabeth Ann. Lieut. F. A., U. S. Army, World War; Justice, Municipal Court, City of N. Y., 1919-29, 1936—; Assoc. Counsel, Joint Legislative Comm. investigating affairs of City of N. Y., 1931-32; mem. N. Y. City Alcoholic Beverage Control Bd., 1933-36. *Mem.*: Catholic Club (pres. 1931-34); Guild of Catholic Lawyers (pres. 1929); Fordham Law Alumni Assn. (pres. 1926-28); Catholic Club Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; N. Y. County Lawyers Assn.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Mil. Order of World War; Amer. Legion; Fordham Alumni Assn. Republican. *Home*: 26 E. 81st St. *Office*: 39 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Hayes, DENNIS BENJAMIN, lawyer; *b.* Adrian, Mich., Oct. 10, 1868; *s.* Cornelius and Margaret (Dawson) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1894); *m.* Agnes McCune, of Chelsea, Mich., Apr. 1903 (dec.). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1894; has since practiced at Detroit; awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Patria. Democrat. *Mem.*:

Detroit Bd. of Commerce; K. of C. *Home*: 120 Moran Ave. *Office*: Free Press Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Hayes, EDWARD ARTHUR, lawyer; *b.* Morrisonville, Ill., Jan. 5, 1893; *s.* Michael and Mary (Bray) H.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Margaret Muleady, of Decatur, Ill., Sept. 10, 1918; *ch.*—Margaret Mary, Dorothy Ann, Martha, Catherine. Stenographer, court reporter, 1909; admitted to bar, 1915; *mem.* Hayes, Downing & Rosenberg. Enl. U. S. Navy, 1917, ensign, 1918; Lt. Comdr., U. S. N. R. F., 1933. Active in Amer. Legion affairs since organization, 1919; Comdr., Dept. of Ill., 1929-30; Natl. Comdr., 1933-34. *Mem.*: Ill. State and Macon County Bar Assns.; Lions; K. of C.; Decatur Club. Republican. *Home*: 460 S. Crea St. *Office*: Citizens Bank Bldg., Decatur, Ill.

Hayes, FRANCIS HAROLD, lawyer, banker, rancher; *b.* Hartland, Ill., Oct. 12, 1892; *s.* John Henry and Mary Ellen (Sullivan) H.; *grad.* Dixon (Ill.) Coll. and Normal Sch. (1909); Notre Dame Prep. Sch. (1911); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Agnes Jean Dean, of Champaign, Ill., Feb. 10, 1923. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1914; atty. for Pub. Administrator of Cook County, Ill., 1914-17; general practice, Chicago, 1920-22; asst. trust officer and sec. Union Bank of Chicago, 1922-28, v.-pres. in charge trust dept., 1928-31; inactive due to ill health, 1931—. *Fdr.*, Camp Rockne (Cath. boys' camp), Winter, Wis., 1925; *pres.* Natl. Alumni Assn. Univ. of Notre Dame, 1931-32; *chmn.* Endowment Comm., Univ. of Notre Dame (introduced Living Endowment Plan); *chmn.* Rockne Memorial Assn. Orgn. Comm. World War; Ensign, U. S. N.; attended O. T. C., Princeton Univ. Sports: fishing, golf. *Home*: R. 1, El Cajon, Calif.

Hayes, REV. JAMES M., author, educator; *b.* Mar. 5, 1875, at Wexford, Ireland, of Amer. parents visiting in Ireland; *s.* Richard and Margaret (Walsh) H.; *educ.* All Saints Sch., Chicago (1884-90), St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago (1890-95, A.B., A.M.), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1895-98, S.T.B.); ordained by Cardinal Gibbons at Baltimore, June 14, 1898. Rector, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Dallas, Tex., 1899-1909; Chancellor, Diocese of Dallas, 1904; editor *The Sisters' College Messenger*, C. U. A., Washington, D. C., 1915-24; instr. in English, C. U. A. and Cath. Sisters' Coll., 1921-24; has been ill since 1925. Tex. State Chaplain, K. of C., 1911. Author: (poems) *The Grave of Dreams* (1917), *Arrows of Desire* (1928); *History of the Bon Secours Sisters in the U. S.* (1931). *Address*: Box 3064, Washington, D. C.

Hayes, JAMES MARTIN, M. D., surgeon; *b.* Millville, Minn., Jan. 15, 1880; *s.* James and Joanna (Doran) H.; *grad.* Lake City H. S. (1900); Carleton Coll. (B.S., 1904); University Med. Sch. (M.D., 1910); Univ. Post Grad. Med. Sch., Mayo Clinic (M. S. in Surg., 1921); *m.* Catherine Nightingale, of Faribault, Minn., 1920; *ch.*—Catherine Louise (Dec. 28, 1932). H. S. Teacher, Albert Lea, Minn., 1904-06, Univ. Med. Sch., 1906-10; Interne, University Hosp., 1910-11; med. and surg. practice, Browns Valley, Minn., 1911-16, Minneapolis, Minn., 1921—; with Mayo Clinic, 1916-21; Capt. M. C., 1917-19, in France 1 yr.; Asst. Prof. in Surg., Univ. of Minnesota at present. Contrib. to *Journal-Lancet*, *Western Journ. of Surg.*, *Minnesota Medicine*, etc. *Mem.*: Hennepin County Med. Soc. (pres. 1934-35); Phi Beta Pi; Minn. State Med. Soc.; A. C. S.; West. Surg. Soc.; Natl. Assn. for

Study of Goitre; A. M. A.; Assn. of Resident and Non-Res. Physicians of Mayo Clinic; Minneapolis Clin. Club (pres. 1927); Minneapolis Surg. Soc. (pres. 1922); K. of C.; Kiwanis. *Home*: 2821 Benton Blvd. *Office*: 953 Medical Arts Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Hayes, MOST REV. JAMES T. G. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* N. Y. City, Feb. 11, 1889; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Gibbons) H.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (1907); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M. A., 1923); Tronchiennes, Belgium (1926); ordained in Society of Jesus, June 29, 1921. Instr., Regis H. S., N. Y. C., 1914-18; Prof., English, Latin, Greek and Math., Boston Coll., 1918-19; dean of discipline Fordham Univ., 1923-25; entered Philippine mission, 1926; Missionary Superior of Jesuits in P. I., 1930-33; apptd. Mar. 1933, and consecrated, June 18, 1933, first Bishop of Cagayan, P. I. *Address*: Bishop's Residence, Cagayan, Oriental Misamis, Mindanao, P. I.

Hayes, H. E. CARDINAL PATRICK JOSEPH, archbishop of N. Y.; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 20, 1867; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Gleason) H.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst.; Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1888; M.A., 1894); St. Joseph's Sem., Troy, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1894). Ordained, 1892; curate St. Gabriel Ch., N. Y. C., 1894; sec. to Bishop Farley (later Arch-bishop and Cardinal), 1895-1903; chancellor, archdiocese of N. Y., 1903; organizer and pres. Cathedral Coll., 1903-14; made Dr. of Divinity, and Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius X., 1907; consecrated titular Bishop of Tigaste and auxiliary Bishop of N. Y., 1914; pastor St. Stephen's Ch., N. Y., 1915-19; apptd. Catholic Chaplain Bishop for U. S. Army and Navy, 1917; apptd. Archbishop of N. Y., Mar. 1919; created Cardinal Priest, Mar. 24, 1924; Officer of Legion of Honor (France), 1919; made Cardinal Protector of Amer. Branch of Kts. of Malta, March 1928; Grand Cross of Devotion of the Kts. of Malta, Nov. 28, 1927; Grand Official of the Order of St. Maurizio and St. Lazzaro, 1929; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Lazare de Jerusalem, 1929; Kt. Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1931; member of the Sacred Congregation "Pro Ecclesia Orientali," 1931; Kt. Officer of the Order of San Marino, Sept. 30, 1931; named Legate "A Latere" on Aug. 20, 1935, to the Eucharistic Congress, Cleveland, by Pope Pius XI. *Address*: 452 Madison Ave., New York City.

Hayes, MOST REV. RALPH L., seminary rector; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 21, 1884; *educ.* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh (1898-1905); North Amer. Coll., Rome (1905-10; D.D.); ordained, at Rome, Sept. 18, 1909. Was supt. of schs., censor librorum, synodal and pro-synodal examiner, asst. moderator of theol. confs., sec. of Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, etc., Diocese of Pittsburgh, also pastor St. Catherine of Siena Ch., Pittsburgh; apptd. bishop of Helena, Mont., June, 1933; apptd. rector, American Coll. Rome, Sept., 1935. *Address*: American Coll., Rome, Italy.

Hayes, STEPHEN QUENTIN, elec. engr.; *b.* Washington, D. C., Dec. 17, 1873; *s.* Henry G. and Maria L. (Hogan) H.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1892); Johns Hopkins Univ. (E.E., 1894); *m.* Helen G. Buck, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 6, 1901; *ch.*—Helen G., Jane L., Stephen Q., Charles J., John H., Isabel G. Apprentice to gen. and commercial engr., Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 1894 to date; with Westinghouse European Cos., 1917-18, U. S. Govt., 1919; in Australia and Japan, 1921-22; cons. engr. Japanese Imperial Govt. Rys., 1911; in S. Amer.,

1928. *Mem.*: Westinghouse Club; (F) A. I. E. E.; del. Internat. Elec. Cong., St. Louis, 1904, Turin, 1911, Rio de Janeiro, 1922. Author: *Switching Equipment for Power Control*; asst. editor *Amer. Elec. Engrs. Handbook* (1913-21), *E. M. F.—Elec. Year Book* (1920-26). *Home*: 410 East End Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hayes, T. FRANK, mayor, lieut. gov.; b. Waterbury, Conn., July 6, 1883; s. Thomas H. and Ellen E. (Seery) H.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Waterbury; Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1906). Elected Mayor of Waterbury, 1929, '31, '33, '35; mem. Bd. of Educn., Waterbury, 1925, '29; mem. Conn. State Legislature, 1927-29; elected Lieut. Governor of Conn., 1934, '36; dir. Lux Clock Mfg. Co., Waterbury. Democrat. *Clubs*: Catholic (N.Y.C.); Centre (N.Y.C.); Hartford (Conn.) Saengerbund; Concordia Singing Soc. (Waterford); Harugari Liedertaft (New Haven); Waterbury Country Club; Elks; Eagles; Hartford Club; Waterbury Club. *Home*: 118 Prospect St. *Office*: 76 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

Heagney, REV. HAROLD J., writer; b. New York, April 4, 1890; s. Dennis D. and Mary (Masterson) H.; *educ.* Rockville Centre H. S.; St. John's Coll.; Seminaire du Sacre Coeur; Dunwoodie Sem.; St. John's Sem., Little Rock; ordained at Little Rock, Dec. 21, 1913. Hon. LL. D. Little Rock Coll., 1929. Pastor, Van Buren, Camden, Stuttgart, and Hope, Ark.; Prof. of Church Hist., St. John's Sem., and of English, Little Rock Coll., 2 years; editor, *The Guardian* (wkly. of dioc. of Little Rock); assoc. editor, *Manna* (children's mag.). Author of Bascomb Boy Series of books, many serials, short stories, articles; contrb. to *Catholic World*, *Canadian Messenger*, *Saviour's Call*, *Magnificat*, *Lamp*, etc. Apptd. mem. Educnl. Survey Commn., by Gov. Brough, 1919. Democrat. Hobbies: horses, dogs. *Home*: Stuttgart, Ark.

Healey, ARTHUR DANIEL, congressman; b. Somerville, Mass., Dec. 29, 1899; *educ.* Somerville Latin Sch. (grad.); Dartmouth (1 yr.); Boston Univ. (LL.B.); married; *ch.*—Robt., Arthur D., Elaine. Admitted to Mass. bar; assoc. with bro., Robt. T., as Healey & Healey, attys., Boston; ex-chmn. Dem. City Comm., Somerville; mem. 73rd and 74th Congress (1933-37), 8th Mass. Dist. Democrat. World War: enl., Q. M. C., Camp Devens, Mass., 1917; corpl.-sgt., Q. M. C. Train Sch., Camp Johnson, Jacksonville, Fla.; later, 2nd Lt. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (past comdr., Somerville Post; past dept. judge advocate, Mass.). *Home*: Somerville, Mass. *Office*: 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Healy, DANIEL JOSEPH, judge; b. Detroit, Mich., 1884; s. Daniel J. (b. Ireland) and Mary (Kennedy) H.; *educ.* Detroit Coll. (A.B. '04); Univ. of Detroit (LL.B., 1930); married. Was mgr. of D. J. Healy Shops (founded by late father, 1882); admitted to Mich. bar, 1930; elected judge of Probate, Nov., 1932, '36. *Home*: 570 Arden Park, Detroit, Mich.

Healy, VERY REV. JOHN HENRY (O. P.), preacher; b. N. Y. C., Mar. 3, 1879; s. Bernard and Jane Josephine (Mulligan) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent Farrer's, N. Y. C.; Coll. of City of N. Y. (1897); entered Dominican Order, Aug. 1897; ordained, Aug. 2, 1903. Prof., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., 1905-08; missionary, 1908-13; superior of Eastern Mission Band, 1913-31. Missioner and Retreat Master for priests, since 1931. Contrb. to *Homiletic Monthly*, *Ecclesiastical Review*, etc. *Address*: 869 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Healy, VERY REV. JOHN J., educator; b. Little Rock, Ark., May 4, 1903; s. John J. and Dora Anna (Ryan) H.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll. (A.B. 1924, A.M. 1926). St. John's Sem., Little Rock; Columbia U. Teachers Coll., N. Y. C.; ordained at Little Rock, May 26, 1927; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Nov. 19, 1934. Supt. of Schools, Diocese of Little Rock; pres. Cath. H. S., Little Rock; mem. Ark. State Planning Bd. K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 1615 Maryland Ave. *Office*: 2501 State St., Little Rock, Ark.

Healy, MICHAEL J., lawyer; b. Lincoln, Kan., Mar. 8, 1891; s. Owen and Mary A. (Dudley) H.; *educ.* Kansas City Sch. of Law; m. Mary M. Joslin, June 5, 1912; *ch.*—M. Joslin, Mildred, Eileen, Helen, Robert D. Supt. city schs., Beverly, Kan., 1914-16; Dist. Ct. clerk, Lincoln County, Kan., 1916; admitted to Kan. bar, 1916; in gen. practice since; v-pres. Lincoln Crushed Stone Co. World War: Officers Training Corps, 1918. Supreme Dir., K. of C. past pres., Lions Club. *Address*: 1724 Collins, Topeka, Kans.

Healy, VERY REV. PATRICK JOSEPH, Domestic Prelate, May 29, 1932; Consultor, Diocese of Lincoln; Rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Geneva, Nebr.

Healy, ROBERT E., lawyer; b. Bennington, Vt., Mar. 25, 1883; s. John M. and Sarah J. (Corbet) H.; *educ.* H. S.; read law in office; m. Sarah S. Houlihan, of Bennington, Sept. 3, 1907. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1904; with O. M. Barber to 1910; assoc. justice, Supreme Ct. of Vt., 1914-15 (resigned); now chief counsel Fed. Trade Comm. Republican. *Mem.*: Elks. *Home*: Bennington, Vt. *Office*: 3031 Sedgwick St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Healy, THOMAS HENRY, educator; b. Washington, D. C., Aug. 26, 1894; s. John P. and Katherine V. (Worthington) H.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1915; LL.B., 1917; Ph.D., 1925); grad. study Acad. of Internat. Law, The Hague, Holland; m. Elizabeth J. Maurin, of Paris, France, June 10, 1919; *ch.*—Michel H. Admitted to D. C. bar, 1917, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1927; secretary exec. faculty, since 1920, and prof. of internat. law and asst. dean, 1924-35, and dean, Aug. 1935—, Georgetown Univ. School of Foreign Service; prof. Acad. of Internat. Law, The Hague, 1925-29; prof. Amer. sect., L'Institut de Droit Internat., 1929. World War: 1st lt. regtl. and camp adj., U. S. Arty., A. E. F. *Mem.*: Amer. Soc. Internat. Law; (F) Amer. Georg. Soc.; Fgn. Policy Assn.; Amer. Acad. Polit. Sci.; L'Institut Francais de Washington (dir., treas.); Delta Chi. Decorated by Govts. of Roumania (twice), Belgium, Italy, Yugoslavia, Cuba, France, Chile, and Spain. Natl. chmn., Natl. Defense, Amer. Legion. Delegate to Pan Amer. Com. Congress, 1930, U. S. Govt. delegate to Internat. Cong. Com. Educn., Amsterdam, 1929, London, 1932. Author: *L'Ordre Public dans le Droit Internat. Prive* (1926); *La Condition Juridique de L'Etranger aux Etats Unis* (1929); *Handbook Defense and Peace* (1936); contrb. to internat. law journals. *Home*: 3934 Legation St., Washington, D. C.

Hearn, EDWARD LEO, executive; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 2, 1865; bro. of late David W. Hearn, S. J.; grad. Hopkinton (Mass.) H. S. Supreme Knight, K. of C., 1899-1900 (declined re-election); v-pres. Casualty Co. of Amer., 1907-18; in charge K. of C. activities in Paris and, 1922, in Rome (European Commn. of the order); Kt. of St. Gregory, 1912, Kt. Comdr. with Star, 1919, and Grand Cross, 1923; created Papal Count, 1926; Privy Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to

H. H. since 1922. Conthd. monograph on K. of C. to *Catholic Ency. Clubs*: Bankers; Casualty and Surety Social (ex-treas.); Manhattan. *Address*: 650 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Heatley, THOS. FRANCIS, surgeon; b. Chelsea, Mich., Mar. 27, 1884; s. Henry V. and Maria A. (Farrell) H.; *educ.* Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich. (1904-07), U. of Mich. (M.D. 1911, class pres.); m. Frances E. Savage, of Ashtabula, O., Oct. 2, 1915; *ch.*—Jane (Jan. 16, 1919), Frances Ellen (Aug. 18, 1923), Anne (June 6, 1926). Res. St. Mary's Hosp., Rochester, N. Y., 1911; interne St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo, 1912-13; asst. surg. N. Y. Central R. R., Toledo, 6 yrs.; jr. staff St. Vincent's Hosp., 6 yrs.; sr. surg. staff Mercy Hosp., since its foundation, 1918; surg. B. & O. R. R., and Nickel Plate R. R.; taught anat. and dissection Toledo Med. Coll., 1911-12. Dir. and mem. Bd. of Founders, DeSales Coll., Toledo. Conthd. to med. journals. *Mem.*: Amer. and Ohio State Med. Assns.; Toledo Acad. of Med.; Elks; Sylvania Country Club; K. of C. (4°); Transportation Club. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home*: 2434 Maplewood Ave. *Office*: 2677 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

Heavy, JOHN WILLIAM, army officer; b. Vedalia, Ill., Feb. 19, 1867; s. Patrick and Susan (Mahan) H.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1891), Command and Staff Sch. (1912), Army War Coll. (1913), Inf. Sch. (1923); m. Julia Baggette, Apr. 1894; m. (2) Katherine T. Sullivan, Jan. 1915; *ch.*—Wm. F., Thos. J., Wade H. Commd. 2nd lt. 1891; promoted through grades to col., 1917; retired as Brig. Gen., 1931; in P. R. Campaign, 1898, P. I. Insurrection, 1902-04; prof. mil. sci., Univ. of Wyo., 1904-08, in Cuba, 1908-09; instr., Mass. N. G., 1914; on Mex. Border, 1916; organized U. S. Guards (home protection forces), World War; acting chief, Militia Bur., 1918-19; comdr. 33rd Inf., Canal Zone, 1923-26; co-ordinator 3rd Corps Area, 1927-30. *Mem.*: Order of Carabao. Republican. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Union League; Phila. Athletic. *Address*: War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Heazel, FRANCIS JAMES, lawyer; b. Shenandoah, Va., Dec. 10, 1891; s. James Francis and Catherine (Morrissey) H.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Roanoke, Va.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; Washington and Lee U. (LL.B.); m. Anna Flanagan, of Eckman, W. Va., Apr. 28, 1914; *ch.*—Mary Gertrude (Mar. 7, 1917), Francis J., Jr. (July 16, 1920), Anna Catherine (Feb. 23, 1924). Engaged in law practice at Roanoke, Va., 1912-14, Kingsport, Tenn., 1915-22, Asheville, N. C., since 1922; pres. many mortgage cos., Asheville, 1930-35; spl. counsel Metropolitan Casualty Ins. Co. of N. Y., since 1934; dir., sec. Grove Park Inn Corp., Asheville; dir., v.-p. Unified Debenture Corp., Interstate Debenture Corp., Empire Properties Corp., and affiliated corps., all with offices in Newark, N. J. Democrat; apptd. by act of N. C. Legislature, mem. Sinking Fund Comm. of Buncombe County. Supreme Director, K. of C., since 1930; mem. Biltmore Forest Country Club (Asheville). Hobbies: development of home place; travel. *Home*: Henderson Highway, P. O. Box 1506, Asheville. *Offices*: 10 Park Pl., Newark, N. J.; 207 Jackson Bldg., Asheville, N. C.

Hebert, ARTHUR W., physician; b. New Orleans, La.; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. In Med. Corps, British and Amer. Armies, 1916-18; practiced at San Francisco, Calif., 1918—; apptd. to State Social Welfare Bd., Calif., 1932. *Mem.*:

K. of C. *Office*: 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

Hebert, FELIX, ex-senator; b. Canada, Dec. 11, 1874; s. Edouard and Catherine (Vandale) H.; brought to U. S., 1880; *educ.* LaSalle Acad., Providence, R. I.; m. Virginia Provost, of Ware, Mass., Sept. 18, 1900; *ch.*—Catherine V., Adrien W., Margaret R., Edouard F. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1907; dep. ins. commr., R. I., 1898-1916; Judge, Dist. Court, R. I., 1909-29; sec. Providence Co. Court House Commn., 1926; U. S. Senator from R. I., 1929-35; mem. exec. comm. Republican State Comm., R. I.; East. campaign mgr. for re-election of Pres. Hoover, 1932; trustee Gen. Nathaniel Green Homestead. *Clubs*: Catholic; Pomham; Turks Head; Flat River. *Home*: W. Warwick, R. I.

Hebert, PAUL MACARIUS, university dean; b. Baton Rouge, La., Nov. 1, 1907; s. Paul Armand and Annie (Byrne) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Acad. (grad. 1924); Louisiana State Univ. (1924-29, A.B., LL.B.); Sterling Fellow, Yale (1929-30, J.S.D.); m. Olive Estelle LeJeune, of St. Francisville, La., May 18, 1926; one daughter, Barbara Clare (age 2 yrs.). Prof. of law, Loyola Univ., New Orleans, La., 1930-31; asst. prof. of law, Louisiana State Univ., 1931-32; prof. of law and dean of Law Sch., Loyola Univ., New Orleans, 1932-36; dean of Administration and Prof. of Law, La. State U., since 1936; counsel for Legislature Bureau of Law, 1932, '34. Conthd. to *Iulane Law Review*, *Loyola Law Journal*, *Southwest Review*. Democrat. *Mem.*: Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi; Phi Kappa Phi; Omicron Delta Kappa; Mu Sigma Rho; Amer., La. State, and New Orleans Bar Assns.; Amer. Legal Hist. Soc. Hobbies: tennis, golf, swimming, reading. *Home*: McCall Ct. *Office*: Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.

Heelan, MOST REV. EDMOND, bishop of Sioux City; b. Elton, Co. Limerick, Ireland, Feb. 5, 1868; s. John D. and Anne (Quish) H.; *educ.* All Hallows Coll., Dublin (1890). Ordained, Dublin, 1891; came to U. S., 1890; naturalized citizen, 1895; curate St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, Iowa, 1890-93, pastor, 1893-97; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Ft. Dodge, Iowa, 1897-1919; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Sioux City, Apr., 1919; rector Epiphany Cathedral, Sioux City, 1919-20; bishop of Sioux City since Mar. 1920. *Address*: 2221 Nebraska St., Sioux City, Iowa.

Heenehan, JAMES T., lawyer; b. Palmer, Mass., Oct. 17, 1891; s. James and Elizabeth (O'Keefe) H.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1914); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1916); m. Marion C. O'Brien, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 13, 1920; *ch.*—James T., Jr. (Sept. 14, 1921), Janet Rose (Jan. 4, 1926), David Gerald (July 14, 1929), Dorothy Helen (July 13, 1936). Law practice, Springfield, Mass., 1916-23; assoc. with Hon. Robt. M. Marsh, at N. Y. City, 1923-28; individual practice, N. Y. City, 1928-30; Counsel to N. Y. State Banking Dept., May 1930-Aug. 1934; partner law firm Sullivan, Donovan & Heenehan, at N. Y. City, Aug. 1, 1934—. Plattsburg Training Camp, May-Aug. 1917; 1st lt. Inf., Aug. 1917-June 1919; A. E. F. July 1918-June 1919. *Clubs*: Dartmouth, N. Y. C. (Gov. 1926-29); Wykagyl Country; K. of C.; Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home*: 53 Oxford Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y. *Office*: 14 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

Heffernan, ROY JOSEPH, surgeon; b. Holyoke, Mass., July 16, 1894; s. Michael Anthony and

Helen Dora Agnes (Shea) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1916); Tufts Coll. (M.D., 1917); m. Kathleen Wright Walsh, of Brookline, Mass., Jan. 14, 1925; *ch.*—Roy J., Jr. (Nov. 7, 1925), Joan (Jan. 12, 1927), Margaret (May 2, 1928), Sheila (June 27, 1929), Michael (Sept. 20, 1930), John T. (April 12, 1932), David Wright (Sept. 23, 1934). Lieut. Med. Corps, U. S. Navy, 1917-19; Sloane Hosp. for Women, N. Y. Nursery and Child's Hosp., N. Y. Lying-In Hosp., 1919-20; Instr. in Obstet., 1921-26, in Gynecol., 1926—, Tufts Med School; Vis. Obstet. and Gynecol. Carney Hosp., 1926—, and St. Mary's Hosp., 1924—. *Contrib.* to *Amer. Journ. of Obstet. and Gynecol.*, *New England Journ. of Med. Mem.*: (F) Mass. Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; A. C. S.; Boston Obstet. Soc.; Amer. Bd. of Obstet. & Gynecol.; N. Eng. Obstet. & Gynecol. Soc.; Wollaston Golf Club; University Club. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home*: 46 Eliot St., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office*: 1101 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

Heffernan, WILLIAM J., publisher, printer; b. Spencer, Mass., July 10, 1870; s. Daniel J. and Mary E. (Carey) H.; *educ.* Public and H. S.; m. Margaret T. Sweeney, of Natick, Mass., Oct. 6, 1897; *ch.*—Raphael W. (b. Nov. 20, 1898; m. Margaret Heffernan), Neil T. (Jan. 20, 1900; Marie L. McCabe). Opened one-man printing shop, Spencer, 1888; began publication of *Spencer Leader*, 1891, later added *Brookfields Union* and *Leicester Banner*; plant moved to Worcester, Mass., 1933; specializes in college and school printing. Printer: *Records and Studies of U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.* (Vols. VIII-XXIV); *Life of Bishop England*; *Father Feney's Poems*. Town Moderator, Spencer, 1920—; town treas., Spencer; pres. Spencer Savings Bank; sec. Mass. Press Assn. 20 yrs. *Clubs*: Worcester Country; K. of C. (Past Dist. Deputy; past Grand Knight); Foresters of Amer. Sport: golf. *Home*: 46 Pleasant St., Spencer, Mass. *Office*: 150 Fremont St., Worcester, Mass.

Heffron, EDWARD JOSEPH, exec. sec. Natl. Council of Catholic Men; b. East Dubuque, Ill., April 3, 1905; s. John Edward and Gertrude Josephine (Groff) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (A.B., 1927); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1931); m. Jeanne Louise Howze, of Marion, Va., Aug. 16, 1929; *ch.*—Michael Hilary (Aug. 9, 1930), John Holmes (July 6, 1933). Dir., Catholic Evidence Bureau, N. C. C. M., and dir. of programme for The Catholic Hour, 1932-35; exec. sec. Natl. Council of Catholic Men, since March 1935. *Mem.*: Catholic Evidence Guild, of Washington, (holder of chmn's license). Admitted to D. C. bar, 1930. *Contrib.* to *Commonweal*, *Columbia*, *The Sign*, *Catholic Action*, *Journ. of Religious Instrn.*, *Light*. *Home*: 1016 Upshur St., N.E. *Office*: 1312 Mass. Ave. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Hegarty, Rt. Rev. JOHN M., rector, St. Joseph's Ch., San Diego; dean, Diocese of Los Angeles and San Diego; Domestic Prelate, May 16, 1932. *Home*: 346 Beach St., San Diego, Calif.

Heher, HARRY A., justice, Supreme Court of N. J.; mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. *Address*: 42 Pericardis Pl., Trenton, N. J.

Heibel, REV. ALCUIN (O.S.B.), educator; b. Marystown, Minn., Oct. 14, 1897; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Mt. Angel (Ore.) Coll. (A.B., 1919); Univ. of Wis.; Univ. of Washington; Columbia Univ. (hist.); ordained in Order of St. Benedict; apptd. vice-pres. and rector Mt. Angel Coll., 1925. *Address*: Mt. Angel, Ore.

Heidt, LAWRENCE JOSEPH, chemist; b. Portage, Wis., Apr. 5, 1904; s. Frank and Barbara Cecelia (Ehr) H.; *grad.* St. Mary's Sch. (1920), Portage H. S. (1923); Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1927; M.S., 1928; Ph.D., 1930); m. Agnes Grace Kiley, of Somerville, Mass., June 26, 1933; *ch.*—Marianne (Apr. 25, 1935). Teaching Fellow, 1927-29, and du Pont Fellow in Chem., 1929-30, Univ. of Wis.; Research Assoc. in Chem., Univ. of Wis., summer 1930, Harvard Univ., 1930-35; Instr. in Chem., Mass. Institute of Tech., 1935—. *Contrib.* to *Journ. of Amer. Chem. Soc.* (1930—), *Review of Scientific Instruments* (1934). For research in photochemistry: (F) A. A. A. S. (1933), Sigma Xi (1928); also mem. Alpha Chi Sigma (1928), Gamma Alpha (1929), Phi Lambda Upsilon (1928), Amer. Chem. Soc. (1928), Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Home*: 73 Webcowet Rd., Arlington, Mass. *Office*: Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

Heimann, HENRY HERMAN, executive; b. Aviston, Ill., Sept. 26, 1891; s. Bernard Henry and Mary Ann (Peek) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Acad. (1905-08); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B., 1914); m. Florentine Catherine Giller, of Warsaw, Ill., July 25, 1915; *ch.*—Olivia Martha, Henry Herman (dec.). Began as accountant, 1915; auditor, Kawneer Co., 1917-19, asst. treas. and credit mgr., 1919-21; treas., 1921-27, and v.-p. of same and 4 affiliated companies, 1927-30; exec. mgr., Natl. Assn. of Credit Men, 1930—, also past pres.; chmn., Safety Bd., Niles, Mich.; mem. Exec. Comm. of Business Advisory and Planning Council for U. S. Dept. of Commerce; v.-chmn. Industrial Comm. of N. R. A.; chmn., U. S. Shipping Bd., Jan.-June 1934. Lt. Comdr., U. S. N. R. F.; col., staff of Gov. of Ky. Democrat; chmn. State Comm., Mich., 1928-30; delegate to Natl. Conventions, 1923, '32. *Clubs*: Rotary, Advertising (N. Y.), Orchard Hills Country (Buchanan, Mich.). Sport: golf. *Home*: 1219 Cedar St., Niles, Mich. *Office*: 1 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Heimbuch, WM., mfr.; b. Germany, 1852; resident of Phila., 1865-72, Detroit, since 1872; father of 11 children. Retired cigar mfr. *Mem.*: St. Joseph's Liebesbund; Kts. of St. John; St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (v.-p. 20 yrs.); etc. For work in behalf of Cath. activities awarded medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XI, 1936. *Home*: 1870 Church St., Detroit, Mich.

Heimes, VERY REV. AUGUST, Vicar General and Consultor, Diocese of Grand Island; diocesan dir., Priests Eucharistic League; rector, Cathedral of the Nativity B. V. M. *Home*: 517 W. 1st St., Grand Island, Nebr.

Heine, EUGENE H., lawyer; b. Phila., Pa., Mar. 8, 1888; s. Jos. C. and Catherine L. (Klosternann) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., M.A.); Temple Univ. (LL.B.); Univ. of Pa.; Neff Coll. of Oratory; m. Dorothy M. Wicks, San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 9, 1922. Prothonotary Law Acad., Phila., 1916-17; assoc. counsel Bur. of War Risk Ins., 1917-18; 1st lt. U. S. Chem. Warfare Serv., 1918-19; gen. asst. city sol., Phila., since 1921; sec. City Park Assn. since 1930; dir. N. City Trust Co., Amer. Loan Soc.; sec. James Good, Inc.; dir., treas., sec. Historic Coach Models, Inc. *Mem.*: Amer. and Pa. Bar Assns.; Phila. Law Acad.; Law Assn. of Phila.; Tau Delta Kappa (hon.); Amer. Legion (Comdr.); Arion Singing Soc. *Clubs*: Riders and Drivers Assn.; Penn Athletic (sec. 1925-32); K. of C.; Overbrook Golf; Penn Country. *Home*: 2062 N. 62nd St. *Office*: Commonwealth Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Heinlein, REV. EDWARD, pastor; *b.* Bavaria, Germany, Dec. 1870; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa.; St. Joseph Sem., Troy, Yonkers and N. Y. C.; studied in Jerusalem. Ordained, 1897; curate St. Nicholas, and St. Joseph's Churches, N. Y. C.; pastor Holy Family Ch., Unionport, N. Y., Ch. of St. Mary Magdalen, N. Y. C., Our Lady of Victory Ch., Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 1911-18; now rector Annunciation Ch., N. Y. C. Conbr. to *Catholic Ency.* and to Amer. and German reviews. *Home:* 425 W. 49th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Heinz, VERY REV. GERARD (O.S.B.), prior; *b.* Chicago, July 11, 1864; *s.* Nicholas and Barbara (Schuster) H.; *educ.* St. Benedict Coll. and Sem., Atchison, Kans. (A.B. 1884), theol. 1884-87; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (LL.D. 1919); joined the Benedictines, July 11, 1883; ordained June 30, 1887; prof. St. Benedict's Coll., 1883-98, and v.-p., dir., 1889-97; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Des Moines, 1898, St. Benedict's Ch., Atchison, 1899-1922; prior St. Benedict's Abbey, since 1922, and prof. Moral Theol. and Liturgy, since 1924; mem. Dioc. Bd. of Examrns., since 1901; sec. Dioc. Sch. Bd., 1904-22; mem. Comm. for Revision of Bishop Fink's Catechism, 1915, Comm. for Revision of Dioc. Statutes, 1922. Author: *Hist. of St. Benedict's Parish, Atchison* (1908). *Home:* St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kans.

Heiring, RT. REV. JOHN G., pastor in Oklahoma, 1908-25; Domestic Prelate, May 11, 1925; later chaplain, St. Mary's Hospital, Rhinelander, Wis.; now admin., Holy Name Ch., Chickasha, Okla. *Home:* 210 S. 7th St., Chickasha, Okla.

Heifen, REV. MATHIAS, dramatist; *b.* Rhineland, Germany, Jan. 29, 1889; *s.* Johann M. and Apollonia (Schommer) H.; *educ.* Strasbourg (Alsace) Coll.; Philos. Coll., Crefeld; Trier Sem., Treves; Univ. of Fribourg. Pastor, St. Catherine's Ch., Mapleton, Wis.; founder, organizer, nat. pres. Catholic Dramatic Movement, 1922, also of Catholic Dramatic Guild (hdqrs., Milwaukee, Wis.); direct field is non-professional stage in schools and organizations; mem. Catholic Writers Guild. Author: *The Death of Little Imelda Beata* (1923); *A New Angel* (1923); *The New Cook* (1923); *At the Gate of Heaven* (1924); *The Happy Jail-Birds* (1925); (cantata) *The Fiddler of Our Lady* (1925); (operetta) *Little Nellie's Christmas Dream* (1925); *Ideals of Life* (1926); *Her Real Mother* (1928); (stage technique) *Dramatic Year Book* (1928); *The Staging of Passion Plays and Lenten Dramas* (1931); etc. More important publication are (pageant-dramas): *A Day With Our Mother* (1933); *The Sacred Mysteries* (first original dramatization of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass in the English language) (1933); *The Rosary Trilogy*; *The Mother of Our Saviour*; *The Mother of Sorrows*; *The Mother of Glory* (1934-1935); *The Master of Nazareth* (Passion Play) (1936). *Home:* R. 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Helmbrecht, RT. REV. ANTHONY C., Domestic Prelate, July 17, 1932; consultant, Diocese of Sioux Falls; rector, St. Anthony of Padua Ch., Hoven, S. Dak.

Hennessey, RUSSELL ARTHUR, urologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 28, 1893; *s.* J. Edward and Mary E. (Burke) H.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (M.D., 1916). Interne, Chicago Lying-In Hosp., 1917, Alexian Bros. Hosp., 1916-17; assoc. with Dr. Philipp Kriessell, Chicago, 1918-20, Dr. Charles F. Granger at Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1920-22; practiced at Memphis since 1922; att. urol. Crippled Adults, St. Joseph's and Memphis Gen.

Hosp.; asst. in urol. Univ. of Tenn. World War: Med. Res. Corps, 1917; lt., capt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.*: Tri-State, Shelby Co. and Memphis Med. Assns.; Tenn. State Med. Soc.; Amer. Urol. Assn.; Alpha Kappa Kappa. Democrat. *Home:* 441 Goodwyn Ave. *Office:* Exchange Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

Hennessey, SISTER MARY KATHLEEN, educator; *b.* Rome, N. Y., June 29, 1881; *educ.* Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N. J. (A.B., 1919); Columbia Univ., N. Y. (M.A., 1925). Supervisor of practice in teaching, 1906-20, and prof. of educn. since 1920, Coll. of St. Elizabeth. *Mem.*: N. E. A.; Soc. for Study of Educn. *Home:* College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Sta., N. J.

Hennessey, MICHAEL EDMUND, journalist; *b.* London, Eng., Oct. 24, 1866; *s.* Michael and Honora (Martin) H.; brought to U. S., 1875; *educ.* Eliot Acad. Jamaica Plain, Mass.; m. Catherine T. Sullivan, Charlestown, Mass., June 25, 1890; *ch.*—James M. (dec.), Grace (dec.), Michael E., Kathryn S., William R. (dec.), Anna G., Walter J. (dec.). Staff, *Boston Globe* since 1889, political reporter since 1900; radio broadcaster of natl. politics; writer of "Round About with M. E. Hennessey," editorial page feature of *Boston Sunday Globe*. *Clubs:* Newsp.; Clover (sec.); Natl. Press; John Boyle O'Reilly (Boston). Author: *Twenty-five Years of Mass. Politics* (1913); *Mass. Constl. Conventions* (1917); *Calvin Coolidge* (1924); (collab.) *Commonwealth History of Mass.* (1900-28). *Home:* 46 Gardner St., W. Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* 244 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Henney, CHARLES WILLIAM F., M.D.; *b.* Dunlap, Ia., Feb. 2, 1885; *s.* Geo. Elbridge and Sarah Jane (Hanigan) H.; *educ.* Fremont (Nebr.) Normal (Ph.G., 1906); Northwestern Univ., Chicago (M.D., 1910); post grad. Europe (1927); m. Margaret Tierney, of Portage, Wis., Oct. 28, 1915; *ch.*—John Joseph, Thos. Edward. Interne Cook County (Ill.) Hosp., 1910-12; asst. to Dr. Bentley, Portage, 1912-16; div. surg. C. M. & St. P. Ry., 1913-33; surg. St. Savior's Gen. Hosp., Portage, 1916-33; mem. Portage Park Commn., 1926-33; mem. 73rd Congress (1933-35), 2nd Wis. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Wis. State Med. Soc.; (F) A. C. S.; Internat. Post Grad. Med. Soc.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 805 Prospect Ave. *Office:* Rauff Bldg., Portage, Wis.

Hennings, THOMAS C., JR., congressman; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 25, 1903; *s.* former Circuit Judge Thos. C. and Sarah Poullain (Wilson) H.; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S., St. Louis; Cornell (A.B., 1924); Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1926). Admitted to Mo. bar, 1926, practicing at St. Louis; mem. Survey Commn. of Mo. Assn. for Criminal Justice, 1924-25; apptd. asst. Circuit atty. St. Louis Circuit Court for Criminal Causes, 1929-Dec. 1934; lect. on Criminal Jurisprudence, Benton Coll. of Law. Dir., Cornell Alumni Assn., and Amer. Red Cross; ex-pres. Cornell Club of St. Louis; also mem. Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns. Democrat. Elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 11th Mo. Dist. *Home:* St. Louis, Mo.

Hennrich, REV. KILIAN JOSEPH (O.M. Cap.), boyology; *b.* Leeuwarden, Holland, Nov. 9, 1880; *s.* Jacob and Helen (Meurer) H.; *educ.* Private Sch., Holland; secondary educn., Holland and Germany; St. Lawrence Coll. (A.M., 1903); St. Francis Capuchin Sem., Milwaukee, Wis.; invested in Capuchin Franciscan Order, July 14, 1904; solemn profession, 1908; ordained, July 2, 1911. Co-founder 1916, chief commr. 1916-29,

Dir. Gen. since 1929, and permanent pres. since 1934, Catholic Boys' Brigade of the U. S.; moderator Natl. Educn. Comm. C. B. B. since 1923; N. Y. Archdiocesan dir. C. B. B.; organized 1st evening course in boy leadership St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, 1925; lect. at Boys' Brigade Training Inst., N. Y., since 1926, lect. Notre Dame, 1926; Catholic Univ., 1934; chmn. Court Honor "Star Pro Juventute" C. B. B. since 1930; local chmn. 2nd Natl. Third Order Convention, N. Y., 1926; sec. chmn. 3rd Natl. Third Order Conv., San Francisco, 1932; delegate 1st Internatl. Cong. on Child Welfare, Geneva, 1925, and Catholic Youth Internatl., 1925; mem. White House Conferences on Educn. and Training of Youth, 1922, on Outdoor Recreation, 1924, on Child Health and Protection, 1930. *Mem.*: Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Catholic Writers Guild; Motion Picture Research Council, Author, editor, or transl.: *Boy Guidance* (1925); *Boyleaders Primer* (1930); *Brigade Guide* (1930); *Liege and Vassal*; *New Life: Seraphic Youth Companion*; *St. Anthony; Watchful Elders*; *Play Guidance*; *Ten Visits*, etc.; on editorial comm. *Catholic School Journal*; contrib. to *America*, *Commonweal*, *Columbia*, *Eccles. Review*, *Homiletic Review*, *Seraphic Chronicle*, etc. World War: Alien Registrar, Supervisor of Officers' Training, C. B. B. sect. Diversions: educnl. book reviewing, and writing. *Home*: 213 Stanton St. *Office*: 316 W. 85th St., New York, N. Y.

Henriques, FERNANDO, lawyer; b. Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I., Apr. 8, 1882; s. George J. and Louisa (Demetrius) H.; *educ.* St. George's Coll., Kingston; N. Y. Univ. (B.S., 1911; M.A., 1914); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1919); unmarried. Came to U. S., 1903; naturalized citizen, 1911; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1911; has since practiced at N. Y. C., prof. of constl. law Fordham Univ. Grad. Sch. formerly. Democrat. *Club*: Catholic. *Address*: 521 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Henry, CLIFFORD E., phys., surg.; b. Greensburg, Mo., Dec. 20, 1873; s. Benjamin F. and Barbara H.; *educ.* Mo. State Normal, Kirksville; St. Louis Coll. of Pharm. (Ph.G., 1894); Jefferson Med. Coll. (M.D., 1896); m. Frances M. Smith, of San Diego, Calif. Pract., Augusta, Ill., 1896-97, Los Angeles, Calif., 1897-99, Minneapolis, since 1899; staff St. Mary's and St. Barnabas' Hosps. World War: organizer, dir. U. S. Naval Hos. No. 10; Lt. Comdr. on bd. U. S. S. Solace; Comdr. U. S. N. R.; since War organized U. S. N. R. Med. Specialists Unit No. 7. *Mem.*: Minn. State and Hennepin Co. Med. Soc.; F. A. C. P.; A. M. A.; S. A. R.; Mil. Order of Fgn. Wars (Past Surg. Gen.); Asso. Mil. Surgeons of U. S.; Amer. Med. Editors and Authors Assn.; Phi Beta Pi; Omega Phi; V. F. W.; K. of C.; Amer. Legion. Republican. *Home*: 2305 S. Humboldt Ave. *Office*: La Salle Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Henry, Rt. Rev. HUGH THOMAS, educator, author; b. Phila., Pa., 1862; s. Arthur and Anne (McGlade) H.; *educ.* La Salle Coll., Phila.; Univ. of Pa. (Litt.D., 1902); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (LL.D., 1908). Ordained 1889; prof. English and Latin, 1889-94, Church Music, 1889-1917, St. Charles Sem.; pres. Catholic H. S., Phila., 1902-19; mem. Scholarship Commn., Phila., 1910-19; lect. Catholic Summer School, 6 years; editor Church Music, 1905-09; made Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., Sept. 23, 1915; prof. Homiletics, Catholic Univ. of Amer., since 1919. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc. (twice press.; corr.

sec., 1910-13); Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Natl. Catholic Educn. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. Author: *Eucharistica* (1912); *Hints to Preachers* (1924); *Our Lady's Life in Verse* (1924); *Papers on Preaching* (1925); *The Lord's Prayer* (1935); (transl.) *Poems, Charades, Inscriptions of Leo XIII* (1902), etc.; contrib. to *Catholic Encyclopedia* and to reviews. *Home*: 1248 Newton St. N.E., Washington, D. C.

Henry-Ruffin, MARGARET ELLEN, author; b. Daphne, Ala.; dau. Thos. and Mary (Nugent) Henry; grad. St. Joseph's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (1877; hon. L.H.D.); confrere Sorbonne, Paris (1907), Univ. of Dublin; m. Francis Gildart Ruffin, Jr., of Richmond, Va., 1887 (dec. 1902; convert to Catholicism; g.-g.-s. of Pres. Thos. Jefferson). Lecturer on lit., langs., music, and esp. Celtic hist. and antiquities; active in Gaelic revival. Author: *Drifting Leaves* (1884); *John Gildart* (1900); *The North Star* (1904; evoked letter of congratulation from King and Queen of Sweden); *Eden on the James*; *The Sphinx*; *The Potage Portion*; contrib. to mags. *Home*: 404 Church St., Mobile, Ala.

Hensler, REV. CARL P., writer; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 7, 1898; s. Chas. P. and Margaret (Klein) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent Prep. Sch. and Coll. (1912-20, M.A., Ph.L.), Propaganda U., Rome (1920-24, S.T.D.), C. U. A. (1932-33); ordained in Rome, Mar. 15, 1924; curate St. Brendan's Ch., Braddock, Pa., Sept. 1924-June 1930; prof. Ethics and Sociol., Cath. U. of Peking, China, Sept. 1930-June 1932; curate St. Lawrence Ch., Pittsburgh, since June 1933; Promoter of Justice, Dioc. Matrimonial Court of Pittsburgh, since 1935. Editor *Fu Jen Magazine* (publn. of Cath. U. of Peking), 1931-32; writer on subjects pertaining to industrial ethics for *The Pittsburgh Catholic*. Democrat. *Home*: 5325 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Herbers, REV. JOSEPH ANTHONY (S.J.), educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 26, 1883; s. John Joseph and Catherine M. Herbers; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1912); entered Society of Jesus, July 25, 1903; professed July 31, 1905; ordained May 18, 1918. Dean, Arts Coll., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1921-26; Dean of Men, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr., 1926-32; pres. Regis Coll., Denver, Colo., Jan. 6, 1932-Feb. 21, 1935; prof. of Religion, Creighton Univ., Feb. 1935—. K. of C. Democrat. *Home*: Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Herbst, REV. WINFRED (S.D.S.), editor, author, missionary; b. Poyan, Wis., Aug. 13, 1891; s. Frank and Mary (Jungwirth) H.; *educ.* Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, Wis.; entered Society of the Divine Savior, Sept. 13, 1910; professed Oct. 26, 1915; ordained at St. Nazianz, Aug. 28, 1921. Active as author, missionary and retreat master since 1921; editor *Manna* (children's monthly), 1921—, and *The Savior's Call* (adults' monthly), since its inception, 1923. Author: *Boyhood's Highest Ideal* (1924); *Girlhood's Highest Ideal* (1924); *Chats and Stories About the Bl. Sacrament* (1926); *Little Nellie of Holy God* (1927); *Just Stories* (1929); *Tell Us Another* (1929); *Eucharistic Whisperings* (5 vols. 1923-35); *Vocation Letters* (1931); *Talks to Boys and Girls* (1931); *Holy Mass* (1932); *The Divine Savior* (1932); *My Retreat Master* (1932); *Follow the Saints* (1934); *The Life of Father Francis Jordan* (1935); *Jesus and His Mother* (1936); *Saintly Children* (1936); *Readings and Reflections on the Gospels* (1937); also pamphlets and

brochures. *Home*: Salvatorian Seminary, St. Nazianz, Wis.

Hering, AGNES BROWN, writer; *b.* Royal, Neb., June 1883; *daw.* Alonzo and Mary (Bent) Brown; *educ.* H. S., Woonsocket, S. Dak.; *m.* Roy J. Hering. Taught sch., 13 yrs.; in charge children's dept., *The Grail* (Benedictine monthly); teacher of dramatics; contrib. to mags. and newsp. *Mem.*: Neb. Writers Guild. *Home*: Royal, Neb.

Herlihy, CHARLES MICHAEL, college pres.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 1, 1891; *s.* John Wm. and Mary Ann (Murphy) H.; *educ.* Cambridge Latin Sch.; Boston Coll. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914; hon. LL.D., 1934); Boston Normal Sch. (dipl., 1914); courses Harvard and Boston Univs.; *m.* Emma Cutter, of Cambridge, Sept. 18, 1918; *ch.* —Chas. Cutter (Dec. 13, 1925), John Joseph (Aug. 23, 1927), Mary Isabel (June 4, 1931). Pub. Sch. teacher, 1912-16, and Asst. Supt. of Schs., 1916-20, Cambridge; Asst. Supervisor of Americanization, Mass. State Dept. of Educn., 1920-22, and Supervisor, 1922-27; pres. State Teachers Coll., Fitchburg, Mass., 1927—; mem. Mass. Advisory Bd., Div. of Immigration and Americanization. Author: *First Steps in Americanization* (1918); bulletins on adult educn. U. S. Office of Educn. (1919-22) and Fed. Bd. of Vocational Educn. (1917-19); contrib. to *School and Society*, *Journal of Education*. 2nd lt., San. Corps., U. S. A., 1918-19. Ex-pres., Fitchburg Rotary Club, and New England Teacher-Training Assn.; v.-p., Fitchburg Chamber of Commerce, and Fitchburg Art Center; mem. Fitchburg Library Trustees; K. of C. (Dist. Deputy, 1923-26). Democrat. *Home*: Pearl Hill Rd. *Office*: State Teachers College, Fitchburg, Mass.

Hermann, REV. ALFRED (O.F.M.), Catholic Press; *b.* St. Maergen, Baden, Germany, Nov. 22, 1872; *s.* John and Mary (Kammerer) H.; *educ.* Franciscan Seminaries; entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), Aug. 15, 1894; professed Aug. 15, 1895; ordained July 14, 1901. Pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Kansas City, Kans., 1903-06; prof. St. Francis Sem., 1906-09; curate, St. Stephen's Ch., Hamilton, O., and St. George's Ch., Cincinnati, O., 1909-13; pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Streator, Ill., 1913-14, St. Anthony's Ch., Wichita, Kans., 1914-21, and St. Lawrence Ch., Lafayette, Ind., 1921-23; editor *Catholic Advance*, Wichita, 1917-21; business mgr. *St. Anthony Messenger*, Cin'ti., 1923—. *Home*: 1615 Vine St. *Office*: 1615 Republic St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Herrick, REV. JOSEPH CAWDELL, educator; *b.* Shelbyville, Ill., May 6, 1874; *s.* Jacob Thornton and Alice Jane (Keeler) H.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Shelbyville, Virginia Military Inst.; Univ. of Va. (A.B. 1896); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Fellow 1899-1900, Ph.D. 1900); St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y.; ordained for Archdioc. of N. Y., Dec. 22, 1906. Instr. in Biol. Univ. of Va., 1896-97; Prof. of Sci., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, 1900-18; Prof. of Ethics, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C., 1925-32; Prof. of Sociology, Maryknoll Sem., Ossining, N. Y., 1929-32, and since 1935. Contrib. to *Amer. Journ. of Physiol.*, *Amer. Naturalist*, *Catholic Encyclopedia*, *Nature*. Convert, due to example of Mother, a convert from Campbellism. *Mem.*: S. A. E.; (F) A. A. A. S. (1933); Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Hobby: walking. *Home*: 527 E. 17th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Herrman, HENRY F., lawyer; *b.* Liebenenthal, Kans., Jan. 15, 1890; *s.* Peter E. and Catherine (Burgardt) H., *educ.* Fort Hays State Coll., Hays, Kans. (1908-12); Loyola Univ., Chicago (law

1913); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B. 1913-15); *m.* Margaret I. Schaefer, of Hays, June 23, 1924; *ch.*—Mary Frances (April 25, 1925), Gregory Joseph (March 15, 1928), Henry Edward (March 2, 1930). Law practice, 1915—; County Atty., Rush County, 1917-19, 1921-23; Asst. City Atty., Hays, 1933—; dir. State Bank of Liebenenthal; Federal Hays Bldg. & Loan Assn.; dir., treas. Hays Bldg. & Loan Assn.; also attorney for these instns. and for Farmers State Bank, and 1st Natl. Bank (Hays), and Farmers Natl. Bank (Victoria). U. S. Army, Oct. 1917-Dec. 1918. K. of C. (G.K. 1927). Republican. *Home*: 311 W. 15th St. *Office*: Basgall Bldg., Hays, Kan.

Herron, EDWARD ALBERT, writer; *b.* Phila., June 5, 1912; *educ.* Northeast Cath. H. S., Phila.; C. U. A.; St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B. 1934); with Chem. Flotation Dept., Juneau (Alaska) Gold Mine. Author: *Life Returns to Die* (novel 1934). *Address*: Box 1081, Juneau, Alaska.

Herzfeld, KARL FERDINAND, physicist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Feb. 24, 1892; *s.* Prof. Karl August (M.D.) and Camilla (Herzog) H.; *educ.* Schotengymnasium, Vienna (1902-10); Univ. of Vienna, Zurich, Göttingen (1910-14; Ph.D., Vienna, 1914); Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md. (hon. Sc.D., 1932); Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1933). Privadozient Univ. of Vienna, 1919; same Univ. of Munich, 1920-23; a.o. prof. Univ. of Munich, 1923-26; Speyer guest prof. Johns Hopkins Univ., spring 1926; prof. of physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1926-36; prof. and head of dept. of physics, Catholic U. of Amer., since 1936; lecturer, Univ. of Michigan, summer, 1926, '29, and Cooper Union, and Fordham Univ., New York, 1930-31. Author: *Kinetische Theorie der Wärme* (1925); collab. in *Handbuch der Physik*, *Handbuch der Experimental Physik*, *Enc. der Math. Wiss.*; contrib. to Amer., German and English reviews on physics and physical chem.; also articles to *Commonweal*, *Thought*, *New Scholasticism*, *Homiletic Review*. Honors: Mendel Medal from Villanova Coll., 1931; Honor Key at Federat. of Newman Clubs. World War: in Austrian Army, July 26, 1914-Nov. 5, 1918; 1st lt., Artillery; 4 Austrian decorations. *Mem.*: Amer. Physical Soc.; German Physical Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Gamma Alpha; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Clubs*: Germania (Baltimore), The Centre (N. Y.), K. of C., Johns Hopkins. Sports: fencing, mountain climbing, swimming. *Address*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Herzog, VERY REV. HENRY M., vicar general, Diocese of Harrisburg; diocesan dir., Priests Eucharistic League; rector, Sacred Heart Ch., Lancaster Pa. *Home*: 558 W. Walnut St., Lancaster, Pa.

Hess, MOST REV. BEDE (O.M.C.), minister general; *b.* Rome, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1885; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (King) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Rome, N. Y. (1892-98); St. Francis Coll., Trenton, N. J. (1898-1903); K. K. Universitaet, Innsbruck, Tyrol, Austria (1903-08, S.T.D.); Order of Friars Minor Conventual (S. T.M. and M.A., 1916); St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (Litt.D., 1932); entered Order of Friars Minor Conventual, Nov. 16, 1900; professed, Nov. 17, 1901; ordained at Innsbruck, July 26, 1908. Prof. of Classical Latin, St. Francis Coll., Trenton, N. J., and of Scholastic Philos. St. Anthony-on-Hudson, Rensselaer, N. Y., 1909-14; dir. Immaculate Conception Province Franciscan Mission Band, 1914-32; pastor St. Catharine's Ch., Seaside Park, N. J., and of

Sacred Heart Ch., Bay Head, N. J., 1918-32; editor *The Minorite* (Franciscan monthly), Seaside Park, N. J., 1924-32; Provincial dir. Minorite Tertiary Province of the Immaculate Conception, 1925-32; chmn. Natl. Exec. Bd. of Third Order of St. Francis in U. S. A., 1925-32; Regent of Studies of Immaculate Conception Province of Order of Friars Minor Conventual, 1926-30; Minister Provincial and Commissary General of aforesaid Province, 1932-36; minister general of the Order, 1936—. Author: *The Tertiary Director's Guide* (1926); *The Laybrother's Office Conf. Annual Report*. Address: Piazza Ss. Apostoli, 51, Rome, Italy.

Heyliger, WILLIAM, author; b. Hoboken, N. J., Mar. 22, 1884; s. Daniel and Ellen (O'Sullivan) H.; educ. pub. sch. and Sacred Heart Acad.; m. Catherine McDermott, Hoboken, July 12, 1906; ch.—Ellen R., Cecilia E., Margaret M., William, Elizabeth M., Robert J., Catherine E., Donald. Reporter *Hudson Observer*, Hoboken, 1903-09; editorial writer, *Jersey Journal*, 1916-22; writer of books for boys and lecturer on juvenile delinquency since 1922. Author: *High Benton* (1920); *Quinby and Sons* (1924); *The Fighting Captain* (1926); *Macklin Brothers* (1928); *The Builder of the Dam* (1929); *The Making of Peter Cray* (1927); *Dorset's Twister* (1926); etc. Democrat. Home: 188 Teaneck Rd., Ridgefield Park, N. J.

Hickey, Rt. Rev. DAVID F., LL.D., rector, St. Bernard's Ch., Bradford, Pa.; consultant, dean and mem. School Bd., Diocese of Erie; Domestic Prelate, May 9, 1928. Home: 98 E. Corydon St., Bradford, Pa.

Hickey, EDWARD J., merchant; b. Detroit, Mich., Nov. 18, 1863; s. Patrick B. and Mary (Ready) H.; educ. Grade School, Business Coll.; m. Louise Mehling, of Detroit, Jan. 22, 1890; ch.—Joseph Lincoln (March 19, 1892; m. Sara Reed Murphy), Helen (Sept. 11, 1896; m. W. C. Roney), Rev. Edward J. (Dec. 13, 1894), Rev. Frederick C., O. P. (Feb. 13, 1904). V.-p. and gen. mgr., J. L. Hudson Co. (dept. store), until Jan. 1, 1901; pres., E. J. Hickey Co. (men's apparel), since Jan. 1, 1901; v.-p., Burns-Hickey Co., 1904-05; dir., Grosse Pointe Bank, Crowley, Milner & Co.; sec.-treas., J. L. Hickey Co. Clubs: Detroit; Detroit Country; Knights of Equity; K. of C. (4°). Sports: golf, horseback riding; bridge. Home: 3 McKinley Pl., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. Office: 1430 Washington Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Hickey, REV. EDWARD JOHN, JR., pastor; b. Detroit, Dec. 13, 1893; s. Edward John and Mary Louise (Mehling) H.; educ. Cathedral Sch., U. of Detroit (A.B. 1914), Harvard (M.B.A. 1916), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1916-19), C. U. A. (S.T. B., J.C.B. 1920, Ph.D. 1922). Inst. Catholique de Paris, and Ecole des Chartes (1920-21); ordained, Detroit, June 15, 1919; prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, 1922-32; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Grosse Ile, Mich., since 1933; chaplain Juvenile Ct. Detention Home, Ford Republic, 1923-32, for Caths. in Boy Scouts of Amer., since 1929; spiritual dir. Detroit Sodality Union, since 1933; dir. Van Antwerp Circ. Library, since 1933; chmn. Mayor's Unemployment Comm., 1932-33, Detroit Thrift Gardens, 1935-36; mem. Fact Finding Comm., Briggs Strike, 1933; promoter Gabriel Richard Celebration, 1934, '35, '36; chmn. Cath. Press Exhibit, 1936. Asst. sec. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., 1925-28; mem. K. of C.; Detroit Council of Cath. Orgns.; University Catholic, Grosse Ile Golf & Country, Grosse Ile

Yacht, and Detroit Clubs. Democrat. Hobbies: local hist., sailing, tennis. Home: 21526 E. River Rd., Grosse Ile, Mich. Office: Van Antwerp Library, 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Hickey, Rt. Rev. JOHN F., rector, St. Matthew's Ch., Norwood, O.; Consultant, Archdiocese of Cincinnati; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 4, 1930. Home: 2310 Robertson Ave., Norwood, Ohio.

Hickey, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, architect; b. Providence, R. I., Mar. 1, 1893; s. John and Catherine (McGrath) H.; educ. R. I. Sch. of Design; K. of C. Sch.; N. Y. Univ.; Columbia Univ.; m. Irene M. Brennan, Providence. Cabinet maker, 1907-11; assoc. with E. B. Hemer, 1911-17; constr. engr. U. S. Rubber Co., 1917-19; now cons. architect; inspector of cables, R. I., 1920-22; pres. Dem. League of R. I., 1924; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv. 1928; mgr., dir. of archt. and engring. div., writers Burr, N. Y.; has designed pub. bldgs., churches, factories, stadiums, etc. Mem. and past officer: Mystic Nobles of Granada; Catholic Young Mens Union; Union of Catholic Parish Clubs; Young Mens Dem. League of R. I.; Columbus and Lander clubs; K. of C. (4°); mem. Holy Name Soc.; Soc. of Beaux Arts (Paris); Liturgical Art Soc.; Guild of Cath. Artists and Craftsmen; Soc. of Sacred Art of Hungary; Soc. of St. Jean (Paris); Natl. Council of Cath. Men; Natl. Safety Council; Writers Bur. of Amer. (dir.); Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Cathedral Cath. Club (orgnr., pres.); Cath. Natl. Union (v.-p.); Providence Alumni Assn. (pres.); etc. Col. A.D.C., staff of Gov. Contrb. to reviews. Address: 45 Oldham St., Providence, R. I.

Hickey, LEO J., lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1888; s. Patrick Valentine and Agnes (Kavanagh) H.; educ. St. Francis Coll (A.B., 1909); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1912). Partner law firm McCabe & Hickey, 1913-34; U. S. atty., East. Dist. of N. Y., June 1934—. Former dir., Brooklyn City Savings & Loan Assn.; pres., Boys' Club, Navy Yard Dist. Mem.: St. Patrick's Soc. (pres. 1925), Brooklyn Bar Assn. (trustee), Nassau County Bar Assn., Catholic Lawyer's Guild, Emerald Assn. (pres. 1924). Clubs: Cathedral (pres. 1921), Crescent Athletic, K. of C., Elks, Catholic Lawyers. Home: 59 Rutland Rd. Office: Federal Bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hickey, LEVI P. M., judge; b. E. Hartford, Conn., Feb. 20, 1889; s. John J. and Ellen (Breen) H.; educ. Trinity Coll.; Harvard (LL.B.); m. Ruth A. Stillman, E. Hartford, 1924. Asst. pros. atty., E. Hartford, 1913-15; judge Juvenile Ct., 1915; fire commnr., 1916-26; mem. Conn. State Legislature 1921-22, U. S. N. R. F., 1918-22; chmn. E. Hartford Repub. Town Comm. since 1914. Mem.: Trinity Coll. and Harvard Alumni Assns.; Alpha Tau Kappa. Clubs: City; K. of C.; Blackstone Law; Elks. Home: 1725 Main St. Office: 75 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Hickey, MOST REV. THOMAS F., archbishop; b. Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1861; s. Jeremiah H.; grad. St. Andrew's Sem. (1879); St. Joseph's Sem., Troy, N. Y. Ordained 1884; curate St. Francis de Sales Ch., Geneva, N. Y.; later at Moravia, N. Y.; apptd. chaplain State Industrial Sch., 1895; rector Cathedral, Rochester, 1898; vicar gen., 1900; consecrated coadjutor bishop of Rochester and titular bishop of Berenice, May 1905; succeeded to See of Rochester, Jan. 1909, resigned Oct. 1928; apptd. titular archbishop of Viminacium. Home: Rochester, N. Y.

Hickey, Rt. Rev. TIMOTHY A., rector, St. Brendan's Ch., Brooklyn; mem. School Bd., and

Consultor, Diocese of Brooklyn; Papa Chamberlain, June 26, 1924; Domestic Prelate, June 16, 1926. *Home*: 1525 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hickey, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, merchant; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, July 21, 1883; *s.* Dennis J. and Sarah (McElmurray) H.; *educ.* H. S., Davenport. Newsboy, 1895-1905; opened 1st retail cigar store, 1901, now has a chain of them; *dir.* Amer. Commercial & Savs. Bank, Chamber of Com. *Mem.*: Catholic Foresters; Good Samaritan Soc.; Turner Soc. Democrat. *Clubs*: Pocahontas; Outing; Rock Island Arsenal Golf; K. of C.; Elks; Country; Round Table. *Home*: 701 Iowa St. *Office*: 424 Brady St., Davenport, Iowa.

Higgins, DANIEL PAUL, architect; *b.* Elizabeth, N. J., Sept. 12, 1886; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Dowd) H.; *m.* Anna D. Boll, of Elizabeth; *ch.*—Patricia D. (Mar. 17, 1916), Daniel P., Jr. (Apr. 1, 1914). *Dir.*, Welfare Council, and Bond & Mortgage Co.; *dir.* Goodhue Playground of Children's Aid Soc.; *mem.* Advis. Council, Natl. Youth Assn. Awarded Club of Champions medal, Cath. Youth Orgn. of Chicago, and Thirty Year Medal, from Boys' Club of Amer. *Author*: *Homes of Character*; *Firm Specifications*; *Business of Architecture*; *Homes in Apartments*; etc. *Clubs*: Centre (Bd. of Govs.); N. Y. Athletic; Metropolitan; Gipsy Trail; Richmond County Yacht; Canadian; Archtl. League of N. Y. (treas.); Amer. Inst. of Archts. (treas. N. Y. Chap.); Larchmont Yacht. *Apptd.* by Mayor La Guardia, *mem.* N. Y. Bd. of Educn., 1937-44. *Home*: 9 E. 96th St. *Office*: 542 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Higgins, EUGENE, artist; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 28, 1874; *s.* Thomas C. and Nora (O'Flaherty) H.; *educ.* Ecole des Beaux Arts and Julian Acad., Paris; *m.* Anita Rio, concert singer, N. Y. C., Apr. 1919. Represented in N. Y. Pub. Library, Congressional Library, Brooklyn Inst. of Arts, British Museum, Milwaukee Art Inst., Bibliotheque Nationale (Paris), Metropolitan Museum, Los Angeles Museum, William and Mary Coll., Springfield (Ill.) Inst., etc.; N. A. 1928. *Mem.*: Amer. Soc. of Etchers; Lynne Soc. of Artists; Amer. Water Color Soc.; N. Y. Water Color, Natl. Arts, and Salmagundi Clubs. *Awards*: 1st Logan Prize; Andrew Kelly Popular Grand Central Prize; Norman Waite Medal; Altman First Prize; Ranger Purchase Prize; Shaw Prize; Natl. Arts Medal; Water Color Museum Purchase Prize. *Home*: 362 W. 22nd St., N. Y. C.

Higgins, JOHN CLARENCE, lawyer; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, July 13, 1885; *s.* Henry W. and Rose E. (Malone) H.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport (A.B., 1904); Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Sara C. Quinn, Davenport, Oct. 12, 1912; *ch.*—Rose Mary, John E., Henry W. Admitted to Iowa bar, 1910; has since practiced at Davenport; Municipal Ct. Judge, 1919-21; *atty.* Citizens Trust Co. & Savs. Bank, Armour & Co., Fidelity & Dep. Co.; *dir.* Arrow Petroleum Products Co. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer., Iowa State and Scott Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Alpha Delta; K. of C.; Chamber of Com.; Kiwanis. *Home*: 38 Oak Lane. *Office*: Citizens Bank Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

Higgins, JOHN MARK, M.D.; *b.* Sayre, Pa., Nov. 17, 1890; *s.* Wm. P. and Mary (Cunneen) H.; *educ.* Sayre H. S.; Georgetown Univ. (M.D., 1913); *m.* Eileen C. O'Donnell, of Washington, D. C., Oct. 12, 1921; *ch.*—Eileen L. (Feb. 28, 1925), Rita Ann (July 29, 1929). Resident, 1913-15, in charge Pediatric Service, 1921—, Robert Packer Hosp., Sayre; in med. practice

1915—; 1st lt., M. C., 1917-18. *Contbr.* to *Pa. Med. Journ. Mem.*: (F) A. C. P. (1935); (F) Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics (1933); K. of C. (4^o, 1916; Grand Knight, 1923); A. M. A.; Pa. State and Bradford Co. Med. Socs. Republican; elected pres., Bd. of Educn., Sayre. *Hobby*: motoring. *Home*: 600 S. Wilbur Ave. *Office*: 114 W. Packer Ave., Sayre, Pa.

Higgins, JOHN PATRICK, congressman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 19, 1893; *s.* Patrick and Winifred (Gilligan) H.; *educ.* Harvard; Northeastern Univ.; Boston Univ.; *m.* Eleanor G. McNamara, Boston, Nov. 19, 1927. Elected to Mass. State Legislature, 1928-34; *mem.* 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; Catholic Foresters. *Office*: 19 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

Higgins, RICHARD THOMAS, lawyer; *b.* Washington, Conn., Sept. 24, 1865; *s.* Edward and Mary (Crowley) H.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, N. Y.; read law in offices; Fordham Univ. (LL.D., 1921); *m.* Margaret R. Bryan, of Winsted, Conn., Sept. 1898; *ch.*—Bryan; *m.* (2) Margaret B. Noonan, of Hartford, Conn., July 1923. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1890; practiced at Woodbury, 1890, at Winsted, 1891; *dir.* Winsted Savs. Bank; coroner, Litchfield County, Conn., 1892-1910; *corpn.* counsel, Winchester, Conn., 1904-12; *mem.* Conn. State Legislature (minority floor leader), 1909; R. R. Commr., Conn., 1910-11; *chmn.* Pub. Utilities Commn. since 1911; *chmn.* Draft Bd., Litchfield, 1917; *dir.* Litchfield Co. Hosp. *Mem.*: Amer. and Litchfield Co. Bar Assns. Democrat. *Clubs*: Litchfield Country; K. of C.; Univ.; Winsted; Hartford; Elks. *Home*: 62 Concord St., Hartford, Conn.

Higgins, VERY REV. THOMAS J. (S.J.), college pres.; *b.* Phila., Pa., April 20, 1899; *s.* Thomas J. and Ellen (Slean) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. Sch., Phila.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1915; professed July 31, 1917; ordained at Woodstock, June 20, 1928. *Instr.* in English and Classics, Boston Coll. H. S., 1922-25; dean of Discipline, 1929-31; dean, 1932-33, and pres., 1933—, at St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. *Address*: 18th and Thompson Sts., Phila., Pa.

Highley, MONT FREDERICK, lawyer; *b.* Farmington, Mo., Aug. 20, 1877; *educ.* Mo. State Univ.; Univ. of Texas (Litt.B.; LL.B.; M.L.). Was *asst. atty. gen.* of Okla.; now in gen. law practice at Oklahoma City. Awarded Papal medal *Bene Merenti*. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; K. of C. (past State Dep.). *Author*: *Okla. Form Book* (1902, 1912); *collab.* in *Catholic Encyclopedia*. *Office*: Hales Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Hildebrand, EARL MARTIN, plant pathol.; *b.* Wolf River, Wis., Feb. 22, 1902; *s.* Jacob Julius and Julia Ann (Martin) H.; *educ.* State Teachers Coll., River Falls, Wis. (1920-23); Univ. of Wis. (B.S., 1928; M.S., 1929; Ph.D., 1931); *m.* Hazel May Eichler, of Marengo, Ill., Mar. 12, 1932; *ch.*—John Earl (Jan. 5, 1933), Janice Anne (Feb. 25, 1935). H. S. teacher, Cochrane, Wis., 1923-26; *sci.* and *agr.*, U. S. D. C., summer 1928; *agent*, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1928-32; research fellow in fruit diseases, *asst. prof.* of plant pathol., Cornell Univ., 1932—. *Contbr.* to scientific journals. *Mem.*: Amer. Phytopathol. Soc.; Sigma Xi; Botan. Soc. of Amer.; (F) A. A. S. (1933); K. of C. *Hobbies*: gardening; boy work. *Home*: Hanshaw Rd. *Office*: Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Hillebrand, RT. REV. ANTHONY, D.D.; Vicar General, dean, and Censor of Books, Archdiocese of Portland; Protonotary Apostolic, April 7, 1920; rector, St. John the Apostle Ch., Oregon City, Ore.

Hillenbrand, REV. FREDERICK EUGENE, educator; b. Chicago, Aug. 28, 1902; s. Dr. Geo. and Eleanor (Schmitt) H.; educ. St. Michael's Sch. and H. S., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill.; Pontifical Inst. of Christian Archeol., Rome; Gregorian U., Rome; ordained at Mundelein, Sept. 24, 1927. Librarian, Feehan Meml. Lib., Mundelein, 1929-35; prof. Greek and Hist., Quigley Prep. Sem., 1929-32; prof. Ch. Hist. and Christian Archeol., St. Mary's Sem., 1932-35; rector Collegio S. Maria del Lago, Rome, since 1935. *Home*: Via Sardegna, 44, Rome, Italy.

Hinchliffe, JOHN V., mayor; b. Paterson, N. J., Apr. 30, 1886; s. James and Mary A. (Harold) H.; educ. Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1907); m. Geraldine V. Kelly, Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1906. Realtor; mayor of Paterson, 1928-30 (2 terms); dir. Paterson Chamber of Com. Mem.; V. F. W.; Real Estate Bd. Clubs: Rotary (sec.); Officers; K. of C.; North Jersey Country; Elks; Amer. Legion. *Home*: 25 E. Park Drive, Paterson, N. J.

Hinkle, MRS. FREDERICK WALLIS, b. Newport, Ky., Aug. 1870; dau. Charles Butler and Susanna (John) Russell; educ. Mt. Notre Dame, Reading, Ohio; m. (1) Nicholas J. Walsh, Sr. (died June 1, 1915); (2) Frederick W. Hinkle (lawyer), of Cincinnati, April 9, 1917; ch.—Suzanne, Marjorie, and Cyril Walsh. Pres. of Cincinnati Catholic Women's Assn. *Home*: Edward and Walsh Rds., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hirschboeck, FRANK JOHN, M.D.; b. Kewas-kum, Wis., Aug. 27, 1887; s. John and Katherine (Hoff) H.; educ. East Division H. S., Milwaukee; Marquette U. (M.D. 1908); m. Elizabeth Carmichael, of Belleville, Ont., Feb. 16, 1911; ch.—Elizabeth (Sister Mary Mercy, Maryknoll), Frank John (Feb. 4, 1916), Rosemary (Jan. 16, 1920). Practiced at Nusbata Range, Minn., 1909-19; in Dept. of Internal Med., Duluth (Minn.) Clinic, since 1919; chief of staff St. Mary's Hosp., Duluth, 1928-29. Past pres., North Minn. Med. Assn., Minn. Heart Soc., Interurban Acad. of Med., Minn. Soc. of Internal Med., and St. Louis Co. Med. Soc. Contrb. to med. journs. *Mem.*: Alpha Kappa Kappa; Central Soc. Clin. Research; Minn. Neurol. Soc.; Minn. Heart Soc.; Minn. State Med. Assn.; Minn. Soc. Internal Med. Sport: golf. *Home*: 2515 E. 6th St. *Office*: Duluth Clinic, Duluth, Minn.

Hirt, VERY REV. L. PASCHAL, Vicar General, Diocese of La Crosse. *Home*: 1419 Cass Ave., La Crosse, Wis.

Hite, ROBERT DAVID, dental surgeon; b. Calhoun, Ky., May 11, 1894; s. Robert David and Eugenia (Buchanan) H.; educ. Gethsemani (Ky.) Coll.; Kansas City Western Dental Coll. (D.D.S., 1925); m. Mary Rosamund McGlinn, of St. Louis, Mo., May 11, 1921. Left private school, enlisted at outbreak of World War; pvt. 137th Field Hosp., 35th Div., A. E. F. *Mem.*: St. Apollonia Guild of Kansas City (first pres. May 1933-May 1934, re-elected); Disabled Amer. Veterans of World War (comdr. and other offices, for 10 years; elected State Comdr., Mo., May 1934, re-elected June 1935); K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. Sports: hunting, fishing. *Home*: 2623 Elmwood. *Office*: 1018 Medical Arts Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Hletko, PETER PAUL, M.D., surgeon; b. Chicago, June 26, 1902; s. Martin and Catherine (Hargas) H.; educ. St. Michael's Sch. (1908-15), St. Procopius Acad. and Coll., Lisle, Ill. (1915-19, 1919-21), De Paul U. (B.S. in chem. 1923), Loyola U. (M.D. 1927). Res. Staff, Cook County Hosp., Chicago, 1927-29; instr. in clin. neurol. Loyola U. Sch. of Med., since 1931; pres. Gage Park Bldg. & Loan Assn., since 1935. Pres., Slovak League of Amer., 1935-37; v.-p. Cath. Slovak Federat. of Amer., 1934; supreme med. examnr. Cath. Slovak Sokol, since 1927, and Natl. Slovak Soc., since 1934; sec. Supreme Ct. of Natl. Slovak Soc., 1926-34; orgnr., 1st pres. Club Furdek (Cath. Slovak Cultural Soc.), Chicago, 1929; also mem. Chicago Med. Soc., A.M. A. Democrat; med. examnr. Municipal Ct. and Law Dept. Employees Benefit & Pension Fund, since 1936. Author: *Slovaks and the Pittsburgh Pact* (1933); contrib. editor *Osadne Hlasy*, since 1927; editor *Jaro* (Eng. suppl. to Jednota), 1927-36. Hobbies: books, pinocle, golf. *Home*: 5750 S. Francisco Ave. *Office*: 1943 W. 48th St., Chicago, Ill.

Hoban, MOST REV. EDWARD FRANCIS, bishop of Rockford; b. Chicago, Ill., June 27, 1878; s. William and Bridget (O'Malley) H.; educ. Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1899; M.A., 1900); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1906). Ordained, 1903; asst. chancellor, 1903-10, chancellor, 1910-21, archdiocese of Chicago; apptd. auxiliary bishop of Chicago and titular bishop of Colonia, Nov. 1921; became bishop of Rockford, Feb. 1928. *Home*: 1245 N. Court St., Rockford, Ill.

Hoch, VERY REV. LAMBERT A., chancellor; b. Elkton, S. D., Feb. 6, 1903; s. Geo. E. and Philomena (Kniest) H.; educ. Creighton U. (A.B. 1924), St. Paul Sem., Minn. (1924-28); priest May 30, 1928; prof. of philos. Columbus Coll., 1928-29; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Watertown, S. Dak., 1929-32; chancellor Dioc. of Sioux Falls, since 1933; chaplain McKennan Hosp., S. F. *Address*: 7th Ave. and 20th St., Sioux Falls, S. D.

Hochwalt, ALBERT FREDERICK, editor, publisher; b. Dayton, O., Dec. 24, 1869; s. George and Theresa (Lothammer) H.; grad. Univ. of Dayton (1885; hon. D.Litt., 1925); m. Adele M. Butz, of Dayton, Sept. 7, 1892; ch.—Albert G. (dec.), Cyril E., Norman C., Carroll A. On staff *The American Field*, Chicago; pres., A. F. Hochwalt Co., publishers. Author: *Arrows of Ambition* (1907); *Dogcraft* (1907, 3rd ed. 1920); *The Modern Pointer* (1917, '23); *The Airedale for Work and Show* (1921); *Beagles and Beagling* (1922); *Greyhound* (1925); *The Modern Setter* (3rd ed. 1935); dept. editor *Outdoor Life*; contrb. to *Encyclopedia Britannica* (1929 ed.), and to mags. and syndicated articles in newspapers. *Home*: 542 Forest Ave., Dayton, O.

Hochwalt, CARROLL A., chemist; b. Dayton, Ohio, April 29, 1899; s. Albert Frederick and Adele Marie (Butz) H.; educ. Univ. of Dayton (B. Chem. Engrng., 1920) Univ. of Dayton (Sc.D., 1935); m. Pauline Rosemarie Burkhardt, of Dayton, Sept. 27, 1922; ch.—Carroll A. (Sept. 29, 1933), Richard A. (Oct. 17, 1924), Paula Marie (Aug. 24, 1930). Research Div., Dayton Metal Products, summers 1918, '19; Research Chem., Gen. Motors Research Corp., 1920-24; prod. mgr., Ethyl Gasoline Corp., 1924-26; v.-p., Thomas & Hochwalt, cons chemists, 1926—; Research div., Thomas & Hochwalt Laboratories, Research div. of Monsanto Chem. Co.; dir. Natl.

Pure Spirits Corp., Carbosolve Corp., Dayton Synthetic Chemicals, Monsanto Petroleum Chemicals, Inc. Contrb. to chem. journals. *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Dayton Sect. 1933); Amer. Inst. of Chem. Engrs.; A. A. A. S.; Chemists Club (N. Y.); Engineers Club (Dayton); Soc. of Chemical Industry; Amer. Inst. of Chemists; University Club (St. Louis, Mo.). *Home*: 1408 Schantz Ave. *Office*: Thomas & Hochwalt Labs., Box 5, Sta. B., Dayton, Ohio.

Hodapp, ALOYS PHILIP, educator; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Feb. 4, 1885; *s.* Henry and Magdalen (Robel) H.; *educ.* Mankato Normal Sch. (1901-04, 1907-08, Advanced Dipl.); Univ. of Minn. (A.B., cum laude, 1910; M.A., 1914; post grad. for Ph. D., 1924-28); *m.* Margaret Catherine Meaghan, of Mineota, Minn., Feb. 26, 1928; *ch.*—Philip Henry (July 20, 1929), Lawrence (Nov. 26, 1930; dec.), James Dean (Aug. 5, 1932), Carol Marie (Dec. 25, 1933). H. S. teacher, Maynard, Minn., 1904-05; Prin. of Schs., Clements, Minn., 1905-06, Madison Lake, Minn., 1907-08; Supt. of Schs., Proctor, Minn., 1910-13; Teacher, Social Sci., Central H. S., St. Paul, Minn., 1914-20; Prof., Social Sci., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, 1920-28, and Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1928—. Usually a Democrat. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi (1914); Phi Delta Kappa (1924); Phi Gamma Mu (1929); Amer. Sociol. Soc.; A. A. A. S. *Home*: 2478 Estes Ave. *Office*: 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Hoeger, REV. FREDERICK T. (C.S.Sp.), member Council, Holy Ghost Fathers; *b.* Phila., May 16, 1888; *s.* August and Sophie (Karle) H.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus Sch., Phila.; Holy Ghost Apostolic Coll., Cornwells Hts., Pa.; Duquesne U. (A.B.); Holy Ghost Fathers Mission Sem., Ferndale, Norwalk, Conn. (theol.); professed in Cong. of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Holy Ghost Fathers), Sept. 12, 1909; ordained at Norwalk, Nov. 15, 1913. Prof. of Dogmatic Theol. and Liturgy, Prefect of Worship, Ferndale Sem., Norwalk, Sept. 1914-Nov. 1921; Novice-Master, Nov. 1921-Nov. 1928; estab. Holy Ghost Novitiate, Ridgefield, Conn., May 1922; Dir. of Professed Scholastics, 1928-29; pastor St. Mary's (downtown) Ch., Detroit, since Oct. 1929; named a member of Council of Holy Ghost Fathers in U. S., Nov. 1933. Contrb. to Catholic reviews. Spiritual Dir., Kts. of St. John, Christ Child Soc., Cath. Daughters of Amer. (Detroit Court); and mem. K. of C. (4th), Natl. Cath. Charities Conf. *Home*: 646 Monroe Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Hoepfel, JOHN HENRY, editor, congressman; *b.* Tell City, Ind., Feb. 10, 1881; *s.* John Michael and Barbara (Zoll) H.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Evansville, Ind.; *m.* Anna Seitz, of Evansville, Nov. 11, 1907; *ch.*—Raymond Winfred (Aug. 9, 1908), Mildred Victoria (Jan. 12, 1910), Charles Jerome (Jan. 10, 1912). Enlisted, U. S. Army, July 1898, discharged, Feb. 24, 1899; re-enlisted April 16, 1900, retired as Master Sergt., Air Service, Aug. 16, 1921; Comd. 2nd Lt., Feb. 5, 1918, and disch. as 1st Lt., Air Service, Oct. 30, 1919; with 1st Div. A. E. F., July 28, 1917-Oct. 15, 1919. Editor, publisher, *Retired Men's News* (3 eds.; directories of retired enlisted men); contrb. to *Our Peoples Money* (mo. mag.), *Past Comdr.* Spanish War Vets., V. F. W., and Amer. Legion; mem. Elks; Holy Name Soc. as operator in charge of telegraph office at Eagle (Ft. Egbert), Alaska, met Capt. Admussen and transmitted to the world his report of making first recorded passage of north-

west in sloop Gjoa, from Greenland via Arctic Ocean thru Bering Straits. Postmaster of Arcadia, 8 yrs. Republican to Feb. 1931; Democrat since June 16, 1932. Sport: mountain hiking. *Address*: 234 N. First Ave., Arcadia, Calif.

Hoever, REV. HUGO (S.O.Cist.), educator; *b.* Germany; *educ.* Ph.D.; *ordained* in Cistercian Order: fdr. of a monastery and schools in Germany; prof. Philos. and Relig., U. of Notre Dame. Author: *Life of St. Bernard*; *Roger Bacon's Hylomorphism*; etc. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

Hoey, JAMES J., ins. official; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 15, 1877; *s.* John F. and Catherine (Mullin) H.; *educ.* pub. schs., N. Y.; unmarried. Insurer since 1904; v-pres. Continental Fire Ins. Co., Fidelity Phoenix Ins. Co., and Amer. Eagle Fire Ins. Co., 1915-22; mem. Hoey & Ellison since 1922; mem. N. Y. State Assembly, 1907-11; dep. State Supt. of Ins., N. Y., 1911-15; Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Clubs*: Manhattan; N. Y. Athletic; Catholic. Collector, Internal Revenue, 2nd N. Y. Dist. *Home*: 135 Central Park W. *Offices*: 99 William St., and U. S. Custom House, N. Y. C.

Hoey, JANE M., sociologist; *grad.* Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (1914); apptd. dir. Pub. Assistance Bur. of Federal Social Security Bd., Jan. 1936; mem. N. Y. State Crime Commn.; past v-p. Natl. Conf. of Social Work; past sec. Amer. Assn. of Social Workers. *Home*: Stoneleigh Court Apt., Washington, D. C.

Hoff, REV. NORBERT C., educator; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1916; Ph.D., 1922); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1914); Univ. of Notre Dame (hon. LL.D., 1929). Prof. of philos., 1914-27, pres., 1927-32, St. Charles Coll., Helena, Mont.; asst. prof. of religion, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1932—. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

Hofferbert, GEORGE, state legislator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 6, 1902; *s.* John and Margaret (Mehring) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Md. (1923). Mem. Md. State Legislature since 1926; chmn. comm. on amendments to state constn. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Alhambra. *Home*: 3302 Foster Ave. *Office*: 1601 Court Sq. Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Hoffman, GEORGE EARL, lawyer; *b.* Pensacola, Fla., Mar. 7, 1892; *s.* George and Margaret A. (Giblin) H.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Escambia Co., Fla.; Georgetown Univ. Law Sch. (1 yr); M. Alberta Monica Langford, of Pensacola, Nov. 25, 1914; *ch.*—Monica Margaret (Nov. 5, 1915), Alberta June (June 1, 1918), George E., Jr. (July 6, 1922). Admitted to Fla. bar and U. S. Dist. Court, Fla., 1916, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1920, U. S. Circuit Ct. of Appeals, La., 1921; practice in all State and Federal Cts; Sec., U. S. Dist. Judge, Wm. B. Sheppard, 1913-17, Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., North. Dist. of Fla., 1917-18; apptd. Spl. Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., for North. Dist. of Fla., July 25, 1918; re-apptd. regular Asst. U. S. Atty., 1919-March 31, 1933; apptd. U. S. Attorney, North. Dist. of Fla., April 1, 1933—. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C. (past G. K., Dist. Deputy, and State Advocate); Lions Internat. (past Pres.); Elks; Pensacola Country Club. *Home*: 900 E. Gadsden St., Pensacola, Fla.

Hoffman, ROSS JOHN SWARTZ, educator, historian; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Feb. 2, 1902; *s.* Edward Grant and Mary Kemp (Hargest) H.; *educ.* Lafayette Coll. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Pa. (M.A., 1926; Ph.D., 1932); *m.* Hannah Elizabeth McCruden, of Westfield, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (June 4, 1927). Asst. in Hist., Univ.

of Pa., 1924-26; Instr., 1926-35, and Asst. Prof., 1935—, New York Univ. Author: *Outlines of Medieval History* (1933); *Great Britain and the German Trade Rivalry 1875-1914* (1933); *Restoration* (1934) *The Will to Freedom* (1935); contrib. to *Journal of Modern Hist.*, *The Sign, Commonwealth, Books, Catholic World, American Review, Mem.*: Centre Club; Chi Phi; Phi Beta Kappa. Convert from Agnosticism. Democrat. Hobbies: chess, motoring. Hon. Litt.D., Villanova, 1936. *Home*: 21 Fairlawn, Rye, N. Y. *Office*: New York University, N. Y., N. Y.

Hoffmann, REV. ALEXIUS J. (O.S.B.), writer; b. St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 31, 1863; s. John and Mary (Ackermann) H.; educ. Parish Sch., St. Paul (1867-75); St. John's Coll., Collegeville, Minn. (1875-85, Ph.B., 1882); from Rome, S.T.D., 1923; entered Order of St. Benedict, April 22, 1880; professed April 24, 1881; ordained Dec. 19, 1885. Prof. St. John's Univ. and Sem., 1881-1933; v.-p., 1891-99, and librarian, 1905-22, St. John's Univ.; Subprior of St. John's Abbey, 1919-33; Censor Librorum, Diocese of St. Cloud, Minn. Author: *College Life* (1894); *Poems* (1894); (trans. from St. Gregory the Great) *Life and Miracles of St. Benedict* (1925); *Liturgical Dictionary* (1928); collab. in *Catholic Ency.*, and *British Dict. of Medieval Latin*; contrib. *Sponsa Regis* (1929-33), *St. John's University* (hist. 1857-1907). *Address*: St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Hoffmann, GEO. FRED, business exec.; b. Savannah, Ga., Aug. 29, 1899; s. Wm. H. and Wilhelmina (Dipper) H.; educ. Packard Comml. Sch., N.Y.C.; Ga. Sch. of Tech., Atlanta (B.S. in E.E.); Atlanta Law Sch. (LL.B.); m. Harriet K. Hardy, of Macon, Ga., Oct. 10, 1935. Pres., Dixie Engraving Co., Savannah, since 1926, Charleston (S.C.) Engraving Co., since 1929; v.-p. Graphic Arts Engraving Co., Atlanta, since 1935. Apprentice seaman, U.S.N.R.F., World War; Capt., Chatham Arty., F.A., Ga. N.G. (treas. 1930-34); mem. K. of C.; Delta Tau Delta (natl. chmn. 1928); Ga. Tech. Alumni Assn. (treas. 1926-30); Phi Kappa Phi; Photo Engravers Assn. (pres. 6th Dist. 1934-35, dir. 5th Dist. 1934-35); Savannah Hist. Research Assn. (sec. treas. 1934-36); Kiwanis Club. Hobbies: mil. hist. of Savannah; golf. *Home*: 112 Edgewood Rd. *Address*: Box 1099, Savannah, Ga.

Hoffmann, LEO A., M.D.; b. Campbellsport, Wis., Oct. 8, 1893; s. Dr. P. A. and Mary Anna (Brost) H.; educ. St. Matthew's Sch., Campbellsport; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis. (A.B., 1913); Marquette Univ. (B.S., M.D., 1917); m. Lilly M. Froeling, of Eau Claire, Wis., Nov. 16, 1920; ch.—Arthur Gregory (July 31, 1921), Helen Jane (Feb. 11, 1923), Ruth Leone (Jan. 25, 1924), Wm. C. Philip (Jan. 8, 1925), Mathias Lawrence (May 4, 1926), Margaret Ann (May 6, 1932). 1st Lt. M. C., U. S. Army, 1918; Choir Director, 1918—; Pres. Fond du Lac County Med. Soc., 1930, and Campbellsport Lions, 1934; mem. Village Bd., 1933—; v.-p., St. Lawrence Coll. Alumni Assn., 1933—; Past Comdr. Amer. Legion; mem. Wis. State Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; K. of C. (4°). Diversions: golf, fishing, puzzles. *Address*: Campbellsport, Wis.

Hoffmann, REV. MATHIAS MARTIN, educator; b. Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 7, 1889; s. Mathias Martin (III) and Mary (Voelker) H.; educ. Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1909); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B., 1913, from Catholic U. of Amer.); Oxford Univ., England (1919-20); Catholic U. of Amer. (M.A., 1924); ordained June 11, 1913.

Curate, St. Francis Ch., Dyersville, Ia., 1913-17; Chaplain, U. S. Army, A. E. F., Sept. 27, 1917-July 20, 1919 (Regtl. Comdrs. Citation for work under fire, Battle of St. Mihiel, Sept. 15, 1918); now Maj., Chaplain Res., U. S. A., Sr. Chaplain, 3rd U. S. Cav. Div.; Prof. Columbia Coll., 1920—, now Prof. of Econ. and Head of Social Sci. Dept.; Archdioc. Dir. "Catholic League" for Social Justice; Vicar Genl. of C. C. C. Camps, Archdioc. of Dubuque. Author: *The Catholic Sponsors of Iowa* (1928); *Antique Dubuque, 1673-1833* (1930); editor *Iowa Catholic Historical Review*; contrib. to *Catholic World*, *Commonwealth*, *America*, *Columbia*, *Mid-America*, *Dict. of Amer. Biog.*, *Amer. Catholic Hist. Rev.*, *Palimpsest*, *Witness*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (Deptl. Chaplain, Ia., 1929-30; Chaplain; Dubuque Post, 1920-35; Ia. State Chaplain, 40-8, A. L., 1928-29). Hobbies: travel, tennis. *Home*: Loras Hall, Columbia College, Dubuque, Ia.

Hogan, REV. ALOYSIUS JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; b. Phila., Pa., Aug. 5, 1891; educ. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B.); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A.); Cambridge Univ., Eng. (Ph.D.). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; prof. classics, Boston Coll., 1915-20; dean of studies, Jesuit House of Classical Studies, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1928-30; at St. Isaac Jogues Novitiate, Wernersville, Pa., 1930; pres. Fordham Univ., 1930-36; Dean of Grad. School, Georgetown Univ., since 1936. *Home*: Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

Hogan, ARTHUR RUSH, M.D.; b. Burlington, Vt., Feb. 12, 1897; s. John Edward and Mary (Rush) H.; educ. Parish Schools (to 1911); Burlington H. S. (1915); Univ. of Vt. (A.B., 1919; M.D., 1922); m. Alberta Marie Danton, of Chicago, Oct. 17, 1929; ch.—Nan Mary (July 17, 1930), Alberta Danton (Mar. 17, 1932), Arthur R., Jr. (July 8, 1933). Clin. Instr. in Urol., Univ. of Vt., 1924-25; Att. Urol., Bishop DeGoesebriand Hosp., Burlington, 1924—, and Fanny Allen Hosp., Winoski Park, 1924—; Asst. Urol., Mary Fletcher Hosp., Burlington, 1924—; Att. Surg., Fanny Allen Hosp., 1924—. 2nd Lt., F. A., 1918. *Mem.*: Nu Sigma Nu; (F) A. M. A.; (F) A. C. F.; Elks; Lake Champlain Yacht Club; K. of C. (4°). Democrat. *Home*: 8 S. Willard St. *Office*: 95 Cherry St., Burlington, Vt.

Hogan, DENIS PATRICK, banker; b. Dubuque, Ia., Aug. 29, 1869; s. Michael and Mary (Collins) H.; educ. Country Dist. Sch.; Corning H. S.; St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (Master of Accounts, 1899); m. Dolly Snelson, of Messina, Ia., Oct. 9, 1901. Began in banking business, Wallace, Nebr., 1889; organizer 1897, now Pres. Farmers Savings Bank, Massena; Pres. Federal Land Bank of Omaha, 1917—; owns, operates 640 acre farm near Massena; mem. Iowa House of Repres., 1911-12; mem. Amer. Commn. for study of Rural Credits in Europe, 1913; Trustee, St. James Orphanage, Omaha. Rotarian. Republican. *Home*: 716 N. 56th St., Omaha, Nebr.

Hogan, FRANK J., lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1877; s. Maurice and Mary E. (McSweeney) H.; educ. Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1902; LL.D., 1925); m. Mary C. Adair, of Savannah, Ga., Feb. 14, 1899; ch.—Dorothy H. Guider. Army service, Cuba, 1898-99, Washington, D. C., 1899-1904; practiced law at Washington since 1902; chief counsel Riggs Natl. Bank, 1915-16, Edw. L. Doheny, 1924-25, Col. Robt. W. Stewart (chmn. Standard Oil Co. of Ind.). 1928; lect. law, Georgetown Univ.; advisory editor, Georgetown

Law Journal since 1912; mem. Progressive Natl. Comm., 1912-16; del. to Republican Natl. Conv., 1916, 1920. World War: Legal Advisory Bd. Writer on legal topics. Natl. pres. Georgetown Univ. Alumni Assn. since 1922. *Clubs*: Natl. Press; Columbia Country; Calif.; Racquet; City; Metropol. *Home*: 2320 Sheridan Circle. *Office*: Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Hogan, JOHN HENRY, banker; b. Dallas Center, Iowa, June 6, 1882; s. Wm. M. and Agnes H.; *educ.* Drake Coll., Iowa (A.B., 1906); m. Grace Power, June 14, 1918. With Marquardt Savs. Bank, Des Moines, Iowa, 1904; asst. cashier, v-pres. dir., 1915-23, pres., 1923-26, Des Moines Natl. Bank; v-pres. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co., Chicago, since 1926. *Mem.*: Amer. Bankers Assn. Republican. *Clubs*: Bankers; K. of C.; Exmoor Country; Chicago Athletic. *Home*: 3500 Sheridan Rd. *Office*: 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Hogan, RT. REV. JOHN J., vicar gen., Diocese of Kansas City; v.-p., St. John's Sem. Bd.; rector, Sacred Heart Ch., Kansas City; Domestic Prelate, May 23, 1924. *Home*: 2540 Madison St., Kansas City, Mo.

Hogan, WALTER LOUIS, M.D.; b. Burlington Vt., Feb. 1, 1894; s. John Edward and Mary A. (Rush) H.; *educ.* Burlington Schs.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1924); Univ. of Vt. (M.D., 1918); m. Marion Imelda Campbell, of Middletown, Conn., Apr. 13, 1925; ch.—Walter L., Jr. (Feb. 15, 1930), Marion Campbell (Feb. 8, 1932), Ellen Louise (Dec. 17, 1933). Eye and ear surgeon. *Mem.*: Nu Sigma Nu; Theta Nu Epsilon; Hartford City and County Med. Soc.; Conn. State Med. Soc. (chmn., eye, ear, nose and throat sect.); Fellow, A.M.A., Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. and Otolaryngol., and A.C.S.; Assn. of Mil. Surgs. of U. S.; Assn. for Research in Ophthal.; Alumni of N. Y. Eye and Ear Infirmary. Vt. N. G.; Mexican Border, 1916; Lt. Med. Corps, U. S. Naval Res., World War; awarded Mexican Border and Victory medals. *Clubs*: University; Wampanoag Country; Holy Cross Coll. Alumni, Hartford (pres.). Sports: golf, tennis. *Home*: 68 Rumford St. *Office*: 750 Main, Hartford, Conn.

Hogan, WILLIAM ANTHONY, sugar broker; b. Gloucester, Mass., Feb. 18, 1898; s. Patrick Joseph and Frances (Lally) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (class of 1919); Univ. of Toulouse (1 yr.); m. Marie B. Joule, of Brooklyn, N. Y., May 15, 1919; ch.—Barbara Lally (Nov. 22, 1920), Jacquelyn (June 16, 1926), Donald Wm. (Sept. 20, 1928), Nancy (May 15, 1933), Wm. A., Jr. (Oct. 30, 1934). Formerly with Lowry & Co., Inc., sugar brokers; now pres. Hogan & Co., Inc., sugar brokers. World War: Lieut., Air Service, U. S. Army, 88th Aero Squadron, A. E. F., 1917-19. *Clubs*: India House; Greenwich Country; Indian Harbor Yacht; Boston Coll. (N. Y.); The Centre (dir.); N. Y. Athletic; Amer. Legion (Aviators Post No. 743); v.-p. and regional dir. Natl. Catholic Alumni Federation. Sports: riding, sailing. *Home*: 100 Field Point Rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office*: 99 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

Hogebach, VERY REV. HENRY (S.C.J.) educator; b. Duengstrup, Germany, Jan. 12, 1890; s. Bernard and Johanna (Varnhorn) H.; *educ.* in Germany, Holland, Luxembourg, and C.U.A., Washington, D.C.; ordained in Soc. of Priests of the Sacred Heart, Germany, Mar. 17, 1923; superior of S.C.J. in the U.S., 1924-31; superior Sacred Heart Mission House, Ste. Marie, Ill.,

1933-35, Divine Heart Coll., Donaldson, Ind., since June 1, 1935. *Home*: Divine Heart College, Donaldson, Ind.

Hoguet, ROBERT LOUIS, banker; b. N. Y. City, Dec. 5, 1878; s. Robert Joseph and Marie (Noel) H.; *grad.* Sachs Sch. (1895), Harvard (A.B., 1899; LL.B., 1902); m. Louise Lynch, of Paris, France, June 27, 1905; ch.—Robert L., Jr. (Dec. 23, 1908), Henry L. (Oct. 20, 1910), Joseph L. (Aug. 31, 1912), James and Peter (June 16, 1914), Louise L. (b. Feb. 9, 1917; m. Daniel Manning McKeon, May 25, 1935), Eleanor (Dec. 16, 1918), Marie (Feb. 3, 1923). Practicing atty. with Hornblower, Miller & Potter; mem. firm Ivins, Wolff & Hoguet, 1905-23; pres. Emigrant Industrial Savs. Bank 1935—, also trustee; dir., Niagara Fire Ins. Co., Fidelity Phenix Fire Ins. Co., City Bank Farmers Trust Co., Institutional Securities Corp., Savings Bank Trust Co., and Mortgage Certificate Loan Corp. Pres., Bd. of Mgrs., N. Y. Catholic Protectory; Trustee, St. Vincent de Paul Inst., Tarrytown, N. Y., Children's Aid Soc.; dir., St. Paul Guild. *Mem.*: Xavier Alumni Sodality, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Catholic Hist. Soc., Liturgical Arts Soc., Delta Upsilon, Down Town Assn., The Centre, Harvard Club, Hardware Club. *Home*: 47 E. 92nd St. *Office*: 51 Chambers St., N. Y., N. Y.

Holke, OSCAR JOHN, business exec.; b. Germany, Oct. 4, 1877; s. August and Pauline (Lemanschek) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., McDonald Bus. Coll., Marquette U. (1 yr. eve. course in philos.); m. Alpha Heintz, of Appleton, Wis., Sept. 1909; ch.—Magdalen (Sept. 29, 1918). Career: in drug store, 4 yrs., seed business, 2 yrs., whsle, cigar bus., 4 yrs.; since with Diederich-Schaefer Co., now sec.-treas.; mem. Milwaukee Safety Comm. Grand Kt., Faithful Navigator 4°, State Cath. Interest Comm., K. of C. Hobby: books. *Home*: 1549 N. 51st St. *Office*: 719 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Holland, REV. CORNELIUS JOSEPH, pastor; b. Fall River, Mass., July 6, 1873; *educ.* Hyacinthe (P.Q.) Coll.; Manhattan Coll., N. Y.; St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.L.). Ordained, 1900; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Providence, R. I., later at Wakefield, R. I.; now pastor St. Charles Ch., Woonsocket, R. I. Author: *The Divine Story* (1909); *His Reverence, His Day's Work*; contrib. to *Catholic Ency.* *Home*: 190 N. Main St., Woonsocket, R. I.

Holland, REV. ROBERT EMMETT (S.J.), author; b. Olympia, Wash., 1892; *educ.* Gonzaga H. S., Washington, D. C.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Joined the Society of Jesus, 1908; ordained, 1923; on the Philippine Mission, 1926; prin. Canisius H. S., Buffalo, N. Y., 1928-32. Author: (juveniles) *Dan's Best Enemy*; *Reardon Rah* (1923); *Dan's Worst Friend*; *Life of St. John Francis Regis, S.J.* Mgr. Fordham U. Press. Address: Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Hollis, MAURICE CHRISTOPHER, author; b. Axbridge, Somerset, England, Mar. 29, 1902; s. Geo. Arthur and Mary Margaret (Church) H.; *educ.* Eton Coll. (1914-20), Balliol Coll., Oxford (1920-24, B.A.); m. Margaret Madeline King, of Baadenham, England, Aug. 25, 1929; ch.—John Denzil (May 9, 1931), Monica Evelyn (May 3, 1933), Roger Francis (Nov. 7, 1936). Toured U. S. as mem. Oxford U. Debating Team, 1922, '24, '25; Master at Stonyhurst Coll., England, 1925-35; economic research Notre Dame U., since 1935. Author: *American Heritage* (1927); *Dr.*

Johnson (1928); *Monstrous Regiment* (1929); *St. Ignatius* (1931); *Erasmus* (1933); *Dryden* (1933); *St. Thomas More* (1934); *Breakdown of Money* (1934); *Two Nations* (1935); *Foreigners Aren't Fools* (1936); contrb. to Eng. and Amer. reviews. Convert from Church of England, Aug. 1924. Sport: tennis. *Home*: Mells, Somerset, England, Notre Dame, Ind.

Homan, HELEN WALKER, author; b. Helena, Mont.; *dau.* James Blaine and Mary (Scannell) Walker; *educ.* Notre Dame of Md., Baltimore; Pensionnat Cyran, Lausanne, Switzerland; N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., 1919); m. Dominick A. Homan, of Cincinnati, Ohio, 1927. Editor, *Pelham* (N. Y.) *Sun*, 1919-20; managing editor, *The Forum*, N. Y. C., 1920-22; edit. staff, *The New Republic*, 1924; asst. editor, *The Commonwealth*, 1924-27. Author: *Presenting Mrs. Chase-Lyon* (1927); *By Post to the Apostles* (1933; Eng. ed. *Letters to the Apostles*); *Letters to St. Francis and His Friars* (1935); contrb. to *America*, *Commonwealth*, *The Sign*, *Catholic World*, *St. Anthony Messenger*, *Extension*, etc. *Mem.*: Junior League, N. Y.; Alpha Omicron Pi. *Home*: 1160 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Hombach, FRANCIS JOSEPH, ophthalmologist; b. Carroll, Iowa, Dec. 25, 1893; s. W. P. and Anna (Steinminger) H.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Coll., Kan. (1912); Creighton Univ. (M.D., 1912); Univ. of Pa.; Fellow in med., London, Eng. (1919); m. Ethel Stegall, Omaha, Neb., May 19, 1920. House surg., St. Mary's Hosp., Kansas City, Kans., 1919-20; in med. and surg. practice since 1920. Council Bluffs, Iowa. World War: 1st Lt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19; A. E. F. *Mem.*: Kan. State and Wyandotte Co. Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A.; Kansas City Clin. Soc.; Phi Chi; K. of C.; Elks. Republican. *Address*: 608 1st Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Honan, WILLIAM FRANCIS, surgeon; b. Maysville, Ky.; s. Anthony and Anna E. (Bryan) H.; *educ.* N. Y. Homoe. Med. Coll. and Hosp. (M.D., 1889); m. Annette N. Dickey, of Baltimore. Practiced at N. Y. since 1889; prof., clin. surg., N. Y. Homoe. Med. Coll.; att. surg. Metrop. Hosp. Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Flower Hosp.; cons. surg. Peck Memorial and 5th Ave. Hosps. World War: comd'g. officer, Gen. Hosp. No. 81; now col., M. R. C. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; N. Y. State and Co. Med. Soc.; (F) A. C. S.; (F) Amer. Acad. of Med.; Amer. Inst. of Homoe. *Clubs*: Greenwich Country; Seaview Golf; Calumet; Oakland Golf. *Home*: 25 E. 86th St. *Office*: 1000 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Hooley, ANNE SARACHON, business educn.; b. Nichols, Ia.; *dau.* John and Margaret Jane (McIntyre) H.; *educ.* Mt. Notre Dame, Reading, O.; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (A.B.); U. of Ia.; Harvard; Kansas City Sch. of Law (LL.B.). Pres., Natl. Council of Cath. Women, 1934-35; dir. Call to Youth broadcasts, NBC, Mar.-July 1937; chmn. Natl. Youth Comm., N. C. C. W.; natl. bd. mem. Girl Scouts of Amer. Immaculata Medalist, Conception (Mo.) Coll., 1936, for Catholic Action. *Mem.*: A. A. U. W.; Kappa Beta Pi (hon.); Internat. Altrusa. Owner, dir. Secretarial Schools. *Home*: 229 Ward Parkway. *Office*: 4528 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

Hooley, FRANCIS G., judge, b. Little Falls, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1882; s. John and Mary (Hayes) H.; *educ.* Cornell Univ. (LL.B., 1904); m. Charlotte S. Stone, July 20, 1912; *ch.*—John S., Helen S. City atty., Rockville Center, 1911-28, Lynbrook, 1921-26, Valley Stream, 1925-26; elected justice Supreme Court of State of N. Y., Nov. 1935.

Mem.: N. Y. State and Nassau Co. (pres., 1922-23) Bar Assns. Democrat. *Clubs*: Hempstead Country; Rockville Country (gov.). *Address*: Mineola, N. Y.

Horan, ELLAMAY, educator, editor; b. Chicago, July 29, 1898; *dau.* Joseph M. and Alice (McConville) H.; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady (1915), St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., Ind. (A.B., 1919); Univ. of Chicago (M.A., 1925); Loyola Univ., Chicago (Ph.D., 1929). Instr., High Schools of Sisters of Providence of St. Mary-of-the-Woods; instr. Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1927-29; prof. of educn., De Paul Univ., Chicago, 1929—; dir., Religious Educn. Assn.; mem. comm. on Family, Natl. Council of Catholic Women. Co-author: *Practices of Charity for Boys and Girls* (1929), *The Mass* (1931), *My Character Book* (1931), *Religion, Book III, Engaging in Catholic Action* (1933); *The Mass Explained to Boys and Girls* (1934); au. *The Catechism of Christian Doctrine with Study Lessons* (1935); editor *Journal of Religious Instruction*; contrb. also to *Thought*, *Franciscan*, *Parent-Educator*, etc. *Mem.*: N. E. A.; N. C. E. A.; A. A. U. P.; Natl. Soc. of Coll. Teachers on Educn.; Religious Educn. Assn.; Catholic Philos. Assn.; Amer. Educn. Research Assn.; Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace; Liturgical Arts Soc. *Home*: 6946 Chappel Ave. *Office*: 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Horgan, PAUL, author, librarian; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1903; s. Edward Daniel and Rose Marie (Rohr) H.; *educ.* Nardin Acad., Buffalo; pub. schs., Albuquerque; N. Mex. Mil. Inst., Roswell. Mem. production staff Eastman Theatre, Rochester, N. Y., 1920-23; libn. N. Mex. Mil. Inst., since 1923. Author: *Men of Arms* (1931); *The Fault of Angels* (Harper Prize novel 1933); *No Quarter Given* (1935); *Main Line West* (1936); *From the Royal City* (1936); *The Return of the Weed* (1936); *A Lamp on the Plains* (1937); *Storm Toward Heaven* (1937); *New Mexico's Own Chronicle* (with M. G. Fulton 1937); contrb. to *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Yale Review*, *Poetry*, *New Yorker*, *Sat. Review of Lit.*, *North Amer. Review*, etc. *Club*: Corner (Rochester). Hobbies: music, pictures, tennis. *Address*: New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N. M.

Horgan, RT. REV. THOMAS E., vicar general, consultant and dean, Diocese of Sacramento; rector, Bl. Sacrament Cathedral, Sacramento; Domestic Prelate, July 21, 1925; later named Prototary Apostolic. *Home*: 1017 11th St., Sacramento, Calif.

Horine, HARRIET MAY, librarian; b. Springfield, Mo.; *dau.* Samuel H. and Mary Elizabeth (Conlon) H. Asst., 1908-12, libn., 1912—, Springfield Pub. Lib. *Mem.*: Amer. and Mo. Lib. Assns. *Home*: 810 Pickwick Ave., Springfield, Mo.

Horn, VERY REV. FRANCIS GABRIEL (O.P.), Chaplain; b. Peru, Ind., Oct. 21, 1873; s. Francis Gabriel and Johanna (Elward) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Peru; St. Boniface Sch., Brooklyn; St. James Acad., Brooklyn; Dominican Novitiate of St. Rose, Springfield, Ky.; Dominican House of Studies, Somerset, O.; Dominican Coll. of Minerva, Rome (1897-1902; S.T.Lr., 1902; S.T.M., 1910); joined Order of Preachers, Oct. 1893; professed Jan. 15, 1895; ordained in Rome, July 10, 1898. Assigned to College of Editors of Leonine Edition of Works of St. Thomas Aquinas, 1902; companion and sec. of Procurator General of the Order in Visitation of Provinces of U. S., Canada and England, 1907; apptd. Socius or Counsellor on Council of Master General of the Order, 1908; rector, Dominican Internat. Pontifical Inst. An-

gelico, at Rome, May 1910-Oct. 1913, 1920-28 (resigned Dec. 1929); Visitation General of the Houses of the Order in England, Ireland, Palestine and the Near East, 1914; companion and sec. of Master General in Visitation of Missions in Japan, China, Tonkin, P. I., Spain, Central and So. Amer., 1917-18; chaplain, St. Agnes Convent, Sparkill, N. Y., Sept. 1930—. *Address*: St. Agnes Convent, Sparkill, N. Y.

Horn, THOMAS STANISLAUS, consul; b. Duquoin, Ill., June 24, 1894; s. Thomas C. and Rosalie (Zrotz) H.; *educ.* Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1919); Georgetown Univ.; unmarried. V.-consul, Kingston, Jamaica, 1922-23, Tampico, Mex., 1923-24, Salina Cruz, Mex., 1924; v.-consul, consul, Saltillo, Mex., 1924-28; consul. sec. of legation, La Paz, Bolivia, 1928-29; consul, Antofagasta, Chile, 1929-31; consul and sec. of Legation, Asuncion, Paraguay, 1931-34 (charge d'affaires June-Aug. 1931, Apr.-Oct. 1933); assigned to Barcelona, Spain, 1934-37, to Rotterdam, Jan., 1937—. *Address*: American Consulate, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

Hornbach, FLORENCE MARY, lawyer; b. Cincinnati, O., June 22, 1892; *dau.* Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Walterman) H.; *educ.* Y. M. C. A. Law Sch. (LL.B.); Ohio Mechanics Inst.; St. Xavier Univ. Office stenog., 1906-12; investigator, Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Cinti., 1912-18; asst. dept. mgr., Diem & Wing Paper Co., 1918-21; gen. supervisor, atty., Bur. of Catholic Charities, Cinti., 1921-27; night H. S. teacher and in gen. law practice since 1927. *Mem.*: Amer. and Ohio State Bar Assns.; Daughters of Isabella. *Clubs*: Lawyers; Women Lawyers. *Home*: 36 Graham St. *Office*: Provident Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Hornung, PHILIP JOHN, educator; b. Baraboo, Wis., May 24, 1908; s. Otto John and Frances (Leibel) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Baraboo H. S. (1922-26), Columbia Coll. (A.B. 1930), C. U. A. (1930-34, M.A., Ph.D.). Yale (Vis. Fellow 1935); m. Maria Ellen O'Connor, of Springfield, Mass., Aug. 17, 1935; *ch.*—Maria (Dec. 12, 1936). Prof. of chem. Mt. St. Joseph Coll., W. Hartford, Conn., 1934-35; instr. in biochem. C. U. A., since 1935; mem. Amer. Chem. Soc. *Home*: 2625 3rd St., N.E. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Horrigan, ROSE K. (Mrs. THOMAS J.), Catholic Action; b. New Britain, Conn., Mar. 3, 1877; *dau.* Richard Barron and Rose (Brady) Kearney; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Meriden (Conn.). H. S., Conn. State Normal; m. Thomas J. Horrigan, of Greenwich, N. Y., June 13, 1905; *ch.*—Justine Marie (Jan. 23, 1908), Barbara Rose (Mrs. W. Wallace Lee), Rosalie Anne (Feb. 1, 1912), Aleyce Louise (Feb. 4, 1913), Thos. Richard (Apr. 1, 1915). Teacher at New Haven and Meriden. Recognition for Liberty Bond and Red Cross work, World War. Democrat. *Mem.*: Natl. Council of Catholic Women (3rd v.-p.; chmn. Girls' Welfare Comm., 1933-34; natl. chmn. Family and Parent Comm., 1935); (charter) Meriden Council of Catholic Women (pres., 1921-23); Conn. Council of Catholic Women (mem. Admin. Bd., 1930-37; (charter) Meriden Women's Club; Daughters of Isabella (regent); (charter) Ladies Auxil. of A. O. H. (Meriden). Hobbies: Girl Scouts, clubs. *Home*: 87 Camp St., Meriden, Conn.

Horsburgh, RT. REV. JAMES J., dir. of Pontifical Society for the Propagation of the Faith, Archdiocese of Chicago; Papal Chamberlain, Mar. 16, 1928. *Home*: 730 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Houck, REV. FREDERICK ALPHONSE, author; b. Tiffin, O., Apr. 5, 1866; s. John and Mary (Brickner) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Tiffin; Canisius Coll., Buffalo; Sems. at Valkenberg, Holland, and Baltimore, Md. Curate at Delphos, O., 3 yrs., 4 mos.; pastor St. Ignatius Ch., Toledo, 10 yrs., St. Ann's Ch., Toledo, since 1912. Author: *Life of St. Gerlach* (London), *Our Palace Wonderland* (8th ed. Pustet), *The Palace Beautiful* (4th ed. id.), *The Angels—Good and Bad* (Herder), *Godward* (id.), *Fountains of Joy* (id.). *Home*: 1120 Horace St., Toledo, O.

Houlihan, REV. TIMOTHY H., pastor; b. Bangor, Me., Dec. 15, 1877; s. Patrick and Mary (Moriarty) H.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1899); St. Sulpice Sem., Paris. Ordained, 1903; curate, St. Patrick's Ch., Lewiston, Me., 1903-04; Cathedral, Portland, 1904-10; dir. Catholic Inst., Portland, 1910-13; rector, Cathedral, Portland, 1913-22; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Portland, 1922-30, St. Mary's Ch., Bangor, 1930—; cancellor (1913-18), diocesan consultor, and chmn. of Bd. of Charities, diocese of Portland. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Me. Catholic Hist. Soc. (sec.-treas.). *Home*: 30 Cedar St., Bangor, Me.

Howard, MOST REV. EDWARD D., archbishop; b. Cresco, Iowa, Nov. 5, 1877; s. John and Maria (Fleming) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B., 1899); St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Ordained, 1906; prof., 1906-21, pres. 1921-24, Columbia Coll.; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Davenport (Iowa) and titular bishop of Isauria, Apr. 1924; promoted to See of Oregon City, later the archdiocese of Portland, Apr. 1926. *Home*: 524 Myrtle St. *Office*: 566 Davis St., Portland, Ore.

Howard, MOST REV. FRANCIS WILLIAM, bishop of Covington; b. Columbus, O., June 21, 1867; *educ.* Niagara Univ.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cinti., O. Ordained, 1891; curate, Cathedral, Columbus; pastor, Jackson, O.; chaplain St. Francis' and St. Anthony's Hosps., Columbus, and rector Holy Rosary Ch.; chmn. Diocesan Sch. Bd.; an organizer, sec. gen. to 1928, and pres. 1928-36, Catholic Educn. Assn.; apptd. asst. at Pontifical Throne, by Pope Pius XI, 1928; consecrated bishop of Covington, July 1923. *Contrib.* to *Catholic Ency.*; writer on educnl. topics. *Home*: 1140 Madison Ave., Covington, Ky.

Howard, VERY REV. JOSEPH BERNARD, pastor, dean; b. Wigan, England, Apr. 1, 1892; s. Joseph and Ann (Worsley) H.; *educ.* Ushaw Coll., Durham; English Coll., Rome; Menlo Park (Calif.) Sem.; pastor Tulare, Calif., 1923-27, Hanford, 1927-29, Merced, 1929-35, St. Francis Ch., Bakersfield, since 1935; diocesan consultor, since 1930, rural dean, since 1935. *Home*: 1520 Truxton Ave., Bakersfield, Calif.

Howe, JOHN BENEDICT, editor; b. Utica, N. Y., Mar. 21, 1859; s. Denis F. and Elizabeth (Cogley) H.; *grad.* Utica Free Acad. (1875); LL.D. Syracuse U. (1919); m. Marietta Gartlan, June 25, 1893. Editorial writer *Utica Observer*, 1892-92; editor *Rochester Herald*, 1892-98, *Syracuse Herald*, since 1898; lect. Sch. of Journalism, Syracuse U.; mem. Citizens' Comm., N. Y. State Library Assn.; mem. bd. of visitors State Normal Sch., Oswego. Author: *The Eve of Election* (1918); *Howe's New Era Civics* (1922). *Office*: The Herald, Syracuse, N. Y.

Hricko, GEORGE A., state legislator; b. Drifton, Pa., Oct. 8, 1884; s. John and Mary (Prikopovitch) H.; *educ.* pub. schs.; m. Mary Barliko, Olyphant, Pa., Nov. 14, 1904. Insurer since

1910; elected to Borough Council, 1917-21, to Pa. State Legislature since 1924; dir. Miners Savs. Bank & Trust Co. (Olyphant), Mid-Valley Hosp. (Peckville, Pa.), Peoples Thrift & Loan Assn. (also chmn.). *Mem.*: 1st Catholic Slovak Union (pres. since 1926); Catholic Sokol; Natl. Slovak Soc.; Slovak League. *Clubs*: Tattrra; Elkview Country. *Home*: 1309 Main St., Dickson City, Pa. *Office*: Olyphant Bank Bldg., Olyphant, Pa.

Hroch, Rt. Rev. FRANCIS J., rector, St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian) Ch., Cleveland; consultant, Diocese of Cleveland; Domestic Prelate, Nov. 30, 1927. *Home*: 3785 Independence Rd., S. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

Hubbard, Rev. BERNARD R. (S.J.), "the glacier priest"; b. San Francisco, Calif.; s. of a Prot. minister; mother was a cousin of Washington Irving, American author; *educ.* Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; ordained in the Society of Jesus. Chaplain to Empress Zita, of Austria; prof. of geology, Univ. of Santa Clara; awarded Double Edelweiss for climbing Tyrolean Alps; since 1926 has made scientific explorations to Alaska (his party 1st to scale Mt. Aniakchak, Shishaldin Volcano, Katmai Glacier, etc.). *Arthur*: *Mush, You Malemutes* (1932); contrib. to mags. *Address*: University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.

Hubbard, JOHN CHARLES, physicist; b. Boulder, Colo., Apr. 16, 1879; s. Jas. E. and Rhoda M. (Duke) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Colo. (B.S., 1901); Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1904); m. Gertrude L. Pardee, of Richmond, Ind., Feb. 9, 1929. Instr. in physics, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1904-05; asst. prof., physics, N. Y. Univ., 1905-06, Clark Univ., 1906-11; prof. Clark Univ., 1911-16, N. Y. Univ., 1916-27; Johns Hopkins Univ., 1927—; dir. summer course in physics, N. Y. Univ., 1906; Univ. of Colo., 1912, '14; research engr. Western Elec. Co., summer, 1917; made officer of French Acad., 1919. World War: capt., 1917-18, maj., 1918-19, U. S. A., Signal Corps (official historian). Chief subjects of research; dielectric constants; binary mixtures; surface tension; recoil electrons; quantum theory in optics; visual phenomena. Author of papers on own researches. *Mem.*: (F) A. A. S.; (F) Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci.; A. A. U. P.; (F) Amer. Physical Soc.; Optical Soc. of Amer.; Beta Theta Pi; Natl. Research Council (div. of Physical Sci.); Amer. Acoustical Soc. Amer. Assn. of Phys. Teachers; mem. Div. of Phys., Natl. Research Council, 1931-33; assoc. editor *Physical Review*, 1932-35. *Home*: 312 St. Dunstons Rd., Baltimore, Md.

Huber, VERY REV. RAPHAEL M. (O.M.C.), educator; b. Louisville, Ky., Nov. 2, 1883; s. Geo. F. and Anna (Hillmyer) H. (both b. Louisville); *educ.* St. Peter's Sch. (1888-96), Louisville; H. S. at Louisville, Trenton, Syracuse (1896-1900); St. Francis Coll., Trenton (philos. 1900-02); U. of Innsbruck, Austria (theol. 1902-06, 1906-09, S.T.D.); hon. S.T.M. Coll. of St. Bonaventure, Rome (1919); C. U. A. (1923-27); Vatican Sch. of Paleog. and Diplomats (1927-29, diploma); Sacra Penitentiaria (diploma 1928); study thruout Europe, libraries of Cambridge, Oxford, London, Manchester, Vatican City, Innsbruck, etc.; ordained in Order of Friars Minor Conventuals, at Innsbruck, July 26, 1906; master of clerics, prof. Trenton, N. J., 1909-12; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Trenton, 1911-12, Holy Trinity Ch., Indianapolis, 1912-15; master of clerics, Syracuse, and curate Assumption Ch., 1915-20; pastor St. Francis Ch., Northville, N. Y., 1920-23; rector St. Bonaventure

Coll., W. D. C., 1923-27; English confessor St. Peter's Basilica, Vatican City, since 1927, and prof. of Ch. Hist., Pontifical Inst. of Theol. Contrib. to *Franciscan Studies*, *Miscellanea Franciscana*, *Osservatore Romano*, *The Minorite*, *N. Y. Herald, Cath. Standard and Times*, *Cath. Hist. Review*, *America*, etc.; rev. Eng. ed. of Bertini's *Life of St. Anthony of Padua* (Milan 1930); since 1912 engaged in documented *History of the Order Friars Minor* (4 vols.). Awarded Papal medal Bene Merenti, by Pope Pius XI, 1929 and 1933, for services at St. Peter's during Jubilee Years. K. of C. Linguist (English, German, Italian, French, Latin). *Address*: Piazza Scosacavalli, 145, Rome, Italy.

Huber, Rt. Rev. VINCENT (O.S.B.), abbot; ordained in the Order of St. Benedict, Jan. 28, 1880; now abbot St. Bede Abbey and pres. St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill.

Hudson, ARTHUR P., judge; b. Hanging Rock, Ohio, Oct. 1, 1874; s. James and Mary (Galvin) H.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schs.; Univ. of Notre Dame (Litt.B., 1895); Univ. of W. Va. (LL.B.); m. Julia A. McCarty, of Ironton, O. Elected judge, Circuit Court, 13th Jud. Circuit, 1921-37 (2 terms). *Clubs*: Kanawalia Country; K. of C. Republican. *Home*: 1750 Washington St. *Office*: Court House, Charleston, W. Va.

Hueter, CHARLES JOSEPH, composer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1885; s. Hubert and Catherine (Presler) H.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ.; Royal Acad., Berlin; studied under father, Prof. Jos. C. Seiter, Wm. Berwald, Paul Juon, Adolph Frey; m. Elizabeth E. Mentges, of Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1916. Church organist since 1902; organist and choir dir., Holy Rosary Ch., Syracuse, since 1917; composer of over 300 anthems, sacred and secular songs, violin, cello and piano pieces. *Mem.*: Phi Mu Alpha. *Home*: 1115 Trinity Pl., Syracuse, N. Y.

Huesemann, Rt. Rev. FREDERICK HENRY, dean and consultant, Diocese of Sioux City; Domestic Prelate, May 3, 1929; rector, Sacred Heart Ch., Templeton, Iowa.

Hughes, ARTHUR JOHN, lawyer; b. Budd, Ill., Apr. 8, 1887; s. John Andrew and Mary (Lyons) H.; *grad.* Pontiac (Ill.) H. S. (1906), U. of Notre Dame (LL.B. 1911, A.M. 1917); m. Frances Mary Mahle, of Peoria, Ill., Oct. 12, 1920; *ch.*—Arthur John, Patricia Ann, Jerome. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1919; began practice with Defrees, Buckingham & Eaton, at Chicago; in charge law dept. Natl. City Bank, Chicago, 1920-24, Natl. Bank of the Republic, 1924-30 (also v.-p.); practice under own name since Sept. 1930. 2nd Lt. Inf., Officers Training Sch., Camp Gordon, Ga., 1918. Republican. *Clubs*: Chicago Athletic North Shore Golf; U. of Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (pres. 1936-37). Active in Church's struggle against Communism. Sports: motoring, golf. *Home*: 527 Washington Ave., Wilmette, Ill. *Office*: 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Hughes, Geo. T., lawyer; b. Dover, N. H., Sept. 2, 1873; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1894, A.M. 1916, hon. LL.D.); studied law in offices of R. G. Pike and John Kevel, at Dover; admitted to N. H. bar, 1898; mem. law firm Hughes & Burns, at Dover; trustee U. of N. H.; mem. Amer. and N. H. Bar Assns. *Home*: Dover, N. H.

Hughes, JOHN H., army officer; b. N. Y. City, Feb. 4, 1876; s. Bernard and Catherine H.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1897), School of the Line (1920), Gen. Staff School (1921); unmarried.

Commnd. add. 2nd Lt., U. S. Inf., 1897; advanced thru grades to col., July 1, 1920; brig. gen., Oct. 1, 1931; Maj. Gen., Oct. 1, 1936. Served in Cuba, Span.-Amer. War (wounded in action); Philippine Insurrection; in France, World War. Awarded D. S. M., Silver Star citation, and Purple Heart. *Mem.*: N. Y. Soc. of Officers of World War; Army & Navy Club; Army & Navy Country Club. *Home*: 215 W. 101st St., N. Y., N. Y. *Address*: c/o War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Hughes, REGINA MARIA, educator; *b.* Paterson, N. J., Dec. 10, 1894; *dau.* Charles A. and Mary (O'Dea) H.; *educ.* St. Rose Acad., Paterson; Columbia Univ., N. Y. (B.S., 1922; M.A., 1923). Instr. N. J. schs., 1913-23; dir. arts and crafts, Camp Lenore, Mass., 1923; instr. Lenox Sch., N. Y. C., 1923-24, Ashley Hall, Charleston, S. C., 1925-26; dept. head, Hillside (Pvt.) Sch., Norwalk, Conn. since 1926. Republican. *Mem.*: Pvt. Sch. Teachers Assn. (N. Y.); Church and Drama Assn.; A. A. U. W.; D. A. R.; N. J. Hist. Soc.; Fgn. Policy Assn.; Shakespeare Assn. of Amer.; Womens Club. *Home*: 28 Van Buren Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

Hughes, RT. REV. WILLIAM, Domestic Prelate, Sept. 13, 1924; resigned as head of Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions (with hdqrs. at Wash., D. C.), June 1935; returned to Diocese of Los Angeles and San Diego.

Hughes, WM. JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Upland, Pa., July 5, 1863; *s.* Wm. J. and Margaret (Kirkpatrick) H.; *educ.* Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1891, LL.M. 1892, hon. LL.D. 1931); hon. LL.D. Phila. Coll. of Law (1931); *m.* Josephine E. O'Sullivan, of Washington, D. C., Oct. 17, 1894; *ch.*—Wm. J., Mary Margaret (Mrs. Wm. J. Burlee), Josephine (dec'd.). Admitted to Pa. bar, 1891; atty. U. S. Dept. of Justice, 1899-1933, retired; lect. on Federal Practice and Procedure, Georgetown U., since 1914. Author: *Hughes' Federal Practice* (16 vols. 1931). *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Federal Bar Assn. (hon.); Amer. Judicature Soc.; Phi Alpha Delta (hon.); Oldest Inhabitants Assn. of D. C.; Soc. of Amer. Magicians; Lawyers, Cosmos, and Natl. Press Clubs. *Home*: 2256 Cathedral Ave. *Office*: 832 Shoreham Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Hugle, VERY REV. GREGORY (O.S.B.), prior, musical dir.; *b.* Lellwangen, Baden, Germany, Sept. 10, 1866; *s.* Johannes and Johanna (Keller) H.; *educ.* Royal College, Mehrerau (2 yrs.); Abbey Sch., Engelberg, Switzerland (5 yrs.); Conception (Mo.) Abbey (1885-90); ordained in Order of St. Benedict, 1890. Musical dir., 1890—, and prior, 1915—, Conception Abbey and College; since Motu Proprio of Pope Pius X, has engaged in Gregorian Chant apostolate according to rhythmic interpretation of Monks of Solesmes; att'd. Internat. Cong. of Church Musicians, Ratisbon, 1901. Transl. of Dr. Max Springer's *The Art of Accompanying Plain Chant* (1908); (with Bishop Schrembs) *Catholic Edition of Progressive Series* (4 books, 3 manuals, 1915-18; new ed. entitled *The Music Hour*, 1929-35); *The Most Simple Mass in Gregorian Chant* (1922); also author series of articles on Plain Chant and Liturgy in *Catholic School Journal* (1918), *Caecilia* (1924-26; reprinted in booklet form as *Catechism of Gregorian Chant*, 1928, '30; 1931-35 series reprinted as *The Spotlight on Church Music*, 1935), *Orate Fratres and Sponsa Regis* (1931-33); has arranged many hymns (bibliography and arrangements in *Caecilia*, Aug. 1933; editor *Caecilia*,

Sept., 1936—). *Home*: Conception Abbey, Conception, Mo.

Hulbert, MURRAY, judge; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., May 14, 1881; *s.* Moses H. and Anna (Murray) H.; *educ.* N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Regina R. McNeeney, of Jersey City, N. J., June 6, 1906. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1902; practiced at N. Y. C.; mem. 64th and 65th Congresses (1915-19), resigned, 1918, to become Commr. Dept. of Docks and dir., Port of City of N. Y.; pres. Bd. of Aldermen (vice-mayor), N. Y. C., 1922-25; pres. Boston, Cape Cod & N. Y. Canal Co., Amateur Athletic Union of U. S. (1924-28); 1st v.-pres. Amer. Olympic Assn., representing U. S. at Prague Con., 1925. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Elks (Grand Exalted Ruler, 1928-29). *Clubs*: Natl. Democratic; Manhattan; Pleiades (past pres.); K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935). Judge U. S. District Court, So. Dist. of N. Y. *Home*: 838 West End Ave., N. Y. C.

Hume, NELSON, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 12, 1881; *s.* Thos. J. and Harriet (Kean) H.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. C. (A.B., 1900; M.A., 1901); Georgetown Univ. (Ph.D., 1915); *m.* May E. Desjardins, Denver, Colo., Dec. 15, 1923; *ch.*—Michael, Stephen, David, Rozanne. Engaged in teaching and admin. in Catholic schs. for boys: Loyola Sch. (N. Y. C.), Newman Sch. (N. J.), Hume Sch. (New Rochelle, N. Y.), 1900-15; a founder, 1915, since headmaster, Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn. World War: dist. chmn., United War Work Campaign. Contrb. to *America*, *Commonweal*, etc. *Mem.*: New Eng. Assn. of Colls. & Schs.; Xavier Alumni Sodality. *Clubs*: Litchfield (Conn.) Country; Graduates; The Centre (mem. Bd. of Govs.); University; Catholic. *Address*: Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.

Humel, REV. FRANCIS B. (S.V.D.), educator; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 1899; *educ.* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill. (1912-25); made final vows in Society of the Divine Word, 1923; ordained, 1925; prof. at St. Mary's Mission House when apptd. (May 1932); 1st rector of St. Paul's Mission House, Epworth, Ia.; now rector St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.

Hunt, CHARLES P., journalist; convert to Catholicism, May 1932; Washington corr., *Johnstown (Pa.) Tribune*. *Mem.*: Press Gallery. *Home*: 2609 Brentwood Rd., N. E. *Office*: 1406 G. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Hunt, RT. REV. DUANE GARRISON, vicar general; *b.* Reynolds, Nebr., Sept. 19, 1884; *s.* Andrew D. and Dema (Garrison) H.; *educ.* Cornell (A.B.); Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Iowa; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. Was engaged in teaching; later rector, Cathedral of the Madeleine, Salt Lake City; former chancellor, now vicar general, Diocese of Salt Lake, also administrator of the Diocese, Apr.-Oct., 1932; Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 1, 1924, and Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., April 28, 1930. *Mem.*: Phi Alpha Delta; Pi Kappa Alpha; K. of C.; Chamber of Commerce, and Community Chest, of Salt Lake City. Speaker on the Catholic Hour. *Home*: Holy Cross Hospital, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Hunt, RT. REV. JOHN J., pastor; *b.* Detroit, Mich.; *grad.* Univ. of Detroit; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained 1917; curate, 1917-30, pastor since 1933, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Detroit; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Grosse Ile, Mich., 1930-33; diocesan consultor; spiritual dir. of diocesan Holy

Name Soc., 1921-33, also of Soc. for Propagation of the Faith; apptd. Domestic Prelate, with title of Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1929; 1st priest to formally introduce devotion to the Little Flower into the Diocese. *Home*: 2551 John R. St. *Office*: 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Hunter, CHARLES W., engr.; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 13, 1882; s. Jas. W. and Mary L. (Devereux) H.; *educ.* Baltimore City Coll.; Cornell (M.E., 1905); m. Georgene Morrill, of Brookline, Mass., Feb. 18, 1918; *ch.*—Anne, Georgene D. Constrn. engr., Astoria Light & Power Co., 1905-07, Retort Coke Oven Co., Cleveland, O., 1907-07, Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., Chicago, 1908-10; gas engr., Stone & Webster, Boston, 1910-22; v-pres. Davis & Farnum Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass., 1922, U. G. I. Contracting Co., Phila., 1925-28, United Engrs. & Constructors, Inc., Phila., since 1928; dir. Dwight P. Robinson & Co., Day & Zimmerman Engrng. & Constrn. Co. World War: organized Tulul div. of U. S. Ord. Dept. *Mem.*: A. S. M. E.; Amer. Gas Assn.; Franklin Inst.; Delta Tau Delta. Republican. *Clubs*: Mid-Day; Cornell; Phila. Cricket; Uptown (N. Y.). *Home*: 22 E. Summit Ave., Chestnut Hill. *Office*: 112 Broad St., Phila., Pa.

Hunter, JOHN F., congressman; b. Ford City, Pa., Oct. 19, 1896; *educ.* Pub. Schs. and St. John's U. (LL.B. 1918), Toledo; married; and has 5 chil. Admitted to bar Supreme Ct. of Ohio, 1918, Supreme Ct. of U. S., 1936; mem. law firm Hunter & Friedman, at Toledo; mem. Ohio State Legislature, 1933-34, State Senate, 1935-36; mem. 75th Congress from 9th Ohio Dist. Democrat. World War veteran past Comdr., Amer. Legion Post; hon. mem. V. F. W. *Home* Toledo, O.

Hunter, THERESA MOORE, author; b. Dublin, Ireland, Dec. 10, 1877; *dau.* James Augustine and Katherine (Murphy) Moore; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad.; Univ. of Texas (grad. 1891; Journalism Course, 1926); m. James Tobin Hunter, of Hornsby, Tex., 1896; *ch.*—James Austen, Aileen Agnes. Public school teacher, 4 years; contrb. to *Houston Chronicle* Feature Section, *Houston Post Dispatch*, *Austin American*, *Southern Messenger*; Romance Sketches of Early Texas Hist. in *Dallas Morning News*. Author: (poems) *The City Beautiful* (1920), *Panorama* (1926). Candidate for State Poet Laureate, 1931. *Mem.*: Texas Hist. Assn.; Texas Folklore Soc.; Holy Cross Alumnae; Poetry Soc.; Historical Landmarks Assn. Democrat. Hobbies: gardening, books, historical research. *Home*: 1911 San Gabriel St., Austin, Texas.

Hunton, Geo. K., lawyer, editor; b. Claremont, N. H., Mar. 24, 1888; s. Geo. P. and Elizabeth A. (Dugan) H.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (prep. dept. 1904-06, coll. 1906-07, ex. 1910, hon. M.A. 1924), Fordham (LL.B. 1910). Atty. in charge East Side and Brooklyn offices Legal Aid Soc., 1912-15; law practice 1915-30; exec. sec. Cardinal Gibbons Inst., 1931-34; editor *Interracial Review* and sec. Cath. Interracial Council, since 1935. Sgt. in charge Flight Record Office, U. S. Aviation, Scott Field, Belleville, Ill., 1918-19. Pres., Brooklyn Cath. Social Action Conf., 1934-35. *Home*: 1713 Beverly Rd., Brooklyn. *Office*: 220 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

Hurley, CHARLES FRANCIS, state official; b. Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 24, 1893; s. John H. and Elizabeth M. (Mahar) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll.; m. Marion L. Conley, Cambridge, June 9, 1924. Mem. Cambridge Sch. Commn., 1921-32; library trustee, 1927-30, acting librarian, 1929-30; now treas. and receiver-gen. of State of Mass. *Mem.*:

Elks; A. O. H.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Boston Coll. Alumni; Kts. of St. Finbar; Amer. Legion; Mass. Real Estate Exch.; Boston Chamber of Com.; Catholic Union. *Clubs*: Clover; K. of C.; Boston Coll. *Home*: 57 Fresh Pond Lane, Cambridge, Mass. *Office*: State House, Boston, Mass.

Hurley, EDWARD NASH, JR., mfr.; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 15, 1892; s. Edward N. and Julia (Keeley) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (1910-12); m. Mildred Murphy, of Chicago, Nov. 8, 1916; *ch.*—Jeanette. V-pres., 1913-23, pres. since 1927, Hurley Machine Co.; pres. Hurley Vacuum Cleaner Co. since 1925. World War: 1st Lt., U. S. Engr. Corps. *Mem.*: Isaak Walton League; Field Museum; Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. *Clubs*: Racquet; Univ.; Chicago Golf. *Home*: 539 Stratford Pl. *Office*: 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Hurley, EDWARD TIMOTHY, painter, etcher; b. Cincinnati, Oct. 10, 1869; s. Timothy and Johanna (Dunlea) H.; *educ.* Cin'ti. Art Acad. with Frank Duveneck; m. Alice Irene Bishop, of Cin'ti., Aug. 17, 1908; *ch.*—Robert Edward, Alice Johanna. Has exhibited in Pittsburgh, Chicago, N. Y. C., Indianapolis, etc.; repres. in perm. collections in Cincinnati, London, N. Y. C., Detroit, Toledo, Richmond, etc. Author: *Fine Prints of the Year* (1934); illustr. with etchings *The Town of the Beautiful River* (1915), *Cincinnati* (1916), *For Old Acquaintance* (1917), *Bridges and Byways* (1919), *Impressions of Cincinnati* (1925), *Streets and Spires* (1926), *Old Mills and Covered Bridges* (1929). Gold Medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Logan Medal for etching, 1921, Art Inst., Chicago. Rockwood pottery decorator. *Mem.*: Ohio Poetry Soc.; McDowell Soc.; Duveneck Soc. of Etchers; Cin'ti. Art Club; Chicago Soc. of Etchers. *Home*: 2112 St. James Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Hurley, FRANK P., state senator; b. Hartford, Conn., Mar. 9, 1900; s. Patrick and Margaret (Shea) H.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1925). Admitted to Mass. Bar, 1925, and U. S. Dist. Court, 1928; State Senator, Mass., 1918—. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; A. O. H.; K. of C.; Elks. *Address*: 276 High St., Holyoke, Mass.

Hurley, GEORGE, lawyer; b. Providence, R. I., Nov. 9, 1884; s. John and Mary (Donohue) H.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1907; Oxford 1907-10; Rhodes scholar from R. I.); Harvard (1910-11); m. Marie R. Walsh, of Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1907; *ch.*—George, Constance. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1912; has since practiced at Providence; Dem. candidate for Sec. of State, R. I., 1916; spl. asst., U. S. Dept. of State, 1917-19; attache, Amer. Legation, Copenhagen, to June 1919; spl. asst. to Alien Property Custodian, 1919; mem. Dem. State Central Comm., R. I., 1920-28; chmn., 1921-22; asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1923-25. *Mem.*: Amer. and R. I. Bar Assns.; Assn. of Amer. Rhodes Scholars (dir.); Delta Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: Catholic; Turks Head; E. Side Tennis; Brown Univ.; K. of C.; Univ. *Home*: 110 Chas. Field St. *Office*: Grosvenor Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Hurley, VERY REV. JOHN F. (S.J.), religious superior; b. N. Y. C., July 29, 1892; s. Thos. J. and Mary B. (Power) H.; *educ.* St. Stephen's Sch. (1898-1906), Xavier H. S. (scholarship, 1906-10), Coll. of St. Francis Xavier (scholarship 1910-12), Fordham (A.B. 1914), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A. 1918); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 7, 1915; ordained at Woodstock, June 1927; prof. of math. Fordham, 1914-15, Boston Coll., 1920-21; dean of discipline Ateneo de Manila,

P. I., 1921-24, 1927-37; superior of Philippine Mission of the Jesuits, since Dec. 22, 1936. Charter mem., several times pres. Natl. Collegiate Athletic Assn. of P. I.; mem. exec. bd. Philippine Amateur Athletic Fed.; mem. 33rd Internat. Eucharistic Congress Comm. *Address*: P. O. Box 272, Manila, P. I.

Hurley, JOHN PATRICK, consul; b. N. Y. C., Sept. 15, 1878; s. Michael and Mary (O'Neill) H.; *educ.* St. Kiernan's Coll., Ireland (1894-1901); Cornell Univ. (C.E.), m. Marie T. Henry, of N. Y. C., Oct. 23, 1912. City engr., N. Y. C. and Brooklyn, 1907-16; in consular service since 1919; assigned to Reval, Estonia, 1919, to Riga, Latvia, 1920, to Vienna, Austria, 1923, again to Riga, 1929, and now to Nassau, Bahama Islands. Army service: Mex. border, 1916-17; A. E. F., France, 1917-19; awarded D. S. C. *Mem.*: A. S. C. E. (assoc.); Crescent Athletic Club. *Address*: American Consulate, Nassau, Bahama Islands.

Hurley, JOHN R., business exec.; b. St. Albans, Vt., Feb. 11, 1898; s. John and Margaret (McArdle) H.; *educ.* Bellows Free Acad., Fairfax, Vt.; m. Kathleen Walsh, of St. Albans, Aug. 1925; ch.—Margaret Jane (1927). With A. N. Deringer, Inc., importers and customs brokers, since 1917, now vice-pres.; treas. K. of C. Home Assn., since 1922; Justice of Peace, now in 4th elected term. State Deputy, K. of C., 1931-34, Master of Vt. 4° since 1934; Exalted Ruler, Elks (Lodge 1556). Indep. Democrat. *Home*: 41 Lincoln Ave. *Office*: 48 Federal St., St. Albans, Vt.

Hurley, JOSEPH LEE, judge; b. Fall River, Mass., Apr. 20, 1898; s. John T. and Margaret A. (Sullivan) H.; *educ.* Fall River Pub. Schools, Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1920, LL.M. 1921); m. Celeste J. Tracy, of Salem, Mass., June 29, 1927; ch.—Joseph Tracy (July 5, 1928), Wm. Anthony (July 25, 1933). Member Mass. State Legislature, 1925-28; Corp. Counsel, City of Fall River, 1929-30; Mayor of Fall River, 1933-34; Lieut. Gov. of Mass., 1935-36; apptd. Assoc. Justice of Superior Court of Mass., Jan. 6, 1937. Pvt., U. S. Army, World War. Democrat; Del. to Natl. Conventions, 1924, '28. *Mem.*: Amer., Mass., Bristol Co., and Fall River Bar Assns.; Law Soc. of Mass.; Amer. Legion; Army & Navy Vets. Assn.; Ancient and Hon. Arty. Co. of Boston; Delta Theta Phi; Elks; A. O. H.; Moose; K. of C. (past Advocate, past Faithful Navigator 4°); Eagles (past Worthy Pres.); Grange. *Clubs*: Quequechan; Montauk Country; Clover; Councilors; Army and Navy; Ten of Us; Algonquin. Sport: golf. *Home*: 655 Rock St., Fall River, Mass. *Office*: Superior Court, Boston, Mass.

Hurley, RT. REV. JOSEPH PATRICK, b. Cleveland, O., Jan. 21, 1894; s. Michael and Anna (Durkin) H.; *educ.* Holy Name School (1901-09), St. Ignatius H. S. (1909-12), John Carroll U. (1912-15), Cleveland; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1915-16); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1916-19); A.B., M.A.; ordained at Cleveland, May 29, 1919. Curate, St. Columba's Ch., Youngstown, O., 1919-23, St. Philomene's Ch., E. Cleveland, 1923, Immaculate Conception Ch., Cleveland, 1923-27; Sec'y., Apostolic Delegation to India, 1928-31, to Japan, 1931-33; Charge d'Affaires, Apost. Deleg. to Japan, 1933-34; Attache, Secretariate of State to His Holiness, Vatican, since 1934; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1934. *Address*: The Vatican, Vatican City.

Hurley, NEIL C., mfr.; b. Galesburg, Ill.; s. Jeremiah and Ellen (Nash) H.; *educ.* St. Jo-

seph's Acad. and Brown's Bus. Coll., Galesburg; m. Mary Sullivan, of Galesburg, June 28, 1906; ch.—Neil C., Mary J., Florence Ann. With U. S. Govt. to 1906; sec., 1906, dir., v.-p., 1907, pres., 1915-27, Hurley Machine Co.; chmn. exec. comm., 1929, pres., 1930, Independent Pneumatic Tool Co. *Clubs*: Chicago Athletic Assn.; Oak Park Country; K. of C. *Home*: 914 Ashland Ave., River Forest, Ill. *Office*: 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Hurley, WILLIAM E., state treas.; b. Aug. 26, 1875; s. Wm. and Ellen (McSorley) H.; *educ.* English H. S., Burdette Business Coll., Boston; m. Ella T. Cuddihy, of Boston, Apr. 23, 1905. Began as substitute letter carrier, 1897; postoffice inspector, 1907-15; asst. postmaster, 1915-18, 1920-30; acting postmaster, 1918-20; postmaster, Feb. 1931-Oct. 1935; state treas. of Mass., 1937-38. *Mem.*: Cham. of Com.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Boston City Club; Nollaston Golf Club. *Home*: 37 Carruth St. *Office*: State House, Boston, Mass.

Husek, JOSEPH, editor; b. Ruzomberok, Czecho-Slovakia, Jan. 5, 1880; s. Joseph and Mary (Matousek) H.; *educ.* Gymnasium, at Ruzomberok; m. Anna Huska, of Ruzomberok, Aug. 30, 1903; ch.—Joseph (dec.), Martha (dec.), Stephanie Olga (May 18, 1909), Rosanne Vera (Jan. 26, 1914). Clerk, Higher Appellate Court, Ruzomberok, 1899-1903; asst. editor *Slovak v Amerike* (Slovak wkly.), N. Y. City, 1904; editor and mgr. *Jednota* (official organ of First Catholic Slovak Union), Middletown, Pa., 1904—. Leader in movement resulting in signing of Pittsburgh Pact, May 30, 1918, by Pres. Thos. G. Masaryk, guaranteeing autonomy to Slovakia; mem. Diplomatic Reconstruction Commn. sent to Czecho-Slovakia by Slovak League of Amer., 1919; mem. Czecho-Slovak Natl. Council in Amer. Indep. Democrat. *Mem.*: Slovak League of Amer. (dir.); Friends of Slovak Freedom (founder, past pres.); Slovak Educnl. Inst. of Amer. (founder, past pres.); Federation of Slovak Catholics (past pres.); Assn. of Slovak Journalists of Amer. (pres.). Hobbies: dairy farming; golf. *Address*: Jednota Printery, Middletown, Pa.

Hussie, RT. REV. JAMES V., dir. of Apostleship of Prayer, and dean, Diocese of Scranton; rector, St. Paul's Ch., Scranton; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 24, 1930. *Home*: 1510 Penn. Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Husslein, REV. JOSEPH C. (S.J.), sociologist; b. Milwaukee, Wis., June 10, 1873; *educ.* Marquette Univ.; St. Louis Univ. (M.A.); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D.). Entered the Society of Jesus, 1891; ordained, 1905; prof. Jesuit Scholasticate, Florissant, Mo., St. Ignatius Coll., Cleveland, Fordham Univ., N. Y.; now prof. of sociol. and dir. of dept., and dean School of Social Service, St. Louis Univ.; assoc. editor, *America* (weekly), 1911 seq. Author: *The Church and Social Problems*; *The Reign of Christ*; *The World Problem*; *The Pastor and Social Work*; *The Catholic Social Platform*; *Evolution and Social Progress*; (co-author) *The Church and Labor*; *The Mass of the Apostles*; *Democratic Industry*; *The Christian Social Manifesto*; *The Spirit World About Us*; gen. editor Science and Culture Series; also Religion and Culture Series (Bruce, Milwaukee); contrib. to *Catholic Ency.*, reviews, etc. *Home*: 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Hyland, VERY REV. FRANCIS E., sec. Apostolic Delegation; b. Phila., Oct. 9, 1901; s. James J. and Sarah R. (McCarron) H.; *educ.* Phila. Parish Schs. (1907-15), Roman Cath. H. S. (1915-

18), St. Charles Sem. (A.B. 1926), C. U. A. (J.C.D. 1928); ordained at Phila., June 11, 1927; sec. Apostolic Delegation, Washington, D. C., since Jan. 1929; Pvt. Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Mar. 7, 1933. *Home*: 1811 Biltmore St., Washington, D. C.

Hynes, Rev. JOHN WILLIAM (S.J.), university pres.; b. El Paso, Tex., June 24, 1886; s. Mark Joseph and Agnes (Kelley) H.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll., Macon, Ga. (1901-06); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1909); Gregorian Univ., Rome (D.D., 1923); entered Society of Jesus, 1901; ordained, St. Louis, June 1917. Teacher, H. S. Dept., Coll. of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, La., 1909-12; same, Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala., 1912-14; v.-p., Spring Hill Coll., 1919-21; prof., Fundamental Theol., St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1923-27; regent, 1927-28, dean, 1928-31, and pres., March 1931—, Loyola Univ., New Orleans. Dir., Orleans Parish Tuberculosis and Pub. Health Assn., and New Orleans Chap. of Amer. Red Cross; mem. Members' Council, N. O. Assn. of Commerce; mem. Advisory Bd., H. S. Scholarship Assn. of N. O. *Mem.*: N. E. A.; A. A. A. S.; Blue Key Frat. (hon.); Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; Young Mens Business Club; N. O. Vocational & Educnl. Guidance Assn.; So. Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs. (past 1st v.-p.); N. O. Acad. of Science. —Hobby: reading. *Home*: Loyola University, New Orleans, La.

Hynes, Rt. Rev. MICHAEL J., Domestic Prelate, June 21, 1932; rector, St. Dominic's Ch., Colfax, Calif.

Hynes, Rt. Rev. PATRICK JOSEPH, Domestic Prelate, July 26, 1927; rector, St. Mary's Ch., Erie Ave. and Shady Lane, Hyde Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hyvernatt, Rev. HENRY, educator; b. S. Julien-en-Jarret, Loice, France, June 30, 1858; s. Claude and Leonide (Meyrieux) H.; *educ.* Petit Seminaire de S. Jean, Lyons (1867-76), U. of France, Lyons (B.Litt. 1876), Sulpician Sems., Issy and Paris (1877-82), Pontifical U., Rome (D.D. 1882), U. of Munich (hon. Litt.D. 1919); ordained 1882. Chaplain de S. Louis-des-Francais, Rome, 1882-85; prof. and interpreter for the S. C. De Propaganda Fide, Rome, 1885-89; prof. Assyriology and Egyptology, Roman Sem., 1885-88; scientific mission in Armenia for French Govt., 1888-89; Andrews prof. of Biblical Archaeology, C. U. A., since 1889, head of dept. of Semitic and Egyptian Langs. and Lits., since 1895; a fdr., 1903, of *Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium* (which he caused to be transferred, 1912, from pvt. hands to joint ownership of C. U. A. and U. of Louvain); resigned as dir. of Coptic series of same, 1931, in charge Pierpont Morgan Collection of Coptic MSS., 1911-33; endowed, 1931, dir. Foundation for Research in Christian Oriental Lit., C. U. A. *Mem.*: Societe Asiatique; Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Inst. Francais de Washington; Ga. Hist. Soc. (hon.); (F) Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.; Pontificia Acad. de Nuovi Lincei (now Pont. Accad. delle Scienze), Rome; Pontif. Acad. Romana di Archeologia, Rome; etc., etc. Author: *Les Actes des Martyrs de l'Egypte* (1886); *Album de Paleographie Copte* (1888); *Du Caucase au Golfe Persique* (collab. 1892); *A Checklist of Coptic MSS. in the Pierpont Morgan Library*, N. Y. (1919); *Bibliotheca Pierpont Morgan Codices Coptici Photographic Expressi* (26 vols. and Indexes. 1922); contrb. to *Cath. Ency.*, *Jewish Ency.*, *Dict. de la Bible*

(Vigouroux's), *Revue Biblique*, *Corpus Script. Christ. Orient.*, etc. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). *Home*: 3405 12th St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Iglesias, SANTIAGO, territorial delegate; b. Coruna, Spain, Feb. 22, 1872; s. Manuel and Josefa (Pantin) I.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Coruna; m. Justa B. Iglesias, of Aguadilla, P. R., 1902; ch.—Santiago, Josefina (Mrs. Jose A. Laborde), America, Fraternidad, Igualdad (Mrs. Bolivar Pagan), Laura, Luz, Manuel, Eddie. Founder, Free Fed. of Workmen, P. R., 1898; organizer A. F. of L., P. R. and Cuba; editor *Porvenir Social*, 1898-1900, *Union Obrera*, 1903-06, *Justicia*, 1914-25; sec. Pan Amer. Fed. of Labor, 1925—; senator P. R. Legislature, 1917-32; territorial delegate from P. R., 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—. *Home*: Santurce, P. R.

Igoe, JAMES THOMAS, ex-congressman; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 23, 1883; s. Thomas and Helen I.; *educ.* pub. schs. and bus. coll., Chicago; m. Katherine Jordan, of DeKalb, Ill., Oct. 20, 1909; ch.—James T. Pres. Jas. T. Igoe Co., printers, Chicago, since 1907; city clerk, 1907-23; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 6th Ill. Dist. *Mem.*: Assn. of Commerce, and Chicago. Democrat. *Clubs*: Lake Shore Athletic; Butterfield Country; Advertising; Westward Ho Golf. *Home*: 3920 Lake Shore Drive. *Office*: 600 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

Igoe, MICHAEL LAMBERT, congressman; b. St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 16, 1885; s. James F. and Katherine (Sherrin) I.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst., Chicago; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1908); m. Ruth O'Connor, Nov. 22, 1888; ch.—Michael L. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1908; now mem. Igoe & Flaherty; mem. Ill. State Legislature 8 times since 1912; chief asst. U. S. atty., Chicago, 1915-17; mem. Bd. of So. Park Commrs. since 1924; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1928; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. since 1930; Dem. candidate for Gov. of Ill., 1932; mem. 74th Congress (1935-37), from Ill. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Catholic Foresters; A. O. H. *Clubs*: Ill. Athletic; K. of C.; Chicago Athletic Assn.; Iroquois; Press; So. Shore Country; Olympia Fields Country. *Home*: 5120 Hyde Pk. Blvd. *Office*: 1 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Igoe, WILLIAM L., lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19, 1879; s. Michael J. and Margaret (Heffernan) I.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs.; Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1902). *Mem.* House of Delegates, City of St. Louis, 1909-13; mem. of Congress from 11th Mo. Dist., 1913-21; mem. Bd. of Police Commrs., City of St. Louis, 1933—; mem. law firm Igoe, Carroll & Keefe; dir. United Charities, Inc., and Easton Taylor Trust Co.; Pres. Metropolitan Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., 1920-33; Natl. Pres. Conference of Catholic Charities, 1931. Created Knight of St. Gregory, April 25, 1934. Democrat. *Home*: 4939 Northland Place, St. Louis, Mo.

Imbs, THOMAS FRANCIS, architect; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 17, 1887; s. Joseph Francis and Christine (Eberle) I.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (1903), Washington Univ. (1905); Univ. of Penna. (1908-10); (B.S.A. in architecture, B.S.A.E. in archt. engrng., C.P.A. certif. of proficiency in archt.); m. Marion Conway, of Chicago, Sept. 19, 1914; ch.—Thos. Justin (1915), Robt. Joseph

(1917), John F. (1924), Mary H. (192). Mem. Comes & Imbs, architects, 1912-15; has since practiced alone. Author: *Architects Contracts* (1918); *Principles of Modern Bank Architecture* (1920); *Theory of Church Architecture* (1923). World War: K. of C. cantonment work. Mem.: Mich., Ind., Wis. and Ill. Societies of Architects. Clubs: Blue Mound Country; Milwaukee. Home: 54 Claverach Drive, Clayton, Mo. Offices: 521 Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; 527 W. Main St., Belleville, Ill.; 6104 Plankington Arcade Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Imrey, FERENC, artist, author, architect; b. Pecs, Hungary, July 6, 1885; s. John and Ethel Weiss (de Harcifalua) I.; grad. Royal Hungarian Univ. of Fine Arts (1908); Post Grad. Paris and Rome; m. Helen Walsh, of Newport, England, 1924; ch.—Mary Edith (May 14, 1925), Frances Gloria (Feb. 21, 1927). Art teacher, Budapest, 1912-14; served in Royal Hungarian Army, 1914-19 (citation for bravery); art dir. for First Natl. United Artists and other studios, Hollywood, Calif., 1922-24; architect at N. Y. City, 1924-31; v-pres., Coast to Coast Features Corp., Washington, D. C. Author: *The Call of Bizanz* (1913); *Through Blood and Ice* (1930; Spanish transl. 1931); contrb. of articles and sketches to reviews at home and abroad. Awarded two scholarships in Italy, and one in France. Mem.: Internat. Artists (N. Y.); Sculptors and Artists Club (Los Angeles); Mandzan-Gyoksa (Tokio). Democrat; in charge Colonial Arts projects. World traveler; has visited 34 countries. Hobbies: philately; landscape sketching. Home: Le Blond Ave., Cheverly, Md.

Ireton, MOST REV. PETER L., coadjutor bishop; b. Baltimore, Md., 1882; educ. St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Apostolic Mission House, Washington, D. C.; ordained 1906; served Parishes in Washington and Baltimore; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 5, 1929; Rector, St. Anne's Ch., Baltimore, and a dir. of the Holy Name Union, Archdiocese of Baltimore, when apptd. Coadjutor Bishop of Richmond, Aug. 1935; Trustee, Catholic University of Amer. Ad-dress: 800 Cathedral Pl., Richmond, Va.

Isabel, SISTER MARY (O.S.D.), college pres.; member Dominican Sisters; pres., Albertus Magnus Coll., New Haven, Conn., Aug. 1929—. Ad-dress: 700 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

Iselin, ERNEST, banker; b. N. Y. C., Apr. 5, 1876; s. Adrian and Louise (Caius) I.; educ. Columbia U. (A.B. 1898); m. Pauline Whittier, of Boston, Apr. 6, 1904; ch.—Ernest, Louise. Began as banker, 1898; partner firm A. Iselin & Co., since 1901; mem. N. Y. Stock Exchange; trustee Bank for Savings for City of N. Y., and St. Patrick's Cathedral; dir. City & Suburban Homes Co., Continental Mtge. Guarantee Co., Emerald Coal & Coke Co., etc.; mem. distrib. comm. N. Y. Community Trust; v-p. N. Y. State Chamb. of Com.; mem. Mchts. Assn. of N. Y.; dir., treas. N. Y. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; v-p., mem. bd. of mgrs. Home for Incurables, Soc. for Relief of Ruptured and Crippled. Mem.: Pan Amer. Soc.; Swiss Soc. of N. Y.; Psi Upsilon. Clubs: Knickerbocker; N. Y. Yacht; Downtown Assn.; Columbia U.; Bond; Piping Rock; Travellers (Paris). Home: 144 E. 65th St. Office: 40 Wall St., N. Y. C.

Isenberg, Rt. Rev. ANTHONY F., pastor; b. Trier, Germany, Mar. 25, 1879; educ. St. Nicholas Sem., Trier; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (Amer. Coll.). Ordained, 1902; curate, New Orleans, La., 1902-06; asst. editor and (1906-09) editor, *The*

Morning Star, New Orleans; rector St. Michael's Ch., Crowley, La., 1909-18; made Rt. Rev. Msgr.; now rector of the Cathedral, New Orleans. Contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, and to Amer. and German reviews. Address: The Cathedral, New Orleans, La.

Ivers, JAMES, mining exec.; b. Park City, Utah, Nov. 8, 1888; s. James and Bridget (Welsh) I.; educ. Georgetown Prep. (1903-07); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1907-10, A.B.); m. Grace Sullivan, of Ogden, Utah, June 30, 1913; ch.—James (Aug. 3, 1914), Grace Mary (Dec. 23, 1915), Eileen (Sept. 8, 1917), John C. (May 13, 1919), Margaret (Sept. 4, 1920), William (Jan. 26, 1922), Marcella and Miles (Sept. 8, 1923), Thomas (May 24, 1926). Treas. and dir., Silver King Coalition Mines Co., and Silver King Western Mining & Milling Co. Republican; elected to Utah State Legislature, 1921; apptd. mem. Utah State Bd. of Corrections, 1921—. K. of C. (G.K.), 1918-21; State Deputy, 1922). Sports: hunting, fishing. Home: 564 East 1st South. Office: 1010 Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

J

Jacks, LEO VINCENT, educator; b. Grand Island, Neb., Mar. 14, 1896; s. Porter and Margaret G. (McMullen) J.; educ. St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1917); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1922); m. Maxine F. White, Aug. 2, 1930; ch.—Marshall L. Lect. on Greek and Latin lit. and langs., Creighton Univ. since 1929, also dir. of depts. of Latin and Greek. World War: U. S. Army, 1917-19, A. E. F. Mem.: Amer. Philol. Assn.; L'Association Guillaume Bude (Paris). Author: *Service Record by an Artilleryman* (1928); *Xenophon, Soldier of Fortune* (1930); *LaSalle* (1931); *Mother Marianne of Molokai* (1935); contrb. of fiction and biog. to reviews. Home: 2751 Fontenelle Blvd., Omaha, Nebr.

Jacques, Rt. Rev. RAYMOND G., vicar general; b. Hancock, Mich.; s. Zachariah J.; bro. of Sister M. Emmanuela, of Green Bay, Wis., and Mother M. Frederica, of Chicago. Pastor, St. Anne's (French) Ch., Escanaba, Mich.; vicar gen. and diocesan consultor, diocese of Marquette; apptd. Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr. Home: 325 S. 8th St., Escanaba, Mich.

Jacob, FREDERICK MURRAY, dermatologist; b. Pittsburgh, Mar. 6, 1892; s. Wm. Henry and Mary Ann (Murray) J.; educ. U. of Pittsburgh (M.D. 1913); m. Regina Frauenheim, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 14, 1921; ch.—Mary Regina, Walter Lindsay, Edward Frauenheim, Fredericka. Lab. res. Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1914-15; Mellon fellow in path. U. of Pittsburgh, 1915-16, instr. in immunol., 1916-17; asst. in dermatol. Wash- ington U., St. Louis, 1919-20; instr., asst. prof., now assoc. prof. of dermatol. U. of Pittsburgh. Lt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, World War. Mem.: Amer., Pa. State and Allegheny Co. Med. Assns.; Amer. Dermatol. Assn.; Alpha Omega Alpha; University Club. Home: 1159 Murrayhill Ave. Office: Jenkins Arcade, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Jackovics, VERY REV. MICHAEL G., pastor (Greek Rite); b. Puzniak, Falva, Hungary, Jan. 24, 1875; s. Rev. Nicholas and Maria (Ferencsik) J.; educ. Ungvar Theol. Sem., Hungary (1898); m. Yolanda Anne Kaminsky, Sept. 14, 1899. Ordained, Dec. 17, 1899; sent to U. S. by Bishop Fireczak at request of Bishop Tierney, of Hart- ford, to organize an Oriental parish in Bridge- port, Conn., 1900; pastor St. Clair and Lansford,

Pa., 1901-02, St. John the Baptist Ch., Scranton (and sec. to Apostolic Visitor to U. S.), 1902-18, St. Michael's Ch., Passaic, N. J., since 1918; elected Auditor of Greek Cath. Union of U. S., 1903, pres. of Exec. Comm., 1905, and Spiritual Dir., 1908, '10; apptd. dean Scranton Dist., Greek Cath., Diocese, 1913, and consultant, 1933. *Home:* 96 1st St., Passaic, N. J.

Jaeger, ALPHONS OTTO, chemist; *b.* Bergzabern, Palatinate, Germany, Oct. 14, 1886; *s.* Philip and Scholastica A. W. (Stoecker) J.; *educ.* Inst. of Tech., Freiburg, Germany (1906-07); Univs. of Zurich (1907) and Basle, Switzerland (1911); B.S., M.A., Ph.D., (1913); *m.* Hedwig Maria Wuermell, of Ludwigschafen, Germany, Sept. 9, 1920; *ch.*—Carl H., Raymond A., Marian S., Lucia C. Came to U. S., 1923; naturalized citizen, 1929; research chem., Germany, 1914-23; group leader, research dept., Natl. Aniline & Chemical Co., Buffalo, N. Y., 1923-25; tech. dir. The Selden Co., Bridgeville, Pa., 1926—, and v-pres. 1929—. Gen. mgr. Selden Div. of Amer. Cyanamid & Chemical Corp., 1934—. Capt., German Army, World War. *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc.; Pa., 1926—, and v-pres. 1929—. Capt., Germany Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials; Amer. Insti. of Chem. Engineers; Internat. Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists; V. F. W. (hon.); Deutscher Chemische Conbr. to tech. journals. *Home:* 220 Orchard Drive, Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Office:* Bridgeville, Pa.

Jaglowicz, VERY REV. MICHAEL (C.R.), superior general; *b.* Preston, Ontario, Can., Aug. 18, 1872; *educ.* St. Jerome's Coll., Kitchener, Ont. (1886-91); Gregorian Univ., Rome (M.A., 1897); ordained in the Cong. of the Resurrection; Prefect of Studies, St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll., 1897-99, v-pres., 1899-1901, and pres., 1901-27, also Pastor of St. Charles Ch., St. Mary's, Ky.; Councillor at Rome, 1927-31, Provincial at Chicago, 1931-34, and Superior General at Rome, 1934—, Congregation of the Resurrection. *Address:* San Sebastianello 11, Rome, Italy.

Jalbert, EUGENE LOUIS, lawyer; *b.* Arctic, R. I., Apr. 20, 1885; *s.* Joseph and Julie (Danis) J.; *educ.* Laval Univ., Can. (B.Litt., 1906); Boston Univ. (J.B., magna cum laude, 1910); *m.* Nathalie H. Moreau, Manchester, N. H., Nov. 28, 1912; *ch.*—M. Heloise, Louis M., Julienne L., Jeanne d'Arlo, Eugene O., Roland A. Admitted to bar, 1909; practiced since 1910; specializes in fraternal ins. law; pres., gen. counsel Woonsocket Spinning Co.; gen. counsel Verdun Mfg. Co., L'Union St. Jean Baptiste, Lafayette Worst Spinning Co. Republican. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; R. I. Bar Assn.; Woonsocket Chamber of Comm.; K. of C.; Elks; La. Fed. Catholique Franco-Amer. (ex-pres.); Woonsocket Bar Assn. (pres.); R. I. Repub. Club. *Home:* 62 Glen Rd. *Office:* 1 Social St., Woonsocket, R. I.

Jansen, RT. REV. FRANCIS THOMAS, Rector, Holy Angels Ch., Gary, Ind.; Dean, mem. School Bd., and Diocesan Council, Diocese of Fort Wayne; Domestic Prelate, March 20, 1933, March 24, 1934. *Home:* 640 Tyler St., Gary, Ind.

Jarboe, EDNA MARIE, librarian; *b.* Montpelier, Idaho, Dec. 5, 1903; *daughters:* Chas. W. and Malvina M. (Jennings) J.; *educ.* Univ. of Idaho (1921-23); St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind. (A.B., magna cum laude, 1925); Univ. of Wash. (B.S. in lib. sci., 1926). Asst. libn., Univ. of Idaho, 1921-23; asst. cataloger, Wash. State Coll., 1926-27; libn. Pocatello (Idaho) Pub. Lib., 1927—. *Mem.*: Amer., Idaho and Pacific Northwest Lib.

Assns.; Altrusa Club. *Home:* 428 N. Main St., Pocatello, Idaho.

Jarecki, EDMUND KASPER, judge; *b.* Posen, Poland, Oct. 21, 1879; *s.* Maximilian and Josephine (Walligorski) J.; came to U. S., 1884; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll.; Chicago Manual Training Sch.; Northwestern Univ. (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Kinga Durski, of Chicago, June 19, 1907; *ch.*—John T., Marie E., Virginia H. Mech. draftsman before admitted to bar, 1908; has since practiced at Chicago; alderman, 1911-12; apptd. (to fill vacancy), elected Municipal Ct. Judge, 1914; elected Judge of Cook County Court, 1922-36. *Mem.*: Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish Roman Catholic Union; K. of C.; Modern Woodmen; Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* City; Press; Iroquois; Ill. Athletic. *Home:* 1946 Armitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Jaubert, FRANCIS LEON, M.D.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Dec. 10, 1897; *s.* Clement and Odile (Tujague) J.; *educ.* Tulane Univ. (M.D.); *m.* Albertine Fontan, of New Orleans, Oct. 12, 1921; *ch.*—Marie (Oct. 5, 1922), Francis (Aug. 14, 1924), Charles (Dec. 17, 1925), Odile (Sept. 23, 1930). Visiting surg., Charity Hosp., and Hotel Dieu, New Orleans; former pres. Franklin Homestead Assn. Private, U. S. Army, disch. Dec. 10, 1918. *Mem.*: K. of C. (G.K., 1928-31); dist. deputy, 1932-34; Phi Rho Sigma (pres. N. O. Alumni Chap., 1928-32; counselor, 1932—); Fed. of Catholic Societies of La. (pres., 1931-33, 1934—); Order of Alhambra (Grand Comdr. Darro Caravan, 1931—); L'Union Francaise (v-pres. 1927—). Hobby: study of human psychology. *Home:* 5624 St. Charles Ave. *Office:* 1105 Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Jeanmard, MOST REV. JULES BENJAMIN, bishop of Lafayette; *b.* Breaux Bridge, La., Aug. 15, 1879; *s.* Jules and Frances M. (Brown) J.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Gessen, La.; Holy Cross Coll., and St. Louis Sem., New Orleans; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Ordained, 1903; curate, St. Louis Cathedral, New Orleans, 1903-06; sec. to Archbishop, 1906-14; chancellor, 1914-17, administrator, 1917-18, archdiocese of New Orleans; admin. diocese of Lafayette, La., Jan.-June 1918; apptd., July 1918, consecrated, Dec. 8th, Bishop of Lafayette; 1st Louisianan to be made bishop. *Home:* Lafayette, La.

Jeanne Marie, SISTER, nee Bonnett, educator; *b.* Magnolia, Minn.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1919); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (D.Pd., 1925). Instr. in educn., 1919-21, prof., 1922-24, and head of dept., 1926—, Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.; also engaged in educnl. survey work. Thesis: *The Teaching of Religion* (1925). *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Philos. Soc. (Exec. Council, 1932-33); Dept. of Superintendence, N. E. A.; Lambda Alpha Psi; Soc. for Study of Educn. *Address:* College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.

Jeffers, WILLIAM MARTIN, ry. official; *b.* No. Platte, Neb., Jan. 2, 1876; *s.* Wm. and Elizabeth (Gannon) J.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Lena A. Schatz, of No. Platte, June 1900. Office boy, 1890, telegrapher, 1891-95, train dispatcher, 1898-1905, trainmaster, 1905-08, asst. supt. Utah Divs., supt. Wyo. and Neb. Divs., 1908-15, gen. supt., 1915-16, gen. mgr. since 1916, v-pres., 1917-20, v-pres. in charge of operation since 1928, of Union Pacific R. R. *Clubs:* Omaha; Country. *Home:* 3801 Jones St. *Office:* 15th and Dodge Sts., Omaha, Neb.

Jennings, Rt. Rev. Gilbert P., LL.D.; Rector, St. Agnes Ch., Cleveland; mem. School Bd., and Consultor, Diocese of Cleveland; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 29, 1933. *Home:* 8000 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Jenny, J. F., state senator; *b.* Utica, N. Y., July 25, 1880; *s.* Alois J. and Mary (Jaeger) J.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Sch. and Christian Brothers Acad., Utica; Utica Business Coll.; *m.* Anna Kees (widow of George Seubert), of St. John, Wis., July 14, 1903; *ch.*—Francis M., John A., Jacob B., Anna Clotilda, Dorothy Marie Elizabeth, Louisa Marie Sussana (deceased); *step-children*—August M., Anthony Geo., Mary Amalia, Regina, J. B., Margaret. With Western Union Tel. Co., Utica, N. Y.; engaged in mercantile business, grain and stock raising, in Idaho; *dir.*, sec. Cottonwood (Idaho) Elevator Co.; member 18 years, sec., treas. and chmn. of board, Highway Commission of Cottonwood Highway Dist.; elected to Idaho State Legislature, 1926, 1930, 1932, and to Idaho State Senate, 1934; mem. State Bd. of Education, and Bd. of Regents of Univ. of Idaho, by apptmt. of Gov. Ross. Democrat; delegate to Natl. Conventions, 1928, '32, '36. Past State Warden, State Treas., State Secy., State Advocate, and State Deputy (1925, 1934), K. of C.; member State Chamber of Commerce and Cottonwood Commercial Club. Apptd. by Gov. Ross, mem. Idaho State Farm Debt Adjustment Comm. *Home:* Cottonwood, Idaho.

Jentges, Rev. J. A., chancellor, dioc. of Boise; *b.* Herndon, Kans., Sept. 17, 1898; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (H. S.); *mt.* Angel Coll., St. Benedict, Ore. (A.B.); St. Thomas Grand Sem., St. Benedict, Ore.; ordained at Greencreek, Idaho, June 14, 1924. Curate, St. Alphonsus Ch., Wallace, Idaho; Pastor, St. Francis Ch., Thornecreek, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Grangeville, and Holy Trinity Ch., Nezperce, Idaho; Chancellor, Diocese of Boise, 1934—. *Address:* St. Alphonsus Hospital, Boise, Idaho.

Jepson, Rev. John J. (S.S.), educator; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Feb. 12, 1882; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Nuttall) J.; *educ.* St. Vincent's; St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1902, A.M. 1903, S.T.B. 1906); C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1915); ordained June 21, 1906; joined the Sulpicians, 1912; taught classics St. Charles Coll., Md., St. Patrick's Sem., Calif.; 1st pres. St. Joseph's Coll., Mountain View, Calif.; pres. Baseline Foundation, C. U. A., since 1933. *Home:* Sulpician Seminary, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Jerome, Rev. Father (O. S. B.), poet; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 18, 1885; of Polish parentage; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Beatty, Pa. (A.B., 1908). Ordained in the Order of St. Benedict; prof. hist., Latin and Eng., St. Leo (Fla.) Acad.; horticulturist. Author: *I'd Rather* (1923); *Blossom Time* (1924); *A Wreath to Fr. Augustine* (1925); *Ad Mariam* (1925); contrb. to mags. *Home:* St. Leo Acad., St. Leo, Fla.

Jerome, Sister M. (O.S.B.), college dean; *b.* Maryville, Mo., Apr. 9, 1895; *dau.* Patrick John and Mary Jane (Brady) Keeler; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Maryville (1900-05); Acad. of Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Mo. (1905-12); St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (summers, 1918-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1925; M.A., 1926; Ph.D., 1930); entered Sisters of St. Benedict, Sept. 1913, final profession 1918. Teacher in Catholic Schools in Kans. and Iowa, 1915-20; instr. in French and Latin, 1926-28, and prof.

of French and Dean, 1930—. Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., Atchison. Author: *Étude sur la poésie et sur le vocabulaire de Loys Papon, poète Forezien du seizieme siecle* (1930); *Modern French Catholic Literature* (in prep.); contrb. to *Modern Lang. Journ.*, *Amer. Journ. of Philol.*, *Thought, Journ. of Religious Instrn.*, *Placidian*, *Catholic World*, *Philological Qrtly.*, etc. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn.; Kans. Assn. of Deans and Registrars. *Address:* Mt. St. Scholastica College, Atchison, Kans.

Jessel, Arthur John, D.D.S., *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1878; *s.* Frederick and Anna Maria (Roos) J.; *grad.* Pub. Sch. No. 13 (1893), Buffalo Central H. S. (1896), U. of Buffalo (D. D.S. maxima cum laude 1899), Caroline Med.-Chirurg. Inst., U. of Stockholm, Sweden (L.D.S. cum laude 1902); *m.* Frances Catharine O'Connor, of Buffalo, Sept. 3, 1907; *ch.*—Grace Virginia (1908), Arthur Francis (1910), James Ryan (1913). Dentist to Their Majesties King Gustaf V and Queen Victoria, and the Royal House of Sweden, 1904-22; mem. Marquette U. Dental Faculty, 1922-29, as assoc. prof. of Preventive Dentistry, 1926-29; pvt. dental practice, Milwaukee, since 1923. Bd. mem. Health Div., Milwaukee Co. Council of Social Agencies. Knighted by King Gustaf V of Sweden; Kt. of Royal Order of Vasa, 1911; Kt. Comdr. Royal Order of Northern Star, 1922; charter mem. Xi Chap., Omicron Kappa Upsilon (natl. hon. dental frat.); hon. pres. Amer. Dental Soc. of Sweden, 1922. *Mem.:* Amer. Dental Soc. of Europe (1902-22), Swedish Natl. Dental Soc. (1900-22); Royal Geog. Anthropol. Soc. of Sweden (1901-22); Swedish Linné Soc. (life); Amer. Inst. of Stomatology; 1st Dist. Dental Soc. of N. Y. State (1902-26); Amer. Dental Assn.; Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Dental Socs.; Dental Forum, Milw.; K. of C. (4°); St. Bernard's Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres.); St. Bernard's Conf., Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (pres. since 1931); Particular Council of Milw., Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (since 1931). Hobbies: rose gardening, photography, hunting, fishing. *Home:* 1171 Glenview Ave., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* 604 Majestic Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Joachim, Sister M. Ann (O.P.), educator; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Oct. 15, 1901; *dau.* August and Johanna (Fuhrkotter) J.; *educ.* St. Anthony Sch., Detroit; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1923); U. of Detroit (LL.M. 1924); St. Joseph's Coll., Adrian, Mich. (A.B. 1931); Loyola U., Chicago (A.M. 1933); Internat. Cath. U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Ph.D. 1936); joined Dominican Order, Jan. 6, 1928; invested in habit, Aug. 7, 1928; 1st profession, 1930, final profession, 1936. Clerk, saleslady, buyer, stenographer, head mail-order dept., office mgr. in law office, accountant, partner in law firm, at Detroit; now prof. St. Joseph's Coll., Adrian. Grand chancellor, chmn. of bd. Kappa Beta Pi, and dean, etc., of local chap., Detroit; officer Sodality, Women's League U. of D. and Alumni Assn. Author: *The Constitutions of the U. S. and Switzerland* (Fribourg 1936). *Home:* St. Joseph's College, Adrian, Mich.

Jochems, William Dennis, lawyer; *b.* Topeka, Kans., April 20, 1886; *s.* Theodore and Julia (Hallings) J.; *educ.* Kansas State Normal, Emporia (1903-07); Kansas City Sch. of Law (LL.B., 1910); *m.* (1) Helen Roetzel, Nov. 17, 1911 (died March 17, 1922); *ch.*—John Roetzel (Aug. 31, 1913), Wm. Dennis (Aug. 8, 1917), Ted Paul (March 3, 1919); *m.* (2) Alicia C.

Healy, Jan. 28, 1925. Pub. school teacher, 1904-06; began law practice at Wichita, Kans., 1910; asst. city atty., 1911; assoc. justice, Supreme Court of Kansas, 1930-31; mem. law firm Jochems & Sargent; counsel for Bd. of Regents of Municipal University of Wichita. *Mem.*: Phi Alpha Delta; Wichita Bar Assn. (past pres.). Republican; chmn. Rep. Congl. Comm. 8th Dist. of Kans., 1928. Sports: hunting, fishing. *Home*: Woodlawn Heights. *Office*: 603 Beacon Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Jochum, Rt. Rev. William A., Rector, Annunciation Ch., New Albany, Ind.; Rural Dean, Diocese of Indianapolis; Domestic Prelate, March 24, 1933. *Home*: 415 E. 8th St., New Albany, Ind.

Jodocy, Very Rev. Mathias, pastor; b. Ourthe Goury, Belgium, Mar. 1, 1874; s. Nicholas and Barbara (Urbany) J.; ordained June 28, 1897; pastor Rapid River, Mich., Feb.-May 1898, Garden Bay, 1900-03, St. Joseph's Ch., Iron Mountain, 1903-05, St. John the Baptist, 1907-08; parish school 1911; estab. St. Nicholas Colony of Belgian farmers, 1912-13; added jr. high sch., 1935; consultor Diocese of Marquette. *Home*: 115 N. 4th St., Marquette, Mich.

Johannes, Rt. Rev. Clement, pastor; b. Quincy, Ill., Apr. 10, 1860; s. Clement and Mary (Gramke) J.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Quincy; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Grand Sem., Montreal, Can. (S.T.B.); ordained at Montreal, by Bishop Fabre, Dec. 20, 1884. Curate, Jacksonville, Ill., Feb.-May 1885, and Mound City, Ill., May 1885; Pastor, Bloomfield, Ill., 1885-88, Liberty, Ill., 1888-92, Michael, Ill., 1892-95, Kampsville, Ill., 1895-97, and Nokomis, Ill., 1897—; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., March 25, 1930. *Home*: 311 S. Elm St., Nokomis, Ill.

Johnson, Frederick W., M. D.; b. Bradford, Mass.; s. Geo. and Emma Eldridge (Hodgkins) J.; *grad.* Dummer Acad., Byfield, Mass. (1871), Amherst (A.B. 1875, A.M. 1878); m. Ella Frances Kimball, of Bradford, July 2, 1879; *ch.*—Frederick (Apr. 21, 1883), Allan (b. May 6, 1888; m. Grace M. Shaw). Convert to Catholicism. Republican. Sport: trout fishing. *Address*: 167 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Johnson, Rt. Rev. George P., Vicar General, Feb. 1934—, v-pres. of Diocesan Bd. of Clergy Fund, Diocesan chmn. of Friends of the Catholic University of Amer., Diocese of Portland; Rector, Immaculate Conception Cathedral, Portland; Protonotary Apostolic, March 17, 1934. *Address*: Portland, Maine.

Johnson, Rev. George W., educator; b. Toledo, O., Feb. 22, 1889; s. Henry and Kathryn (McCarthy) J.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Toledo; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; American Coll., Rome; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1919); hon. LL.D., Marquette Univ. (1930); ordained for Diocese of Toledo; Supt. of Schools, Diocese of Toledo, 1919-21; assoc. prof. of educn., Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1921—; dir., dept. of educn., Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., 1928—; sec. gen., Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn., 1929—; sec., Amer. Council on Educn., 1934—. Speaker on The Catholic Hour. Author: *Bible History Series* (3 vols. 1931); an editor, *Catholic Educational Review*. *Address*: 1222 Quincy St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Johnson, Walter T., mfr., banker; b. Chicago, Feb. 14, 1876; s. Moses W. and Mary (McCann) J.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Bryant & Stratton, Metropolitan Business Coll., and Lewis Inst., Chi-

cago; m. Ellen Veronica Brown, of Chicago, Oct. 1906; *ch.*—Walter F. (Oct. 5, 1913), and 4 who died in infancy. V-pres., Kenton (O.) Natl. Bank, 15 yrs.; pres., The Runkle Co. (mfg. cakes, candies), Kenton, over 25 yrs.; asst. mgr., Natl. Biscuit Co., Pittsburgh, 3 yrs.; v-pres., mgr., Sawyer Biscuit Co., Chicago, 5 yrs.; pres., Ideal Machine Co., Kenton; natl. pres., Natl. Council of Catholic Men, 8 yrs. Chmn. Hardin County Draft Bd., World War. Treas., Democratic Exec. Comm., Hardin Co. *Mem.*: Kenton Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.); K. of C. (4°; past G. K.); Kiwanis Club (ex-pres.); Elks; Theta Kappa Phi, Zeta chap.; Spring Grove Golf Club. Hobbies: K. of C. degree work; motoring. *Home*: 420 N. Detroit St., Kenton, Ohio.

Johnston, Harry S., mfr.; *grad.* Marquette U., Milwaukee; pres. Robert A. Johnston Co., candy and cracker mfrs., Milwaukee; mem. Bd. of Govs., Marquette U. *Home*: 3515 N. Lake Drive. *Office*: 4023 W. National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Johnston, Rev. Lucian, educ.; s. Richard Malcolm Johnston (1822-98), b. Hancock Co., Ga., lawyer, prof. of English, and writer of Georgia stories. Formerly editor of *Truth* (mag.); now chaplain, Coll. of Notre Dame of Md. *Address*: Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Johnston, Rev. Robert Story (S.J.), educator; b. Troy Center, Wis., Dec. 11, 1874; s. Robert A. and Ellen A. (Story) J.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1891); Jesuit Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1891-94; 1906-07); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1897; 1902-06); Jesuit Sem., Hastings, Eng. (1909-11); Pontifical Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1931). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1891; ordained, 1905; instr. Univ. of Detroit H. S., 1897-1901, St. Xavier H. S., Cin'ti., O., 1901-02, Marquette Univ. H. S., 1907-08; prof. of ethics, 1908-09, fundamental theology, 1911-27, St. Louis Univ.; prof., dogmatic and patristic theol., 1927-29, of grad. theol., 1929-30, St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill.; pres. St. Louis Univ. from 1930; dir. St. Louis Convention Publicity Bur. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Mo. Hist. Soc.; Alpha Sigma Nu; Chamber of Comm. Author: *Marquette College, a Quarter Century* (1906). *Home*: St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Jonaitis, Rev. George F., pastor; b. Kursiengi, Lithuania; s. George and Frances (Gricius) J.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; American Coll., Louvain, Belgium; ordained at Omaha, May 2, 1910. Pastor, St. Anthony's (Lithuanian) Ch., Omaha, 1910-18; chaplain, U. S. Army, 1918-19 (wounded at Verdun, Nov. 7, 1918); rector, St. Peter's Ch., Detroit, 1919-27 (organized Parish, erected ch.); pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Stanton, Nebr., 1927-31, and St. Francis Borgia Ch., Blair, Nebr., 1931—. Author: *Power of Love* and other works in Lithuanian. Became Amer. citizen at Boston, 1906. *Mem.*: Disabled Amer. Vets. of World War. (Natl. chaplain); Amer. Legion (past State chaplain, Nebr.); 40 & 8 (Grand Amorian, Nebr. Dept.); K. of C.; Moose; Elks; V. F. W.; Catholic Foresters. Indep. Democrat. Entered World War as Pvt.; discharged as Major Chaplain. Sports: baseball, football, swimming. *Home*: 200 E. Colfax St., Blair, Nebr.

Jones, Harold Francis, lawyer; b. Milford, Mass., July 10, 1897; s. John Fisher and Mary Ellen (Fahey) J.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL. B., 1920; LL.M., 1921; M.P.L., 1921); m. Ellen Grace Cleary, of Bloomington, Ill., June 21, 1921; *ch.*—Harold F., Jr. (May 24, 1922), John

Paul (Feb. 13, 1924), Donald Anthony (Jan. 10, 1926). Sec. Horace Partridge & Co., Boston, Mass., June-Sept. 1916; clerk, U. S. P. O. Dept., Wash., D. C., Sept. 1916-Dec. 1921; attorney, U. S. P. O. Dept., Dec. 1921—; trustee, Columbus University. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. (Chancellor, 1932-33; Deputy G. K., 1933-34; G. K., 1934-35; Dist. Deputy, 1933-34). *Home*: 1364 Iris St., N. W. *Office*: Room 3102, P. O. Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Jones, JOHN PAUL, lawyer; b. Washington, D. C., June 22, 1903; s. Harry Simpson and Nellie Agnes (Dugan) J.; *educ.* Grade Schs., N. Y. C., Phila., Chicago, Washington, D. C.; Western H. S. (1922); George Washington Univ.; Georgetown Univ. (1922-25, LL.B.). Clerk, Law Div., Library of Congress, 1923-24; admitted to bar, D. C., Oct. 1925 (since in active practice), Court of Claims, Oct. 1926, U. S. Dist. Ct. of Ariz., Nov. 1926, U. S. Supreme Ct., June 1930, Va., March 1935; Commissioned Notary Public, D. C., Feb. 1931, Arlington Co., Va., April 1935. *Mem.*: Democratic Club; Arts Club; K. of C. (1925—); Phi Beta Gamma (Council 1926-27; Supreme Historian, 1926-27; Editor, 1926; Supreme Chief Justice, 1930-32, 1933-34); Conference of Law Frats. (pres., 1931); Kiwanis Internatl.; Holy Name Soc.; Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; Young Democratic Club. Hobbies: vocal music; thoroughbred horses, breeding, pedigrees. *Home*: 25 Key Blvd., Lyon, Clarendon, Va. *Office*: 1200 Wisconsin Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Jones, WILLIAM BLAKELY, lawyer; b. Cedar Rapids, Ia., March 20, 1907; s. James Patrick and Isabel Cecelia (Blakely) J.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., LL.B.). Law practice, Helena, Mont., 1931—; sec. Mont. Rural Rehabilitation Corp., Helena; one time Spl. Asst. Atty Gen. for Mont.; State Pres., Young Dem. Club of Mont., 1936-37; mem. K. of C. (G. K., 1934-35), Notre Dame Club of Mont. (Sec. 1935-36, Pres. 1936-37); Young Dem's. Club of Lewis and Clark Co., Mont. Hobbies: reading, motoring, mtn. climbing. *Home*: Montana Club. *Office*: 512 Power Bldg., Helena, Mont.

Jones, WINFIELD PAYNE, lawyer; b. Warren, Va., May 22, 1881; s. Thos. Marshall and Elizabeth Winter (Payne) J.; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B. 1901), U. of Va. (law 1901-02), U. of G. (LL.B. 1903); m. Florence Hendricks Hobbs, of Atlanta, Ga., June 1, 1909; *ch.*—Carroll Payne, Arthur Hendricks (dec.), Winfield Marshall, Florence Hobbs, Helen Hendricks. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1903; has since practiced at Atlanta; partner Payne & Jones. *Mem.*: Amer. and Atlanta Bar Assns.; Ark. and Dove Soc. of Md.; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; K. of C.; Capitol City Club. Democrat. *Home*: 32 Peachtree Ave. *Office*: Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Jordan, CHARLES BERNARD, educator; b. Morrice, Mich., Nov. 7, 1878; s. John and Mary (McCarthy) J.; *educ.* State Normal, Ypsilanti, Mich. (Life Certif., 1904); Univ. of Mich. (1908-10, B.S. in Pharm.; summers 1911, '12, M.S. in Pharm.); Ohio Northern Univ. (D.Sc. hon.); m. Helen Mary Byrnes, of Lainsburg, Mich., Aug. 20, 1907; *ch.* Veronica Kathryn (b. Nov. 27, 1909; m. Michael T. Ricks, Sept. 15, 1934), Robert Edward (Sept. 8, 1913), Charles Richard (July 31, 1915), Mildred Helen (April 15, 1921). Pub. school teacher, Mich., 1897-99; grade sch. teacher, Morrice, Mich., 1891-1901, and supt. of schs., 1904-08; dir., Purdue Univ. Sch. of Pharmacy, 1910-24, dean, 1924—. Pres., Amer. Assn. of Colls. of Pharm., 1918, chmn. of Exec. Comm.,

1923-36; mem. Comm. of Revision of U. S. Pharmacopoeia, 1920-30; chmn. Sub-Comm. on Crude Drug Assay, 1930—; chmn. Ho. of Delegates, Amer. Pharm. Assn., 1929-30. Author: *Qualitative Analysis for Students of Pharmacy and Medicine*; contrb. to *Journal of Amer. Pharm. Assn.* (Dept. Editor, 1932-36), *Purdue Pharmacist*, etc. *Mem.*: A. A. A. S.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Amer. and Ind. Pharm. Assns.; Ind. Acad. of Sci.; Amer. Assn. of Colls. of Pharm.; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Rho Chi; Scabbard & Blade; W. Lafayette Country Club. Hobbies: golf, fishing. *Home*: 409 Russell St. *Office*: Purdue University, W. Lafayette, Ind.

Jordan, RT. REV. EDWARD B., educator; b. Dunmore, Pa., Dec. 17, 1884; s. Patrick F. and Bridget (O'Hara) J.; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Dunmore; St. Thomas Coll., Scranton, Pa. (B.S., 1903); Mt. St. Mary's Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B., 1905); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1909); ordained at Rome, April 10, 1909. Teacher, Biol. and Educn., 1910-21, and v-pres., 1918-20, Mt. St. Mary's Emmitsburg; instr. in educn., 1921-26, assoc. prof. of educn., 1926—, and sec. of Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1930-37, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; sec. Catholic Sisters College, 1921-36; dean, 1936—; lect. in psychol., Trinity Coll., 1921-37; Domestic Prelate, 1936. Transl.: DeHovre's *Philosophy and Education* (1931), and *Catholicism in Education* (1934); contrb. to *Catholic Educnl. Review*. Address: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Jordan, ELIZABETH, author; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; *dau.* Wm. F. and Margarita (Garver) J.; *grad.* Convent of Notre Dame, Milwaukee; hon. D.Litt. St. Mary's Coll., Milwaukee. On editorial staff N. Y. *World*, 1890-1900, asst. editor *Sunday World*, 3 yrs.; editor *Harper's Bazaar*, 1900-13; lit. adviser, Harper & Bros., 1913-18; staff editorial writer for chain of Amer. papers; honored by Pope Leo XIII. for services to Catholic letters; dramatic critic, *America* (wkly.). *Mem.*: Gramercy Park Assn. (dir.); Notre Dame Alumnae Assn. (v.-p.); Big Sisters Assn.; Authors' League of Amer.; Soc. of Amer. Dramatists and Composers; Amer. P. E. N.; Natl. Inst. of Social Sci.; Amer. Comm. of Mercy. Clubs: Gramercy Park (pres.); Cosmopolitan; Colony. Author: *Tales of the City Room* (1898); *Many Kingdoms* (1908); *Love Knots* (1916); *Wings of Youth* (1917); *The Blue Circle* (1920); *The Lady of the Pentlands* (1923); *Black Butterflies* (1926); *The Devil and the Deep Sea* (1928); *The Lady from Oklahoma* (drama, 1911); *Beauty is Skin Deep* (id. 1914); *Red Riding Hood* (1929); *Miss Blake's Husband* (1930); *Young Mr. X* (1931); *The Fourflusher* (1932); *Page Mr. Pomeroy* (1934); *Daddy and I* (1935); *The Life of the Party* (1936); *The Trap* (1937). *Home*: 36 Gramercy Park, New York City.

Joseph, MOTHER MARY, nee Hurley; *educ.* Marywood Coll., Scranton, Pa. (A.B., 1922); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1924); mem. Cong. of Sisters, Servants of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pres., Marywood Coll., Scranton, 1931—, and Superior General, Scranton Motherhouse, Sisters Servants of I. H. M. Address: Marywood College, Scranton, Pa.

Joyce, EDWARD WARREN, merchant; b. Boston, Oct. 17, 1891; s. John Geo. and Mary Elizabeth (Bliss) J.; *educ.* Harvard (B.S., 1915); m. Grace Margaret Fitzgibbon, of Boston, Mass., June 29, 1916; *ch.*—Muriel Anna (June 11, 1917), Margaret Mary (Sept. 8, 1919), Grace Elizabeth (Mar. 3, 1921), Edward W., Jr. (Oct. 18, 1924),

Kevin Arnold (Feb. 8, 1933). Pres., Joyce Bros. & Co., Inc., retail clothing. Forum speaker, Boston Common Cause Society, 1921-31; speaker, Catholic Truth Guild, Boston; active in Laymen's Retreat Movement, 1916-; ex-pres., St. Gabriel's Retreat League, Boston; natl. pres., Laymen's Retreat Movement, 1931-34; radio speaker, Boston Catholic Truth Hour, 1929-30. *Contrib.* to *The Sign, Boston Pilot, America*. *Mem.*: K. of C. (G. K. 1918-19, Dist. Deputy, 1923-24); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (1918-28); Catholic Alumni Sodality, Boston; Boston Chamber of Commerce; Woodland Golf Club. *Home*: 64 Valentine Park, West Newton, Mass. *Office*: 38 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

Joyce, JOHN THOMAS, state official; *b.* North Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1863; *s.* Patrick J. and Alice (Cooney) J.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Elizabeth M. Hesse, Denver, Colo., Sept. 5, 1923. Dep. and chief clerk, Sec. of State, Colo., 1897-98; indemnity clerk, 1899-1900, registrar, 1901-02, State Land Bd., Colo.; state senator, 1911-15; registrar, U. S. Land Office, Durango, Colo., 1916-22; state commr. of Mines, Colo., 1923-35. Author: *Mining Laws of Colo.* (1931; bulletin). *Mem.*: K. of C.; Colo. Assn.; Colo. Mining Assn.; Woodmen of World. *Home*: 1132 Madison St., Denver, Colo.

Joyce, MATTHEW M., judge; *b.* Emmetsburg, Ia., Apr. 29, 1877; *s.* Matthew and Ella A. (Healy) J.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. Acad. (1895-97); Univ. of Mich. (law, 1898-1900); *m.* Annie Hughes Lewis, of Louisville, Ky., May 16, 1902 (dec'd.); *ch.*—Katherine Ann (dec'd.); *m.* (2) Mary Isabelle Daly, Nov. 23, 1910. Began law practice Missoula, Mont., 1900; removed to Ft. Dodge, Ia., 1910; gen. atty., Minneapolis & St. Louis Ry., at Minneapolis, 1917-19, gen. solicitor, 1919-21, gen. counsel, 1921-23, counsel for receiver, 1921-32; Judge, U. S. Dist. Court, Minn. Dist., Feb. 1932—. *Mem.*: Phi Delta Phi; Amer. and Minn. Bar Assns.; Minneapolis Club. Republican. *Home*: 1421 W. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Joyce, PATRICK H., chmn. of Exec. Comm., and Pres., Chicago Great Western R. R., 1931—; mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Office*: 122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Juergens, REV. SYLVESTER PETER (S.M.), author, provincial; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Mar. 27, 1894; *s.* John Nicholas and Mary (Brede) J.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H. S., Dubuque; Chaminade Coll. H. S. and Normal, Clayton, Mo.; U. of Dayton, O. (B.A. 1918); U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1922-27, S.T.L., S.T.D.); joined the Society of Mary, at Ferguson, Mo., Sept. 1910; 1st vows Sept. 1912; ordained at Fribourg, Apr. 2, 1927; taught in Victoria, Tex., San Antonio, Tex., Peoria, Ill., St. Louis, Mo., and Clayton, Mo., to 1922; prof. of philos. Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo., 1927-31; pres. Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1931-36; provincial St. Louis Province of Society of Mary, since Aug. 1936. Author: *Newman on the Psychology of Faith* (1928), *Particular Examen for Postulants* (1929), *My Father's Business* (1928), *Martha, Martha!* (1930). *Home*: Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo.

Juhnke, LEO ANTHONY, M. D., surgeon; *b.* West Prussia, Germany, July 23, 1882; *s.* Joseph and Mathilda (Gollnick) J.; *educ.* Lewis Inst., Chicago, Ill.; Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1910); *m.* Dorothy M. Bies, of Chicago, Aug. 31, 1909; *ch.*—Bernice Dorothy (May 24, 1911), Leon Vincent (June 17, 1913), Jerome Albert (Feb. 1,

1918). Asst. in Gynecol., Chicago College of Med. and Surg., 1912-13; asst. instr. and assoc. in Gynecol., Illinois University Med. Sch., 1914-29; surgeon to St. Francis Hosp. (Evanston), Rogers Park Hosp., and House of the Good Shepherd. *Mem.*: Phi Alpha Sigma; K. of C.; The Parnassians; The Daedalians. Hobbies: literature, writing, music, golf. *Home*: 1638 Catalpa Ave. *Office*: 7001 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Juhnke, PAUL BONIFACE, engineer; *b.* West Prussia, Germany, Aug. 18, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Mathilda (Gollnick) Juhnke; came to U. S., 1892; *educ.* pvt. schs. and pub. high sch.; M.E., Lewis Inst., 1903; *m.* Louise Venn, of Chicago, Sept. 8, 1909; *ch.*—Paul B., Adele Louise, Marie Louise, Charles J. With Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago, since July 19, 1903; began in construction dept. and promoted through various positions to chief load dispatcher, 1912; pres. Interurban Pub. Service Corp., 1922-24, till the co. was absorbed by the Pub. Service Co. of Northern Ill. Pres. Lewis Union, The Lewis Inst. Alumni Assn., 1924, '24. Fellow. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (chmn. Chicago sect. 1928, dir. since 1933), Western Soc. Engrs. (chmn. electrical sect. 1928), Daedalian Fraternity (Lewis Inst.) Club: Lake Shore Athletic. Recreation: golf. *Home*: 5403 Lakewood Ave. *Office*: 72 W. Adams St., Chicago.

K

Kalaw, TEODORO M., librarian, statesman, author; *b.* Lipa, Bantangas, P. I., Mar. 31, 1884; *s.* Valerio I. and Maria (Manguiat) K.; *educ.* Colegio de Sebastian Virrey, Lipa; Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila; Liceo de Manila; Escuela de Derecho, Manila (A.B., LL.B., LL.M.); *m.* Pura Garcia Villanueva, of Iloilo, Iloilo, P. I., 1910; *ch.*—Maria (m. Dr. Jose Katigbak), Teodoro M., Jr., Purita, Evelina. Successively, editor, *El Renacimiento*; elected to Philippine Legislature, from Batangas, and served as sec. of the House; dir., Philippine Library and Museum; Under Sec. of the Interior, and Sec. of the Interior, P. I.; exec. sec. and chief adviser, Philippine Commn. of Independence; and now dir., Natl. Library of the Philippines. Author: *Hacia la Tierra del Zar* (1908); *La Constitucion de Malolos* (1910); *El Divorcio en Filipinas* (1911); *Teorias Constitucionales* (1912); *Como Se Puede Mejorar Nuestra Legislacion* (1913); *El Plan Constitucional de la Revolucion Filipina* (1914); *El Ideario Politico de Mabini* (1915); *Manual de Ciencia Politica* (1918); *La Revolucion Filipina* (1924); *The Philippine Revolution* (1925); *La Campagna del Kuomintang* (1928); *Dietario Espiritual* (1930); *Gen. Gregorio H. del Pilar, Heroe de Tirad* (1930); *Las Cartas Politicas de Mabini* (1930); *El Espiritu de la Revolucion* (1931); *Cinco Reglas de Nuestra Moral Antigua* (1935); editor, pubs. of Natl. Library of the Philippines. *Mem.*: Nacionalista Party. *Home*: 880 Santol St., Santa Mesa. *Office*: Natl. Library of the Philippines, Manila, P. I.

Kallok, REV. JOHN, pastor, editor; *b.* Suche, Zemplin, Czechoslovakia, Sept. 10, 1907; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Bakajsa) K.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Coello, Ill. (1914-23), St. Procopius Acad. (1923-27) and Coll., Lisle, Ill. (1927-30), Greek Cath. Sem., Uzhorod, Czechoslovakia (1930-34); ordained at McKeesport, Pa., Sept. 30, 1934. Pastor, SS. Peter and Paul Greek Cath. Ch., Gran-

ville, N. Y., 1934-36, St. George Greek Cath. Ch., W. Aliquippa, Pa., since 1936. Fdr., editor *The Chrysostom* (only monthly in English devoted to Oriental Caths.); contrb. to *Prosvita*, *Student Life*, etc. Speaker on Catholic Hour of The Catholic Eastern Church, 1937. *Mem.*: Greek Cath. Union; Sobranije; Jednota; Rotary. Democrat. Hobby: Collecting books on Orientals. *Home*: 324 River Ave., W. Aliquippa, Pa. *Office*: 611 Sinclair St., McKeesport, Pa.

Kalmer, Rev. LEO (O.F.M.); b. Quincy, Ill., Feb. 23, 1877; s. Henry and Mary (Thole) K.; educ. Parish Sch., Quincy; Quincy Coll. (1893-98); Franciscan Houses of Studies, Indianapolis and Cleveland; entered Order of Friars Minor July 23, 1898; solemn profession Aug. 7, 1902; ordained June 30, 1905. Chaplain, Little Sisters of the Poor, and County Poor House, St. Louis, Mo., 1906-07; Curate, St. Peter's Ch., Chicago, 1907-09, St. Joseph's Ch., Cleveland, 1909-11, St. Augustine's Ch., Chicago, 1911-12; Pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Memphis, 1912-17; Chaplain, Joliet State Penitentiary, 1917-26; Retreat Master, St. Francis Retreat House, Mayslake, Hinsdale, Ill., 1926-28; Missionary, St. Augustine's Monastery, Chicago, 1928-30; Chaplain, St. Joseph's Hosp., Elgin, Ill., 1930-31; Invalid-Asst. St. Augustine's Monastery, Chicago, 1931—. Author: *Hist. of St. Mary's Sch., Memphis* (1912); *Stronger Than Death* (supl. hist. of yellow fever in Memphis); contrb. to *N. C. W. C. News Service*, *Franciscan Herald*, *Queen's Work*, etc. Hobby: religion and criminal statistics; crime and parish schools. *Home*: 5045 S. Laffin St., Chicago, Ill.

Kaminski, JOHN, lawyer; b. W. Prussia, Poland, Aug. 14, 1870; s. Constantine and Pauline (Lewandowski) K.; educ. Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1912); m. Josephine Ciganek, Detroit, Jan. 30, 1894. Letter carrier, Detroit P. O., 1898-1912; since in law practice; apptd. to Pub. Lighting Commn., 1926, and to Commn. to Collect, Index and Compile Laws of Mich.; circuit ct. commr., Wayne County, 1929-36. *Mem.*: Amer., Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns.; Catholic Benev. Soc.; Steuben Soc.; Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish Roman Catholic Union; Woodmen of World. *Clubs*: North End Repub.; K. of C.; Polish Century; Elks. *Home*: 884 E. Grand Blvd. *Office*: Wayne Co. Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Kanaley, BYRON VINCENT, invmt. banker; b. Weedsport, N. Y., July 10, 1882; s. James D. and Sarah Elizabeth (Byron) K.; educ. Weedsport H. S. (1899); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1904); Harvard (LL.B., 1907); m. Kate Hamilton Buddeke, of Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 11, 1910; ch.—Adele (Mrs. Fredk. C. Miller, Milwaukee), Audrey (Mrs. Frank C. Nasher), Byron V., Kate Speed. *Mem. Bd. of Govs.*, Mortgage Bankers Assn. of Amer., 2 terms; treas. Chicago Real Estate Bd., 1 term; pres., Chicago Mortgage Bankers Assn., 4 terms; chmn., Bd. of Lay Trustees, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1933—; natl. pres., Univ. of Notre Dame Alumni Assn. *Clubs*: Knollwood Country; Chicago Athletic. *Home*: 682 Ardsley Rd., Winnetka, Ill. *Office*: 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Kane, VERY REV. DENNIS J., Rector, St. Gabriel's Ch., Hazleton, Pa.; Dean and Consultor, Diocese of Scranton; Papal Chamberlain, June 30, 1932. *Home*: 122 S. Wyoming St., Hazleton, Pa.

Kane, Rt. Rev. JAMES A., Rector, Ch. of St. Mary's on the Hill, Augusta, Ga.; Consultor, Diocese of Savannah; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 22,

1932. *Home*: 1420 Monte Sano Ave., Augusta, Ga.

Kane, LAWRENCE A., lawyer; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 13, 1898; s. Ulrick J. and Catherine (Quinn) K.; educ. St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti. (LL. B.); m. Nellie H. Sullivan, Apr. 28, 1924. Admitted to Ohio bar; elected State Representative, 88th to 91st Gen. Assemblies, and State Senator, 92nd Gen. Assembly. *Clubs*: Hamilton Co. Republican; N. Cin'ti. Repub. (dir.); K. of C. *Home*: 4126 Maple St. *Office*: 805 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Kane, R. EMMET, surgeon; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 18, 1877; s. Dr. John Joseph and Mary Belle (Sweeney) K.; educ. Pub. Schs. (1883-89), St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1896; M.A., 1898), Washington Univ. (M.D., 1899); m. Grace Cantwell, of Madison, Wis., May 1, 1923; ch.—Mary Grace (Sept. 21, 1924), Robert Emmet, Jr. (Dec. 3, 1925). Interne, St. Louis City Hosp., 1899-1900; asst. to Dr. John P. Bryson, noted surg. and convert, from 1900 until his death, 1903; asst. in surg. dept., Washington Univ. Hosp., 1900-06; mem. staff, 1900-05, 1920-30, pres. of staff, 1927, '28, and mem. Exec. Bd., 1920-30, St. Louis Mullanphy Hosp.; mem. staff, 1930—, and pres. of staff, 1933, De Paul Hosp.; cons. in surg., St. Vincent's San., 1920-31; mem. cons. staff, St. Louis City Hosp. and St. Louis City San., 1933—; prof. of Med. Jurisprud., St. Louis Univ. Law Sch., 1916-19; mem. Advisory Bd., Webster Coll., 1933—; chmn. Health and Hosp. Comm., Welfare Plan Comm. of St. Louis, 1934, '35; occas. lect. on Pastoral Med., Kenrick Sem., and Resurrectionist Fathers House of Studies; mem. Advisory Bd., Dept. of Forensics, St. Louis Univ., 1935. Democrat; apptd. by Gov. Gardner to State Bd. for Penal and Eleemosynary Instns., 1915; apptd. by Mayor Dickmann, chmn. Municipal Med. Advisory Bd. of St. Louis, 1935—. *Mem.*: Catholic Club, St. Louis (dir., 1920—); K. of C. (State Dep., 1908-10); St. Louis U. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1910, '31); Natl. Fed. of Catholic Alumni (Exec. Bd. 1935); Med. Soc. of City Hosp. Alumni (sec., 1902-03); St. Louis Med. Soc. (pres., 1915; Councillor, 1915-18); Mo. State Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; St. Louis Assn. of Surgs.; St. Louis Assn. of Hosps. (pres., 1927, '28); Mo. and Amer. Hosp. Assns.; Jefferson Club; Southern Surg. Assn. *Home*: Berry Road and Bismarck, R. 5, Webster Groves, Mo. *Office*: 1117 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Kane, REV. WILLIAM TERENCE (S.J.), educator; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 20, 1880; s. Lawrence and Elizabeth (McCarthy) K.; educ. Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1905); Colegio de Ona, Spain (Ph.D., DD., 1914). *Mem. faculty Univ. of Detroit*, 1905-06, St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1906-08, 1924-27, St. John's Coll., Belize, Brit. Honduras, 1908-10, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb., 1916-17, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1919-24; research work since 1927. World War: U. S. Army Chaplain, 1918-19; cited "for bravery in action." Author: *The Plain Gold Band*; *For Greater Things* (1915); *Life of Wm. Stanton*, S. J. (1918); contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, etc. *Home*: 1076 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Kania, JOSEPH L., assn. exec.; resigned as mem. Pub. Lighting Commn., City of Detroit, Nov. 1934; elected pres., Polish Roman Catholic Union of Amer., 1934-37, with hdqrs. at Chicago. *Home*: 4854 St. Hedwig St., Detroit, Mich. *Office*: Chicago, Ill.

Karel, JOHN CORNELL, judge; *b.* Schuyler, Neb., Feb. 28, 1873; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Metzner) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (LL.B., 1895; Ph. B., 1896); *m.* Josephine A. Hensler, La Crosse, Wis., June 11, 1901. Admitted to bar, 1895; practiced at Chicago to 1899, at Milwaukee since; mem. Wis. State Legislature, 1901-03; register of probate, 1903-07; Dem. candidate for Gov. of Wis., 1913, 1915; now county judge. *Clubs:* Elks (Exalted Ruler, 1909-13); K. of C.; Equitable Fraternal Union (ex-pres.); Milwaukee Athletic; Bohemian-Amer.; Yacht; Press. *Office:* Court House, Milwaukee, Wis.

Kartak, FRANZ AUGUST, educator; *b.* Oconowoc, Wis., May 14, 1887; *s.* Chas. H. and Molly (Maurer) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (B.S. in E.E., 1909; E.E., 1911); *m.* Ella C. Mengel, June 22, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Frances. Instr. elec. engrng., 1911-13, dir. Standards Lab., 1913-19, Univ. of Wis.; prof. elec. engrng., Milwaukee Sch. of Engrng., 1919-21, Marquette Univ. since 1921, and dean since 1928. *Mem.*: A. I. E. E.; Eta Kappa Nu; Milwaukee Engrs. Soc.; Sigma Phi Delta; Sigma Xi; Tau Beta Pi. Collab. in *Mechanical Engineers Handbook* (1916). *Home:* 1940 N. 83rd St. *Office:* 1210 W. Mich. Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Kasparzak, RT. REV. FRANCIS, Domestic Prelate, June 23, 1922; Permanent Rector, Transfiguration (Polish) Ch., Buffalo; Official, Diocese of Buffalo. *Home:* 144 Mills St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Katzenberger, REV. WILLIAM E. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 13, 1876; *s.* John H. and Mary (Bell) K.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., Phila., Pa., Univ. of Pa. Joined Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1895; ordained, 1903; prof. math., St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1906-12; prof. of philos. and dir. of seminarians, 1912, v-pres., prof. of philos. and dir. of studies, 1915, pres., 1918-27, Niagara Univ.; prof. of theology, St. Vincent's Sem., 1927-29, Niagara Univ., since 1929. *Home:* Niagara University, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Kaufman, RT. REV. HENRY J., hosp. chaplain; *b.* Wuerdinghausen, Westphalia, Germany, Apr. 25, 1871; came to U. S., 1886; *educ.* U. of Detroit, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; priest, 1899; curate Sacred Heart Ch., Detroit; pastor St. Edward's Ch., Mendon, and (1912-17) St. Joseph's Ch., Detroit; resigned to become chaplain St. Mary's and Receiving Hosps., Detroit; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Sept. 1934. *Address:* 1420 St. Antoine St., Detroit, Mich.

Kaufmann, REV. ALFRED (S.J.), educator, historian; *b.* Aarau, Switzerland, Dec. 11, 1878; *s.* Leo and Adele (Adler) K.; *educ.* Coll. of Maria Half, Switzerland (1892-97); Feldkirch, Austria (1897-99); Exaeten, Holland (1899-1901); Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1901-04); St. Louis Univ. (1909-13, A.B., M.A.); ordained in the Society of Jesus. Teacher of history, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr. Author: *Modern World* (1918), *Modern Europe* (1929); contrb. to *Catholic Historical Review*, *Historical Bulletin*. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. *Home:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Kaup, RT. REV. FELIX F., Apostolic Administrator, Diocese of Richmond; Rector, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Richmond; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 11, 1929. *Home:* 823 Cathedral Pl., Richmond, Va.

Kaup, RT. REV. JOSEPH, Vicar General and Consultor, Diocese of Belleville; Domestic Pre-

late, June 25, 1921; Rector, St. Dominic's Ch., Breese, Ill.

Kavanagh, REV. DENNIS J. (S. J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., 1877; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; Gregorian Univ., Rome; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. Entered Society of Jesus, 1892; prof. Santa Clara (Calif.) Coll., 1901-05, 1910-11; curate, Our Lady of Sorrows Ch., Santa Barbara, Calif.; at St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1911-12; prof. hist. of philos., 1912-15, philos., 1916-18, Univ. of San Francisco; later at El Retiro San Inigo (Jesus Retreat House); now at Bl. Sacrament Ch., Hollywood. Contrb. to *Catholic Encyclopedia*. *Home:* 6657 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

Kavanagh, MARCUS A., judge; *b.* Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 3, 1859; *s.* Marcus and Mary (Hughes) K.; *grad.* Niagara Univ. (1876); Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1878); hon. LL.D., Notre Dame, Loyola and Niagara Univs.; *m.* Mrs. Herminie McGibney Templeton, of Ireland, Aug. 1905. Admitted to Iowa bar, 1878; city atty., Des Moines, 1880-84; dist. judge, Iowa, 1885-89 (resigned); mem. Kavanagh & O'Donnell, Chicago, prior to 1898; judge, Superior Ct., Cook Co., Ill., since 1898; apptd. to study and report on European legal procedure, 1928. Army service: lt. col., Iowa N. G.; lt. col., 1894, col., 1896, Ill. N. G.; col., Ill. Vol. Inf., Span-Amer. War. Author: *The Criminal and His Allies* (1928). *Home:* Auditorium Hotel. *Office:* County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Kavulic, VERY REV. PASCHAL (O.S.B.), educator, author, editor; *b.* Czechoslovakia, July 18, 1899; *s.* Geo. and Mary (Druzilla) K.; brought to U. S., 1913; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B.), Western Reserve U., Cleveland; ordained in Benedictine Order; prof. St. Vincent's Coll., 1920-30; asst. superior, prof. of classics St. Andrew's Abbey, Cleveland; exec. sec. Cath. Slovak Students Federat. of Amer., since 1933. Author: *Hodinky a Piesne* (1933); *Vianocny Spevnik* (1934); *Putnik Panny Marie Levocskej* (1935); asst. ed. *Slovensky Svet* (Slovak World); ed. *Ave Maria* (Slovak mo.) *Home:* 10510 Buckeye Rd., Cleveland, O.

Kay, WILLIAM EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 15, 1859; *s.* Wm. and Margaret (Burke) K.; *educ.* Pio Nono Coll., Macon, Ga. (1875-76); *m.* Emma Lucas, of Brunswick, Ga., Feb. 2, 1882; *ch.*—Marie (dec.), Wm. A., Vivien K. Muncaster (dec.), Raymond (dec.), Clara K. Pope, Ramona K. Inglis. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1878; practiced at Atlanta, 1878, at Brunswick, 1879-1905, and since at Jacksonville, Fla.; mem. Kay, Adams, Ragland & Kurz since 1928; assoc. with legal dept., Atlanta Coast Line R. R. since 1880; gen. solicitor, Ga., Fla., Ala., since 1906; v-pres. Jacksonville Realty & Mfg. Co.; dir. Fla. Publishing Corp. *Mem.*: Amer., Fla. State and Jacksonville Bar Assns.; Amer. Inst. of Law; Amer. Judicature Soc.; Internat. Law Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Fla. Country; Seminole; Elks; Tinmuquana Country. *Home:* 704 Riverside Ave. *Office:* Consolidated Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

Kealy, RT. REV. JAMES GERALD, pastor; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Feb. 19, 1893; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Ryan) K.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., Chicago (1906-11); Propaganda Univ., Rome (Ph.D., 1914; S.T.D., 1917). Ordained, 1916; prof. Sacred Scripture and hist., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1917-21; rector St. Mary-of-the-Lake Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1921-36; apptd. by Pope Pius XI, Papal Chamberlain, 1924, Domestic Prelate, 1928. *Mem.*: Medieval Acad.; Catholic

Educn. Assn.; K. of C.; Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Coll. Alumni Assn. Pastor, St. Gertrude's Ch., Chicago, since April, 1936. *Home*: 1429 Granville Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Kealy, PHILIP JOSEPH, executive; *b.* Blooming ton, Ill., July 2, 1884; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary A. (Ryan) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (1905-07); *m.* Josephine H. Crowley, of Lake Charles, La., 1917 (dec.); *ch.*—Coaina A., J. Gerald; *m.* (2) Joyce H. Hutchins, of Hartford, Conn., 1925; *ch.*—Hutchins D., Philip J. Mem. Bd. of Supervising Engrs., Chicago, 1907-08; with B. J. Arnold Co., 1908-13; with receivers of Traction Co., Kansas City Mo., 1913-15; pres. Kansas City Rys., 1915-21; pres. Philip J. Kealy & Co., investments; pres., Paving Service Co. Army service: lt. col. Mo. Inf., 1915, col., 1916-17; col., U. S. Inf., 1917-18. Republican. *Mem.*: A. S. C. E.; K. of C.; Memorial Assn. of Kansas City; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Engrs. Club (N. Y.); Amer. Legion; Delta Upsilon; Chicago Athletic Assn. City mem. Bd. of Supervising Engineers, Chicago Traction. *Home*: 416 Briar Place. *Office*: 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Kealy, Rt. Rev. WILLIAM P., pastor; *b.* Inkerman, Pa., Apr. 24, 1888; *s.* John H. and Mary T. (Burke) K.; *educ.* St. John's H. S., Pittston, Pa. (to 1905); St. Thomas Coll., Scranton, Pa. (1905-07); St. Bonaventure's Coll., N. Y. (A.B., 1910); Univ. of Propaganda, Rome (S.T.D., 1914); ordained at Rome, Italy, Oct. 28, 1913. Prof., St. Thomas Coll., 1914-23; chancellor, Diocese of Scranton, 1923-30; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Olyphant, Pa., 1930—; chaplain, House of Good Shepherd, 1914-26; Diocesan Consultor, 1928—. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 23, 1928. K. of C.; chaplain, Scranton, 1924-26, and Olyphant, 1930—; pres. St. Bonaventure's Alumni Assn., Diocese of Scranton, 1934-35. *Address*: 200 Delaware St., Olyphant, Pa.

Keane, VERY REV. JAMES R. (O.S.M.), prior; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 5, 1902; *s.* Joseph H. and Catherine (Halleran) K.; *educ.* U. of Propaganda, Rome (S.T.L.), Loyola U., Chicago (M.A. in Educn.); priest of Servite Order, Aug. 8, 1926; prin. St. Philip's H. S., Chicago, 1932-33; rector Mater Dolorosa Sem., Hinsdale, Ill., 1933-36; prior Monastery of Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago, since 1936. Lect. on psychological and sociological questions of the day. *Home*: 3121 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Keane, REV. KERR J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 13, 1898; *s.* Daniel K. and Mary (O'Sullivan) K.; *educ.* Peter's Coll., Jersey City; Fordham U.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 7, 1917; ordained June 23, 1930; prof. of hist. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1924-27, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, since 1931, also dean of Grad. Sch., since 1935. *Home*: Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Keane, WILLIAM EDWARD, urologist; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Sept. 20, 1878; *s.* John and Maria (Ryan) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1898; M.A., 1900); Detroit Coll. of Med. (M.D., 1902); *m.* Leontine N. D'Haene, Detroit, 1914; *ch.*—Wm. E., Henry J., Leontine R., Mary L., Joseph P. Prof. of urol., Detroit Coll. of Med., since 1920; head of urol. dept. Providence and Receiving Hosps.; cons. urol. U. S. Marine and Deaconess Hosps.; phys. to Detroit Ball Club; U. S. Pension Examiner; mem. adv. bd. Univ. of Detroit. *Mem.*: Amer. Urol. Assn.; (F) A. C. S. Clubs: Detroit Athletic; Lochmoor Golf (dir.); Univ. of Detroit Alumni (ex-pres.); K. of C.

Home: 1007 Harvard Rd., Grosse Pointe Park. *Office*: 333 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

Kearney, MOST REV. JAMES E., bishop of Salt Lake City, Iowa, Oct. 28, 1884; *educ.* Teachers Coll. of N. Y. (grad.); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.L.). Sch. teacher, N. Y. before entering sem.; ordained, 1908; curate St. Cecelia's Ch. and teacher at Cathedral Coll., N. Y.; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch., Bronx, N. Y.; lect. Good Counsel Coll., supt. of parochial schs., Borough of Bronx, N. Y.; apptd., June 1932, consecrated, Oct. 28, 1932, bishop of Salt Lake City, Utah. *Home*: 331 E. S. Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Kearney, MOST REV. RAYMOND AUGUSTINE, auxiliary bishop; *b.* Sept. 25, 1902; *educ.* Nativity Parish Sch., Brooklyn; Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass.; Amer. Coll., Rome; Propaganda Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (D.C.L., 1929); ordained Mar. 12, 1927. Chancellor, Diocese of Brooklyn, 1930-34; apptd. titular bishop of Lysinia and auxiliary bishop of Brooklyn, Dec., 1934; consecrated Feb. 25, 1935. *Address*: 101 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Kearns, M. SCOTT, physician; *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 2, 1900; *s.* Martin J. and Josephine L. (Salender) K.; *educ.* Xavier Univ., Cin'ti.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.D.); *m.* Louise J. Bledsoe, July 25, 1931. Med. and surg. practice at Cin'ti.; lect. in path., Univ. of Cin'ti.; coroner, Cin'ti., 1930-33; awarded U. S. Jr. Chamber of Com. D. S. M., 1931. World War: U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.*: Ohio State Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A.; Phi Rho Sigma; Amer. Legion. *Clubs*: Cin'ti.; K. of C.; Friars; Buckeye Athletic; Cin'ti. Gymnasium. *Home*: 30 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, O.

Keasbey, LINDLEY MILLER, educator (retired); *b.* Newark, N. J., Feb. 24, 1867; *s.* Antony Quinton and Edwina Louisa (Miller) K.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1888); Columbia (A.M., 1889; Ph.D., 1891); Kaiser Wilhelm Universitat, Strassburg, Germany (R.P.D. summa cum laude, 1892); *m.* Cornelia Graham Simrall, of Louisville, Ky., June 8, 1892; *ch.*—Cornelia Simrall (Mrs. David W. Allerdice), Louisa Edwina (Mrs. E. Ross Proctor). Prof., hist., econ. and politics, Univ. of Colo., 1893-95; prof., econ. and politics, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1895-1905; pro., econ., politics and institutional hist., Univ. of Texas, 1905-17; War Camp Community Service, Employment Dept., N. Y. C., 1919; substitute teacher, Cmm'l. H. S., 1920; econ. adviser, Amer. Mid-European Assn., 1921; dir. Educn. Dept., All Amer. Brokers, N. Y. C., 1922-23. Pres., Catalina Concourse, Inc.; proprietor, Catalina Kennels (breeder of pure-bred dogs since 1900). Author: *The Nicaragua Canal and the Monroe Doctrine* (1896); *The Institution of Society* (1900); transl. from French of Achille Loria, *The Economic Foundations of Society* (London, 1900); editor, *International Monthly*, 1926; contrib. to reviews. Democrat. Fellow. Mmer. Geog. Soc.; mem. Amer. Philos. Assn. Convert from Anglicanism to Agnosticism, thence to Positivism, thence to Pantheism, thence to Theism, thence to Catholicity. *Address*: R. F. D. 2, Box 593, Tucson, Ariz.

Keating, CLETUS, lawyer; grad. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; LL.B., LL.D.; mem. law firm Kirlin, Campbell, Hickox, Keating & McGrann, with offices at 120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Keating, EDWARD, editor; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., June 9, 1875; *s.* Stephen and Julia (O'Con-

nor) K.; *educ.* Grade Schs., Colo.; *m.* Margaret Gordon Sloan, of Monongahela, Pa., Sept. 1, 1907. Copyholder in proofroom of *The Republican*, Denver, at 14; proofreader, telegraph editor, reporter, political writer, city editor, news editor, and mng. editor on Denver newspapers, 1889-1911; mng. editor *Rocky Mountain News*, Denver, 1906-11; owner *Pueblo Daily Leader*, 1912-14; mgr., editor *Labor* (official Washington wkly. newsp. of standard R. R. orgns.; owned by R. R. workers; largest paid circ. of any labor wkly. in the world), since 1919. City auditor, Denver, 1899-1901 (youngest man elected to pub. office in Denver); mem. Denver's 1st Charter Commn., 1903; pres. Colo. State Bd. of Land Commrns., 1911-13; mem. 63rd to 65th Congresses (1913-19), from Colo. (voted against America's entry into World War. and against making loans to Allies, 1917); mem. Joint Congressional Comm. on Reclassification of Salaries of Civilian Employees, 1919-20. Independent Democrat. *Clubs:* Press, Denver (ex-pres.), Democratic, Cosmos, Woman's Natl. Democratic, Natl. Press, Internatl. League of Press Clubs (pres. 1906-07). Diversions: walking, observing Washington politics, bridge. *Home:* 2311 Conn. Ave. *Office:* Labor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Keaveny, REV. THOMAS LEO, supt. of schs.; b. Hereford, Minn., Aug. 23, 1894; *educ.* St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Fordham Univ.; Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1922); Columbia Univ. (1921). Instr. Cathedral Jr. H. S., St. Cloud, Minn., 1922-24; prof. educn., Coll. of St. Benedict, 1924-29; supt. of schs., diocese of St. Cloud, since 1929; instr., summers, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1923, Nazareth Jr. Coll., 1925-27; supt., Cathedral Jr. H. S., since 1928. *Mem.:* Catholic Educn. Assn. *Address:* 316 N. 7th Ave., St. Cloud, Minn.

Keefe, VERY REV. ANSELM MAYNARD (O. PRAEM.), educator; b. Oconto, Wis., Jan. 21, 1895; s. Dennis Thos. and Mary Margaret (Scherer) K.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll., W. de Pere, Wis. (A.B. 1916), C. U. A. (A.M. 1923), U. of Wis. (Ph.D. 1926); ordained in Premonstratensian Order, Sept. 18, 1920; instr. St. Norbert H. S., 1918-20; K. of C. Chaplain, Ft. Humphries (now Ft. Belvoir), Va., U. S. Army Engr. Post and Sch., 1921-23; curate St. Paul's University Chapel, 1923-26 (U. of Wis.); apptd. prof. of biol. St. Norbert Coll., Sept. 1926; Chaplain, St. Joseph's Acad., Green Bay, Wis., 1926-27; summer instr. Marine Biol. Lab., 1921-32; prof. of biol. St. Norbert Coll., since Sept. 1927, rector and dean, since Dec. 1928. *Mem.:* Botan. Soc. of Amer.; F. A. A. S.; K. of C.; Phi Sigma (natl. v-p. 1927-31); Gamma Alpha; Wis. Acad. of Sci., Arts and Letters (v-p. 1934-35); Sigma Xi; Reserve Officers Assn. (pres. Wis. Dept., and natl. chaplain 1935-37); N. C. E. A. (exec. comm. Coll. Sect.); Alpha Phi Omega; N. E. A. Dir. Neville (Green Bay) Pub. Museum; perm. sec. Cath. Round Table of Sci.; editor *The Biologist*, since 1931. *Home:* St. Norbert College, W. De Pere, Wis.

Keefe, DAVID ANDREW, cons. engr.; b. Athens, Pa., Jan. 28, 1869; s. Marcus and Mary (Pyne) K.; *educ.* Athens Acad.; *m.* Clara A. Wingert, Wheeling, W. Va., Sept. 24, 1913; *ch.*—Mary C., David A. Pres. Mchts. & Mechanics Natl. Bank, Sayre, Pa.; dir. Athens Natl. Bank, Chemong Telephone Co., W. S. & A. R. R.; cons. engr. for Bradford, Luzerne, and Carbon counties; designed pier at Atlantic City, etc.; del. to Repub. State Conv., 1912. *Mem.:* A. S. C. A.;

Pa. Soc. of Engrs.; Rotary; Shepard Country Club. *Home:* Athens, Pa.

Keefe, JOHN WILLIAM, surgeon; b. Worcester, Mass., Apr. 25, 1863; s. Denis and Alice (McGrath) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1882-83); N. Y. Univ. (M.D., 1884); Manhattan Coll. (LL.D., 1909); *m.* Statia S. Maher, Brookline, Mass., Apr. 24, 1895; *ch.*—Alice S., Helen C., Gertrude S., Mary R. Practiced at Providence since 1886; cons. surg., R. I., St. Joseph's, Providence Lying-In, Providence City, Westerly So. Country and Pawtucket Memorial Hosps.; chief surg. to The John W. Keefe Surgery. World War: maj., M. O. R. C. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Amer. Assn. of Obste.; (F) A. C. S.; N. Eng. Surg. Soc. (ex-pres.); R. I. State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.); Providence Med. Assn. Politics: independent. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.); Hope; Providence Country. *Home:* 168 Governor St. *Office:* 262 Blackstone Blvd., Providence, R. I.

Keefe, REV. JOSEPH S., supt. of schs.; b. Melrose, Mass., May 28, 1890; s. John and Abigail (Burbridge) K.; *educ.* St. Laurent Coll., Montreal; Univ. of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish; St. Augustine's Sem., Toronto; ordained at Toronto, May 26, 1923. Asst., Cathedral of the Madeleine, Salt Lake City, 3 yrs.; chaplain, Coll. of St. Mary of the Wasatch (1 yr.), Fort Douglas (1 yr.), and State Prison (1 yr.); now Supt. of Schs. and Catechetics, dir. of Catholic Student Mission Crusade, and chmn. of "Friends of the Catholic Univ. of Amer.," Diocese of Salt Lake City. Dir., County Chap. Amer. Red Cross (2 yrs.), Utah Chap. Social Agencies (2 yrs.); Natl. Committeeman Boy Scouts of Amer. (4 yrs.); chaplain, Newman Club, Univ. of Utah (5 yrs.); pres. Catholic Youth Organization for Utah; organizer Catholic Men's Club (Salt Lake City), Catholic Boys' Camp (dir. 7 yrs.), and Catholic Parent Teacher Assn. in Utah; mem. K. of C. (1911—); Diocesan Director, National Catholic Youth. *Home:* 650 S. 11th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Keefe, RT. REV. WILLIAM F., rector, Holy Cross Ch., Indianapolis; Domestic Prelate, March 24, 1933. *Home:* 125 N. Oriental St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Keefe, WILLIAM J., judge; b. Clinton, Ia., Nov. 17, 1873; s. Thos. and Mary (Myles) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1894); *m.* Anna Belle Carroll, of Davenport, Ia., June 26, 1912; *ch.*—Wm. Carroll, John Myles. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1894, practicing at Clinton until 1933; county atty., Clinton Co., 1902-10; judge, U. S. Customs Court, N. Y. C., 1933—, Democrat. *Clubs:* Clinton Country; Sheridan; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 5 Lee Pl., Bronxville, N. Y. *Office:* 201 Varick St., N. Y., N. Y.

Keegan, VERY REV. JAMES J., pastor, dean; b. Ireland, Dec. 1879; s. James and Bridget (Nichols) K.; *educ.* All Hallows Sem., Dublin; priest June 24, 1908; curate St. Mary's Ch., 1908-10, Cathedral, 1910-12, Kansas City, Mo.; prof. of Greek, Prep. Sem., Kansas City, 1910-12; curate Sacred Heart Ch., 1912-13; pastor Clinton, Mo., 1913-18, Holy Trinity Ch., Kansas City, since 1918; mem. since 1911, pres., since 1922, Dioc. School Bd.; Dioc. Consultor since 1917; Judge of Matrimonial Court since 1933; Dean of 1st Dist., Dioc. of Kansas City. *Home:* 934 Norton Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Keegan, RT. REV. ROBERT F., sociologist; made Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 21, 1929; sec. to H. E. Cardinal Hayes, of New York; pres., Natl. Conf.

of Catholic Charities, 1932, and Natl. Conf. of Social Work, 1935; sec., Catholic Charities of New York. Address: 477 Madison Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Keely, GEORGE QUAID, lawyer; b. Cleveland, Ohio, June 13, 1894; s. John and Ella (Quaid) K.; educ. Ohio State Univ. Trustee, 1932—, pres., 1934, Catholic Charities Corp., Cleveland; mem. Advisory Bd., St. Vincent Charity Hosp.; mem. Treas. Comm., Cleveland Community Fund; trustee, Cleveland Hosp. Service Assn.; dir. Cleveland Trust Co. *Mem.*: Amer., Ohio State and Cleveland Bar Assns.; Delta Chi; N. Y. C. Bar Assn.; Shaker Heights Country Club. *Home*: 2980 Hampton Rd., Shaker Heights. *Office*: 1980 Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Keenan, ALEXANDER STANISLAUS, surgeon; b. San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 14, 1872; s. Alexander and Mary (Dougherty) K.; educ. Univ. of Calif. (M.D., 1898); Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ. (LL.D., 1926); m. Laura Maguire, of S. F., Apr. 16, 1901; ch.—Mary J., Olive. San. inspector, S. F. Bd. of Health, 1901-06, and surg. to Calif. N. G.; commnr. of pub. health, 1927-34; house surg., St. Mary's Hosp., 1898-1900; vis. surg. Mary's Help Hosp. since 1914. *Mem.*: S. F. Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1928); (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A. Democrat. *Clubs*: Commonwealth; K. of C.; Olympic. *Home*: 2600 Chestnut St. *Office*: 870 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Keenan, REV. FRANCIS E. (S.J.), educator; b. Brooklyn, Dec. 11, 1885; s. James and Ella (Milburn) K.; educ. St. Francis Xavier H. S. (1901-03), Georgetown (1903-05), Amer. Coll., and U. of Propaganda, Rome (1905-11, S.T.D.), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.M. 1922); joined the Jesuits, Dec. 31, 1917; ordained, Rome, Sept. 24, 1910; parish work, Dioc. of Brooklyn, 1911-12; sec. to Bishop of Brooklyn, 1912-17; prof. of philos., 1922-25, of patrology, 1925-28, dogmatic theol., 1929-33, and rector, since 1933, Woodstock Coll. *Home*: Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.

Keenan, JOHN L., educator; b. Rochester, N. Y., May 21, 1881; s. James and Isabella G. (McCulloch) K.; educ. Rochester Bus. Inst.; m. Florence A. Rice, Rochester, June 30, 1915; ch.—John L., Edward J., Richard M., Thomas. Owner, Franklin, Inst., Rochester; dir., v-pres. Rochester Catholic Charities Assn.; pres. John L. Keenan Adv. Agency; dir. Columbus Civic Center; Union Trust Co. *Clubs*: Oakhill Country; Rochester. *Home*: 840 East Ave. *Office*: 550 E. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

Keenan, JOSEPH BERRY, lawyer; b. Pawtucket, R. I., Jan. 11, 1888; s. Bernard A. and Sarah (Berry) K.; educ. Brown Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1911; LL.B.); Harvard (law, 1913); m. Charlotte Quigley, of Cleveland, O., July 7, 1920; ch.—Wm. Quigley, Joseph Berry, Betty, Jean, John David. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1913; has since practiced at Cleveland; apptd. spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of Ohio to investigate crime, 1919; formed firm Keenan & Butler, 1930; apptd. spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S. to investigate crime, July 1933, and asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S. in charge criminal div. of Dept. of Justice, Oct., 1933, and Asst. to the Attorney Gen. of the U. S., Jan., 1936. U. S. Cav., Mexican Border, 1916; 137th Field Arty., A.E.F., 1917; commd. 1st lt., Judge Advocate Gen's. Dept.; cited by Gen. Pershing "meritorious service," and by French Govt. "for distinguished service." *Mem.*: Ohio, Cuyahoga Co., Amer. and Cleveland Bar Assns. Democrat.

Offices: 308 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.; Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.

Keep, REV. JOHN JOSEPH (S.J.), university pres.; b. Boston, Apr. 18, 1892; s. Maurice F. and Lucy Louise (O'Connor) K.; educ. Gonzaga Univ. (1910-11, A.B., 1918; M. A., 1919); Sacred Heart Novitiate, Los Gatos, Calif. (1922-23); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1923-26); entered Society of Jesus, 1911; ordained 1925. Dean of men, 1919-22, 1927-30; pres., 1930—, Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash.

Kehoe, JOSEPH W., lawyer; b. Portland, Ore., July 19, 1890; s. Joseph and Josephine (Thomas) K.; educ. Univ. of Portland (1905-09); Univ. of Oregon (LL.B., 1914); m. Katherine L. Southard, Feb. 19, 1916. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1915; practiced at Portland, 1915-17; admitted to Alaska bar, 1920; practiced at Juneau, 1920-24; U. S. Commnr., Ketchikan, 1924-29; practiced at Ketchikan, 1929-33; U. S. Dist. Atty., 3rd Div., Alaska, 1933—, 1st lt., 347th F. A., U. S. Army, World War. Democrat. *Mem.*: Delta Theta Phi; Elks; Amer. Legion. Democrat. *Home*: Seward, Alaska.

Kehoe, VERY REV. PATRICK H. (O.S.A.), as-soc. provincial; b. Phila., Aug. 20, 1887; s. John J. and Bridget (Keane) K.; educ. Cath. Grade and H. S., Phila.; Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (A.B. 1910, M.A. 1913, Ph.L. 1920, S.T.M. 1930); Internat. Augustinian Coll., Rome; priest, Order of St. Augustine, July 25, 1913; rector St. Rita Hall, Villanova, 1914-16; master of professed scholastics, Villanova, 1918-22; vice rector Augustinian Coll., W., D. C., 1922-32; assoc. provincial Province of St. Thomas of Villanova, since 1932, and regent Sch. of Theol., Villanova. Author: *De Ultimo Fine Hominis*; *De Christo Auctore Sacramentorum*; *The Catholic Church and Evolution*. *Home*: Villanova, Pa.

Kehoe, THOMAS, business exec.; b. Houston, Tex., Sept. 12, 1868; s. John Kehoe, who came from Ireland to Houston, 1857, and served in Confed. Army, 1861-65; mother came from Ireland to Houston, 1858; educ. pvtly. and in pvt. schools, Houston. Messenger, Western Union, 1882; with Inman & Co. (later Nelms, Kehoe & Nelms), cotton mchts., 1882-1921; orgnr., pres. Kehoe & Co., cotton mchts. and importers. Houston, since 1921; spl. lecturer on cotton subjects Texas A. & M. College. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Grand Knight, Houston Council 803, 6 yrs.; Master of 4th since 1920; mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm. 1935); Houston Cotton Exchange (pres. 3 terms). *Home*: Houston, Texas.

Keith, REV. GEORGE A. (S.J.), lecturer; ordained in the Society of Jesus; was dean of men, Univ. of Detroit (Mich.) and later, Creighton Univ. (Omaha, Neb.); has devoted over 30 yrs. to formation and presentation of illustrated lecture, "The Sacred Love Story of the Mass"; now gives full time to nation-wide presentation of same. World War: chaplain, U. S. Marines. Address: 2760 Lorimer St., Denver, Colo.

Keleher, RT. REV. DANIEL J., pastor, dean; b. N. Andover, Mass., Mar. 6, 1859; s. James and Mary (Lane) K.; educ. Villanova Coll., Pa. (A.B.), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (Ph.D.); priest May 19, 1883; curate St. Francis de Sales Ch., Boston, 1883-88; prof. St. John's Sem., Boston, 1886-96; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Medway, 1896-1906, St. Mary's Ch., Winchester, 1906-09, St. Peter's Ch., Lowell, since 1909; Dioc. Examnr. of Jr. Clergy, since 1910; dean Middlesex County, since 1922; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by

Pope Pius XI, 1934. *Home*: 327 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.

Keller, GEO. JOHN, educator, engr.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 8, 1884; *s.* John F. and Josephine E. Keller; *ed.* State Univ. of Ia., B. E. M. E., 1913; *m.* Bertha M. Frisbie, June 12, 1911, Iowa City, Ia.; *ch.*—Ethel E., John L., George E. Apprentice, blacksmith, foreman, N. Y. C. R. R., Beach Grove, Ind., 1898-1908; forging instr., student, Univ. of Ia., 1908-13; teacher of various subjects at Ia. Univ., 1913 to date; mgr. Ia. Water Service Co., 1923 to date. Treas., Hawkeye Fdy., Iowa City; Chf. Engr. State Civil Wks. Admin., Oct., 1933 to June, 1934; Chf. Engr. State Emergency Relief Admin., June, 1934, Feb., 1935; Dir. State Rural Rehabilitation Admin., Sept., 1934, to Aug., 1934; State Deputy Administrator, Iowa, W.P.A., July, 1935 to Feb., 1936; Administration Advisor Iowa W.P.A., Feb., 1936, to Dec., 1936; State Administrator, W.P.A. Admin. for Iowa, Dec., 1936, to present. (In each instance has obtained leave of absence from U.) *Mem.*: A. S. M. E., A. W. W. A. (Pres., 1935, Md. Valley Sec.), Ia. Eng. Soc., Ia. State Bd. of Eng. Exams. (Chmn., 1936) Ia. conference social workers, (Pres., 1935), Ia. State Planning Bd., Dir. Iowa State Bank & Trust Co., Iowa City Engrs., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. *Rec.*: golf. *Clubs*: (Pres. 1935), Kiwanis, Country, Triangle, C. of C., B. P. O. E. Assoc. prof. of mech. eng., U. of Iowa. *Home*: 221 S. Lucas Ave., Iowa City, Ia.

Keller, RT. REV. PHILIP L., Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 20, 1927; official, Diocese of Lafayette; rector, St. Leo's Ch., Rayne, La.

Kelley, AUGUSTINE BERNARD, coal operator; *b.* New Baltimore, Pa., July 9, 1883; *s.* Abraham Francis and Mary Elizabeth (Kegg) K.; *educ.* Parish Sch., and H. S. (1900-04), Greensburg, Pa.; U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point (1904-05); Internat. Corr. Schools (1909-12); Alexander Hamilton Inst. (1930-32); *m.* Ella Marie Bates, of Scottdale, Pa., June 24, 1913; *ch.*—A. Regis (May 13, 1914), Robert V. (June 20, 1916), Richard B. (May 8, 1918), J. Hilary (Mar. 9, 1920), Paul A. (May 8, 1922), Marcella Marie (July 1, 1924), Therese Eleanor (May 31, 1926), Kathline Anne (Oct. 15, 1928), James R. (May 31, 1931). Clerk, Penna. R. R., Pittsburgh, 1905-07, H. C. Frick Cone Co., Scottsdale, 1907-08; asst. supt. Coal Brook Mine, 1909, Whitney Mines, 1910; supt. Dearth Mines, 1910-13, Besco Mines, 1913-14, Brodenville Mine, 1914-15, Humphreys Mine, 1915-20; pres., Atlas Fuel Corp., N. Y. and Pgh., 1920-22; treas., dir., gen. mgr. Humphreys Coal & Coke Co., since 1920, and Ideal Supply Co., since 1923; pres., dir. Old Basin By Product Coal Co., and French Dye Works. Contrb. to trade, tech., and Cath. reviews; lecturer on indust. subjects. *Mem.*: Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (pres. Greensburg, since 1934); Greensburg Country Club (com'tee.); Coal Operators Assn. of West. Pa. (com'tee.); Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Amer. Mining Congress. *Recreations*: theatre, music, books; walking, tennis, golf. Democrat. *Home*: Westmoreland Ave. *Office*: Humphreys, R. F. D. 5, Greensburg, Pa.

Kelley, CORNELIUS FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Mineral Hill, Nev., Feb. 10, 1875; *s.* Jeremiah C. and Hannah (Murphy) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1898); *m.* Mary Tremblay, Missoula, Mont., June 2, 1903; *ch.*—Katherine N., Mary K. (dec'd.), Frances T., Cornelia A., Mary T. Began practice at Butte, Mont., 1898; asst. co.

atty., Silver Bow Co. 1899-1901; mem. Mont. State Legislature, 1899-1901; candidate for Congress, 1900; with Anaconda Copper Mining Co. since 1901, now pres. and dir.; pres. Chile Copper Co., Chile Exploration Co., etc.; dir. Butte Water Co., Guaranty Trust Co., Amer. Brass Co., etc. *Mem.*: Amer. and Mont. State Bar Assns.; Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs. Indep. Democrat. *Clubs*: Mont.; Univ. of Mich.; N. Y. Athletic; Silver Bow; The Links. *Home*: Manhasset, L. I., N. Y. *Office*: 25 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Kelley, EDWARD J., state legislator; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Dec. 25, 1897; *s.* Edward and Mary (Shea) K.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Grade and H. S., Worcester; Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll., Boston; *m.* Marie A. Hannabury, of Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 26, 1925. Councilman, Worcester, 1920-21, and alderman, 1922; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1923-36 (Dem. Floor Leader, 1925-28, 1935-36); Del. to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1928, '32. *Mem.*: K. of C.; A. O. H. (pres., sec., Worcester, 1926-28; Co. Organizer, sec. 1932-35); Sacred Heart Acad. Alumni (pres. 1932); Killarney Club; Worcester City Council Alumni (pres. 1925-26). Commnr., Metropolitan Dist. Water Supply Commn. *Home*: 14 Gage St. *Office*: 113 Summer St., Worcester, Mass.

Kelley, MOST REV. FRANCIS CLEMENT, bishop of Oklahoma; *b.* Vernon River, P. E. I., Can., Oct. 23, 1870; *s.* John and Mary (Murphy) K.; *educ.* Laval Univ. (D.D., 1908); St. Dunstan's Coll., P. E. I.; Nicolet (P.Q.) Sem.; Univ. of Notre Dame, Ind. (LL.D., 1907); Univ. of Louvain (Ph.D., Litt.D., 1927). Ordained, 1893; pastor, Lapeer, Mich., 1893-1907; capt., chaplain, Mich. Inf. (later of Mich. N. G.), Span-Amer. War, 1898; founder, 1905, pres., 1905 and reappd., 1910, 1919, Catholic Ch. Exten. Soc. of U. S. A. (canonically estab. by Holy See, 1910); founder, also at Chicago, 1906, and many yrs. editor, *Extension Mag.*; made Prothonotary Apostolic, by Pope Benedict XV, 1915; on permanent comm. of Internat. Eucharistic Congs.; v-chmn. 2nd Catholic Missionary Cong., Boston, 1913; Kt. SS. Maurice and Lazarus (Italy); staff, comdr. in chf., Span-Amer. War Vets. 1 yr.; v-comdr. gen. Mil. Order of Egn. Wars 5 yrs.; consecrated bishop of Oklahoma, Oct. 1924. *Clubs*: Univ.; Okla. Author: *The Last Battle of the Gods* (1907); *The City and the World: Letters to Jack* (1917); *Charred Wood* (1917); *Story of Extension* (1922); *Dominus Vobiscum; When the Veil Is Rent* (1929); *Blood-Drenched Altars* (1935); *The Book of Red and Yellow* (1915); *The Throne of the Kings* (1918); *The Epistles of Father Timothy* (1924); *The Forgotten God* (1932); *Problem Island* (1937). Kt. Grand Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Clubs*: University (Chicago); Okla. U. (Okla. City); Tulsa (Tulsa). *Address* 1000 N. Lee Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Kelley, VERY REV. JAMES FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Kearny, N. J., July 27, 1902; *s.* James F. and Frances (Shaw) K.; *educ.* Seton Hall Prep. Sch. (1916-20) and Coll. (A.B. 1924, A.M. 1925), U. of Louvain, Belgium (Lic. en Philos. 1934, Ph.D. 1935); ordained at Louvain, July 8, 1928. Prof. of French and Educn., Seton Hall Coll., 1928-32, head of dept. of Philos., since 1935, and Pres. and Treas., since 1936; lect. Immaculate Conception Sem., Darlington, N. J., and Diocesan Normal School, Morristown, since 1935; prof. of Philos., Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N. J., since 1936. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Louvain

Alumni Assn. (East. Regional V. P.). *Home*: Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J.

Kelley, Rev. Louis M. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Covington, Ind., Nov. 13, 1884; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Litt.B., 1907); Catholic Univ. (1907-10); Angelica Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1913). Ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Cross; prof., theology, Holy Cross Coll., Washington, D. C., 1913-27; pres., 1919-25; prof., philos., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1927-28; pres. Univ. of Portland, Ore., from 1928; now rector Sacred Heart Ch., 139 S. Lopez, New Orleans, La.

Kelley, Robert H., lawyer; *b.* Houston, Texas, July 25, 1888; *s.* Robert Emmet and Maria L. (Hamilton) K.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1908); Univ. of Texas (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary E. Young, of Lynchburg, Va., Oct. 11, 1911; *ch.*—Anne (Sept. 11, 1917), Elisabeth (Aug. 9, 1920), Frank Andrews (March 18, 1922). Admitted to bar, 1910; atty. for various railroads in valuation proceedings before Interstate Commerce Commn.; genl. atty., Missouri Pacific Lines in Texas. *Clubs*: Houston, Houston Country; Beta Theta Pi. Democrat (old style). Chmn. Catholic Celebration, Galveston Diocese, Texas Centennial Celebration, 1936; hon. LL.D., St. Edward's U. *Home*: 2516 Commonwealth Ave. *Office*: 2200 Gulf Bldg., Houston, Texas.

Kelley, Rev. Robert Michael (S.J.), educator; *b.* Manson, Iowa, July 24, 1877; *s.* Michael B. and Nora M. (Foley) K.; *educ.* St. Marys (Kan.) Coll. (1894-97; hon. LL.D., 1924); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1904; theology, 1908-12). Entered Society of Jesus, 1897; teacher, Univ. of Detroit, 1904-08, Creighton Univ., 1913-14; ordained, 1911; dean, coll. of liberal arts, 1914-20, and regent of law coll., 1919-20, Creighton Univ.; asst. to Provincial of Mo. Province of S. J., 1926-27; pres., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1927-33; acting pres., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1933; later asst. dean., St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. Coll. of Arts and Sci. to March 1935, when apptd. pres. Regis Coll., Denver, K. of C. (4°). *Address*: Regis College, Denver, Colo.

Kelley, Wm. Thos., lawyer; *b.* Marquette Co., Wis., Dec. 15, 1888; *s.* Chas. Wm. and Sarah (Dougher) K.; *grad.* Portage (Wis.) H. S.; law U. of Wis. (1907-09), U. of Utah (1909-10). Admitted to Washington and Ore. bars, 1910; practiced at Seattle, 1910-14; atty. Fed. Trade Commn., W. D. C., 1914-23, asst. chief counsel, 1923-34, chief counsel, since 1934. *Clubs*: Congressional Country; K. of C. *Home*: Westchester Apts. *Office*: 815 Conn. Ave., Washington, D. C.

Kelley, Blanche Mary, educator, author; *b.* Troy, N. Y., May 6, 1881; *dau.* Ambrose and Mary (Peters) K.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Albany; Litt.D. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent. Mem. Editorial staff *Cath. Encyclopedia*, for years (also compiled its Index Vol.); co-editor *Cath. Dictionary*; fdr., editor *The Signet* (Sacred Heart Alumnae organ); lit. editor Cardinal Hayes Literature Comtee., 4 yrs. (articles syndicated by N. C. W. C. News Service); lect. on cultural subjects; prof. of Eng. and Journalism, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C., since 1920; also mem. Eng. staff Seton Hall Coll. Exten. Author: *Valley of Vision* (1917); *Mary the Mother*; *The Well of English* (1936); contrib. to *Commonweal*, *America*, *Cath. World*, etc. Acad. mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. Hobby: gardening. *Home*: Stamford, N. Y. *Office*: College of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C.

Kelly, Dennis Francis, merchant; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1868; *s.* John and Mary (Murphy) K.; De Paul Univ. (LL.D., 1923); *m.* Irene E. Sullivan, of Chicago, Jan. 4, 1894; *ch.*—Eileen K. Vogel. Mandel Bros., dept. store, Chicago, 1879-1923; The Fair, pres. since 1923. Director, The Fair, Kresge Dept. Stores, Inc.; Wilson and Co., Trustee Chicago World's Fair, 1933. Pres. Catholic Charities, archdiocese of Chicago, since orgn., 1918; commd. lt. col., Ill. Res. Militia; Kt. of St. Gregory, 1920; Kt. Comdr., 1925; Kt. of Malta, 1930 (Papal). *Clubs*: Catholic (N. Y.); Chicago Athletic Assn., Chicago Club, Old Elm Golf Club. *Home*: Lake Forest, Ill. *Office*: The Fair, Chicago, Ill.

Kelly, Rt. Rev. Edward A., Vicar General and mem. of Bishop's Council, Diocese of Galveston; Papal Chamberlain, June 21, 1924; Protonotary Apostolic, May 29, 1931; rector, St. Anthony Ch., Beaumont, Texas.

Kelly, Rt. Rev. Edward A., LL.D.; rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Jersey City; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 27, 1934. *Home*: 429 Bramhall Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Kelly, Edward A., congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 3, 1892; *s.* John J. and Nellie A. (O'Connor) K.; *educ.* H. S. and bus. coll.; *m.* Rosemary Euler, Lemont, Ill., Dec. 14, 1918. Pro. baseball player 3 yrs.; accountant, Ill. Steel Co.; organizer, pres., 32nd Dem. Ward, Chicago; declined nomin. for State Legislature, Ill., 1922; mem. 71st, 73rd and 74th Congresses (1929-37), 3rd Ill. Dist. World War: U. S. Field Artillery, 1917-19; A. E. F. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; K. of C.; Royal League; Irish Amer. Good-fellowship; Beachview Club; N. Amer. Union. *Home*: 1537 W. 82nd St., Chicago, Ill.

Kelly, Edward Joseph, mayor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 1, 1876; *s.* Stephen and Helen (Lang) K.; *educ.* pub. and night schs.; *m.* Mary E. Roche, of Chicago, 1910 (dec. 1918); *m.* (2) Margaret E. Kirk, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 1922; *ch.*—Edw. J. (dec. 1926). Engr., later chief engr. with Sanitary Dist., Chicago, 1894-1933, supervising 20 yr. program to cost \$120,000,000; loaned to state for work as Ill. Waterway Commr.; South Park Commr., 1922-23 (pres. 1924-33); elected mayor of Chicago, by City Council, to fill unexpired term of late Anton Cermak, 1933-35, and re-elected, 1935—; trustee, Art Institute, Chicago. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Internatl. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Western Soc. of Engrs.; A. S. C. E. Democrat. *Clubs*: Illinois Athletic; Press; Chicago Yacht; Beverly Country; Union League. Directed improvement of Grant Park, completion of Stadium, establishing of blvd. and parks, restoration of Fine Arts Bldg. in Jackson Park; a leader in Chicago Recovery Admin.; organized "Keep Chicago Ahead" Comm., and Chicago's Own Christmas Benefit; settled Chicago Milk Strike, 1934; conceived, sponsors, annual Drama of Chicago on Parade (home coming celebration); sponsored permanent fair in Chicago; estab. Keep Chicago Safe Comm.; apptd. Chicago Recreation Comm.; etc. *Home*: 4821 Ellis Ave. *Office*: 507 City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

Kelly, Most Rev. Edward Joseph, bishop of Boise; *b.* The Dalles, Ore., Feb. 26, 1890; *s.* James L. and Henrietta (Wakefield) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., The Dalles; Columbia Univ., Ore.; St. Patrick's Sem., Calif.; N. Amer. Coll., Rome. Ordained, 1917; missionary, Diocese of Baker City, Ore., 1917-19; sec. to bishop and chancellor of diocese of Baker City, 1919-28; bishop of Boise since 1928. Republican. *Home*: Boise, Idaho.

Kelly, ELEANOR, music dir.; *b. Medina, Mich.*, Aug. 28, 1879; *dau.* John W. and B. M. (Hogan) K.; *grad.* Thomas Sch. of Music and Art (1902); Iowa Coll. (music, 1908-09); Cornell (1913); Amer. Inst. of Music, Evanston, Ill., (1920); Univ. of Detroit (hon. Mus.D., 1926). Sch. supervisor of music, Webster City, Iowa, 1906-10, Hudson, Mich., 1910-15; prof. of pub. sch. music, 1914-20; dir. Conservatory of Music, Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll. since 1920; in charge pub. sch. music courses, Utah, Agr. Coll., Logan, summer, 1927; guest prof. Drake Univ., summers, 1928-29. *Mem.*: Natl. Music Supervisors Conv. (adv. bd., 1922-24); Natl. Fed. of Music Clubs; Mich. Music Teachers Assn.; Daughters of Isabella (regent, Santa Maria Circle); Sigma Alpha Iota; Federat. Women's Club. Republican. *Home*: Hillsdale, Mich.

Kelly, Rev. Felix Joseph (C.O.), educator, musician; *b. Dayton, Ohio*, Aug. 1, 1872; *s.* John H. and Elizabeth (Kinninger) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1890); St. Viator Coll. (A.M., 1902); Coll. of Music, Cincinnati (grad.); Univs. and Schs. of Music, in Europe (1912); Fellow, Royal Coll. of Organists, London, Eng.; (Mus.D., Ph.D., Dr. of Gregorian Chant); ordained at Chicago, by Bishop Muldoon, June 21, 1902; entered Cong. of the Oratory of St. Philip, 1931. Studied music under Xaver Scharwenka, Berlin, Germany, and Gregorian Chant under Dom. Marquereau, Solemnus Abbey, France; sec. to Archbishop Spaulding, Peoria, Ill., 1908-08; studied and taught at Catholic Univ. of Amer. until 1920, after return from Europe; prof. of Gregorian Chant, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, until 1925; Prin. Holy Name Inst., Detroit, until 1930; headmaster, Oratory Sch., Summit, N. J., 1932. Editor in chief, *Truth* (monthly, N. Y. C.); collab. in *Catholic Builders of the Nation*; contrb. to *Catholic World*, *Catholic Choirmaster*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Society of Organists (selected to give their recital, Wash., D. C., 1926). Composer of pieces for organ, piano and orchestra. *Address*: Oratory School, Summit, N. J.

Kelly, FRANCES MARIE, ("Frances Markel," journalist; *b. Phila.*; *dau.* Edward Augustine and Rebecca Marie (McGoldrick) K.; *educ.* Halahan Sch. for Girls, Price Sch. of Journalism, Academy of the Sacred Heart, Berlitz Sch. of Langs., all Phila. On writing staff Ledger Syndicate, Phila., 1931-35, Watkins Syndicate, Inc., Phila., since June 1935, producing daily column "Good Taste," and another daily culture feature, "The Polisher," both her own creations, and both now pub. by press in U. S., Can., P. I. and Australia. Author: *The Knowmeter*; *The Helpful Quiz*; *Check Your Knowledge*; contrb. to reviews. *Home*: 35 N. Robinson St. *Office*: 225 S. 15th St., Phila., Pa.

Kelly, Most Rev. Francis Martin, bishop of Winona; *b. Houston, Minn.*, Nov. 15, 1886; *s.* James C. and Ellen (Kelly) K.; *educ.* St. Thomas Acad., St. Paul, Minn.; Catholic Univ. (Ph.B., 1909); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1913). Ordained, 1913; sec. to bishop of Winona, 1914; prof. philos., St. Mary's Coll. and Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, 1915-26; chancellor, diocese of Winona, 1919-22; v.-rector, St. Mary's Coll., 1918-26; consecrated titular bishop of Mylasa and auxiliary bishop of Winona, June 1926; bishop of Winona since Feb. 1928. *Home*: 275 Harriet St., Winona, Minn.

Kelly, Geo. B., congressman; *b. Waterloo, N. Y.*, Dec. 12, 1900; *grad.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., West H. S., and U. of Rochester; is married.

Production mgr. Fashion Park, Rochester; state assemblyman, N. Y., 1933-34, state senator, 1935-36; mem. 75th Congress from 38th N. Y. Dist., 1937—, Democrat. *Home*: Rochester, N. Y.

Kelly, HAROLD EDWARD, author; *b. Belfast, Ireland*, July 18, 1864; brought to U. S., 1869; *s.* Thomas F. and Mary C. (Murphy) K.; *educ.* pub. schs., N. Y. C.; *m.* Mabel A. Rankin, of N. Y. C., Apr. 14, 1889; *ch.*—Edward M., Mabel K. Jones, Mary K. Richardson, Harold T., Coleen M. Newsboy, 1877; editor of country papers; pvt., Span.-Amer. War; corr. Russo-Japanese War (wounded); traveled around the world, 1908-10. Republican. *Mem.*: Soc. of Span. War Vets. Author: *The Fate of Sheamus O'Shea* (1897); *A Newspaper Correspondent's Diary* (1902); *The Wanderers in Tibet* (1909); *Yellow vs. White* (1913); etc.; contrb. to mags. *Home*: 5513 N. Bernard St., Chicago, Ill.

Kelly, James Joseph, judge; *b. Chicago, Ill.*, March 21, 1871; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Stapleton) K.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ. (LL.B., 1893). Master in Chancery, Superior Court of Cook County, Ill., 1914-30; judge, same court, 1930-36; elected mem. Democratic State Central Comm., 20 years. World War: mem. Draft Bd., and Appeal Agent. *Mem.*: Ill. State, and Chicago Bar Assns.; Medievalists Chicago Athletic Assn.; K. of C.; Olympic Fields Country Club; Catholic Order of Foresters; Royal Arcanum; Holy Name Society. *Home*: 6859 Jeffery Ave. *Office*: 941 Court House, Chicago, Ill.

Kelly, Rev. John Bernard, author; *b. New York City*, Jan. 12, 1888; *educ.* Parish Schools and Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; ordained May 17, 1913. Spiritual Director, Catholic Writers' Guild of Amer. Author: *The Son of Man and Other Poems and Essays*; *The Romance of Truth*; contrb. to reviews. *Home*: 128 W. 71st St., N. Y., N. Y.

Kelly, John Callahan, advertising; *b. Albany, N. Y.*, Dec. 12, 1892; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine Loretta (Callahan) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Albany; St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, Canada; Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1918); *m.* Dorothy Ann Barbara Murphy, of N. Y. City, July 27, 1930; *ch.*—Catherine Mary (May 23, 1931), John Nicholas (April 11, 1932), Robert Eugene (Feb. 14, 1934); Edward Michael (Nov. 19, 1935). With estate of Anthony N. Brady as confidential asst. to Nicholas F. Brady, 1916-17, 1919-31; pvt. 2nd lt., 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1917-18; pres., Tucker Agency, Inc., advertising, 1931—; firm name changed to Kelly, Nason & Roosevelt, 1931; now Kelly, Nason & Winsten, Inc.; dir. of same, and of Bowman-Biltmore Hotels Corp.; contrb. to Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf. News Service. *Clubs*: Villanova; Center (Bd. of Govs.); Winged Foot Golf; Rockefeller Center Luncheon; Catholic Round Table of Science; Natl. Catholic Alumni Federation (Bd. of Govs.). Hobbies: children; golf. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), 1937. *Home*: Dorchester Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office*: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y., N. Y.

Kelly, John William, journalist; *b. Portland, Ore.*, Aug. 27, 1875; *s.* Wm. James and Harriet (Gleason) K.; *educ.* Mt. Angel (Ore.) Coll.; *m.* Mabel M. McHugh, June 1896; *ch.*—Mary Alta (Mrs. Malcolm T. McLean), Mary Eileen, John Wm., Gleason Sylvester. Journalist, 1894—; dramatic critic, 1899-1918, columnist, 1904-07, on *Portland Telegram*; conducted humor dept. *Pacific* monthly; polit. writer *Portland Oregonian*,

1918—, and mgr. of its Washington News Bur., 1930—; v.-p. McLean Lumber Co. Writer on early Oregon history. Republican. Club: Natl. Press. Home: Portland, Ore. Address: Albat Towers, Washington, D. C.

Kelly, MICHAEL D., lawyer, educator; b. Marquette Co., Wis., Apr. 23, 1872; s. John T. and Mary E. (Ryan) K.; educ. Wis. State Normal; Univ. of Wis.; Milwaukee Law Sch.; Muncie Natl. Inst. (M.A., Litt.D., 1917); m. Carol L. Alcott, of Milwaukee, Oct. 21, 1896; ch.—Lenore K. Bartlett, Beatrice K. Bird, Daniel A., Paul R. Admitted to Ind. Supreme Ct. and U. S. Dist. Ct. bars; prin. S. Milwaukee H. S., 1891-92; supt. schs. Milwaukee Co., 1892-96; judge Milwaukee, 1908; founder, pres. Muncie (Ind.) Normal Inst., 1911-17; educnl. dir. Amer. Hotel Training Sch., 1912-20; founder Cramer Memorial Inst.; pres. The Franklin Co., Fla. W. Coast Ry. Co., etc. Lect. on educnl. topics. Has led expdts. to Alaska, Mex. and Central Amer. Author: *Technical vs. Vocational Education*; *The British Empire*; *Children of the Father*; etc. Republican. Mem.: Elks; Moose. Address: 2320 E. Bradford Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Kelly, RAYMOND JOHN, lawyer; b. Otsego, Mich., Nov. 15, 1894; s. of Michael J. and Josephine (Wolfe) K.; educ. Otsego High Sch.; Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Detroit (LL.B., 1915); m. Nora M. Evans, of Detroit, April 27, 1918; ch.—Raymond J., Jr. (1920), Winifred Breen (1921), James Evans (1926), Nora Marie (1928) Jerome Wilber (1931), Sharon Ann (1933). General Counsel, Detroit Street Railways, Nov. 1930-May 1933; Corp. Counsel, City of Detroit, since May 1933; mem. Veterans Bldg. Commn., Detroit, since 1926. Contrb. to *Thompson on Corporations* (10th ed.); and to *American Legion Monthly* (1934). World War: enlisted May 8, 1917; 1st Officers Training Camp, Ft. Sheridan; injured July 1917 (discharged on surgeons certificate); re-enlisted as pvt. 323rd F. A.; Sergt., April 27, 1918; A. E. F., May 5, 1918-March 11, 1919; 2nd Lieut. F. A., June 1, 1918; now Maj., C. A. C. Reserve. Mem.: American Legion (Dept. Comdr., Mich., 1930); Natl. Exec. Comm., 1931-33; chmn., of Natl. Legislative Comm., 1933-34; Detroit Lawyers Club (pres., 1926); Detroit Bar Assn. (dir., 1927-28; sec., 1929-30); Amer. and Mich. Bar Assns.; Alumni Assns. of U. of D. and Notre Dame; K. of C.; Elks; Kiwanis; Olde Wayne Club; Reserve Officers Assn.; U. S. Coast Artillery Assn.; Military Order of Foreign Wars; 40-8; Pub. Service Employees Assn.; Disabled Amer. Veterans; Detroit Yacht Club. Independent Republican. Home: 18073 Fairfield Ave. Office: 301 City Hall, Detroit, Mich.

Kelly, WILLIAM ANTHONY, educator; b. Harrison, N. J., Aug. 9, 1900; s. John A. and Ellen (Brannin) K.; educ. Seton Hall Coll. (A.B., 1923; M.A., 1925); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1926); N. Y. Univ. (Ph. D., 1929); m. Margaret G. Reuther, of Harrison, Aug. 6, 1927; ch.—Wm. Geo. (April 30, 1931), Margaret Patricia (Aug. 10, 1934). Instr. in social sci., 1923-24; v.-prim., 1924-29; H. S. Harrison; prof. of educn. and dir. of dept., 1929—, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb. Author: *Educational Psychology* (1933; 2nd ed. 1935); co-au. *Readings in Educational Psychology* (1936); *An Introductory Child Psychology* (1937); contrb. to *Catholic Sch. Journ.*, *Catholic Sch. Interests*, *Catholic Educnl. Review*, *Journ. of Educn.*, *Homiletic Review*, *Journ. of Relig. Instrn.*, etc. Mem.: Phi Delta Kappa; N. E. A.;

N. C. E. A.; Dept. of Superintendence; Amer. Psychol. Assn.; A. A. U. P.; Amer. Interprofessional Inst. Home: 917 S. 42nd St. Office: Creighton University, Omaha, Neb.

Kelly, REV. WILLIAM ROSWELL, educator; b. N. Y. City, Nov. 2, 1891; s. Thos. William and Catherine B. (O'Sullivan) K.; educ. Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y. (A.B., 1917); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1927, LL.D., 1936); ordained at N. Y. C., May 21, 1921. Dir., St. Martin's Sch., N. Y. C., 1925-29; Exec. Sec., Catholic Sch. Bd., Archdiocese of New York, 1929-36; Supt. of Schools, Archdiocese of N. Y., 1936—; mem. Advisory Bd., *Catholic School Journal*. Mem.: Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. Author: *Our First Communion* (1925); *Mass For Children* (1926); *Our Sacraments* (1928). Home: 213 W. 82nd St. Office: 23 E. 51st St., New York, N. Y.

Kelty, RT. REV. JAMES THOMAS, S.T.L.; rector, Holy Innocents Ch., Brooklyn; official, Diocese of Brooklyn; Papal Chamberlain, June 26, 1924; Domestic Prelate, June 16, 1926. Home: 279 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Kemper, REV. ALOYSIUS CHARLES (S.J.), theologian; b. Dayton, O., Nov. 14, 1878; s. Philip A. and Mary Catherine (Geyer) K.; educ. Dayton Univ. (1896-1900); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M. A., 1907); St. Xavier Coll., Ona, Spain (1913-16); Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1922; and degree of Agrege). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1915; instr., classics, St. Xavier Univ., Cin'ti., O., 1907-09, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb., 1909-12; prof. theology, 1922-31, and regent of Schs. of Divinity and Philos., 1923-29, St. Louis Univ.; prof. of theology and dean of Sch. of Divinity since 1931, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., whence sch. was moved from St. Louis. Home: St. Mary's Coll., St. Marys, Kan.

Kempf, REV. JOS. GEO., educator, author; b. Evansville, Ind., Sept. 27, 1893; s. Jos. and Katherine (Daum) K.; educ. Parish and Pub. Schs., Evansville (1899-1907), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor (1907-12) and Major (1912-18, A.B. 1914) Sems.; C. U. A. (1925-26); Fordham (1923-24, 1926-27, M.A. 1924, Ph.D. 1927); ordained at St. Meinrad's Apr. 24, 1918; parish work, 1918-23, 1927-30; prof. of social St. Mary of the Woods (Ind.) Coll., 1923-25, and since 1930. Transl. Vermeersch's *Religious and Ecclesiastical Vocation* (2nd ed. 1930); author *The Questions of Youth* (1937); contrb. to *Eccles. Review*, *Cath. School Journ.*, *Journ. of Religious Instrn.*, *Cath. Family Monthly*, etc. Mem.: Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Cath. Conf. on Family Life; Cath. Anthropol. Conf.; Cath. Conf. on Indust. Problems. Home: St. Mary of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.

Kempf, VERY REV. PLACIDUS SYLVESTER (O. S.B.), religious superior; b. Evansville, Ind., Sept. 10, 1895; s. Joseph and Catherine (Daum) K.; educ. St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (A.B. 1916) and Sem. (1916-20), Natl. Acad. of Art. Chicago (summers 1926, '27), U. of Mich. (A.B. in L.S. 1931); priest, Order of St. Benedict, May 25, 1920; asst. librarian, St. Meinrad's Abbey, 1920-27, libn., since 1927; instr. of Lay Brothers, 1931-34; superior St. Meinrad Abbey, since 1931. Mem.: Cath., Amer. and Ind. Lib. Assns. Home: St. Meinrad, Ind.

Kenedy, ARTHUR, publisher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., April 30, 1878; s. Patrick John and Elizabeth T. (Weiser) K.; educ. De La Salle Inst.; Fordham Univ.; Georgetown Univ.; m. Anna Mer-

cedes Reid, of New York, 1912; *ch.*—Arthur Reid, Eugene, Moira. Pres., P. J. Kenedy & Sons, publishers, New York, 1906-27; now v-p, treas., dir., The Encyclopedia Press (pubs. of the *Catholic Encyclopedia*, 1908-18). *Mem.*: U. S. Catholic Historical Soc. (Councillor); Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Amer. Irish Historical Soc.; St. Paul Guild; Marquette League; K. of C. *Clubs*: Catholic; N. Y. Athletic; Centre; Bellport Country (sec.). *Home*: 64 E. 78th St. *Office*: 12 Barclay St., New York, N. Y.

Kenedy, Louis, publisher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1882; s. Patrick John and Elizabeth (Weiser) K.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. Pres., P. J. Kenedy & Sons, publishers, New York; Dir., Natl. Council of Catholic Men, Assn. of Statisticians of Religious Bodies of Amer. *Club*: Catholic. *Home*: 25 Maple Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. *Office*: 12 Barclay St., New York, N. Y.

Kenefick, DANIEL JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1863; s. Michael and Mary (O'Connell) K.; *grad.* H. S., Buffalo (1881); *m.* Maysie Germain, of Buffalo, June 30, 1891 (dec.); *ch.*—Daniel J., Theodore G. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1884; has since practiced at Buffalo; mem. Kenefick, Cooke, Mitchell & Bass since 1906; dir. Buffalo, Niagara & East. Corp., Niagara Falls Power Co., Commercial Share Co., etc.; asst. dist. atty., Erie Co., 1887-94, dist. atty., 1895-98; justice Supreme Ct. of N. Y., 1898-1906; trustee Univ. of Buffalo; author of Buffalo City Charter. *Mem.*: Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns. Republican. *Clubs*: Buffalo Country; Saturn. *Home*: 841 Delaware Ave. *Office*: Marine Trust Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

Kenkel, FREDERICK PHILIP, sociologist; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 16, 1863; s. Henry and Albertine (von Wallerstein) Voll K.; *educ.* Northwestern Coll., Wis.; Royal Acad. of Mining, Germany; Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; *m.* Eleanor von Kamptz, Nov. 15, 1892; *ch.*—Gerhard H., Anthony B., Fred H., Johanna, Gertrude, Marie, Eleanor. Bookseller, publisher, Chicago, 1885-95; journalist, 1896-20; mng. editor, *Amerika* (German newsp.), St. Louis, Mo., 1905-20; dir. Central Bur. Catholic Verein of Amer. since 1909; awarded Lactare Medal, by Univ. of Notre Dame, 1930; created Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.*: Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation (exec. council); Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace; Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems (ex-pres.); Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; Catholic Rural Life Conf. (exec. comm.); Catholic Charities of St. Louis (exec. comm.) Democrat. Author: *Schaedel des secundus arbitri* (1898); editor Central Blatt and Social Justice. *Mem.* exec. comm. Natl. Comm. for Protection of Child, Family, Church and School; life mem. Goerres Soc. for the Promotion of Sci. in Germany. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Home*: 3460 Itaska Ave. *Office*: 3835 Westminster Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

Kenkel, VERY REV. JOSEPH B. (C.P.P.S.), coll. pres.; b. Newport, Ohio, Jan. 1, 1894; s. Bernard J. and Mary Ann (Meiring) K.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind. (1907-13); St. Charles Sem., Carthage, O. (1913-18); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1918-23); professed in Society of the Precious Blood, 1915; ordained, Dec. 29, 1918. Instr., St. Joseph's Coll., 1923-24; dir. Coll. Dept., St. Charles Sem., 1924-26; dir. of studies, 1926-27, pres., 1927—St. Joseph's College, also trustee; Consultor, Society of the Precious Blood. *Mem.*: N. C. E. A.; K. of C. *Home*: St. Joseph's College, Collegeville, Ind.

Kenna, FRANK, lawyer; b. New Haven, Conn., June 22, 1876; s. Thomas M. and Helen K. (Leahy) K.; *educ.* Yale (LL.M., 1905); *m.* Verdie M. Kinney, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1908; *ch.*—Roger (1909), Elizabeth (1912), Anita (1919), Frank and Gilbert (twins, 1924). Admitted to Conn. bar, 1905, and has since practiced at New Haven; mem. Bd. of Aldermen, New Haven, 1908-10; mem. Conn. State Legislature, 1911-13; atty., dir. Amer. Bank & Trust Co.; pres., treas. Marlin Firearms Co., Associated Realty Corp., M. J. Jordan Co.; pres., *Illustrated Current News*, Race Brook Realty Co., Mortgage Loan Co. Democrat; mem. State Central Comm., 1912-16. *Clubs*: Union League; Civitan; Centre (N. Y. C.); Race Brook Country (pres., 1933-35). Sports: golf, bowling. *Home*: 469 Whalley Ave., Oak Hill. *Office*: 79 Willow St., New Haven, Conn.

Kenna, RICHARD KERENS, executive; b. St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 25, 1895; s. Edward Dudley and Madeline (Kerens) K.; *educ.* Stonyhurst Coll., England; Harvard (A.B. 1917). Pres., The Kootenay Cedar Co., Unified Holdings, Inc.; dir. Thunderbird Mines, Ltd.; mem. Amer. delegation to 6th Internat. Conf. of Amer. States, 1928. World War: pvt., 2nd lt., 1st lt., Q.M.C., 1917-19. *Mem.*: Amer. Inst. of Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Amer. Legion; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Fellow Amer. Geographical Soc. Democrat. *Clubs*: The Centre; Metropolitan; Harvard; Chess. *Home*: 50 E. 72nd St. *Office*: 598 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Kennedy, AMBROSE, lawyer; b. Blackstone, Mass., Dec. 1, 1875; s. Patrick and Mary (McCormick) K.; *grad.* Holy Cross Coll. (1897); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Anastasia G. Leahy, of Middleboro, Mass., Sept. 1, 1909; *ch.*—Ambrose, James F., John E., George. Prin. H. S. and supt. of schs., Blackstone, 1898-1904; practiced law at Woonsocket, R. I., since 1906; mem. R. I. State Legislature, 1911-13 (speaker, 1912); mem. 63rd to 67th Congresses (1913-23), 3rd R. I. Dist.; col., a. d. c., staff of Gov. A. J. Pothier, 1909-13. Republican. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Woodmen. *Address*: 180 Main St., Woonsocket, R. I.

Kennedy, AMBROSE J., congressman; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 6, 1893; s. Ambrose J. and Annie (McDonald) K.; *educ.* Calvert Hall Coll., Poly. Inst., Baltimore; *m.* Mary E. Dailey, of Baltimore, Aug. 9, 1910; *ch.*—Mary B., Margaret A., Ambrose J., John D., Mildred, Jerome. Clerk, Howard T. Williams & Co., Baltimore, 1909, Benson M. Greene & Co., Baltimore, 1915-24; in insurance business for self, 1924-32; v-p., Poor, Bowen, Bartlett & Kennedy, Inc., 1932—State Legislator, Md., 1918; councilman, Baltimore, 1922-26; State Senator, Md., 1926; State Parole Commr., Md., 1929-32; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), from 4th Md. Dist. Democrat. Dir., Baltimore Catholic League. *Clubs*: Merchants, Elks. *Home*: 914 E. Biddle St. *Office*: 26 S. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

Kennedy, JOHN BRIGHT, radio commentator; b. Quebec, Can., Jan. 16, 1894; s. John J. and Georgianna B. (Delara) K.; *educ.* Can. and Eng.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (1913); *m.* Blanche Gayhart, of Toronto, Can., May 4, 1916; *ch.*—Constance, Josephine. Journalist in Can., Eng., and U. S.; corr. in Europe, World War; assoc. with Hoover in relief work; founder, 1921, editor, *Columbia* (weekly; natl. organ of K. of C.); was mng. editor, now assoc. editor, *Colliers Weekly*; radio lecturer. Decorated by Govts. of France

and Belgium. Republican. Co-author: *The K. of C. in Peace and War* (1920); contrb. to mags. *Address*: 250 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Kennedy, Rev. FRANKLIN J., editorial mgr.; b. Monticello, Wis., June 8, 1904; s. F. M. and Frances (Joyce) K.; educ. St. Norbert Acad. and Coll., W. de Pere, Wis.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., Feb. 2, 1929; curate St. Rose (1929-30), Immaculate Conception (1930-31), and St. Matthew (1931-34) Churches, Milwaukee; apptd. to staff *Catholic Herald*, 1934 (paper merged with *Cath. Citizen*, Sept. 1935); editorial mgr. *Catholic Herald Citizen*, since. Author: (under pseud. Fr. Francis) *Life of Christ in Picture and Story* (1935); contrb. to *Eccles. Review*, *Homiletic Review*, *Sign*, *Commonweal*, etc. Office: 523 E. Wells St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Kennedy, JOSEPH PATRICK, banker, business exec.; b. Boston, Sept. 6, 1888; s. Patrick J. and Mary (Hickey) K.; grad. Boston Latin Sch. 1908; A.B., Harvard, 1912; m. Rose Fitzgerald, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 7, 1914; ch.—Joseph P., John F., Rosemary, Kathleen, Eunice, Patricia, Robert, Jeanne, Edward; bank examiner for Mass., 1912-14; pres. Columbia Trust Co., Boston 1914-1917; asst. gen. mgr. Fore River (Mass.) plant Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corp., 1917-19; mgr. Hayden-Stone Co., investment bankers, Boston br., 1919-24; pres. and chmn. bd. dirs. Film Booking Offices of America, 1926-29; chmn. dirs. Keith, Albee, Orpheum Theatres Corp., 1928-29; pres. and chmn. bd. dirs. Pathe Exchange, Inc., 1929-30; corporation finance, 1930-34; apptd. to Securities Exchange Comm., July 2, 1934; elected chmn., 1934, re-elected, 1935, resigned, Sept. 1935. Democrat. Dir. The Calvert Associates (pubs. of *The Commonweal*), since April 1937. Clubs: Metropolitan, Burning Tree, Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.) Harvard (New York); Siwanoy Country (Bronxville, N. Y.); Oyster Harbors (Osterville, Mass.); Gulf Stream, Bath and Tennis, Seminole (Palm Beach, Fla.). Home: 294 Pondfield Road, Bronxville, N. Y. Office: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. C.

Kennedy, LEO RAYMOND, educator; b. Alexandria, S. D., Aug. 25, 1903; s. Daniel and Catherine (McGuire) K.; educ. Columbus Coll., S. D. (1916-21), Creighton U. (A.B. 1924, A.M. 1925), U. of Minn. (1926-28), U. of Nebr. (Ph.D. 1930); m. Grace Paula Harlan, June 1931; ch.—Paula Leo (Oct. 26, 1935). Instr. in Latin, Creighton U. Prep. Sch., 1924-25; instr. in Educn., St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., 1925-27; asst. prof. of Educn., Creighton, 1930-37, and asst. dean of men, 1936-37; dean Sch. of Educn., St. Louis (Mo.) U., since 1937, also dir. of Summer School. Contrb. to educnl. journals. Mem.: Phi Delta Kappa (pres. Psi Field Chap., Omaha, 1936-37); Psi Chi; Sigma Xi; Amer. and Midwest. Psychol. Assns.; Nebr. State Teachers Assn. Office: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Kennedy, MARTIN J., congressman; b. N. Y. City, Aug. 29, 1892; engaged in insurance business; mem. local sch. bd., 1918-24; State Senator, N. Y., 1924-30; mem. 71st and succeeding Congresses, 1930—, from 18th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. Office: 230 Park Ave., New York City.

Kennedy, THOMAS, lieut. gov. of Pa.; b. Lansford, Pa., Nov. 2, 1887; s. Peter and Mary (Boyle) K.; educ. Pub. Schs., Lansford; m. Helen Melley, Phila., May 2, 1912. District pres., United Mine Workers of Amer., 1910-25, and Internat. sec.-treas., 1925—; sec.-treas., Bd. of

Trustees, Hazleton State Hosp., 1915; mem. Anthracite Bd. of Conciliation, 1910-25; lieut. gov., State of Pa. Mem.: Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Natl. Catholic Welfare Council; Amer. Assn. for Old Age Security; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. Home: 134 Poplar St., Hazleton, Pa.

Kennedy, WILLIAM HENRY JOSEPH, educator; b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 28, 1888; s. Wm. Henry and Annie (Doherty) K.; educ. Harvard (A.B., 1912); Boston Coll. (M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1925); m. Josephine Antoinette Curran, of Boston, July 30, 1919; ch.—Wm. H., Jr. (Nov. 5, 1920), Christopher Francis (Oct. 4, 1922), Paul Anthony (Jan. 15, 1928). Master, Boston Latin Sch., 1914-22; dean, 1922-29, pres., 1929—, Teachers Coll. of City of Boston. Co-author: *America's Story* (1926); *The United States* (1926, '32); *Old World Foundations of the U. S.* (1927); *America's Founders and Leaders* (1928); contrb. to *Amer. Catholic Hist. Review*. Served in U. S. Army, Field Arty., Dec. 5, 1917-Nov. 27, 1918. Mem.: Phi Beta Kappa; K. of C.; Catholic Alumni Sodality, Boston; Harvard Club, Boston. Democrat. Home: 31 Wellesley Park, Dorchester, Mass. Office: Teachers College of City of Boston, Boston, Mass.

Kennedy, WILLIAM JUDSON, merchant; b. Detroit, Mich., June 3, 1878; s. Wm. J. and Anna (McGraw) K.; educ. Pub. sch., Detroit; m. Phyllis Foret, of Detroit, June 22, 1897. In creamery bus. since 1897; sec., treas., later pres. Towar Creamery Co., 1906-20; v-pres. The Detroit Creamery Co., 1920-30; organizer, 1930, and since pres. The W. J. Kennedy Creamery Co.; mem. Detroit Light Inf., 3 yrs.; patron St. Vincent's Orphan Home; awarded Papal medal, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. Republican. Clubs: Detroit Athletic; K. of C. (4°); Bd. of Commerce; Rotary; Kts. of Equity; etc. Dir. Detroit Convention and Tourist Bur., also Detroit Symphony Society. Office: 3935 Seyburn Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Kennedy, WILLIAM PIERCE, journalist; b. Lake City, Minn., Oct. 8, 1877; s. Wm. A. and Mary E. (Quinn) K.; educ. Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1900; Litt.D., 1925); m. Cora E. Sweeney, Sept. 2, 1908; ch.—Mary A., John R. Journalist since 1895, in N. Eng. to 1911, and since at Washington, D. C.; now polit. writer on *Washington Star* and *Washington* corr. for several N. Eng. papers; curator of Washingtonia and U. S. Govt. publications, Holy Cross Coll. Library. Mem.: Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (curator, D. C. chap.); N. Capital Citizens Assn. (pres.); K. of C.; Evening Star Club. Contrb. of "Capital Sidelines" column and originator of "You and Uncle Sam" polit. articles, both in newssps. Home: 2405 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Kennedy, WILLIAM THOMAS, business exec.; b. Chatham, Ont., Can., Feb. 13, 1882; s. Wm. and Elizabeth (Doyle) K.; educ. Stockbridge (Mich.) Pub. Sch. (1888-1890); grad. H. S. (1900); Mich. State Normal Coll. (1903-04); Springfield (Mo.) Business Coll. (1905); m. Anna B. McLaughlin, of Springfield, May 4, 1911; ch.—John Wm. (Apr. 17, 1912), Catherine Elizabeth (Apr. 4, 1914). Pub. school teacher, Stockbridge, 1900-02; clerk, St. L. & S. F. Ry., Springfield, 1905-06; sec., Quinn Barry Whse. Tea & Coffee Co., 1907-09; sec., treas., W. R. Wrape Lumber Co., 1910-12; treas., Welsh Packing Co., 1913-24; v-pres., mgr., Kelly Coal & Material Co., 1925—; v-pres., Mo. Mutual Life Ins. Assn., 1934—;

v-pres., Springfield Bldg. & Loan Co.; v-pres., Springfield Chamber of Commerce, 1926-27, and dir., 1933-35; dir., Springfield Community Chest, 1930-34; pres., Springfield and Greene County Assoc. Charities, 1931—. *Clubs*: Springfield Music; Country; K. of C. (Dep. G. K. 1909, G. K. 1934-35); Kiwanis (pres. 1928, v-pres. 1927); Kappa Phi Alpha (1903-04). *Democrat*; Twp. Clerk, Stockbridge, 1903-04; v-chmn. C. W. A. and F. E. R. A., City and County Comm., 1933-34. *Hobbies*: relief work; Catholic choir work; music. *Home*: 1412 Catalpa Ave. *Office*: 550 N. Jefferson Ave., Springfield, Mo.

Kenney, Rt. Rev. ARTHUR J., LL.D.; rector, St. Monica's Ch., N. Y. C.; Official, Archdiocese of N. Y.; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 11, 1926. *Home*: 413 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

Kenney, EDWARD A., congressman; b. Clinton, Mass., Aug. 11, 1884; s. Thos. H. and Elizabeth Gertrude (Moriarty) K.; *grad.* Clinton H. S. (1902); Williams Coll. (A. B., 1906); N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., 1908); m. Elizabeth Jane Linkletter, of Dorchester, Mass., 1910. Admitted to N. Y. State bar, 1908, practicing at N. Y. C.; admitted to N. J. bar, 1917, extending practice to Jersey City; mem. Legal Advisory Draft Bd., 1917; judge Recorder's Court, Cliffside Park, N. J., 1919-23; atty. for Cliffside Park Bd. of Educn., 1921-23; chmn. Housing Commn. of Cliffside Park, 1922-23; law practice at N. Y. City and Jersey City; elected to 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—, from 9th N. J. Dist. *Democrat*. *Home*: Cliffside Park, N. J. *Offices* New York City, and Hackensack, N. J.

Kenney, WILLIAM P., ry. pres.; b. Watertown, Wis., Jan. 10, 1870; *educ.* H. S., Minneapolis. Began as telegraph operator, Chicago Great Western Ry., 1888, advanced to contracting agent, 1892-99; contracting agt., Emporia Line, Jan.-Sept. 1899; chief clk., gen. freight office, St. Paul & Duluth R. R., 1899-1900; same, N. P. Ry., 1900-02; with G. N. R. R. from 1902, as chief clk. of gen. freight office, asst. gen. freight agt., asst. to 4th v-pres., asst. traffic mgr., v-pres., Federal Mgr., and Jan. 1, 1932—, pres., G. N. R. R. *Mem.* Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. 1935. *Home*: 533 Summit Ave. *Office*: Great Northern Ry. Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Kenny, CHRISTOPHER LEO, educator; b. St. Paul, Minn.; s. John Edward and Cecilia (Hord) K.; *educ.* Macalester Coll. (B.S. 1916), Columbia U. (M.A. 1923, Ph.D. 1926); m. Esther Hansen, of Harlan, Ia., Sept. 2, 1919; adopted dau. Mary Anna (b. Oct. 31, 1934). High school instr. in chem. New Prague, Minn., 1916-18, Ames, Ia., 1918-19, Helena, Mont., 1919-22; *grad.* asst. in chem., 1923-26, and instr., 1926-30, Columbia U., N. Y. C.; prof. of chem. Creighton U., since 1931, and dir. of dept. since 1932. Served with A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Omaha Sect. 1933). *Hobby*: music. *Home*: 420 N. 40th St. *Office*: Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Kenny, REV. MICHAEL (S.J.), educator, author; b. Tipperary, Ireland, June 28, 1863; s. Dermot S. and Kathleen (Maders) K.; *educ.* Crescent Coll.; Mungret Coll.; Royal Irish Univ. (A.B., M.A.); St. Charles Coll., La.; Ghent, Belgium; Fordham Univ., N. Y. (Ph.D.). Came to U. S., 1886, naturalized citizen, 1892; entered Society of Jesus, 1886; ordained, 1897; teacher, lit., philos., social sci., Spring Hill Coll. (Ala.), Loyola Univ. (New Orleans), Creighton Univ. (Omaha, Neb.); a founder, 1908, and assoc. editor to 1915, *America* (natl. wkly.); prof., regent of

law sch., Loyola Univ., 1915-24; prof., philos., Spring Hill Coll. since 1924; dir. La. Commn. for Blind; lecturer; v-pres. for La., Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc., Natl. Soc. for Educn. of Delinquents. Author: *Lourdes and Its Miracles*; *American Masonry*; *The Peoples Pope*; *Justice to Mexico*; *Ireland's Case* (1926); *Catholic Culture in Alabama* (1931); *Romance of the Floridas* (1934); *No God Next Door, or Red Rule in Mexico* (1935); collab. in *Catholic Ency.*, and *Ency. of Universal Knowledge*. *Address*: Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Ala.

Keogh, EUGENE J., congressman; b. Brooklyn, Aug. 30, 1907; *grad.* N. Y. Univ. (1927), Fordham (1930); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1932; practiced at N. Y. C.; mem. N. Y. State Assembly, 1936; mem. 75th Congress from 9th N. Y. Dist., 1937—. *Democrat*. *Home*: Brooklyn, N. Y.

Keogh, Rev. JOHN W., univ. chaplain; b. Phila., Pa., Nov. 29, 1877; s. Luke and Annie (McCaughren) K.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch.; Temple Univ. Evening Sch.; Catholic H. S. (grad.); St. Charles Sem. (A.M., 1931); ordained May 29, 1909. Asst. rector St. Mary's, Phoenixville, Pa., 1909; asst. chaplain Phila. Genl. Hosp., 1909-11; asst. rector Sacred Heart Ch., 1911-13; chaplain to Catholic Students at Univ. of Pa., and rector St. Bede's Chapel and dir. of Newman Hall there, since 1913. Chaplain: Guild of St. Luke, St. Cosmas and St. Damian (1915-35), Fed. of Coll. Catholic Clubs (1915-May 1935), K. of C. Luncheon Club (1923-35), Div. 22, Ladies Auxil. A. O. H. (1931-35), Middle Atlantic Prov. of Fed. of Coll. Catholic Clubs; Middle Atlantic Prov. Alumni Newman Club; Alumni Newman Club of Univ. of Pa., and affiliated clubs at same Univ. Editor, publisher, *Newman Quarterly* of Fed. of College Catholic Clubs, 1917-24; contrib. to same and to many pubs. on Newman Club, and on student problems. *Mem.*: Catholic H. S. Alumni Assn.; Anthropological Soc.; Catholic Missionary Soc.; Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; Good Citizens Friday Observance; Genl. Alumni Soc. of Univ. of Pa.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Natl. Geographic Soc.; Friends of Irish Freedom. *Clubs*: K. of C. (4°); Cahill; Newman; Luncheon; Columbus Country; K. of C. Auto; K. of C. Luncheon. *Address*: Newman Hall, 38th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Keough, MOST REV. FRANCIS P., bishop of Providence; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Bloomfield, Conn.; Issy and Paris, France; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; (D.D.); ordained June 1916. Curate, St. Rose Ch., Meriden, Conn.; diocesan dir., Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, and of Catholic Mission Aid Soc., also chaplain, House of Good Shepherd, Hartford; later, asst. chancellor, Diocese of Hartford, until apptd. bishop of Providence, Feb. 1934. *Address*: 30 Fenner St., Providence, R. I.

Kerans, GRATAN, former dir. of Programme for The Catholic Hour; now admin. asst. to U. S. Sec. of Commerce Roper. *Home*: 1305 Kennedy St., Washington, D. C.

Kern, GEORGE A., lawyer; b. Ft. Madison, Iowa, Sept. 6, 1900; s. Wm. and Elizabeth (Schiltz) K.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B.); m. Hazel Plummer, Des. Moines, Iowa, Feb. 16, 1924. U. S. Army, 1918-19; sec., Interstate Commerce Commn., Washington, D. C., 1919-23; law practice, Des Moines, since 1924; state legislator, Iowa, 1930-32. Republican. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Home*: Des Moines, Iowa.

Kernaghan, MOTHER MARIE (R.S.C.J.), educator; b. New Orleans, La., June 9, 1889; *dau.* Wm. A. and Georgine A. (Mitchel) K.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans (Dipl. 1905); Jr. Coll. of the Sacred Heart (Gold Medal, 1907); Normal Sch. of the Sacred Heart, Albany, N. Y. (Certif., 1910); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1929); entered Society of the Sacred Heart, July 2, 1908; 1st vows Oct. 9, 1910; professed, at Rome, Aug. 4, 1916. Instr., Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, La., 1910-13, St. Michael's La., 1913-14, St. Charles, Mo., 1914-15, and Maryville Acad., St. Louis, 1915-23 (except for 6 mos. in Rome, 1916); instr., Math. and Physics, 1923-25, asst. prof., 1925-32, prof., 1932—, and head of dept., 1929—, Maryville Coll.; asst. prof. of Physics, 1930-34, prof., 1934—, and sec. of dept., 1927—, St. Louis Univ. Grad. Sch.; Exch. Prof. of Sci., Roehampton, London, England, 1935-36. *Contrib.* to *The Physical Review*, 1929, '31, '32. *Mem.*: Amer. Physical Soc.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; Acad. of Sci. of St. Louis; Acad. of Sci. of Mo.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Hobbies; research, reading. *Address*: 2900 Meramec, St. Louis, Mo.

Kernan, FRANCIS JOSEPH, army officer; b. Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 19, 1859; s. John A. and Elizabeth C. (Kernan) K.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1881); Army War Coll. (1918); m. Ella M. McCaffrey, of Plattsburg, N. Y., Mar. 18, 1898; *ch.*—Francis M., Katherine, Geo. M., Philip M. Commd. 2nd lt., 21st Inf., 1881; promoted thru grades to brig., 1917; maj. gen., N. A., 1917, R. A., 1919. In P. I., 1898, 1900-03 (staff of Gen. MacArthur), 1909; Cuba, 1899; D. C., 1905-09; comdr. 8th Inf. Brig., Tex., 1917; acting asst. chief of staff, May-Aug. 1917; comdr. Camp Wheeler, Ga., 1917; organizer, comdr. Service of Supply, A. E. F., 1917-18; mem. Amer. Mission anent prisoners, etc., with Germany, at Berne, 1918; tech. mil. adviser, Amer. Peace Commn., Paris, 1918-19; comdr. Dept. of P. I., 1919-22; retired Dec. 1922. *Clubs*: Catholic (N. Y.); Army and Navy; San Antonio (Tex.). *Address*: War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Kernan, JULIA K., editor, publishing house; b. Roanoke, Va., Jan. 24, 1901; *dau.* Edward Owen and Rose (Gravely) K.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad. and H. S., Wash., D. C.; *grad.* George Washington U. and C. U. A. Summer Sch.; U. of Grenoble, France (Diplome des etudes francaises, 1926). Editorial dept. Int. law div. Carnegie Endowment for Int. Peace, 1919-29; editorial work Century Publ. Co., N. Y. C., 1930-31; editorial sec. French Book Club, 1931-35, at Paris, 1931-34; editor Religious Publns., Longmans, Green & Co., since 1935. Author: (with Michael Williams, q.v.) *Catholic Church in Action* (1934); trans. *Angel of the Schools* by R. Maritain (1933); *Life of Jesus* by F. Mauriac (1937); *contrb.* to *America*, *Commonweal*, *Sign*, etc. *Club*: Cosmopolitan (N. Y.). *Home*: Old Millers House, Riverbank Rd., Stamford, Conn. *Office*: Longmans, Green & Co., 114 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Kernan, THOS. D., publisher; b. Roanoke, Va., Mar. 18, 1903; s. Edward O. and Rose (Gravely) K.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B. magna cum laude 1922, A.M. summa cum laude 1923). Circ. dir. Conde Nast Publns., Inc., since '27; pres. Catholic Book Club, Inc., since 1928; exec. editor *Race and Gardens* (mag.), since 1936. *Clubs*: Racquet; Catholic; Players; Squadron A. *Home*: Riverbank Rd., Stamford, Conn. *Office*: 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.

Kernan, WARNICK JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Utica, N. Y., July 24, 1880; *educ.* Utica Pub. Schs., Georgetown U. (A.B. 1901), Cornell (law); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1904; school commnr., Utica, 1908-15; mem. law firm Kernan & Kernan, at Utica; mem. Amer. Law Inst., Oneida Co., N. Y. State and Amer. Bar Assns. *Office*: Devereux Block, Utica, N. Y.

Kerrigan, Rt. Rev. WILLIAM A., LL.D.; Rector, St. Paul's Ch., Birmingham, Ala.; mem. Bishop's Council and Dean, Diocese of Mobile; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 13, 1925. *Address*: Box 270, Birmingham, Ala.

Kerrish, WILLIAM ERNEST, publicist; b. London, England, June 23, 1894; m. Mary Josephine Meade, of Manchester, England, Oct. 18, 1924. Publicity lecturer, Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc., Boston, Mass.; adv. mgr., Boston Gear Works, Inc., Quincy, Mass. With Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18; Welfare Sec., K. of C. War Activities, 1919-20. *Contrib.* to our *Sunday Visitor*, *America*, *Sign*, *Catholic Times* (London), *Acolyte*. Convert from Protestantism; baptized, Hamilton Ont., Can., 1918. *Mem.*: Lect. Bur., Mass. State Council, K. of C.; Radio Speaker, Catholic Truth Period, Boston; v-pres., Catholic Truth Guild, Boston, 1930—. *Home*: 5 Park St., Brookline, Mass.

Kervick, FRANCIS WILLIAM WYNN, archit., educator; s. Andrew Francis and Nellie (Wynn) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (Degree in Architecture). Head, Dept. of Architecture, Univ. of Notre Dame; archit. Engring. Bldg., and assoc. archit. Dining Halls, Univ. of Notre Dame; archit. of many churches, educnl. bldgs.; work in permanent coll. of Royal Inst. of Archts., London; mem. Amer. Inst. of Archts. *Address*: Archtl. Bldg., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

Kerwin, JEROME GREGORY, educator, author; b. Albany, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1896; s. Timothy Edward and Alice Theresa (McCarthy) K.; Dartmouth Coll. (A.B. 1919), Columbia U. (M.A. 1921, Ph.D. 1926); LL.D., St. Viator Coll. (1937). Instr. Dartmouth Coll., 1921-23; instr. Dept. of Polit. Sci., U. of Chicago, 1921-26, asst. prof., 1926-29, assoc. prof., since 1929, dean of students in Social Sci. Div., since 1935. Chmn. Chicago Calvert Assocs., Chicago World Peaceways; advis. comm. Chicago City Mgr. Comm.; joint policy comm. Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace; also mem. Alpha Chi Rho, Quadrangle Club, Medievalists, Chicago City Club, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. Sci. Indep. Democrat. Author: *Federal Water Power Legislation* (1926), *The Control of Radio* (1934), *Civic Agencies in Chicago* (1927); *contrb.* to *America*, *Commonweal*, *Amer. Polit. Science Review*, etc. Hobbies: reading, travel, music. *Home*: 1156 E. 56th St. *Office*: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Kesheimer, MYRTLE V., educator; b. Ludlow, Ky., Dec. 21, 1891; *dau.* P. F. and Julia (Schneider) K.; *educ.* Pub., Parish, and Pvt. Schools, Lexington, Ky.; Cincinnati Coll. of Music (Teacher of Piano, cum laude, 1910); studied with Howard Wells, Berlin, 1913, Hugo Gruenewald, N. Y. City, 1920-21. Private studio, Lexington, and organist, St. Peter's Ch., 1910-19; War Camp Community Serv., Recreation Div., Washington, D. C., 1919-20; music teacher, Hazard (Ky.) Pub. Schs., 1922-27, Cinti. Coll. of Music, 1927-30; private studio, Hazard, 1930—. *Mem.*: MacDowell Club (an organizer, Lexington); Ky. Music Teachers Assn. (pres., 1926-27); Hazard Choral Club (dir., organizer). Engaged

also in spread of Catholicism in mtns. of East. Ky. *Home*: 514 Broadway, Hazard, Ky.

Ketrick, PAUL J., educator; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Aug. 3, 1906; *s.* John P. and Mary (Hastings) K.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton (A.B., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1928; Ph.D., 1931); *m.* Mary Eva Hatton, of N. Y. City, Jan. 26, 1934. Instr. in English, 1929—, and member of Council of Grad. School, 1934—, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Lecturer. Author: *Manual of English Bibliography* (1930); *Relation of Golagros and Gawane to the Old French Perceval* (1931); contrb. of articles, book reviews, poems, to *Catholic World*, *Magnificat*, *Placidian*, *Poet Lore*, *Skyline*, *Modern Education*, *The Writer*, *Xaverian*, *Catholic Educatl. Review*, *Catholic Univ. Bulletin*, etc. *Mem.*: Modern Language Assn., Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer. *Address*: Box 4511, Brookland, D. C.

Ketter, RT. REV. FREDERIC, Rector, St. Anthony's Ch., Evansville, Ind.; Official, Diocese of Indianapolis; Domestic Prelate, March 24, 1933. *Home*: 704 1st Ave., Evansville, Ind.

Keunhof, RT. REV. WILLIAM, Vicar General and Chancellor, Diocese of Kansas City; sec., St. John's Seminary Bld.; Domestic Prelate, May 23, 1924; Chaplain, Loretto Academy, Kansas City. *Home*: 3938 Roanoke Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

Kevenhoerster, MOST REV. JOHN BERNARD (O.S.B.), prefect apostolic, Bahamas; *b.* Germany, 1869; *s.* Bernard Kevenhoerster; *educ.* Parochial and Public Schools; St. John's Coll., Minn.; Univ. of Minnesota; St. John's Sem., Minn. (D.D.); professed in Benedictine Order, 1892; ordained, St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn., June 24, 1896. Teacher, St. John's Coll. and Sem.; chaplain, St. John's Coll.; rector, St. John's Sem.; pastor, St. Anselm's Ch., N. Y. City, 1907-29; vicar forane of Bahama Missions, 1929-31; appointed May 22, 1931, and installed Feb. 7, 1932, Prefect Apostolic of the Bahamas; appointed Nov. 16, 1933, and consecrated Dec. 21, 1933, Titular Bishop of Camuliana, by Cardinal Hayes in St. Patrick's Cathedral, N. Y. City. *Address*: Box 187, Nassau, Bahamas.

Keyes, EDWARD LOUGHBOROUGH, surgeon; *b.* Elizabeth, N. J., May 15, 1873; *s.* Edward L. and Sarah M. (Loughborough) K.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1892; Ph.D., 1901); Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1895); *m.* Emma W. Scudder, of N. Y., Nov. 17, 1898; *ch.*—Edward L., Emma W., Elizabeth H., Alexander. Lect., urol., Georgetown Univ., 1902-06, adj. prof., N. Y. Polyclinic Med. Sch., 1903-08; surg., 1905-20, urol. since 1920, St. Vincent's Hosp.; lect., surg., 1904-10, prof., urol. since 1911, Cornell Univ.; urol., Bellevue Hosp., 1910-24; cons. urol., St. Joseph's (Yonkers), Nyack, Staten Island, Memorial and Bellevue Hosps.; pres. Amer. Assn. of Genito-Urinary Surgs. (1912), Soc. of San. and Moral Prophylaxis (1913-14), Clin. Urol. Assn. (1923-24), Amer. Urol. Assn. (1915), Amer. Social Hygiene Assn. (since 1923); v.-pres. N. Y. Acad. of Med. (1921-23); also mem. Internat. Surg. Assn.; A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; corr. mem. French, German, Italian and Belgian urol. socs. Author: *Genito-Urinary Diseases* (1903); (with father) *Syphilis* (1908); *Urology* (1917); contrb. to med. journs. *Clubs*: Catholic; Univ.; Century. *Home*: 110 S. Greenway, Forest Hills, N. Y. *Office*: 121 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y.

Keyes, MOST REV. MICHAEL J. (S.M.), S. T. D.; *b.* Feb. 28, 1876; ordained in the Society of Mary (Marists), June 1907; consecrated Bishop

of Savannah, Oct. 18, 1922; apptd. Titular Bishop of Areopolis, Sept. 23, 1935; named to the College of Bishops, Assistants at the Pontifical Throne, Oct. 8, 1935. *Home*: Marist College, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Keyes, RT. REV. WILLIAM A., Rector, Ch. of St. Joseph of the Palisades, West New York, N. J.; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 27, 1934. *Home*: 741 Palisade Ave., West New York, N. J.

Keyzer, RT. REV. REMI S., Dir. of Priests Eucharistic League, and Rural Dean, Diocese of Boise; Protonotary Apostolic, July 10, 1930; Rector, St. Nicholas Ch., Rupert, Idaho.

Khestil, VERY REV. INNOCENT FRANCIS, Papal Chamberlain, June 6, 1929; Official, Archdiocese of Chicago; Pres., St. Benedict's Home for the Aged, Chicago. *Home*: 1718 W. 18th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

Kiefer, VERY REV. RICHARD (S.C.J.), provincial sup., *b.* Wustmeiler-Hof, Germany, Mar. 22, 1895; *s.* John and Magdalene K.; *educ.* Coll. of Sacred Heart, Holland; S. C. J. Scholasticates, Luxemburg and Germany; Univs. of Bonn, Dillingen, and Freiburg; priest, Society of Priests of the Sacred Heart, July 12, 1925, at Dillingen, Bavaria; pastor, 1925-27, in charge S. C. J. Apprentice Home, 1927-29, Duesseldorf, Germany; superior Sacred Heart Monastery, since 1929; provincial sup., Amer. Prov. of S. C. J., since Sept. 10, 1934; editor *The Mission Call* (bi-mo.). With German Army in France 3 yrs., in Asia Minor, Palestine and Arabia 1 yr.; wounded twice; World War. *Home*: Sacred Heart Monastery, Hales Corners, Wis.

Kieffer, VERY REV. ANTHONY W. (C.M.), college pres.; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1900; *s.* Anthony and Clara (Dole) K.; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch., Buffalo; St. Joseph's H. S. and Coll., Princeton, N. J. (M.A., 1921); St. Vincent's Sem., Phila., Pa. (1921-1926); professed in Congregation of the Mission, 1921; ordained, May 29, 1926. Prof. of physics, 1926-32, pres., 1932—. St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J. *Mem.*: Roger Bacon Scientific Soc. (Bklyn.). Democrat, usually. Diversions: tennis, swimming, radio. *Home*: St. Joseph's College, Princeton, N. J.

Kiely, RT. REV. JOHN M., Rector, Bl. Sacramento Ch., Brooklyn; Papal Chamberlain, June 14, 1926. *Home*: 200 Euclid Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Kiely, MARGARET, educator; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn.; *dau.* Daniel and Margaret (Collins) K.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1916; M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1930). Pub. sch. teacher and (1921-24) dean Central H. S., Bridgeport; dir., prin. Bridgeport Normal Sch. since 1924; mem. sub-comm. White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection, 1929; mem. comm. Amer. Hist. Assn. Investigation of Social Studies in Schs., 1931. *Mem.*: Conn. State Teachers Assn. (pres., 1929-31); N. E. A. (vice-chmn. municipal normal sch. and teachers coll. sect., 1929-31); Kappa Delta Phi; College Club. *Home*: 250 Myrtle Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

Kiely, RT. REV. MICHAEL, Chancellor and Con-sultor, Diocese of Sacramento; Domestic Prelate, July 21, 1925. *Home*: 4001 J St., Sacramento, Calif.

Kienberger, REV. VINCENT FERRER (O.P.), missionary, writer; *b.* Oconomowoc, Wis., Jan. 27, 1893; *s.* Anthony Geo. and Catherine (Mead) K.; *educ.* Visitation Sch., Chicago; Cathedral Coll., Chicago; St. Anthony's Theol. Sem., San Antonio, Tex.; St. Joseph's Novitiate, Somerset,

O.; Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A.); entered Dominican Order, Aug. 31, 1913; professed Sept. 15, 1914; ordained May 10, 1918. Prof., German and Church Hist., Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1920-25; Missionary, Eastern Dominican Band, 1925-26; Founder, Pastor, St. Dominic's Parish, Detroit, Mich., 1926-33; Asst. to Natl. Dir., Holy Name Society, 1933-34; Missionary, Southern Band, 1934-35, Western Band, 1935—. Author: *Benediction From Solitude* (1926); *At Mass* (1927); *Tabernacle Talks* (1928); conducts book review column in *Emmanuel*; contrb. to *The Sign*, *Eccles. Review*, *Homiletic Monthly*, *Ave Maria*. Speaker on The Catholic Hour, Aug.-Sept. 1934. *Mem.*: Catholic Writers Guild (N. Y.); Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Permanent Natl. Eucharistic Comm. Address: Dominican House of Studies, River Forest, Ill.

Kiernan, JAMES MICHAEL, educator; b. N. Y. C., Aug. 23, 1863; s. Michael and Catherine (Lynch) K.; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B., 1882); St. Francis Xavier Coll. (M.A., 1887); Columbia Univ.; Fordham Univ. (LL.D., 1905); Holy Cross Coll. (LL.D., 1929); m. Kate Donohue, of N. Y. C., July 16, 1890; ch.—Helen K. Reilly, John F., Catherine K. Hogue, Marie K. Duffy, Leo A., James M., Laurence D. Teacher, prin. N. Y. schs., 1883-1904; organizer of dept. and prof., philos. and educn., 1904-27, dean of coll., 1927-28, acting pres., 1928-29, pres., 1929-33, Hunter Coll., trustee Hunter Coll., Acad. of Pub. Educn. Organizer, 1st pres. Catholic Clubs in non-Catholic Colls. *Mem.*: A. A. C. P.; Assn. of Coll. Profs. of Educn.; Catholic Writers Guild. Democrat. Home: 575 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Kileen, EDWARD F., lawyer; b. Berlin, Wis., Jan. 12, 1869; s. Michael and Hannah (Navin) K.; educ. Univ. of Wis. (LL.B.); m. Anna Guinan, Nov. 23, 1898; ch.—Roy E., Earl, Ruth, Mary. Dist. atty., Wausara Co., Wis., 14 yrs.; mayor of Wautoma, 8 yrs., clerk of sch. bd., 6 yrs.; state senator, Wis., 2 terms; dir., atty. Wautoma State Bank; atty. Peoples Bank (Coloma, Wis.), Farmers Exch. Bank (Neshkoro, Wis.), Redgranite (Wis.) State Bank. World War: Govt. Appeal Agent; chmn. Council of Defense; now co. chmn. S. A. T. C. *Mem.*: Amer., Wis. State and Circuit Bar Assns.; Wautoma Advancement Assn. (dir.); Wausara Game Protective Assn. (pres.); Amer. Theatre Co.; Land of Lakes Assn. (v.-pres.). Republican. Home: Wautoma, Wis.

Kiley, MOST REV. MOSES E., bishop of Trenton; b. Somerville, Mass., Nov. 1876; s. John and Margaret (McGarry) K.; educ. St. Laurent Coll., Can.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; St. Thomas Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1909); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1911). Ordained, 1911; curate, St. Agnes Ch., Chicago, 1911-16; estab. Mission of Holy Cross (for dependent men), 1916; 1st diocesan supervisor of Catholic Charities, Chicago, 1916-26; estab. Central Charity Bur. of Catholic Charities (1916), Misericordia Hosp. and Infant Home, and Catholic Home Bur. (1921), Catholic Charities Summer Home for Women and Children (1925); named Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Apr. 1924; spiritual dir., Amer. Coll., Rome 1926-34; consecrated Bishop of Trenton, March 17, 1934. Address: 901 W. State St., Trenton, N. J.

Killeen, MARY AUGUSTA, M. D., surgeon; b. Dubuque, Ia., Aug. 16, 1872; dau. John Francis and Helen Mary (Boland) K.; educ. Pub. and

Parish Schs.; Dubuque H. S. (grad. 1895); Iowa State Teachers Coll.; Univ. of Mich. (1900-04, M. D.; post grad. in anat.); Harvard, Columbia, etc. Med. practice since 1904; mem. staff Finley and Mercy Hosps. *Mem.*: Catholic Women's League (mem. Bd. and sec. 5 yrs.); N. C. C. W.; Hygienic Soc. (pres.); Dubuque Choral Club; Amer., Ia. State, and Dubuque Med. Soc.; Dubuque Art Assn. Democrat. Hobby: reading. Home: 504 Bluff St. Office: 883 Bluff St., Dubuque, Ia.

Kilker, VERY REV. ADRIAN JEROME, educator; b. Girardville, Pa., Aug. 21, 1901; s. Michael Ambrose and Catherine Loretta (Conville) K.; educ. Girardville Pub. Grade and H. S.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila. (A.B. 1924, A. M. 1934), C. U. A. (J.C.B. 1925, J.C.L. 1925, J.C.D. 1926); ordained at Phila., May 29, 1924; curate St. Katherine's Ch., Wayne, Pa., 1926-28, St. Patrick's Ch., Phila., 1928-32; prof., English and Fundamental Moral Theol., St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, since 1933; prosynodal judge, since Mar. 1933, vice-officials, 1934-36, and officials, since Jan. 1936, Archdioc. of Phila. Author: *Extreme Unction* (1927); contrb. to *Amer. Eccles. Review*, etc. Home: St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Phila., Pa.

Kilmer, ALINE (MRS. JOYCE K.), author; b. Norfolk, Va., Aug. 1, 1888; dau. Kenton C. and Ada (Foster) Murray; educ. Rutgers Prep. Sch., New Brunswick, N. J.; Vail-Deane Sch., Elizabeth, N. J.; m. (Alfred) Joyce Kilmer, author, June 9, 1908 (killed in action, France, July 30, 1918; ch. Kenton, Rose (dec'd.), Deborah, Michael (dec'd.), Christopher, Mr. and Mrs. Kilmer became Catholics in 1913; she has lectured on poetry and kindred subjects since 1919. Author: *Candles That Burn* (1919); *Vigils* (1921); *Hunting a Hair Shirt and Other Essays* (1923); *The Poor King's Daughter* (1925); *Selected Poems* (1929); *Emmy, Nicky and Greg* (1927); *A Buttonwood Summer*; contrb. to mags. Home: Stillwater, N. J.

Kilmer, KENTON, writer; b. Morristown, N. J., Mar. 21, 1909; s. Joyce and Aline (Murray) K.; educ. St. Augustine's Acad., Larchmont, N. Y. (1916-20), Georgetown Prep. Sch. (1920-25), Holy Cross Coll. (1926-27), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1927-30, B.A.), Georgetown U. (1930-31, M.A.), C. U. A. (1932-33); m. Frances Frieske, of Paris, France, June 2, 1937. Free lance writer; clerk Fed. Housing Admin., since July 1936. Contrb. to *Cath. World*, *Spirit*, *America Commemorial* (mem. reviewing staff), *N. Y. Times*, *N. Y. Sun*, *N. Y. Herald Tribune*, *Ladies Home Journal*, etc. *Mem.*: Players (N. Y. C.); Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (jr. exec. bd. to Dec. 1936); Washington Cath. Poetry Soc. (hon. pres. 1934-36, pres. 1933-34, 1936-37). Address: Federal Housing Administration, Washington, D. C.

Kimpel, ANNA ROSE, social worker; b. Indianapolis, Oct. 23, 1899; dau. Henry and Josephine (Hafner) K.; educ. Indiana U. (A.B. 1920), Natl. Cath. School of Social Service (Diploma 1924), C.U.A. (M.A. 1924). Activities secy. Natl. Cath. Community House, Toledo, O., 1925-35; field secy. of youth Natl. Council of Cath. Women, since 1935. Author: *A Community House Program* (1933); contrb. to *Catholic Action*, *Compass*, pamphlets of N.C.C.W., etc. *Mem.*: Theta Phi Alpha (scholarship chmn. 1923-27, chmn. bd. of trustees 1932-35, natl. pres. since 1935). Hobbies: reading, camping. Home: 2400 19th St., N.W. Office: 1312 Mass. Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.

King, MRS. AGNES B., author, lecturer; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Monroe, Mich. Author: *Duncan Davidson* (novel); *Real Christian Science; The Story of a Rare Parish* (St. Cecilia's Parish, Brooklyn); *Life of Mother M. Augustine, I. H. M.*; etc. Platform lecturer. Home: Ironton, Ohio.

King, EDWARD AMBROSE, surgeon; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 27, 1888; *s.* Austin and Mary (Maloney) K.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, N. S.; Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1912); *m.* Margaret Lynch, N. Y. C., June 12, 1919. Interne, St. Vincent's Hosp., N. Y. C., 1913-14. Memorial Hosp., 1915; instr. in surg. since 1915; asst. vis. surg., 1919-23, vis. surg. since 1923. St. Vincent's Hosp.; vis. surg., Foundling Hosp., since 1927; cons. surg., St. Joseph's Hosp., since 1929; mem. Gov.'s Comm. to Review Med. & Hosp. Problems. World War: lt. capt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.*: Amer., N. Y. State and Co. Med. Assns. (F.) A. C. S.; Nu Sigma Nu; Alpha Omega Alpha; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Clubs*: Catholic; Univ. of Pa.; K. of C. Home: 157 W. 79th St. Office: 115 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y.

King, SISTER MARY ANGELA (S.S.N.D.), educator, author; *b.* Defiance, O.; g.g.g.-fr. killed in Battle of Bennington, Vt., 1777; g.g.-fr. wounded in Battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814; fr. wounded in Civil War; bro. served at Chamont, World War; *dau.* Geo. W. and Margaret (Moran) K.; *educ.* De Paul U. (M.A.); mem. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Planned, introduced course in Cath. Lit. required for majors in English, and gave same course in night sch.; taught in Rosati-Kain H.S. (St. Louis), Messmer H.S. (Milwaukee), De Paul U. Exten., Summer Sch. of Cath. Action, 1st summer (St. Louis) St. Paul (Minn.) Diocesan Teachers Coll., 1st 3 summers; assoc. prof. of English, Mt. Mary Coll., Milwaukee, at present; lecturer; moderator of Sodality; dir. Cath. Rental Library, Milwaukee. Author: *Buried Treasures* (1930), *Teachers Manual to Religion Course* (1932); contrb. to *America*, *Library World*, *Cath. School Interests*, etc. Hobbies: lecturing, writing and staging skits. Home: Mt. Mary College, Milwaukee, Wis.

King, PERCY JOHN, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. City; *s.* Wm. Ryerson and Margaret (Breen) K.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Sch.; St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., Ph.B., M.A.); New York Law Sch. (LL.B.). Practice of law at New York; member of a number of Mayor's Com'tees (Emergency Relief, Social Service and Charitable Orgns.). Pres. U. S. Catholic Historical Society, also mem. of Editorial Council and contrb. to its pubs., viz.: *The Monographs and Historical Records and Studies*, in several vols. World War: mem. Catholic Welfare Council, Draft Bd., Liberty Loan Com'tees, Social Wartime Work. *Mem.*: N. Y. County Lawyers Assn. (ex-sec. Membership Comm.); N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Catholic Coll. (ex-pres.); St. Francis Xavier Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.); Xavier Alumni Sodality (past officer); Ozanam Assn. (past officer); Catholic Summer School of Amer. (life); Centre Coll.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Municipal Art Soc. (N. Y.). Hobby: music. Created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), 1935. Home: New York, N. Y.

Kiniery, PAUL, educator; *b.* Footville, Wis., Jan. 15, 1900; *s.* Wm. John and Julia (Murphy) K.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1917-25, A. B.); Univ. of Wis. (1925-29, M.A., Ph.D.). Asst. Prof., Hist., '29-31, Assoc. Prof., '31-36, Prof.,

'36—, Asst. Dean of Grad. School, 1931—, Loyola Univ., Chicago; Dir., Adult Educn. Council of Chicago. Contrb. to *Amer. Catholic Hist. Review*, *Thought*, *Catholic World*; on editorial staff, *Mid-America*. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; A. A. U. P.; Foreign Policy Assn. Home: 1235 Loyola Ave. Office: 28 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

Kinkead, EUGENE F., ex-congressman; *b.* Ireland, Mar. 27, 1876; brought to U. S. 1880; *s.* Thomas C. and Nora (Barrett) K.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J. (M.A., 1895); St. Peter's Coll., and Seton Hall Coll. (LL.D.); *m.* Anna O'Neill, of N. Y., Sept. 24, 1909. Alderman, Jersey City, and pres. of bd., 1898; mem. Kinkead, Florentino & Co., N. Y. Stock Exch., since 1898; mem. 61st to 63rd Congresses (1909-15), N. J.; sheriff, Hudson Co., N. J., 1914-17; settled Standard Oil strike, Bayonne, N. J. (returned 9,300 men to work, with 8-hr. day and 10% increase in wages), 1915; pres. Jersey Ry. Advertising Co., Orange Pub. Co., v.-pres., dir., Penn. Oil Co., Inc. Democrat. World War: commd. maj., Mil. Intelligence Div., U. S. A. Office: 57 William St., New York, N. Y.

Kinkead, MICHAEL FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Nov. 5, 1886; *s.* Richard and Mary (Raleigh) K.; *educ.* Natl. Schools; St. Patrick's Coll., Thurles; St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Eileen McGrath, of St. Paul, Aug. 17, 1917; *ch.*—Michael (Nov. 29, 1928). With Barron Collier Adv. Co., New York City, 1907-13; law practice 1916; enl. U. S. Army, 1917, 2nd lt., with A. E. F., Aug. 1918-June 1919, hon. disch. as capt.; private law practice, 1919-23; 1st asst. county atty., Ramsey Co., Minn., 1923-25 (resigned); pvt. practice, 1925-29; apptd. 1st asst. U. S. Dist. Atty. for Minn., 1929; elected, 1931, re-elected, 1934, county atty., Ramsey Co. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C.; A. O. H.; Catholic Foresters; Holy Name Soc. (pres., St. John's Unit, 1932-33); Exchange Club; St. Paul Athletic Club. Sports: golf, fishing. Home: 695 E. 4th St. Office: 328 Court House, St. Paul, Minn.

Kinnane, CHAS. H., lawyer, dean; *b.* Kawkawlin Twp., Bay County, Mich., Sept. 4, 1898; *s.* Thos. J. and Louise M. (Senay) K.; *educ.* Centralia (Ill.) Twp. H.S. (grad. 1916), U. of Ill. (B.S. 1924, LL.B. 1924), Yale (J.S.D. 1926); widower; *ch.*—Thos. F. Feb. 26, 1934). Pvt. U.S. Army, overseas June 1917-Oct. 1919 (Croix de Guerre); asst. prof. of law U. of Wyo., 1924-27, assoc. prof., 1928-29, prof., 1929-32, and dean of law sch., 1926-32; prof. of law Loyola U., Chicago, part time 1932-36; practiced law Chicago, 1932-36; prof. of law and dean of Law Sch., U. of San Francisco, since 1936. Author: *A First Book on Anglo-American Law* (1932); contrb. to legal journals. *Mem.*: Amer. and Chicago Bar Assns.; Phi Alpha Delta. Sports: fishing, motor-ing, camping. Democrat. Home: 164 15th Ave. Office: University of S. F., San Francisco, Calif.

Kinnane, RT. REV. RAPHAEL IGNATIUS, pastor; *b.* Lima, O., June 7, 1881; *s.* John and Dusbelle (Rinehart) K.; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Lima (1887-98), St. Charles Coll., Md. (1898-1902), St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1902-05), Propaganda U., Rome (1905-08, S.T.D.); ordained in St. John Lateran, Rome, June 13, 1908; curate St. Francis de Sales Ch., Toledo, 1908-11; chancellor Diocese of Toledo, 1911-12; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Port Clinton, O., 1912-27, St. Joseph's Ch., Maumee, O., since 1927; lect.

Toledo Teachers Coll., 1930-33; Defensor Vinculi Matrimonialis, 1921-36, Officialis, since 1936, and Censor Librorum, since 1912, Diocese of Toledo; Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1925. *Home:* 100 W. Broadway, Maumee, O.

Kinsella, RALPH A., internist; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 13, 1886; s. Lawrence and Alice (Dunne) K.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1910; M.D., 1911); m. Mabel Downey, of St. Louis, July 26, 1918. Interne, 1911-13, res. phys., 1913-14, St. Louis City Hosp.; (F.) med. research, Columbia Univ., N. Y., 1915-17; prof. exptl. med., 1919-21, pro. of med. since 1924, St. Louis Univ.; acting chief phys., Barnes Hosp. and Washington Univ. Disp., 1922-24; chief of staff, St. Mary's Hosp. since 1924. World War: 1st lt., maj., M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19. Contrb. to med. journs. Politics: independent. *Mem.*: Amer., St. Louis and Mo. State Med. Assns.; Harvey Soc.; Assn. of Amer. Phys. (assoc.); Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med.; Soc. for Clin. Investigation; Phi Beta Pi; Sigma Xi (hon.). Instr. in med. Columbia U., 1917—. *Home:* 4376 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 415 Beaumont Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Kinsella, VERY REV. WILLIAM J., Rector, St. Philip Neri Ch., Chicago; Papal Chamberlain, June 16, 1929. *Home:* 2132 E. 72nd St., Chicago, Ill.

Kinsler, JAMES C., lawyer; b. Quincy, Ill., March 17, 1869; s. Dr. James T. and Mary J. (Callan) K.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1891); Harvard (LL.B., 1898); m. Ada Mistrot, of Galveston, Texas, Dec. 20, 1905; ch.—Mary Jane, James M., Margaret A. Practiced at Omaha since 1898; U. S. Attorney for Nebr., July 1, 1921-April 30, 1930. *Mem.*: Amer., Nebr. State and Douglas County Bar Assns. *Home:* 131 N. 32nd Ave. *Office:* 1018 Redick Tower, Omaha, Nebr.

Kinsman, FREDERICK JOSEPH, author; b. Warren, Ohio, Sept. 27, 1868; s. Frederick and Mary Louisa (Marvin) K.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H.; Univ. of Oxford, England (A.B., 1894; M.A., 1898; D.D., 1911); hon. S. T. D. Berkeley Divinity Sch., 1908; LL.D., Washington Coll., Md., 1910; LL.D., Seton Hall Coll., N. J., 1923. Clergyman in Anglican Church, 1896-1908, and Bishop of Delaware, 1908-19; resigned to enter Catholic Church, 1919. Author: (later books) *Salve Mater* (1920); *Trent* (1921); *Americanism and Catholicism* (1925); *Reveries of a Hermit* (1936). *Home:* Hospice Marcotte, Lewiston, Me.

Kirby, RT. REV. EDWARD A., D.D.; Rector, St. Cecilia's Ch., Cleveland; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); Domestic Prelate, Dec. 23, 1934. *Home:* 3476 E. 152nd St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Kirchhof, FRANCIS J., contractor; b. Denver, Colo., Oct. 25, 1893; s. Frank J. (Kt. of St. Gregory); grad. Regis Coll., Denver (1912); unmarried. Mem. firm since 1912, pres. since 1919, Kirchhof Constrn. Co., estab. by father, whom he succeeded as pres. *Club:* Denver Athletic. *Home:* Denver, Colo.

Kirchhof, FRANK, banker; pioneer resident of Denver, Colo.; founded Kirchof Construction Co., serving as pres. until 1919, when succeeded by his son; now pres., Amer. Natl. Bank. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). *Office:* American Natl. Bank, Denver, Colo.

Kirkfleet, REV. CORNELIUS JAMES (O. PRAEM.), historian, pastor; b. Leyden, Holland, Feb. 7, 1881; *educ.* Classics and Philos. in Holland and Belgium; St. Norbert Abbey, W. De

Pere, Wis. (theol.); C. U. A. (1907-08); joined Premonstratensian Order, Oct. 8, 1900; ordained at W. De Pere, Dec. 8, 1905; teacher, Latin, St. Norbert Coll., 1905-07; mem. Mission Band, 1908-16; parish work Rockford (Ill.) Diocese, since 1916. Author: *History of St. Norbert* (1916), *Life of Archbishop Feehan* (1922), *History of the Diocese of Rockford* (1924); contrb. to *Cath. Hist. Review*, *Eccles. Review*, etc. *Home:* St. John's Rectory, Somonauk, Ill.

Kirsch, REV. FELIX M. (O. M. Cap.), educator, author; b. Wheeling, W. Va., Dec. 31, 1884; s. Conrad and Magdalen (Strauss) K.; *educ.* St. Fidelis Sem., Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1930), St. Bonaventure's Coll. (hon. Litt. D., 1927); entered Capuchin Order 1902; professed 1903; ordained at Baltimore, by Cardinal Gibbons, June 21, 1909. Teacher of Classics, St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa., 1909-24; instr. in secondary educn., Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C., 1926—; instr. in educn., Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1932—; on research staff, Collegio S. Lorenzo, Assisi, Italy, 1930-31; conducted Diocesan Teachers' Institutes, Boston, Providence, Green Bay, Louisville, Milwaukee. Author: *Catholic Teachers' Companion* (1924); *Sex Education and Training in Chastity* (1930); *Spiritual Direction of Sisters* (1931); *Practical Aids for Catholic Teachers* (3 v. '28-35), *Catholic Faith* (3 v. '35-7); transl. Willmann's *Science of Education* (2 vols., 1921-22); editor, *The Classics* (1928), *Franciscan Education* (1929); contrb. to *Catholic Educnl. Review*, *Catholic Sch. Journ.*, *America*, *Commonweal*, *Acolyte*, *Eccles. Review*, *Homiletic Review*, etc.; editor, *Franciscan Studies*, 1924-30. *Mem.*: N. C. E. A. (sec. Coll. Dept. 1925-27), Franciscan Educnl. Conf. (sec., 1922-30). *Address:* Capuchin College, Brookland, Washington, D. C.

Kissane, CYRIL ELWOOD, editor; b. N. Y. C., May 10, 1892; s. Wm. E. and Anne (Brazil) K.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Claire Dreyfoos. Reporter, *Brooklyn Daily Times*, *N. Y. Herald*, *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*; now reporter and city editor, *The Wall Street Journal*, N. Y. C. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Block Hall; Catholic Writers Guild. *Home:* 106 23rd St., Jackson Hts., N. Y. *Office:* 44 Broad St., New York, N. Y.

Kissling, THOMAS EDWARD, lawyer, journalist; b. Somerville, Mass., May 17, 1902; s. Albert L. and Ellen F. (Lane) K.; *educ.* Somerville H. S. (1919); Eastern Radio Inst., Boston; U. S. Radio Sch., Dept. of Commerce (1918); Columbus Univ. (LL.B., 1932; LL.M., 1934); Mass. Univ. Extcn. (1920-22); m. Elise Pauline Wildman, of Guilford, Conn., June 30, 1933. Admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of D. C., and bar of Ct. of Appeals of D. C.; asst. dir. Bur. of Historical Records, Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., 1929-32; now staff writer N. C. W. C. News Service. Author: *Biography of Patrick Power* (1931); compiler, *Check-List of Religious Philately*; contrb. to mags. and newspapers. *Mem.*: Mass. State Society; Amer. Philatelic Soc. Hobby: philately. *Address:* 1312 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.

Kite, ELIZABETH SARAH, educator, historian; b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 4, 1864; dau. James and Mary Anna (Bonwill) K.; *educ.* Westtown Boarding Sch.; Univ. of Goettingen; Gresham Coll.; Univ. of London; Coll. de France; Sorbonne, Paris (Diploma, 1905); Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (hon. Litt.D., 1933). Prin. of Quaker Pvt. Sch., 1889-92; Sci. Teacher, South-West Inst., San Diego, Calif., 1893-95, and Coffin Sch., Nantucket, Mass.,

1898-1903; Field Investigator in Studies in Mental Degeneracy, Psychol. Lab., Vineland, N. J., 1909-18; Hist. Research, Lib. of Cong. Mss. Div., 1921—; Staff, Villanova Exten. and Summer Sch. Dept., 1933—; Landscape Gardening in Native Flora, N. J., 1929-31; Archivist, Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc., 1932—. Transl. *Intelligence in Children* (1916), and *Mental Deficiency* (1916); au. *Beaumarchais and the War of Amer. Independence* (2 v., 1917); *L'Enfant and Washington* (1929); *Correspondence of Gen. Washington and Comte de Grasse* (1931); *Gen. Louis Lebeque Duportail, Comdt. of Engrs.*, 1777-83 (1933); *Lafayette and His Companions on the Victoire* (1934); contrb. to *Commonweal, America, Pa. Hist. and Biog. Mag., Eccles. Reviews*; etc. Awarded *Secours aux Blesses*, 1918; Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France, 1933; charter mem. Inst.-Francaise de Washington, 1926. Descended from pioneer Norman and Quaker families; convert, London, 1906; followed by 8 members of her family, incl. her Father, a Quaker preacher; 2 have become religious. *Mem.*: Maria Mitchell Assn. (Nantucket, Mass.); Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Soc. of Legion of Honor; Soc. des Femmes Ecrivains Catholiques Journees Spirituelles. Hobbies: travel; gardening. *Home*: 715 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Klasen, VERY REV. MICHAEL, pastor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 18, 1874; *s.* Mathias and Ursula (Messner) K.; *educ.* St. Francis of Assisi School; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained July 19, 1897; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Oct. 17, 1934. Curate, St. Aloysius Ch., Chicago, 1897-1904; Pastor, St. Gregory's Ch., Chicago, July 7, 1904—; Diocesan Consultor, Archdiocese of Chicago, April 9, 1935—. Hobbies: music (violin, piano, organ). *Home*: 1634 Gregory St., Chicago, Ill.

Kleccka, JOHN C., judge; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 6, 1885; *s.* Michael and Agnes (Wiza) K.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1903); Catholic Univ. (M.A.; LL.B.); Univ. of Wis.; *m.* Wanda H. Lutomski, Milwaukee, Oct. 18, 1911. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1909; practiced at Milwaukee; dep. clerk, Circuit Ct., 1906-08; state senator, Wis., 1908-09; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., 1912; apptd. Circuit Ct. Commnr., 1914; mem. 67th and 68th Congresses (1919-23), from Wis.; maj., Judge Advocate Gen., U. S. Army, R. O., 1924-30 (resigned); judge, Circuit Ct., Milwaukee, 1931-35. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Polish Natl. Alliance; Elks. *Home*: 2059 S. Lawton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

Klein, RT. REV. ALOIS J., Consultor, Dean and Vicar General Emeritus, Diocese of Lincoln; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 26, 1913; Protonotary Apostolic, Aug. 22, 1929; Honorary Canon, Archdiocese of Olomuc, Czechoslovakia; Rector, Holy Trinity Ch., Brainard, Nebr.

Klein, HAROLD P., banker; *b.* Templeton, Ia., Oct. 29, 1905; *s.* Wm. E. and Rose Mary (Schwaller) K.; *educ.* Dowling Coll., Des Moines (1923-24), Notre Dame (1925-26, B.C.S.); *m.* Winifred Coakley, of Fairfield, Ia., Oct. 12, 1931; *ch.*—Mary Jo Ann (Aug. 15, 1934). Began with Ia. Natl. Bank, Oct. 1926; bank merged with Des Moines Natl. Bank, 1929, becoming The Ia.-Des Moines Natl. B. & T. Co., of which he has been asst. cashier since 1930, and asst. v.-p. since 1937. *Clubs*: Des Moines Golf & Country; U. S. Jr. Chamb. of Com. (treas. 1931-32, v.-p. 1933-34, dir. 1932-33); Hermit Club. *Home*:

6025 Waterbury Circle. *Office*: Iowa-Des Moines Natl. B. & T. Co., Des Moines, Ia.

Klein, RT. REV. IGNATIUS A., Rector, Holy Name (German) Ch., Racine, Wis.; Dean, Archdiocese of Milwaukee; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 5, 1927. *Home*: 1509 Grand Ave., Racine, Wis.

Klein, SIMON ROBERT, pathologist; *b.* Teplicz, Hungary, Dec. 23, 1868; *s.* J. M. and Augusta (Pollatschek) K.; *educ.* Ungvar Catholic Coll. (A.B., 1886); Budapest Royal Univ. (M.D., 1892; Ph.D., 1895; hon. Litt.D.); Vienna Univ. (M.D., 1900); Thuebingen Univ. (M.D., Ch.D., 1902); *m.* Sophia J. Dorothea, Jan. 14, 1905; *ch.*—Arthur L. Erna, Harold J. J. Chief path., Normal State Hosp. for Insane; prof. med. researcher, Fordham Univ., 1909-11; prof. biol., St. Mary's Coll., 1911-14; prof. bact. Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1911-14; lect., hygienic topics, bd. of educn., N. Y., 1910-19; dir. Emigrant Savs. Bank, N. Y. C.; dir., pvt. labs., N. Y., since 1917; dep. sheriff, Queens Co., N. Y. since 1927. World War: dir. Pasteur Inst., Paris. Chief subjs. of research: criminology, dementia, puerco, hydrophobia, the Wasserman blood test. *Mem.*: Assn. for Advance. of Nat. Sci. (pres. 1923); N. Y. Path. Soc.; Royal Soc. of Budapest Phys. (hon.); Fed. of Catholic Soc.; Assn. of Clin. Research (registrar, 1915); A. P. H. A.; Jurors Assn. Del. to 4th Internat. Cong. against T. B., Rome, 1914; awarded medal by Caroline Inst. of Stockholm (Sweden) Univ.; K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; decorated by Govts. of France, Austria, Servia, etc.; awarded share of Nobel Prize for science (\$8,000) 1912. Politics: independent. Diversions: music (violin and cello). *Home*: 3167 44th St., Long Island City, N. Y. *Office*: Manhattan Bronx Laboratories, New York, N. Y.

Kleinhenz, FRANK G., lawyer, sociologist; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, March 1, 1899; *s.* Michael and Katherine (Wehner) K.; *educ.* Parish School; St. Ignatius Coll.; Baldwin-Wallace Coll. (LL.B.); Western Reserve Univ. (Social Sciences); *m.* Agnes Anthony, of Cleveland, Aug. 20, 1924; *ch.*—Frank A. (June 24, 1925), Carl J. (July 3, 1926), Agnes C. (Nov. 24, 1929), Mary R. (June 24, 1931), Paul J. (May 11, 1935). Mgr. of coal and timber operation, West Va., 1919-20; social work with Cleveland Children's Bureau, and Cleveland Humane Society, 1920-24; law practice, 1925—; exec. sec., St. Vincent de Paul Society, Diocese of Cleveland, 1930—; sec., State Relief Commn. of Ohio, 1935. Democrat. K. of C. *Home*: 1857 W. 57th St. *Offices*: 1163 Union Trust Bldg.; and, 409-1900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Kleist, REV. JAMES ALOYSIUS (S. J.), educator; *b.* Silesia, Germany, Apr. 4, 1873; *s.* James and Barbara (Gierend) K.; *educ.* Jesuit Normal Sch., Limburg, Holland (1894); Valkenburg, Holland (1897); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (theol. 1902-06; M.A., 1914; Ph.D., 1919); Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis.; Univ. of Berlin (1926-27). Entered Society of Jesus, 1891; came to U. S., 1897; instr., Jesuit Sch., Cleveland, O., 1897-1902; teacher, classics, Creighton Univ., 1907-08, Campion Coll., 1908-17, John Carroll Univ., 1917-28; prof. classical langs., St. Louis Univ., since 1928; editor, *The Classical Bulletin*. *Mem.*: Amer. Philol. Assn.; Linguistic Soc. of Amer.; Classical Assn. of Mid. West and South; Classical Assn. of Mo. Province (S. J.); Archaeol. Inst. of Amer.; Mo. Acad. of Sci. Author: *First Lessons in Greek* (1903); *Hints on Latin Style* (1912); (transl.) *The Dream of*

Scipio (1915); (adapted) *Kaegi's Grammar of Classical Greek* (1903); *The Memoirs of St. Peter* (1932); publ. *The Gospel of St. Mark in Greek Sense-Lines* (1936). *Home*: St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Klinkner, ANTHONY FERDINAND TIMOTHY, editor, poet; b. Cascade, Ia., July 10, 1880; s. John H. and Margaret (Knippling) K.; grad. St. Mary's H. S., Cascade; m. Margaret Wallace, of Cottage Hill, Ia., June 27, 1905; ch.—John E. (Feb. 10, 1910), Helen M. (Nov. 10, 1925). Apprentice on *Cascade Courier*, 1896; editor *Young America*, 1897-1903; reporter *Dubuque Telegraph-Herald*, 1903; editor *Farley News*, 1904-10; with *Waukegon Republican* and *Cascade Pioneer*, 1912-19; with Catholic Printing Co., Dubuque, since 1919; state and fiction editor Catholic Daily Tribune, Dubuque, since 1926. Complete bound vols. of *Young America* in Edwin Hadley Smith collection of amateur newssps. now housed in Franklin Memorial Bldg., Phila.; stories, articles and verse in over 200 newssps. and mags. in U. S. and abroad; syndicate Single Sentence Sermons in Catholic newssps. 1926-'27; repres. in anthologies; poems also broadcast; named first Poet Laureate of Iowa, by Poet Laureate League of Amer., 1933. Author: *Ten Nights in Fairyland* (1921); *My Baby*; *Petals*, *Selected Poems* (1935); contributing editor *The Circle* (poetry journ., N. Y.). *Mem.*: Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Ia. Catholic Hist. Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; K. of C.; Catholic Order of Foresters; Alumni Assn. of Amateur Journalism; Poet Laureate League of Amer.; Ia. Authors Club; Amer. Poetry Circle; Dubuque Art Assn.; Typographical Union. World War: publicity dir. 3rd Liberty Loan, Allamakee Co., Ia. Assoc. editor *Midwest Antiquarian*. *Home*: 521 Rhombeg Ave. *Office*: Catholic Daily Tribune, Dubuque, Ia.

Kloeb, FRANK LE BLOND, congressman; b. Celina, O.; g.-s. of Francis C. Le Blond, late M. C.; educ. Ohio State Univ. (LL.B.); Univ. of Wis.; m. Florence Root, of Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 2, 1930. Admitted to Ohio bar, May 1917; practiced at Celina; pros. atty., Mercer Co., O., Jan. 1921-Jan. 1925; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), from 4th Ohio Dist. Democrat. World War: Ensign U. S. Navy. *Home*: Celina, Ohio.

Klott, REV. JOSEPH JOHN, coll. official; b. Herman, Mo., July 28, 1889; s. Peter and Barbara (Mahner) K.; educ. Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1915), Kenrick Sem., St. Louis; priest Dec. 21, 1918; curate St. Joseph's Ch., New Hampton, Ia., 1918-29, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Springbrook, Ia., 1920-21, St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, 1921-23; prof. of math. Columbia Acad., 1923-27; bus. mgr. Columbia Coll., since 1927, and gen. sec. Finance and Endowment Comms.; mem. Archdioc. Bldg. Comm., since 1935; mem. Ia. Assn. of Educn. Bus. Officers. *Home*: Columbia College, Dubuque, Ia.

Knapik, THOMAS, mfr.; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 26, 1879; s. Thomas and Sophia (Kroll) K.; educ. St. Stanislaus Sch., Chicago; m. Magdalen Braun, of Chicago; ch.—Thomas, Bertha, Florence K. Whyard, Magdalen, Harry. Glove mgr. since 1890; foreman, Kaplan & Friedan, 1900; organized Grand Haven (Mich.) Glove Co., 1908; mgr. Reliance Glove Co., Chicago; since 1914, pres. Knapik & Erickson, glove mfrs.; dir. Jefferson Pk. Natl. Bank, Norwood Pk. Trust & Savs. Bank; mem. United Catholic Charities of Chicago. World War: lt., U. S. Secret Serv. 4 yrs. Demo-

crat. *Home*: 5826 Nina Ave. *Office*: 203 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Knapke, VERY REV. OTHMAR (C.P.P.S.), educator; b. St. Henry, O., Jan. 15, 1886; s. Bernard and Anna (Van den Bosch) K.; educ. St. Joseph's Coll., Ind. (A.B. 1906), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1915); priest, Cong. of the Most Precious Blood, Dec. 21, 1911; prof. St. Charles Sem., Carthageno, O., since 1915, procurator, 1917, rector, since 1925; sec. to Provincial of C. P. S., since June 1923. *Home*: Carthageno, O.

Knapp, REV. THOMAS McCARTAN (S. J.), educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 4, 1890; s. Thos. McCartan and Eloise Emilene (Prather) K.; educ. St. Louis Univ. H. S.; St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1917); entered Society of Jesus, July 25, 1910; ordained, St. Louis, June 24, 1924. Instr. English, Campion Coll., 1917-19; asst. prof. English, and dir. of publications, 1919-21; assoc. prof. St. Louis Univ., 1926-28; dir. Summer Session, 1928; chancellor St. Louis Univ., 1926—, dean of Coll. of Arts and Sci., 1926—, regent of Senior Corporate Colls., 1926—, assoc. prof. of Philos., 1928—, and chmn. of Univ. Council of Regents and Deans, 1933—, St. Louis Univ. Democrat. *Home*: 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Knappek, RT. REV. PAUL, Rector, St. Casimir's (Polish) Ch., Newark; mem. of School Bd., Diocese of Newark; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 27, 1934. *Home*: 164 Nichols St., Newark, N. J.

Knoch, WIN G., judge; b. Naperville, Ill., May 24, 1895; s. William and Adolphine C. (Boecker) K.; educ. SS. Peter and Paul's School, and Naperville H. S.; De Paul Univ., Chicago; m. Irene Mae Fauth, of Aurora, Ill., June 30, 1926; ch.—Marjorie Ann (Aug. 5, 1927), Marion Jean (Dec. 6, 1928), Doris Marie (Nov. 26, 1930), Joanne (Oct. 24, 1933). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1917; asst. State's Attorney, Du Page County, Ill., 1923-30; elected County Judge, Du Page County, 1931-35, 1935-39; has been called to serve in County Court of Cook County, Chicago, many times; pres., Naperville Natl. Bank; trustee, Edwards Sanitarium, Naperville. World War: Lt. Col. L, 144th Inf., 36th Div., U. S. Inf., A. E. F. *Mem.*: Ill. County and Probate Judges' Assn. (past pres.); Du Page County Bar Assn. (past pres.); Ill. Bar Assn.; A. B. A.; Moose; Elks; K. of C. (4°); St. Francis Laymen's Retreat Assn.; Holy Name Soc.; Naperville Chamber of Commerce (past pres.); Naperville Country Club; Amer. Legion (past Comdr., Naperville Post, also Du Page County, and 11th Congressional Dist.; on State Exec. Comm. 2 years); 40 et 8. Republican. Sports: golf, hunting, swimming. *Home*: 5th Ave. and Main St., Naperville, Ill. *Office*: Court House, Wheaton, Ill.

Knoff, REV. AQUINAS, pastor, editor; b. Chicago, Sept. 11, 1896; s. Wm. C. and Nellie (Murray) K.; educ. Pub. Schs., and Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; ordained Apr. 21, 1921. Curate, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Duluth, Minn.; instr., Latin, Algebra and Greek, Cathedral H. S., Duluth; was Diocesan Editor, now Assoc. Editor, *Our Sunday Visitor*; was Consulting Editor, now Editor, *The Acolyte*, Huntington, Ind.; Pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Roanoke, Ind. K. of C. (past Chaplain). Hobby: photography. *Home*: St. Joseph's Church, Roanoke, Ind. *Office*: 41 E. Park Drive, Huntington, Ind.

Koch, BENNO FLORENZ, physician; b. Le Roy, Wis., May 10, 1891; s. Ignatius and Margaret (Bernard) K.; educ. Marquette Univ. (A.B.,

1913; B.S.; M.D., 1917; *m.* Josephine Wiesner, of Milwaukee, June 25, 1918; *ch.*—Robert, Norman, Marilyn. Interne, Milwaukee Co. Hosp., 1917-18; Milwaukee Emergency Hosp., 1918; U. S. Vets. Bur. since 1921. World War: M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Med. Soc.; Phi Beta Pi; Theta Nu Epsilon; K. of C. *Home*: 1322 Achilles St. *Office*: 440 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Koch, CASPAR, organist; *b.* Carnap, Rhine Province, Germany, Nov. 25, 1872; *s.* Theodor and Elizabeth (Jockenhoefer) K.; *educ.* Parish School, Carnap (1878-81); St. Mary's Sch., Alton, Ill. (1881-85); Teachers Seminary, St. Francis, Wis. (1889-92); studied in Berlin (1901-03) organ with Heinrich Reimann, piano with Franz Kullak, composition with Heinrich Urban and Wilhelm Berger; Kirchenmusikschule, Regensburg, Bavaria (grad. with highest honors, 1903); *m.* Myra Singenberger, of St. Francis, Wis., June 30, 1904; *ch.*—Arthur (*b.* June 7, 1905; *m.* Anne Mueller), Dorothy Theodore (*m.* Margaret MacGregor), Paul. Organist, Holy Trinity Ch., Pittsburgh, 1892-1925, and St. Cecilia's Ch., Regensburg, 1903; City Organist of Allegheny (now Pittsburgh), 1904; Instr., Music, Duquesne Univ., 1909-14; Instr., Piano and Organ, Carnegie Inst. of Tech., 1914—; Private Organist to Mr. Emil Winter, 1925—; has given some 1,500 organ recitals. Author: *Book of Scales for Organ* (1918); *Back's Inventions Arranged as Organ Trios* (1921); many transcriptions for organ; sacred and secular compositions; contrb. to *Caecilia, Church Music, Diapason, Pittsburgh Catholic Observer*. Hon. Mus.D., Duquesne University, 1922; hon. member Sinfonia Fraternity of Amer., 1933; Pres., Musicians Club of Pittsburgh, 1934-35. Republican. Hobbies: chess, country rambling. *Home*: 334 N. Craig St. *Office*: Carnegie Hall, North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Kockalkowski, LEO, congressman; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 16, 1882; *s.* Michael and Dorothy (Wendzinski) K.; *educ.* Pub. and Business Schools, Chicago; unmarried. Engaged in tax appraisal and delinquent tax supervision, County Treasury Bureau, Cook County, Ill., 1916-32; Ward Committeeman, Chicago, 1930—; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), 8th Ill. Dist. Democrat; Del. to Natl. Convention, 1928. *Clubs*: Iroquois; Logan Sq.; Chicago Press. *Home*: 2020 Pierce Ave. *Office*: 1339 Noble St., Chicago, Ill.

Koebele, REV. BERNARD L. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Island Grove, Ill., Sept. 26, 1902; *s.* Stephan and Anna (Adams) K.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Hinsdale, Ill. (H.S. 1915-19, Jr. Coll. 1919-21); Franciscan Sem., Cleveland (A.B. 1922-25); Franciscan Theol. Sem., St. Louis, Mo. (1925-27); St. Joseph's Theol. Sem., Teutopolis, Ill. (1927-29); Catholic U. of Amer. (1935-36, M.S.); entered Franciscan Order, June 19, 1921; simple vows July 2, 1922; solemn vows July 2, 1925; ordained June 29, 1928. Teacher of Chem. and Biol., and Registrar, Quincy (Ill.) Coll., 1929-31; Prof. of Chem., Franciscan Sem., Cleveland, 1931-35, 1936—. *Mem.*: Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Chem. Soc. Hobbies: reading, chemical research. *Home*: 3644 Rocky River Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.

Koebele, REV. JOHN B. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Island Grove, Ill., Sept. 17, 1886; *s.* Stephen H. and Anna (Adam) K.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill. (1900-06); Franciscan Colls., Quincy, Ill.; Cleveland, O.; St. Louis, Mo. (1907-14); Univ. of Chicago (summers 1917, '18, '27); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.S. 1925-27); entered

Franciscan Order, June 22, 1906; professed July 2, 1907; ordained June 27, 1913. Instr. in chem., 1914-25, 1927—, Registrar, 1917-25, 1927-36, Pres., 1936—, Quincy Coll. *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc.; Ill. State Acad. of Sci.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Ill. Assn. of Coll. Registrars. Non-Partisan in Politics. Hobbies: walking, reading sci. Lit. *Address*: Quincy College, Quincy, Ill.

Koehler, JEROME SHERIDAN, lawyer; *b.* Paola, Kans., July 17, 1899; *s.* Frank J. and Melinda (Sheridan) K.; *educ.* Parish Sch., De La Salle Acad., Paola H. S., Univ. of Kansas (LL.B. 1921). Admitted to Kans. bar, 1921; has since practiced at Kansas City. *Mem.*: Amer. and Kans. State Bar Assns.; Phi Kappa; Delta Theta Phi; K. of C. Democrat. Sports: golf, swimming. *Home*: 1211 N. 18th St. *Office*: 422 Brotherhood Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

Koenigsbauer, VERY REV. ANSGAR (S.D.S.), provincial consultor; *b.* Passau, Bavaria, Jan. 20, 1873; *s.* John and Anne (Schaudick) K.; *educ.* Gregorian U., Rome; joined Society of Divine Savior, 1896; professed 1901; priest 1906; missionary apostolic Assam, East India, 1906-16; rector Clerical Sem., Passau, and Orphanage at Bielefeld, Westfalen, 1918-23; came to U. S., 1923; master of Novices, Amer. Province of S. V. D., since 1926; provincial consultor, since 1928; spiritual dir. Salvatorian Sem., since 1931. *Home*: Salvatorian Seminary, St. Nazianz, Wis.

Koetting, FELIX ANTHONY, optometrist; *b.* St. Genevieve, Mo., Jan. 14, 1893; *s.* John and Clara (Pautler) K.; *grad.* So. Bend Coll. of Optics (1910); No. Ill. Coll. of Ophthal. (D. of Opt., 1912; B. Ophthal.); Univ. of Mo.; m. Cecilia C. Wuerzt, 1924; *ch.*—Robert A., James F., Mary Ann. Pres., Eyesight Survey Corp.; v.-p. Western Lime Works; dir. Celucoat Products, Inc. *Mem.*: Amer. Optometric Assn.; Mo. Optometric Assn.; St. Louis Optometric Soc.; Grad. Clinic Foundation of Optometry; Amer. Research Council of Optometry; K. of C. Democrat. *Home*: 7111 Dale Ave. *Office*: 4196 Manchester St., St. Louis, Mo.

Kolmer, JOHN ALBERT, M.D.; *b.* Lonaconing, Md., April 24, 1886; *s.* Leonard and Selma Louisa (Reichelt) K.; *grad.* Charlotte Hall Military Acad. (1904), Univ. of Pa. (M.D. 1908, D.P.H. 1914), Villanova Coll. (M.Sc. 1915, D.Sc. 1921, LL.D. 1927); m. Bessie Cecilia Herron, of Freeland, Pa., Sept. 14, 1912; *ch.*—John Herron (1918), Daniel Albert (1922). Asst. prof. Exptl. Path. Univ. of Pa., 1912-19; prof. Path. and Bact., Univ. of Pa., 1919-32; prof. Medicine, Temple Univ., 1932—; dir. of research Institute of Cutaneous Medicine, 1932—, also Pres. of Bd. of Trustees of Inst. Author: *Infection, Immunity and Biologic Therapy* (1915); *Chemotherapy With Special Reference to Treatment of Syphilis; Serum Diagnosis by Complement Fixation*; (with Dr. Boerner) *Approved Laboratory Technic*; (with Dr. Schamberg) *Acute Infectious Diseases*; also 480 medical articles pub. since 1910. Awarded Mendel Medal, Villanova Coll., 1929, and Strittmatter Medal, Phila. County Med. Society, 1932. Pres., Path. Soc. of Phila. (1918), Pediatric Soc. of Phila. (1920), Amer. Soc. of Clin. Pathology (1924); F. A. C. P., and Coll. of Physicians of Phila., and 11 other societies. Convert from Episcopal Church, 1912. Hobby: his work. *Home*: 1 Montgomey Ave., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. *Office*: 2101 Pine St., Phila., Pa.

Kommers, WILLIAM JOHN, banker; *b.* Mt. Calvary, Wis., Jan. 13, 1872; *s.* Matthias and

Margaret (Wolf) K.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary; Pio Nono Coll., Milwaukee, Wis.; m. Louise N. Klinkert, of Superior, Wis., Sept. 21, 1897; *ch.*—Wm. A., Henry A., Margaret A., Joseph A. Messenger, cashier, Northwest Natl. Bank, Superior, 1890-1902; asst. cashier, Old Natl. Bank, Spokane, Wash., 1902-10; v-pres., 1910-19, and pres., 1919-24, Union Trust Co., Spokane; v-pres., trust officer, Old Natl. Bank & Union Trust Co., since 1924; pres. 1st. Natl. Trust & Savs. Bank. *Mem.*: Amer. (trustee, trust co. div.) and Wash. State (organizer; ex-pres., trust co. div.) Bankers Assns.; Spokane Chamber of Comm., Better Bus. Bur.; Spokane Tax League & Bldg. Owners Assn. (trustee), Republican. *Clubs*: City; Spokane Country; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 814 S. Lincoln St. *Office*: 1st. Natl. Trust & Savings Bank, Spokane, Wash.

Konop, THOMAS FRANK, educator; b. Franklin, Wis., Aug. 17, 1879; s. Henry and Elizabeth (Vocaldo) K.; *educ.* Wis. State Normal Sch.; Univ. of Neb. (LL.B., 1904); m. Madge L. Nolan, of Greenbush, Wis., Aug. 22, 1905; *ch.*—Kathleen, Wm., Kenneth, Philip, Margaret. Practiced law, Kewaunee, 1904-15, Green Bay, 1915-17; dist. atty., Kewaunee Co., 1904-11; del. to Dem. State Convs., 1906, 1908, 1910; mem. 62nd to 64th Congresses (1911-17), 9th Wis. Dist.; 1917-22, mem. Wis. Industrial Commn., State Bd. of Vocational Educn., and trustee, Stout Inst.; dean law sch., Univ. of Notre Dame since 1923; trustee Door-Kewaunee Co., Joint Training Sch. for Teachers. *Mem.*: Catholic Order of Foresters; Knife and Fork Club; Round Table; A.B.A.; Wis. and Ind. State Bar Assns. Contrb. to law mags. Democrat. Hobbies: golf, bridge. *Home*: 1102 Stanfield St., South Bend, Ind. *Office*: Notre Dame, Ind.

Kopietz, EDMUND MARTIN, art; b. Everest, Kans., Apr. 9, 1900; s. Engelbert Martin and Josephine (Lednický) K.; *educ.* Wichita (Kans.) U. (1918-19), Art Inst., Chicago (1919-24), travel and study in Europe; m. Marie Matheny, Aug. 19, 1925; *ch.*—Paul Engelbert. Instr. Art Inst., Chicago, 1923-28, Minneapolis Sch. of Art, 1928-29, dir. since 1929. Exhibited in Chicago, N. Y. C., Milwaukee, Wichita, etc.; repres. in many perm. collections in Mid-West. 2nd Painting Prize, Minneapolis Inst. of Arts, 1929; 1st Water Color Prize, Kansas City Art Inst., 1935. *Mem.*: Delta Phi Delta (hon.), Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Home*: 3452 Holmes Ave., S. Office 200 E, 25th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Koppert, REV. VINCENT A. (O.S.B.), educator; b. Portland, Ore., Nov. 23, 1898; s. Bernard and Margaret (Knecht) K.; *educ.* Mt. Angel Coll., St. Benedict, Ore. (A.B., 1914-22), Mt. Angel Sem. (1922-25), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A. 1927-28, Ph.D. 1928-30); summers Columbia Univ. (1928), New York Univ. (1931); entered Order of St. Benedict, Aug. 20, 1919; professed Sept. 8, 1920; ordained, Mt. Angel, June, 1925. Prof. Mt. Angel Coll., 1926-27; vice-rector, Mt. Angel Normal Sch., 1932-34; rector, Mt. Angel Coll. and Sem., 1934—. Contrb. to *Clayoquot Ethnology* (1930). *Home*: Mt. Angel College, St. Benedict, Ore.

Korbly, CHARLES ALEXANDER, lawyer; b. Madison, Ind., Mar. 24, 1871; s. Charles A. and Mary A. (Bright) K.; *deuc.* St. Joseph's Coll., Ill. (2 yrs.); m. Isabel S. Palmer, of Indianapolis, June 10, 1902; *ch.*—A. Admitted to bar, 1892; practiced, Madison, 1892-95, Indianapolis, 1895-1909, Washington, D.C., since 1922; mem. 61st to 63rd Congresses (1909-15), 7th Ind. Dist.; receiver gen. of insolvent natl. banks, Washington, 1915-17;

govt. atty., 1918, with War Labor Bd., 1919, with Shipping Bd., 1919-22. Contrb. to newssps. on banking and currency. *Mem.*: D.C. and Marion Co. (Ind.) Bar Assns.; Natl. Press Club. *Home*: Conduit Rd., Georgetown, D.C. *Office*: Washington, D.C.

Korczyk, Rt. REV. JAMES MARTIN, Rector, Holy Cross Ch., La Crosse, Wis.; Consultant, Diocese of La Crosse; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 24, 1933. *Home*: 1307 Ferry St., La Crosse, Wis.

Korfmaier, WILLIAM CHARLES, educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 6, 1900; s. Wm. and Louise (Jaworski) K.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923); Univ. of Chicago (1926-28, Ph.D. 1934). Instr., Classics and English, St. Louis Univ. H. S., 1923-25; Lect., 1923-25, Instr. in Latin, 1925-26, Instr. in Classical Langs., 1928-34, and Asst. Prof. of same, 1934—, at St. Louis Univ. Member, S.A.T.C., Fall of 1918. Contrb. to *Classical Bulletin*, *Classical Journ.*, *Classical Weekly*, *Proc. of Amer. Philol. Assn.* Democrat. *Mem.*: Classical Club of St. Louis (Pres. 1931-32); K. of C. (G.K., Mo. Council, 1934-36); Amer. Classical League; Amer. Philol. Assn.; Archaeol. Inst. of Amer.; Classical Assn. of Mid. West and South (v-p., Mo., 1935—); Linguistic Soc. of Amer.; Modern Lang. Assn.; Mo. Acad. of Sci.; St. Louis Numismatic Soc., A. A. U. P. Editor *Othloni Libellus Proverbiolum* (1936). Sports: swimming, canoeing. *Home*: 4548 A Alice Ave. *Office*: 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Kosicki, CATHERINE WATHA, artist; b. of Polish parentage, Moscow, Russia, May 12, 1890; *dau.* Michael and Maria Regina (Owsienska) Szendzikowski; *educ.* Univ. of St. Wladimir, Kiev, Russia (B.S.), art under Moritz, at Riga, and at Kiev Univ.; m. Witold Watha Kosicki, at Kiev, 1915; *ch.*—seven. Came to U. S., 1916; citizen since Sept. 19, 1927. First exhibited paintings at Detroit Inst. of Art, 1925; since at Mich. State Fair, Chicago, New York, Cincinnati, Warsaw, and at the Natl. Exhibition in Poznan, 1929. First prize for Oil Painting, 1928, and Bronze Medal for Landscape, 1932, Mich. State Fair; Silver Medal from Polish Govt. for paintings exhibited at Poznan, 1930. Entered Third Order of St. Dominic (Sister Siena), Jan. 15, 1933. *Mem.*: Detroit Soc. of Women Painters and Sculptors; Women's Auxil. of Detroit Engrng. Soc.; Polish Aid Soc. Exhibited in The Aqua-Chromatic Exhbn. (arranged by M. Grumbacher, N. Y. C.) in about 100 cities in the U. S., 1937-38. Hobby: reading (in 5 languages). *Home*: 3779 Collingwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Kowald, REV. FRANCIS XAVIER (S. J.), educator; b. Buffalo, N. Y., June 6, 1865; s. Henry and Eva M. (Gerard) K.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo (A.B. 1883); Exaeten, Holland (novitiate); Regis Coll., Denver, Colo.; Univ. of San Francisco, Calif.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. Entered Society of Jesus, 1883; ordained, 1897; prof. poetry, Regis Coll.; 1898-99; curate, Annunciation Ch., Denver, 1899-1900, St. Patrick's Ch., Pueblo, 1903-13, Sacred Heart Ch., Denver, 1913-16, Holy Family Ch., 1916-21; prof. philos., hist., religion, Greek and Latin, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1920-22; treas., trustee, John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, O., 1920-22; spiritual dir. St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., since 1928. *Home*: St. Mary's Coll., St. Mary's, Kan.

Kowalewski, Rt. REV. JACOB J., Rector, Ch. of Nativity of B.V.M. (Polish); Consultant, Diocese of Scranton; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 24, 1930. *Home*: 40 Park Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Koziak, JOSEPH A., lawyer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., July 8, 1896; s. Stanislaus and Mary (Jaros) K.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll.; Minn. Coll. of Law (LL.B.); m. Gertrude Kitzmarek, May 25, 1921. Admitted to Minn. bar; practiced at Minneapolis; state legislator, Minn., 1920-22, 1924-32. World War: U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.*: Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish White Eagles; Commercial Club; Eagles. *Home*: 1929 3rd St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Kramer, ANDREW ANTHONY, mfr.; b. Kansas City, Kan., June 6, 1867; s. Frederick and Mary (Hartman) K.; *educ.* pub. schs.; m. Ella Mary Conway, Nov. 27, 1890; ch.—Wm. F., Clarence A., Walter A., Helen I., Jos. M. Founder, 1893, and since pres. Columbian Steel Tank Co., Kansas City, Mo.; pres. Steel Mfg. Warehouse Co.; v-pres. Union Ave. Bank of Commerce; holds some 300 patents on own inventions. *Mem.*: St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; A. S. M. E. (5 gold medals for mfrs.); Chamber of Comm. Democrat. *Clubs*: Kansas City; K. of C.; Blue Hills Country. *Home*: 6700 Elmwood Ave. *Office*: 1509 W. 12th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Kramer, CHARLES, congressman; b. Paducah, Ky., April 18, 1879; s. Otto and Louisa (Tonini) K.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Chicago, Ill.; De Paul Univ.; Ill. Coll. of Law; m. Martha Dumke, of Chicago, June, 1906; ch.—Elsie, Arthur, Ethel. Admitted to bar, Ill., 1904, Calif., 1917. Pres., Dir., Credit Discount Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.; Dir., Joseph Zukin Dresses, Inc. Democrat; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-36), from 13th Calif. Dist. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); Catholic Order of Foresters (Sec'y., Chicago); Elks. *Home*: 1947 N. Serrano Ave. *Office*: 315 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Kramer, REV. EDWARD C., D. D.; editor, *Our Colored Missions* (mo.), N. Y.; dir. Catholic Bd. for Mission Work; dir. gen. Catholic Bd. of Colored Missions. *Address*: 154 Nassau St., Room 906, Tribune Bldg., N. Y., N. Y.

Krasa, JOHN M., M.D. (eye, ear, nose and throat); b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 24, 1891; s. John C. and Anna (Prochaska) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Illinois (M.D. 1913). Instr. in med., 1914-17, and assoc., 1919-29, Univ. of Ill.; interne, 1913-14, attending staff, 1914-30, University Hosp.; attending staff Illinois Eye & Ear Infirmary, 1919-34, and St. Anthony's Hosp., 1930—; cons. eye, ear, nose and throat surgeon House of Correction, 1920—, Municipal Tuberculosis San., 1931—, Chicago State Hosp., 1933—, Cook County Jail, 1935—; lect. on specialty University Hosp. Nurses Training Sch., 1914-30, St. Anthony's Hosp., 1930—. World War: 1st Lt., June 1917-Feb. 1918; Capt. Feb. 1918-Mar. 1919; Maj., Med. Res., 1920-34. *Mem.*: A.M.A.; Chicago, Illinois, and Bohemian (past pres.) Med. Societies; Alumni Assn. of U. of Ill. Coll. of Med. (ex-pres., ex-sec'y., ex-treas.); Catholic Order of Foresters. Sports: motoring, salt water fishing. *Home*: 439 Washington Blvd., Oak Park, Ill. *Office*: 3335 W. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

Krasula, VERY REV. STEPHEN, pastor; b. Namesto, Czechoslovakia, May 22, 1887; s. John and Helen (Hanaj) K.; *educ.* Rosenberg (Czechoslovakia) Coll.; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y.; priest June 6, 1915; curate Holy Trinity Ch., Yonkers, 1914-16; pastor St. John Nepomucene Ch., N. Y. C., since Mar. 12, 1916; Domestic Prelate, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Nov. 21, 1929 *Home*: 411 E. 66th St., N. Y. C.

Kraus, MOTHER MARY SERAPHINE, mother general; b. Marytown, Fond du Lac County, Wis., June 12, 1854; *dan.* Peter and Anne Mary (Burg) K.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Marytown and Mt. Calvary, Wis.; St. Mary's Acad., Milwaukee, Wis.; Exten. and Correspondence Courses; entered Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, La Crosse, Wis., July 5, 1872; professed July 26, 1876. Teacher, Iowa and Wis., 1876-88; Directress of Schools of the Community and Mistress of Postulants, 1888-1910. Asst. to the Mother General, 1910-28; Mother General, 1928—. Author: *Sixty Lessons in English* (1915). *Address*: St. Rose Convent, La Crosse, Wis.

Krause, REV. LAWRENCE J., sociologist; b. Tacoma, Wash., Dec. 11, 1904; s. Frank Louis and Anna (Brennan) K.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Tacoma and San Francisco; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (A.B. 1932); N. Y. Sch. of Social Work (Diploma 1934); priest June 14, 1930; curate St. Gertrude's Ch., 1930-31, St. Mary's Ch., 1931-32, Stockton, Holy Innocents Ch., N. Y. C., 1932-34, Sacred Heart Ch., San Jose, 1934-36; dir. Affiliated Charities, Santa Clara County, since 1934, and asst. dir. Cath. Charities of Archdioc. of San Francisco; del. Council of Social Agencies, Santa Clara Co.; mem. Comm. on Families and Chil., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. *Home*: 1229 Irving St., San Francisco, Calif.

Kreis, RT. REV. WILLIAM, Domestic Prelate, March 24, 1933; Rural Dean, Diocese of Indianapolis; Rector, St. Lawrence Ch., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Kreuter, VERY REV. JOSEPH (O.S.B.), educator, editor; b. Neef, Rheinland, Germany, July 11, 1883; s. Nicholas and Anna Maria (Bindges) K.; *educ.* Catholic Gymnasium, Treves and Cologne, Germany; St. John's Coll. and Sem., Collegeville, Minn. (M.A., Ph.B.); entered Order of St. Benedict, July 5, 1904; professed July 11, 1905; ordained June 15, 1910. Curate, St. Joseph, Minn., 1910-17, and St. Bernard's Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1922-25; Pastor, St. John's Ch., Collegeville, Minn., 1917-22, 1929-30, and St. Boniface Ch., Hastings, Minn., 1928; natl. sec'y. of "Catholic Union" for reunion of Schismatic Churches with Rome, 1925-26; Mission Dir. for Diocese of St. Cloud, 1927; instr., Pastoral, Ascetical and Mystical Theol., 1928—; Greek, French and German, at St. John's Coll. and Sem., 1917-22. Editor *Orate Fratres*, 1930-1935; founder and editor, *Sponsa Regis*, 1930—; Subprior, St. John's Abbey, 1933—. Contrb. to Catholic Press. *Home*: St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Kroha, VERY REV. JOSEPH F., sociologist; b. Milwaukee, Wis., March 16, 1886; s. Joseph A. and Margaret (Hegner) K.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Milwaukee; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (B.A., M.A.); ordained June 20, 1909; invested Privy Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Jan. 22, 1935. Curate, St. Rose Ch., Racine, Wis., St. Raphael's Ch., Madison, Wis., 1909, and St. Michael's Ch., Milwaukee, 1911; Pastor, St. George's Ch., Elkhart Lake, Wis., 1913, with St. Fridolin's Ch. as a mission; apptd. Chaplain of House of Good Shepherd, and Catholic representative in Milwaukee Juvenile Court, also Field-Agent for Catholic Boys' Home, St. Francis, Wis., 1916; first Dir. of Catholic Charities, Archdiocese of Milwaukee, Sept. 1916-Oct. 1918; Supt., St. Aemilian's Orphan Asylum, July 1, 1918—. Collab. in Cooper's *Children's Institutions*; contrb. to *Salesianum*, *Catholic Herald*, etc. At Madison, organized Junior B. V. M. Sodality for Girls, and St.

Raphael's Young Men's Inst.; at Milwaukee, opened Camp St. Michael for Boys (first Catholic camp west of Alleghenies); Spiritual Dir., Catholic Young Men's Social League, 7 years, and Gonzaga Union of Wis. (young men's branch of Central Verein in Wis.), also pres. promoted formation of conferences of St. Vincent de Paul Society; apptd. by Governor, mem. 1st Children's Code Comm. of Wis.; organized summer camp for boys of St. Aemilian's Orphanage, 1930 (camp opened to boys of Archdiocese, 1932—); active in Liturgical Movement, 1923—; dir. of Boys' Choir of merit in singing Christmas Carols in Milwaukee business marts and over radio, 1921—. Hobbies: travel, visiting Catholic child-care instns. *Address*: 2017 N. 60th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Kromolicki, Rev. John Joseph, pastor; b. Poland, Oct. 14, 1882; s. John and Frances (Styrburska) K.; *educ.* Ostrow Coll., Poznan; Univ. of Berlin; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; St. John's Univ., Minn.; Rome (Ph.D.). Ordained, 1907; chaplain, capt., Polish Army in France, 1918; maj. and leader, Amer. First Assn. (selected by Gov. of Minn., who awarded him Distinguished Medal of Honor for war work); elected commn. for Minn., at gen. assembly, Polish Natl. Alliance, 1917; twice decorated by Polish Govt.; now stationed at St. Casimir's Ch., Cleveland, O. *Home*: 8223 Sowinski Ave., Cleveland, O.

Kruszas, Rt. Rev. Michael L., pastor; b. Lithuania, Sept. 28, 1878; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll., Chicago; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Norwood, O. Came to U. S., 1896; naturalized citizen, 1900; ordained, 1908; made Msgr., 1924; pastor, St. George's Ch., Chicago; fdr. Lithuanian Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi (Pittsburgh), and Lithuanian Sisters of St. Casimir (Chicago). *Mem.*: K. of C. Author: *Katekizmus Lituanica*. Kt. Order of Grand Duke of Gedeminas (Lithuania), Oct. 4, 1936. *Home*: 3230 S. Auburn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Kubel, Stephen J., engraver; b. Washington, D. C., Apr. 2, 1858; s. Edward and Josephine (Hartbrecht) K.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Washington; m. Mary Louise Griffith (dec.); *ch.*—Herman G. (dec.), Florence K. Farnsworth. Studied cartography, 1874-78; map engraver, U. S. Navy Dept., 1878-83, 1885-90, same with Prussian Gen. Staff, 1883-85; chief engraver, U. S. Geo. Survey, since 1890. *Clubs*: Capitol Yacht; Cosmos. *Home*: 1723 Kenyon Ave., Washington, D. C.

Kucera, Most Rev. Louis B., bishop of Lincoln; b. Wheatland, Minn., Aug. 24, 1888; of Bohemian parentage; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Minn.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Ordained, 1915; curate, Tama, Iowa; prof. of Latin, and prefect of discipline, Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa; pastor, Holy Trinity Ch., Protivin, Iowa, 1925-30; apptd. bishop of Lincoln, Neb., June 1930, consecrated, Oct. 1930. *Home*: 28th and Bryant Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

Kuenzel, Rev. Lester Harry, librarian; b. Garnaville, Iowa, Nov. 1888; s. Henry C. and Anna (Wallerer) K.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa; Propaganda Univ., Rome; Univ. of Innsbruck (A.B.). Librarian, Columbia Coll., Dubuque. *Mem.*: Acad. Pontif. Liturg. Rom. Censoribus. Author: *Manual of Ceremonies of Low Mass* (1923; 3rd ed., 1930); contrb. to reviews. *Home*: Lorcas Hall, Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Kuhnmuensch, Rev. Otto J. (S.J.), educator; b. Milwaukee, Nov. 19, 1876; s. Jacob A. and Frances (Muerer) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. (1883-90), Marquette U. (A.B. 1896), St. Louis

(Mo.) U. (1898-99, 1900-02, 1905-09, 1910-11, A.M. 1902); joined the Jesuits, 1896; ordained at St. Louis, Aug. 27, 1909; instr. in Classics, St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1899-1900, 1902-05, U. of Detroit, 1909-10, St. Louis U., 1912-15; prof. of Latin, dir. Dept. of Classical Langs. in Coll. of Arts and Sci. and in Grad. Sch., St. Louis U., since 1915. Author: *Early Christian Latin Poets* (1929); contrb. to *Classical Bulletin*, *Classical Journal*, etc. Chaplain, Convent of Helpers of Holy Souls, since 1917; dir. of Sodality in Professional Schs. of St. Louis U., 1915-27. *Home*: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Kuntz, Peter, lumberman; b. Union City, Ind., Aug. 4, 1880; s. Peter and Mary (Higi) K.; *educ.* U. of Dayton, O.; U. of Notre Dame, Ind.; m. Teresa Costello, of Dayton, Sept. 8, 1904. Began with The Peter Kuntz Co., 1897, now pres.; also pres. 65 retain lumber plants in Ohio, Ind., and Ill.; mem. Bd. of Govs., Cath. Church Extension Soc., Chicago; dir. pres. 3 yrs. Dayton Boys Club; mem. Dayton Country, Dayton Bicycle, and Notre Dame Clubs; K. of C. Sports: golf, hunting, fishing. *Home*: 550 Rubicon Rd. *Office*: Mutual Home Bldg., Dayton, O.

Kunz, Stanley Henry, ex-congressman; b. Sept. 26, 1864; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; Metropol. Bus. Coll.; married; *ch.*—Medard A., Stanley H. Mem. Dem. Central Comm., Cook County, Ill., since 1888; mem. Ill. State Legislature, 1888-90, Senate, 1902-06; Councilman, Chicago, 1891-1921; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 8th Ill. Dist.; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 5 times. *Home*: 1916 Potomac Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Kurth, Paula, writer; b. Phila., Pa.; *daughters*. Karl F. F. and Emma (Boucher) K.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Detroit. Occas. lect. on lit. subjects; editor *Journal of the Assoc. Alumnae of the Sacred Heart*; contrb. to *America*, *Cath. World*, *Ave Marie*, *Commonwealth*, etc. *Home*: 540 E. Boston Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Kurtz, Louis Charles, business exec.; b. Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 28, 1867; s. Louis H. and Anna M. (Kula) K.; *educ.* Grade Sch., Business Coll.; St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; m. Alice McDonnell, of Des Moines, June 21, 1896; *ch.*—Bernard D. (b. Aug. 21, 1905; m. Mary Elizabeth Hughes), Louis C. (b. May 11, 1897; m. Mary Miley). Pres., dir., L. H. Kurtz Co. (wholesale hardware), Kurtz Realty Co., Kurtz Bros., Inc., and Iowa-Des Moines Bldg. Co.; Chmn. Compliance Bd., N.R.A.; former mem. School Bd. (3 times pres.), and Postmaster, Des Moines; Dir., Chamber of Commerce, Iowa-Des Moines Natl. Bank & Trust Co. (former Chmn. of Bd.); former dir., Greater Des Moines Comm.; former v.-p., dir. German Savings Bank; former pres., Des Moines Sheet Metal Co. *Clubs*: Wakonda; Des Moines; K. of C.; Elks. Republican; del. to Natl. Convention, 7th Ia. Dist. *Home*: 220 37th St. *Office*: 312 Walnut St., Des Moines, Ia.

Kurz, Louis Frederick, lawyer; b. Fuerth, Germany, Jan. 7, 1891; s. Ludwig and Marie (Ohneselt) K.; *educ.* in Germany; m. Nettie Lucile Jeffares, of Cairo, Ga., Mar. 7, 1923; *ch.*—Louis Fredk., Margaret Jeanette. Came to U. S., 1901, naturalized citizen, 1916; clerk, legal dept., A. C. L. R. R., Jacksonville, Fla., 1910; admitted to bar, 1918; asst. to gen. solicitor Jacksonville, 1926-36; mem. law firm Kay, Adams, Ragland & Kurz, since 1926; dir., gen. counsel Foremost Dairies, Inc., Foremost Properties, Inc., etc. Actg. German consul. *Mem.*: Amer., Jack-

sonville (ex-pres.) and Fla. Bar Assns.; Civitan Club (pres.) *Home*: 1314 Talbot Ave. *Office*: Consolidated Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

L

Lacey, Rt. Rev. James J., Domestic Prelate, April 18, 1931; Dir. of Charities, Diocese of Ogdensburg; Chaplain, Ogdensburg City Orphanage and Hospital. *Home*: 217 King St., Ogdensburg, N. Y.

La Driere, Raymond Edward, lawyer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 10, 1891; s. Louis F. and Catherine (Craig) L.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B.); m. Josephine Droste, Apr. 2, 1921; *ch.*—Raymond J., David L., Joan. Practiced at St. Louis since 1913. World War: O. T. C.; commd, 2nd Lt., 1917, 1st Lt., 1918, capt., 1919; A. E. F. (wounded). *Mem.*: Mo. State and St. Louis Co. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (ex-city chmn.); K. of C.; City Club; Disabled Emergency Officers. Republican. *Home*: 9 Picardy Lane. *Office*: 506 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

LaFarge, Rev. John (S.J.), editor; b. Newport, R.I., Feb. 13, 1880; s. John and Margaret Mason (Perry) L.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1901); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (1901-05); Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; joined Society of Jesus, Nov. 12, 1905; ordained by the Prince Bishop of Brixen, at Innsbruck, July 26, 1905. Taught at Canisius Coll., Buffalo, and Loyola Coll., Baltimore; Chaplain in hospitals and penal instns., Welfare Island, N.Y. City, 1910-11; Mission work in So. Maryland, old Jesuit missions, 1911-26, also active in educnl. and rural-welfare projects and movements; Staff of *America* (natl. Catholic wkly.), Aug. 1926—, now Assoc. Editor; Trustee, Cardinal Gibbons Inst., Ridge, Md. Author: *The Jesuits in Modern Times* (1927); *Interracial Justice* (1937); *contbr. to Thought, Interracial Review, Catholic Hist. Qrtly., Catholic World, Modern Schoolman, Etudes, Civiltà Cattolica, Stimmen de Zeit*, etc., etc. Chaplain Liturgical Arts Soc.; Spiritual Dir., Catholic Interracial Council, and Laymen's Union of N. Y.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (2nd v-p. 1934); Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (v-p.); Asst. Spiritual Dir., St. Ansgar's Scandinavian Catholic League; Phi Beta Kappa. *Address*: 329 W. 108th St., N. Y., N. Y.

LaFarge, Thos. Sergeant, painter; b. Paris, France, Sept. 5, 1904; s. Bancel and Mabel (Hooper) L.; *educ.* Harvard; Yale Sch. of Fine Arts; m. Marie Iselin, of N. Y. C., Feb. 6, 1932; *ch.*—Phyllis Marie (1933), Sheila (1936). Chief works: mosaic panels in St. Matthew's Ch. and mosaic apse in Trinity Coll. Chapel (both W. D. C.) in collab. with father; decorations in St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Chapel; frescoes in N. Y. Hosp.; won competition for decorations under U. S. Treas. in New London, Conn. *Mem.*: Liturg. Arts Soc.; Archtl. League; Mural Painters Assn.; Century Assn. Hobbies: water color drawing, photography, books, fishing. *Home*: Mount Carmel, Conn.

Lafaye, Edward E. J., merchant; b. New Orleans, La., June 27, 1880; s. John Albert and Laura (Leeffe) L.; *edu.* Pub. Schools; m. Julia Elizabeth Berkery, of New Orleans, Jan. 15, 1903; *ch.*—Edward Aloysius (b. Oct. 14, 1903; m. Thelma T. Solaris), Albert Emory (b. Apr. 10, 1906; m. Katherine Mary Karst), Marie Laura (Mrs. Oswald Paul Badeaux), Harold

Regas (b. Feb. 17, 1911; m. Mildred Jackson), Anna Theresa (July 18, 1915), Rosemary Blanche (Sept. 12, 1919). Gen. mgr. Albert Mackie Grocery Co., 1903-13; member First Commission Council, New Orleans, 1912-18; vice-pres. Canal Comm. Trust Bank, 1918-20, Jaron & Co., Inc., since 1920. Hobbies: gardening, fishing, hunting. *Home*: 3707 Gentilly Blvd. *Office*: 416 Poydras St., New Orleans, La.

Lagasse, Felix Scott, horticulturist; b. Nashua, N.H., Nov. 25, 1897; s. Henri and Louise I. (Foisie) L.; *educ.* Univ. of N. H. (B.S.A. 1921); Univ. of Md. (M.S.A. 1924, Ph.D. 1933); m. Elsie L. Orme, Barnsville, Md., June 21, 1927. Asst. Path., Bur. of Plant Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agr., Wenatchee, Wash., 1924; Research Horticulturist, Exptl. Station, Univ. of Delaware, 1925—. Author of original research papers on horticulture. *Mem.*: Soc. of Hort. Science; Amer. Soc. of Plant Physiologists; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Alpha Zeta; Sigma Xi. *Home*: 346 S. College Ave., Newark, Del.

Lajoie, Ernest P., lawyer; b. Chatham, Ont., Can., June 15, 1892; s. Homer and Heloise (Laurandean) L.; *grad.* Saginaw (Mich.) H. S.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B. 1915); m. Jane C. Murphy of Saginaw, Jan. 18, 1916; *ch.*—Louis, Jeanne, Robert, Rosemary. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1915; practiced with John J. Walsh, 1915-17, Edw. Pokorny, 1919-20, Jno. E. Moloney, 1920-23; apptd. judge, Circuit Ct., Detroit, 1923-24 (candidate for re-election, 1929; partner, Lajoie & Doyle, attys., 1924—; apptd. to Civil Service Commn., Detroit, 1921. World War: enl., 1917; capt. U. S. Field Arty., A. E. F. *Mem.*: A. R. C. (vets. relief comm., 3 yrs.); Amer. Legion (1st Comdr., Wayne Co., 1920); Holy Name Soc. (Diocesan pres., 1927; Old Newsboys Goodfellow Fund (pres., 1928); K. of C.; Army & Navy Club; Elks; Union League; Mich. Bar Assn.; Detroit Lawyers Club (v-pres., 1921; pres., 1923); Detroit Bar Assn. (exec. comm., 1924); Vets of 330th F. A. (Comdr, 1923, '34. Republican. *Office*: 926 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Lajole, J. Edward, judge; b. Fall River, Mass., Dec. 1, 1894; s. Jos. and Hermalinda (Belisle) L.; *educ.* Laval Univ., Quebec (A.B. 1916); Boston Univ. (LL.B. 1921); m. Cecile Laurent, Neufchateau, France, June 21, 1922. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Fall River since 1921; candidate for mayor, 1928; mem. Sch. Comm., 1927; trustee, Pub. Library, 1926-27; spl. justice, Dist. Ct., since 1930. World War: A. E. F., 1917-19. *Mem.*: Assn. of Justices of Dist. Cts.; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion; Woolsock Soc.; Franco-Amer. Civic League. *Home*: 423 Middle St. *Office*: 57 N. Main St., Fall River, Mass.

Lajoie, John Michael, internist; b. Cobourg, Ont., Can., Nov. 9, 1882; s. Ignatius and Rosetta (McKenna) L.; *grad.* Ottawa (Can.) Coll. (gold and silver medals); Univ. of Toronto, Can. (M.D. 1911); m. Julia A. Womach, St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 4, 1912; *ch.*—Julia A., Catherine P., Josephine R., John M., Mary L., Margaret. Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., St. Paul; post-grad. Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.; has since practiced at Minneapolis; mem. staff, Northwestern Hosp. *Mem.*: Amer., Minn. State and Hennepin Co. Med. Assns.; Alpha Kappa Kappa. *Clubs*: Minneapolis; Lafayette; K. of C. Councillor. *Home*: 1708 Humboldt Ave. S. *Office*: 920 Donaldson Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Laliberte, Rt. Rev. Joseph Alfred, pastor; b. Lanorie, P. Q., Can., Aug. 13, 1868; s. Simon and Odile (Vezina) L.; *educ.* Petit Sem., Joliette,

P. Q. (B.S. 1885, B.A. 1887), Grand Sem., Montreal; priest Mar. 14, 1891; curate St. Eustache, P. Q., 1891-92, St. Jean de Baptiste Ch., Montreal, 1892-94, St. Ann's Ch., Woonsocket, R. I., 1894-1906; pastor St. Matthew's Ch., Central Falls, R. I., since 1906 (built grade and jr. high sch., 1907, new church, 1929); Domestic Prelate. Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1929. Officer d'Acad. Française; Supreme Spiritual Advisor, L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amer.; Diocesan Consultor, and mem. Bd. of Educn., Dioc. of Providence. *Home*: 1030 Dexter St., Central Falls, R. I.

Lallou, Rev. Wm. J., educator; *b.* Phila., Aug. 17, 1880; *s.* Jos. A. and Catherine (Schoales) L.; *educ.* Central H. S., Phila. (A.B. 1898), Seton Hall Coll. (A.B. 1901), C.U.A. (S.T.B. 1905), St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila. (A.M. 1927); *Litt. D.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (1928); ordained, May 28, 1904; curate St. Philomena's Ch., Lansdowne, Pa., 1905-10, St. John's Ch., Phila., 1910-17; vol. chaplain Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., 1917-18; Diocesan Dir. of Charities, Phila., 1918-20; rector St. Philip Neri Ch., Phila., 1920-26; prof. St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, since 1926; Moderator of Eccles. Confs., Dir. of Priests' Eucharistic League, Phila. Author: *The Missal and Holy Mass* (1932); contrib. to *Emmanuel*, *Amer. Eccles. Review*, *Records of Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.*, etc. Officer d'Academie Francaise, 1928, for Franco-American activities. Hobby: travel. *Home*: St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Phila., Pa.

Lamb, Rt. Rev. Hugh L., chancellor, archdioc. of Phila.; *b.* Modena, Pa., Oct. 6, 1890; *s.* Matthew J. and Anna S. (Coyle) L.; *grad.* Coatesville H. S. (1907); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa. (5 yrs.); North Amer. Coll., Rome; Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D. 1915); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (post grad.); ordained in Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, May 29, 1915. Curate, Annunciation Ch., Phila., and Chaplain of Moyamensing Prison, 1915-17; Rector, Holy Rosary (Italian) Ch., Coatesville, 1917-18; Curate, Holy Child Ch., Phila., 1918; Prof., St. Charles Sem., 1918-21; Sec'y. to H. E. Cardinal Dougherty, 1921-23; Assoc. Dioc. Supt. of Schools, 1923-26; Chancellor, Archdiocese of Phila., 1926—; Officialis (Chief Justice) of Diocesan Court, 1929—; Dioc. Spiritual Dir. Holy Name Societies, 1928—; v-pres., Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc., 1935. Created Domestic Prelate, June 24, 1927, and Protonotary Apostolic, Dec. 18, 1929. Contrib. to *Proceedings of Natl. Catholic Educn. Assn.* *Home*: 1728 Race St. *Office*: 1712 Summer St., Phila., Pa.

Lambert, John T., correspondent for *Havana Post*, *Havana Telegram*, *Atlanta Constitution*, and *Miami Herald*. Mem.: Press Gallery. *Home*: 2331 Cathedral Ave. *Offices* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Lamers, William M., educator, author; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 23, 1900; *s.* John P. M. and Clara M. (Cordes) L.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923, Ph.D. 1929); *m.* Mary A. McGuire, of Menominee, Mich., June 15, 1929; *ch.*—Mary A. (1930), Wm. M. (1931), John P. (1933), Barbara C. (dec'd.), Edward M. (1935). Instr. in English, 1922-29, Instr. in Speech, 1926-27, Assoc. Prof., 1929-30, Prof., 1930, also Dir. of Sch. of Speech and Chmn. of Dept. of Speech, 1929—, at Marquette Univ.; Social and Cultural Advisor, Junior Holy Name Society, 1934—, Chmn. of Comm. on Scouting '34-'36, and mem. Holy Name Lecture Bureau, 1923—, Archdiocese

of Milwaukee; mem. Milwaukee County Council, 1925, and Chmn. of Leadership Training Comm., 1934, Boy Scouts of Amer.; mem. Milwaukee Civic Lect. Bur., 1934; exec. sec'y., Catholic Dramatic Movement, 1932—; Chmn. Marquette Interscholastic Debate Conf. (for Wis. Catholic High Schools), 1930—; Dir. of various amateur dramatic groups, 1925-31. Author: (plays for amateurs) *Calvary* (1928), *Bethlehem* (1928), (with F. J. Finn, S.J.) *Harry Dee* (1928), *The Prince of Darkness* (1928), *Oh, Uncle* (1929), *Tarcisius* (1931), *The Hired Ghost* (1931), *Christ Crucified* (1936), *Christ Glorified* (1936), *Everyman* (trans. 1936), co-au. *The Making of a Speaker* (1937); juvenile novels *Ned Haskins* (1932), *Joe McGuire*, *Freshman* (1932), *Bill and His Friends* (1934); au. and co-dir. *Milwaukee Civic Washington Inaugural Pageant* (1932); contrib. to *Qrtly. Journ. of Speech*, *Catholic World*, *Catholic Sch. Journ.*, *English Journ.*, *Extension*, etc. Mem.: Wis. State Hist. Soc.; Natl. Assn. of Teachers of Speech; Central States Speech Assn.; Delta Sigma Rho (Natl. v-p., 1937—); Alpha Sigma Nu; Beta Phi Theta, etc. Editor *The Catholic Speaker*, 1936—. Silver Beaver award, B.S.A., 1937. *Home*: 7832 Warren Ave. *Office*: 1511 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lamm, Rev. Wm. Robert (S.M.), educator; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 15, 1899; *s.* Ernest John and Angela (Weynand) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio (1906-17), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (1918), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.B. 1928, S.T.L. 1929); joined the Society of Mary (Marianists), July 1921; ordained at Fribourg, Mar. 21, 1931; prefect of studies Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo., 1932-1934; prin., superior Central Cath. H. S., San Antonio, 1934-35; prof., Classical Langs. and Hist., St. Mary's U., San Antonio, since 1935, and Chaplain, since 1936. Author: *The Spiritual Legacy of Newman* (1934); contrib. to *Classical Bulletin*, etc. *Home*: St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Tex.

Landry, Aubrey Edward, educator; *b.* Memramcook, N. B., Can., Nov. 24, 1880; *educ.* Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. (Ph.D. 1907); *m.* Mary W. Collins, of Amherst, N.S., Can., June 22, 1927. Prof. of math., Catholic Univ. of Amer., since 1912. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Math. Soc. Author: *A Geometrical Representation of Binary Syzygies* (thesis, 1907). *Address*: 3624 13th St. N. E., Washington, D.C.

Lane, Rt. Rev. Arthur C., pastor; *b.* Roseburg, Ore., Aug. 9, 1872; *s.* Lafayette and Amanda (Mann) L.; *educ.* Montreal Sem. (philos. and theol. A.B., S.T.L.); priest Aug. 5, 1895; chaplain to Arhp. Gross of Portland, Ore., 1895; pastor St. Louis, Ore., 1896-99, Astoria, 1899-1903, Jacksonville, 1903-04, Albany, 1904-28, All Saints Ch., Portland, since 1928; Protonotary Apostolic, by Pope Benedict XV, Sept. 6, 1920. *Home*: 601 N.E. 39th Ave., Portland, Ore.

Lane, James Warren, writer; *b.* Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 5, 1898; *s.* James Warren and Eva Metcalf (Bliss) L.; *educ.* Yale (1916-20, B.A. 1921), Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge U. (research student 1921-22), Harvard (1924-26, M.A. 1926); *m.* Agnes Warren, of N. Y. C. Jan. 17, 1929; *ch.*—James Warren, Jr. (Sept. 2, 1935). Pvt. sec. Ambassador Thos. Nelson Page, Rome, 1918-19; editor *Yale Lit. Mag.*, 1920-21, *Authors' League Bulletin*, since 1927; dir. Bank of Smithtown, L. I., 1933-36; pres. E. W. Bliss Bldgs., Inc., N. Y. C.; art critic *Parnassus*, 1934.

36; N. Y. Corr. *Apollo* (London), since 1936. Author: *Masters in Modern Art* (1936); contrb. to *Cath. World*, *Commonweal*, *America*, *Month*, *Spur*, *Interacial Review*, *Cornhill Mag.*, *Mag. of Art*, *Town & Country*, etc. Convert from Protestant Episcopal Church, July, 1931. *Mem.*: Beta Theta Pi; Knickerbocker Club. Hobby: bird-study. Indep. Democrat. *Home*: St. James, L. I., N. Y. *Office*: 250 W. 57th St., N. Y. C.

Lane, Rt. Rev. RAYMOND A. (M. M.), missionary; b. Lawrence, Mass., Jan. 2, 1894; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Danvers, Mass.; Maryknoll Prep. Coll., Scranton, Pa. (1st student, 1913). Joined Maryknoll Fathers; ordained, 1920; gen. procurator of Society for some yrs.; assigned to China, 1923; in charge mission procure, Hongkong, to 1925; rector Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem., 1929-32; apptd. prefect apostolic of Maryknoll Fushun field, Manchuria, April 1932. *Address*: Catholic Mission, Fushun, Manchuria.

Lang, LEONARD ADAM, M. D., surgeon; b. Duluth, Minn., May 19, 1903; s. Geo. and Margaret (Wolf) L.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (B.A. summa cum laude 1925), U. of Minn. (M.B. with distinction, M.D. 1929). Fellow in Obstet. and Gynecol., U. of Minn., 1930-33, and instr. in same, since 1933. *Mem.*: Alpha Omega Alpha; Phi Chi; Central Assn. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; Amer. Soc. for Control of Cancer; Amer. and Hennepin Co. Med. Assns. Sports: golf, hunting, fishing, tennis. *Home*: 325 Harvard St., S. E. *Office*: W. 407, University Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.

Langdon, J. FREDERICK, surgeon; b. Papillion, Neb., June 9, 1882; s. Martin and Ellen L.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb. (A.B. 1902, M.A. 1904, M.D. 1906); m. Nell M. Grier, of Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 23, 1919. Interne, St. Joseph's Hosp., Omaha, 1906-07, assoc. surg. since 1917; asst. prof., med. and anat., 1908-13, assoc. prof. of surg. since 1917, Creighton Univ., instr. emergency surg., Creighton Coll. of Pharm., 1907-13, 1918-23; assoc. surg., St. James Hosp., Butte, Mont., 1913-17; health commr., Omaha, 1909-13; assoc. surg. Douglas Co. Hosp. since 1919. Contrb. to med. journs. World War: contract surg., Creighton R. O. T. C., 1919. *Mem.*: Neb. State, Mo. State, Elkhorn and Douglas Co. Med. Soc.; (F) A. C. S.; Phi Rho Sigma. *Clubs*: Omaha Athletic; Omaha Triangle. *Home*: 4824 Farnam St. *Office*: City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Langdon, WILLIAM HENRY, judge; b. Alameda Co., Calif., Sept. 25, 1873; s. Wm. and Anne (Moran) L.; *grad.* San Jose (Calif.) State Normal (1892); m. Myrtle McHenry, of Modesto, Calif., Apr. 20, 1908; *ch.*—Merl, Lois Ann, Lawton W. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1896; practiced at San Francisco; supt., pub. schs., 1903-06; dist. atty., 1903-10 trustee Fresno State Teachers Coll., 1913-15; mem. Calif. State Land Settlement Bd., 1916-19; judge, Superior Ct., Stanislaus Co., 1915-19; presiding justice, Dist. Ct. of Appeals, 1919-27; justice, Supreme Ct. of Calif., 1927-39; pres. Langdonerl Co., G. P. Schafer Co. Republican. *Home*: 700 Occidental Ave., San Mateo, Calif. *Office*: State Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Langlois, Rt. Rev. JOHN M., Vicar General, Consultor and Dean, Diocese of Lafayette; Rector, St. Peter's Ch., New Iberia, La.; Domestic Prelate, July 23, 1925. *Home*: 128 St. Peter's St., New Iberia, La.

Lannon, Rt. Rev. JOHN J., Ph.D.; Vicar General and Consultor, Diocese of Corpus Christi;

Diocesan Dir., Priests Eucharistic League; Domestic Prelate, May 18, 1929. *Home*: 810 Antelope St., Corpus Christi, Texas.

Lantry, THOMAS BARNABY, lawyer; b. Helena, New York, son of Barnaby and Ann (Mahoney) L.; *grad.* Ogdensburg Acad. (1885), Georgetown Univ. (1889); m. Bessie O'Brien, of Springfield, Ill., Sept. 29, 1912; *ch.*—Thos. B., Jr. (Oct. 7, 1914), Mary (April 4, 1919). Asst. Atty., Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1893-96; Judge Municipal Court, Chicago, 1906-08; Master in Chancery, Superior Court, 1929—. Democrat. *Clubs*: Chicago Athletic Assn.; K. of C. *Home*: 701 Buena Ave. *Office*: 209 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Lapante, VINCENT ANTHONY, surgeon; b. Naples, Italy, July 4, 1883; s. Biagio and Conte Maria (Caterina) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Naples (M.D. 1906); Harvard Med. Sch. (1909); Ill. Post-Grad. Med. Sch. (Surg. 1919); m. Rose Mary Mangieri, Pa., 1908; *ch.*—Catherine E., Biagio E. Abdominal surgeon, Indianapolis, Ind., since 1911; sr. surg. St. Francis Hosp.; mem. State Governing Comm., Gorgas Memorial Inst. of Tropical and Preventative Med.; discoverer of a perfected serum (Hemostatic Serum) for control of hemorrhage; made Kt. of Crown of Italy, by King of Italy, and Kt. Comdr. Crown of Roumania for contris. to med. sci. Contrb. to med. journs. *Mem.*: A. A. A. S.; (F) A. M. A.; Royal Consul of Italy in Ind.; (F) Royal Soc. of Arts (Eng.); Columbia Club; Ind. State and Indianapolis Med. Soc. Sr. Regent, mem. Exec. Council, Internat. Council of Surgeons (Geneva); (F) Indiana Acad. of Science; mem. Amer. Pharm. Assn. *Home*: 2424 Park Ave. *Office*: Knights of Pythias Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Laplace, LOUIS BORSCH, M.D.; b. Phila., Dec. 13, 1903; s. Ernest and Catherine (Borsch) L.; *grad.* Wm. Penn Charter Sch. (1920), Georgetown (A.B. 1924), U. of Pa. (M.D. 1928); m. Delphine Hollingsworth, of Seattle, Wash., May 4, 1935; *ch.*—Liane (Aug. 20, 1936). Interne, Penna. Hosp., 1928-30; instr. in physiol. U. of Pa., 1930-31, 1933-34; Fellow in Med., Natl. Research Council, 1932; asst. Dept. of Clin. Research, University Coll. Hosp., London, Eng., 1931-32; asst. Med.-Universitätsklinik, Leipzig, Ger., 1932-33; instr. in med. U. of Pa.; assoc. in cardiol. Grad. Sch. of Med., U. of Pa.; cardiol. St. Agnes Hosp.; cons. cardiol. Shriners' Hosp. for Crippled Children; vis. physician Misericordia Hosp.; asst. vis. physician Phila. Gen. Hosp. Contrb. to med. journals; on editorial staff *Therapeutic Digest*. *Mem.*: A.M.A.; Amer. and Phila. Colleges of Physicians; Physiol. Soc. of Phila.; Phila. Co. Med. Soc.; Alliance Francaise (Phila. v.-p.); University Club; Sigma Xi (hon.); Phi Kappa Sigma; Nu Sigma Nu. *Home*: 2222 Rittenhouse Sq. *Office*: 1900 Rittenhouse Sq., Phila., Pa.

Lapp, JOHN A., sociologist; b. Fillmore, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1880; s. Frederick and Elizabeth (Holland) L.; *educ.* Alfred Univ. (Ph.B. 1906, LL.D. 1916); Univ. of Wis.; Cornell Univ. (econ., 1907-08); m. Mary Clancy, Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1911; *ch.*—Mary E., Margaret F. Legislative reference work, Madison, Wis., 1906-07; asst. politics, Cornell, 1908; legis. ref. librarian, Ind., 1908-13; mng. editor, *Special Libraries*, 1910-17. *Nation's Health*, 1919-23; assoc. editor. *Natl. Municipal Review*, 1912-13, *Amer. Polit. Sci. Review*, 1914-18; educnl. dir., 1919, dir. social action dept., 1920-27, Natl. Catholic Welfare Council; prof. of

sociol., head of science dept., Marquette Univ., 1927-32; Chmn. Bituminous Coal Labor Bd., Div. 2, and mem. Natl. Bituminous Coal Labor Bd., 1933-; pres. Natl. Conf. of Social Work, 1926-27. Author: *Learning to Earn* (1915); *The Amer. Citizen* (1921); *Economics and the Community* (1922); *Justice First* (1928); *The First Chapter of the New Deal* (1933); compiler *Important Federal Laws* (1917), etc.; contrib. to reviews. Address: 2109 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Lappin, HENRY A., educator; b. Belfast, Ireland, June 27, 1890; s. Henry and Marianne Theresa (McEntee) L.; educ. St. Malachy's Coll., Belfast; Terenure Coll.; Dublin; Natl. Univ. of Ireland, Dublin (A.B. 1913); Univ. of Minn.; Cornell; Canisius Coll., Buffalo (hon. Litt.D. 1920); Elected Fellow Royal Society of Lit. of United Kingdom, 1924; m. Alice O'Farrell, of Belfast, Dec. 23, 1914; ch.—Gerald, Harry, William, Kathleen, Sheila (dec'd.). Came to U. S., Jan. 1914; journalist in Oregon, a few mos.; Instr., English and Latin, Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., 1914-15; Instr. in English Lit., 1915-17, declined apptmt. as Prof. of English, 1919, Cornell Univ.; Prof. of English and Head of Dept., D'Youville Coll., Buffalo, N.Y., 1917-; Prof. of English, Buffalo State Teachers Coll.; summers 1920-; and Extra-Mural Lect. on English, 1925-; Lect., Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., 1918-19. Lecturer on contemporary English, Irish, and Amer. Lits. since 1918; Commencement Speaker since 1924. Contrib. to *Catholic World*, *Bookman*, *Nation*, *New Republic*, *Journ. of English and Germanic Philol.*, etc.; contrib. editor of English Lit. sect. *Lincoln Book of Knowledge*; contrib. to Maynard's *Modern Catholic Prose*. Republican. Faculty repres. Phi Theta chap., Alpha Chi Rho, Cornell, 1916-17; Faculty member, Students' Council, D'Youville; mem. Modern Lang. Assn.; Amer. Soc. of Church Hist. Hobbies: collecting rare books; walking, talking, reading; armchair travel. Home: 166 Anderson Pl. Office: D'Youville College, Buffalo, N.Y.

Lardner, REV. JOHN JOSEPH (S.S.), educator; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 9, 1893; s. John and Catherine (Cryan) L.; educ. St. Mary's Univ., Baltimore (M.A. 1916); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.L. 1921); Angelico Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1927); ordained in Society of St. Sulpice. Prof. of Philos., 1927-29, and now vice-pres., St. Mary's Sem. and Univ., Baltimore, and Superior, Theol. Dept. St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif., 1930-34. Address: St. Mary's Seminary, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

Lardone, REV. FRANCESCO G., educator; b. Moretta, Cuneo, Italy, Jan. 12, 1887; s. Emanuel and Placida (Minardi) L.; educ. Pontifical Sch. of Theology, Turin (S.T.D. 1909), Pontifical Sch. of Canon Law, Turin (J.U.D. 1912), Royal Univ. of Turin (Diploma in Paleography, Diplomacy and Archives, 1916); ordained June 29, 1910. Asst. pastor Caselle Torinese, 1913-15; Chaplain Italian Red Cross, 1916-19; Assoc. Editor L'Osservatore Romano, Rome, 1920-23; Assoc. Prof., 1924-34, and Prof., 1934-; Roman Law, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *Una Pagina di Storia Dei Cappellani* (1919), *Una Pagina di Storia di Moretta* (1929); contrib. to *Georgetown Law Journ.*, *Boston Univ. Law Review*, *Univ. of Detroit Law Journ.*; *Air Law Review* (N. Y. Univ.), *Studi in Onor Salvatore Riccobono*; *Atti del Congresso Giuridico Internazionale* (Rome, 1934). Honorary Consultant in Roman Law, Library of Congress. Mem.: Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law. Home: Catholic University, Washington, D.C.

Larkin, LEO PAUL, physician; b. Ithaca, N.Y., Apr. 21, 1895; s. John J. and Catherine (Naughton) L.; educ. Cornell Univ. (A.B. 1917, M.D. 1922); m. Juanita Wade, Winston-Salem, N.C., Aug. 2, 1924; ch.—Leo P., Dorothy L. Instr. in X-Ray physics, Cornell, 1916-19; now practicing radiology; dir. Cayuga Preventarium. Mem.: Tompkins Co. (pres. 1926-28) and N. Y. State Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; Radiol. Soc. of N. Amer.; Central N. Y. Roentgen Ray Soc. (pres.); K. of Central N. Y. Roentgen Ray Soc. (pres.). Democrat. Contrib. to med. journs. Home: 120 Blair St. Office: Savings Bank Bldg., Ithaca, N. Y.

Larkin, WILLIAM P., LL.D.; pres. P. F. Collier & Son, Inc., publishers. Amer. dir., K. of C. Overseas Work, World War; Supreme Dir., K. of C., 1915-25; past State Deputy, K. of C.; apptd. gen. ehmn., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). Address: 365 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

Lasance, REV. FRANCIS XAVIER, author; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 24, 1860; s. Augustine and Philamena (Detert) L.; educ. St. Mary's Sch. and St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Abbey; ordained by Arbp. Elder, Cin'ti., May 24, 1883. Curate and pastor Kenton, Reading, Dayton, Lebanon, and Monroe, Ohio, 1883-90; chaplain Our Lady's Summit, E. Walnut Hills, Cin'ti., from April, 1891, until his retirement at St. Francis Hosp. several years ago; during this time was also Spiritual Director of the Tabernacle Society. In ill health since 1890. Author: *My Prayer Book*; *Catholic Girl's Guide*; *New Missal for Every Day*; *Manna of the Soul*; *Visits to Jesus in the Tabernacle*; *Road to Happiness*; *With Saints and Sages*; *Our Lady Book*; *Young Man's Guide*; *Let Us Pray*; *Come Holy Spirit*; *Prayer Book for Religious*; *Reflections for Religious*; *Lift Up Your Hearts*; *Blessed Sacrament Book*; *My God and My All*; *Holy Souls Book*; *Sacred Heart Book*; *Little Manual of St. Anthony*; *Rejoice in the Lord*; *Prisoner of Love*; *With God*; *Sweet Sacrament*, *We Thee Adore*; *Emmanuel*; *Holiness and Happiness*; *Novenas and Devotions in Honor of the Holy Ghost*; *Thoughts on the Religious Life*; *Self-Conquest*; *Remember*. For his devotional works given special blessing of Pope Pius XI, May 10, 1927. Address: St. Francis Hospital, Queen City Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Latz, LEO J., physician; mem. staff, Alexian Bros. Hosp., Chicago; prof. of med., Loyola Univ.; lect. St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Mercy Training Sch. for Nurses. Mem.: Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Assns.; Amer. Gynecol. Soc.; Cosmas and Damon Assocs. (sec.) Author: *The Rhythm* (on regulation of birth control by natural means), 1932. Address: 209 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Laube, CLIFFORD JAMES, editor; b. Telluride, San Miguel Co., Colo., Aug. 28, 1891; s. Adolph and Alma Louise (James) L.; educ. Mt. St. Vincent's Home, Denver, Colo. (1897-1903); Pub. School, Rico, Colo. (1903-05); Durango (Colo.) H. S. (1905-06, 1911-13); m. Dora Elizabeth Weber, of Bolivar, Ohio, May 7, 1917; ch.—Genevieve (Jan. 6, 1920), Marguerite (Mar. 5, 1923), Robert (Aug. 19, 1929), Clifford (Jan. 1, 1931). Printer's devil on *Rico (Colo.) News* (wkly.), 1903; assisted father in founding *Rico Item* (wkly.), 1907, becoming owner, editor and publ., 1918; elected, 1916, for 2 year term, 21st Gen. Assembly, Colo. State Legislature; state-house reporter *Denver Times* and *Rocky Mountain News*, 1919-20; staff, *Strasburg (Ohio) Re-*

cord (wkly.), 1920-21; Asst. City Editor, Brooklyn Editor *Daily News* (tabloid), N. Y. City, 1921-29; joined Staff *New York Times*, 1929, Suburban Editor, 1930—. Author: (poems) *Crags* (in prep.); first verse in Colo. papers, 1913; since 1929 contrb. of poems to *N. Y. Times*, *Commonweal*, *Sign*, *N. Y. Sun*, *Spirit*, *Lit. Digest*, *Catholic Anthology* (rev. ed.), etc.; a Founder, Assoc. Editor *Spirit* (organ of Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.), 1934—; Chmn., Exec. Bd., Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer., 1934—. Indep. Democrat. Hobbies: philosophic reading, Esperanto, gardening, telegraphy. *Home*: 10706 103rd Ave., Richmond Hill, N. Y. C. *Office*: N. Y. Times, 229 W. 43rd St.; or, c/o *Spirit*, 386 4th Ave., N.Y., N.Y.

Laux, J. FRANK, lawyer; b. Decatur, Ill., Dec. 6, 1871; s. Nicholas and Bridget (Dempsey) L.; *educ.* Lincoln Univ. Bus. Coll.; m. Effie M. Blubaugh, Guthrie, Okla., Oct. 5, 1895; *ch.*—Francis, Edward, David, Roger (1st 3 served in World War). Atty. for Sch. Land Dept., Okla., 1907-15, Bertmont Oil Co., 1915-20, Wolf Oil Corp., etc.; mem. Laux & Loeffler since 1920; title atty. under 3 Okla. Govs. and mem. of staff of 2; trustee, Catholic Univ. of Okla.; mem. Okla. N. G. 3 yrs. *Mem.*: Amer. and Okla. (hon.) Title Men's Assns.; A. B. A. Democrat. *Clubs*: Lions; K. of C.; Elks; Commercial; Thursday. *Home*: 223 W. 11th St., Bristow, Okla.

Laux, Rev. JOHN JOSEPH, educator, author; b. Wahlen (Trier) Germany, April 29, 1878; s. Mathias and Barbara (Clemens) L.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Morrilton, Ark.; Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh (1889-96); Holy Ghost Sem., Cornwells, Pa. (1898-1902); (A.B., M.A.); ordained at Phila., Nov. 14, 1902. Prof., Latin and Greek, Duquesne Univ., 1903-07; Prof. of English, at Mission House, Knechtsteden, Germany, while pursuing studies, 1907-14; Confessor to English speaking prisoners of war in Germany, 1914-18; Prof., Theol. and S. Scripture, St. John's Sem., Little Rock, Ark.; Prof., Philos. and Religion, Notre Dame H. S., and Villa Madonna Coll., Covington, Ky., 1924—; Chaplain, St. Joseph's Heights, Covington, 1925-32; Pastor, Guardian Angels Ch., Covington, 1932—. Author: *Wilhelm Emmanuel von Ketteler and the Christian Social Reform Movement* (1912); *Life and Writings of St. Columban* (1914); *Der hl. Kulamban* (1919); *Der. hl. Bonifatius* (1922); *Course in Religion for Catholic High Schools* (4 v. 1927 ff.); *Church History* (1930 ff.); *Intro. to the Bible* (1932 ff.); *Church History in Cross Sections* (1935); contrb. to *Journ. of Relig. Instrn.*, *Eccles. Review*; mem. Advisory Bd. of former. *Home*: Guardian Angels Rectory, R.F.D. 1, Covington, Ky.

Lavanoux, MAURICE, archt., lect., editor; b. N. Y. C., June 10, 1894; s. Edward and Julianne (Blanche) L.; *educ.* Mt. St. Louis Inst., Montreal (1906-11); Columbia U. Exten. (1912-17); Atelier Hiron, N. Y. C. (1915-17); Atelier Lalloux, Paris (1919-20). In offices of Gustave E. Steinbach, N. Y. C., and Maginnis & Walsh, Boston, archts., 15 years; a fdr., Liturgical Arts Society, 1928, and since secy.; co-editor *Liturgical Arts* (qtrly. mag.); dir., treas. Interracial Council, N. Y. C.; contrb. to *Liturg. Arts*, *Commonweal*, *Orate Fratres*, *L'Artisan Liturgique* (Belgium), etc. Interpreter, constrn. dept. A. E. F., 1917-18; 2nd lt. 16th Regt. F. A., French Army, 1919. Diversions: Western movies, detective stories. *Home*: 3541 80th St., Jackson Hts. *Office*: 300 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Lavelle, Rt. Rev. MICHAEL J., vicar general; b. N. Y. C., May 30, 1856; s. Patrick and Rose

(Fitzsimons) L.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll., N. Y. (A.B. 1873, M.A. 1875, LL.D. 1895); St. Joseph's Sem., Troy, N. Y. (1874); LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1920), Fordham Univ. (1929). Ordained, 1879; curate, 1879-86, pastor since 1886, St. Patrick's Cathedral, N. Y. C.; vicar gen. and diocesan consultant since 1911 made Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius X, 1903, and Prothonotary Apostolic, by Pope Pius XI, 1929. *Address*: 460 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y.

Lavery, EMMET GODFREY, editor, playwright, lawyer; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1902; s. James A. and Katharine T. (Gilmartin) L.; *grad.* St. Peter's Sch. (1914), and Poughkeepsie H. S. (1918), Fordham Univ. (LL.B. 1924); m. Genevieve Elizabeth Drislane (Vassar 1922), of Poughkeepsie, Nov. 3, 1925; *ch.*—Emmet (Aug. 10, 1927), Elizabeth (Jan. 5, 1934), John (May 11, 1935), Deborah (1930-32). In newspaper work since graduation from H. S. at 15; admitted to bar of N. Y. State, 1925; City editor, *Poughkeepsie Sunday Courier*, 1925—; Pres. Bd. of Alderman, Poughkeepsie, 1929-33. A founder of Millbrook Theatre; occasionally mem. of acting company of Experimental Theatre of Vassar College. Author: (plays) *The First Legion* (1935); *Daisy Chain*, and *Monsignor's Hour* (pending prod.). *Clubs*: Poughkeepsie Tennis; Players (N. Y. C.). Diversions: tennis, swimming, skating, handball; piano music. *Home*: 141 Hooker Ave. *Office*: 25 Market St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

LaViolette, GERALD E., lawyer; b. O'Neill, Nebr., March 16, 1893; s. William and Ellen (Hackett) L.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil., St. Paul, Minn.; Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr. (A.B. 1916, LL.B. 1919); m. Henrietta West, of Omaha, Jan. 25, 1923; *ch.*—Frances Anne (11), Wm. George (10). General law practice at Omaha. U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Chmn. Catholic Action, Council 652); Moose; Eagles; Elks. *Home*: 510 N. 43rd St. *Office*: 308 Patterson Bk., Omaha, Nebr.

Lawler, JAMES THOMAS, judge; b. Bay City, Mich., July 29, 1871; s. Michael E. and Honora (Lardner) L.; *educ.* Alma (Mich.) Coll.; Univ. of Mich. (LL.B. 1898); m. Lillian Donovan, Seattle, Wash., Feb. 26, 1908. Taught sch. 6 yrs. before entering univ.; admitted to Mich. bar, 1898, to Wash. bar soon after; in gen. practice at Seattle; apptd. judge of Superior Ct., King County, Wash, Feb. 1934. *Clubs*: Arctic (life); K. of C.; Municipal League; Elks; Eagles. *Home*: 1616 E. Howell St., Seattle, Wash.

Lawler, Most Rev. JOHN J., bishop of Rapid City; b. Rochester, Minn., 1862; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Univ. of Louvain (also 2 yrs. postgrad.). Ordained, 1885; prof. Sacred Scripture, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; pastor, St. Luke's Ch., later at the Cathedral, St. Paul; apptd. auxiliary bishop, archdiocese of St. Paul, May 1910; transferred to diocese of Lead, Jan. 1916 (See changed to Rapid City, Aug. 1930). *Home*: Rapid City, S. Dak.

Lawler, JOSEPH H., lawyer; b. Hartford, Conn., Apr. 25, 1884; s. Thomas and Mary (Madden) L.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B. 1906); Harvard (LL.B. 1900); unmarried. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1909; has since practiced at Hartford; mem. Robemayer & Lawler since 1911; mem. Conn. State Legislature, 1913; mayor of Hartford, 1914. Democrat. *Clubs*: Univ.; K. of C.; Elks; Chamber of Com. (dir.). *Home*: 79 Farmington Ave. *Office*: 36 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Lawler, THOMAS BONAVENTURE, historian, pub.; b. Worcester, Mass., July 14, 1864; s. Thomas and Eliza (Maher) L.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1885; M.A., 1893; LL.D., 1910); *m.* Margaret A. Brennan, of N. Y., Apr. 12, 1899; *ch.*—Muriel, Irene, Newman, Arthur. *Mem.* Ginn & Co., publishers, since 1906. *Mem.*: Amer. Antiquarian Soc. *Clubs*: Hudson River Country; Worcester Country; Circumnavigators; Salmagundi. *Author*: *Essentials of Amer. Hist.* (1902); *The Story of Columbus and Magellan* (1905); *Gateway to Amer. Hist.* (1924); *Builders of Amer.* (1927); *Historia General del Mundo* (1928); *Standard History of America* (1933); etc. *Home*: Park Hill, Yonkers, N. Y. *Office*: 70 5th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Lawler, WILLIAM J., lawyer; b. Springfield, Ill.; *educ.* pub. sch. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1905; has since practiced at Springfield; State legislator, Ill., 1930-31. *Mem.*: Ill. State and Sangamon Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Moose, Eagles. *Home*: 542 S. 2nd St. *Office*: First Natl. Bank Bldg., Springfield, Ill.

Lawlor, VERY REV. WILLIAM F., LL.D.; Supt. of Schools, Diocese of Newark; rector, St. Mary's Ch., Bayonne; Papal Chamberlain, Aug. 10, 1929. *Home*: 326 Ave. C, Bayonne, N. J. *Office*: 31 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

Lawlor, WILLIAM J., banker; b. Braidwood, Ill., Dec. 14, 1873; s. Daniel and Loretta (Leonard) L.; *educ.* Chicago Coll. of Law; *m.* Mary V. Garvy, of Chicago, June 29, 1904; *ch.*—Eileen L., Douaire, Wm. J., Daniel J. With 1st Natl. Bank of Chicago since 1890, v.-pres., 1915—; dir. Cummings Car & Coach Co., Chicago & West Towns Ry. Co.; *mem.* exec. comm. Catholic Charities of Chicago. *Clubs*: Chicago Ath. Assn.; K. of C.; Medievalists; Bankers; Mid-Day; Edgewater Golf. *Home*: 3100 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Lawrence, DAVID L., sec. of state, Penna.; *mem.*, Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. *Office*: Peoples Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lawrence, JOHN H., engr.; b. Albany, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1886; s. Richard and Anna (Galvin) L.; *educ.* Cornell Univ. (M.E., 1909); *m.* Evelyn C. Crotty, of Albany, June 2, 1915. Engr., N. Y. Edison Co., 1909-20; v.-p. 1920-29, pres. 1929-33, Thos. E. Murray, Inc.; Engr. for Receiver, Interborough Rapid Transit Co., N. Y. C., since 1933. *Mem.*: A. S. M. E.; A. I. E. E.; Cornell Soc. of Engrs.; N. Y. Railroad Club; Catholic Club (N. Y. C.); Cornell Club. *Home*: 25 Parkview Ave., Bronxville. *Office*: 165 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Lay, JULIUS GARECHE, diplomat; b. Washington, D. C., Aug. 9, 1872; s. Richard G. and Caroline (Kimball) L.; *educ.* pvt. and pub. schs., N. Y.; *m.* Anne Howard, of N. Y. C., Dec. 10, 1904. In Amer. consular service since 1889, serving at Ottawa and Windsor (Can.), Barcelona (Spain), Canton (China), Cape Town (S. Africa), Berlin (Germany), Rio de Janeiro (Brazil), Santiago (Chile); Foreign Trade Adviser, State Dept., Washington, 1917-20; with Speyer & Co., bankers, N. Y. from 1920; now E. E. and M. P. to Honduras. *Clubs*: Tuxedo; Metropolitan; Chevy Chase; India House; Racquet. *Address*: American Legation, Tegucigalpa, Honduras.

Leahy, JOHN STEPHEN, lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1872; *grad.* St. Louis Univ., Christian Brothers Coll. (A.B., 1894); Georgetown (M.A., 1895; LL.B., 1896). Admitted to Mo. bar, 1897; has since practiced at St. Louis; councilman, St. Louis, 1910-11; now sr. mem. Leahy,

Walther, Hecker & Ely, attorneys for Gen. Motors Corp., Mass. Bonding & Ins. Co., Postal Tel. Cable Co., John Hancock Mut. Life Ins. Co., Green's Fdry. Co., Pine Invt. Co., Gen. Casualty Co. of Amer., etc. *Mem.*: St. Louis, Mo. State and Amer. Bar Assns. *Office*: 1105 Natl. Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Leahy, MAURICE, author, lect., critic, poet; b. County Kerry, Ireland, 1900; s. Michael and Elizabeth (Heffernan) L.; *educ.* U. of London, King's Coll.; *m.* Mary Delia Lowry, of Galway, Ireland, 1926; *ch.*—Monica Mary (1927), Dominic Michael (1934). On professorial staff of late Fr. Edmund Lester, S.J., at Osterley, England, 1921-28; editor *Introibo*, 1923-28; hon. sec. (twice elected) of University Catholic Soc. (under presidency of Belloc and vice-presidency of Chesterton); fdr. (with Evan Morgan, Lord Tredegar), hon. sec. Cath. Poetry Soc. in London (editor Soc's. review *Carmina*); lect. on Cath. Lit. in Univs. of England, Scotland, Ireland and U. S.; vis. lect. Grad. Dept. of Boston, Coll., 1936, '37; lect. Cath. Summer Sch., Cliff Haven, N. Y.; radio lect. and critic; contr. to reviews in *Gt. Britain*, Ireland, U. S., etc. *Author*: *Carmina* (v. 1. 1930-32); *An Anthology of Contemporary Catholic Poetry* (1931); *Thoughts from St. Benedict* (1933); *Conversions to the Catholic Church* (1933); *The Insight of the Cure of Ars* (1934); *A Miniature Anthology of Catholic Poets* (1937). *Home*: Aughavanagh House, Aughrim, Co. Wicklow, Ireland.

Leahy, THOMAS WILLIAM, lawyer; b. Mineral Point, Wis., May 16, 1875; s. Patrick Edward and Rose Anna (Smith) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (LL.B., 1901); *m.* Martha Elizabeth Fears, of Sherman, Tex., June 1, 1911. Atty. for Dawes Commn. (br. of Interior Dept.), May 26, 1902-Feb. 28, 1907; judge, County Court of Muskogee Co., Okla., Jan. 1, 1911-June 10, 1916. Democrat. *Mem.*: Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi; K. of C.; Elks. Hobby: touring. *Home*: 1006 South Terrace Blvd. *Office*: 904 Barnes Bldg., Muskogee, Okla.

Leahy, WILLIAM AUGUSTINE, author; b. Boston, Mass., July 18, 1867; s. John and Mary E. (Driscoll) L.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1888). Teacher, Milton (Mass.) Acad., 1889-90; editor, *Boston Traveler*, 1893-94; sec. Music Dept., Boston, 1902-10, to mayor of Boston, 1910-12. *Author*: *The Siege of Syracuse* (1889); *The Incendiary* (1896); *Hist. of the Catholic Church in New England* (1889); *A Little Book for Immigrants* (1921); (editor) *The Story of the Films* (1927); etc. *Address*: 523 4th St., Boston, Mass.

Leahy, WILLIAM EDWARD, lawyer; b. Monson, Mass., July 11, 1886; s. David D. and Bridget (Power) L.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., and Monson Acad. (1903); Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1922); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1912; LL.M., 1913); *m.* Miriam Kramer, of Baltimore Co., Md., Nov. 26, 1913. Asst. U. S. Atty., Washington, 1915-19, Spl. U. S. Atty., 1921; Spl. Asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S., 1925; dean, 1927, pres., 1932—, Columbus Univ. Law School. *Clubs*: Lawyers; Cosmos; Rotary; Congressional Country; Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; Columbia Country Club. *Home*: 3325 Garfield St., N. W. *Office*: 832 Shoreham Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Leamy, JAMES P., lawyer; b. W. Rutland, Vt., Jan. 16, 1892; s. Jas. and Catherine (Clark) L.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1912); Boston Coll. (M.A., 1913); Harvard (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Margaret C. Lawlor, Rutland, June 17, 1929. U. S. Commr. since 1920; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv. and

mem. Resolutions Comm., 1924, alternate del., 1928; dir. W. Rutland Library Assn. since 1928. *Mem.*: Amer., Vt. State and Rutland Co. Bar Assns. *Clubs*: Exchange; Rutland Country; K. of C.; Elks; Harvard (Rutland). *Home*: W. Rutland, Vt.

Leary, EDWARD F., lawyer; b. Omaha, Nebr., July 17, 1883; s. Cornelius A. and Louise M. (Burkley) L.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1902, A.M. 1904, LL.B. 1907); m. Lea Pennell, of Ainsworth, Nebr., Oct. 15, 1914; *ch.*—Jane Louise (Feb. 11, 1917), Thos. Pennell (May 5, 1921). Engaged in gen. law practice at Omaha; lect. in law dept. Creighton U., 1910-16; dir. Natl. Council of Catholic Men; pres. Northeastern Farming Co. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), for legal services, 1931. Democrat. *Club*: Omaha Country. *Home*: 4911 Farnam St. *Office*: 1117 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Leary, EDWIN WOODRUFF, judge; b. Ithaca, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1891; s. Frank and Nellie I. (Brennan) L.; *educ.* Colgate Univ. (A.B., 1914); Natl. Univ. (LL.B., 1921); m. Marguerite E. McNally, Skaneateles, N. Y., May 1922. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1921; has since practiced at Auburn; elected judge, '27, '31, '35. World War: capt., U. S. Inf., 1917-19. *Mem.*: Cayuga Co. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion; Delta Kappa Epsilon; K. of C.; Highland Park Golf Club. Republican. Mem. law firm Noble, Leary & Leary. *Home*: 131 S. Herman Ave. *Office*: 304 Auburn Savings Bank Bldg., Auburn, N. Y.

Leary, WILLIAM HENRY, dean, law sch.; b. Hatfield, Mass., June 5, 1881; s. John and Ellen (Coleman) L.; *educ.* Amherst Coll. (A.B., 1903); Univ. of Chicago (J.D., 1908); m. Alice Marie Lynch, of Sioux City, Ia., 1912 (dec.); m. (2) Catherine M. Flanagan, of Hartford, Conn., 1921 (dec.); *ch.*—Wm. H., Mary Ellen (1913), John C. (1915), Peter F. (1922), Catherine Patricia (1924), Virginia Ann (1926). Law practice, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1908-24; dean of law sch., Univ. of Utah, 1915—. Mem. of State Council of Defense, 1917-19. Democrat; del. to Natl. Convention, 1924; was mem. State Exec. Comm. *Mem.*: Utah State Bar Assn. (sec., 1914-16); Phi Gamma Delta; Phi Alpha Delta; Phi Kappa Phi; Order of Coif; K. of C. *Home*: 150 South 13th East St. *Office*: Law School, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Le Blanc, DUDLEY J., state official; b. Erath, La., Aug. 14, 1894; s. Numa D. and Noemie L.; *educ.* Southwest La. Inst., Lafayette, La.; m. Evelyn Hebert, Abbeville, La., Mar. 29, 1921. Mem. La. State Legislature, 1924-26; Commnr. La. State Pub. Service Commn., since 1926. *Mem.*: T. B. A. Benev. Assn. (organizer); K. of C.; Kiwanis; Elks. *Home*: Abbeville, La. *Office*: Lafayette, La.

Le Blond, MOST REV. CHARLES HUBERT, bishop of St. Joseph, Mo.; b. Celina, O., Nov. 21, 1883; *educ.* Cathedral Sch., John Carroll Univ. and St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O. Ordained, June 29, 1909; curate St. John's Cathedral, Cleveland, 1909-11; dir. St. Anthony's Home for Boys, 1911; diocesan dir. of Catholic Charities and Hospitals, 1911-33; apptd. bishop of St. Joseph, Mo., July 1933, consecrated Sept. 21, 1933. *Home*: St. Joseph, Mo.

Le Buffe, REV. FRANCIS PETER (S.J.), editor, author; b. Charleston, S. C., Aug. 23, 1885; s. Adolphe F. and Marie C. (Guillemin) L.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Wash., D. C. (1897-1901); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (Philos., 1906-10; Theol., 1912-

16; M.A.); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D.); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 15, 1901; 1st vows Aug. 15, 1903, final vows Mar. 25, 1920; ordained, June 28, 1915. Regent, Fordham Univ. Sch. of Law, 1920-22; assoc. editor *America*, 1922-23; dean, Fordham Univ. Sch. of Social Service, 1923-26; business mgr., America Press, 1926—; moderator, Catholic Evidence Guild of N. Y., 1928—, and Alumnae Catholic Evidence Guild, 1936—; eastern representative of Sodality of Our Lady, 1932—; moderator, N. Y. Circle, I. F. C. A., 1926—; v-p. Catholic Anthropological Conf., 1936—; mng. editor, June 1926—, and assoc. editor for science, Jan. 1933—, *Thought*. Author: *My Changeless Friend* (21 vols., 1915—); *Let Us Pray* series (5 vols., 1930—); *The Hound of Heaven, an Interpretation* (1927); *Outlines of Pure Jurisprudence* (1924); *As It is Written* series (2 vols., 1931—); also many pamphlets; contrb. to *America*, *Messenger of Sacred Heart*, *Acolyte*, *Thought*, etc. *Home*: 329 W. 108th St. *Office*: 461 8th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Leche, PAUL, judge; b. La., July 19, 1857; s. Jean Baptiste and Rosemary (Bourg) L.; *educ.* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala. (A.B., 1877); m. Louise Willoz, of New Orleans, La., Feb. 4, 1880; *ch.*—Karl. Admitted to La. bar, 1879; practiced at Donaldsonville; Justice Supreme Ct. of La.; Judge of Ct. of Appeal, La., to 1929 (retired). *Mem.*: K. of C. *Home*: Donaldsonville, La.

Ledoux, HENRI TOUSSAINT, lawyer; b. St. Albans, Vt., Nov. 4, 1873; s. Toussaint and Elmire (Bourgeois) L.; *educ.* Theresa Classical Coll., Quebec, Can.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1896); m. Agnes A. Manseau, of Nashua, N. H., June 6, 1904. Admitted to N. H. bar, 1896; practiced at Nashua since 1897; mem. Nashua Common Council, 1895, N. H. State Legislature, 1897-99, N. H. Constl. Conv., 1902, Nashua Bd. of Pub. Works, 1903-06; collector of taxes, 1907-13; apptd. postmaster, 1917; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1906; for Gov. of N. H., 1932; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1912, '28, '32, '36; dir. Nashua Trust Co.; pres. L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amerique, 1911-20, 1933-37; sec.treas. French-Amer. Chamb. of Commerce. *Home*: Nashua, N. H.

Ledvina, MOST REV. EMMANUEL B., bishop of Corpus Christi; b. Evansville, Ind., Oct. 28, 1868; s. George E. and Mary (Kiefer) L.; *educ.* St. Meinrad's (Ind.) Coll. and Sem. Ordained, 1893; curate, Evansville and Indianapolis, Ind.; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Princeton, Ind. 1895-97; 1st gen. sec., v-pres. Catholic Ch. Exten. Soc. of Chicago, 1907-21; made Domestic Prelate, by Pope Benedict XV, 1918; hon. canon of Basilica of Our Lady of Guadalupe of Natl. Shrine of Mex., 1919; consecrated bishop of Corpus Christi, June 1921. *Home*: Bishop's House, Corpus Christi, Texas.

Lee, BENEDICT H., lawyer; b. New Haven, Ind., Nov. 30, 1885; s. John J. and Louise (Schneker) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1906); Univ. of Michigan (J.D., 1910); m. Genevieve Maurer, of Detroit, Mich., Oct. 8, 1921; *ch.*—Mary Louise (1922), William Joseph (1924), Mary Catherine (1927), Robert Edward (1929). Asst. U. S. Atty., Eastern District of Michigan, 1912-16. K. of C. Republican. *Home*: 1669 Burlingame. *Office*: 1210 Lafayette Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Lee, FRANK, lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 22, 1895; s. John and Bridget (Egan) L.; *educ.* St. Louis U. (LL.B., 1923); m. Alvina Mary Ghio, of St. Louis, Feb. 14, 1922. Admitted to bar, 1922; has since engaged in gen. practice;

mem. Lee, Fricke & Lee. *Mem.*: E Co. 138th Inf. Assn. (pres. 1936-37); Natl. Federat. of Cath. Alumni; St. Louis U. Alumni; Amer., Mo., and St. Louis Bar Assns.; Lawyers Assn. of St. Louis; Amer. Legion; V.F.W. Democrat. Sgt. 138th Inf., 35th Div., U. S. Army, in France, World War. Sports: handball, hiking, horticulture. *Home*: 6226 Nottingham Ave. *Office*: 722 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

Lee, Rt. Rev. John Joseph, LL.D.; rector, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Elmira; dean, Diocese of Rochester; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 1, 1932. *Home*: 168 High St., Elmira, N. Y.

Lee, Rt. Rev. Walter J., LL.D.; rector, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Geneva; dean, Diocese of Rochester; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 1, 1932. *Home*: 130 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y.

Leech, Most Rev. George L., D.D., J.C.D., Bishop of Harrisburg; b. Ashley, Pa.; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila., Pa.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; ordained 1920. Sec. to Apostolic Delegation at Washington, 1923-29; resigned to become pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Pottsville, Pa., 1929-35; Papal Chamberlain, July 27, 1925; named consultor and dean, Archdiocese of Phila., 1932; apptd. Auxiliary Bishop of Harrisburg, July 1935 and Bishop, Dec. 1935. *Address*: 111 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Lefebvre, Rt. Rev. Edward A., vicar general; b. Saginaw, Mich., Jan. 29, 1868; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont., Can.; Grand Sem., Montreal, P. Q., Can. Ordained, Dec. 1891; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Bay City, Mich., 1891-92; Sacred Heart Ch., Gladwin, Mich., 1892-93; pastor, St. Michael's Ch., Pinconning, Mich., 1893-1905, St. Anne's Ch., Cadillac, Mich., 1905-22, St. James Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1922-33; twice administrator, Diocese of Grand Rapids, also vicar gen., 1919-33 (resigned), and diocesan consultor; now vicar gen. emeritus, supervised constrn. of Churches at Gladwin, Aus Gres, Omer, Harrietta, Standish, Cadillac, and Grand Rapids, Mich. *Home*: 1129 N. Webster St., Saginaw, Mich.

Leger, Sister Mary Celeste (R.S.M.), educator, author; b. Staten Island, N. Y., July 14, 1884; *dau.* Elzear Chas. and Margaret Jane (Kavanagh) L.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H. S.; U. of Chicago (Ph.B. 1918); Loyola U., Chicago (A.M. 1920), U. of Ill. (summers 1923, '25); C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1929); joined Sisters of Mercy; teacher St. Elizabeth's H. S., Chicago, 1902-1919, St. Xavier Coll., Chicago, 1920-28, C. U. A., 1929; chmn. Div. of Social Sciences, and Dir. of Advanced Educn., St. Xavier Coll. Author: *Catholic Indian Missions in Maine, 1611-1820* (thesis C. U. A. 1929); *Gifts of the Old World* (1932); *American History* (1926, rev. ed. 1931); contrb. to *Ethical Journ.*, *Mid-America*, *Cath. Hist. Review*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (exec. council 1932); Amer. Hist. Assn.; Calvert Assocs.; Chicago Hist. Soc.; Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn.; N. C. E. A.; Natl. Council for Social Studies; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace. Hobby: collecting material on Amer. Cath. church hist. *Home*: 4928 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Lehr, John Camillus, lawyer; b. Monroe, Mich., Nov. 18, 1878; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL. B., 1900); *m.* Anna Ryan, of Port Huron, Mich., 1907; *ch.*—Virginia, Marjorie, John C., Thos., Jas. and Jeanne (twins). Practiced law at Port Huron, later at Monroe; served as city atty., circuit ct. commr. and (1926-36) v.-pres. of Bd. of Educn., Monroe; nomin. for Supt. of Pub. In-

struction, 1930; mem. 73rd Congress (1933-35), 2nd Mich. Dist. (on Judiciary Comm.); apptd. U. S. Attorney for East. Dist. of Mich., with official residence at Detroit, by Pres. F. D. Roosevelt, July 2, 1936; apptd. by Gov. Fitzgerald, as mem. of Commission of Port of Monroe, 1936. Democrat. *Home*: Monroe, Mich. *Office*: Post Office Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Lelen, Rev. Joseph Mary, author; b. Lille, France, Dec. 24, 1873; *educ.* Sorbonne Univ.; ordained in Paris, 1898; came to U. S., 1899. Served in French Army, 1893. Pastor, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Falmouth, Ky.; lit. editor *Catholic Daily Tribune*, Dubuque. Author: *Towards the Altar* (1908); *Towards the Sanctuary* (1908); *The Agony of Our Lord* (1920); *The Gospel of a Country Pastor* (1922); *Mysterium Amoris* (1935). *Home*: Falmouth, Ky.

Lenahan, Charles Bernard, lawyer; b. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., June 11, 1874; s. Patrick and Elizabeth (Duffy) L.; *educ.* Harry Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre (1892); Yale (A.B., 1896); *m.* Helen Gertrude Moran, of Pittsburgh, Nov. 5, 1901; *ch.*—Eleanor M. (1902), Elizabeth M. (Mrs. Gilbert Johnson), James L. (1906); *m.* Adele Gardiner, Gertrude H. (1910), Therese L. (1914). Admitted to Pa. bar, 1897, to Supreme Court of U. S., 1915; County Solicitor and Asst. Dist. Atty., Luzerne Co., 1912-16; practice largely devoted to trial work; chmn. of Pa. Delegation, Natl. Democratic Convention, N. Y. C., 1924. *Mem.*: Wilkes-Barre Law & Library Assn.; Amer. and Pa. Bar Assns.; Elks; Yale Club (N. Y.). *Home*: 182 N. Franklin St. *Office*: Brooks Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Lenhard, Charles A., M.D.; b. St. Agatha, Ont., Can., Oct. 14, 1859; s. Adam and Frances (Kaizer) L.; *educ.* St. Jerome Coll., Berlin, Ont.; Detroit Coll. of Med. (M.D., 1890); *m.* Dorothea Michenfelder, of Detroit, 1881. Assoc. with Dr. Kaizer till his death, 1893, and succeeded to his practice; re-elected Supreme Med. Examnr. of Kts. of St. John, 1932. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Mich. State and Wayne Co. Med. Socs.; K. of C.; Kts. of St. John. *Home*: 1147 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Lenhart, Rev. John Maria (O. M. Cap.), missionary; b. Reifenberg, Bavaria, Germany, May 4, 1873; *educ.* Gymnasium, Speyer, and Capuchin Scholasticate, Cumberland, Mr.; joined the Capuchins, 1889; priest 1897; lector in philos. Capuchin Scholasticate, Cumberland, 1897-1903, and St. Fidelis Monastery, Victoria, Kans., 1903-13; apptd. curate St. Alphonsus Ch., Wheeling, W. Va., 1914; has been for some years engaged in missionary and retreat work. Author: *Pre-Reformation Printed Books* (Wagner), *Science in the Franciscan Order* (id.), *Language Study in the Franciscan Order* (id.). *Home*: 220 37th St., Arsenal Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lenihan, Most Rev. Mathias C., titular archbishop; b. Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 6, 1854; s. Edmond and Mary (Donovan) L.; *educ.* Charter member of 1st parochial sch. in Iowa (at Dubuque); St. John's Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis., (charter mem., Sept. 1870-72); Columbia Coll., Dubuque (1873-76, charter mem.); Grand Sem., Montreal, P. Q.; ordained, at Montreal, by Bishop Lefebvre, Dec. 20, 1879. Pastor, Vail and Denison, Ia., 1880-87, Marshalltown, Ia., 1887-1904; apptd. Sept. 21, 1904, first Bishop of Great Falls (Mont.) and consecrated by Archbishop James J. Keane, of Dubuque; resigned Jan. 18, 1930; created Titular Archbishop of Preslovo, Feb. 14, 1930. *Home*: Dubuque, Iowa.

Lenihan, MICHAEL JOSEPH, army officer; *b.* Hopkinton, Mass., May 2, 1865; *s.* James and Catherine (Granger) L.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1887); *Inf.* and *Cav. Sch.* (1891); *Army War Coll.* (1921); *Holy Cross Coll.* (LL.D., 1925); *m.* Mathilde O'Toole, of Washington, D. C., 1891; *ch.*—Eleanora L. Greene, Catherine L. Halloran. *Comm.* 2nd Lt., 25th Inf., 1887; promoted through grades to col., 1917; *brig. gen.*, N. A., 1917, R. A., 1925. *Prof.* of mil. sci., Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N. J., 1893-97; in Cuba, 1899, P. I., 1899-02; *Gen. Staff Corps*, 1906-10; *Hawaii*, 1913-16; *Army War Coll.*, 1916-17; *comdr.* 153rd Inf. *Brig.*, A. E. F., 1917-19; retired May 1929. Cited by Gen. Pershing "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service"; *Croix de Guerre* with 3 Palms; *Comdr. Legion of Honor*. *Home*: Hopkinton, Mass.

Lennon, MILTON BYRNE, physician; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 27, 1877; *s.* John A. and Mary (Burscough) L.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco (A.B., 1897); *Georgetown Univ.* (M.A., 1898); *Univ. of Calif.* (M.D., 1901); *Univ. of Berlin* (M.D., 1903); *m.* Aimee Augerais, of San Jose, Calif., 1911; *ch.*—John M., Robert. *Clin. prof.* of *neuro.* and *head* of *dept.* of *neuro-psychiatry*, *Univ. of Calif. Med. Sch.*; *mem. cons. staff*, *Univ. of Calif.*, and *St. Mary's Hosps.* *World War*: *Med. Advisory Bd.* *Republican*, *Mem.*: *San Francisco Neurol. Soc.*; *Olympic Club*. *Home*: 157 Commonwealth Ave. *Office*: Fitzhugh Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Lennox, PATRICK JOSEPH, educator, author; *b.* Nurney, Kildare, Ireland, Aug. 12, 1862; *s.* Thomas and Mary (O'Brien) L.; *educ.* Rockwell Coll., Cashel; *St. Patrick's Coll.*, Carlow (triple medalist, 1883); *Univ. Coll., Dublin*; *Natl. Univ. of Ireland* (A.B., 1909); *Duquesne Univ.* (Litt. D., 1912); *m.* Lillian C. Pakenham, of Dublin, Oct. 1894 (dec. 1927). With *Intermediate Educn. Bd.* of Ireland, 1879-80, 1906-07; *prof.* of *Latin* and *French*, *Univ. Coll.*, 1886-89, 1904-07; came to U. S., 1907; *naturalized citizen*, 1917; *prof.* of *English lang.* and *lit.*, *Catholic Univ.*, since 1907, also *head* of *Dept.* of *English* and *dean* of *Sch.* of *Letters*; on *editorial staff*, *Washington Post* since 1909; U. S. *del.* to *Internat. Congress* of *Chambers of Commerce*, London, 1910; *apptd.* by *Pres.* Taft to *repres.* U. S. at *Internat. Cong.* on *Alcoholism*, The Hague, 1911; *Catholic Univ.* *del.* to *Internat. Conf.* of *Profs.* of *English*, N. Y. C., 1923. *Mem.*: *Modern Lang. Assn.* of *Amer.* *Author*: *The Victorian Era in Ireland* (1887); *Early Printing in Ireland* (1909); *Addison and the Modern Essay* (1912); *Hist. of Panama* (1915); (co-author) *The Glories of Ireland* (1914); *contrb.* to *Catholic Ency.*, *Ency. Americana*, and to *reviews*. *Home*: 1336 I St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Lentelli, LEO, sculptor; *b.* Bologna, Italy, Oct. 29, 1879; *educ.* in Italy; came to U. S., 1903, *naturalized citizen*, 1912. Among his works is *K. of C.* bronze memorial statue of *Cardinal Gibbons*, Washington, D. C., 1932. *Mem.*: *Natl. Sculptors Soc.* (since 1907). *Home*: 51 W. 10th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Leo, BROTHER AMANDUS (F.S.C.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 14, 1901; *educ.* *Manhattan Coll.* (engrng., 1923-30). *Member* of *Bros.* of the *Christian Schools*; *dean* of *sch.* of *engrng.*, *Manhattan Coll.*, since 1930. *Mem.*: *S. P. E. E.*; *A. S. M.*; *A. S. T. M.* *Licensed engr.*, *State* of *N. Y.* *Home*: *Manhattan College*, N. Y. C., N. Y.

Leo, BROTHER ZACHARY (F.S.C.), author educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 8, 1881; *s.*

James and Mary Ellen (Gallagher) Meehan; *educ.* *St. Mary's Coll.*, Oakland, Calif. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1908); *Catholic Univ.* (L.H.D., 1915); *Univ. of Santa Clara*, Calif. (LL.D., 1926). *Joined* the *Brothers of the Christian Schools*, 1897; *instr.* in *English*, *Sacred Heart Coll.*, San Francisco, 1903-08, same, at *St. Mary's Coll.*, Oakland, 1908-14, *prof.* since 1915, *dean*, 1924-30, *chancellor* 1930-33, *trustee* 1915-33; *prof.* U. of Calif., summers, since 1931. *Author*: *Contrast in Shakespeare's Historical Plays* (1915); *St. John Baptist De La Salle* (1921); *Religion and the Study of Literature* (1923); (drama) *Dante the Wing Bearer* (1921); *Ecce Homo* (1923); (novel; *pub.* under pseud. "Will Scarlet") *False Gods*; *The Tree of Kerioth* (1928); (text book) *English Literature* (1928); *conducts* page of book *chat* in *The Missionary, Light*, and *Columbia* (mags.); *feature writer* *San Francisco Monitor*, since 1906; *lecturer* on *Dante* and *Shakespeare*. *Home*: *St. Mary's College*, Calif.

Leon, BROTHER (F.S.C.), naturalist; *b.* Mesnay les Arbois, France, Dec. 1871; *s.* Francois J. and Francoise M. (Barbier) Sauget; *educ.* *Christian Bros. Schs.*; *Columbia Univ.*, N. Y. (hon. D.Sc.). *Joined* the *Brothers of the Christian Schools*; taught in France, 1889-1904, in Canada, 1904-05, and since in Cuba; also engaged in *botanical exploration* of Cuba in *collab.* with *N. Y. Botanical Garden*; has described several new species of Cuban plants. *Collab.*: *Naturalists Guide to the Americas*; *contrb.* to *Amer., French* and *Cuban Natural*; *Havana Acad. of Sciences*; *Sociedad Geografica de Cuba*; etc. *Home*: *Colegio de La Salle*, Vedado, Havana, Cuba.

Leonard, ALEXANDER THOMAS, surgeon; *b.* Queensfort, Ireland, Sept. 11, 1858; *s.* Alexander T. and Margaret (Skerrett) L.; *educ.* *Royal Coll. of Surgs.*, Ireland (L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., 1883); *Queens Coll., Galway*; *Univ. of Santa Clara*, Calif. (hon. M.A., 1907); *m.* Anne M. Barry, of San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 18, 1887; *ch.*—Honora L. McBirney, Dr. Alexander T., Marguerite Ann (dec.), Barry W. (dec.), Yelverton V. (dec.), Eileen Mary, Marie Louise, Stephen J. (dec.), Viola C., Anita L., Geraldine C. (dec.). Came to U. S., 1883; *naturalized citizen*, 1896; *res. surg.*, *St. Mary's Hosp.*, San Francisco, 1884-87, *chief surg.* since 1887; *staff surg.*, *dir.*, *Trinity Hosp.*, since 1917, and *dir.* *Nurses Training Sch.* of same. *Republican*. *Mem.*: *A. M. A.*; *Calif. State* and *S. F. Co. Med. Socs.*; (F) *A. C. S.*; *Calif. Acad. of Med.*; *Omega Upsilon Phi*; *Kt. of St. Patrick*; *K. of C.*; *Olympic Club*. *Home*: 1124 Fulton St. *Office*: *Phelan Bldg.*, San Francisco, Calif.

Leonard, EDWARD MICHAEL, lawyer; *b.* Santa Cruz Co., Calif., Nov. 12, 1873; *s.* Thomas W. and Catherine Mary (Walsh) L.; *educ.* *Santa Clara Coll.* (A.B., 1900), *Leland Stanford, Jr.* (A.B., 1903); *Univ. of Calif.* (LL.D., 1909). *Instr.* in *math.*, *Santa Cruz H. S.*, 1903-05, and *Humboldt Evening H. S.*, 1905, '22; *instr.*, *Univ. of San Francisco Evening Law Sch.*, 1922-32; *asst. U. S. Atty.*, *Northern Dist. of Calif.*, 1919-22; *asst. Dist. Atty.*, *Juvenile Court*, *City* and *County* of *San Francisco*, 1922—. *K. of C. Sec.*, 363rd Inf., A. E. F., Aug. 1918-Apr. 1919; *hon. mention* from *Maj. Gen.*, 91st Div., A. E. F., for *service* in *action*. *Mem.*: *Holy Name Soc.*; *K. of C.*; *Young Men's Inst.* *Home*: 1405 7th Ave. *Office*: 817 Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Leonard, JOHN D., banker; *b.* Washington, D. C., June 27, 1875; *educ.* *St. John's Coll.*; *Georgetown Univ.* (law); *m.* Agnes M. Reagan; Nov. 20,

1906; *ch.*—4. Admitted to D. C. bar, 1884; organizer, 1st pres., 1917, now v.-pres., treas., Washington Savs. Bank. Politics: independent. *Mem.*: Amer. Bankers Assn.; K. of C. *Home*: 1755 Euclid St. *Office*: Grant Pl. and 10th St., Washington, D. C.

Leonard, JOHN WALTER, oil producer; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 17, 1868; *s.* James C. and Mary A. (Coyne) L.; *educ.* parochial and pub. schs., Titusville, Pa.; *m.* Caroline McCollum, of Washington, Pa., June 2, 1894; *ch.*—Francis D., James D., John W. Oil operator in U. S., Can., and Mex., 1908-14, in So. Amer., 1917-18; an incorporator of Mexican Fuel Oil Co., and Penn. Mex. Fuel Oil Co.; an organizer of Tropical Oil Co.; pres. Leonard Petroleum Co., Leonard Oil & Gas Co., etc.; dir. Citizens Natl. Bank of Washington, Pa., Stellar Refining Co., Washington (Pa.) Hosp. Republican. *Clubs*: Nemaacolin; Elks; Duquesne; Washington (Pa.) Country; Colonial. *Home*: Washington, Pa. *Office*: Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Leonard, VERY REV. THOMAS J., rector, Sacred Heart Ch., Brooklyn; Papal Chamberlain, June 16, 1926. *Home*: 41 Adelphi St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Leonardo, RICHARD A., M.D., surgeon; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1894; *s.* Lucio and Tranquilla (Rozzi) L.; *educ.* pub. sch., H. S., Univ. of Rochester (1915), Columbia Univ. (M. D., 1919); *m.* Janet E. Sackett, of Churchville, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1929. Specialized in surgery, Edinburgh, Paris, Rome, Vienna, Budapest, 1924; '35; coroner, Monroe County, N. Y., 1925-37 (4 terms). *Mem.*: Monroe Co. and Rochester Med. Soos.; A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S. (1935); K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion. Contrib. to med. journals. Sports: motoring, fishing, travel. *Home*: 182 Versailles Rd. *Office*: Medical Arts Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Leontius, SISTER MARY, educator; *b.* Cleveland, Wis., Sept. 4, 1901; *dau.* Joseph and Mary (Wagner) Schulte; *educ.* grade schs., Cleveland (1908-15), Manitowoc (Wis.) H. S. (1915-19), Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Mich. (M.A., 1931; Ph.D., 1935); entered Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn., Jan. 19, 1926; professed June 28, 1927. H. S. instr., Rollingsstone, Minn., 1923-24, Rochester, Minn., 1924-26, and Caledonia, Minn., 1927-28; instr. in math., Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, 1928-32, 1934—. Contrib. Additions in Arithmetic, 1483-1700, to Sources of Cajori's *History of Mathematical Notations*, and Tropicke's *Geschichte Der Elementar-Mathematik* (1935). For scientific research elected mem. Mich. chap. of Sigma Xi (1934). *Address*: College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Lerch, CHAS. SEBASTIAN, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 31, 1892; *s.* Chas. Emile and Ida Rose (Robinson) L.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B. 1911), Boston Coll. (A.M. 1913), U. of Md. (LL.B. 1914), Harvard Law Sch. (1915); *m.* Marguerite E. Mullin, of Baltimore, Nov. 5, 1921; *ch.*—Chas. S., Jr. (1923), Richard Heaphy (1924), Joseph Robinson (1926). Admitted to Md. bar, 1915; claim adjustor Md. Casualty Co., Baltimore, 1915-16; Mexican Border service, 5th Md. Inf., 1916-17; 5th Md. Inf. and 115 U. S. Inf., in U. S., 1917-18; 4th Officers Training Camp, Ala. and Ga., May-Aug. 1918; commd. 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., Aug. 1918; with 161st U. S. Inf., A.E.F., in France, 1918-19; hon. discharge Mar. 3, 1919; assoc. with Robert Biggs, atty., Baltimore, 1919-22; an atty. for Md. Casualty Co., 1922-36; asst. gen. counsel Keswick Corp., July 1936, gen. counsel since Aug. 1936. *Mem.*: Amer.

Md. and Baltimore Bar Assns.; Phi Kappa Sigma; Loyola Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1928). Indep. Democrat. *Home*: 2515 St. Paul St. *Office*: 701 W. 40th St., Baltimore, Md.

Lesinski, JOHN, congressman; *b.* Erie, Pa., Jan. 3, 1885; moved to Detroit, Mich., at age of 3 mos., and has since lived in Wayne Co.; *educ.* St. Albertus Sch., Detroit (grad., 1896); SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem. (2½ yrs.); Detroit Bus. Univ. (1 yr.); married and has 5 ch.; began as builder and realtor at 18; founder, Hamtramck Lbr. & Supply Co., and 1st State Bank of Hamtramck, and Dearborn (Mich.) Lbr. & Supply Co.; awarded Polonia Restituta, by Polish Govt., for part in organizing Polish Army, World War; mem. 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—, from 16th Mich. Dist. Democrat. *Home*: Dearborn, Mich.

Leukel, ROBERT WHILMER, plant pathology; *b.* Brillion, Wis., Oct. 2, 1888; *s.* Jacob and Catherine (French) L.; *educ.* Brillion H. S., Oshkosh Normal, Univ. of Wis. (B.S., 1918; M.S., 1921); Univ. of Maryland; *m.* Marie Katherine Lottes, of Madison, Wis., Aug. 29, 1923; *ch.*—Mary Jean (Dec. 15, 1929). Rural sch. teacher, 1907-09, city sch. prin., 1911-14, agri. H. S. prin., 1915-17; scientific asst., later plant pathologist, U. S. Dept. of Agri., Bur. of Plant Industry, Div. of Cereal Crops and Diseases, 1919—; author of Govt. bulletins, etc., on cereal diseases and their control, since 1920. Served with A. E. F. in France, 1918-19. *Mem.*: Alpha Zeta; Phi Sigma; Sigma Xi; Amer. Phytopathological Soc.; Washington Botan. Soc.; A. A. A. S. Hobbies: growing flowers, reading, "seeing things." *Home*: 3119 Key Blvd., Arlington, Va. *Office*: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Leukel, WALTER H. A., agronomist; *b.* Brillion, Wis., Feb. 17, 1886; *s.* Jac and Catherine (French) L.; *educ.* H. S., Brillion (1901-03), Wis. State Normal, Oshkosh (1907-10), U. of Wis. (1914-16, 1922-25); *m.* Ruth Brooks Hostettler, of Decatur, Ill., Aug. 6, 1921; *ch.*—Francis Parker (Aug. 29, 1922), Walter James (July 11, 1928). Teacher Rural Sch., 1904-07; prin. H. S. Oakwood (1910-12) and Oxford (1912-14), Wis.; taught agric., exten. worker, in Calif., 1916-18. Decatur, 1919-22; Chem. War Service, U. S. Army, 1918-19; with Agricul. Exmpt. Stations of U. of Fla., as asst. investigator, grain and forage crop, 1925-26, asst. agron., 1927-29, and agron., since 1929. Contrib. to scientific journals. *Mem.*: Amer. Soc. of Agron.; Amer. Soc. of Plant Physiol.; Fla. Acad. of Sci.; Sigma Xi; A. A. U. P.; Cath. Round Table of Sci.; Phi Sigma. Hobby: wood craft. *Address*: Agricul. Expt. Station, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

Leusch, HENRY A., supreme pres., Knights of St. John. *Address*: 1913 Clark Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Leveroni, FRANK, judge; *b.* Genoa, Italy, Sept. 10, 1879; *s.* Andrea and Catherine (Trebino) L.; *educ.* pub. schs., Harvard Law Sch., Boston Univ. (LL.B. cum laude, 1903); *m.* Louise Finochietti, of Boston, Oct. 5, 1903; *ch.*—Beatrice (*b.* July 10, 1904; *m.* Joseph J. Greer), Laura (*b.* Feb. 9, 1906), Claire (*b.* Dec. 30, 1907; *m.* Fred J. Moscone), Vivian (June 26, 1913), Heloise (Jan. 8, 1918), Edna May (May 8, 1920), Frank (April 9, 1922), John (May 30, 1924). Admitted to Mass. bar, Aug. 1903; counsel to Italian Consul, Boston, Jan. 1905—; pub. admin. for Suffolk County, 1907—; assoc. justice, Boston Juvenile Court, 1908—; dir., sec., counsel, Italian Catholic Cemetery Assn.; dir., Infants Hosp.; v.-chmn.,

State Child Council; etc. Commendatore della Corona d'Italia, 1932, from King of Italy, for services toward amicable relationship between U. S. and Italy. *Mem.*: Amer. Acad. of Polit. Arts and Sci.; Amer., Mass., and Boston Bar Assns.; Boston Univ. Law Sch. Assn. (past pres.). Former chmn. of Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Boston. Hobbies: music, walking. *Home*: 358 Arborway, Jamaica Plain. *Office*: 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Levy, ROSALIE MARIE, author, publisher, lect.; b. Delhi, La., July 19, 1889; *dau.* Joseph and Helene (Oberdorfer) L.; *grad.* Home Inst., New Orleans (1906), Alexandria Business Coll.; Gonzaga Coll., Wash., D. C. (1918-19); Fordham Univ. (1935). Court stenog., 1909; secretarial service for govt., Washington, 1910-18; sec. to U. S. Senator Ransdell, 1918-19; sec. at Gonzaga Coll., 1919-20; secretarial work in N. Y., 1923-29; lect. on "Conversion of the Jews," "Fulfillment of Judaism," "The Holy Land" (illustr.), "Rome, Tivoli & Subiaco" (illustr.), "Communism & Atheism." Author: *The Heavenly Road* (1919); *Why Jews Become Catholics* (1924); *Heart Talks with Jesus* (5 series, 1926-35); *Judaism and Catholicism* (1927); *Why Are We? and Is There a True Church?* (pamphlets 1928); *Heart Talks with Mary* (2 series, '30, '37); *conbr. to The Sign, Columbia, Sentinel of Bl. Sacrament, Our Colored Missions*, etc. Convert from Judaism; baptized Aug. 14, first communion and confirmation (by then Apost. Del., H. E. John Bonzano), Aug. 15, 1912; conversion due to grace, prayer and a searching study of Messianic prophecies in O. T. Sec., Catholic Guild of Israel, 1919—; pres. Cath. Lay Apostle Guild, 1936—. *Address*: P. O. Box 158, Sta. O., N. Y. C.

Lewis, FRANK J., mfr.; chmn. bd. F. J. Lewis Mfg. Co., Chicago; fdr. Lewis Meml. Maternity Hosp., Jan. 1931. Created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). *Clubs*: South Shore Country; Union League. *Home*: 4929 Woodlawn Ave. *Office*: Bankers Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Libera, EDWARD D., lawyer; b. Winona, Minn., Mar. 18, 1898; s. Michael and Julia (Rabliecki) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Winona (2 yrs.); m. Gertrude Tripp, Aug. 12, 1918. Judge, Municipal Ct., Winona, 1924-30 (resigned); co. atty., Winona County, 1930-35. World War: 2nd Lt., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion. *Home*: 365 E. 5th St. *Office*: 52 E. 3rd St., Winona, Minn.

Lichtner, WM. OTTO, engr.; b. Chicago, Aug. 25, 1883; s. Wm. W. and Johanna G. (Otto) L.; *educ.* Armour Inst. of Tech., Chicago (A.B. in C.E. 1907); m. Evelyn Rodgers, Chicago, June 9, 1915; *ch.*—Wm. O., Virginia M., Mary E. Steam and elec. track work, 1901-05; bridge constrn., 1905-07; asst. engr. to S. E. Thompson, Boston, 1907-15; *mem.*, 1916-32, v.-p., treas., 1925-32, The Thompson & Lichtner Co., Inc.; pres. The Wm. O. Lichtner Assocs., since 1932; lect. Mass. Inst. of Tech., Harvard, Syracuse U., etc. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa Sigma; Assn. of Cons. Management Engrs. Author: *Plain and Reinforced Concrete* (1914); *Time Study and Job Analysis* (1921); *Planned Control in Manufacturing* (1924). *Home*: 20 Chapel St., Brookline, Mass. *Office*: Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Lillie, HAROLD IRVING, M.D., surgeon; b. Grand Haven, Mich., May 6, 1888; s. Walter Irving and Harriet Ellen (McGrath) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1910; M.D., 1912); m. Oda Kittredge, of Lapeer, Mich., Sept. 10, 1913; *ch.*—John Canfield, Jean. Instr., Univ. of Mich. Med. Sch.,

1913-15, Rush Med. Coll. (Univ. of Chicago), 1915-17; head of ear, nose and throat sect. Mayo Clinic, 1917—; prof. Otolaryngol. and Rhinol., Mayo Foundation Grad. Sch., Univ. of Minn., 1920—. 1st Lt., Med. Corps, World War. *Mem.*: Minn. State, Southern Minn., and Olmsted Co. Med. Soc.; A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Phi Beta Pi; Amer. and Minn. Acads. of Ophthalmol. and Otolaryngol.; University Club; etc. Republican. *Home*: 523 9th Ave., S. W., Rochester, Minn.

Lillie, HUGH E., lawyer; b. Grand Haven, Mich., Oct. 1, 1893; s. Walter I. and Ella H. (McGrath) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1915); m. Florence Carpenter, Grand Haven, May 26, 1916; *ch.*—Walter I., Owen P., Maryellen, Anne, Sybil. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1915; practiced at Grand Haven until 1931; former Asst. Atty. Gen. of Mich.; sec. State Admin. Bd., Feb. 1, 1935-Feb. 1, 1937. Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., World War. Republican. *Mem.*: Mich. State Bar Assn.; Gamma Eta Gamma; K. of C. *Office*: 1006 Prudden Bldg., Lansing, Mich.

Lillis, JOSEPHINE VIRGINIA, sociologist; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 5, 1894; *dau.* Michael J. and Mary E. (Payne) L.; *educ.* bus. coll.; St. Vincent's Sch. of Nursing; Lying-In Hosp., N. Y. C. Registered nurse, Conn. and N. Y.; investigator, pub. health nurse, 1916; med. social service worker, 1920; supervisor of social serv., 1922; asst. supt., dept. of Pub. Welfare, Bridgeport, 1927-35; dir. Catholic Charitable Bur., Grad. Nurses of Conn. (1929), St. Vincent Hosp. Alumni (1928; ex-pres.). *Mem.*: Natl. and Conn. State Municipal Relief Assns.; Catholic Daughters of Amer.; Natl. Council of Cath. Women. Asst. sec. F. E. R. A., for Bridgeport Dist., 1934-35. *Home*: 46 Waverly Pl., Bridgeport, Conn.

Lillis, MOST REV. THOMAS F., bishop of Kansas City; b. Lexington, Mo., Mar. 3, 1862; s. James and Margaret (Jordan) L.; *educ.* Niagara Univ. (A.B.); St. Benedict's Coll., Kan. Ordained, 1885; curate, Shackleford, Mo., 1885-87; pastor, Westport, Mo., 1887-88, St. Patrick's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1888-1904; consecrated bishop of Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 1904; apptd. coadjutor bishop of Kansas City, Mar. 1910, and succeeded to the See, Feb. 1913. *Home*: 301 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

Lilly, AUSTIN JENKINS, lawyer; b. Conewago, Adams Co., Pa., Dec. 24, 1883; s. Harry Joseph and Mary Helen (Jenkins) L.; *educ.* County pub. schs.; Calvert Hall Coll., Baltimore; Loyola Coll., Baltimore (to 1902); Univ. of Md. (1903-07, LL.B.); m. Mary Helen Scott Browne, of Baltimore, Apr. 28, 1908; *ch.*—Austin J., Jr. (m. Virginia Lee, of Clarksburg, W. Va.; *ch.*—Austin J., 3rd), Sarah Lee, Thomas Horace Bowyer. Private law practice, 1907-10; legal dept., Maryland Casualty Co., 1910—; elected gen. counsel, 1923 and v.-p., 1933; upon reorgn. of co., 1935, apptd. asst. gen. counsel, handling ins. and surety matters. Author of pamphlets on insurance subjects, 1923—. *Mem.*: Amer., Md. State, and Baltimore City Bar Assns.; (F) Insurance Inst. of Amer.; Ins. Soc. of Baltimore; Soc. of Colonial Wars; Southern Md. Soc.; St. George's Soc. of Baltimore; Phi Kappa Sigma. Democrat. *Clubs*: Barristers; Casualty and Surety; University. Hobbies: books, gardening, boating, swimming. *Home*: 2742 St. Paul St. *Office*: 701 W. 40th St., Baltimore, Md.

Lilly, REV. LINUS AUGUSTINE (S.J.), univ. regent; b. Carrollton, Mo., Sept. 20, 1876; s. Thos. Henry and Lucinda Ann (Deaver) L.; *educ.*

Creighton Univ. (1900-02), St. Louis Univ. (A. B., 1908; M.A., 1909); Georgetown Univ. (LL. M., 1916), Gregorian Univ., Rome; admitted to Mo. bar, 1898; entered Society of Jesus, 1902; ordained, at St. Louis, 1914. Prof. of Law, St. Louis Univ., 1917—, teaching Canon Law, Constitutional Law, Equity; Legal Ethics and Hist. of Jurisprudence, 1917—, regent of Sch. of Law, 1924—; mem. Bd. of Trustees, and Bd. of Regents and Deans, St. Louis Univ.; v-pres., Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace, 1928-33; mem. Soc. of Internat. Law. *Home*: 221 N. Grand Blvd. *Office*: 3642 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Lilly, RICHARD C., banker; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 4, 1884; *s.* Donald W. and Mary Catherine (Enright) L.; *grad.* St. Paul Coll. of Law (1909); *m.* Rachel Cunningham, of St. Paul, Sept. 28, 1910; *ch.*—Richard C., John C., David M. Began as messenger Mchts. Natl. Bank, St. Paul, 1900, asst. cashier, 1910, v.-p., 1913, and pres., 1918-29; pres. 1st Natl. Bank (merged with Mchts. Natl. Bank), 1929—; dir. Great Northern Ry. *Clubs*: Minnesota; Somerset; Athletic; White Bear Yacht; Minneapolis; Minikahda. *Office*: 1st Natl. Bank, St. Paul, Minn.

Limmer, Rt. Rev. JOHN A., Domestic Prelate, March 23, 1922; dean, consultant, and mem. sch. bd., Diocese of Duluth; rector, Blessed Sacrament Ch., 406 Superior St., Hibbing, Minn.

Linaris-Rivas, JOSE M., diplomat; *b.* Madrid, Spain, Oct. 12, 1898; *s.* Manuel and Elisa (Soujol) L.; (g.-f. 9 times minister to Spanish Crown); *educ.* Univ. of Escorial (B.D.L.); Univ. of Madrid (M.D.L.). *Attache*, Span. Embassy, Berlin, 1916; sec., Span. Legation, Tangier; charge d'Affaires of Spain C. A., 1922; sec. Royal Span. Embassy, 1927; agent counselor, Span.-Amer. Claim Commn., 1929; majordomo to King Alfonso; served in Morocco War; a. d. c. to Comdr. in Chief, 20th Hussars; twice awarded Mil. Cross. *Clubs*: Montgomery Country; Congressional Country; Royal Polo Golf; Royal Yacht. *Home*: Coruna, Spain. *Office*: 2700 15th St., Washington, D. C.

Lincoln, WALTER P., engaged in law practice at Louisville, except for term as Circuit Judge. *Home*: 1137 Garvin Pl. *Office*: Louisville Trust Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Lindberg, WM. J., lawyer; *b.* Minot, N. D., Dec. 17, 1904; *s.* Carl and Elizabeth (Beran) L.; *educ.* Gonzaga U. (LL.B.), Georgetown (LL.M.). In law firm Cannon, McKeivitt & Fraser, Spokane, Wash., 1928-33; sec. Washington State Senate, 1933; asst. atty. gen. State of Washington, 1933-34; mem. Washington State Liquor Control Bd., since 1934. *Home*: 301 W. 21st St. *Office*: Liquor Control Board, Olympia, Wash.

Linehan, REV. JAMES ANTHONY, missionary; *b.* Whitechurch, Cork, Ireland, April 27, 1901; *s.* Thos. and Ellen (Cronin) L., *educ.* Mungret Coll., Limerick (1912-15), St. Coleman's Coll., Fermoy (1915-18), St. Patrick's Sem., Maynooth (A.B. 1922), Dalgan Park, Galway (1922-26); joined Fgn. Mission Soc. of St. Columbans, June 1922; professed June 1924; ordained Dec. 1924; missionary Vicariate of Hanyang, Hupeh, China, 1926-33; held by Chinese Communists, Apr.-Nov. 1930; at St. Columban's, Silver Creek, N. Y., from Oct. 1934; now at St. Columbans, Redlands, Calif. *Contrib.* to *The Far East* (mission mag.). *Address*: 115 W. Olive St., Redlands, Calif.

Linehan, PAUL HENRY, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 15, 1879; *s.* Paul and Julia (Horgan)

L.; *educ.* Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1902); Columbia Univ. (Ph.D., 1916); *m.* Anna Elizabeth Herbermann, of N. Y. City, June 16, 1914. Mem. staff, dept. of math., Coll. of City of N. Y. since Feb. 1903; now prof. of math. and dir. of Evening Session and of Div. of Vocational Subjects and Civic Administration. Author: *Contributions to Equilong Geometry* (1915); *collab.* in *Catholic Encyclopedia*, and *Catholic Builders of the Nation*; *contrib.* to mags. and newspapers. *Mem.*: Assn. of Urban Universities (pres., 1932-33); (F) A. A. A. S. (1933—); Amer. Math. Soc.; Math. Assn. of Amer.; U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc.; Delta Sigma Phi; Beta Gamma Sigma; City College Club; Catholic Club of N. Y. Democrat. Sports: swimming, motor-ing, golf. *Home*: 346 Convent Ave. *Office*: 139th and Convent Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Linehan, WILLIAM FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 9, 1889; *s.* Paul and Julia (Horgan) L.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1912; Grad. Sch. of Educn. Ed. M., 1924); Boston Coll. Grad. Sch. (M.A., 1921; Ph.D., 1927). Instr. in English, Central H. S., Springfield, Mass., 1912-16; Junior Master, South Boston H. S., 1916-23; instr. in educn., 1923-25, head of Dept. of Educn. Psychology and Sociology, 1925-29, and dean, since 1929, Teachers College of City of Boston; lecturer, Grad. Sch. of Boston Coll., 1922—, and Emmanuel Coll., 1926—. Mem. cons. editorial bd. *Understanding the Child* (mag.). *Mem.*: Mass. Assn. for Educn. Method (dir.); Catholic Alumni Sodality; Young Men's Catholic Assn.; Boston Coll. Alumni Assn.; Delinquency Comm., Mass. Child Council; Harvard Teachers Assn.; Iota Chap., Phi Delta Kappa; K. of C.; Harvard, City, and University Clubs. *Home*: 147 Worthington St. *Office*: Teachers College of City of Boston, Boston, Mass.

Link, REV. GEO. M., dioc. dir. of schools; *b.* Gillet, Wis., Aug. 17, 1896; *s.* Frank J. and Elizabeth (Rosentreter) L.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. H. S. (scholarship), Quincy Coll. (A.B. 1917, A.M. 1918), Kenrick Sem. (equivalent of Ph.D. 1921), St. Louis U. (post grad. in biol. A.B. 1932); priest June 21, 1921; curate St. Boniface Ch., Quincy, Ill., 1921-22, St. Mary's Ch., Alton, 1922-27; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Benld, 1927-32, St. Rita's Ch., Kincaid, 1932-34; dir. of parish schools, Dioc. of Springfield, since Sept. 1, 1934; supervisor NYA, Youth Trails Project; spiritual dir. CYO, Quincy. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); Ill. Acad. of Sci. Author: *Museum Degree of Requirements* (1934). *Address*: 524 E. Lawrence St., Springfield, Ill.

Link, Rt. Rev. JOHN, rector, SS. Cosmas and Damian Ch., Punxsutawney, Pa.; ordained Aug. 1875; official, Diocese of Erie; Domestic Prelate, May 9, 1928. *Home*: 616 W. Mahoning St., Punxsutawney, Pa.

Link, Rt. Rev. LAWRENCE, Domestic Prelate, Oct. 6, 1925; consultant, Diocese of Sioux Falls; rector, Sacred Heart Ch., Yankton, S. Dak.

Little, LOUIS, athletic dir.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 6, 1893; *s.* Michael L.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (football team, 1915-19); *m.* Loretta L. Donahue, Phila., Aug. 23, 1924. Football coach, bond salesman 1920-24; football coach, athletic dir. Georgetown Univ., 1924-30, Columbia Univ. since 1930. World War: O. T. C.; 1st lt., U. S. Inf.; capt. A. E. F. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; Phila. Vet. Athletes Assn.; Football Coaches Assn. *Clubs*: Racquet; Monosonock Country. *Home*: Leominster, Mass. *Address*: Columbia Univ., N. Y., N. Y.

Livingstone, AUSTIN EDWARD, judge; *b.* Framingham, Mass., Apr. 5, 1890; *s.* Edward J. and Mary F. (McNamara) L.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary Sullivan, Ware, Mass., Aug. 17, 1913. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1910; spl. justice, Dist. Ct., North Worcester, Mass., since 1927. World War: Air Corps, U. S. Army. *Clubs:* Univ. (Boston); K. of C.; Oak Hill Country; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 43 Glazier St. *Office:* 31 Parker St., Gardner, Mass.

Liadoc, MOST REV. CASIMIRO M., bishop of Bacolod; *b.* Pilar, Sorsogon, Mar. 4, 1893; *s.* Fulgencio and Saturnina (Magbanua) L.; *educ.* Ligao Grade Sch. (1901-06); Albay H. S. (1906-08); Seminary Coll., Naga Caramines Sur (1908-18; A.B., 1912); Univ. of Sto. Tomas, Manila (1926-29; B.S.E., 1928; M.A., J.C.L., J.C.D., 1929); ordained at Naga, March 1918. Apptd. curate at Tabaco, Albay, Mar. 1918; sec. to Bishop of Nueva Caceres, Nov. 1918-May 1926; pastor and dean of daet, Camarines Norte, Apr. 1929; apptd. vicar general of Diocese of Nueva Caceres, 1930; transferred to Naga, Camarines Sur, Nov. 1932; named Bishop of Bacolod, Occ. Negros, June 28, 1933, and consecrated at Naga, Sept. 16, 1933. Dir., Camarines Sur Catholic Acad., Nov. 1932-Sept. 1933. *Address:* P. O. Box 12, Bacolod, Occ. Negros, P. I.

Locke, JESSE ALBERT, educator (retired); *b.* Watertown, Mass., May 12, 1859; *s.* Jesse Albert and Sarah (Coolidge) L.; *educ.* Brooklyn Polytechnic Sch. (1873-76), Columbia Univ. (1876-80; A.B., M.A.); *m.* Caroline Teresa Hecker, of New York, Oct. 10, 1894; *ch.*—Cyril Wentworth (b. Feb. 13, 1896; dec.). Founder, headmaster of The Newman School (Catholic prep. sch. for boys), Lakewood, N. J., 1900-15, now trustee. Knight Commdr. of the Holy Sepulchre, Rome, 1930; hon. LL.D., Seton Hall Coll. Convert (London, Eng., Feb. 3, 1893) from Protestant Episcopal Ch., of which he was a clergyman, 1885-93. *Address:* Box 608, La Jolla, Calif.

Locke, THOMAS FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Co. Cork, Ireland, Sept. 25, 1885; *s.* Michael and Hannah (Mulcahey) L.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (spl. course in law, 1923-24); *m.* Annie F. Dunn, at Biddeford, Me., Sept. 28, 1915. City clerk, Biddeford, 1916-18, postmaster, 1918-20, mayor, 1920; law practice since 1920. *Mem.*: K. of C. (State Dep., 1931-33); Kiwanis; A. O. H.; Chamber of Com. *Home:* 359 Elm St. *Office:* Masonic Bldg., Biddeford, Me.

Locraft, THOS. HALL, architect; *b.* Washington, D. C., Nov. 13, 1903; *s.* Bernard F. and Marie J. (De Lacy) L.; *educ.* C.U.A. (B.S. in Archt. 1927, Ph.D. 1931); Fontainebleau Sch. of Fine Arts, France (Diploma 1927), Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris (1928-31); *m.* Jane Harkness Elgas, of N. Y. C., July 18, 1932; *ch.*—Thos. H., Jr. (Apr. 4, 1934), Jane De Lacy (July 7, 1936). Instr. in archt. C. U. A., since 1931; designer, firm of Murphy & Olmsted, archts., since 1931 K. of C. Fellowship, C. U. A., 1926; Medal, Soc. des Archts. Dipl. (French Govt.), 1928; Paris Prize in Archt., 1928; Fontainebleau Scholarship, 1927. *Mem.*: Amer. Inst. of Archts.; Soc. of Beaux Arts Archts. *Home:* 101 Kennedy St., N. E. *Office:* 1413 H. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Loeffler, VERY REV. OPTATUS (O.F.M.), minister provincial; *b.* Effelder, Germany, Sept. 19, 1872; *s.* Adam and Anne Mary (Oberthuer) L.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; St. Francis Sem., Quincy, Ill.; St. Anthony's Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; entered Order of Friars Minor, July

27, 1889; professed July 28, 1890; ordained, at St. Louis, July 4, 1896. Missionary among Ottawa and Chippewa Indians of Northern Mich. and Wis., 1897-1918; pastor, St. Francis Ch., Quincy, Ill., 1918-33; minister provincial, Province of the Sacred Heart, O. F. M., 1933—. *Home:* 5045 Laffin St., Chicago, Ill.

Loehr, JOSEPH F., mayor; *b.* Yonkers, N. Y., Mar. 31, 1886; *s.* John J. and Emily A. (Logue) L.; *m.* Anna V. Jamin, Yonkers, Apr. 19, 1911. Page, City Council, Yonkers, 1903; bookkeeper, city clerk's office, 1906, comptroller's office, 1908; accountant, comptroller's office, 1919; city comptroller, 1928; mayor, 1930-34, Yonkers. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Eagles; Holy Name Soc.; Modern Woodmen; Moose. *Home:* 100 McLean Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Logan, EDWARD LAWRENCE, lawyer; *b.* S. Boston, Mass., Jan. 20, 1875; *s.* Lawrence and Catherine M. (O'Connor) L.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1900; grad. sch.); *m.* Cecelia F. Mullen, Waltham, Mass., Sept. 4, 1920; *ch.*—Patricia E. Admitted to bar, Mass. Supreme Ct., 1902, U. S. Supreme Ct. 1924; Dist. Ct. judge, S. Boston, 1907-27; dir. Fed. Natl. Bank. Army service: mem. Mass. N. G. since 1897, now maj. gen.; sgt. maj., Span.-Amer. War; col., World War. Dir., Home for Destitute Catholic Children, Boston; Officer, Pub. Instrn. and Beaux Arts (France). Democrat. *Clubs:* Harvard; Boston Athletic; Wollaston Golf; City; University; K. of C. (Internatl. Mobilization Comm., 1935). *Home:* 942 Broadway, S. Boston. *Office:* 85 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

Logue, THOMAS A., auditor gen. of Penna.; mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. *Office:* St. Girard Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Lohr LENOX RILEY, executive; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1891; *s.* Gustavus Peter and Margaret (Bean) L.; *grad.* Cornell (M.E., 1916); Army Schs., U. S. and France; Cambridge Univ.; *m.* Florence Josephine Wimsatt (M.A., M.D.), of Washington, Nov. 18, 1924; *ch.*—Margaret Priscilla (Dec. 22, 1925), Joan Patricia (Jan. 17, 1927), Josephine Barbara (March 5, 1928), Lenox Riley (May 30, 1929), Donald Arthur (Feb. 11, 1931). Surveyed Whidby Island, 1917; devised new cipher solution, 1918; instr., 1919-20, dir., 1920-21, U. S. Engring. Sch.; in charge delegation reviewing Unknown Soldier, Wash., D. C., 1921; dir., exec. sec., Soc. of Amer. Mil. Engrs., 1922-29, and editor of its organ *The Military Engineer*; mem. advisory council, Fed. Bd. of Surveys and Maps, 1924-29; mem. Comm. on War Memorial to Amer. Engrs., Louvain, Belgium, 1928; gen. mgr., May 1, 1929—, v.-p., trustee, 1933—, Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago, 1933. Author: *Magazine Publishing* (1932); also tech. books, mag. articles, etc.; assoc. editor, *The Military Engineer*. Commd. 2nd and 1st lt., C. A. C., U. S. A., 1916; capt., C. E., 1917; maj. Engrs., A. E. F., 1918; maj., C. E., U. S. A., 1928 (resigned 1929); lt. comdr., C. E. C., Naval Res.; cited for service in action. Officer in Order of Ouissam Alouite Cherifien of Govt. of Morocco, Nov. 29, 1934. *Mem.*: Natl. Highway Assn. (life); A. S. C. E.; A. S. Mil. Engrs.; Wash. Acad. of Sci.; Sigma Phi Sigma (Natl. pres., 1916); Scabbard and Blade; N. Y. Soc. of Mil. and Naval Officers of World War. V.-p., Museum of Sci. and Industry, Chicago, 1935-36; trustee, 1935—; pres., Natl. Broadcasting Co., since 1936. *Clubs:* Natl. Press; Cherry Circle Duck; N. Y. Advertising; Rockefeller Center Luncheon. *Home:* 321 S.

Broadway, Tarrytown, N. Y. *Office*: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. C.

Loneragan, AUGUSTINE, U. S. Senator; b. Thompson, Conn., May 20, 1874; s. Michael and Mary (Quinn) L.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1902); m. Lucy G. Waters; *ch.*—Ruth E., Lucy G., Ann Y., Mary Lee. Was asst. corpn. counsel, Hartford, and mem. City Planning Commn.; mem. 62nd, 64th and 65th Congresses (1913-15, 1917-21), 1st Conn. Dist.; candidate for U. S. Senate, 1920, 28, elected 1932; mem. Metropolitan Dist. Commn. *Mem.*: Amer. and Conn. State Bar Assns.; Conn. State and Hartford Chambers of Commerce; Yale Alumni; K. of C. (Internatl. Mobilization Comm., 1935). *Democrat. Clubs*: Univ.; City. *Home*: 48 Forest St., Hartford, Conn.

Loneragan, FRANK J., lawyer; b. Ogle County, Ill., May 27, 1882; married. *Instr.*: Univ. of Portland, Ore., 1904-08; law practice, 1908—; Oregon State Legislator, 1925—, Speaker of House, 1931—; chmn. Portland Municipal Boxing Commn. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Chamber of Commerce. *Office*: 1115 Porter Bldg., Portland, Ore.

Loneragan, PATRICK, insurance; b. Polo, Ill., March 8, 1880; s. John S. and Mary L. Loneragan; *educ.* Polo H. S. (grad., 1898); Univ. of Ill. (B. S., 1905); m. Hilda F. Fish, of Downieville, Calif., Oct. 26, 1910; *ch.*—Sylvia E. (Aug. 31, 1911), Mary E. (March 19, 1913), James F. (Dec. 10, 1915), Patrick (Nov. 6, 1917), Jeanne (May 14, 1921), Ailene (Nov. 24, 1923). Sect. foreman, I. C. R. R., 1900; engr. of constr., Ore. Shore Line, Salt Lake City, 1905-08; div. engr., same line, Pocatello, 1909; div. engr., U. P. R. R., Portland, Ore., 1910; gen. supt., Warren Constrn. Co., Portland, 1911-22; v.-p., mgr., Smythe-Loneragan Co., Pendleton, Ore., 1922-24; gen. contractor, 1924-26; gen. agt., New World Life Ins. Co., 1926-32; gen. insurance, 1933—; State Deputy, K. of C., 1929-32. Republican. *Home*: 6444 N. E. Rodney Ave. *Office*: 901 Bedell Bldg., Portland, Ore.

Looby, ROBERT EMMET, judge; b. Winona, Minn., July 29, 1880; s. John A. and Bridget (Cain) L.; *educ.* H. S. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1910; Probate Judge, Winona County, since 1915; chmn. City and Co. Dem. Comm.; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1928. World War: Legal Adv. Bd. *Mem.*: Izaak Walton League; Minn. State Probate Judges Assn. (pres. 1928-29; v.-pres. 1929-31); Third Jud. Dist. (treas. 1928-29; v.-pres. 1929-30), Amer. and Minn. State Bar Assns.; Elks; Eagles; K. of C.; Kiwanis; Winona Country Club. *Home*: 1113 W. Howard St., Winona, Minn.

Looney, JOSEPH MICHAEL, biochemist, endocrinologist; b. Somerville, Mass., Apr. 3, 1896; s. Michael and Mary (Green) L.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. cum laude, 1916; M.D., 1920); m. Mildred Elizabeth Walsh, of Somerville, Aug. 7, 1922; *ch.*—Joseph M., Jr. (Apr. 23, 1924), Richard J. (Nov. 14, 1925), Wm. R. (June 9, 1927), James A. (May 5, 1930), Mildred Elizabeth (Dec. 10, 1935). Asst. pharmacol., Chemical Warfare Service, 1917-18, Med. Reserve Corps, 1918-19; *instr.*, dept. of biochem., Harvard Med. Sch., 1920-22; dir., biochem. research lab., Shepard Ench Pratt Hosp., Towson, Md., 1922-26; asst. prof. of biochem. and toxicol., Jefferson Med. Coll. and Hosp., Phila., Pa., 1926-30, acting prof. and head of dept., 1930-31; dir. of labs., Memorial Foundation Neuro-Endocrine Research, Worcester (Mass.) State Hosp., 1931—. Collab. in Morse *Applied Biochemistry* (Saunders, 1927); contrb.

to med. and sci. journals. *Mem.*: (F) A. A. A. S.; A. M. A.; Mass. State and Worcester Co. Med. Soc.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Biolog. Chem.; Soc. of Exptl. Biol. and Med.; Phila. Physiol. Soc.; Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions; Sigma Xi; Amer. Legion; K. of C. Democrat. *Clubs*: Harvard, of Somerville (sec-treas., 1917-22); Chesterton. Hobbies: chess, contract bridge. *Home*: 10 Newton Avenue. *Office*: Worcester State Hospital, Worcester, Mass.

Looney, RT. REV. MICHAEL J., rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Albany, N. Y.; mem. school bd., and consultant, Diocese of Albany; Domestic Prelate, Oct. 13, 1920. *Home*: 12 St. Joseph Terrace, Albany, N. Y.

Lord, REV. DANIEL ALOYSIUS (S.J.), editor, author; b. Chicago, Ill., April 23, 1888; s. George Douglas and Iva Jane (Langdon) L.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B.); St. Louis Univ. (M. A.); Creighton Univ. (hon. Litt.D.); entered Society of Jesus, 1909; professed, 1925; ordained, 1923. *Instr.* in English, 1917-19, prof. of English, and student counsellor, 1919-20, at St. Louis Univ.; editor *The Queen's Work*, 1925—; Natl. Organizer of The Sodality of Our Lady, 1925—; organizer, dir., The Summer School of Catholic Action, 5 seasons since 1931; chmn., The Student Spiritual Leadership Conventions, 1928—, and The Parish Sodality Conventions, 1929—. Author: *Armchair Philosophy* (1918); *Our Nuns* (1921); *Six One-Act Plays* (1923); *Religion and Leadership* (1933); *My Mother* (1934); *Our Part in the Mystical Body* (1935); *Storm Tossed* (1936); pamphlets *Mother of Youth*, *God Wills It*, *the Pageant of Peace*, *The Giantkiller*; etc.; contrb. to Catholic reviews. Student dir. in charge student activities, and sec. of St. Louis Univ. S. A. T. C., World War. *Home*: 4950 Oakland Blvd. *Office*: 3742 West Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Lord, REV. ROBERT HOWARD, educator, historian; b. Plano, Ill., July 20, 1885; s. Frank Howard and Julie Marie (Custin) L.; *educ.* Plano H. S.; Northwestern Univ. (1902-03); Harvard (A.B., 1906; A.M., 1907; Ph.D., 1910); Univ. of Vienna, Berlin, Moscow (1908-10); Univ. of Lemberg, Poland (hon. Ph.D.). *Instr.* in hist., Harvard, 1910-16, asst. prof., 1916-22, assoc. prof., 1922-24, and prof. 1924-26; attached to Amer. Commn. to Negotiate Peace at Paris, Dec. 1918-Sept. 1919; Amer. civilian mem. on 1st Interallied Mission to Poland, Feb.-Apr. 1919; student St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass., 1926-29; ordained priest, Boston, Apr. 5, 1929; curate St. Cecilia's Ch., Boston, 1929-30; prof. of Church hist., 1930—, and v.-rector, 1933—, St. John's Sem. Author: (with Prof. Haskins) *The Second Partition of Poland* (1915); *Some Problems of the Peace Conference* (1920); *The Origin of the War of 1870* (1924); (with H. J. Coolidge) *Archibald Coolidge: Life and Letters* (1932); on editorial bd. *Catholic Historical Review*; past pres., *Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.* Conversion from Protestant Episcopal Ch., motivated by the desire for integral Catholicism. Address: St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Mass.

Loree, JAMES TABER, ry. official; b. Logansport, Ind., Apr. 6, 1888; s. Leonor F. and Jessie (Taber) L.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1909); m. Miriam Collins, of Boston, Mass., Mar. 23, 1927. Railroad man since 1909; asst. div. engr., S. P. R. R., 1912-13; with Del. & Hudson R. R. (of which his father is pres.) since 1913, v.-pres. in charge of operation since 1923. Army Service: maj., lt. col., col., U. S. Army, 1917-20; on Mex. border and with A. E. F.; chief of staff, Interallied Mil. Mission to

Hungary and dep. U. S. Commr.; decorated by Govts. of U. S. (D. S. M.), Roumania, Italy, Belgium, etc. Republican. *Clubs*: Albany Country; Schuyler Meadows; Ft. Orange; Mohawk Golf; Beta Theta Pi. *Home*: 75 Willett St. *Office*: D. & H. Bldg., Albany, N. Y.

Loughran, JOHN T., judge; b. Kingston, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1889; s. Bernard and Margaret (Coffey) L.; educ. Fordham (LL.B.); m. Cornelia M. Brodhead, Kingston, June 15, 1915. Prof. of law, Fordham, 1912-30; justice, N. Y. Supreme Ct., 1930-34, N. Y. Court of Appeals, 1934—. Co-editor: *Keener's Cases on Contracts* (1914); editor, *Cases on Evidence* (1925). *Clubs*: Manhattan; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 12 John St., Kingston, N. Y. *Office*: Court of Appeals, Albany, N. Y.

Low, RUTH IRMA, author, educator; b. Wakefield, Mass., July 17, 1896; dau. John and Rosanna (Gaffy) L.; educ. Salem (Mass.) Teachers Coll.; and at Boston, New Eng. Conservatory of Music, Whitney Sch. of Music, Dalrymple Sch. of Art, Galloway Sch. of Creative Writing. Teacher of art, Malden, Mass., 10 yrs.; teacher in grades, Malden, 5 yrs.; editor Woman's Page in *Boston Telegram*, 4 yrs.; instr. in English, State Teachers Coll., Bridgewater, Mass., at present. Author: *Mary O'Gorman* (1927); *Peggy Moran* (1930); *Maureen O'Day* (1932); *Maureen O'Day at Glengariff* (1933); juveniles, *Ragamuffin* (1928), *Raggy Bears* (1924), *In Storyland* (1935), *Adventures of Bunny Bobtail* (1935). *Club*: Boston Authors. *Address*: State Teachers College, Bridgewater, Mass.

Low, THOS. FRANCIS, M.D.; b. 1880; educ. Georgetown U. (M.D. 1902); instr. in clin. obstet and prof. of anesthesia Georgetown U. Med. Sch.; mem. Assoc. Anesthetists of U. S. and Can. *Address*: 2322 19th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Loyola, MOTHER MARY, educator; b. Phila., Pa., Feb. 25, 1861. Pres. of Villa Maria Coll., 1920-28, and of Immaculate (Pa.) Coll. since 1928. *Mem.*: Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Mid. States and Md.; N. E. A. (mem. council on educn.); Catholic Educn. Assn.; Pa. State Educn. Assn.; Assn. of Coll. Presidents of Pa. Superior General, Southeastern Province, Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. *Address*: Immaculate, Pa.

Luby, REV. WILLIAM J., pastor; b. Cashel, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Dec. 3, 1879; came to U. S. with parents, 1885; educ. Sacred Heart Coll., Watertown, Wis.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. Ordained, 1904; curate at Green Bay, Wis., to 1906; rector, St. Thomas Ch., Poygan, Wis., 1906-12; now rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Green Bay; censor librarium, diocese of Green Bay. Author: *The Vandal* (a novel); contrb. to reviews. *Mem.*: Western Catholic Writers Guild. *Home*: 211 N. Maple St., Green Bay, Wis.

Lucci, REV. BONIFACE (S.O.S.B.), provincial; b. in Italy; educ. Gregorian U., Rome (D.D.); priest 1910; college rector and army chaplain before coming to U. S.; 1924; labored in Kansas; pastor St. Scholastica's Ch., Detroit, 1929-36; named Amer. Provincial of Sylvestine Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 1936. *Home*: 17351 Southfield Rd., Detroit, Mich.

Lucey, PATRICK JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Ottawa, Ill., May 2, 1873; s. John and Johanna (Doud) L.; grad. Ottawa H. S. (1890); m. Frances G. Casev. of Streator, Ill., Sept. 10, 1901; ch.—Frances G. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1894; practiced at Streator, 1895-1912, at Chicago since 1917; city

atty., Streator, 1897-1901, mayor, 1903-07, 1909-11; atty. gen. of Ill., 1912-17; mem. Pub. Utilities Commn. of Ill., 1917-21; mem. firm Gilbert & Lucey. Democrat. *Clubs*: So. Shore Country; Edgewater Golf; Mid-Day; Lake Shore Athletic. *Home*: 442 Wellington Ave. *Office*: 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Lucey, MOST REV. ROBERT EMMET, bishop of Amarillo; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Mar. 16, 1891; s. John and Mary (Nettle) L.; educ. St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; Propaganda Univ., Rome (D.D.); ordained, May 14, 1916. Pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Long Beach, Calif., when apptd. Bishop of Amarillo, Tex.; consecrated, May 1, installed, May 16, 1934. Mem. exec. bd., Calif. State Dept. of Social Welfare, from 1924; past pres., Calif. Conf. of Social Work. K. of C. *Address*: 817 Taylor St., Amarillo, Texas.

Luckey, RT. REV. ARTHUR J., pastor; b. Greenleaf, Kans., Aug. 15, 1877; educ. St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; LL.D., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; ordained, June 10, 1904. Pastor of Ellsworth, Kans., parish while Bishop Kelley used it to prove need of Extension Society, 1905; now pastor, Seven Dolores Ch., Manhattan, Kans.; pres., Concordia Diocesan Sch. Bd.; pres., Catholic Rural Life Conf., 1926-28. Writer on education and rural sociology. Chmn. of Manhattan War Camp Community Service, 1917; chaplain, Camp Funston, 1918. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 4, 1934, for rural life activities. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa (hon.); Amer. Legion (1st State Chaplain, Kans.; 1st Commdr. local post). *Home*: 624 Pierre St., Manhattan, Kans.

Luckhardt, ARNO BENEDICT, M. D., educator; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 26, 1885; s. Gustav Adolph and Aurelia (Weber) L.; educ. Conception (Mo.) Coll. (1897-1903; LL.D., 1933); Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1906; M.S., 1908, Ph.D., 1911; M.D., 1912); Northwestern Univ. (Sc.D., 1933); m. Luella Catherine LaBolle, of Somanauk, Ill., April 27, 1912; ch.—Hilmar Francis, Paul Gregory, Mary Aurelia. Asst. in bact., 1908-09, in physiol., 1909-11, assoc., 1911-12, instr., 1912-14, asst. prof., 1914-20, assoc. prof., 1920-23, prof., 1923—, Univ. of Chicago and Rush Med. Coll. Past pres., Internat. Anesthesia Research Soc., Amer. Physiol. Soc. (past sec. and pres.); Amer. Soc. of Exptl. Biology; (F) Internat. Coll. of Anesthetists; (F) A. M. A.; (F) Amer. Coll. of Dentists; (hon. F) Gorgas Med. Soc.; Assn. of Anesthetists of U. S. and Can.; Ill. Acad. of Sci.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Theta Nu Epsilon; Bookfellows; Izaak Walton League; University Club; etc. Collector of old and rare classics in med. (esp. in physiol.). Contrb. to scientific journals. *Home*: 5216 Greenwood Ave. *Office*: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Ludeke, RT. REV. FRANCIS XAVIER, LL.D.; Rector, St. Francis of Assisi Ch., Brooklyn; Dir., League of the Sacred Heart, Diocese of Brooklyn; Domestic Prelate, June 16, 1926. *Home*: 319 Maple St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lukaszewski, ANTHONY J., newspaper man; b. Poland, June 2, 1882; s. Joseph and Mary (Kaezmarek) L.; educ. St. Joseph's Sch., and Marquette U., Milwaukee (A.B. 1904); m. (2) Agnes Kubacki, of Manistec, Mich., 1917; ch.—Anthony J., Rose, Bernard, Boleslaus (S.J.), Lucv, Helen, Leon, Martha, Thos. With Prudential Ins. Co., over 6 yrs.; adv. mgr., bus. mgr. *Nowiny Polskie* (Polish Cath. daily), Mil-

waukee, 18 yrs.; Staff *Milwaukee Journal*, 4 yrs.; sec., treas., adv. dir. *Sgoda* (Polish daily and weekly), Chicago, at present. Writer of plays, operettas, sketches for sch. children. Pres., drama dir. Polish Opera Club, Milwaukee, 1920-26 (staged 1st Amer. prod. of Halka, Poland's natl. opera, also Martha, Masked Ball, Bohemian Girl, Trovatore, etc.). Former mem. Dem. State Central Comm., Wis. Hobby: music. *Home*: 4938 Kenmore Ave. *Office*: 1406 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill.

Lundy, CHARLES BRADFORD, physician; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Dec. 14, 1878; *s.* Charles J. and Elizabeth (Bradford) L.; *educ.* Detroit Coll. of Med. and Surg. (M.D., 1904); *m.* Stella O'Neill; *ch.*—Elizabeth, Margaret, Kathleen, Chas. B. Practiced at Detroit since 1904; Supt. of Recreation, Detroit, 1919-20. World War: lt. comdr. U. S. S. Pa., 1917-18; supt. Naval O. T. S., Harvard Univ., 1918. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Detroit Oto-Laryngol. Soc.; B. S. A. (ex-pres. Detroit council); Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); *Clubs*: Detroit Athletic; K. of C. (Comdr. Detroit Assembly); Social Workers; Detroit Boat. *Home*: 104 Woodland Ave. *Office*: Stroh Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Lunn, ARNOLD, author; *b.* Madras, India, Apr. 8, 1881; *s.* Sir Henry (M.D.) and Ethel (Moore) L.; *educ.* Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; *m.* Lady Mabel Northcote, of Devonshire, 1913; *ch.*—Peter (1914), John (1921), Jaqueta (1928). *Mem.* faculty U. of Notre Dame, Ind., 1937. Convert from Anglicanism. Author: *The Complete Ski-Runner*; *Alpine Ski-ing*; *Ski-ing in a Fort-night*; *History of Ski-ing*; *Mountains of Youth* (1925); *The Alps*; *Switzerland*; *The Italian Lakes*; *Venice*; *Loose Ends*; *Family Name*; *Within the Precincts of the Prison* (1932); *John Wesley* (1928); *Things That Have Puzzled Me* (1927); *Roman Converts* (1924); *The Flight from Reason* (1930); *Now I See* (1933); *Saint in the Slave Trade* (1934); *Within That City* (1936); *Difficulties* (with Fr. Knox 1932); *Is Christianity True?* (with Prof. Joad 1933); *Science and the Supernatural* (with Prof. Haldane 1935); *Spain Today, England Tomorrow* (1937). Former pres. Ski Club of Gt. Britain; mem. com'tee. Internat. Ski Federat.; non-racing capt. British Ski Team, 1937. Sports: mountaineering, ski-ing. *Home*: Suttoncroft, Bickley, Kent, England.

Lust, BENEDICT, M. D., D. C.; *b.* Michelbach, Baden, Germany, Feb. 3, 1872; *s.* Johannes and Louisa (Rieger) L.; *grad.* Universal Osteopathic Coll., N. Y. (1898); *N. Y. Homoe. Med. Coll.* (1902); *Eclectic Med. Coll.* (1913); *m.* Louisa Stroebele, of Butler, N. J., June 11, 1900. Came to U. S., 1892, naturalized citizen, 1897; "father of naturopathy" in U. S., practicing same since 1896; is head of Naturopathic Inst. and Hosp.; founder and pres. Amer. Naturopathic Assn., and Amer. Sch. of Naturopathy; founder, editor, pub. *Naturopath Mag.* (monthly), *New Culture Mag.* (qly.), *Nature's Path* (mo.), *Der Hansdokter* (mo.); honored by Govt. of Saxony, 1899, "for services to humanity." Democrat. *Clubs*: St. Bonaventure's Athletic; Steuben Soc.; N. Y. Turnverein. Author: *Universal Naturopathic Ency.* (1918); *Phytotherapy* (1919); *Zonotherapy* (1928); *The Crime of Vaccination* (1929); *Naturopathic Home Treatment* (1930). Fdr., owner Nature Cure Resort, Youngborn, Butler, N. J., and Natural Life Resort, Tangerine, Fla. *Address*: 343 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.

Luther, REV. JOSEPH A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* South Bend, Ind.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., Gonzaga U., Spokane, and St. Louis (Mo.) U. Taught at Marquette U., St. Louis U., St. Ignace Coll. (Chicago); dean of men U. of Detroit, since Aug. 1933. Active in leadership of Cath. youth (mission Crusade and sodality) groups in midwest cities. *Address*: University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Lydon, REV. PATRICK J., D.D.; ordained for Dioc. of Duluth; prof. Moral Theol. and Canon Law, St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. Author: *Ready Answers in Canon Law* (Pref. by Arbp. Hanna); revised *Ayrinhac's Marriage Legislation in the New Code*. *Address*: St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park, Calif.

Lydon, RICHARD PAUL, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 15, 1868; *s.* Patrick H. and Ellen R. (Buckley) L.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B., 1889); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1891); unmarried. *Mem.* Redfield, Redfield & Lydon, attys., N. Y., 1896-1906, Lockwood, Redfield & Lydon, 1906-19; justice, Supreme Ct. of N. Y., 1919—; trustee Catholic Orphan Asylum, Catholic Instn. for the Blind, Democrat. Knight Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); Knight of Malta (Papal). *Clubs*: Metropoli.; K. of C.; Long Island Country; Lawyers; N. Y. Athletic; Union; Bankers. *Home*: 1120 5th Ave. *Office*: 60 Center St., New York, N. Y.

Lynch, REV. ADRIAN (C.P.), editor; *b.* Cranston, R. I., Feb. 7, 1892; *s.* Jos. Henry and Isabella (Boyle) L.; *educ.* Cranston H. S. (1906), Passionist Sems. at Dunkirk, N. Y. (1910), Pittsburgh (1911-12), Baltimore, Brighton, Mass., and Union City, N. J.; joined Cong. of the Passion, professed May 26, 1912, ordained at Union City, Dec. 18, 1920; taught dogmatic theol., 1923-25, moral theol., 1925-27, St. Michael's Monastery, Union City; assoc. editor *The Sign* (mo.), since 1927. Author: *This Is Christian Marriage* (1933). *Home*: St. Michael's Monastery, Union City, N. J.

Lynch, ANNA, painting; *b.* Elgin, Ill.; *dau.* Timothy and Anna (Ryan) L.; *educ.* Pub. School, St. Mary's Acad., Art Inst. of Chicago, Paris. Miniature and Portrait Painter. Represented in Chicago Commn. of Pub. Art, Chicago Court House, Archibald Church Library of Med., Northwestern Univ.; Art Inst. Alumni Award of Merit; Medals at San Francisco Pan-Amer. Expn., and Springfield, Ill.; Hon. Mention, Art Inst., Chicago; Arts Club Miniature Prize; 5 Purchase Prizes, Chicago Galleries Assn.; Former pres., now sec., Chicago Soc. of Miniature Painters, also member Pa. Soc. of Miniature Painters, Chicago Art Inst. Alumni Assn., Arts Club of Chicago, Assn. of Chicago Painters and Sculptors, Chicago Galleries Assn., De Paul Art League, Cordon, and Perboyre Art League. Hobbies: music, literature. Exhibited in Paris and many cities in U. S. Exhibition of miniatures and oil paintings at Elgin Centennial by invitation of Elgin Art League. *Home*: 54 S. Crystal St., Elgin, Ill. *Studio*: 9 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

Lynch, AUSTIN, lawyer; *b.* Canton, O., Nov. 22, 1854; *s.* Arnold and Frances (Horan) L.; *grad.* Pub. H. S., Canton (1872); Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (1873-75, LL.D. 1908); Mich. Law Sch. (1877-78); *m.* Carrie B. Killinger, of Massillon, O., Sept. 26, 1888; *ch.*—James K., Austin, Jr., Carrie F. Curwen, Wm. A., Edward P., Catherine C. Hess, Chas. J. Law practice since April 17, 1878; over 40 yrs. dir. 1st Natl. Bank

of Canton, and other corps. *Home*: 910 18th St., N. W. *Office*: 1110 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Canton, O.

Lynch, CHARLES F., judge; *b.* Franklin Boro, N. J., Jan. 9, 1889; *s.* Patrick H. and Margaret (Crawley) L.; read law in offices; married. Admitted to N. J. bar, 1906; assoc. with Hon. Wm. Hughes, Paterson, N. J.; Dem. candidate for N. J. Assembly; 2nd asst., 1913, 1st asst., 1914, and U. S. Dist. Atty., N. J., 1916; apptd. by Pres. Wilson, U. S. Dist. Judge, N. J., 1919-25 (resigned); mem. Lane, Lynch & Smith; city counsel, Paterson, to 1931. *Mem.*: N. J. State, Passaic Co. and Essex Co. Bar Assns. *Clubs*: Democratic; K. of C.; Deal Golf; Elks; No. Jersey; Newark Athletic; Spring Lake Tennis. *Home*: Paterson, N. J. *Office*: Lefcourt Bldg., Newark, N. J.

Lynch, ELLA FRANCES, educator, author; *b.* Minerva-in-the-Adirondacks, N. Y.; *dau.* Daniel and Margaret Cecilia (Ward) L.; *educ.* home, school, and tutors. Began teaching in country schools, N. Y.; founder, 1907, and head of School of Individual Instruction, also Miss Lynch's School, Byrn Mawr, Pa.; founder, National League of Teacher-Mothers; founder, Institute of Domestic Education; lecturer on Home Education and School Reconstruction; organizer of clubs for Home Education in various countries; chmn. of Amer. Comm., 4th Internat. Congress on Family Education, Liege, Aug. 1930. *Author*: *Educating the Child at Home* (1914); *Bookless Lessons for the Teacher-Mother* (1923); *Beginning the Child's Education* (1925); *Orbis Vivus, Latin for Seven-Year-Olds* (1924); *How Katherine Teaches Her Children* (1935). *Hobby*: letter-writing. *Address*: Minerva-in-the-Adirondacks, N. Y.

Lynch, REV. JOHN A. (C. SS. R.), preacher; ordained in the Cong. of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorists); missionary, San Juan, P. R., 1902-24; lect. on medical missions throughout U. S., 1925; apptd. mem. Catholic Med. Mission Bd., 1926; stationed at St. Joseph's Ch., Rochester, N. Y. *Address*: 108 Franklin St., Rochester, N. Y.

Lynch, JOHN A., banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 11, 1853; *s.* Thomas and Ann (Flanagan) L.; *educ.* Dryden Coll., Chicago; *m.* Clara M. Schmalt, of Chicago, Jan. 21, 1896. Retired Banker; gov., Chicago Art Institute. *Home*: 3 W. Burton Pl. *Office*: 208 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Lynch, JOHN C., judge; *b.* Milford, Mass., Feb. 15, 1874; *s.* Patrick and Honora (Connolly) L.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B.), 1895; M.A., 1899; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1898); *m.* Dora I. Lynch, Milford, Sept. 15, 1903. *Mem.* Mass. State Sch. Bd. since 1900; pres., 1906-08, now chmn., Bd. of Trade; spl. justice, Dist. Ct., 1911-32; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1918-19; mem. Comm. on Taxation. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Vets. Council. *Address*: 198 Main St., Milford, Mass.

Lynch, MOST REV. JOSEPH PATRICK, bishop of Dallas; *b.* St. Joseph, Mich., Nov. 16, 1872; *s.* John V. and Veronica J. (Botham) L.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex. (hon. LL.D.). Ordained, 1900; curate, Cathedral, Dallas, Tex., 1900-02; pastor, St. Stephen's Ch., Weatherford, Tex., 1902-03; built St. Rita's Ch., Handley, Tex., 1909, St. Edward's Ch., Sch. and rectory, Dallas, 1911; apptd. vicar gen., Diocese of Dallas, June 1910, and administrator, *sede vacante*, Aug. 1910;

consecrated bishop of Dallas, July 1911. *Address*: 4946 Swiss Ave., Dallas, Texas.

Lynch, KEVIN DAVID, surgeon; *b.* N. Y. City, Feb. 21, 1886; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Mary Frances (McCarthy) L.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., West Hoboken, N. J.; St. Peter's Prep. Sch., St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J. (A.B., 1907; hon. M.A., 1909), Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Florence Josephine Sennett, of Marysville, Mont., June 20, 1916; *ch.*—Kevin David (June 5, 1918), Jeanne (Oct. 31, 1921), Shirley Anne (Nov. 4, 1926), Renee Frances (Oct. 22, 1934). *Interne*, St. Luke's Hosp., N. Y. C., 1911-13; *res. surg.*, St. Mary's Hosp. for Children, N. Y. C., 1913-14; *asst. res. obstet.*, Sloane Hosp., N. Y. C., 1914; *capt.*, med. corps, and *cons. urol.*, 7th Div., A. E. F., 1918-19; *now surg.*, *vis. staff.*, of Hotel Dieu (Sisters' Hosp.), Masonic and Providence Hospitals, at El Paso, Texas; attending genito-urinary surg., El Paso City County Hosp.; *dir.*, Citizens Finance Co., and Catholic High School, at El Paso. *Contrib.* to med. journals. *Mem.*: K. of C. (3°); Chi Zeta Chi; Alpha Omega Alpha; A. M. A.; Amer. Urol. Assn. *Recreation*: automobilism. *Home*: 2915 Federal St. *Office*: 414 Mills Bldg., El Paso, Texas.

Lynch, VERY REV. PATRICK T., diocesan dean; *b.* Cavan Co., Ireland, Mar. 15, 1880; *s.* Thomas and Catherine (McEnerney) L.; *educ.* St. Mol's Coll., Longford; St. John's Coll., Waterford; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; *priest* June 12, 1907; *curate* Cathedral, Sioux City, Ia., 1907; *locum tenens* Coon Rapids, 1908; *curate* Emmetsburg, 1909; *pastor* Manilla, 1909-16; *Ayrshire*, 1916-22, *Manson*, 1922-32, St. Joseph's Ch., Carroll, since 1932; *dean* Carroll Dist., and *consultor* Dioc. of Sioux City, since 1932. *Home*: 116 N. Clark St., Carroll, Ia.

Lynch, RT. REV. THOMAS F., Rector, St. Jerome's Ch., Brooklyn; *Papal Chamberlain*, Oct. 11, 1926; *Domestic Prelate*, Jan. 26, 1929. *Home*: 2900 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lynch, THOMAS J., judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 22, 1879; *s.* Martin and Winifred (McGinty) L.; *educ.* Loyola Univ.; Chicago Law Sch. (LL.B., 1906). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1906, practicing at Chicago; *councilman*, 1914-21; *judge*, Circuit Ct., 1921—. *Democrat*. *Clubs*: City; Midwest Ath.; Butterfield Country. *Home*: 4218 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Lynch, THOMAS M., state official; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1875; *s.* Michael J. and Catherine (Powers) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S., Poughkeepsie. *Spl. agent*, U. S. Dept. of Commerce and U. S. Treas. Dept., 1914-20; *resigned* to manage Pres. Roosevelt's V.-pres. campaign, 1920, also campaigned N. Y. State for him, 1928; *income tax adviser*, 1921-23; *apptd. dir.* N. Y. State Income Tax Bur., 1923; *since* 1929, *Commnr. of Taxation and Finance*, also *pres.* State Tax Commn., N. Y. *Mem.*: U. S. Catholic, Amer.-Irish and Duchess Co. Hist. Soc.; A. ad. of Polit. Sci.; Natl. and N. Y. State Tax Assns. *Clubs*: Natl. Democratic; Catholic; Duchess Golf and Country; Amritra; Natl. Travel. *Home*: 75 Market St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Office*: State Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

Lynch, WILLIAM JOSEPH, contractor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 31, 1889; *s.* Henry and Ellen (Hegarty) L.; *educ.* St. Cyril's Coll.; *Armour* Inst., Chicago; *m.* Anne E. Dalton, of Chicago, Jan. 19, 1915; *ch.*—Wm. J., Elizabeth A. With West Ry. Weighing Assn., 1905-06, Wm. Grace Co., 1906-09, Bd. of Supervising Engrs., 1900-

12, Commonwealth Edison Co., 1912, Thompson-Starrett Co., builders of St. Mary-of-the-Lake Sem. (Mundelein), Field Museum in Grant Park (Chicago), Palmer House (Chicago), etc., 1913-26; resigned as v.-pres. to estab. W. J. Lynch Co., of which he is pres.; mem. Chicago Recreation Commn., Chicago Plan Commn., Chicago Housing Authority, West. Soc. of Engrs.; Chicago Assn. of Commerce. *Clubs*: Beverly Country; Chicago Athletic; So. Shore Country. *Home*: 7667 S. Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

Lynch, WILLIAM P., pres. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Omaha, Neb.; v.-pres. Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities, 1932. *Office*: 220 Keeline Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Lynett, EDWARD JAMES, publisher; b. Dunmore, Pa., July 15, 1856; s. William and Catherine (Dowd) L.; *educ.* Public Schools, Dunmore; Teachers College, Millersville, Pa.; m. Ellen A. Ruddy, of Hawley, Pa., Sept. 30, 1896; *ch.*—Wm. Ruddy (Sept. 10, 1899), Elizabeth Ruddy (June 23, 1902), Edward James (July 25, 1906). Law student with D. W. & J. F. Connolly, Scranton, 1876; editor, *Sunday Free Press*, Aug. 1, 1877-Oct. 10, 1895; publisher, proprietor, *The Scranton Times*, since Oct. 10, 1895. Pres., Paragon Plaster & Supply Co., Diamond Oil & Paint Co.; U. S. Lumber Co., Mississippi Central R. R., Internatl. Textbook Co., Internatl. Correspondence Schools, Dime Bank Securities Co.; trustee, Mercy Hospital, St. Thomas College, St. Patrick's Orphanage (all of Scranton), St. Michael's Industrial School (Hoban Heights, Pa.), Maryknoll Prep. School (Clarks Summit, Pa.). World War: mem. Advisory War Council for Penna., 1917-18; dir. Bayer Aspirin Co., 1917-18, by apptmt. Alien Property Custodian; dir. Liberty Loan Drives; pres. K. of C. Liberty Drive. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Holy Name Society; Elks; Scranton Club; Amer. Newspaper Pubs. Assn.; North Amer. Newspaper Alliance; The Associated Press; Penna. Newspaper Pubs. Assn.; United Press and Internatl. News Service. Democrat; apptd. Deputy Clerk of Mayor's Court, Scranton, Apr. 1873-Dec. 1875; elected Dir., Burgess, Auditor of Borough of Dunmore, 1885-89; elected delegate to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1896, 1904, '12, '16, '20, '28, '32. *Home*: 841 Clay Ave. *Office*: Times Bldg., 149 Penn Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Lynk, REV. FREDERICK M. (S.V.D.), editor; b. Brachbach, Prussia, Feb. 13, 1881; *educ.* St. Michael's Coll., Steyl, Holland; St. Gabriel's Sem., Moedling, Austria; Univ. of Chicago. Ordained in the Society of the Divine Word; teacher St. Joseph's Technical Sch., Techny, Ill., 1907-08; editor, *The Christian Family* (monthly), and *St. Michael's Almanac*. Lecturer on Therese Neumann, St. Francis, St. Elizabeth, St. Therese of Lisieux, Holy Land, etc. Author: *In the Homeland of the Saviour; At the Shrines of God's Friends; Strolling Through Europe; Life of Father Arnold Janssen; Seeking the Sun; Watchfires; My Woodland Forge* (verse); *The Holy Eucharist*; and many pamphlets. *Home*: St. Francis Hospital, Evanston, Illinois.

Lyons, REV. CHARLES WILLIAM (S.J.), educator; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 31, 1868; s. Patrick A. and Mary C. (Hagerty) L.; *educ.* Woodstock (Md.) Coll. Entered Society of Jesus, 1890; ordained, 1904; teacher, St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y., 1905-07, Boston Coll., 1907-08; pres. Gonzaga Coll., Washington, D. C., 1908-09, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1909-14, Boston Coll., 1914-18, Georgetown Univ., 1924-28; now in mission and retreat work; mem. Mil. Commn. of Mass.,

1915-16; mem. adv. bd., Mass. State Bd. of Educn., 1916-17; mem. U. S. Bunker Hill Sesquicentennial Commn., 1925. Decorated, Comdr. Order of the Star (Roumania). *Home*: 45 Cooper St., Boston, Mass.

Lyons, DENNIS FRANCIS, lawyer; b. Danvers, Mass., Feb. 15, 1880; s. John and Bridget M. (Sullivan) L.; *educ.* Dartmouth (A.B., 1902); Univ. of Minn. (LL.B., 1906); m. Anna Gall, of St. Paul, Minn., July 14, 1908; *ch.*—Kathleen, Wm. H. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1906; has since practiced at St. Paul; with N. P. Ry. Co. since 1911, gen. counsel since 1925. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Chi. Democrat. *Clubs*: St. Paul Athletic; Farm and Country; Minnesota; K. of C. (Internatl. Mobilization Comm., 1935). *Address*: Northern Pacific Ry. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

Lyons, REV. JAMES JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 21, 1894; s. Louis Persat and Lydia (Persat) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (1912-14); Mt. St. Michael's and Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (M.A., 1922); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (Ph.D., 1928); entered Society of Jesus, 1914. Prof. of English, 1929-31, and pres., 1931-35, Univ. of Santa Clara; was mem. Juvenile Probation Bd., Santa Clara County; Dean of Faculties, Loyola Univ., Los Angeles, 1935—. *Mem.*: Calif. Hist. Soc.; Catala Club (Pres.). Conbr. to *Catholic World, America*, etc. *Address*: Loyola University, Los Angeles, Calif.

Lyons, RT. REV. JOHN, Rector, St. Pius the Fifth, Ch., St. Louis, Mo.; mem. School Bd., and Chief Justice of Diocesan Court, Archdiocese of St. Louis; Domestic Prelate, April 25, 1934. *Home*: 3310 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Lyons, THOMAS DANIEL, lawyer; b. Burr Oak, Ia., July 2, 1883; s. Richard Francis and Sarah (Donlan) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1904); Univ. of S. Dak. (LL.B., 1907); m. Clara, dau. of Thos. F. Kennedy, of Amsterdam, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1915; *ch.*—Mary Kennedy. Admitted to bar, 1907, to Supreme Court of U. S., 1917; mem. law firm Rice & Lyons, 1907—; pres. Lee Oil Co.; dir. First Natl. Bank; del. to Democratic Natl. Convention, San Francisco, 1920, Chicago, 1932. Mem. Charter Commn. to provide city mgr. plan for Tulsa; nomin. by S. Dak. State Dem. Convention for State Supt. of Schools, 1906; mem. Supreme Court Commn. (Supreme Bench) of Okla., apptd. by Gov. and unanimously confirmed by Senate, Apr. 9, 1923, for 4 yr. term (resigned Dec. 1, 1925); apptd. Judge, Dist. Court of Okla., May 5, 1933; apptd. mem. Charter Revision Commn., by Mayor of Tulsa, June 1927; apptd. Regent, Univ. of Okla., by Gov. Murray, 1932—; apptd. Receiver in River Bed Cases, Okla., Oct. 1919. Enl. as pvt., U. S. Army; hon. disch. O. T. S., Camp Pike, Ark., Dec. 1918; capt., Co. C, 3rd Inf., Okla. N. G. *Mem.*: Okla. Hist. Soc.; Internatl. Law Assn.; Delta Theta Phi. Democrat. *Clubs*: University (Tulsa); Petroleum Country; Bankers of Amer.; N. Y. Athletic. Co-author: *The Law of Oil and Gas; The Oil Operator in Okla.; Schools and School Districts in Okla.* *Home*: Tulsa, Okla.

Lyons, THOMAS RICHARD, judge; b. Bendigo, Australia, Mar. 19, 1867; brought to U. S., 1870; s. Thomas and Anne (Tuohy) L.; *educ.* Whitman Coll., Wash.; Ottawa (Can.) Coll.; Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1892); m. Rose E. Dovell, of Walla Walla, Wash., June 20, 1906. Practiced law in Ore., 1892-97; trustee for townsites entries of land,

Juneau, Alaska, 1897-1900; asst. U. S. Atty., Juneau, 1900-05 (U. S. Atty., *pro tem.*, Jan.-May 1903); U. S. Dist. Judge, Alaska, 1909-13. Republican. *Office:* Alaska Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

M

McAdams, POPE, banker; *b.* Hawesville, Ky., Sept. 16, 1883; *s.* Eugene and Mary E. (Pope) M.; *g. g. s.* of U. S. Senator Pope of Ky.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Lebanon, Ky.; *m.* Mary Ellen Thixton, Louisville, Ky., Apr. 11, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Ellen. Cashier, Natl. Bank of Beattyville, 1904-05, Jefferson Co. Bank, 1909-11; cashier, v.-pres., S. Louisville Bank, 1911-25; now v.-pres. 1st Natl. Bank of Louisville. World War: mem. War Loan Orgn.; lt., Amer. Protective League. *Home:* 2119 Highland Ave. *Office:* First Natl. Bank, Louisville, Ky.

McAllister, JAMES T., lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Jan. 6, 1873; is married, and has 2 sons assoc. with him in practice at Grand Rapids, where he has practiced since 1890. *Mem.:* K. of C.; A. O. H.; Knights of Equity. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), Mar. 8, 1935. *Office:* 1004 Grand Rapids Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

McAnany, EDWIN SEBAST, lawyer; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 17, 1871; *s.* Patrick and Helen Winifred (Mansfield) M.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1884-89; hon. LL.D.); *m.* Louise Jameson, Oct. 19, 1907; *ch.*—Mary Winifred, Edwin Jameson, Lucy Jane Desloge, Patrick Bevan, Zoe Louise. Admitted to Kans. bar, 1894; has since practiced at Kansas City; now mem. McAnany, Alden & Van Cleave; city atty., Kansas City, 1905-07; was atty. for Kansas City Bd. of Educn.; pres., Union Mtg. & Invtm. Co.; v.-pres., Rosedale State Bank; dir., Comm. Natl. Bank, Fidelity Bldg. & Loan Assn., Shawnee State Savings Bank, and Kansas City Chamber of Commerce; pres., Kans. State and Wyandotte County Bar Assns. Republican. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.); University (Kansas City, Mo.); K. of C. *Home:* 400 N. 17th St. *Office:* Commercial Natl. Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

McAndrews, JAMES P., congressman; *b.* Woonsocket, R. I., Oct. 22, 1862; *educ.* Pub. Schools. Elected to 57th Congress (1901-03), 4th Dist., 58th Congress (1903-05), 5th Dist., 63rd to 66th Congresses (1913-21), 6th Dist., and 74th Congress (1935-37), 9th Dist., Ill. Democrat. *Home:* Chicago, Ill.

McAstocker, REV. DAVID P. (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Guelph, Ontario, Can., Aug. 6, 1884; *s.* James J. and Bridgit (Heffernan) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (Ph.D.); entered Society of Jesus, 1902; professed 1926; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, at Woodstock, June 29, 1913. Founder and 1st Rector, Bellarmine Coll., Tacoma, Wash. Author: *My Ain Laddie* (1922); *Once Upon a Time* (1926); (with Mr. Pfeiffer) *Current Catholic Verse* (1926); *Flash Lights* (1929); *A Friend of Mine* (1930); *Himself* (1933); *Herself* (1934); *The Carpenter* (1934); *The Joy of Sorrow* (1936); contrib. to *Catholic Sch. Journ.*, *Commonweal*, *Catholic World*, columnist of *Tacoma (Wash.) News Tribune*, Democrat. *Home:* 2102 Monroe St., River-side, Calif.

McAuliffe, FLORENCE M., lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 12, 1886; legal educn. in law office; admitted to Calif. bar, 1911; mem. law firm Heller, Ehrman, White & McAuliffe, at S. F.

Mem. Amer., Calif. State, and S. F. Bar Assns. Office: Nevada Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

McAuliffe, MOST REV. MAURICE FRANCIS, bishop of Hartford; *b.* Hartford, Conn., June 17, 1875; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; St. Sulpice Sem., Paris; St. Willibald's Sem., Eichstatt, Germany; ordained July 29, 1900; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 16, 1924; Rector, St. Thomas Prep. Sem., Hartford, when apptd. Titular Bishop of Derco and Auxiliary Bishop of Hartford, Dec. 17, 1925; consecrated April 28, 1926; apptd. Bishop of Hartford, April 23, 1934, and installed, May 29, 1934. *Address:* 140 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.

McAuliffe, VINCENT FREDERICK, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 1899; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A. B., 1925; LL.B., 1929; LL.M., 1930); married. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1929; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., in charge immigration prosecutions, 1931-33 (resigned); partner, McAuliffe & August, attys., 1933—. *Mem.:* U. of D. Alumni Assn. (dir.); K. of C. (Chancellor 1929, Deputy G. K. 1930-31, G. K. 1932-34, Council 305; Dist. Deputy 1935—); Catholic Big Brothers; St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Office:* 3123 Barlum Tower, Detroit, Mich.

McAvoy, JOHN VINCENT, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., July 11, 1878; *s.* Thomas F. and Mary A. (Fealey) M.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1897); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1899); *m.* Marian Newcomb, of Boston, Mass., June 18, 1904; *ch.*—Clifford T., Virginia, John, Richard, Marian R., Ann. Justice, City Ct. of N. Y., 1908-18, Supreme Ct. of N. Y., 1918-31; apptd. Assoc. Justice, Appellate Div., 1923. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; Tammany Soc.; Manhattan Club. *Home:* 455 W. 140th St., New York, N. Y.

McBride, RT. REV. LAWRENCE A., Rector, St. Ann's Ch., Erie, Pa.; mem. School Bd. and Consultor, Diocese of Erie; Domestic Prelate, Oct. 25, 1931. *Home:* 921 East Ave., Erie, Pa.

McBride, WILLIAM MANLEY, editor; *b.* Paterson, N. J., Dec. 1, 1894; *s.* Andrew and Catherine (Manley) M.; *grad.* Paterson H. S. (1913); *m.* Mary Cecilia Meade, of Passaic, N. J., June 12, 1917; *ch.*—Eileen Therese (1926), Marilyn (1929). Reporter, 1914-17, managing editor, 1917-32, *Passaic Daily Herald*; managing editor, *The Herald News*, Passaic, 1932—; dir., Passaic Daily News, Inc. *Mem.:* N. J. Press Assn.; sec. N. J. Unit of Associated Press; Amer. Legion; Mugwump. Pvt., Psychol. Exam. Bd., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, World War. Sport: fishing. *Home:* 35 Burgess Pl. *Office:* 140 Prospect St., Passaic, N. J.

McCabe, CHARLES MARTIN, mfr.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 12, 1870; *s.* Bernard and Winifred (Ferrick) M.; *educ.* Jennings Bus. Coll., Nashville; *m.* Eileen Timothy, of Nashville, Jan. 9, 1907. City treas., Nashville, 1897-1903; *pres.* Rigo Mfg. Co. since 1903; sec. Comm. on Canadian Relations, U. S. Senate, and asst. postmaster, Memphis, 1912-13; auditor, Tenn. Fertilizer Co., 1916-20; postmaster, Nashville, 1920-24; *pres.* Cotton States Ins. Co., 1924-28; v.-pres. N. Amer. Natl. Life Ins. Co., 1926-28; *pres.* Park Commn. since 1927; commnr. of Taxation and Finance, Tenn., since 1929; dir. Community Chest, also Chamber of Com. (pres. 1925-26), Nashville. Democrat. Apptd. U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, Dist. of Tenn., June 21, 1933—. *Clubs:* Hermitage; K. of C.; Lions (pres. 1925); Elks; Boys (dir.). *Home:* Gainsboro, Nashville. *Office:* U. S. Custom House, Nashville, Tenn.

McCabe, DAVID ALOYSIUS, economist; *b.* Providence, R. I., Mar. 8, 1883; *s.* James and Anna R. (Bradley) M.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1904); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1909); *m.* Irene L. Duntlin, June 21, 1929. Spl. agent, Dept. of Agr. and Tech. Instruction for Ireland, 1904-05; instr. in econ., Catholic Univ., 1905-08; fellow in polit. econ., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1908-09; instr., 1909-10, asst. prof., 1910-19, and prof. of econ. since 1919, Princeton Univ.; spl. agent, U. S. Cumm. on Indust. Relations, 1914-15. World War: 1st lt., capt., Army Signal Corps, 1917-18. Author: *The Standard Rate in Amer. Trade Unions* (1912); (co-author) *Mediation Investigation and Arbitration in Indust. Disputes* (1916). *Home*: Princeton, N. J.

McCabe, FRANCIS J., physician; *b.* Pepperell, Mass. May 30, 1880; *s.* James F. and Catherine (Murray) M.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1905); Harvard (M.D., 1908); *m.* Elizabeth J. Fardy, Randolph, Mass., June 29, 1911; *ch.*—Majorie, Francis J., James F., John M., Elizabeth F. Practicing physician; splst. in ology and ophthalmology, on which he has written many papers. *Mem.*: Amer., R. I. State and Providence Med. Assns.; R. I. Ophthal. and Otol. Assn.; N. Eng. Otol. Soc.; N. Eng. Ophthal. Assn.; K. of C. *Address*: 204 Angell St., Providence, R. I.

McCabe, REV. FRANCIS XAVIER (C. M.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 6, 1872; *s.* Hugh and Elizabeth (Gafney) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1889; M.A., 1890; theol., 1890-94); Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.D., 1912); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1917). Ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1896; prof. of chem., St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1896-1906, v-pres., 1902-06; home mission work, 1906-10; pres. De Paul Univ., Chicago, 1910-20; rector St. Vincent's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1920-23; dir. Missions for West, Province of his Congregation, 1923-25; rector St. Stephen's Ch., New Orleans, 1925-26; St. Thomas Sem., 1926-27, St. Vincent's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1927-28; dir. of Vincentian Auxiliary, 1928—. *Address*: 1427 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

McCabe, GEO. KEHOE, educator; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 25, 1900; *s.* Geo. Washington and Mary (Kehoe) McC.; *educ.* Loyola Acad., Chicago; Yale (A. B. 1921, Ph.D. 1929). Intr. in econ. Cornell U., 1921-23; asst. East. Lake View State Bank, Chicago, 1923-24; asst. prof. of econ., U. of Pittsburgh, 1930-35, assoc. prof. C. U. A., since 1935, and acting head of dept. *Mem.*: Psi Upsilon; Phi Kappa Sigma; Delta Sigma Pi; Pi Gamma Mu. Co-au. *Foreign Bond Investments* (1937). *Home*: 1701 Park Rd. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

McCaffrey, RT. REV. JAMES J., Domestic Prelate, July 13, 1928; treas., St. John's Seminary Bld.; Chief Justice of Diocesan Court, and Consultor, Diocese of Kansas City; Rector, Immaculate Conception Cathedral. *Home*: 416 W. 12th St., Kansas City, Mo.

McCaffrey, JOSEPH CLIFFORD, educator; *b.* Marinette, Wis., Jan. 10, 1909; *s.* J. L. and Anna Jane (Clifford) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of Lourdes H. S., Marinette, and Kiel (Wis.) H. S.; Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1927-29); St. Norbert Coll., West de Pere, Wis. (A.B., 1932; M.A., 1934); Univ. of Wisconsin (M.S., 1934). Undergrad. Asst. in Biol., 1931-32, Grad. Fellowship in Biol., 1933-34, St. Norbert Coll.; Instr., Biol. and Chem., Cherokee (Ia.) Junior Coll., 1934—, and head of sci. dept. *Contrib. to Journ. of Bact., and Consumers' Research, Inc. Mem.*: Soc. of

Amer. Bacteriologists; Wis. Acad. of Sci., Arts & Letters; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; A. A. A. S.; Pinakidion; Rotary. Sports: hunting, fishing, swimming, bowling. *Home*: 425½ W. Main St.

McCaffery, RICHARD STANISLAUS, metallurgist; *b.* N. Y. C., June 2, 1874; *s.* Michael J. (M. A., LL.D.) and Mary (Treacy) M.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. Sch. of Mines (M.E., 1896) *m.* Kathleen Kirwan, of N. Y., Jan. 27, 1897; *ch.*—Arthur L., Miriam, Richard S., Agatha G., Philip, John K. Supt. and mgr. of mining cos. in Chile, N. Mex. and Utah, 1900-08; prof. of metall., Univ. of Idaho, 1909-14, Univ. of Wis. since 1914; has made researches in iron and steel metallurgy. *Mem.*: Amer. Inst. of Mining Engrs. (on Iron and Steel Comm.); Canadian Mining Inst.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Soc. for Promotion of Engrng. Educn.; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Democrat. Home*: 1623 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.

McCahill, DAVID IGNATIUS, lawyer; *b.* Warren Co., Iowa, Feb. 25, 1884; *s.* Matthew and Catherine J. (Donovan) M.; *educ.* Drake Univ. (LL.B., 1907); Yale (LL.M., 1908); Univ. of Pittsburgh (1914); *m.* Marie E. Kaye, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 9, 1909; *ch.*—David I., Marie K. and Margurite K. (twins). Admitted to Iowa bar, 1907; practiced at Des Moines, 1907-08, at San Francisco, Calif., 1908-13, at Pittsburgh since; *mem.* McCahill & Tabor; pres. Pittsburgh, Mars & Butler Ry. Co., Pittsburgh, Harmony, Butler & Newcastle Ry. Co., etc.; counsel West Penn Elec. Co., Assoc. Gas & Elec. Co.; trustee Drake Univ., West. Penitentiary of Pa. (treas., 1924; chmn. of bd., 1924-25); dir. Boys Club Fed. Internat. (founder, pres. emeritus, dir. Pittsburgh br.); v-pres., *mem.* exec. bd., Pittsburgh Symphony Soc. In U. S. Navy, 1898-1904; capt., Calif. N. G., 1911-13. Republican. *Clubs*: Keystone Athletic; Pittsburgh Hunt (v-pres.); K. of C.; Rotary; Delta Theta Pi; Chi Delta. *Home*: 5078 Warwick Terrace. *Office*: Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCallum, WILLIAM SHAW, lawyer; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Dec. 15, 1883; *s.* James Edward and Christina (Hurlbert) M.; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Savannah, Ga.; Prep. Sch., Northeastern Univ.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Helene Dusossoit, of Brussels, Belgium, Sept. 15, 1914; *ch.*—Helene Hurlbert (June 16, 1916), Marguerite (Aug. 3, 1923), Wm. S., Jr. (Aug. 26, 1925). Law practice since 1908; auditor (to hear tort, i. e., with respect to auto, cases), in Suffolk County. *Mem.*: K. of C. (past G. K.); Norfolk Co. Bar Assn. (sec.); Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi; Boston Bar Assn.; A. B. A.; Menaumet Beach & Improvement Assn. (sec.); Boston Chamber of Commerce. Republican; *mem.* Mass. State Comm. *Clubs*: Clover; University; City (all Boston). Baseball, football, wrestling and tennis fan. *Home*: 155 Whiting Ave., East Dedham, Mass. *Office*: 68 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

McCann, JOHN H., judge; *b.* Divernagh, Co. Armagh, Ireland, June 25, 1879; *s.* Patrick and Ann Jane (Wilson) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa.; St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. (LL.D.); *m.* Sara J. Hartman, Cresson, Pa., Apr. 6, 1926. Judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Cambria Co., Pa., 1921-31; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924 (*mem.* Resolutions Comm.), 1928 (*mem.* Credentials Comm.). *Mem.*: Kts. of St. George; Moose; K. of C.; Elks; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Eagles. *Home*: Ebensburg, Pa.

McCanna, FRANCIS I., lawyer; *b.* Woonsocket, R. I., Oct. 23, 1878; *s.* Wm. and Anne (O'Gara) M.; *educ.* Woonsocket, R. I.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1900; LL.M., 1913); *m.* Geraldine Ryan, of N. Y. City, Nov. 3, 1924; *ch.*—Geraldine (Aug. 14, 1925). *Sr.* mem. law firm, Lee & McCanna; *lect.*, Boston Univ. Sch. of Law; *Master* in Chancery, Superior Court, State of R. I. *Pres.*, Benjamin H. Jackson Corp.; *treas.*, New Process Textile Corp.; *pres.* and *treas.*, Irving Corp.; *dir.*, Roberts & Withington, Inc., and Sherry Casino Co. *Author:* *The New Era* (1912); *Workmen's Compensation Act, The Physician, and other legal monographs*; *conbr.* to *Boston Univ. Law Sch. Review*. *Member* Draft Bd. for R. I., World War. *Mem.*: Bigelow Assn. of Masters of Laws, Boston (pres., 1925-26); Boston U. Law Sch. Alumni Assn. (pres., 1935-36); *Amer.* and R. I. Bar Assns.; K. of C. *Clubs:* Catholic (Providence); Turks Head; R. I. Country; Nayatt: University (Boston). *Sport:* golf. *Home:* 4 Montague St. *Office:* 49 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

McCarran, PATRICK A., U. S. Senator; *b.* Reno, Nev., Aug. 8, 1876; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (O'Shea) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Nev. (M.A., 1901); *m.* Martha H. Weeks, July 10, 1903; *ch.*—Margaret, Mary L., Norine, Patricia, Samuel P. *Admitted* to Nev. bar, 1905; *dist. atty.*, Nye Co., Nev., 1906-09; *assoc. justice*, 1912-17, *chief justice*, 1917-19. *Supreme Ct. of Nev.*; *mem.* State Bd. of Pardons, 1913-18, also State Library Comm.; *trial lawyer*; *elected* to U. S. Senate, 1932. *World War:* State chmn., Four-Minute Men. *Democrat. Mem.*: *Amer.* (v.-pres., 1922-23) and Nev. State (pres., 1920) Bar Assns.; Washoe Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 401 Court St., Reno, Nev.

McCarthy, C. (HAS.) **WALTER**, editor; *b.* Washington, Ind., May 30, 1892; *s.* John W. and Jennie (Denver) McC.; *grad.* H. S. Washington; *Ind. U.* (1911-14); *m.* Honore Harris, of Washington, Ind., Sept. 12, 1916. *Began* as reporter for Associated Press, 1914, reporter *Indianapolis News*, 1914, advancing to mng. editor, 1934. *Mem.*: Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Delta Chi. *Home:* 5752 E. Washington St. *Office:* 30 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

McCarthy, CHARLES HALLAN, historian; *b.* Franklin, N. J., Feb. 14, 1860; *s.* Charles and Mary (Hallan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (Ph.D., 1898); *m.* Evelyn McKenna, Phila., Pa., Nov. 1887 (dec.); *ch.*—Charles S., Florence M., Edward I., Evelyn C. (dec.). *Instr.*, prof. of hist., Catholic H. S., Phila., 1890-1903; *lect.* in hist., Inst. of Pedagogy of Catholic Univ., N. Y., 1902-03; *asst. prof.*, 1904-07, *assoc. prof.*, 1907-09, *prof.* of *Amer. Hist.*, since 1909, Catholic Univ. *Mem.*: *Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.* (pres., 1922-23). *Author:* *Lincoln's Plan of Reconstruction*; *Civil Govt. in the U. S.*; *A Hist. of the U. S. for Catholic Schools*; etc. *Home:* 3419 12th St. N. E., Washington, D. C.

McCarthy, VERY REV. DANIEL J., Rector, St. Mark's Ch., Brooklyn; *Papal Chamberlain*, March 18, 1931. *Home:* 2609 E. 19th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McCarthy, DANIEL J., neurologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 22, 1874; *s.* Daniel and Rebecca M.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (M. D., 1895); *is married*. *Practiced* at Phila. since 1899. *Prof.*, med. jurisprudence, Univ. of Pa., and *adj. prof.*, same, Women's Med. Coll. of Pa.; *neurolog.* to Phila. Gen. Hosp., St. Agnes Hosp.; *cons. splst.*, State Hosp. for Insane, Norristown; *trustee* Drexel Inst. Au-

thor: *The Prisoner of War in Germany* (1917); *Reese's Med. Jurisprudence and Toxicology* (8th ed.). *Mem.*: *Amer.*, Pa. State and Phila. Med. Assns.; *Amer.* and Phila. Neurol. Assns.; *Amer. Medico-Psychol. Assn.*; *Phila. Path. Soc.*; *Coll. of Physicians of Phila.*; *Amer. Psychiatric Assn.*; *Phila. Psychiatric Soc.* *Med. dir.* Municipal Court of Phila.; *assoc. trustee* U. of Pa. *Home:* 2025 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

McCarthy, MRS. DANIEL M., ex-congresswoman; *b.* Kathryn O'Loughlin, at Hays, Kan., 1896; *m.* Daniel McCarthy (State Senator, Kan., 1932-33), of Manhato, Kan., Feb. 4, 1933. *Elected* to 73rd Congress (1933-35), 6th. Kan. Dist. *Democrat. Home:* Hays, Kansas.

McCarthy, FREDERIC D., lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 18, 1890; *s.* John and Margaret (McGough) M.; *grad.* Coll. of St. Thomas (1910), St. Paul Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1913); *m.* Florence Milton, of St. Paul, June 27, 1916; *ch.*—Mary Frances (Mar. 26, 1917), Frederic D., Jr. (July 26, 1918), John T. (Sept. 6, 1920), Florence Margaret (July 3, 1922), Justin M. (Feb. 9, 1924), Charles R. (May 26, 1926), Catherine Anne (Jan. 5, 1930), Jeanne Antoinette (June 13, 1932), Gen. Atty., St. Paul City Ry.; *Gen. Atty.*, Northern Pacific Ry., 1920-28, *Asst. Gen. Counsel*, since 1928. *Mem.* Ramsey Council, Boy Scouts of Amer., 1920-28; *dir.* Camp Fire Girls, since 1934; *shared* in formation of *Amer. Legion*, and was a co-author of its Constitution. *Rose* to rank of Capt. with U. S. Army, World War; *Lt. Col.*, *Jud. Advocate Gen.'s Dept.*, Minn. *Natl. Guard*, since 1924. *Author:* *The Military in Civil Disturbances* (1932). *Mem.*: Delta Theta Phi; Pi Kappa Delta; St. Paul Athletic Club; *Amer. Legion* (Natl. Com'tee., Minn., 1923-25); K. of C. (Grand Knight 1919-20). *Home:* 83 Otis Ave. *Office:* 176 E. 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.

McCarthy, JAMES FREDERICK, mining engr.; *b.* St. Clair, Pa., Jan. 30, 1867; *s.* Wm. J. and Joanna (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Cooper Inst.; *m.* Anna Rose Langton, of Ashland, Pa., Feb. 12, 1896; *ch.*—Anita M. Hoban, Joseph L., James F. *Office clerk*, 1882-88; *salesman*, 1889; *with* mining cos. in Honduras, Central Amer., 1892-96; *with* Hecla Mining Co. since 1903, *now pres.* and *mng.*; *mem. bd.* of regents, Univ. of Idaho; *mem.* Sch. Bd., Wallace, Idaho. *Mem.*: *Amer. Inst. of Mining & Metall. Engrs.*; *Mining & Metall. Soc. of America*. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.); Elks; K. of C.; Spokane City. *Republican. Home:* Wallace, Idaho.

McCarthy, Rt. Rev. JOHN M., Rector, St. Andrew's Ch., Pasadena; *Dean*, *Consultor*, *mem.* Seminary and Building Comms., and *Dir.* of Priests Eucharistic League, Diocese of Los Angeles and San Diego; *Domestic Prelate*, June 30, 1909. *Home* 311 N. Raymond Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

McCarthy, JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Littleport, Iowa, Feb. 17, 1877; *s.* Daniel W. and Mary A. (Roche) M.; *educ.* Le Mars (Iowa) Normal; *Univ.* of Iowa; *Univ.* of Denver; *m.* Marguerite LePage, Spokane, Wash., Nov. 27, 1912; *ch.*—S. *Mem.* McCarthy, Edge & Lantz, attys. for Lincoln Trust Co., Standard Oil Co., Gen. Accident Co., etc. *Mem.*: *Amer.*, Wash. State (pres. 1922) and Spokane (pres. 1920) Bar Assns.; K. of C. (past Grand Kt.). *Home:* 1028 W. 10th St. *Office:* Paulsen Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

McCarthy, MOST REV. JOSEPH EDWARD, bishop of Portland; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., 1877; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass.; *St. Sulpice*

Sem., Paris, France; ordained July 4, 1903; was vice-press. St. Thomas Prep. Seminary, Bloomfield, Conn.; apptd. May 1932, consecrated Aug. 24, 1932, Bishop of Portland, Maine. *Home*: 307 Congress St., Portland, Me.

McCarthy, JOSEPH FRANCIS, urologist; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1901). Dir., urol. dept., N. Y., Post Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Amer. Urol. Assn. (ex-pres.). *Office*: 2 E. 54th St., N. Y., N. Y.

McCarthy, JOSEPH WILLIAM, architect; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., June 22, 1884; *s.* John W. and Nora (O'Leary) M.; *educ.* parochial schs., N. Y. and Chicago; *m.* Larry Lynch, of Chicago, July 15, 1908; *ch.*—Miriam L. Architect with D. H. Burnham & Co., 1901-09, J. E. O. Pridmore, 1909-11; since in pvt. practice; designed St. Mary-of-the-Lake Sem. (Mundelein, Ill.), Mercy H. S., Corpus Christi Ch. (Chicago), etc.; created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1924. *Mem.*: A. I. A.; Ill. Soc. of Archts. Democrat. *Clubs*: Chicago Archts.; Chicago Athletic Assn.; K. of C.; Medievalists; Irish Fellowship. *Address*: 139 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

McCarthy, JUSTIN F., judge; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Jan. 8, 1882; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1905; M.A., 1908); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Frances M. Lang, of Chicago; *ch.*—Justin F., Quinn, Wm. L., Robert. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1908; assoc. with Daniel M. Dever; trial atty., asst. state's atty.; later in charge of court work, Criminal Ct.; elected assoc. judge, Municipal Ct., 1930-36. Democrat. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Loyola Alumni Assn.; Elks (past Exalted Ruler); Phi Alpha Delta. *Home*: 130 Long Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McCarthy, SISTER KATHERINE (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Sunnindale, Ont., Can., Feb. 19, 1876; *dau.* Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Whalen) McC.; *grad.* Collegiate Inst., Collingwood, Ont. (1893); U. of Minn. (B.A. 1898); Columbia U. (M.A. 1923); C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1927); U. of Chicago (1908, '23); Sorbonne, Paris (1930, '31); came to U. S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1915; instr. in educn. C. U. A., 1914-17; instr. in psychol. and educn. Coll. of St. Scholastica, Duluth, 1918, dean of Coll., 1919-27, prof. of psychol. and educn. and head of dept., since 1927; assoc. editor *Cath. School Interests*, 1920-26; instr. in educn. Diocesan Teachers Coll., St. Paul, 1928; registered examnr. in mental defects N. Y. State; lect. on psychol. *Mem.*: Amer. and Midwest Psychol. Assns.; Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities (natl. chmn. Religious Conf.); A.A.A.S.; A.A. U.W.; Kappa Delta Pi; Woman's, and Bus. Women's Clubs. Democrat. Author: *Motive in Pagan Education as Compared with the Christian Ideal* (1914); *The Duluth Catholic Public Schools* (1920); contrb. to Cath. and other mags. *Home*: Villa Scholastica, Duluth, Minn.

McCarthy, (CHARLES) LEE, dermatologist; *b.* Princeton, N. J., June 12, 1891; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Lyons) M.; *educ.* Princeton Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D., 1916); Univs. of Paris (1921) and Berlin (1923); *m.* Germaine Moroni, Paris, Oct. 9, 1924. Practiced at Washington, D. C., since 1924; dermatol. to Providence, Childrens, Gallinger and Garfield Memorial Hosps.; cons. dermatol. to St. Elizabeth's and U. S. Naval Hosps.; assoc. prof. of dermatol., Georgetown Univ. World War: It., M. C., U. S. Navy. *Mem.*: French Dermatol. Soc. (corr.); Washington Golf and Country Club. Author: *Histopathology of Skin Diseases*; contrb. to med. journs. *Home*: 1835 I St., Washington, D. C.

McCarthy, LOUISE F., lawyer; *b.* Ridley Park, Pa., May 8, 1902; *dau.* Henry A. and Louise (Faber) McC.; *educ.* Ridley Park Pub. Sch. (1908-19), Trinity Coll., W. D. C. (A.B. 1923), U. of Pa. (LL.B. 1926, LL.M. 1929, Gowen Meml. Fellow 1926-27). With law firm Clark, Clark, McCarthy & Wagner, Phila., 1929-33; atty. counsel Legal Div., Fed. Emergency Admin. of Pub. Works, W., D. C., 1933-35; chief counsel for Pa., Fed. Emergency Admin. of Pub. Works, Harrisburg, since 1935. *Mem.*: Amer., Pa., Federal, and Phila. Bar Assns.; Kappa Beta Pi; Order of Coif; Zonta Club; Alumnae Assn. of Trinity Coll. Democrat. *Home*: Ingleside, Ridley Park, Pa. *Office*: 279 Boas St., Harrisburg, Pa.

McCarthy, REV. RAPHAEL CHAS. (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Jan. 20, 1889; *s.* Denis Patrick and Catherine Agnes (Heaphy) McC.; *educ.* Spalding Inst., Peoria, Ill. (1902-03, Regis Coll., Denver (1903-06), St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1908-10), St. Louis U. (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1913, theol. 1917-21, med. 1922-23), King's Coll., U. of London, Eng. (Ph.D. 1925); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, 1906; ordained at St. Louis; instr., math., biol. and classics, Regis Coll., 1913-17; assoc. prof. of psychol. St. Louis U., 1925-28, and prof., 1928-36; also regent Sch. of Philos. and Sci., 1929-36, acting dean Sch. of Divinity, 1931-32, and head of dept. of psychol., 1929-36; pres. Marquette U., Milwaukee, since Nov. 28, 1936. Author: *The Measurement of Conation* (1926), *Training the Adolescent* (1934), *Safeguarding Mental Health* (1937); also monographs, contrbns. to Amer. and Brit. reviews, etc.; assoc. editor *Thought*. *Mem.*: A.A.A.S.; British Psychol. Soc.; Mo. Acad. of Sci.; St. Louis Soc. of Neurol. and Psychiat. *Address*: 1217 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

McCarthy, WM. HENRY, postmaster; *b.* San Francisco, Dec. 17, 1877; *s.* Dennis Joseph and Catherine Cecilia (Daley) McC.; *grad.* Lowell H. S., S. F. (1895); *m.* Retta Helen Haynes, of S. F., Dec. 30, 1926. Began as office boy Assay Office, S. F., 1895; pres. United Workmen's Boot & Shoe Mfg. Co., 1900-24; mem. Fire Commrs. of S. F., 1908-10, Bd. of Supervisors, S. F., 1912-16; pres. Pacific Coast Baseball League, 1920-24; receiver Federal Constrn. Co., 1924-26; pres. Mission Baseball Club, 1926-29; comptroller 450 Sutter Corp., 1929-30; postmaster S. F., since Aug. 1, 1933; pres. Capitol Properties, Inc.; dir. O'Connor Moffatt & Co.; trustee U. of San Francisco (Jesuit); pres. Natl. Assn. of Postmasters, 1935-36; also mem. Native Sons of Golden West, Phi Sigma Kappa, K. of C., Elks, Rotarians, Olympic, Family and Bohemian Clubs. *Home*: 1462 Jefferson St. *Office*: Post Office, San Francisco, Calif.

McCauley, REV. DAVID VINCENT (S.J.), educator; *b.* New York City, Feb. 13, 1895; *s.* Richard Vincent and Mary Theresa (Gibson) M.; *educ.* Fordham Prep. Sch. (1910-13); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N. Y. (1913-17); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. 1917-20, A.B., 1919; M.A., 1920; 1924-28, Ph.D. 1928); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1913; ordained June 23, 1927. Instr., Canisius H. S., Buffalo, N. Y., 1920-22; asst. prof. of biol., Fordham Univ., N. Y. C., 1922-23; prof. of biol. and head of dept., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1923-24; prof. of biol. and exptl. psychol., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1931-34; regent, Georgetown Univ. Schs. of Med. and Dentistry, 1934—; dean, Georgetown Univ. Sch. of

Med., 1935—. *Mem.*: A. A. S.; Amer. Assn. of Jesuit Scientists; Washington Soc. of Biologists; Soc. for Social Welfare. *Address*: 3900 Reservoir Rd., Washington, D. C.

McCauley, VERY REV. JOHN J., Chancellor, Dioces of Little Rock; chaplain, St. Joseph's Orphanage; Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 29, 1934. *Home*: St. John's Seminary, Pulaski Heights, Little Rock, Ark.

McChesney, ROBERT WILLIAM, elec. engr.; b. Washington, D. C., May 22, 1891; s. Robert C. and Isabelle C. (Dant) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; engineering course; m. Mary R. Doherty, Washington, Oct. 11, 1910; *ch.*—Ruth M., Kathleen E., Robert W., Grace C. Exec. v.-pres., dir., Harry Alexander, Inc., elec. and mech. engrs., N. Y. and Washington, D. C., also of Harry Alexander, Ltd., Toronto, Can. *Mem.*: D. C. Bd. of Trade; K. of C.; A. I. E. E.; Alhambra; Cosmopol. Club. *Home*: 1715 2nd St. N. E. *Office*: Architects Bldg., Washington, D. C.

McClancy, RT. REV. JOSEPH V. S., dioc. supt. of schs.; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., March 30, 1882; s. Stephen A. and Mary Frances (McCliskey) M.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., L. I. City, N. Y.; St. Gabriel's Grade and H. S., N. Y. C.; St. Francis H. S. and Coll., Bklyn. (A.B., 1902; LL.D., 1926); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Columbia Univ. Exten. in Educn.; Adelphi Coll. Exten. in Educn., Bklyn.; St. John's Univ., Bklyn. (Ph.D., 1932); ordained May 25, 1907. Curate, 1907-24; pastor, 1924—; now pastor, St. Gabriel's Ch.; Diocesan Supt. of Schs., since Aug. 26, 1915; trustee, St. Francis Coll., Bklyn. Very Rev. Msgr., 1926; Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1932. *Mem.* several Regents Advisory Comms. on Educn.; mem. Govs. Comms. on Spl. Children and Milk. *Contrib.* to *Proceedings of N. C. E. A.*, *Catholic Educnl. Rev.*, etc.; *educnl.* editor and contrib. *The Brooklyn Tablet*, since 1911. *Mem.*: Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; K. of C. *Home*: 749 Linwood St. *Office*: 75 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McClary, RT. REV. JOHN CLARENCE, Chancellor, Diocese of Newark; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 8, 1929. *Office*: 31 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

McClean, RT. REV. PETER HUGH, pastor; b. Stamford, Conn., Nov. 29, 1862; s. Hugh and Julia (Ryle) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md. (1883-88), St. John's Sem., Boston (1888-93), C. U. A. (S.T.B. 1893, S.T.L. 1895); teacher Stamford H. S.; priest Dec. 22, 1893; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Norwich, Conn., 1894, St. Mary's Ch., Greenwich, Conn., 1895, St. Andrew's Ch., Colchester, Conn., 1896, St. Joseph's Ch., Hartford, and prin. of school, 1896; apptd., 1898, Very Rev. Superior of The Connecticut Apostolate, and pastor St. Mary's Ch., Milford, which became home of Apostolate (built 5 churches; acquired, opened Lauralton Hall, an acad. for girls), 1899-1924; pastor St. Augustine's Ch., Bridgeport, since 1924; past dir. Bd. of Educn., Hospital Bd., and Savings Bank Bd., Milford; build school, Milford; consultant Diocese of Hartford. *Home*: 359 Washington Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

McClellan, REV. WILLIAM HILDRUP (S.J.), educator, writer; b. West Chester, Pa., Mar. 25, 1874; s. Robert Miller (M.D.) and Ella (Hildrup) M.; *educ.* Friends Sch., Phila.; Blair Presbyterial Acad., Blairstown, N. J. (1888-91); Pierce Coll., Phila. (1891-92); Univ. of Pa. (A.B., 1899); Genl. Theol. Sem. of P. E. Church, N. Y. (B.D., 1902); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1914; S.T.D. 1919); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 12,

1909; 1st vows Aug. 15, 1911; final vows Aug. 15, 1926; ordained May 18, 1918. *Stenog.*, Phila. & Reading R. R., 1892-93, Clyde S. S. Co., 1893-94; pvt. sec., 1894-99; clergyman of P. E. Ch., Phila., June 1902-May 1908; prof., Old Testament Exegesis and Biblical Hebrew, Woodstock Coll., 1922-33, and prof. of Semitic Langs., 1933-34; prof., O. T. Exegesis, Alma Coll., Calif., Jan.-June 1935; writer and prof. of Semitic Langs., Woodstock Coll., June 1935—; sec. of Corp., of Woodstock Coll. since 1933. *Contrib.* since 1913 to *America*, *Amer. Catholic Quarterly*, *Eccles. Review*, *Homiletic Review*, *Missionary*, *Thought*. Convert, May 27, 1908; led gradually to Catholic principles by Oxford theory of Anglicanism, then to Catholic Church by anti-Catholic nature of Anglican system as demonstrated by common events. *Mem.*: Palestine Exploration Fund; Amer. Oriental Soc.; Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Palestine Oriental Soc. Hobby: herpetology. *Home*: Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.

McCloskey, AUGUSTUS, lawyer; b. San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 23, 1878; *educ.* pub. schs., St. Mary's Coll.; m. Kathryn Salter, June 17, 1907; *ch.*—James A., Anthony, Mary Catherine, Thos. O. Admitted to Tex. bar; co. judge Bexas Co., Tex., 1920-28; mem. 71st Congress, 1929-31, from 14th Tex. Dist.; engaged in practice at San Antonio. Democrat. *Home*: 808 Camden St. *Office*: Gunter Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

McCloskey, WILLIAM F., judge; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Feb. 23, 1893; s. James J. and Mary (Hurley) M.; *educ.* N. J. Law Sch.; m. Ethel G. Kelly, Apr. 21, 1921. Judge, N. J. Dist. Ct. since 1926. *Clubs*: Lawrence Brook Country; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion. *Home*: 284 Easton Ave. *Office*: 108 Church St., New Brunswick, N. J.

McCloy, JOHN, naval officer; b. Brewster, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1876; s. James and Margaret (McCann) M.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schs., N. Y.; m. Sarah F. Higgins, N. Y., April 17, 1907. Merchant marine, 1892; joined U. S. Navy, 1898, serving in Cuba, 1898, P. I., 1899-1902, China, 1900, Vera Cruz, Mex., 1914, World War, 1917-19; retired as lieut., U. S. Navy; 8 decorations from U. S. Govt. and 3 from N. Y. State (Congressional Medal of Honor 1900, '14, Navy Cross, 1919, N. Y. State Conspicuous Service Medal, etc.). Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer. Irish. Hist. Soc.; Amer. Legion Naval Order; V. F. W. *Home*: 128 Sylvan Ave., Leonia, N. J.

McClusky, WILLIAM EDMUND, lawyer; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1894; s. William J. and Margaret J. (Murphy) M.; *grad.* Academy of Sacred Heart (1911); Central H. S., Syracuse (1911); Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. magna cum laude, 1915; hon. M.A., 1920); Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1918); m. Marguerite I. McLaughlin, of Syracuse, June 9, 1926; *ch.*—Suzanne (April 6, 1932), Marguerite (Feb. 3, 1929). *Mem.* of Legal Advisory Bd. of Draft Bd., 1917-18; with Bureau of War Risk Insurance, Wash., D. C., 1918-19; mem. law firm W. J. and W. E. McClusky, Syracuse, April 1, 1919—. Author: *Dedication of Jesuit Well* (1933); *Lords of Gannentah* (1936); *contrib.* to *Catholic Sun*, *America*. Chmn. of K. of C. Dedication Comm., dedication of reconstructed Jesuit Well (1654) and Fort Ste. Marie (1656). Republican. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1923); Onondaga Hist. Society (life); Onondaga Co. Bar Assn. (dir. 1925); Onondaga Co. Holy Name Soc. (pres.) Fed. of Holy Name Soc. of Diocese of Syracuse (pres. 1935-7); French Fort Sponsors Foundation (sec.). Hob-

bies: philately; golf. *Home*: 507 Beattie St. *Office*: 604 City Bank Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

McCormack, JOHN, tenor; *b.* Athlone, Ireland, June 14, 1884; *educ.* Summer Hill Coll., Ireland; voice under Sabatini, Milan; Holy Cross Coll. (hon. Litt.D., 1917); Natl. Univ. of Ireland (hon. Mus.D., 1927); *m.* Lily Foley, of Dublin, July 2, 1906; *ch.*—Cyril P., Gwendolyn, Kevin F. (adopted). Studied for Civil Service; turned to music on winning gold medal for tenors, Natl. Irish Festival, 1902; sang at St. Louis (Mo.) Exhbn., 1904; operatic debut as Turiddu in *Cavalleria Rusticana*, London, 1907; with Tetrazzini in *Rigoletto*, Manhattan Opera Co., N. Y., 1909; later with Chicago-Phila. Opera Co., Monte Carlo Opera Co., Metrop. Opera Co., Chicago Grand Opera Co.; guest artist at Champs Elysees and with Boston Grand Opera Co.; concert singer. Naturalized Amer. citizen, 1919; created Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory, and Order of Holy Sepulchre, by Pope Benedict XV, 1921; Freeman of City of Dublin, 1923; created Papal Count, by Pope Pius XI, 1928; awarded Laetare Medal, by Univ. of Notre Dame, 1933. *Clubs*: Lotus; Lambs; Columbia Yacht; American; Corinthian. *Homes*: 730 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y.; Moore Abbey, Monasterevan, Co. Kildare, Ireland.

McCormack, JOHN W., congressman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 21, 1891; *s.* Joseph H. and Mary E. (O'Brien) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* M. Harriet Joyce, of Boston, 1920. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1913; practiced at Boston; mem. Farrer & McCormack; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18, Mass. State Legislature, 1920-22, Senate, 1923-26 (Dem. leader); mem. 70th to 74th Congresses (1927-37), from 12th Mass. Dist. *Mem.*: Catholic Foresters; A. O. H.; Amer. Legion. *Clubs*: Democratic; K. of C.; Moose; Boston City; St. Margaret's Ushers; Old Timers; Al Smith; Elks. *Home*: 726 Columbia Rd. *Office*: Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass.

McCormick, ANNE ELIZABETH O'HARE, journalist; *b.* Wakefield, Yorkshire, England, in the 80's; *dau.* of Teresa Beatrice O'Hare, poet; *educ.* in pvt. schs. U. S. and Europe, and St. Mary's Acad., nr. Columbus, O. After grad. became assoc. editor *Cath. Universe Bulletin*, Cleveland; *m.* Francis J. McCormick, of Dayton, O. For many yrs. a European corr. of *N. Y. Times*, she became a mem. of its editorial council in summer of 1936; won Pulitzer Distinguished Service award as European corr. for the *Times*, 1937; contrb. to *New Republic*, *Outlook*, *Braithwaite's Poetry Anthol.*, etc. *Home*: 326 Cherry Drive, Dayton, O. *Office*: N. Y. Times, N. Y. C.

McCormick, EDWARD JAMES, surgeon; *b.* Alger Mich., Sept. 25, 1891; *s.* Michael James and Mary (Daily) M.; *educ.* Ohio Pub. Schs.; Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1903-04); St. John's Acad. (1904-08), and St. John's Univ., Toledo, O. (1908-11, A.B., 1911; M.A., 1913); St. Louis Univ. (M.D., 1915); *m.* Josephine Cecile Beck, of Toledo, June 1920; *ch.*—Edward J., Jr. (May 11, 1921); Richard Arthur (Oct. 3, 1922); Carol Jeanne (Dec. 18, 1924); Kathleen Ann (Oct. 26, 1927); Mary Josephine (Mar. 13, 1931); Michael James II, (Oct. 21, 1933). Interne and res. physician, St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo, 1915-17; 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1917; attached to B. E. F., 1917-19, capt., major, 1919; surg. service, Walter Reed Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1919; lt. comdr. U. S. N. R., 1923-29; asst. surg., 1919-22; surg., 1922—, and sec. of staff and of Advisory Bd., 1928—, St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo; vis. surg., Mercy Hosp., 1919-20; Toledo

Hosp., 1933; surg., Lucas Hosp., 1925; St. Anthony's Orphanage, 1920—, and Wheeling & Lake Erie R. R., 1919—; dir. of surg., and mem. Exec. Comm., Lucas County Hosp., 1935—; dir. Fraternity Associates Co. *Mem.*: Business and Professional Men's Assn. (ex-dir.); Amer. Red Cross (dir. Toledo Chap., 1934); Lions Club (pres. '37); (F) A. C. S. (1924); Acad. of Med. of Toledo and Lucas Co. (sec. 1920-26; pres., 1926; trustee, 1926-31); A. A. A. S.; A. M. A.; Tri-state and Northwestern Ohio Med. Assns.; Boy Scouts of Amer. Exec. Comm. (chmn. Ct. of Honor, 1935); Phi Beta Pi; A. O. A.; Delta Phi Lambda; K. of C. (4°); Elks (past Exalted Ruler, now Grand Treasurer); Iversen Country Club; Toledo Club; Amer. Legion (past Post Comdr.; mem. Toledo Post Players). *Mem.* Lucas Co. Charter Commn., 1934-35; pres. City Manager League, 1936; trustee, Ohio Elks Endowment Foundation, and Toledo University. Democrat. Contrb. to med. journals. Baseball and football fan. Awarded British Military Cross, 1919. *Home*: 2460 Parkwood Ave. *Office*: 510 Ohio Bldg., Toledo, Ohio.

McCormick, RT. REV. J. CARROLL, D.D.; chancellor Archdiocese of Phila.; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, June 1936. *Office*: 1723 Race St., Phila., Pa.

McCormick, VERY REV. JAMES THOMAS (S.J.), provincial; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Feb. 21, 1876; *s.* Thomas F. and Maria A. (Supple) M.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1892-96); Woodstock Coll., Md. (A.B., 1901; M.A., 1903); entered Society of Jesus, 1896; ordained 1911. Instr. in math., St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C., 1903-06, 1907-08; Holy Cross Coll., 1906-07; prof. of math., Boston Coll., 1912-13; Canisius Coll., 1914-17; asst. to pres., Boston Coll., 1918-24; rector, Boston Coll. H. S., from 1925; Provincial of New England Province of Society of Jesus, 1932—. *Mem.*: Amer. Math. Soc. *Address*: 140 Commonwealth Ave., Chestnut Hill, Mass.

McCormick, JOHN AMBROSE, banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 7, 1865; *s.* John A. and Margaret (Conway) M.; *educ.* Bryant & Stratton Bus Coll.; Northwestern Univ. Law Sch.; *m.* Josephine Hopkins, of Chicago, June 30, 1890; *ch.*—Francis M. McGuire. With Merchants Loan & Trust Co., 1882-89; financial mgr. for Wm. H. and J. H. Moore, 1889-1908; admitted to Ill. bar, 1897; v-pres., dir. Chicago Trust Co. since 1909; chmn. of bd. Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.; dir. Natl. Bank of the Republic, Metrop. Ins. Co., etc.; treas. San. Dist. of Chicago, 1912 (resigned). *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. *Clubs*: Bankers; S. Shore Country; K. of C. (Master 4° for N. Dist. of Ill.); Elks (past Exalted Ruler); Chicago Athletic Assn. *Home*: 4940 Greenwood Ave. *Office*: 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

McCormick, JOHN FALVEY, publishing; *b.* Norwich, Conn., March 6, 1893; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Johanna (Falvey) M.; *grad.* Norwich Free Acad. (1912); Colgate Univ. (B.S., 1916); *m.* Alice Murphy, of Norwich, Oct. 9, 1922; *ch.*—John F., Jr. (Feb. 28, 1924), David Flood (Feb. 22, 1926). Editor, 1916-17, 1919-24, and advisory editor, 1924—, The MacMillan Co., publishers; bus. mgr., *The Commonwealth* (wkly.), 1924—; treas., The Calvert Publishing Corp.; sec., The Calvert Associates. 2nd lt. Air Service, Aug. 1917-May 1919. *Home*: 86 Rye Rd., Rye, N. Y. *Office*: 386 4th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

McCormick, REV. JOHN FRANCIS (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 3, 1874; *s.* Patrick

Joseph and Ann (Cranly) M.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago (1887-91); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1891-95); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1897; M.A., 1898; theol. 1903-07); Loyola Univ. (hon. LL.D.); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 10, 1891; professed Aug. 15, 1893; ordained June 28, 1906. H. S. teacher, St. Louis Univ., 1898-1900. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1900-03; Prefect of Studies, St. Ignatius Coll., Cleveland, 1908-09; dean, Marquette Univ., 1909-11; prof. of philos., Xavier Univ., 1911-19; pres., Creighton Univ., 1919-25; prof. of philos., Marquette Univ., 1925-32, Loyola Univ., 1932—. Author: *Scholastic Metaphysics* (part I, 1928; part II, Natural Theol., 1931); *contrb. to Commonweal, Thought, New Scholasticism, Catholic World, Modern Schoolman, Columbia*, etc. *Mem.*: Catholic Philos. Assn. (v.-p. 1928, pres. 1929); *Medieval Acad. Home*: 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

McCormick, JOHN V., dean and judge; b. Mineral Point, Wis., July 24, 1891; s. John and Annie Loretta (Laverty) M.; *educ.* Mineral Point H. S. (1910); Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Chicago (J.D., 1916); m. Adeline M. Ulias, of Chicago, March 17, 1928; *ch.*—Patricia Ann (April 25, 1929). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1916; atty. for Legal Aid Society, Chicago, 1916-17; mem. law firm Fulton, McCormick & Fulton, Chicago, 1919-24; sec. and acting dean, 1924-27; dean, 1927—, Loyola Univ. Sch. of Law. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill., and Chicago Bar Assns.; K. of C. (4°); Amer. Law Inst.; Chi Phi; Delta Theta Phi; Artus Univ. Friends of Poland. Judge, Municipal Court of Chicago, 1936-42. *Home*: 6151 N. Talman Ave. *Office*: 28 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

McCormick, RIGHT REV. PATRICK JOSEPH, educator; b. Norwich, Conn., Dec. 10, 1880; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoody, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1905; S.T.L., 1906; Ph.D., 1911). Ordained, 1904; supt. of schs., diocese of Hartford, Conn., 1906-10; instr., 1911-14, assoc. prof., 1914-18, and prof. of educn. since 1918, Vice-Rector since 1936, Catholic Univ.; editor, *The Catholic Educational Review*. *Mem.*: Catholic Educn. Assn. Collab. in *The Encyclopedia of Education*; *Ency. of Sunday Schools*; *contrb.* to reviews. Created Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 23, 1929. *Address*: Caldwell Hall, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

McCormick, PAUL JOHN, jurist; b. New York City, April 23, 1879; s. Daniel J. and Catherine (Corcoran) M.; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady (1887), and Pub. Schs. (1889-90), San Diego, Calif.; All Hollows Coll., Salt Lake City, Utah (1891); St. Ignatius Coll., San Francisco (1892-93); H. S., Los Angeles (1893-97); m. Mary Josephine Redmond, of Halifax, N. S., June 25, 1908. Asst. libn., Los Angeles Co. Law Lib., 1898-1900; law practice, Los Angeles, 1900-95; deputy dist. atty., Los Angeles, 1905-10; judge of Superior Ct., Los Angeles, Calif., 1910-24; assoc. justice, Calif. Dist. Ct. of Appeal (pro tem.), 1921; U. S. Dist. judge, 1924—; judge U. S. Circuit Ct. of Appeals, 9th Circuit (pro tem.), 1924, 1932; mem. Natl. Commn. of Law Observance and Enforcement (Wickersham Commn.), 1929-31. Republican. *Mem.*: K. of C. (past State Deputy; past Grand Knight, Los Angeles); Newman Club (pres.); Phi Delta Theta; Calif. State and Los Angeles Co. Bar Assns. *Home*: 2621 N. Vermont Ave. *Office*: 404 Federal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

McCormick, VERY REV. VINCENT A. (S.J.), university pres.; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 17, 1886; *educ.* St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeep-

sie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Gregorian Univ., Rome; also in Ireland and England; entered Jesuit novitiate, Aug. 14, 1903; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, June 28, 1916. Teacher, Holy Cross Coll.; prof. 1922-27; rector, 1927-Sept. 1933, Woodstock Coll.; rector, Gregorian Univ., Rome, Jan. 1934—. *Address*: Piazza della Pilotta, 35, Roma, 101, Italy.

McCormick, Rt. Rev. WILLIAM JOSEPH, Domestic Prelate, Sept. 23, 1931; rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Melrose, Iowa.

McCormick, WILLIAM BERNARD, editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1868; s. Bernard A. and Sarah E. (Teevan) M.; *educ.* pub. sch.; m. Katharine Fine, of Ogdensburg, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1903. Corr. and editor Assoc. Press, 1894; lit. and art editor, N. Y. Press, 1895-1915; art critic, N. Y. Evening Mail, 1915-16; assoc. editor *Army & Navy Jour.*, 1916-21; collab. in Amer. Year Book, 1916-21; lit. staff N. Y. Sun and N. Y. Herald, 1918-24; assoc. editor, 1922-25, editor, 1925-28, *Internat. Studio*; art critic N. Y. American since 1925; *contrb.* of articles and stories to mags. *Address*: 680 Madison Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

McCoy, REV. CORNELIUS JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; b. San Francisco, Calif., July 29, 1887; s. Michael and Honora (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco (1900-05); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (1910-13); St. Francis Xavier Coll., Burgos, Spain (1919-23). Entered Society of Jesus, 1905; ordained, 1921; prof. of philos., Gonzaga Univ., 1913-19; vice-pres., 1924-26, and pres. from 1926; now rector Bl. Sacrament Ch., Hollywood, Calif. *Address*: 6657 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

McCrossin, WILLIAM PATRICK, surgeon; b. Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 14, 1890; s. Judge Wm. P. and Helen T. (Delany) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ala. (B.S., 1912); Tulane Univ. (M.D., 1916); m. Leonora M. Hossinger, of Birmingham, Apr. 26, 1922; *ch.*—Leonora V. Interne, Hillman Hosp., Birmingham, and Post-Grad. Hosp., N. Y.; res. surg. Women's Hosp., N. Y. C.; att. surg. Hillman Hosp., att. gynecol. St. Vincent's Hosp.; assoc. surg., Childrens Hosp.; moved to Colorado Springs where he is att. surg. Glockner Sanatorium, Beth El Hosp., and St. Francis Hosp., and cons. surg. Cragmor Sanatorium. World War: 1st lt., capt., M. C. U. S. Army, A. E. F., 1917-19. Democrat. *Mem.*: Jefferson Co. (Ala.) and El Paso Co. (Colo.) Med. Soc.; Stars and Bars; (F) A. C. S.; Research Foundation for T. B.; (F) A. M. A.; Alpha Tau Omega; Alpha Omega Alpha. *Office*: Burns Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

McCrystal, JOHN FRANCIS, JR., lawyer; b. Sandusky, O., Apr. 6, 1909; s. John Francis and Elizabeth (Hinchey) McC.; *educ.* U. of Mich. (LL.B.). Elected to Ohio State Legislature, 1933, 1934; spl. counsel under Atty. Gen. of Ohio in charge of bank liquidation. Trustee, De Sales College, Toledo. *Mem.*: K. of C., Kiwanis, Elks, Sandusky Yacht Club. Democrat. *Home*: 1416 Columbus Ave. *Office*: Ritter Block, Sandusky, Ohio.

MacCullagh, FRANCIS, journalist, author; b. Omagh, Tyrone, Ireland, May 1, 1874; s. James and Bridget (MacCullagh) MacC.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Sch., Omagh; St. Columba's Coll., Derry. Newspaper man since youth, working in Scotland, England, Ceylon, Siam, Tokyo, Port Arthur, Portugal, Tripoli, Spain, etc. Repres. N. Y. Herald during Russo-Japanese War (cap-

tured by Japanese; released at request of Amer. Ambassador); prisoner of Bulgaria at Sofia, of Bolsheviks at Lubanka; expelled from Russia, 1923, for cables condemning murder of Catholic Arbp. and clergy; 1st Lt., 1914, actg. Capt., Gallipoli, 1915, Serbia, 1916; Capt. with Brit. Mil. Mission to Serbia, 1918. Kt. Comdr. Royal Serbian Order of St. Sava; M.B.E. and perm. title of Capt. (Gt. Britain). Author: *With the Cosacks* (1906), *The Fall of Abdul Hamid* (1912), *Italy's War* (1914), *Tales from Turkey* (1921), *A Prisoner of the Reds* (1924), *The Bolshevik Persecution of Christianity* (1928), *Red Mexico* (1937), etc.; contrb. to *The Sign* (N. J.), and other reviews. Clubs: Natl. Liberal (London). Home: 41 Rue Cambon, Paris, France.

McCurdy, JOHN J., lawyer; b. Lawrence, Kans., Sept. 1877; *educ.* Lawrence Pub. Schs., Georgetown U., Kans. U. (LL.B. 1905); clerk Dist. Court, 1903-05; admitted to bar, 1905; specializes in corp'n. law, at Lincoln, Kans.; Dist. Atty., 1905-10. Lt.-Col., U. S. Army Reserve; J.A.J.D. State Judge Advocate Reserve Officers Assn. of Kansas. Mem.: Phi Delta Phi. Home: Lincoln, Kans.

McDermott, FRANK, educator; b. N. Y. C., Sept. 10, 1877; s. Bernard and Delia (Hassett) M.; *educ.* Cooper Inst., N. Y. (1897); m. Grace Bird, of N. Y. C., June 3, 1903; *ch.*—Grace B., Nadine B., B. Clinton. Public accountant, 1897-1912; treas. Cheltenham Ad. Agency, 1912-17, Sherman & Bryan, Inc., Ad. Agency, 1917-24; pres. N. Y. Elec. Sch. since 1924. Democrat. Home: 146 Woodland Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. Office: 37 W. 17th St., N. Y., N. Y.

McDermott, J(AMES) FRANCIS, banking; b. Council Bluffs, Ia., Nov. 19, 1894; s. Peter Owen and Annie Laurie (McDermott) McD.; *educ.* Creighton U., Omaha (A.B., LL.B.); m. Emma Creighton Nash, of Omaha, June 6, 1931; *ch.* Emma Nash (Jan. 16, 1933), Mary Creighton (Nov. 11, 1936). Instr., Creighton U., 1914-17. 1919-20; 1st Lt., 350th Inf., 88th Div., A.E.F., 1917-19; with 1st Natl. Bank of Omaha, since 1920. Dir., Regional Agricul. Credit Corp'n., Gov., Omaha Community Chest; treas. Nebr. State Repub. Central Comm., 1932-36; past Comdr. Omaha Post (world's largest) of Amer. Legion. Hobbies: hist., economics. Home: 504 S. 37th St. Office: 1st Natl. Bank, Omaha, Nebr.

McDermott, REV. JAMES T. (O.M.I.), provincial; priest of Oblates of Mary Immaculate; labored in Colorado Springs, Colo., Denver, Colo., and Lowell, Mass.; named head of N. Amer. Province of O.M.I., Feb. 1937. Address: 3 Fayette St., Lowell, Mass.

McDermott, MICHAEL JAMES, Dept. of State; b. Peabody, Mass., July 2, 1894; s. Michael and Delia (McHale) M.; *educ.* National University Law Sch. (LL.B., 1926; LL.M., M.P.L., 1927); m. Rose Patricia Fuller, of Washington, D. C., July 30, 1932; *ch.*—Michael James (July 30, 1933). Insurance, 1914-17; in War Dept., July-Aug. 1917; in Exec. Office of White House, July-Dec. 1917; Army Field Clerk, 1917-19, overseas service; Confidential Clerk, Gen. T. H. Bliss, Amer. sect. of Supreme War Council, Versailles, and Amer. Comm. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-20; sec. to Elihu Root, mem. of Comm. of Jurists to draft project for an Internat. Court of Justice, The Hague, Paris, May-Aug. 1920; apptd. spl. asst., Dept. of State, Washington, Aug. 1920; pvt. sec. to Under Sec. of State, June 12, 1923; asst. chief, Apr. 1, 1924, and chief, Apr. 30, 1927, Div. of Current Information; spl. asst. to

Amer. del. to 6th Internat. Conf. of Amer. States, Habana, 1928; detailed to mission for signature, Pact for Renunciation of War, Paris, 1928; Press Liaison Officer, Conf. of Amer. States on Conciliation and Arbitration, Washington, 1928-29; Press Officer, London Naval Conf., 1930; mem. Publications Comm., Dept. of State, May 1, 1931. Mem.: Natl. Press Club; Amer. Legion. Sport: golf. Home: 2210 N. Capitol St. Office: Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.

McDermott, VERY REV. TERENCE STEPHEN (O. P.), provincial; b. Eagle Grove, Iowa, Mar. 14, 1887; s. Wm. J. and Ellen (Brick) M.; *educ.* Eagle Grove H. S.; St. Joseph's Novitiate, Somerset, O.; Catholic Univ. and Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C. (S.T.L.); Providence (R. I.) Coll. (LL.D.); chaplain, Soldiers Home, Washington, 1913-14; prof., Dominican House of Studies, Washington, 1914-17; army chaplain, World War, 1917-19; pastor, Holy Name Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1919-26; pastor, prior St. Catherine's Ch. and Convent, N. Y. C., 1926-29; prior House of Studies, Washington, 1929-30; provincial, St. Joseph Province of His Order, 1930—. Contrb. to *The Torch*, *Holy Name Jour.*, *Rosary Mag.*, etc. Address: 869 Lexington Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

McDermott, THOMAS J., D.D.S.; b. Phila., Pa., Aug. 8, 1895; s. Peter J. and Kathryn (Scanlan) M.; *educ.* Parish Schs.; John Carroll Univ.; Western Reserve Univ. (D.D.S., 1917); John Marshall Sch. of Law (LL.B., 1923); m. Mary Louise Murphy, of Cleveland, July 26, 1924; *ch.*—Joseph Thos. (Sept. 7, 1925). At Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C., Sept. 1918-Dec. 1919; Capt. U. S. Dental Corps, 1918—; sec., 1928-31; treas., 1932-36, Cleveland Dental Society; dir., Cleveland Assn. for Criminal Justice, 1928—. Independent in politics. Home: 4637 Horton Rd., Garfield Hts. Office: 821 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

McDevitt, CHARLES J., surgeon; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 28, 1887; s. Wm. J. and Cora Lee (Hanning) M.; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad.; St. Xavier's H. S. and Coll.; Univ. of Cin'ti (M.D.); m. Katherine O'Neill, of Paris, Tex., Feb. 7, 1917; *ch.*—Mary O'Neill (Feb. 21, 1918), Charles J. (Nov. 4, 1920), Wm. Howard (July 6, 1923), Nancy O'Neill (Jan. 16, 1926), Hugh O'Neill (Aug. 26, 1930). Interne, house surg., Cin'ti General Hosp., May 1911-May 1913, and chief resident, May 1913-Dec. 1914; cmdnd. officer U. S. Pub. Health Service, Jan. 1915-Dec. 1924; pres., Good Samaritan Hosp., 1935. Mem.: (F) A. C. S. (1931); Acad. of Med. of Cin'ti. (pres. elect, 1935; pres., 1936). Home: 65 Oliver Rd., Wyoming, Ohio. Office: 1013 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, Ohio.

McDevitt, HARRY SYLVESTER, judge; b. Phila., Pa., Apr. 17, 1885; s. John J. and Amelia (Gardell) M.; *educ.* Central H. S., Phila.; m. Emily C. Eggleston, Phila., June 2, 1917. With Pa. State Bd. of Charities, 1913; chmn. Pa. Economy and Efficiency Commn., 1914, solicitor for same, 1915; Dep. State Auditor Gen., 1917; sec. to Gov. of Pa., 1919; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Phila., since 1922. Mem.: Phila. Hist. Soc.; Genealogical Soc.; Catholic Philopatrian Lit. Soc.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Union League. Home: 811 Westview Ave., Phila., Pa.

McDonald, ANGUS DANIEL, ry. official; b. Oakland, Calif., Apr. 14, 1878; s. Angus and Isabella (McEachin) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; m. Josephine McDonald, Oakland, Aug. 31, 1905. With Sou. Pacific R. R. Co. (except for 3 yrs.)

since 1901, as auditor, dep. controller, 1913, v-pres., 1914, v.-chmn. of exec. comm., 1925, and pres. since 1926; dir. Natl. Bank of Commerce, N. Y. World War: 1st treas., Accounting Forces, U. S. R. R. Admin. *Clubs*: Notre Dame (N. Y.); Lawyers; St. Andrew's Golf; Lotus; Metropolitan. *Office*: 65 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

MacDonald, BYRNES, juvenile ct. official; b. N. Y. City, Jan. 1, 1908; s. George and Isabelle (Byrnes) M.; *educ.* Newman School, Hill School (1928), Princeton Univ. (1932); m. Alleta N. L. B. Morris, of N. Y. City, Feb. 2, 1935. Asst. dir., N. R. A., for N. Y. State, Jan. 1934-Feb. 1935; dir., Juvenile Aid Bureau, Police Dept., N. Y. C., 1935—; dir., Catholic Boys' Club, Tuberculosis Prevention for Children, and Natl. Catholic Alumni Federation; mem. exec. bd., Boy Scouts of Amer.; trustee, Newman Sch., Lakewood, N. J., sec.-treas.; mem. advisory bd., Natl. Institution of Pub. Affairs. Author: *The Italo-Vatican Accord* (1932). Papal Marquis; Grand Officer of Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre. *Clubs*: Brook; Racquet and Tennis; Meadowbrook; Southside Sportsmen's; Turf and Field; N. Y. Yacht; Princeton. *Home*: Valley House, Roslyn, L. I. *Office*: Police Hdqrs., Centre St., New York, N. Y.

MacDonald, CHARLES A., lawyer, banker; b. Alot Twp., Ill., Dec. 31, 1864; s. James and Mary (Kirby) M.; *educ.* Dixon (Ill.) Bus. Coll. Valparaiso (Ind.) Univ. (1893-96); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Laws; m. Emma Krehl, of Rochelle, Ill., Dec. 11, 1884. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1897; practiced at Chicago; judge, Superior Ct., 1910-28 (3 terms), Appellate Ct., 1916-23; resigned to become v-pres. Foreman-State Trust & Savs. Bank; mem. Chicago Plan Comm. since 1929. Army Service: Citizens Training Camp, 1915; 1st lt., Ill. N. G., 1916-17. Democrat. *Clubs*: Natl. Union; K. of C.; Itasca Golf; Elks; Edgewater Golf; Chicago Athletic Union. *Home*: Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

MacDonald, CHARLES HENRY, lawyer; b. Manchester, Wis., Oct. 16, 1872; s. Daniel and Anne (McLoughlin) M.; *educ.* State Normal, Oshkosh, Wis.; Chicago Law Sch. (LL.B. 1897); m. Ella Meisner, of Wittenburg, Wis., Aug. 12, 1902; ch.—Isabel Anne, John C., Mildred M. Practiced at Wittenburg and Oshkosh, 1897-1913; atty. for Bur. of Corps., U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1913-15; chmn. of Law and Joint Bds. of Review of Fed. Trade Commn., 1915-18; counsel Fed. Trade Commn., 1917-18; commd. Maj., Judge Advocate's Dept., U. S. A., 1918. Democrat. *Clubs*: Columbia Country; Univ.; Elks; Iroquois; So. Shore Country; Chicago Athletic Assn. Lt. Col., U. S. Army, 1932; Jud. Advocate, 6th Corps, 1933-35 (retired 1936).

MacDonald, EDWARD JACKSON, author, editor; b. Hull, Mass., Aug. 7, 1900; s. Wm. Gregory and Katherine Cecilia (Kinney) M.; *educ.* Douai Sch., Woolhampton, England; m. Winifred Louise Thatcher, of Southampton, Dec. 26, 1927; ch.—John Edward (Dec. 17, 1929), Mary Edith (Jan. 21, 1931), Robert Stephen (Nov. 28, 1932), Paul Benedict (May 7, 1934). Asst. master Theford Grade Sch., Norfolk, Eng., 1918-20; corr. sec. Cath. Social Guild, 1920-21; sub-editor *London Universe*, 1921-23, drama and film critic, since 1922; contrb. *G. K.'s Weekly*, 1930-36, asst. editor, since 1936. Sometime London repres. Amer. publishing houses and London scenario editor Fox Films. Compiler, *G. K.'s Miscellany* (1934); co-au. *Cathedrals and Abbey Churches of England and Wales* (1925) and *Castles of England* (1927);

G. K.-Journalist (in prep.). *Mem.*: Exec. Comm. Distributist League. *Address*: 9 Essex St., Strand, London, W. C. 2, England.

MacDonald, GEORGE, engr.; b. Pa., Mar. 5, 1875; s. Michael and Mary (Barrett) M.; *educ.* Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Engr. and builder of projects relative to pub. utilities; organized Nassau & Suffolk Lighting Co., Long Beach Gas Co., Pub. Serv. Corp. of L. I.; pres. Del. River Water Commn.; pres., trustee Newman Sch. (Lakewood, N. J.); v-pres., trustee St. Patrick's Cathedral (N.Y.C.); pres. Internat. Big Bros. and Big Sisters Federat.; treas. Catholic Big Bros. League; dir. Amer. Foundation for the Blind, Catholic Inst. for the Blind, St. Mark's and St. Vincent's Hosps. (N. Y. C.), Natl. Catholic Converts League, etc. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre, Marquis, Papal Chamberlain of Cape and Sword, Kt. of Malta, Kt. of St. Lazarre, etc. (all Papal). *Clubs*: Engrs.; Bankers; K. of C.; Lotus; Metropol.; Army and Navy; Turf & Field; Sands Point. *Home*: Constitution Hill, Princeton, N. J. *Office*: 149 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

MacDonald, IRVING THOMAS, librarian, author; b. Springfield, Mass., 1894; s. Henry and Katherine (Burke) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1915); m. Marie A. Haggerty, of Boston, April 27, 1920; ch.—Carroll (Feb. 9, 1924), Irving, Jr. (Dec. 23, 1925), Marie (Oct. 21, 1929), Dorothy (Nov. 14, 1930), Paul (June 8, 1932), Gregory (Feb. 15, 1937). Librarian, Holy Cross Coll.; writer of boys' books. Author: *On His Toes!* (1921); *Hoi-Ah!* (1926); *Schooner Ahoy!* (1926); *That Second Year* (1928); Editor *Hortorum Libri Quartuor* (1932); contrb. *America, Sign, Commonwealth*, *Top Notes*, *Franciscan*, *Ave Maria*, *Columbia*. Chief Boatswain's Mate, U. S. N. R. F., March-Dec. 1918. *Home*: 100 Prospect St., Shrewsbury, Mass. *Office*: Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Macdonald, J. WISEMAN, lawyer; b. Mazomanie, Wis., Jan. 17, 1866; s. Allan and Eleanor (Wiseman) M.; *educ.* Grant Sch., England; m. Jane Boland, of San Francisco, June 23, 1902; ch.—Allan, Eleanor, J. Wiseman. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1892; lect. in law, Univ. of S. Calif.; now in gen. practice; legal adviser to the Archbishop of Los Angeles; created Knight of the Order of Pius IX (Papal), 1924. *Mem.*: Los Angeles Bar Assn. (trustee 2 terms); L. A. Civil Serv. Commn. (ex-pres.); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (pres.). *Clubs*: K. of C.; Newman; Calif. *Home*: 2025 W. Adams St. *Office*: Higgins Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

MacDonald, JOHN JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 9, 1889; s. David and Christine M.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B. 1911); Princeton (M.A., 1912); Yale (LL.B., 1917); m. M. Esther Barry, of Wellsville, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1925; ch.—John J. Reporter, N. H., 1913-14; chmn. editorial bd., Yale Law Jour., 1916-17; admitted to bar, N. H., 1917, Mass., 1918, U. S. Dist. Ct., 1920, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1922; practiced at Boston, 1917-19, Manchester, N. H., 1919-21; asst. to solicitor, U. S. Dept. of State, 1921-22; asst. counsel for U. S., Amer.-British Claims Arbitration, 1922-23, assoc. counsel, 1923-25; counsel for U. S., Mixed Claims Commn., U. S. and Mex., 1926; asst. agent of U. S., 1927-33; in pvt. practice, specializing in internat. law and internat. claims, 1933—; admitted to U. S. Dist. Ct. of D. C., 1932; prof. Law Procedure of Internat. Claims, Georgetown, 1933; professorial lect., Internat. Law, Geo. Washington U., summer 1936;

contrb. to mags. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Amer. Soc. of Internat Law; Order of Coif; Phi Alpha Delta; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: Dartmouth; K. of C.; Yale. *Home*: Londonderry, N. H. *Office*: Shoreham Bldg., Washington, D. C.

McDonald, SISTER MARY IGNATIA, editor; b. Bury, Quebec, Dec. 21, 1867; *dau.* Patrick Henry and Bridget Ann (Ryan) McD.; *educ.* Convent of Presentation, Coaticook, P. Q.; U. of Notre Dame (A.B., A.M.); member Sisters of Mercy; founder, 1907, and since editor *Magnificat* (mo.). *Hobbies*: teaching, social work. *Address*: 131 Laurel St., Manchester, N. H.

McDonald, MILO FRANCIS, educator; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 30, 1880; s. Miles F. and Emma L. McD.; *educ.* Adelphi Coll. (A.B., 1906); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1909); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1920); Villanova Coll. (hon. Litt. D., 1934); m. Elizabeth K. Burch, of Brooklyn, Aug. 28, 1906; *ch.*—Milo F. (1907), John B. (1909), Wm. F. (1912), M. Elizabeth (1914), Helen T. (1917). Teacher, pub. schs., 1906-12, and H. S., 1912-20, N. Y. City; prin., Bushwick H. S., N. Y. C., 1920—; prof., secondary educn., Fordham Univ., 1922-27, and St. Joseph's Coll. for Women (Bklyn.), 1927-35; head of dept. of philos. and educn., Sch. of Commerce, St. John's Univ., Bklyn., 1929—. *Author*: *Learning in the High School* (1928), *The Progress of Philosophy* (1930), *Brief Readings in Philosophy* (1931), *Psychological Foundations* (1933); *Manual of Observation and Practice Teaching in Secondary Schools* (1933). *Mem.*: Emile; Alpha Delta Sigma. *Indep. Democrat*. *Sport*: golf. *Home*: 75 Randall Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y. *Office*: 400 Irving Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McDonald, THOS. F., lawyer; b. Buchanan Co., Ia., Oct. 7, 1890; s. Timothy and Honora (McCarthy) McD.; *educ.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1912-14), U. of Mich. (LL.B., 1917, hon. LL.M. 1936); m. Marguerite Ely, of Jerseyville, Ill., July 6, 1925; *ch.*—Thos. Ely and Francis Ely (Aug. 11, 1926). Law practice at St. Louis, since 1919; mem. firm Donnell & McDonald, apptd. by Supreme Court of Mo., mem. State Bd. of Law Examiners, 1931, and re-apptd., 1935 (elected sec. of Bd. 1932); dir. Provident Assn. of St. Louis. Attended 1st Officers Training Camp, Ft. Snelling, Minn., May 1917; commd. Capt. and assigned to 88th Div.; transferred to 304th Cav., Leon Springs, Tex.; commd. Maj. of Field Arty. and assigned to 43rd F.A. *Mem.*: Bar Assn. of St. Louis (chmn. Comm. on Grievances, 1932-35; pres. 1935-36); Phi Alpha Delta; K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Amer. Legion (Past Comdr. St. Louis Post No. 4); St. Louis Assn. of West Pointers (sec.-treas. since 1923). In Nov. 1935, received The St. Louis Civic Award (made annually for outstanding pub. service), consisting of \$1,000 and a Certificate of Merit. *Republican*. *Sport*: golf. *Home*: 135 S. Gore Ave., Webster Groves, Mo. *Office*: 1010 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

MacDonald, WM. GREGORY, editor; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 19, 1903; s. Wm. Gregory (M.D.) and Katherine Cecilia (Kinney) M.; *educ.* Douai Sch., Woolhampton, Eng.; Oxford U. (1921-24, hon. in Modern Hist.); London U. (Marshall Prize for Polish 1933); m. Dorothy Florence Kay, of Capetown, S. Africa, Jan. 25, 1937. Res. of England, since 1911, naturalized citizen, 1929; journalist, London, since 1924; actively assoc. with *G. K.'s Weekly* and the Distributist Movement, 1926-36; editor *The Catholic Times*, at present; writer on politics, economics, fgn. affairs,

social questions, Polish and East European questions; wkly. contrb. of London Letter to *Warsaw Weekly*. Sec., London br., Distributist League, 1927, '33; asst. sec. Anglo-Polish Soc., 1937; mem. comm. Guild of St. Francis de Sales (Cath. journalists), 1937. *Hobby*: travel. *Address*: 33 Chancery Lane, W. C. 2, London, England.

McDonnell, FRANK JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Scranton, Pa., Apr. 6, 1899; s. Frank Joseph and Mary Anne (Brown) McD.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (A.B. 1917), C. U. A. (M.A. 1918). U. of Pa. (LL.B. 1922). Began practice at Scranton, 1922; tax collector Dunmore Poor Dist., 1929-30; U. S. Atty., Middle Dist. of Pa., since Mar. 24, 1934. 2nd Lt., U. S. Army, World War. *Mem.*: Amer., Lackawanna (dir. 1928-32) and Pa. State Bar Assns.; Hare Law Club (U. of Pa.); Phi Delta Phi; Elks; Scranton, and Scranton Country Clubs. *Democrat*. *Home*: 504 Monroe Ave. *Office*: Lincoln Trust Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

McDonnell, THOMAS FRANCIS, lawyer; b. Providence, R. I., June 11, 1868; s. Patrick and Ellen (Irving) M. *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1891; hon. M.A. 1923); m. Mary S. Kenyon, of Charlestown, R. I., May 28, 1913. Practiced at Providence since 1893; mem. Lyman & McDonnell; pres. Wickford Light & Water Co.; dir. Natl. Evaporator Co., Gordon Engrng. Co. of N. Y.; Order of Vasa, conferred by King of Sweden, 1907; Judge Advocate, R. I. Inf., 1909-10. World War: v-chmn. local A. R. C.; dir. Four Minute Men of R. I. *Mem.*: Amer., R. I. State and Providence Bar Assns.; Amer. Civic Assn.; R. I. Hist. Assn.; Voters League of R. I. (sec. mem. exec. comm.). Providence Chamber of Comm. (pres. 1922-23). *Clubs*: Catholic; Brown Univ. (thrice pres.); Agawan Hunt; Turks Head (thrice pres.); Hope; Economic. *Home*: 55 Keene St., Providence, R. I.

McDonnell, Rt. Rev. THOS. J., editor; b. N. Y. City, Aug. 18, 1894; s. Owen and Mary V. McD.; *grad.* Pub. Sch. No. 32, N. Y. C. (1907); Xavier H. S. (1911); Cathedral Coll (1914); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y. (1918); Fordham Grad. Sch. (M.A. 1921); ordained at N. Y. C., Sept. 19, 1919. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., Richmond, S. I., N. Y., 1919-23; curate, Ch. of the Annunciation, N. Y. C., 1923-36; sec. to Auxil. Bishop John J. Dunn, V.G., 1930-33; editor, *Good Work Magazine*, 1923-36; N. Y. Diocesan Dir., 1923-36, and Natl. Dir. since 1936, Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith. *Club*: Catholic (N. Y. C.). *Address*: 109 E. 38th St., N. Y. C.

McDonough, FRANK WHEATLEY, editor; b. Valley Junction, Ia., Oct. 20, 1905; s. Stephen Joseph and Margaret Mary (Wheatley) M.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. 1924-25, Drake Univ. (1925-28, B.C.S.). Asst. editor *Valley Junction* (Ia.) *Booster Express*, 1925-28; asst. to the editor, 1928-30, asst. editor, 1930-32, and assoc. editor, 1932—, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Meredith Pub. Co., Des Moines, Ia. *Author*: *Meredith Pub. Co.'s Desk-book of Style* (1929). *Mem.*: Sigma Delta Chi (exec. councilor); Delta Sigma Pi; K. of C. *Sports*: golf, motoring, travel. *Home*: 512 W. 29th St. *Office*: Meredith Pub. Co., Meredith Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

McDonough, JOHN HENRY, mfr.; b. Meade County, Ky., Nov. 9, 1858; s. John and Priscilla (Peak) M.; *educ.* Country Sch., Ky.; m. Mary C. Kirby, of Denison, Tex., May 20, 1890; *ch.*—Grace, Clare. Farmed in Ky. until 1881; ry. mail service clerk, 1886-93; salesman, Keating Implement & Machine Co., 1893-97; pres., gen. mgr., The Murray Co., mfrs. of cotton ginning and cotton seed oil machinery. *Democrat*. *Clubs*:

Dallas Athletic; Dallas Country. *Home*: Maple Terrace. *Office*: The Murray Co., Dallas, Tex.

McDonough, RAPHAEL, engr.; b. Port Huron, Mich., Oct. 15, 1892; m. and has four chil.; resident of Detroit since 1906; with Federal Mogul Co. many yrs.; now san. engr. W. J. Kennedy Creamery Co., Detroit; for work in behalf of Catholic charities, awarded medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XI, 1936. *Home*: 6209 Burns Ave., Detroit, Mich.

McDonough, ROGER I., judge; b. Park City, Utah, Sept. 29, 1892; s. Bartly and Minnie J. (Power) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Utah (LL.B.). Admitted to Utah bar; county atty., Summit Co., 1925-27; Dist. Judge, 3rd Jud. Dist., Utah, since 1929. World War: lt., U. S. Field Arty., 1918. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; K. of C.; Elks. *Address*: 27 S. 8th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

McDonough, TIMOTHY J., lawyer; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 9, 1894; s. Cornelius J. and Anne M.; *educ.* Suffolk Law Sch. (LL.B.). Del. to Dem. State Conv., Mass., 1925, 1927, 1929; state legislator, Mass., 1927-32; v.-pres., Roxbury Dist., Mass. Tercentenary Comm. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Catholic Foresters (Chief Ranger, Mass.). *Home*: 131 Carolina Ave., Boston, Mass.

McDowell, VERY REV. HOWARD C., pastor; b. Oneida, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1892; s. Thos. Henry and Anna B. (Smith) M.; *educ.* Niagara U. (1910-12); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester (grad. 1918); priest, Rochester, June 8, 1918; curate St. John the Baptist Ch., Syracuse, 1918, Cathedral, Syracuse, 1918-19; St. Francis Xavier Ch., Marcellus, 1919-20; St. Mary's Ch., Binghamton, 1920-23; sec. to Bishop Curley of Syracuse, 1923-30; admin. Our Lady of Pompeii, Syracuse, June-Oct. 1926; pastor Holy Rosary Ch., Syracuse, since Oct. 1, 1930; apptd. Papal Chamberlain, by Pope Pius XI, Feb. 13, 1926; *mem.* Dioc. Music Comm., since 1924; moderator Cath. Women's Club, Syracuse, 1923-31. K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 1107 Bellevue Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

McElhone, REV. JAMES FRANCIS (C.S.C.), editor, author; b. Sharpsburg, Pa., Feb. 14, 1890; s. John and Margaret (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's and Pub. Sch., Sharpsburg; St. Kiernan's Sch., Pittsburgh; Holy Ghost (now Duquesne) Prep., Pittsburgh (1896-1902); Notre Dame Prep. (1903-07); Notre Dame U. (A.B. 1911); summers, English, U. of Chicago (1918) and Columbia U. (1919); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 2, 1911; ordained at Notre Dame, June 27, 1916; teacher Hist. and English, Holy Cross Prep. Sem., Notre Dame, 1916-21, Religion and English, 1922-30, Religion, 1934; assoc. editor *Ave Maria*, since 1930; editor *Annals of Our Lady of Lourdes*, since 1934. Author: *Following Our Divine Model* (1926), *Particular Examen* (1929), *Tim* (juvenile, 1934), *Feasts of Our Lady* (1935); contrb. to *Our Sunday Visitor*, *Magnificat*, *Acolyte*, *Sunday Companion* (N. Y.), etc. Hobbies: reading, writing, walking, sports. *Home*: Holy Cross Seminary, Notre Dame, Ind.

McElroy, RT. REV. FRANCIS P., Domestic Prelate, April 8, 1930; dir., St. Vincent's Orphanage, San Rafael, Calif.; dir., Catholic Youth Organization (C. Y. O.), Archdiocese of San Francisco. *Home*: St. Vincent's Orphanage, San Rafael, Calif. *Office*: 70 Oak St., San Francisco, Calif.

McEnerney, GARRET WILLIAM, lawyer; b. Napa, Calif., Feb. 17, 1865; s. John and Margaret (Gunoude) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., San Francisco (B.S., 1881); Catholic Univ. (D.C.L.,

1915); read law at Napa (1882-86); m. Elizabeth Hogan, of Napa, Aug. 1896 (dec. 1900); m. (2) Genevieve Green, Apr. 1903. Practiced at San Francisco since 1886; atty. for State and S. F. Bds. of Health, 1896-99; regent Univ. of Calif. since 1901; counsel for U. S., representing Catholic hierarchy of Calif. in arbitration between U. S. and Mex., at The Hague, in relation to the Pius Fund of the Californias, 1902; promoted passage by Legislature, after S. F. earthquake and fire, 1906, and defended validity in courts, of "McEnerney Act" to permit owners of real property to restore their record titles. Democrat. *Home*: 1998 Broadway. *Office*: Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

McEntee, EUGENE A., accountant; b. Montpelier, Idaho, Aug. 16, 1896; s. Owen and Julia Abigail (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Portland, Ore.; Univ. of Portland (H. S.); Univ. of Oregon (2 yrs.); m. Ann Elizabeth Keeney, of Portland, Aug. 12, 1920; ch.—Jeanne Virginia (July 12, 1921), Eugene (July 7, 1922), Patrick Gerald (Nov. 7, 1931). Apptd. Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue, Portland, Nov. 1, 1933—. Enl. U. S. Inf., April 1917; with A. E. F.; disch. April 1919; Distinguished Service Cross; Order of Purple Heart. *Mem.*: K. of C. (State Deputy, Ore., 1934-35); Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home*: 3422 N. E. 51st Ave. *Office*: 110 U. S. Custom House, Portland, Ore.

McEntee, GEORGIANA PUTNAM, educator, author; b. New York City; dau. George Henry and Zephy (Putnam) M.; *educ.* Hunter Coll. H. S. (1910-14); College of Mt. St. Vincent (A.B., 1918); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1927). Teacher of history and social science; Hunter Coll. H. S., 1919-20, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, 1919-24, St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, 1920-25, Hunter Coll., 1927—, now asst. prof. of hist. Acting Dean in charge of Annex, 1935-36. Author: *The Social Catholic Movement in Great Britain* (1927); contrb. to *Catholic Hist. Review*, *Catholic Women's Review* (Sidney, Australia), *The Christian Democrat* (Oxford), *Commonweal*, *Catholic Citizen* (London). *Mem.*: Amer. Hist. Assn.; Catholic Assn. for Internatl. Peace; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Catholic Social Guild; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; A. A. U. P.; Women's University Club; Calvert Associates; Natl. Conf. of Jews and Christians; St. Joan's Social & Polit. Alliance. Democrat. Diversions: walking, reading, music. *Home*: 511 W. 173rd St. *Office*: Hunter College, New York, N. Y.

McEntee, JAMES J., asst. dir. C. C. C.; b. Jersey City, N. J., Sept. 19, 1885; s. James Louis and Mary (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; St. Aloysius Boys' Acad.; Engineering Course, Cooper Inst.; Pvt. Study; m. Alice V. Donovan, of Jersey City, Jan. 18, 1905; ch.—Marie (Mrs. Edwin C. Callahan), Alice, Gertrude (Mrs. Chas. Mahieu), Dorothy, James, Frank. Machinist's apprentice, working at trade until 1911; named Internat. Representative of Internat. Assn. of Machinists; apptd. by Pres. Wilson, member Commn. for Vocational Training for the War Emergency, 1917-19; during campaign for election of Pres. Roosevelt, had charge of Railroad Division, Democratic Natl. Comm.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, as Asst. Dir., Emergency Conservation Work (Civilian Conservation Corps), April 1933—. Writer on social, economic and industrial problems. Indep. Democrat; campaigned for LaFollette and Wheeler, 1924. *Homes*: 78 Gauthier Ave., Jersey City, N. J.; and Stone-

leigh Court, Washington, D. C. *Office:* Room 2519, New Post Office, Washington, D. C.

McEvoy, VERY REV. CHARLES F., M.A., LL. B., LL.D.; Chancellor, Diocese of Syracuse; Permanent Rector, St. John the Baptist Ch., Syracuse; Papal Chamberlain, Feb. 13, 1926. *Office:* 1400 Park St., Syracuse, N. Y.

McEvoy, VERY REV. MATTHEW F., Ph.D.; Papal Chamberlain, Sept. 6, 1934; Dir., Catholic Social Welfare Bureau, Archdiocese of Milwaukee. *Office:* 2324 E. North Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

McFadden, MOST REV. JAMES A., bishop; b. Cleveland, O., Dec. 24, 1880; s. Edward and Mary (Cavanagh) M.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ., and St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland. Ordained, 1905; curate, St. Agnes Ch., Cleveland, 1905-14; founded St. Agnes Parish, Elyria, O., 1914; rector St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, 1917-23; diocesan dir., Propagation of the Faith, 1923-27; made Domestic Prelate with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1927; chancellor, diocese of Cleveland, since 1927; apptd. auxiliary bishop of Cleveland and titular bishop of Bida, May 1932, consecrated, Sept. 9, 1932. *Home:* 14808 Lake Ave., Lakewood. *Office:* Guarantee Title Bldg., Cleveland, O.

McFadden, REV. JOHN MICHAEL, missionary; b. Cleveland, May 17, 1894; s. Dominick and Delia (Keane) McF.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Sch. (1900-07), Central H. S. (1907-11), Western Reserve U., Case Sch. of Applied Sci. (1912-17, B.A. B.S. in Elec. Engrng.), St. Columban's (Nebr.) Sem. (1922-24), St. Columban's Coll., Dalgan Park, Ireland (1924-28, S.T. L.); magnetic survey Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 1917-18; U. S. Army, Heavy Arty., Ft. Monroe, Va., June-Dec. 1918; ry. signals N. Y. C. R. R., Cleveland, 1919-20; electrician, engr. Vlcchek Tool Co., Cleveland, 1920-22; joined Soc. of St. Columbans for Fgn. Missions, Aug. 1922, professed Sept. 1924, ordained Dec. 27, 1927; prof. of philos., 1929-34, and rector, 1930-33, St. Columban's (Nebr.) Sem.; mission work in U. S., since 1934. Grand Cross, Cath. Students Mission Crusade. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Phi Beta Kappa; Tau Delta Theta; Sigma Psi; Eta Kappa Nu; Delta Sigma Rho. *Address:* 755 W. Cedar Ave., Redlands, Calif.

McGahan, PAUL JAMES, journalist; b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 2, 1888; s. John P. and Katherine (Burke) M.; *educ.* pub. sch.; unmarried. *Office* boy, 1904, reporter, 1905-09, asst. city editor, 1910-12, *Phila. Press*; news editor, *Cotatesville (Pa.) Record*, 1900-10; with *Phila. Enquirer* since 1912, as chief of Washington Bur. since 1930. World War: Pvt., 1st Lt., U. S. Inf., 1917-18; Gen. Staff, War Dept., 1925; maj., O. R. C. *Mem.:* Mil. Order of World War (D. C. Comdr.); Amer. Legion (Dept. Comdr., D. C., 1923-24; natl. exec. comm., 1924-30; natl. historian of 40-8 since 1920); Phi Upsilon Rho. Republican. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Overseas Writers; Natl. Press; Pen and Pencil (Phila.). *Home:* 1747 Corcoran St. N. W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

McGalloway, JOHN P., lawyer; b. Forest, Wis., Dec. 17, 1888; s. Peter and Mary Elizabeth (Tuite) M.; *educ.* Marquette U. (A.B. 1912), U. of Chicago (J.D. Ph.B. 1915); m. Mary Donovan, of Menominee, Mich., Apr. 26, 1922; *ch.*—John Peter (1923), Wm. D. (1926), Mary D. (1931). Gen. law practice, Fond du Lac, Wis., since 1915; dir. Cath. Knights of Wis.; mem. Fond du Lac, Wis. State and Amer. Bar Assns.

Democrat. Home: 214 E. Division St. *Office:* 104 S. Main St., Fond du Lac, Wis.

McGarey, FRANCIS D., lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1893; s. Wm. H. and Frances R. (Dalton) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1914); m. Rose M. O'Brien, Brooklyn, Feb. 2, 1921 (dec. Oct. 4, 1933); m. (2) Irene McCarthy, Nov. 10, 1934; *ch.*—Margretta Ann, Chas. O'Brien, Francis D., Jr. Admitted to bar, 1915; practiced alone to 1933 and since 1937; mem. Coster & McGarey, 1933-37; alderman, N. Y. C., 1920-33; counsel to Bd. of Transportation, 1933-34; assoc. counsel to Jt. Legis. Comm. to Investigate Pub. Utilities, 1934-35; counsel to Sheriff of Kings County, 1936-37; officer Lafayette Mail Service, Inc.; v.-p., sec. Chas. J. O'Brien Securities Corp.; dir. C. J. O'Brien, Inc., McCready Pub. Co., Garment Trade Review, Inc.; v.-p., dir. 400 Lafayette St., Inc.; trustee Dime Savs. Bank of Williamsburgh, St. Catherine's Hosp., and Ozanam Home, Bklyn. Chmn. local Legal Advis. Bd., 1917-18; 2nd Lt. U. S. Inf., 1918-19; now 2nd Lt. Inf. Res. *Mem.:* V. F. W., Cath. Orphan Asylum Soc., Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., St. Patrick's Soc., Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Legion, Emerald Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Westchester Country, St. Albans Golf, Montauk, Ekford, Cathedral, Belle Harbor Yacht, Crescent, K. of C. *Home:* 241 Hewes St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 51 Chambers St., N. Y. C.

McGarrigle, CHARLES A., army officer; b. Calais, Me., Aug. 9, 1886; s. Hon. R. J. and Lottie (Hanscom) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll. (A.B., 1908); Army Schs. (1928-29); m. Madeline Zumwalt, Feb. 4, 1918. Pvt., corpl., sgt., 1st lt., capt., U. S. Inf., 1913-16; transferred to Q. M. C., 1920; maj., 1927. World War: Machine Gun Training Center, Camp Hancock, Ga. *Mem.:* V. F. W.; Amer. Legion (40-8); U. S. Q. M. C. Assn.; Scabbard and Blade; K. of C.; Elks; San Francisco Commercial Club. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D. C.

McGarrigle, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH (S. J.), educator; b. Vancouver, B. C., Can. (came to U. S. as child; naturalized citizen); s. Edward James and Elizabeth (Sharp) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ. (M.A.); Theologate S. J. Ona, Spain, and Valkenburg, Holland (Ph.D.); Gregorian Univ., Rome (Teacher's biennium for theol.; Mag. Agg.); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1906; vows, 1908; profession, 1927; ordained by Cardinal (then Bishop) Segura, Ona, Spain, July 30, 1921. Prof. of chem. Santa Clara Univ., 1914-19; prof. of philos. Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane, 1926-28; planned, organized library of Pontifical Inst. for Oriental Studies, Rome, 1928-32, and prof. of Intro. to S. Scripture, Beda Coll., 1931-32; prof. of Oriental Theol., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1932-33; prof. of Fundamental Theol., 1933-34, of Philos., 1934-35, Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane; also Librarian, *Contrib. to Eccles. Review, Irish Eccles. Record, Liturgical Arts Mag., N. C. W. C., America*. Sport: golf. Spiritual hobby: giving retreats. *Home:* Mt. St. Michael, Spokane, Wash.

McGarry, RAYMOND A., architect; b. Ashtabula, O., May 15, 1899; s. Bernard and Nora (Holland) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Cleveland, O.; Univ. of Notre Dame (B.Arch., 1920). Interior designer, Hutman Gartner Co., Cleveland, 2 yrs.; mem. McGarry & McGarry, archts., Cleveland and Ashtabula; city archt., Ashtabula, 1923-26. World War: S. A. T. C. Democrat. *Club:* Notre Dame. *Home:* 2492 Derbyshire Rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

McGarry, Rev. Wm. J. (S.J.), educator; Ph.D. Fordham 1922, S.T.D. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. 1926, Licentiate in S. Script. Pontifical Biblical Inst. (Rome) 1930; priest of the Society of Jesus; assoc. editor for *Theology, Thought*; dean of studies Weston (Mass.) Coll., to July 1937, when named pres. of Boston Coll. *Home*: Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

McGarvey, VERY REV. CYPRIAN (C.P.), educator; b. N. Y. City, Jan. 26, 1874; *educ.* Passionate Scholasticate; ordained in the Cong. of the Holy Cross and Passion. Moderator of Studies, Cong. of the Holy Cross and Passion. *Address*: 381 West St., Union City, N. J.

McGavick, MOST REV. ALEXANDER JOSEPH, bishop of La Crosse; b. Fox Lake, Ill., Aug. 22, 1863; s. James and Catherine (Watt) M.; *educ.* St. Viator's Coll., Kankakee, Ill. (M.A., 1887). Ordained, 1887; curate, All Saints Ch., Chicago, 1887; pastor St. John's Ch., 1897; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Chicago and titular bishop of Maropolis, May 1899; pastor Holy Angels Ch., Chicago, 1900; bishop of La Crosse, Wis. since Nov. 1921. Author: *Some Incentives to Right Living* (1909). *Home*: 1419 Cass St., La Crosse, Wis.

McGill, HENRY J., architect; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 30, 1890; s. Henry T. and Margaret (Crowley) M.; *grad.* Atelier McLellan and Beadel (1909); m. Helen B. Daley, Brooklyn, 1911; *ch.*—Margaret, Eleanor, Rose Agnes, Mary Monica, Gregory. With Murphy & Dana, 1909-16, partner, 1916-20; registered archt., N. Y. State, 1916; partner Murphy, McGill & Hamlin, 1920-23; head of firm The Office of Henry McGill, since 1929. *Mem.*: Mich., and Westchester Co. Societies of Archts.; A. I. A. *Home*: 259 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office*: 415 Lexington Ave., New York City.

McGill, MARY E., editor, writer; b. Springfield, Ky., Oct. 24, 1884; *dau.* Chas. Carotte and Priscilla F. Anderson (Smith) M.; *educ.* St. Catharine's Acad., Springfield, Ky.; St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind. Shorthand reporter prior to career as editor and writer. Editor "Woman's Interests" in *Our Sunday Visitor* (wkly.); contrb. to *America*, *The Sign*, *Franciscan Herald*, *Rosary Mag.*, *Ave Maria*; feature articles for Catholic and secular papers during past 15 years. *Mem.*: Holy Cross Alumnae Assn., and of the Club (Indianapolis); Third Order of St. Francis. Maternal grandmother was a Lincoln, and first cousin of Abraham Lincoln; father's uncle was Bishop McGill, of Richmond, Va. Hobbies: flower gardening, music. Active in various phases of Catholic Action; interested in economics and sociology; lit. ed. *Our Sunday Visitor*. *Home*: 4363 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. *Office*: Care of Our Sunday Visitor, Huntington, Ind.

MacGinley, MOST REV. JOHN BERNARD, titular bishop; b. Tirconail, Ireland, Aug. 19, 1871; s. Thomas C. and Margaret T. (Sinnott) M.; *educ.* St. Eunan's Sem. and Blackrobe Coll., Ireland; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D., 1896). Ordained, 1895; came to U. S., 1896, naturalized citizen, 1902; curate, Our Lady of the Rosary Ch., Phila., Pa., 1890-98; prof., Latin and moral theology, St. Charles Sem., Phila., 1898-1903; rector, Seminary, Vigan, P. I., 1903-05; curate St. Charles Ch., Phila., 1905-10; consecrated bishop of Nueva Caceres, P. I., May 1910; bishop of diocese of Monterey-Fresno, Calif., 1924-32 (resigned due to ill health); apptd. titular bishop of Croe, 1932. *Mem.*: N. Amer. Coll. Alumni

Assn. *Home*: Killybegs County, Donegal, Ireland.

McGinley, WILLIAM J., supreme sec., K. of C. Decorated Grand Cross, Order of St. Sylvester (Papal) Dec. 17, 1933. *Address*: Drawer 1670, New Haven, Conn.

McGinnis, FELIX SIGNORET, ry. official; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 25, 1883; s. Edward T. and Rose (Signoret) M.; *educ.* H. S., Los Angeles; m. Clara Leonardt, of L. A., June 1917. Office boy, S. P. R. R. Co., Los Angeles, 1900, asst. passenger traffic mgr., 1923, now v.-pres. and passenger traffic mgr. at San Francisco; also passenger traffic mgr. Sunset R. R. Co. of Calif. Republican. *Clubs*: Family; Calif.; Transportation; Commonwealth; Jonathan; Los Angeles Country. *Home*: 2209 Laguna St. *Office*: 65 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

McGinty, FRANCIS PATRICK, banker; b. Oneida, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1888; s. Patrick F. and Mary Agnes (Dempsey) M.; *educ.* parochial schs., Utica, N. Y.; m. Caroline F. Draschil, Aug. 1913 (dec.); *ch.*—Francis, Robert, Caroline J.; m. (2) Kathleen T. Carney, July 16, 1924; *ch.*—Mary T., Kathleen, Peter, Terrence. With Utica Natl. Bank, 1903-25, retiring as pres.; v.-pres. Oneida County Trust Co., 1925-28, 1st Bank & Trust Co., 1928-30, pres., 1930-31; pres. 1st Citizens Bank & Trust Co. (since 1931), 1st of Utica Co., 1st Natl. Holding Corp. Republican. *Clubs*: Ft. Schuyler; K. of C.; Yuhundasis Golf; Utica Curling. *Home*: 121 Proctor Blvd. *Office*: 1st Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Utica, N. Y.

McGivney, RT. REV. PATRICK J., supreme chaplain, K. of C. b. Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 25, 1867; *educ.* St. John's Sem., Boston, Mass. Was Pastor at Waterbury; now Pastor of St. Ch., Bridgeport, Conn.; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., March 17, 1932; has been for some years Supreme Chaplain of K. of C. *Home*: 399 Ogden St., Bridgeport, Conn.

McGlannan, ALEXIUS, surgeon; b. Baltimore, Md., July 24, 1872; s. Alexius W. and Agnes V. (Gallagher) M.; *educ.* Md. Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. (M.D., 1895); Loyola Coll., Baltimore (LL.D., 1925); m. Sally P. Law. Asst. surg. and assoc. prof. of surg. path., Md. Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. 1902-13; prof. of surg., Univ. of Md., 1913-28; now in gen. surg. practice; has made researches in therapeutics. Author: *Lab. Manual of Physiological Chem.* (1900); *Manual of Physics and Inorganic Chem.* (1903); etc.; (collab.) *Simon's Chemistry* (1901); *Kelly-Musser Therapeutics*; *Lewis' System of Surgery*; *Tice's System of Medicine*. *Mem.*: Gastro-Enterol. Assn.; A. M. A.; South. Surg. Assn.; Md. Med. & Chirurg. Faculty (pres., 1929); (F) A. C. S.; Baltimore Med. Soc. (pres., 1923). *Clubs*: Lake Placid; Univ. *Home*: 115 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md.

McGlinchey, RT. REV. JOSEPH F., D.D.; Domestic Prelate, March 4, 1922; former Dir. of Society for the Propagation of the Faith, and member of Central Council of the Assn. of the Holy Childhood, Archdiocese of Boston, from Jan. 1915; now Rural Dean, and Permanent Rector, St. Mary's Ch., Lynn, Mass. *Home*: 8 S. Common St., Lynn, Mass.

McGlone, WILLIAM F., lawyer; b. North Platte, Nebr., Feb. 21, 1902; s. Wm. F. and Anna (Seyferth) M.; *educ.* parish schs., Denver; Regis Coll. (1 yr.); Univ. of Colo. (LL.B., 1927); m. Mary Hunter, of Iowa, Aug. 6, 1932. Lawyer, engaged in civil practice, 1927—; mgr. of Reve-

nue, City and County of Denver, June 1931-June 1935; mem. Clayton Trust Commn., 4 yrs.; treas., Denver Bur. of Pub. Welfare, 1 yr. *Clubs:* Denver Athletic; Law; K. of C. (Grand Kt. 1935-36); Alpha Tau Omega. *Democrat.* *Home:* 900 E. 1st Ave. *Office:* 630 Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

McGlynn, JOSEPH B., lawyer; *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., Dec. 23, 1891; *s.* Daniel and Jennie (Reynolds) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Metta O'Brien, E. St. Louis, Apr. 15, 1926. Admitted to Ill. bar; city atty., E. St. Louis, 1915-17; 1st lt., U. S. A., 1917; A. E. F., 1918-19; master in chancery, Circuit Ct., St. Clair Co., Ill., 1923-25; corpn. counsel, E. St. Louis, 1930-35; spl. atty. for City of E. St. Louis, since 1935. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Dist. Deputy, 1914-17; Master of 4° for So. Dist. of Ill., 1914-17); Amer. Legion; A. O. H. *Home:* 38 Country Club Drive, East St. Louis, Ill.

McGulrick, Rt. Rev. EDWARD JOSEPH, pastor; *b.* C. Donegal, Ireland, May 9, 1857; *s.* Peter and Ann (Gallagher) M.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C. (B.A. 1877, M.A. 1883, LL.D. 1915), Amer. Coll., Rome (1877-82); priest June 3, 1882; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Brooklyn, 1882-88; pastor St. Cecilia Ch., Brooklyn, since Nov. 9, 1888 (built ch. and rectory); maintains Day Nursery and St. Cecilia's Hosp. for Women; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Benedict XV, Oct. 16, 1914; trustee Manhattan Coll., since 1920, C. U. A., since 1928. *Home:* 84 Herbert St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McGoldrick, REV. JAMES B. (S.J.), educator; *b.* C. Sligo, Ireland, August 15, 1895; *s.* Anthony and Catherine (McNulty) M.; *educ.* Mungrat Coll., Ireland (1914-18), Jesuit Novitiate, Ireland (1918-20), U. of Santa Clara, Calif. (1920-21), Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1923, A.M. 1924), Gregorian U. Rome (S.T.D. 1931), U. of Wash. (Ph.D. 1935); ordained in Society of Jesus, 1930; lect. Greek and Roman hist., and English, Gonzaga U., 1924-26, head of Dept. of Educn., 1926-27; dean Seattle (Wash.) Coll., since 1932. *Home:* 2440 Interlaken Blvd., Seattle, Wash.

McGoldrick, EDWARD J., elected Justice, 1st Judicial Dist., Supreme Court of N. Y. State, for term ending 1936; mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Address:* 51 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

McGoldrick, JAMES PATRICK, lumber mfr.; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Dec. 17, 1859; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Carroll) M.; *educ.* Stillwater (Minn.) H. S. (grad. 1878; class valedictorian); *m.* Eliza McArdle, of St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 21, 1888; *ch.*—Edward A. (*b.* June 6, 1889; *m.* Anna Schmidt), James Carroll (*b.* May 28, 1891; *m.* Mary Danohar), Thos. Milton (*b.* Dec. 3, 1893; *m.* Gladys LaRaign Lawson), Mary Margaret (*b.* March 14, 1896; *m.* Carl E. Soderberg), Helen Dorothy (*b.* June 17, 1901; *m.* John W. Otterson). Mgr., Jefferson & Kasson (Lumber) Co., St. Paul, Minn., 1884-1900; pres., mgr. McGoldrick Lumber Co., Minneapolis, Minn., and Spokane, Wash., 1900—; dir. Old Natl. Bank & Union Trust Co., Genl. Insurance Co. of Amer. *Clubs:* Spokane City; Spokane Country; Hoo-Hoo; Elks; K. of C. (4°). *Home:* E. 547 Rockwood Blvd. *Office:* N. 816 Cincinnati St., Spokane, Wash.

McGoldrick, JOSEPH DANIEL, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., June 5, 1901; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Loretta (Cusack) M.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (A.B., 1922; M.A., Ph.D.); Fordham Univ. (law). Asst. prof. of Govt., Columbia Univ.

(absent on leave). Deputy Comptroller, City of N. Y., 1933—. Indep. Democrat. *Mem.*: Elks; Citizens Union; City Club (ex-trustee); Phi Beta Kappa. Author: *Law and Practice of Municipal Home Rule*; collab. in *The Finances and Financial Administration of N. Y. City* (1928). Received Distinguished Service Award of U. S. Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1933. Sports: mountain climbing; football. *Home:* 596 Madison, Brooklyn; *Office:* City Comptroller, N. Y., N. Y.

McGoldrick, THOS. A., M.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 13, 1874; *s.* Lawrence and Mary (McGoldrick) McG.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Manhattan Coll. (A.B. 1893, A.M. 1900, LL.D. 1936), Long Island Coll. of Med. (M.D. 1896); *m.* Rita Connel, of Brooklyn, 1912; *ch.*—Thos. A. Jr., (1915), Mary T. (1914), Lawrence S. (1917), Joseph F. (1919), Rita A. (1922). Resident at Brooklyn Hosp.; asst. prof. of med. Long Island Coll. Hosp.; physician-in-chief St. Peter's Hosp., since 1910, St. Anthony's Hosp., since 1915; at times attg. phys. to Winstgh and Units Hosps.; surg. to Police Dept., N. Y., 1905-34, and chief surg. since 1934. Assoc. editor *Medical Times*; contrb. to several med. journals. *Mem.*: King's Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1937), Brooklyn Thoracic, Internal Med., Natl. Tuberculosis, and other med. socs. Sport: golf. *Address:* 294 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McGoorty, JOHN PETER, judge; *b.* Conneaut, O.; *s.* Peter and Mary (Gaffney) M.; *educ.* Chicago Coll. of Law; Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B., 1893); *m.* Mary E. Wiggins, of Wichita, Kan., Nov. 30, 1893; *ch.*—John P., Mary F. (dec.), Margaret T., Elizabeth B., Robert E., Peter J. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1892; mem. McGoorty & Pollock, Chicago; mem. Ill. State Legislature, 1896-1906 (majority leader, 1899), Chicago Charter Conv.; judge, Circuit Ct., 1911-23, Superior Ct., since 1923; mem. exec. comm. Catholic Charities, archdiocese of Chicago; chmn. Chicago council, Boy Scouts of Amer. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assn.; Chicago Assn. of Commerce (on Relations Comm.); Catholic Foresters; A. O. H.; Royal Arcanum; Ohio Soc.; Wis. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Press; City; K. of C.; Irish Fellowship; Olympia Country; Chicago Athletic. *Home:* 929 E. 45th St. *Office:* County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

McGough, Rt. Rev. WM. E., pastor; *b.* Downieville, Calif., June 13, 1871; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Browne) M.; *educ.* at Mendocino (1877-89), St. Joseph's Coll., Ill. (A.B.), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1894-99, M.A. S.T.B.); ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, Dec. 23, 1899; curate St. Francis Ch., San Francisco, 1900-06; Youth's Director, 1906-08; curate Mission Dolores, 1908-09; pastor St. Vincent de Paul Ch., S.F., 1909-10, St. Mary's Ch., Stockton, since Jan. 1, 1911; named Dean, San Joaquin and Stanislaus Counties, Oct. 31, 1917, and mem. Archdioc. Charity Bd., Sept. 15, 1934; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1936. *Home:* 203 E. Washington St., Stockton, Calif.

McGovern, JAMES LAURENCE, editor; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 13, 1869; *s.* Thos. and Anna (Coyne) McG.; *educ.* pvt. and pub. schools; *m.* Cecilia Prendergast O'Harra, of Bridgeport, Sept. 23, 1896; *ch.*—Cecilia, James L., Mary (Mrs. Fred J. Berger), Anne (Mrs. Harold E. Lynch), Wm. L. (dec.), Virginia (Mrs. Thos. A. Mulligan), Roger, Martha (dec.), Julia (dec.). Learned granite cutters trade; reporter *Bridgeport Morning Union*, 1891-92; reporter, city editor, mng. editor *Bridgeport Evening Farmer*, 1892-

1914; collector of customs Dist. No. 6, Conn., 1914-22 (2 terms); sec., dir. Bridgeport Times Publishing Co., 1918-22; since 1923, editor, sec., dir. *Bridgeport Times* (formerly *Bridgeport Farmer*), now *Bridgeport Times-Star*; del. to World Press Cong., Mexico City, 1933; chmn. Assoc. Press Group of Newsp. of Conn., 1933-36. *Mem.*: Amer. Soc. of Newsp. Editors; K. of C.; Amer. Forum; Elks; Rotary; Cath. Club (N. Y.); Natl. Press Club (W., D. C.); Algonquin Club; etc. *Home*: 865 Clinton Ave. *Office*: 904 Lafayette St., Bridgeport, Conn.

McGovern, JOHN TERENCE, lawyer; athletic official; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1876; s. Terence and Catherine (Lynch) M.; *educ.* Cornell Univ. (LL.B., 1900); m. Alice M. Sheperdson, of Smyrna, N. Y., July 3, 1900. Practiced at N. Y. C. since 1900; counsel to Police Commr., 1909-10; cons. counsel Carnegie Foundation since 1927; on athletic adv. council, Cornell Univ., since 1918; mem. U. S. Olympic Comm., on reorganization of Olympic Games, 1921 (hon. officer for life); official since 1912, mem. adv. council since 1921. Intercollegiate Assn. of Amateur Athletics of Amer.; mem. U. S. Lawn Tennis Umpires Assn. since 1927, etc.; designed 1st airplane for sole carriage of freight. *Mem.*: N. Y. C. Bar Assn.; Cornell Univ. Lawyers Assn. (chmn. since 1916); Mil. Order of World War; Pilgrim Soc.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Soc. of Amer. Illustrators (hon. life). *Clubs*: Savage; Nassau; Economic; Dutch Treat; Artists and Writers. World War: 1st Lt., Motor Transport Corps. Co-author: *Carnegie Foundation Study of Admin. of Amer. Schs. and Colls.* (1929); asst. editor, contrb. *Ency. Britannica* (1929 ed.). Hon. mem. New University Club, St. James (London), 1935. Pres. Gramercy Boys' Club; pres. N. Y. C. Baseball Federat. *Home*: 245 Madison Ave. *Office*: 60 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

McGovern, MILTON, author, *educ.*, lect.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. and Geo. Washington U., W. D. C.; St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; taught at St. Bonaventure Coll. and C. U. A.; since leaving Broadway stage, 1928, has dir. of dramatics, dir. of publicity, and instr. in English and expression, St. Louis (Mo.) U.; lect. in U. S. and Europe. Author: *When the Moon Became a Chinaman*; *Twilight Rendezvous*; *Lady of Dreams*; etc. Address: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

McGovern, MOST REV. PATRICK ALPHONSUS, bishop of Cheyenne; b. Omaha, Neb., Oct. 14, 1872; s. Patrick and Alice (McGearty) M.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha (A.B., 1891); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti, O. Ordained, 1895; pastor, St. Philomena's Cathedral (native parish), 1898-1907, St. Peter's Ch., 1907-12, Omaha; was dir. Assoc. Charities of Omaha; consecrated bishop of Cheyenne, Apr. 1912. *Home*: Bishop's House, Cheyenne, Wyo.

McGovern, MRS. PETER JOHN, *educ.* St. Catherine's Convent, and Peabody Coll., Nashville, Tenn.; Cincinnati (O.) Conservatory of Music. Pres. of Auxiliary Bd., Trinity Coll., W., D. C.; former pres. Atlanta (Ga.) Woman's Club, and officer Atlanta Center of Drama League of Amer., Wed. Morning Music Club, and Atlanta Art Soc.; regional dir. of 6 Southeast States, Amer. Women's Liberty Loan Campaign, World War; mem. Polit. Science Club, Natl. Dem. Women's Club, St. Gertrude's Guild, etc. Authority on parliamentary law, music, orthoepy, art. *Home*: The Argonne, Washington, D. C.

McGovern, WALTER, lawyer; b. San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 7, 1884; s. John Francis and Catherine (McLaughlin) M.; *educ.* in Parish Schs. and in Washington; m. Kathryn Neumann, of Wis. Specializes in trial work; asst. dist. atty., San Francisco, 1918-19; elected sole State Senator from City and County of San Francisco, Nov. 1934 (chmn. Municipal Corps. Comm.); past pres. Natl. Union Assurance Society; past counsel comdr. Woodmen of World; past dictator, Loyal Order of Moose. Writer on Calif. history and on legal topics. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Calif. State Bar Assn.; San Francisco Bar Assn. (mem. Bd. of Govs.); Calif. Hist. Soc.; Olympic Club; K. of C.; Commonwealth Club. *Office*: 625 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

McGovern, WM. ROBBINS, telephone exec.; b. Milwaukee; s. Wm. Terrence and Bertie Louisa (Robbins) McG.; *educ.* Marquette U. (A.B. 1900, E.E. 1916); m. Marie Alice Phelan, of Milwaukee, May 15, 1906; ch. Mary Alice, Wm. Robbins, David Phelan, Ruth Marie. Began as draftsman telephone dept. Erie System, Milwaukee, 1900, advancing to chief engr. Wis. Telephone Co.; went to Chicago, 1911, as engr. of inventory and appraisals for Central Group of Bell Tel. Cos., and became state engr., 1912, chief engr. of group, 1916; was made gen. mgr. Wis. Tel. Co., 1919, dir., 1920, v.p., Dec. 1920, pres., since Jan. 1922; rebuilt Chicago plant of Chicago Tel. Co. Organized 2 telegraph battalions, Signal Corps, for service in France, World War. Apptd. pres. Park Commrs., Milwaukee, 1925; Fellow Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. *Clubs*: Milwaukee, City, Wisconsin, Press, Milw. Athletic, Blue Mound Country. *Home*: 3019 W. Kilbourn Ave. *Office*: 722 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

McGowan, REV. RAYMOND A., economist; b. Brookfield, Mo., June 23, 1892; s. Augustine and Margaret (Gannon) M.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1909-10); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1910-12); North American Coll., Rome (1912-15); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1915-16); ordained, at Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C., Dec. 18, 1915. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., Pastor, Kahoka, Mo., 1916-19; writer on economic subjects, Nat. Catholic War Council, 1919-20; asst. dir., Social Action Dept., Nat. Catholic Welfare Conference, 1920-; sec., Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems, 1923-; mem. exec. bd. Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace. World War Chaplain, 1918. Author: *Towards Social Justice* (1933); and many pamphlets on economic and internat. subjects; writes weekly columns for Catholic papers through N. C. W. C. News Service and for secular papers through N. C. J. C. News Service; *Catholic Action*, *Commonweal*, etc. Address: 1312 Mass Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

McGrady, EDWARD FRANCIS, asst. sec. of labor; b. Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 29, 1872; s. James T. and Jane (Gawley) M.; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Jersey City; English H. S., Boston; m. Mary L. Griffin; ch.—Mary (Mrs. Alfred Fleming), Margaret (Mrs. Nathaniel Simpkins), Wm., Edward. Began as newspaper pressman, 1894; ex-pres. Newspaper Printing Pressmen's Union, Boston Labor Union, and Mass. State Fed. of Labor; apptd. 1st asst. U. S. Secy. of Labor, 1933, and asst. admin. of N. R. A., 1933. Former Councilman, Boston, and State Legislator, Mass. *Club*: Natl. Press. *Home*: 30 Madison St. N. W. *Office*: Dept. of Labor, Washington, D. C.

McGranery, JAMES P., congressman; b. Philadelphia, July 8, 1895; *educ.* Parish Schs., Maher

Prep. Sch., Temple U. (LL.B. 1928); admitted to Pa. bar, 1928; candidate for Dist. Atty., Phila., 1931, for Congress, 1934; apptd. chmn. Registration Commn., Phila., 1935; mem. 75th Congress from 2nd Pa. Dist., 1937. Democrat; mem. Dem. State Comm., Pa., 1928-32. Pilot observer U. S. Air Force; served duration of World War. *Mem.*: Whitemarsh Valley Country Club; Cath. Philopatrian Lit. Inst.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Amer. Legion; V.F.W.; Phila. and Pa. State Bar Assns. *Home*: Phila., Pa.

McGrath, DANIEL E., lawyer; *b.* Sturgeon Falls, Ont., Can., May 15, 1897; *s.* Geo. Ambrose and Kathleen (Hallinan) McG.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Butte, Mont.; Creighton U., Omaha; Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1925). Atty. for agent U. S. Mixed Claims Commn., U. S. and Mex., 1925-26; asst. Dist. Atty., 7th Jud. Dist. of Tex., 1928; spl. Asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S., since 1933. World War Vet. *Mem.*: Delta Theta Phi; K. of C. Democrat. *Home*: Hay-Adams House. *Office*: Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.

McGrath, J. HOWARD, lawyer; *b.* Woonsocket, R. I., Nov. 28, 1903; *s.* James J. and Ida E. (May) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., and LaSalle Acad., Providence; Providence Coll. (Ph.B., 1926); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1929); *m.* Estelle A. Cadorette, of Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 28, 1929. Mgr., James J. McGrath & Sons, real estate and ins.; general law practice; city solicitor, Central Falls, R. I., 1930; U. S. atty. for Dist. of R. I., April 1934—; mem. Comm. for Study of Liquor Control; Governor's representative to study rates of Utilities Companies. Democrat; v.-chmn., 1928, chmn., 1933, Dem. State Comm. of R. I.; mem. Dem. City Comm., Central Falls; first pres., Young Men's Dem. League of R. I. *Mem.*: Indep. Order of Foresters (past High Chief Ranger, R. I.); Royal Arcanum; Town Criers of R. I. (chmn. Legislative Comm.); K. of C. (4°); A. O. H.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres.); Kiwanis; Amer., Pawtucket, and R. I. Bar Assns. *Clubs*: Catholic (N. Y. C.); Natl. Democratic (N. Y. C.); Turks Head, Pres., First Federal Savings & Loan Assn. of Providence. *Home*: 715 Elmgrove Ave. *Office*: 1136 Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

McGrath, JOHN J., congressman; *s.* James and Mary (Wagner) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; *m.* Mary Agnes Kelley, of San Mateo, Calif., June 2, 1895; *ch.*—Dr. John Gaffey, Carmelita (Mrs. Jose Rey de Castro), Maureen, Res. of San Mateo 42 yrs.; postmaster, San Mateo, 9 yrs.; later dist. judge, San Mateo County; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), from 8th Calif. Dist. Pres., Tri-City (San Mateo, Hillsborough, Burlingame) Chamber of Commerce, 4 yrs., Peninsula Bureau Chamber of Com., 1 yr., and Peninsula Indust. Conf., 3 yrs. Democrat. *Home*: 280 Crystal Springs Rd., Hillsborough, Calif.

McGrath, JOHN JOSEPH, surgeon; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 24, 1868; *s.* Hugh and Anne (Eary) M.; *educ.* Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Columbia U. (M.D. 1889); *m.* Helene Bartenwerffer, of Berlin, Germany, 1900. Past pres. bd. of trustees Bellevue and Allied Hosps.; vis. surg. Polyclinic Hosp.; cons. surg. Fordham, N. Y. Foundling, and Peoples Hosps.; former prof. of surg. Fordham U. *Mem.*: A.M.A., F.A.C.S.; Med. Soc. of State of N. Y.; N. Y. Athletic, and Natl. Democratic Clubs. *Home*: 109 W. 74th St., N. Y. C.

McGrath, MOST REV. JOSEPH F., bishop of Baker City; *b.* Ireland, 1872; *educ.* Grand Sem., Montreal, Can. Ordained at Montreal, 1895;

curate in diocese of Springfield, Mass.; missionary among Indians of North. Mich. 2 yrs.; curate, Cathedral, Seattle, Wash.; rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Tacoma, Wash., 1907-19; consecrated bishop of Baker City, Ore., Mar. 1919. *Address*: Box 760, Baker City, Ore.

McGrath, ROBERT W., lawyer; *b.* Gridley, Ill., Mar. 28, 1863; *s.* Michael and Amelia (Ryan) M.; *educ.* Kan. State Univ. (LL.B., 1893); *m.* Margaret Fitzmorris. Civil engr. in ry. constrn., Kan., 1 yr.; law practice at Fredonia, Kan., since 1893; v.-pres. State Bank, 7 yrs.; pres. Coyville (Kan.) State Bank, 10 yrs. Republican. *Clubs*: K. of C. (4°); Kiwanis Internat. *Home*: 414 N. 15th St. *Office*: Opera Block, Fredonia, Kan.

McGrath, STEPHEN WILLIAM, city treas.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 29, 1869; *s.* Stephen W. and Winifrede (McGovern) M.; *educ.* Commercial Bus. Coll.; *m.* Elizabeth Baum, of Cin'ti., 1893. City purchasing agent, Cin'ti., 1912-13; U. S. Dep. Collector of Internal Revenue, 1914-18, Collector, 1919-22; city treas., Cin'ti., since 1928. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc. *Clubs*: West. Hills Country; K. of C.; Duckworth Democratic. *Home*: 4505 W. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

McGrath, VERY REV. THOMAS F., Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 20, 1934; Consultor and Rural Dean, Diocese of Springfield, Ill.; Rector, Ch. of the Visitation of B. V. M., Illiopolis, Ill.

McGrath, THOMAS J., mayor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 7, 1872; *s.* Terence and Annie (Welch) M.; *educ.* grade and night schs. Councilman, Quincy, Mass., 1915-26; mayor, 1926-32 (3 terms). *Clubs*: Granite City; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 11 Thayer St., Quincy, Mass.

McGrath, THOMAS J., banker; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 2, 1886; *s.* John and Helen E. (Tracy) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Minn. (LL.B.); *m.* L. Alice Kelly, of St. Paul, Sept. 5, 1917; *ch.*—Thos. R., Helen G., John A., Jerome J., Alice L. Practiced law at St. Paul, 1910-24; since pres. Security State Bank of St. Paul; sec., treas. Security Realty & Invm't. Co.; treas. Northern Light Mining & Milling Co.; state legislator, Minn., 1915-19 (3 terms); mem. St. Paul Charter Commn. since 1920. *Mem.*: Minn. State Bar Assn.; Phi Kappa Sigma. Democrat. *Clubs*: St. Paul Athletic; K. of C.; Kiwanis. *Home*: 2165 Selby Ave. *Office*: 478 S. Robert St., St. Paul, Minn.

McGrath, WILLIAM PATRICK, SR., retired merchant; *b.* Norristown, Pa., July 9, 1854; *s.* Patrick and Anne (McDermott) M.; *educ.* Pub. School, Norristown (until 1864); *m.* Mary T. Dalton, of Conshohocken, April 27, 1887; *ch.*—Wm. P., Jr. (Feb. 16, 1888), Francis S. (b. July 3, 1889), *m.* Hettie Stickler, March 25, 1910), Clare Philomena (b. March 10, 1891; *m.* Wm. J. Fitzgerald, of Scranton, Pa., Nov. 11, 1917). Worked in factory, later in grocery store; learned and practiced granite and stone cutting trade; then successively in ice, liquor, and cigar businesses; retired 1920. Invested Knight of the Holy Sepulcher, at Jerusalem, Good Friday, April 20, 1924, by Louis Barlassinas, His Beatitude, Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem. *Mem.*: Holy Name Society; Malvern Retreat Assn.; St. Vincent de Paul Society; Third Order of St. Dominic. *Home*: 611 Swede St., Norristown, Pa.

McGreal, REV. LEO FRANCIS (S.J.), college pres.; *b.* Ontario, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1890; *s.* John T. and Helen (O'Neil) M.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (1905-12, A.B.); Gonzaga Univ. (1918-21, M.A.); theol. Hastings, England, and Lyons,

Francis; entered Society of Jesus, 1914; ordained at Dublin, Ireland, July 31, 1925. Teacher, Gonzaga Univ., Seattle (Wash.) Coll.; Prin., Marquette H. S., Yakima, Wash.; in China since 1929; Rector, Gonzaga Coll., Shanghai, since March 12, 1931. *Home*: 734 Kiaochow Road, Shanghai, China.

McGreevy, Mrs. CORNELIUS, sociologist; pres. Catholic Instruction League, Omaha, Neb.; mem. White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection (sec. of comm. on dependency), 1930. *Home*: Omaha, Nebr.

McGreevy, FRANCIS J., lawyer; b. Franklin Co., nr. Ackley, Ia.; s. James and Rose Ann (O'Neil) McG.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Sioux City, Ia.; Sioux City H. S.; U. of Mich. (LL.B. 1903); m. Teresa M. Scallon, of Butler Co., Ia., Nov. 19, 1907; *ch.*—Edith R. (Mrs. Wm. R. Hime), Lucile I. (Mrs. Harry Ryken), Ruth Margaret, Hubert A., Gerald J., Mary, Wilfrid A. Elizabeth Ann. Trial lawyer since 1903; Repub. candidate for nomin. to Congress, 1934; speaker Catholic Action Week, Dubuque, 1936. *Clubs*: Ackley Rotary (pres. 1926-27); K. of C. *Address*: Ackley, Ia.

McGroarty, JOHN STEVEN, author, congressman; b. Foster Twp., Pa., Aug. 20, 1862; s. Hugh and Mary M.; *educ.* Hillman Acad., Wilkesbarre, Pa.; D.Litt., Univ. of S. Calif.; LL.D., Univ. of Santa Clara; m. Ida Lubrecht, of Wilkesbarre, Nov. 19, 1890. *Treas.*, Luzerne Co., Pa., 1890-93; admitted to bar, 1894; practiced law to 1896; resident of Calif. since 1901; elected to 74th & 75th Congs. (1935-39), from 11th Calif. Dist. Democrat. Poet Laureate of Calif. by action of the State Legislature; Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); Knight Order of Isabelle la Catolica (Spain). Author: *Poets and Poetry of Wyoming Valley* (1885); *Just California* (1903); *Wander Songs* (1908); *The King's Highway* (1909); *The Mission Play* (1909); *La Golondrina* (1927); etc.; contrb. to mags. *Home*: Tujunga, Calif.

McGucken, REV. WILLIAM JOSEPH (S. J.), educator; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 10, 1889; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1909); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1917); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1927). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr. Marquette Univ. H. S., 1909-10; St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1913-15, 1918-21; assoc. prof. of educn., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1926-27; dean, sch. of educn. and regent of jr. colls., 1928-30, and regent, sch. of educn. since 1930, St. Louis Univ.; instr. Campion Coll., summers, 1921, 1922. Author: *The Jesuits and Education* (1932); *The Catholic Way in Education* (1934). *Mem.*: N. E. A.; Soc. for Study of Educn.; Catholic Educn. Assn.; Jesuit Educn. Assn. *Home*: 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

McGuinness, RT. REV. EUGENE J., editor, missions exec.; b. Hallertown, Pa., Sept. 6, 1889; s. Daniel and Mary (Flood) M.; *educ.* Holy Infancy Sch., Bethlehem, Pa.; St. Charles Sem., Phila., Pa. (A.B.); Ph. D., Little Rock; LL.D., Villanova Coll.; J.U.D., S.T.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas, Manila; ordained at Phila., May 22, 1915; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 1929. Curate, St. Paul's, St. Agatha's, St. John's, and the Cathedral, Phila.; asst. dir., Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, Phila., 1917-19; field sec., 1919-20, 2nd v.-pres., 1920-24, 1st v.-pres., 1924, The Extension Society; exec. sec., The Amer. Bd. of Catholic Missions, 1923—. Author: *The Rosary, Its History and Use* (1920); *Life of the Little Flower* (1922); assoc. editor, *Extension Maga-*

zine. *Home*: 100 W. 18th St. *Office*: 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McGuire, CONSTANTINE E., economist; *educ.* Harvard (Ph.D.); dir. Nicaraguan Natl. Bank, Nicaraguan Natl. Rys.; invited by Pres. Sacasa to study and advise on financial and economic problems of Nicaragua, July 1934; pres. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., 1933; writer on economic subjects; editor *Catholic Builders of the Nation* (5 vols. 1923); collab. in *The Catholic Philosophy of History* (1936); Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); mem. Cosmos Club. *Office*: Insurance Bldg., Washington, D. C.

McGuire, JOHN ASHFIELD, lawyer; b. N. Y. C., Oct. 14, 1904; s. John Francis and Eliza Matilda (Ashfield) McG.; *grad.* Ridgewood, N. J.) H. S., Prescott H. S. (1 yr). With Prescott (Ariz.) Title Co., 1923-26; admitted to Ariz. bar, Nov. 1925; now licensed to pract. in all Ariz. Cts., U. S. Dist. Ct., U. S. Circuit Ct.; pvt. law practice, Prescott, 1927-33, and since 1935; co. atty. Yavapai Co., 1933-34; comdg. officer C.C.C. Camp, Woodville, Tex., Mar.-Sept. 1935. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C. (past Grand Knight, Yavapai Council); Ariz. State and Amer. Bar Assns.; Reserve Officers Assn. Capt., F.A., Res. Corps, U. S. Army. *Home*: 614 Western Ave. *Address*: Box 866, Prescott, Ariz.

McGuire, RT. REV. JAMES FREDERICK, Domestic Prelate, Dec. 6, 1923; Consultor, Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa; Rector, Holy Family Con-Cathedral, Tulsa. *Home*: 122 W. 8th St., Tulsa, Okla.

McGuire, RT. REV. JOHN P., Domestic Prelate, March 5, 1929; Consultor, Diocese of Rockford; Rector, St. James Pro-Cathedral, Rockford. *Home*: 428 N. 2nd St., Rockford, Ill.

McGuire, JOSEPH HUBERT, architect; b. N. Y. City, Jan. 21, 1865; s. Joseph and Catharine (Rorke) M.; *educ.* Pub. and Pvt. Schools, N. Y. C.; St. Francis Xavier Coll., Metropolitan Art Schools, L'Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris; m. Harriet Florence Mein, of Phila., Pa., June 7, 1899; *ch.*—Joseph Mein (1900), Hubert A. (dec'd.), Alan Steel (1905), Catharine (1908). Architect of Cathedral (Richmond, Va.), Holy Trinity Ch. (N. Y. C.), St. Rose of Lima Ch. (N. Y. C.), instns., Hospitals, City and Country Residences, Business Bldgs., Clubs, etc. Author of 4 books for pvt. circulation. K. of C. sec. in France, Oct. 1918-Aug. 1919. *Mem.*: A. I. A.; Soc. of Beaux-Arts Archts. (ex-treas.); Archtl. League (ex-treas.); N. Y. Chap. A. I. A. (ex-treas.); Xavier Alumni Sodality; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, etc. Indep. Democrat. *Clubs*: Catholic (former Gov.); Wykagyl Country; Centre. Diversions: golf, literature. *Home*: 1075 Park Ave. *Office*: 5 Columbus Circle, New York, N. Y.

McGuire, LOUIS DAVID, surgeon; b. 1893; *educ.* Creighton U. (M.D. 1917); engaged in practice of surgery at Omaha; assoc. prof. of surg. Creighton U.; Fellow, Amer. Coll. of Surgs. *Address*: 307 S. 50th St., Omaha, Nebr.

McGuire, LOUISE, sociologist; b. in Wis.; country sch. teacher; *grad.* U. of Chicago Grad. Sch. of Social Service Admin., C. U. A. (M.A. 1933); mem. Amer. Red Cross Commn. to Poland after War; chief social worker for Legal Aid Soc. of Chicago, later probation officer of Juvenile Court; prof. of Social Econ., Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Service, since 1924; mem. Natl. Commn. on Child Welfare, 1933; dir. Wash. Council of Social Agencies; dir. Bur. of Rehabilitation,

Wash., D. C.; apptd. dir. of Social Work for Juvenile Court, Wash., D. C., Oct. 26, 1934. *Address*: Washington, D. C.

McGuire, MARTIN RAWSON PATRICK, educator; b. Whitinsville, Mass., Dec. 30, 1897; s. Martin and Mary Ann (Sheehan) M.; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S., Uxbridge, Mass.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1921), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1927); m. Florence Mattimore (A.B., Trinity Coll., 1925; M.A., Catholic U., 1928), of Wash., D. C., Aug. 20, 1929. Teacher, Classics and Hist., Georgetown Prep. Sch., 1921-24; asst., Greek and Latin, 1924-27, instr., 1927-34, assoc. prof., 1935—; Catholic Univ. of Amer. Thesis: *S. Ambrosii De Nabuthae, a Commentary with an Intro. and Transl.* (1927); co-author, *Selections From the Confessions of St. Augustine* (1931), and *St. Basil's Address to Young Men on Reading Greek Literature* (Loeb Clas. Lib. 1934); contrb. to *Catholic Hist. Review*, *Eccles. Review*; assoc. editor, Catholic U. of Amer. *Patristic Series*, and *Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Latin*. Enl. S. A. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., July 18, 1918; 2nd Lt. Inf., Sept. 16, 1918; served at Camp Grant, Ill., to Apr. 1, 1919. *Mem.*: Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Democrat. *Home*: 711 Lawrence St., N. E., Brookland, D. C. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

McGurk, JOSEPH F., consul; b. Paterson, N. J., Mar. 3, 1892; s. John and Margaret (Beattie) M.; *educ.* H. S., Paterson (1½ yrs.); unmarried. With Amer. Locomotive Co., Paterson, 6 yrs.; clerk, 1914-15, vice-consul, 1915-16, 1917-19, Valparaíso, Chile; vice-consul, Autogastaga, 1917, Paris, 1919-20, Havre, 1919, Dakar, 1920-21, Brest, Dunkirk, Paris, 1921; consul, Paris, 1922, Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 1922-24, Helsingfors, Finland, 1924-26, La Paz, Bolivia, 1926-28 (also sec. of Legation); assigned to Dept. of State since 1928. *Club*: Entre Nous. *Home*: Paterson, N. J. *Office*: Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.

McGurkin, REV. EDWARD (M.M.), editor; b. Hartford, Conn.; *educ.* Maryknoll (N. Y. Sem.); ordained in Cath. Fgn. Mission Soc. of Amer. (Maryknoll); rector Maryknoll Coll., Rome; an editor Fides Mission News Service; U. S. repres. to World Cath. Press Exhbn., Rome, 1936. *Address*: via Sardegna, 83, Rome, Italy.

McGurren, HENRY V., lawyer; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 11, 1883; s. Henry and Cecilia E. (Roney) M.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Chicago; Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1910); m. Hazel Seaton, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 8, 1904; ch.—Henry 3rd (Oct. 25, 1911). Member Chicago Stock Exchange, 1903-04; admitted to bar, 1909; mem. law firm Osborne, Kline & McGurren. *Mem.*: Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Delta Chi (pres. emeritus 1935—; natl. pres., 1914-17, 1921-27); Chicago Interfraternity Assn. (pres., 1917); Chicago Athletic Assn.; Interfrat. Club; South Shore Country Club. Recreation: outdoor sports. Democrat; Supt. of Compensation, City of Chicago, 1906-20; sec. Chicago Harbor Bd., 1916-20. Legal adviser, Real Est. Serv., War Dept., 1918. *Home*: South Shore Country Club. *Office*: 110 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

McHatten, THOMAS HUBBARD, horticulturist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1883; s. Henry C. and Eliza (Hubbard) M.; *educ.* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala. (B.S., 1903; Sc.D., 1907); Mich. State Coll. (B.S., 1907; M. of Hort., 1921); Cornell Univ.; Iowa State Coll. of Agr.; m. Marie Lustrat, of Athens, Ga., June 14, 1911; ch.—

Marie L., Eleanore (dec.). Hort. Expt. Sta., of Ga., 1908; adj. prof. of hort., 1908-11, prof. and head of dept. since 1911, Univ. of Ga., also in charge exten. work in hort.; hort. editor, *South. Ruralist* (semi-monthly), Atlanta, Ga., 1908-28. Chief subs. of research: pomology, canning, economic entomology. Lt., capt., Cadets, Mich. State Coll., 1906-07; capt., U. S. Air Serv. Production, 1918; maj., C. W. Res., 1923; lt. col., C. O. since 1926. *Mem.*: Ga. Acad. of Sci. (pres. 1928); Amer. Soc. of Hort. Sci. (ex-v-pres.); Amer. Pomol. Soc. (on exec. comm.); Hort. sect. of South. Agr. Workers (ex-sec.; chmn. 1927); Ga. State Hort. Soc. (pres. 1925); Natl. Pecan Growers Assn. (pres. 1929); A. A. U. P.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi; Amer. Legion (Comdr., 1925). Democrat. *Clubs*: Cloverhurst; K. of C.; Athens Country. Co-author: *Land Teaching* (1910); collab. in *Amer. Cyclopaedia of Horticulture*. Convert from Episcopalian Church (1891), thru close association with Catholic family. Diversions: entomology; golf; fishing. *Home*: 847 Milledge Ave. *Office*: University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

McHugh, RT. REV. CONNELL A., Vicar General, Diocese of Scranton; Papal Chamberlain, June 30, 1932; Rector, St. Mary of the Mount, Mount Pocono, Pa.

McHugh, REV. DANIEL JOSEPH (C. M.), educator; b. Danville, Ill., Jan. 27, 1877; s. Daniel and Mary Ann (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Apostolic Inst., Perryville, Mo., and St. Mary's Sem. (A.B., 1899; M.S., 1906); St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles (B.S., 1901). Joined the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1895; teacher, astron., St. Vincent's Coll., 1901; ordained at Chicago, 1906; since prof. at De Paul Univ.; prof., practical psychology, 1921-26, now prof. and regent of secretarial sch., also mem. Bd. of Trustees and Bd. of Consultors; founder, editor, *Vincentian Weekly*, Chicago; contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, to C. E. A. Annual (1909, 12, etc.), and to reviews. *Mem.*: N. E. A.; Catholic Educn. Assn. (organized sci. sect.; on exec. comm.; pres., coll. dept.); (F) Royal Astron. Soc. of Gt. Britain (since 1923); N. C. A.; Catholic Writers Guild. *Home*: 2235 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McHugh, VERY REV. JOHN AMBROSE (O.P.), educator, editor, author; b. Louisville, Ky., Nov. 2, 1880; s. Patrick and Sarah Anastasia (Garry) M.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Louisville, Ky. (to 1897); St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky. (1897-1901); St. Joseph Priory, Somerset, O. (1901-05); Dominican House of Studies, Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1905-06); Minerva Univ., Rome (S.T. Lr., 1907); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1907-08); Gonzaga Coll., Wash., D. C. (Litt.D., 1925); Angelico Univ., Rome (S.T.M., 1931); entered Dominican Order, Sept. 10, 1897; professed Oct. 4, 1898; ordained June 29, 1905. Prof., Dogmatic Theol., Dominican House of Studies, 1908-15, Maryknoll (N. Y. Sem., 1915—; pastor, rector Holy Rosary Ch., Hawthorne, N. Y., 1916-29; treas. Holy Rosary, 1929—. Author: *The Casuist* (1917); *Preparation for Marriage* (1919); *Receiving Holy Communion for Others* (1921); with V. Rev. C. J. Callan, O. P.: *Dominican Sisters' Office Book*, *Dominican Sisters' Hymnal* and *Rubric Book* (1912); *A Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions* (4 vols., 1920-21); *Gospels and Epistles for the Sundays and Feasts with Outlines for Sermons* (1922); *Catechism of the Council of Trent Translated and Annotated* (1923); *Excellence in English, A Study of the Qualities of English Prose* (1924); *Blessed Be*

God (1925); *The Man of God* (1927) *The Little Office B. V. M. Explained for Dominican Sisters* (1927); *Our Lady's Office Explained According To the Roman Rite* (1928); *Hail Holy Queen* (1928); *The Psalms Explained for Priests and Students* (1929); *Moral Theology* (2 vols., 1929-30); *Thirtieth Anniversary Year Book Hawthorne* (1932); *The Catholic Missal* (1934); *The Catholic Sunday Missal* (1935). Editor, *Homiletic and Pastoral Review*, N. Y. C. *Mem.*: Columbia Soc. (U. of Fribourg); Catholic Writers' Guild (N. Y. C.). *Home*: Hawthorne, N. Y. *Office*: 53 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.

McHugh, LEONARD, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 30, 1890; *s.* John C. and Mary (Leonard) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Helen Atmore, Duluth, Minn., Oct. 21, 1924. Asst. city atty., Duluth, 1915, acting city atty., 1921; *mem.* City Charter Commn. 1928-34; *Dist. Counsel* H. O. L. C., 1934-36. *World War*: 2nd Lt., U. S. Field Art., 1918. *Mem.*: Minn. State Bar Assn.; Bar Assn. of 11th Jud. Dist. (pres. 1928); Phi Delta Phi; A. B. A.; Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Home*: 3510 E. 2nd St. *Office*: Alworth Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

McHugh, REV. PATRICK AIDAN, editor; *b.* in Ireland, July 4, 1899; *s.* William and Mary (Conway) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Cavan; St. Patrick's, Thurles; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1923); ordained, at Thurles, Oct. 29, 1922. Curate, Cathedral, and Sacred Heart Parishes, Sacramento, Calif.; editor, *Superior California Register*, 1930-. *Home*: 1040 39th St. *Office*: 407 Native Sons Bldg., Sacramento, Calif.

McInerney, JAMES L., mfr.; *b.* Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1888; *s.* Charles and Nellie M. (Coppenger) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's, Elmira; Elmira Academy; *m.* Catherine Marie Keller, of Grafton, Nebr., July 2, 1913; *ch.*—Catherine Rita (May 20, 1914), James Lawrence (Jan. 8, 1920), Wm. Keller (Sept. 26, 1921). *Pres.*, Natl. Spring & Wire Co., and McInerney Spring & Wire Co.; *pres.*, Villa Maria, Good Shepherd; *dir.* St. Mary's Hospital. Created Knight of St. Gregory, 1935. *Pres.*, Diocesan Union Holy Name Society, 1932-36; Grand Knight, K. of C., 1932; *fd.*, *pres.* Catholic Athletic Organization, Grand Rapids, 1933. *Home*: 516 College St., S. E. *Office*: 1544 Jefferson St., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

McInerney, RT. REV. PATRICK, LL.D.; Vicar General, Consultor, and member School Bd., Diocese of Leavenworth; Rector, Assumption Ch., Topeka, Kans.; Domestic Prelate, July 15, 1922. *Home*: 204 W. 8th St., Topeka, Kans.

McInerney, REV. JOHN JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1895; *s.* John Michael and Catherine (Clancy) McI.; *educ.* St. Louis U. (A.B. 1919, A.M. 1920, M.S. 1930); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 9, 1914, ordained, June 22, 1927. Regent, Sch. of Med., Sch. of Dentistry, and Coll. of Pharmacy, since 1931, Dean, Sch. of Nursing, since 1931, Creighton U., Omaha. *Home*: Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska.

McIntyre, RT. REV. FRANCIS J. A., chancellor; *b.* N. Y. C., 1886; engaged in business 10 years before entering St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; priest May 21, 1921; asst. chancellor Archdioc. of N. Y., 1923-34, chancellor, since 1934; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Jan. 1937. *Office*: 477 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

McIntyre, FRANK, army officer; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Jan. 5, 1865; *s.* Denis and Mary (Gaughan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ala.; U. S. Mil. Acad.; *m.* Marie Dennett, of San Antonio, Texas, July 12, 1892; *ch.*—James D., Frank (dec.), Edward, Marie D., Margaret D., Nora. *Commd.* 2nd Lt., U. S. Inf., 1886; promoted through grades to Brig. Gen., 1912; Maj. Gen. (temp.), 1917, reg. army, 1928; retired, 1929; instr. in math., West Point, 1890-94, Ft. Wayne, Mich., 1894-98; in Porto Rico, 1898-99 P. I., 1899-1902; with Bur. of Insular Affairs, 1905-29, Chief of same, 1912-18, 1920-29; in 1919, decorated by Govts. of U. S. (D. S. M.), France (Comdr. Legion of Honor), Gt. Britain (Kt. Comdr. of Bath), Czecho-Slovakia (War Cross), China (Grand Cordon of Striped Tiger). *Club*: Army and Navy. Member Finance Comm., The Catholic Hour; *mem.* Internatl. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Home*: 2540 Mass. Ave., Washington, D. C.

McIntyre, FRANK J., actor; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Feb. 25, 1879; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont., Can. *Newsp.* reporter before making stage debut, Rome, N. Y., 1901; appeared with Mrs. Fiske in "Becky Sharp," and "Captain Molly"; toured with Nat Goodwin, 1903-04; played Billy Sanders in "Strongheart," at N. Y., 1905, at London, 1907; at N. Y. played in "Classmates," 1907; "The Traveling Salesman," 1908; "Snobs," 1911; "Brother Masons," 1916; "The Rose of China," 1919; "Seeing Things," 1920; "Sitting Pretty," 1924; "Queen High," 1926; "Boom Boom," 1929; Greenwich Village Follies, 1925; "Sunny Days," 1927-28, "Oh! Oh! Delphine," 1912-13, "A Pair of Sixes," 1914-15. *Mem.*: Lambs and Players Clubs; Assumption Coll. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). *Capt.* Henry on Maxwell House Show Boat over N. B. C., 1934-36. *Home*: 117 N. Division St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

McIntyre, REV. WM. P. (O.P.), pastor; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Nov. 29, 1864; *educ.* U. of Ill., Northwestern U., Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B.); ordained in Dominican Order, 1901; editor *Rosary Magazine*, and mgr. *Rosary Press Co.*, 1904-14; founded *Youth's Magazine*, 1907, and *Holy Name Journal*; was sub-prior Dominican House of Studies, River Forest, Ill.; now pastor St. Vincent Ferrer's Ch., N. Y. C. *Home*: 869 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.

McIver, JOSEPH, neuro-psychiatrist; *b.* Madison Co., Tex., Sept. 27, 1886; *s.* Walter and Jennie (Searcy) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Tex. (M.D., 1912); *m.* Regina McManus, of Phila., Pa., Sept. 2, 1916. Practiced at Phila. since 1913; chief of vis. staff Phila. Gen. Hosp.; neurol., psychiat., to Fitzgerald-Mercy Hosp.; neurol. to Misericordia Hosp. *World War*: U. S. N. R. F., U. S. N. Hosp., Phila., 1917-19. Republican. *Mem.*: Phila. Co. Med. Soc. (F) A. M. A.; Phila. Neurol. Soc.; Phila. Psychiatric Soc.; Phila. Coll. of Physicians. *Home*: Garden Court Plaza. *Office*: 255 S. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MacKavanagh, THOMAS JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Bellshill, Scotland, May 25, 1882; *s.* James and Mary (Coyle) M.; *educ.* Royal Technical Coll., Glasgow; Nova Scotia Tech. Coll., Halifax; National Univ., Washington, D. C. (B.S. in E.E., 1912; J.D., 1924; D.C.L., 1927); *m.* (1) Mary Alice Webb, of Halifax, N. S., 1906 (dec.); *ch.*—Rev. Kelvin Thos. (1907), James Laurence, M.D. (1910), Gerald David (1913); *m.* (2) Mary Louise Camafier, of Md., 1934. Chief elec. engr., Anglo Amer. Telegraph Co., 1905-12; research

engr., Shawinigan Water & Power Co., 1912-14; asst. prof. of elec. engring., Univ. of Mich., 1914-18; chief elec. engr., Potomac Elec. Power Co., 1918-19; prof. of elec. engring., Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1918—. *Mem.*: Bar of Ct. of Appeals of D. C., and Bar of U. S. Ct. of Customs and Patent Appeals; (F) Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. (chmn. Washington Sect. 1933); mem. Bar of Supreme Court of the U. S. *Home*: 1432 Newton St., N. E. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

McKay, RICHARD V., executive; *b.* Milton, Mass., Oct. 17, 1884; *s.* Richard and Ellen (McGowan) M.; *educ.* Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1906); *m.* Edith McFadden, June 14, 1913; *ch.*—Richard V., Jas. M., John K. With Bethlehem Steel Co., 1907-22, as supt. of blast furnaces, 1913-22; treas., mgr. McFadden Coffee & Spice Co., Dubuque, Iowa, since 1922; dir. Fed. Bank & Trust Co.; trustee parish church. Collab. in *Amer. Iron and Steel Year Book* (1914, 1919). Politics: independent. *Mem.*: A. I. M. & M. E.; Pa. State Engrs. Soc. (pres. 1921-22); Amer. Iron & Steel Inst.; U. S. and Dubuque (pres. 1926; now dir.) Chambers of Comm.; Natl. Coffee Roasters Assn.; Shippers Assn. (dir); B. S. A. Clubs: Rotary; Bunker Hill Golf; K. of C. (4°); Dubuque Golf. *Home*: 920 Center St. *Office*: 145 W. 1st St., Dubuque, Iowa.

McKean, RT. REV. WILLIAM I., Domestic Prelate, Feb. 24, 1922; rector, Our Lady of Perpetual Help Ch., Bernardsville, N. J.; consultant, Diocese of Trenton. *Home*: 83 Claremont Rd., Bernardsville, N. J.

McKee, JOSEPH V., lawyer; *b.* Aug. 18, 1889; *s.* John B. and Margaret (Catterson) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B., M.A., LL.B., LL.D.); *m.* Cornelia E. Kraft, New Rochelle, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1918; *ch.*—Joseph, Richard. Taught Greek, Fordham; state legislator, N. Y., 1918-24 (7 terms); apptd. by Gov. Smith, as judge of City Ct., N. Y. C. (for unexpired term), 1924-25; elected for full term, but resigned, 1926; pres. Bd. of Aldermen (vice mayor), N. Y. C., 1926-33 (resigned); acting mayor, Sept.-Nov. 1932; though not a candidate, he received some 250,000 "write-in" votes for mayor, Nov. 1932; mem. Medina, Sherrick & McKee, attys.; pres. Title Guaranty & Trust Co., 1933—; made Chevalier of Crown of Italy, by King Victor Emmanuel. Author: (as "Jas. W. Dawson") *The Period of Discovery* (text book). *Mem.*: Delta Theta Phi. *Home*: 4601 Fieldston Rd., Riverdale. *Office*: 14 Wall St., N. Y., N. Y.

McKenna, RT. REV. BERNARD A., pastor; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* Daniel and Anna (McMenomy) M.; *educ.*: La Salle Coll. (A.B., 1895); St. Charles Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1904; S.T.L., 1905); North American Coll., Rome (D.D., 1918). Instr. in theol., 1919-25, and prof., 1925-33, Catholic Univ.; former dir. in charge of erection of Natl. Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, Washington, D. C.; pastor, Ch. of the Holy Angels, Oak Lane, Phila., May 1933—; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 18, 1929. Author: *The Mary Book*; *History of the Shrine*; *The Immaculate Conception*; etc. *Home*: Oak Lane, Phila., Pa.

McKenna, COE A., city official; *b.* Omaha, Neb. Oct. 22, 1887; *s.* Francis I. and Laura (Linebaugh) M.; *educ.* Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Notre Dame; Geo. Washington Univ.; m. Lillian C. O'Brien, Portland, Ore., Feb. 20, 1912. Apptd. to Tax Investigation Comm., 1921; mem. City Planning Comm. since 1922; pres. Portland Realty Bd., 1921; v.-pres. Natl. Assn. of Real Estate Bds., 1923. Clubs: Multnomah Athletic;

K. of C.; Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Home*: 3004 N. W. Quimby St. *Office*: Bedell Bldg., Portland, Ore.

McKenna, DANIEL JOHN, dean, law sch.; *b.* Toledo, Ohio, July 26, 1899; son of John F. and Mary M. (Purtill) M.; *educ.* St. John's, Toledo (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1923); Harvard (LL.B., 1921). Practiced law, Toledo, 1922-27; prof. of law, Marquette Univ., 1927-29; same, De Paul Univ., 1929-31; same, Univ. of Detroit, since 1931, and dean since 1932; asst. reporter of Wisconsin Supreme Court, several months of 1929. Contrb. to periodicals. World War: pvt., U. S. Army, Sept.-Dec. 1918. *Mem.*: Amer., Michigan State, Ohio State, Detroit, and Toledo Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi; Pi Gamma Mu; American Legion; K. of C.; Elks; Pierian (orchestral) Sodality, Harvard. Democrat. Diversions: music, books, boats. *Home*: Field Hotel. *Office*: 630 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

McKenna, GEO. M., judge; *b.* LaPorte, Ind., Feb. 10, 1879; *educ.* Notre Dame Grade and H. S., Chippewa Falls, Wis. (1884-92); Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (1892-96); South. Minn. Normal Coll. (B.S. 1900); U. of Minn. (LL.B. 1903); *m.* Marcella Grace McKenna, May 19, 1910. Taught rural schs., Waseca Co., Minn., 1896-98; prof. Math. and Coml. Subjs., Coll. of St. Thomas, 1900-03; U. S. Commnr. for N. Dak., 1903-05; state's atty. of Logan Co., N. Dak., 1905-19; dist. judge, 3rd Jud. Dist. of N. Dak., since Jan. 1, 1921. Pres., dir. Napoleon Improvement Co., 1916-25, Napoleon Light & Power Co., 1916-29, Napoleon Oil Co., since 1928; dir. Liberty Metals Co., Mont., 1917-35. Contrb. to legal journs. Sec. A.R.C., mem. Draft Bd., Logan Co.; mem. Liberty Loan Campaign, and State Comm. for War Chest Drive, World War. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); Dist. Deputy 1915-16; State Dep. 1917-18; State Lect. 1914-15; Amer. Law Inst.; Modern Woodmen; Lions Internat.; Napoleon Golf Club; Bar Assn. of N. Dak. (pres. 3rd Jud. Dist. 1930). Sports: fishing, golf, hunting. *Home*: Napoleon, N. Dak.

McKenna, NORMAN, editor; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 1, 1910; *s.* Phillip J. and Josephine I. (Smith) McK; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (B.A. 1931). Free lance writer; assoc. editor *Short Short Stories*, 1932-33; editor *The Christian Front*, since 1935; contrb. to *America*, *Month*, *Commonweal*, *Columbia*, *Queen's Work*, *Cath. Worker*, *Social Forum*, etc. Acad. mem. and Amer. Delegate, Internat. Acad. of Christian Sociologists. Hobbies: philately, walking. *Home*: 1373 Teller Ave., Bronx. *Office*: 167 97th St., N. Y. C.

McKenna, RT. REV. WILLIAM J., Papal Chamberlain, Mar. 18, 1931; Visitor for Religious Communities, Diocese of Brooklyn. *Home*: Mercy Hospital, Oceanside Ave., L. I., N. Y. *Office*: 75 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McKenzie, AGNES SILK, librarian; *b.* St. Paul, Minn.; *dam.* Michael B. and Anna (Gorman) Silk; *m.* Edward W. McKenzie. On editorial staff, 1910-13, libn., 1913-18, H. W. Wilson Co., publishers; div. head, Minneapolis (Minn.) Pub. Lib., 1918—. *Mem.*: Amer. and Minn. Lib. Assns.; Twin City Lib. Club (sec., 1923-24). Co-editor: *Index to Dramatic Readings* (1925); *Index to Parties* (1930). *Home*: 3900 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

McKeough, REV. MICHAEL J. (O. Praem.), educator; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Sept. 18, 1891; *s.* Michael and Mary Wilhelmina (Jansen) M.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll., W. De Pere, Wis. (A.B., 1914); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1920);

Ph.D., 1926); received habit in Premonstratensian Order, 1912; professed 1914; ordained, St. Norbert Abbey, Dec. 13, 1917. Chaplains Training Sch., Camp Taylor, Ky., July 1918-Aug. 1918; 1st lt., chaplain, U. S. Army, Aug. 1918-July 1919; 1st lt. Chaplains Reserve, Oct. 1928, capt. 1929; now chaplain 621st C. A. C. Reserves; founder, dir. Camp Tivoli (summer camp for boys), Cecil, Wis., 1925-30; prof. of philos., St. Norbert Coll., 1928-32; organizer, headmaster Archmere (prep. sch. for boys), Claymont, Del., 1932-36; prin. Southeast Catholic H. S., Phila., 1936—. Author: *The Meaning of the Rationes Seminales in St. Augustine* (1926). *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Wis. Acad. of Sciences; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Catholic Educnl. Assn.; Chaplains Assn. of U. S.; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion. *Home*: 920 Christian St., Phila., Pa.

McKeough, RAYMOND S., congressman; b. Chicago, Ill., Apr. 29, 1888; s. Timothy and Catherine (Wiley) M.; *grad.* De La Salle Inst. (1905); m. Mary Ethel Ormsby, Jan. 3, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Margaret, Catherine. With Armour & Co., and livestock commn. houses of Union Stock Yards, Chicago; in clerical and exec. depts. Elgin, Joliet & Eastern R. R., 17 yrs.; in investment securities business, Chicago, 1927—, now with Babcock, Rushton & Co., of N. Y. and Chicago; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), 2nd Ill. Dist. Democrat; alternate del. at large to Natl. Convention, Chicago, 1932. *Home*: Chicago, Ill.

McKinley, CHARLES FRANCIS, lawyer; b. Du-buque, Iowa, Aug. 25, 1873; s. Charles V. and Clara J. (Schall) M.; *educ.* Marquette Univ.; Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law; m. Letitia K. Adams, of Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 18, 1905; *ch.*—Letitia F. Admitted to Ill. bar; asst. states atty., Cook Co., 1906-10; atty. Ill. Food Commn., 1910-14; asst. atty. gen. of Ill., 1916-18; judge, Municipal Ct., 1918-36. Republican. K. of C. *Home*: 3500 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

McKinley, MICHAEL LOUIS, judge; b. Clayton Co., Iowa, 1875; s. James and Mary (McNamara) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa; m. Miriam Anthony, of Evanston, Ill., 1907 (dec.); *ch.*—Marion, James; m. (2) Mercedes Lorenze. Admitted to Ill. bar; mem. Ill. Gen. Assembly, 1903-07, Chicago Civil Serv. Commn., 1927-11; chief justice Criminal Ct., Cook Co., 1922-23; judge, Superior Ct., Cook Co. since 1911. Democrat. *Mem.*: Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Glenview Golf Club. *Home*: 3750 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

McKiniry, RICHARD, ex-congressman; b. N. Y. C., Mar. 23, 1878; s. John and Ellen (Pendergast) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. (A.B., 1896; M.A., 1896); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.D., 1898). With Sheehan & Collins, N. Y., 1900-04; pvt. practice, 1904-14; mem. Fallon, Glennon & McKiniry, 1918-21, Mark, McKiniry & Baum since 1921; asst. dist. atty., Bronx Co., N. Y., 1914-17; sec. N. Y. Supreme Ct., 1917-19; mem. 66th Congress (1919-21), 23rd N. Y. Dist. *Mem.*: Bronx Bar Assn.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Democrat. *Clubs*: Pastime Athletic; North End. *Home*: Riverdale, Bronx, N. Y. *Office*: 300 Mul-berry St., N. Y., N. Y.

MacKinnon, EUGENE, editor; b. Helena, Mont., Feb. 17, 1898; s. Hugh Angus and Sarah Elizabeth (Cronin) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Helena (1914-17), U. of Mont. (1920-22). Began as reporter *Daily Missoulian*, Missoula, Mont., 1920; city editor *Livingston Enterprise*, 1921; telegraph ed. *Great Falls* (Mont.) *Leader*, 1922;

news ed. *Yakima* (Wash.) *Herald*, 1923-24; Northwest ed. *Portland* (Ore.) *Telegram*, 1924-25; news ed. *Great Falls Tribune*, 1925, *Anaconda* (Mont.) *Standard*, 1926-28, *Montana Standard*, *Butte*, 1928-29; editor *Billings* (Mont.) *Gazette*, since 1929; v.p. Gazette Printing Co. Master Engr., sr. grade, Engr. Corps, U. S. Army, 18 mos., World War. Republican. *Clubs*: Rotary, Hilands, Billings, Billings Golf & Country, Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Nu. *Office*: The Gazette, Billings, Mont.

McLarney, REV. JAMES JOHN (O.P.), lecturer; b. N. Y. C., Sept. 6, 1904; s. James Jos. and Hannah Veronica (Kidney) McL.; *educ.* Dominican Acad. (1910-12), St. Ann's Acad. (1912-14), N. Y. C.; St. John's Grade and H. S.; Fordham U. (1914-17, 1917-21); Georgetown (A.B. 1925); Dominican Houses of Studies at River Forest, Ill. (1926-29), Somerset, O. (1929-30), Washington, D. C. (1930-33, S.T.Lr.), C. U. A. (1933-36, S.T.L. 1935, S.T.D. 1936); joined the Dominicans, Oct. 11, 1925; ordained at Washington, May 20, 1932. Moderator, Blackfriars Guild; prof. Sacred Eloquence, Dominican House of Studies, River Forest; instr. in philos. De Paul U.; lect. for Cath. Thought Assn., Chicago; preacher, Catholic Hour (N.B.C.), 1937. Author: *The Theism of Edgar Sheffield Brightman* (1936); *conbr.* to *Dominicana*, *Rosary*, *Torch*, *Holy Name Journ.*, *Dramatic Review*, etc. *Mem.*: Blackfriars Guild; Cath. Poetry Soc.; Cath. Thought Assn., Hobby: Cath. amateur theatre. *Home*: Dominican House of Studies, River Forest, Ill.

McLaughlin, ALONZO G., justice, Supreme Ct. of N. Y.; mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. *Address*: County Court Bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McLaughlin, CHARLES F., congressman; b. Lincoln, Nebr., June 19, 1887; s. Wm. and Mary (Cavanaugh) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Nebr. (A.B., 1908); Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1910); m. Margaret, dau. of Edward E. and Helen (Wheelock) Bruce, 1920; *ch.*—Edward Bruce, Mary Elizabeth. Admitted to Nebr. bar; has since practiced at Omaha (except for war service); spl. master in chancery Federal Court, 1916-17; del. to Nebr. State Constitutional Convention, 1919-20; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 2nd Nebr. Dist. Democrat. Capt. 347th F. A., A. E. F., 1917-19; later Field Arty. Reserve. Pres., Omaha Bar Assn., 1932-33. K. of C. *Office*: 1404 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

McLaughlin, EDWARD A., M.D.; b. Providence, R. I., Aug. 1, 1893; s. James H. and Mary J. (Connolly) M.; *grad.* Classical H. S., Providence (1910), Brown Univ. (A.B., 1914; Phi Beta Kappa), Harvard (M.D., 1918); m. Mary F. Moriarty, of Woonsocket, R. I., Sept. 12, 1925; *ch.*—Thomas (Feb. 26, 1927), Mary Frances (July 29, 1928), Edward (June 18, 1931), William C. (May 21, 1934). Interne, R. I. Hosp., 1918-20, Providence Lying-In Hosp., 1920; practice of med. at Providence, 1920—; Dep. Police Surgeon, 1926-35; school physician, 1922-35; State Dir. of Public Health, Mar. 1, 1935—; med. dir., Providence Floating Hosp. Assn.; visiting children's physician, St. Joseph's, R. I., Charles Chapin and Pawtucket Hospitals. Democrat. *Mem.*: A. M. A., Providence Med. Assn., R. I. Med. Soc., K. of C., Elks, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres. 1935), Harvard and Brown U. Clubs. Sports: swimming, football. *Home*: 24 Claremont Ave. *Office*: 600 Broad St., Providence, R. I.

McLaughlin, EDWARD FRANCIS, M.D.; b. Phila., Pa., June 27, 1903; *s.* Wm. Patrick and Louise Gertrude (McCarthy) McL.; *grad.* Northeast H. S. (1921), U. of Pa. (A.B. 1925, M.D. 1928); *m.* Margaret Caroline Long, of Phila., Nov. 12, 1932; *ch.* Louise (1933), Wm. (1934), Frances (1935), Margaret (1937). *Interne.* Germantown Hosp., July 1928-Jan. 1930; since in gen. med. practice at Phila.; v-p. Rafferty-Kennedy Co. bldg. constrn. Contrib. to med. journals. *Mem.*: Alpha Mu Pi; Guild of Ss. Luke, Cosmas, and Damian, Phila. (sec. 1937); Phila. Co. Med. Soc.; Phila. Cricket Club; Phila. Obstet. Soc. Non-Partisan. Sports: soccer, fishing, bridge. *Home*: 6605 Lincoln Drive. *Office*: 4116 N. Broad St., Phila. Pa.

McLaughlin, GEORGE VINCENT, banker; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 20, 1887; *edu.* N. Y. Univ. (B.C.S.); Brooklyn Law Sch. (LL.B.); State Bd. of Regents, N. Y. (C.P.A.); *m.* Hazel M. Sullivan, Oct. 1919; *ch.*—Jeanne Kathleen. Admitted to N. Y. bar; examiner, 1911-17, dep. supt. of banks, 1917-20, supt., 1920-26, State Banking Dept., N. Y.; police commnr., N. Y. C., 1926; exec. v-pres. Macay Cos., 1927; pres. Brooklyn Trust Co. since 1927. *Home*: 35 Prospect Park W. *Office*: 177 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McLaughlin, JAMES HENRY, surgeon; b. Chicago, Ill., May 3, 1890; *s.* Jas. and Amelia L. (Brucker) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (1910-13); Univ. of S. Calif. (M.D., 1917) *m.* Ruth Anna Hultman, of Chicago, May 3, 1921; *ch.*—Jas. B., Frederick T. *Interne.* Los Angeles County Hosp., 1917-18, Ill. Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1920-21, asst. surg., 1922—; prof. of ophthalmol., Gen. Med. Coll., 1923-24; chief aurist, Ill. Central R. R.; mem. staff Ill. Central Hosp. and South Chicago Hosp. Pres. Lincoln Pharmacy Co. World War: capt., M. C. U. S. Army. *Mem.*: (F) A. C. S.; (F) A. M. A.; Chicago (pres. So. br., 1926-27) and Ill. State Med. Soc.; Chicago Ophthal. Soc.; Phi Rho Sigma. *Clubs*: So. Shore Country; Gary Country; K. of C. *Home*: 6841 Paxton Ave. *Office*: 9036 Commercial Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McLaughlin, ROY LAWSON, educator; b. Providence, R. I., June 26, 1891; *s.* John Alexander and Margaret (Lawson) McL.; *educ.* St. Mary's U., Baltimore (A.B. 1911), Brown U., Providence (A.M. 1912), Columbia U. (1913); *m.* Frances Hayes, of Gardiner, Mass., April 2, 1932; *ch.*—Roy Lawson. Grammar master Providence Pub. Schools, 1913-23; supt. Sockanosset Sch. (state sch. for male juvenile delinquents), Howard, R. I., 1923-30, Conn. Sch. for Boys (idem.), Meriden, since 1930. Amer. vice consul Milan, Italy, 1918-19. *Mem.*: Natl. Conf. of Juvenile Agencies; Amer. Prison Assn.; Natl. Probation Assn.; Natl. Inst. of Social Scis.; Phi Kappa, Elks; etc. *Home*: Conn. School for Boys, Meriden, Conn.

McLaughlin, MOST REV. THOMAS H., auxiliary bishop; b. N. Y. City, July 15, 1881; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1900); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (S.T.D., 1908); ordained 1908. Apptd. prof., 1908; dean, 1914-21, and pres., 1922-33, Seton Hall Coll., South Orange, N. J.; rector, Immaculate Conception Sem., Darlington, N. J., and vicar general, Diocese of Newark; Protonotary Apostolic, Feb. 27, 1934; named Titular Bishop of Nisa and Auxiliary Bishop of Newark, May 1935; consecrated, July 18, 1935. *Mem.*: N. C. E. A.; Catholic Philos. Assn.; Modern Lang. Assn. *Office*: 31 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

MacLean, REV. DONALD A., sociologist; b. Antigonish, N. S., Can.; Sept. 21, 1886; *s.* Donald and Mary Ann (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Univ., N. S. (A.B., 1910); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B., 1915); Catholic Univ. (M.A., S.T.L., 1920; Ph.D., 1923); McGill Univ., Harvard, Canadian Royal Mil. Coll., Geneva Sch. of Internat. Studies (post-grad.). Teacher, pub. sch., N. S., 1904-07; prin., Cathedral Boys' Sch., Vancouver, B. C., 1910-11; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Ladysmith, B. C., 1915-18, 1920-22; instr., social and legal ethics, 1923, prof. since 1928, Catholic Univ.; instr., polit. sci., Trinity Coll., Washington, and instr. in ethics, Sisters Coll., since 1923. Politics: independent. *Mem.*: Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace; Pi Gamma Mu; Amer. Peace Soc.; Natl. Social Sci. Honor Soc.; K. of C.; Canadian Club; Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation. Author: *The Morality of the Strike* (1920); *Catholic Schools in West. Canada* (1923); *Christian Industrial Democracy* (1927); *Permanent Peace Program of Pope Benedict XV* (1932); contrib. to *Catholic Hist. Review*, *Internat. Journ. of Ethics*, *L'Action Catholique*, *The Month* (London), etc. Elected to Academie Diplomatique Internationale, Paris, 1932; for promotion of World Peace. Chmn. Disarmament Comm. and mem. Ethics and Asia Comms., Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace. Sports: walking, rowing. *Address*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

McLeod, CLARENCE JOHN, lawyer, congressman; b. Detroit, July 3, 1895; *s.* Malcolm J. and Christina (Darvaux) M.; *educ.* Detroit Central H. S.; Univ. of Detroit; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1918); *m.* Marie Posselius, of Detroit, May 10, 1920; *ch.*—Clarence J. (May 1921), Rosemary (Feb. 1923), Malcolm (Oct. 1927), Eugenia (Dec. 1931). Mem. law firm of O'Brien, McLeod & August, Detroit; mem. 66th to 74th Congresses (1921-37), 13th Mich. District; (youngest member ever elected to House). World War: enlisted U. S. Army, 1918; Aviation Ground Sch., Cornell Univ., Sgt. in Military Intelligence Division, Commnd. 2nd Lieut. in same, 1919, and capt., 1923; major U. S. Reserve Corps. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Delta Theta Phi; D. A. C.; Detroit Golf Club; Detroit Yacht Club. Republican. Sport: golf. *Home*: 90 Arden Park. *Office*: 2400 Buhl Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

McMahon, ALPHONSE, M.D.; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1895; *s.* John Francis and Margaret Elizabeth (Murphy) McM.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. H. S. (1907-11), St. Louis U. (A.B. 1915, M.D. 1919, M.A. in Psychol. 1935). *Interne.* St. Luke's Hosp., 1919, St. Vincent's Hosp., Los Angeles, 1920; res. phys. Pottenger Sanatorium, Monrovia, Calif., 1920-21; asst. phys. St. John's Hosp., St. Louis, 1926-27, assoc. phys., since 1927; asst. phys. St. Mary's Group, 1931-33, assoc. phys., 1933; cons. phys. Frisco Hosp., 1929; asst. phys. St. Luke's, and DePaul Hosps.; asst. in internal med. St. Louis U., 1922-28, instr., 1928-29, sr. instr., since 1929. *Mem.*: Amer. Therapeutic Assn. (treas.); Southern Med. Assn. (Councilor for Mo. 1936-37); A.M.A.; Mo. State Med. Assn.; St. Louis Med. Soc.; Assn. for Study of Internal Med.; Amer. Heart Assn.; Natl. Tuberculosis Assn.; Amer. Coll. of Physicians; Internat. Soc. of Gastroenterology; Mo. and St. Louis Acad. of Sciences; Anthropol. Soc. of St. Louis; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Alpha Omega Alpha; University Club. Democrat. Diversions: bridge, photography, squash, golf. *Home*: 4 N. Kingshighway. *Office*: 806 Missouri Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

McMahon, VERY REV. ARTHUR LAWRENCE (O. P.); *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 14, 1863; *s.* Patrick and Ellen (Carroll) M.; *educ.* Dominican Colls. at Springfield, Ky., Somerset, O. Washington, D. C., Univ. of Louvain (1890-94; Dominican House of Studies, Vienna (1894-95); Rome (B.Th., 1907; M.Th., 1913); Biblical Coll. of St. Stephen, Jerusalem (S.T.L., 1896). Ordained, 1892; pro., theol. and S. Scripture, Dominican Coll., Somerset, O., 1897-1905, Washington, D. C., 1905-07; definitor and sec. Gen. Chapter, Dominican Order, Viterbo, Italy, 1907; vicar gen. Dominican Order West of Rocky Mts., 1907-12; sec. Gen. Chapter, Dominican Order, Fribourg, Switzerland, 1916. Contrb. to *Catholic Ency. Home: Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C.*

McMahon, BRIEN, lawyer; *b.* Norwalk, Conn., Oct. 6, 1903; *s.* Wm. H. and Eugenie T. (O'Brien) McM.; *educ.* Norwalk Grade and H. S.; Fordham U. (A.B. 1924), Yale (LL.B. 1927). Judge, Norwalk City Court, 1932; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen., 1933-34; asst. Atty. Gen. of the U. S., in charge of Fed. Criminal Prosecutions, since 1935. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Phi Alpha Delta. Sport: golf. *Home*: Putnam Ave., Norwalk, Conn. *Office*: Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.

McMahon, CHARLES A., editor; *b.* Hinsdale, N. Y., Mar. 14, 1879; *s.* Martin and Margaret (Maroney) M.; *grad.* Belfast (N. Y.) H. S., Genesee (N. Y.) Normal Coll.; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Fox; *ch.*—John M., Mary Virginia, Charles A., Jr.; brother of late Bishop John J. McMahon, of Trenton. Teacher, Pub. and Pvt. Secondary Schools, N. Y. and Pa.; sec., Bd. of Educn., Buffalo, N. Y., 1908-17; dir. of first Elementary School Accommodations Survey, Buffalo, 1918; exec., Curtiss Airplane & Motor Corp., Buffalo, 1918-19; apptd. dir., Civic Educn. Campaign, Natl. Catholic War Council, Wash., D. C., one of 7 approved agencies operating with U. S. Govt., and dir. N. C. W. C. Bur. of Motion Pictures, July 5, 1919; chmn., Comm. of Four which produced "Amer. Catholics in War and Reconstruction," a six-reel motion picture report of work of Natl. Catholic War Council at home and abroad—1st attempt to use motion pictures to present visualized account of orgn. activities; editor, 1920—, and business mgr., 1934—, *N. C. W. C. Bulletin* (later *N. C. W. C. Review*, and now *Catholic Action*), official organ of Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf.; contrb. to Catholic and secular press; radio-featured Mother's Day poem. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; K. of C.; Michigan Park Citizens' Assn. *Home*: 1207 Randolph St. N. E. *Office*: 1312 Mass. Ave. N. W., Washington, D. C.

McMahon, CHAS. L., oil producer; *b.* Chicora, Pa.; *s.* Peter Joseph and Eliza J. (McLaughlin) McM.; *grad.* Bradford (Pa.) Schs. (1893); LL.D. St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. (1930); *m.* Mays Cleveland Jacobs, of Greenville, S. C., May 13, 1919; *ch.*—Chas. L., Jr. (Feb. 17, 1920), Peter Joseph (July 30, 1923), Richard Wallace (Dec. 4, 1924), Julia A. (Nancy) (Nov. 24, 1926), Martha Joanna (June 4, 1928). Began working in oil fields of W. Va., for South Penn Oil Co. (subsidi. of Standard of N. J.), Sept. 1895; formed partnership with father, 1901, contracting for drilling wells for South Penn Oil Co. and Guffey & Galey, in W. Va.; oil producer in Bartlesville, Okla. (then Indian Ty.), May 1905, later at Okmulgee, Okla., and since 1926, at Tulsa. Knight of St. Gregory, from Pope Pius XI, 1927.

Clubs: Verdigris; Southern Hills Country; Tulsa; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 1151 E. 24th Pl. *Office*: 1603 Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

McMahon, FRANCIS ELMER, educator; *b.* Chicago, June 5, 1906; *s.* John J. and Anna G. (Purtell) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of the Angels School (1912-1919), St. Mel H. S. (1919-1923), Loyola Univ. (1923-24), and De Paul Univ., Chicago (Ph.B., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Fellow of the Knights of Columbus Foundation, M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1931); Penfield scholar, Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; the Angelico Univ., Rome; Univ. of Munich, Germany (1931-1932). Instr. in philos., Coll. of Our Lady of the Lake, summers 1929, '30, '31; instr. in philos., Univ. of Notre Dame, Feb. 1933—. Author: *The Humanism of Irving Babbitt* (1931); contrb. to *New Scholasticism*, *Amer. Eccles. Review*. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (Exec. Comm. 1933—); Catholic Assn. for Internat'l. Peace (Ethics Comm. 1930—); Catholic Anthropological Conf. (1935). *Home*: 552 S. Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Ill. *Office*: Notre Dame, Ind.

McMahon, Rt. REV. JOSEPH H., pastor; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 18, 1862; *s.* James and Alicia (O'Callaghan) M.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1880; M.A., 1881; hon. LL.D., 1923). Ordained, 1886; curate, St. Patrick's Cathedral, N. Y., 1886-1901; founder, 1901, and since rector, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., N. Y.; co-organizer, Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer.; dir. Cathedral Library of N. Y.; head of Free Catholic Circulating Library till merged with N. Y. Pub. Library, 1902; mem. Circulation Comm. of N. Y. Pub. Library; dir. Cathedral Library Assn.; apptd. Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Benedict XV, 1921. Contrb. to reviews; transl. and pub. a series of liturgical manuals. *Home*: 472 W. 142nd St., N. Y., N. Y.

McMahon, MARTIN C., lawyer; *b.* Esbon, Kan., July 7, 1888; *s.* Patrick H. and Jane E. (McConnville) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Neb. (LL.B.); night schs. (engngr.); *m.* Margaret M. Raggio, Chicago, Apr. 13, 1918. Practicing law and engngr., Chicago; mem. Aero Commn., City of Chicago, 1931-35. World War: 1st lt., U. S. Army Air Serv., Comdr. 269 Aero Squad, A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); Quiet Birdmen. *Home*: 7154 Eberhard St. *Office*: 1417 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

McMahon, STEPHEN JOHN, U. S. Govt. official; *b.* Meeme, Wis., Jan. 13, 1881; *s.* Patrick J. and Margaret (Gray) M.; *educ.* Milwaukee Normal Sch.; Univ. of Wis. (Ph.B., 1903; LL.B., 1906); Univ. of Chicago; *m.* Alice M. Donohue, Antigo, Wis., Feb. 1, 1916. School prin., 1900-04, supt., 1906-07; admitted to Supreme Ct., Wis., 1906, U. S., 1914; practiced at Antigo, 1907-11, at Milwaukee, 1911-29; city atty., Antigo, 1908-11; U. S. Dist. Atty., 1911-12; prof. of law, Marquette Univ., 1914-17; made survey of Amer. Law of Aeronautics for Amer. Airway Transport Corp., Milwaukee, 1923; gen. counsel N. W. Casualty & Surety Co., 1921-24; apptd. by Pres. Hoover, as mem. U. S. Bd. of Tax Appeals, 1929. *Mem.*: Amer., Wis. State and Milwaukee Bar Assns.; Aeronautical Chamber of Com. of Amer.; Civil Legion; Elks; Univ. of Wis. and Milwaukee Normal Alumni Assns.; Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Clubs*: Univ.; Congressional Country; K. of C.; Antigo; Springbrook Golf. *Homes*: 4511 Kingle St. N. W.; 396 70th St., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Offices*: 425 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.; and Internal Revenue Bldg., Washington, D. C.

McMahon, THOS. F., labor leader; *b.* Ballybay, Co. Monaghan, Ireland, May 2, 1870; *s.* James and Bridget (Shreenan); *educ.* Natl. Sch., Ireland; *m.* Catherine E. Murray, Oct. 15, 1891. Actively identified with labor movement many years; pres. United Textile Workers of Amer. *Home:* Edgewood, R. I. *Office:* Bible House, Astor Pl., N. Y. C.

McManus, RT. REV. FRANCIS P., chaplain; *b.* Long Grove, Ia., Sept. 8, 1868; *s.* James and Mary Ann (Gallagher) M.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; priest June 24, 1893; curate St. Ambrose Ch., Des Moines, 1893-94; pastor St. Patrick's Ch., Brooklyn, 1894-97, St. Timothy's Ch., Reno, 1898-1904, St. Mary's Ch., Oskaloosa, 1904-06, St. Alphonsus Ch., Mt. Pleasant, 1908, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Council Bluffs, 1908-33; chaplain Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy, Council Bluffs, since 1933, also instr. in religion; consultant, 1908-23, rural dean, 1908-33, Dioc. of Des Moines; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Benedict XV. Nov. 25, 1921. *K. of C.* *Home:* 1024 E. Pierce St., Council Bluffs, Ia.

McManus, VERY REV. JUSTIN (O.P.), *b.* at New York City, April 29, 1891; *s.* Chas. Joseph and Anna Gertrude (Dunn) M.; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1917); Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C. (S.T.Lr., 1918); entered Dominican Order, Sept. 10, 1912; ordained May 10, 1918. Prof. of philos., Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1920-27; pres., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., 1927-30; prior, Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C., 1930-37. Contrib. to *The Torch*, *Dominicana*, *Holy Name Journal*, etc. *Home:* 183 Bayview Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

McManus, PETER J., lawyer; *b.* Rush, Pa.; *s.* James and Kathryn (Keenan) M.; *educ.* Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N. Y.; read law in offices; *m.* Helen M. Tamkins, Binghamton, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1920; *ch.*—Peter. Atty for N. Y. State Banking Dept.; spl. dep. Atty. Gen., N. Y. State; mem. McManus, Buckley & Ray. Democrat. *Clubs:* Binghamton Country; *K. of C.*; Dobson; Elks. *Home:* 37 Riverside Drive. *Office:* Marine Midland Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.

McManus, SEUMAS, author; *b.* Donegal, Ireland, 1869; *educ.* at mountain sch., Donegal; Univ. of Notre Dame (hon. LL.D., 1907); *m.* Anna Johnson ("Ethna Carbery," Irish poet), 1901 (dec. 1902); *m.* (2) Catalina Paez (g-daughter of Gen. Jose Paez, liberator and 1st pres. of Venezuela); *ch.*—Mariquita, Patricia. Farmed and later taught school in Ireland, 1890-96; first visited U. S., 1899, now resident here, making annual lecture tours; lect. in lit., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1908. Author: (fiction) *Shuilers from Healthy Hills* (1893); *In Chimney Corners* (1899); *Dr. Kilgannon* (1907); *Lo and Behold Ye!* (1913); *The Donegal Wonder Book* (1926); etc.; (drama) *Hard Hearted Man* (1904); *The Woman of Seven Sorrows* (1925); etc.; *Ballads of a Country Boy* (1906); *Ireland's Case* (1915). *Story of the Irish Race* (1921); *Lo and Behold Ye* (1923); *Donegal Wonder Book*; *Top of the Mornin'*. Address: c/o Frederick Stokes & Co., N. Y. C.

McManus, TERENCE JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 17, 1871; *s.* Patrick and Mary E. (Cruise) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll.; N. Y. Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Agnes Wall, N. Y. C., Nov. 1896 (dec.); *ch.*—Helen W.; *m.* (2) Mary E. Lynn, Providence, R. I., June 1900; *ch.*—John

L., Robert C., Donald F., Maureen E. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1892; asst. dist. atty., N. Y. County, 1895-97; head of Grand Jury and Extradition Dept.; mem. McManus, Ernst & Ernst; sec., dir. Internat. Freighting Corp., Hoover Automatic Typewriter Corp. *Mem.*: N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. (sec.); Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lawyers; Catholic (N. Y.); N. Y. Athletic. *Home:* 21 Pintard Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. *Office:* 170 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

MacManus, THEODORE FRANCIS, publicist; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., 1873; *s.* John and Ann (Garvin) M.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo; hon. LL.D. Univ. of Notre Dame (1914), Univ. of Detroit (1934), L.H.D. Marquette Univ. (1929); *m.* Alice Aldridge (convert to Catholicism; awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice); *ch.*—Theodora, John, Alice, Hubert, Hugo (died 1929; parents erected Ch. of St. Hugo, in Bloomfield Hills, as memorial), Theodore. Partner, MacManus-Kelley Co., advertising Toledo, O.; later, from 1915, v-p. in charge Detroit office Erwin Wasey Co., of Chicago; pres., MacManus, Inc. (now MacManus, John & Adams), Detroit; identified with growth of auto. industry, as dir. of publicity and advertising counsel at various times for Ford, Gen. Motors, Peerless, Hupmobile, Graham Bros., Goodyear Tires, Fisher Bodies, Chrysler, Dodge Bros., Packard, etc. Created Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1928, and Kt. of Malta, 1931; apptd. trustee of Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1930; endowed MacManus Sch. of Arts at Catholic Univ. of Peiping, China; endowed fund for Natl. Catholic Alumni Federat. *Clubs:* Detroit Ath.; Bloomfield Hills Country; Chicago Ath. Author: *Poems*; *To Thee my Friend*; also essays, etc.; co-author *Men, Money and Motors* (1929); contrib. to reviews and the Press. *Home:* Stonycroft, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. *Office:* Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

McMechan, FRANCIS HOFFER, editor physician; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 16, 1879; *s.* James C. and Mary A. (Hoeffer) M.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti. (A.B., 1896; M.A., 1898); Univ. of Cin'ti. (M.D., 1903); *m.* Laurette van Varseveld, of Paris, France, June 5, 1905. Practiced anesthesia, Cin'ti. Hosp., 1903-14 (retired due to ill health); founder and editor, *Quarterly Supplement of Anesthesia and Analgesia of Amer. Journal of Surgery* (since 1914), *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia* (since 1922); founder Internat. Anesthesia Research Soc., 1922; assoc. editor *British Journal of Anesthesia, Schmerz, Narkose und Anesthesi*; sec. Assoc. Anesthetists of U. S. and Can., Internat. Anesthesia Research Soc.; mem. Amer. and Canadian Med. Assns.; Amer. Soc. of Oral Surgeons and Exodontists; Royal Soc. of Med.; French and Ital. Soc. of Anesthesia and Analgesia. Democrat. *Home:* Hotel Westlake, Rocky River, Ohio.

McMenamin, RT. REV. HUGH L., pastor; *b.* Freehold, Pa., Sept. 11, 1871; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; Regis Coll., Denver, Colo.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. Ordained, 1900; curate St. Mary's Ch., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1900-05, Immaculate Conception Cathedral, Denver, 1905-08, rector since 1908; mem. diocesan sch. bd., parish priests' consultants, diocesan consultants, etc., Diocese of Denver; made domestic prelate by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1933; mem. Denver Charity Investigating Comm., Denver Civic and Commercial Assn. *Clubs:* Lakewood Country; *K. of C.* Collab. in *The White Harvest* (1928). Address: 1501 Pennsylvania St., Denver, Colo.

McMenamy, REV. FRANCIS XAVIER (S. J.), educated; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 22, 1872; s. Bernard A. and Mary Ann (Bowles) M.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (1885-92); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1892; prof. classics, Marquette Univ., 1899-1904; ordained, 1907; prof. philos., St. Louis Univ., 1909-11; v.-pres., 1911-14, pres., 1914-19, Creighton Univ.; Provincial, Mo. Province of his Society, 1919-26; now instr. of Tertiaries at St. Stanislaus Noviate, Cleveland, O. *Address:* Brooklyn Station, Cleveland, O.

McMinn, REV. GERALD W. (O.F.M.), educator; b. Butler, N. J., Feb. 28, 1894; s. Thomas Patrick and Mary Catherine (Mullaly) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. Sem. (1908-13); Franciscan Clericats, Croghan, N. Y., and Paterson, N. J. (1913-19); St. Bonaventure Coll., N. Y. (1920-22); Univ. of Munich (1924); Univ. of Vienna (1925); (M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1932); entered Franciscan Order, July 28, 1913; professed July 28, 1914; ordained at Paterson, N. J., June 29, 1920. Prof. of social philos., 1922-24, 1926—, vice-pres., 1922-24, 1926-28, 1929—, and dean, 1920-24, 1926-35, at St. Bonaventure Coll., N. Y. *Home:* St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

McMorrow, THOMAS, lawyer, author; b. N. Y. C., Oct. 29, 1886; s. Patrick and Catherine (Killeen) M.; *educ.* Clason Point Mill Acad., N. Y. C. (1895-1901), Manhattan Coll. (B.A. 1905), Columbia U. (LL.B. 1908); m. Hedwig Gertrude Evers, of Berlin, Germany, June 25, 1918; ch.—Thos. Evers, Frederick (Fritz). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1908; began practice at N. Y. C. Served in Co. E, 53rd Pioneer Inf., U. S. Army, June 23, 1918-May 15, 1919; participated at St. Mihiel and the Argonne and throughout offensive on the Meuse; hon. discharge as Sgt. Democrat. *Clubs:* Players (N. Y. C.), Fire Island Yacht. Author: *The Sandalwood Fan; Tammany Bay; The Sinister History of Ambrose Hinkle*; confbd. some 250 short stories to mags., chiefly to *Sat. Eve. Post* and *Colliers*. *Home:* Brookridge Drive, Greenwich, Conn.

McMullen, HUGH ALOYSIOUS, banker; b. West-ernport, Md., Dec. 9, 1859; s. Hugh and Eliza (Ryan) M.; *educ.* parochial and pub. schs.; m. Anna M. Mulledy, of Mt. Savage, Md., June 18, 1889; ch.—Mary M. Shaffer, Daniel F., Catherine M. Gloninger, Hugh A. (dec.), Alice M. Delaney, Helen M. Jacob, Josephine M. Mackey, John J. Mem. McMullen Bros. Dept. Store, Cumberland, Md., since 1896; comptroller of treas., Md., 1916-20; mem. exec. comm., Md. Council of Defense, 1918; chief of dilution of labor, U. S. Dept. of Labor, 1918; pres., 1920-23, and chmn. exec. comm. since 1923, Liberty Trust Co.; sec., treas., Merchants Finance Corp.; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, Fidelity Savs. Bank. Democrat. *Home:* 515 Washington St. *Office:* 134 Baltimore St., Cumberland, Md.

McMullen, Leo A., architect; b. St. Augustine, Pa., Apr. 14, 1881; s. John C. (M.D.) and Anna M. (Behe) McM.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Sch. (1894), Holy Ghost Coll. (1899), Carnegie Inst. of Tech. (1912); LL.D. St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe (1932); m. Mathilda S. Keiser, of Pittsburgh, Jan. 4, 1905; ch.—Rev. Brother Marion, O.S.B. (1906), Edward (1910), Gertrude (Mrs. Arthur J. McGuire), Anna (1913), Leo (1915). Began as assoc. archt. with O. M. Topp, Pittsburgh, 1914; joined designing staff of T. M. Comes, 1917; partner Comes, Perry & McMullen, archts., 1921-29; principal of firm Comes & Mc-

Mullen, eccles. archts., since 1929; has designed many churches, schools, and instns., spread over a wide territory; lect. on Fine Arts, St. Vincent Coll.; an authority on Christian Iconography; Choirmaster, St. Andrew's Ch., since 1898. *Mem.:* Pittsburgh Archt. Club (past pres.; former editor, now contrb. to club's organ *The Charette*); K. of C. (past Grand Knight, past Dist. Deputy); Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (treas. Particular Council). Sport: fishing. Hobbies: music, languages. *Home:* 637 Tingley Ave., Bellevue Sta. *Office:* 900 Renshaw Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McMullen, RT. REV. WILLIAM J., Vicar General and consutor, Diocese of Pittsburgh; treas., Diocesan Charities Commn.; in charge St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh. *Home:* 108 N. Dithridge St., Oakland Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McNally, GERTRUDE MARIE, labor executive; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 20, 1887; dau. Wm. Patrick and Mary Anne (Cook) M.; *educ.* St. Catherine's Normal Inst., Baltimore; St. Mary's Acad., Notre Dame, Ind.; Holy Cross Acad., and Temple Business Sch., Washington, D. C. With Bureau of Engraving & Printing, 1906-17, Bureau of War Risk Insurance, 1917-18, Natl. Federation of Federal Employees, 1918—, now sec.-treas. Writer on federal service for *The Federal Employee*. *Mem.:* Catholic Women's Benevolent Legion; Daughters of Isabella (vice-regent, 1923-25); Ladies of Charity; Natl. Council of Catholic Women; Internatl. Fed. of Catholic Alumnae; Natl. Fed. of Business & Professional Women; Md. League of Women Voters (chmn. comm. of Women in Industry); Manor Club. *Home:* Berwyn, Md. *Office:* Labor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

McNally, JOHN EDWARD, insurer; b. Galesburg, Ill., Mar. 26, 1880; s. Wm. M. and Sussanah (Harris) M.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) Univ.; Creighton Univ.; m. Elizabeth Higgins, Schuyler, Neb.; ch.—Wm., Elizabeth, Geo. Pub. sch. teacher, 1902-04; insurer since 1903; ins. adjuster and spl. agent since 1909; hardware merchant, 1906-07; pres. Time Ins. Official since 1913; v.-pres. Neb. State Farmers Ins. Co.; organizer Neb. Good Roads Assn., and Platte Valley Highway Assn.; county counsel Lincoln Highway Assn., Neb. Fed. Ins. Cos., and Neb. Farm Bur. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Chamber of Com.; K. of C. (4°); Modern Woodmen. *Office:* Schuyler, Neb.

McNally, REV. PAUL A. (S. J.), astronomer; b. Phila., Pa., Oct. 14, 1890; s. Chas. Stephen and Martha Virginia (Tully) M.; *educ.* Gesu Parish Sch.; St. Joseph's H. S., Phila.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1915, M.A., 1917, S.T.D., 1925); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1921); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 12, 1908; professed Feb. 2, 1927; ordained at Woodstock, June, 1923. Prof. of Math., Boston Coll., 1916-19; Prof. of Philos. and Math., Fordham Univ., 1919-21; Asst. in Observatory, 1926-28, dir. of Observatory, 1928—, Georgetown Univ.; dir. Georgetown Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Fryeburg, Me., Aug., 1932. Dir. Georgetown U.-Natl. Geographic Soc. Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Kustanai, U. S. S. R., 1936; Assoc. U. S. Navy-Natl. Geog. Soc. Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Canton Island (S. Pacific), 1937. *Mem.* Internatl. Astron. Union, Commun. 13, Oct. 1934. *Mem.:* Amer. Astron. Soc.; Astron. Soc. of the Pacific; Royal Astron. Soc.; (F) A.A.A.S.; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C.

McNally, Rt. Rev. Thomas F., rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., Jenkintown, Pa.; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 24, 1922. *Home*: 604 West Ave., Jenkintown, Pa.

McNally, Rt. Rev. William P., S.T.L., Ph.D.; rector, St. Stephen's Ch., Phila.; mem. School Bd., Archdiocese of Phila.; v-pres., Natl. Catholic Educn. Assn.; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 18, 1929. *Home*: 3805 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa.

McNamara, Edward J., educator; b. N. Y. City, Feb. 11, 1884; s. Maurice and Ellen T. (Murphy) M.; *grad.* La Salle Acad. (1900); Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1904, M.A., 1905, LL.D. hon., 1926); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1906); m. Eleanor I. O'Connor, of N. Y. C., July 6, 1910. *Teacher*, Jamaica H. S., 1909-15; 1st asst. teacher (head of dept.), East Dist. H. S., 1915-20, Girls Cmm. H. S., 1920-21; admin. asst. to prin., Girls Cmm. H. S., 1921-25; prin., High School of Commerce, 1925—; instr. in educn., Adelphi Coll., 1912-19, N. Y. Univ., 1915-28, Univ. of Calif., Summer, 1924; head of dept. in Methods of Teaching Business Educn., Fordham Univ., 1930-31. *Author: Methods of Teaching Short-hand* (1914); *Exercises in Pitman Shorthand* (1924); *Secretarial Training* (1927); *Ediphone Instruction Records* (1930); co-au. *Rational Dictation* (1927); *English in Modern Business* (1931); *Typewriting for Immediate Use* (1933); *Office Practice* (1933); editor Yearbooks of East. Cmm. Teachers Assn., 1931-33; assoc. editor *Every Week*; contrib. editor *Journ. of Business Educn.* Clubs: N. Y. Athletic; Catholic; Sound View Golf. *Mem.*: Acad. of Pub. Educn. (pres., 1929-31); Cmm. Educn. Assn. (1928); East. Cmm. Teachers Assn. (pres., 1929-30); H. S. Prin's. Assn. (pres., 1931); Natl. Council of Business Educn. (chmn., 1933). *Sports*: boating, golf. *Home*: Cedar and Shore Drive, Great Neck Estates, L. I., N. Y. *Office*: 155 W. 65th St., New York, N. Y.

McNamara, John Arthur, executive; b. Binghamton, N. Y., June 7, 1888; s. John A. and Catherine (Keenan) McN.; *educ.* Staunton (Va.) Mil. Acad.; Cornell U. (1907-09). *Mng. editor Hardware Age*, N. Y. C., 1919-21; asst. editor *Amer. Machinist*, N. Y. C., 1922-25; exec. editor *The Modern Hospital*, and *The Modern Hospital Yearbook*, Chicago, 1925-33, and *The Nation's Schools*, 1928-33; dir., sec., asst. treas. Cleveland (O.) Hosp. Service Assn., since 1934. *Mem.*: Amer. and Ohio Hosp. Assns.; Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; Cleveland Advertising Club; Delta Chi. *Author: What the Hospital Trustee Should Know* (1931). 1st lt., U. S. Inf., World War. *Democrat. Home*: 11430 Cedar Ave. *Office*: 1900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

McNamara, Most Rev. John M., auxiliary bishop; b. Baltimore, Md., Aug. 12, 1878. Ordained, 1902; parish work, Chestertown, Del., So. Md., Baltimore, and St. Patrick's Ch., Washington, D. C.; apptd., Dec., 1927, and consecrated, Mar., 1928, auxiliary bishop of Baltimore. *Home*: 26 Grant Circle N. W., Washington, D. C.

McNamara, Joseph A., lawyer; b. Fair Haven, Vt., Aug. 4, 1892; s. James and Catherine (Foy) M.; *educ.* grade sch. and H. S., Fair Haven; St. Michael's Coll., Winooski, Vt. (1910-11); Holy Cross Coll. (1911-15, A.B., 1915; hon. M.A., 1925; Harvard Law Sch. (grad. 1918); m. Mary P. Magner, of Rutland, Vt., June 29, 1922; ch.—Maurice (June 9, 1923), Nancy (Jan. 27, 1925), James J. (Apr. 9, 1927), Martha (Feb. 14, 1931). Judge, Municipal Court, Burlington, Vt., 1921-2. U. S. Dist. Atty., Dist. of Vt., 1933—. *World*

War: overseas with 87th Div., Co. D, 312th Supply Train, Aug., 1918-June, 1919. K. of C.; Elk. *Democrat. Home*: 14 Summit St. *Office*: 166 College St., Burlington, Vt.

McNamara, Rt. Rev. Martin S., rector, St. John's Ch., Des Moines, Ia.; consultant, Diocese of Des Moines; Domestic Prelate, Oct. 12, 1928. *Home*: 1915 University Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

McNamee, Daniel V., judge; Chatham, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1874; s. James and Mary (Casey) M.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1898); m. Susan F. Dardis, of Chatham, Oct. 30, 1901; ch.—Elinore, Clare, Lauree, Daniel V., Jean, Roger; admitted to bar 1899; practiced at Philmont, N. Y., 1899-1901, at Hudson, N. Y. since; county judge of Columbia County, 1915-1919; chmn. of Home Defense Comm., and of Legal Advisory Bd. of Columbia Co., during World War; appointed justice of the Supreme Ct. by gov., 1929; elected to that office 1929 for 14 years; apptd. by gov. to appellate div. of Supreme Ct., third dept., 1932, court sits in Albany. *Democrat. Mem.*: N. Y. State Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 326 Allen St., Hudson, N. Y.

MacNeil, Neil, editor; b. Boston, Feb. 6, 1891; s. John A. and Katherine MacN.; *educ.* U. of St. Francis Xavier, N. S. (A.B. 1912); m. Elizabeth Quinn, of Galway, Ireland, June 28, 1920; ch.—John Quinn (dec'd), Neil, Jr., Mary Rose, Ann Elizabeth. *City editor Daily Mail*, Montreal, 1915; *Amer. corr. Gazette*, Montreal, 1917; with *N. Y. Times*, since 1918, as telegraph editor, fig. editor, night city editor, and, since 1930, asst. mng. editor; lect. New School for Social Research, N. Y. C. Sgt., Maj., Hdqrs. Co., Camp Dix, directing Trade Test Div., Personnel Dept., World War. Gov., N. Y. Athletic Club; ex-pres. Clan MacNeil Assn. of Amer. Hobbies: walking, travel. *Address*: 229 W. 43rd St., N. Y. C.

McNeill, Harry Vincent Paul, psychologist, educator; b. N. Y. C., Dec. 2, 1906; s. Thos. Francis and Anne Eliza (Byrne) M.; *educ.* Parish Schs., N. Y.; Regis H. S.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie (B.A. 1927); Fordham U. Grad. Sch.; U. of Louvain, Belgium (Ph.B. 1930, Ph.L. 1931, Ph.D. 1933, Agrege 1934); Univs. of Berlin, Munich, London. Instr. Latin and Greek, Fordham U. Prep. Sch., 1928-29; spl. scholar, 1930-31, and spl. fellow, 1932-33, of C. R. B. Educnl. Fdn.; instr. in psychol., Fordham U. Grad. Sch., 1934-36, asst. prof., since 1936. Hon. prof. U. of Louvain. *Author: Motor Adaptation and Accuracy, an Experimental Study* (Louvain 1934); contrib. to *Revue neoscholastique, New Scholasticism, Procs. of Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Interracial Review, Christian Front, Liturgical Arts*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Psychol. Assn. (and its N. Y. br.); Soc. for Psychol. Study of Social Issues; British Psychol. Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; N. C. E. A.; Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed.; A. A. U. P.; Cath. Interracial Council; Liturgical Arts Soc. (and its Schola Cantorum); Catholic Workers; Union St. Thomas; Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Christliche Kunst; Centre Club; Catholic Club. *Home*: 149-58 Ash Ave., Flushing, N. Y. *Office*: Keating Hall, Fordham University, Bronx N. Y. C.

McNeill, Rev. Leon A., Diocesan supt. of educn.; b. Guthrie, Okla., Oct. 29, 1902; s. Hugh A. and Elizabeth (Sheehan) M.; *educ.* St. Bernardine's Sch., San Bernardino, Calif. (1908-09); St. Mary's Sch., Newton, Kans. (1909-15), Newton H. S. (1915-18); St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1918-21); St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. (1921-27, A.B., 1923); Univ. of Notre Dame

(Summers, 1925-27); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1928); ordained June 11, 1927. Supt. of Educn., Diocese of Wichita, Aug. 1, 1928—; pastor, St. Peter Claver (colored) Parish, Wichita, Dec. 19, 1931—; pres., Sacred Heart Junior Coll., Wichita, Sept., 1933—; Diocesan dir., Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, Aug., 1934—. Author: *The Means of Grace* (1935); *The Way of Life* (1936); *The Liturgical Year* (1937); contrb. to *Eccles. Review*, *Catholic Educnl. Review*, *Grail*, *America*, *Journ. of Religious Instruction*, etc. *Mem.*: K. of C. (chaplain, 1929-33); Natl. Catholic Rural Life Conf. (rec. sec., 1931-36); supt's. sect., Parish Sch. Dept., Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. (editor, 1931-32). *Address*: 307 E. Central Ave., Wichita, Kans.

McNichol, VERY REV. FRANCIS P., rector, St. Catherine's Ch., Pelham, N. Y.; Papal Chamberlain, Jan. 2, 1910, Sept. 10, 1914, Aug. 28, 1926. *Home*: 25 2nd Ave., Pelham, N. Y.

McNicholas, MOST REV. JOHN TIMOTHY (O. P.), archbishop; b. Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo, Ireland, Dec. 15, 1877; brought to U. S., 1881; s. Patrick J. and Mary (Mullany) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky.; St. Joseph's Coll., Somerset, O.; Minerva Univ., Rome (S.T.L., 1904; S.T.M., 1917). Entered the Dominican Order, 1894; ordained, 1901; prof. Dominican Houses of Studies, Somerset, O., and Washington, D. C., 1904-09; pastor St. Catherine of Siena Ch., N. Y. C., 1913-16; organizer, natl. dir. Holy Name Society (membership 1,500,000 men), and editor *Holy Name Jour.*, 1908-16; asst. to Master-Gen. of Dominican Order, Rome, 1917-18; bishop of Duluth, Minn., Sept., 1918-May, 1925, of Indianapolis, Ind., May-July, 1925; made asst. to Pontifical Throne, 1923; archbishop of Cincinnati since July, 1925. *Home*: 5418 Moeller Ave., Norwood, O.

McNulty, WILLIAM JOSEPH, judge; b. N. Y. C., May 17, 1873; s. Jas. and Esther (Shelley) M.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ. (LL.B.); m. Margaret Francis, 1899 (dec.). Admitted to N. Y. bar; justice, Municipal Ct., N. Y. C., 1930—. *Democrat*. *Mem.*: K. of C.; St. Francis Xavier Alumni Sodality; Moose; Elks. *Home*: 126 Herkimer St. *Office*: 495 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McPartlan, THOMAS FRANCIS, physician; b. N. Y. C., Apr. 12, 1869; s. James and Frances F. (Clark) M.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1888; M.A., 1891; m. Mary F. Cummings, Kingston, N. Y., Apr. 25, 1902; ch.—Frances C., Cathleen H., Helena E., Patricia. House Phys. and surg. St. Francis Hosp., 2 terms; Demilt Dispensary in Pediatrics, 1904-12; gynecol. Presbyn. Hosp., 1908-11; vis. phys. St. Francis Hosp. since 1907; gen. med. practice, N. Y. C., since 1903; created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius X., 1908. World War: Med. Advisory Bd. *Mem.*: A. M. A., N. Y. C. Med. Soc. *Address*: 1039 Madison Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

McPartland, PATRICK FARRELL, surgeon; b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 1, 1880; s. Patrick and Ann (Farrell) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Maryland (M.D., 1905). General surgical practice at Hartford, Conn., since 1906; med. examiner, Conn. State Athletic Comm. *Democrat*. *Mem.*: Hartford Med. Soc. (pres. 1935); A. M. A.; Conn. State Med. Soc.; (F) A. C. S.; Delta Mu; City Club. Hobby: travel. *Home*: 28 Hopkins St. *Office*: 410 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

McPeak, RT. REV. JAMES P., S. T. L.; rector, Immaculate Conception Cathedral, Syracuse; Chief Justice of Diocesan Court, consultant, and

mem. Clerical Fund Comm., Diocese of Syracuse; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 11, 1926. *Home*: 259 E. Onondaga St., Syracuse, N. Y.

McQuaid, WILLIAM RAVENEL, banker; b. Jacksonville, Fla., Jan. 13, 1881; s. Patrick and Kate (Freeland) M.; *educ.* H. S.; m. Henrietta Murray, of Jacksonville, July 26, 1923; ch.—Wm. R., Charles M. With Barnett Natl. Bank of Jacksonville since 1897, pres. since 1925. World War: capt., maj., U. S. Field Arty., 1918-19. *Mem.*: Chamber of Commerce; Fla. Bankers Assn. (ex-pres.). *Club*: Fla. Yacht. *Office*: Barnett Natl. Bank, Jacksonville, Fla.

McShane, ANDREW JAMES, merchant; b. New Orleans, La., 1864; s. Bernard and Rosa (Fitzpatrick) M.; *educ.* parochial sch.; m. Agnes Burns, of New Orleans, Apr. 4, 1918; ch.—Rose Mary. In wholesale wool and hides bus. with Fitzpatrick & Hall, New Orleans, 1873; owner of same, with firm name changed to Andrew J. McShane, since 1886; mayor of New Orleans, 1920-25. *Home*: 1314 7th St., New Orleans, La.

McShane, JAMES EUGENE, lawyer; b. Chicago, Ill., May 4, 1894; s. Bernard T. and Agnes (McCourt) M.; *educ.* Quigley Sem. and Loyola Univ., Chicago; m. Grace E. Finnegan, of Chicago, Nov. 30, 1916; ch.—James E. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1916; has since practiced at Chicago; asst. states atty., Cook Co., 1917-21; spl. asst. states atty. since 1921. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Art Inst., Chicago (life); Field Museum (assoc.); Olympic Fields Country Club. *Home*: 6437 Kimbark Ave. *Office*: 1 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

McSorley, REV. JOSEPH (C. S. P.), author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1874; s. Wm. and Elizabeth (McShane) M.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1891; M.A., 1893); Catholic Univ. (S.T.L., 1897). Joined the Congregation of St. Paul (Paulists), 1891; ordained, 1897; curate, Ch. of St. Paul the Apostle, N. Y. C., 1897-99, 1907-19, pastor, 1919-24; asst. master of novices, 1899-1901, master, 1901-07, Holy Cross Sem., Washington, D. C.; sup. gen. Missionary Society of St. Paul, 1924-29; curate, St. Peter's Ch., Toronto, Can., 1929-31; contrib. editor *The Catholic World*, 1932—. Chaplain, 1st lt. and capt., U. S. Army, Jan., 1918-19. Author: *The Sacrament of Duty* (1909; rev. ed. 1935); *Italian Confessions; Be of Good Heart* (1925); *A Primer of Prayer* (1934); *Think and Pray* (1936); co-au. *A Short History of the Catholic Church*; transl. *Grace; More Joy*; contrb. to *Catholic Encyclopedia*, *Eccles. Review*, *Homiletic Review*, etc. *Home*: 415 W. 59th St. *Office*: 411 W. 59th St., N. Y., N. Y.

McSorley, RICHARD T., lawyer; b. Phila., Pa., July 15, 1886; s. Frank J. and Eleanor T. (Thomas) M.; *educ.* Chas. Close Grade Sch.; Central H. S. (1900-04); Univ. of Pa. (LL.B., 1909); m. Marguerita V. Cosgrove, of Phila., Nov. 28, 1912; ch.—Frank J. (Aug. 25, 1913), Richard T. (Oct. 2, 1914), Winifred M. (June 12, 1916), Patrick M. (June 2, 1917), Eleanor T. (Oct. 12, 1918), James P. (Mar. 4, 1921), Joseph C. (June 10, 1922), John P. (Aug. 25, 1923), Mary R. (Aug. 19, 1924), Therese B. (Dec. 13, 1925), Marguerita V. (Mar. 11, 1927), Paul L. (May 16, 1929), Anne N. (Dec. 20, 1930), Rosemary A. (Jan. 31, 1932). Law practice since Oct. 2, 1909. *Mem.*: Phila. Law Assn.; Laymen's Retreat League; K. of C. *Home*: 4116 Baltimore Ave. *Office*: 1401 N. American Bldg., Phila., Pa.

McSpadden, JOSEPH WALKER, author, editor; b. Knoxville, Tenn., May 13, 1874; s. Walker L. and Margaret J. (Porter) M.; *educ.* U. of Tenn. (A.B. 1897); m. Inez McCrary, of Binghamton, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1902; *ch.* Chester Ford, Florence. Engaged in lit. work as editor since 1898. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Gamma Delta; Tenn. Soc. Author: *Shakespearean Synopses* (1902); *Synopses of Dickens' Novels* (1904); *Stories of Robin Hood* (1904); *Stories from Wagner* (1905); *Stories from Dickens* (1906); *Stories from Chaucer* (1907); *Famous Painters of America* (1907); *Waverly Synopses* (1909); *Land of Nod* (1909); *Opera Synopses* (rev. ed. 1935); *Book of Holidays* (1917); *Boys Book of Famous Soldiers* (1919); *Story of Geo. Washington* (1920); *Abraham Lincoln* (1921); *Theodore Roosevelt* (1922); *Stories from Great Operas* (1923); *Famous Sculptors of America* (1924); *Romantic Stories of the States* (12 titles, 1926-29); *Indian Heroes* (1928); *Pioneer Heroes* (1929); *How They Carried the Mail* (1930); *To the Ends of the World and Back* (1931); *How They Sent the News* (1936); *Light Opera and Musical Comedy* (1936); edited *Amer. Statesman's Yearbook*, 1912, '13. *Mystery Library*, 1921, *Famous Dogs in Fiction*, 1921. *Club*: Natl. Arts (N. Y. C.). *Home*: Montclair, N. J. *Office*: 15 Gramercy Park, N. Y. C.

McSweeney, REV. JAMES LAURENCE, writer; b. Claremont, N. H., Sept. 17, 1865; *educ.* St. Charles Coll. M. (A.B.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (S.T.B.). Ordained, 1895; curate, pastor, Chestertown, Md., 1895-1902; pastor, Delaware City, Del., 1902-08, St. John's Ch., Hockessin, Del., 1908-18, St. Patrick's Ch., Wilmington, Del., to-date. Contb'd. "Hist. of Diocese of Wilmington" to *History of the Catholic Church in the U. S.*; editorial writer on *The Delmarvia Catholic*; contbr. to *Catholic Ency.*, etc. *Home*: 1414 King St., Wilmington, Del.

McTigue, JOHN G., judge; b. Great Barrington, Mass.; s. Thomas and Catherine (Gaynor) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1900; M.A., 1910); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1902); Catholic Univ.; N. L. Law Sch.; m. Genevieve R. Callahan, N. Y. C., 1910; *ch.*—2 sons. Instr., Fordham Univ., 1902-04; with James Schell & Elkins, attys., 1904-08; legal sec. for Hon. Daniel F. Cohanlan, 10 yrs.; judge, Municipal Ct. since 1920. *Mem.*: Amer., N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Xavier Alumni Sodality; Irish Hist. Soc. *Clubs*: Catholic; Natl. Democratic; Holy Cross; Tammany. *Home*: 323 E. 50th St. *Office*: 207 E. 32nd St., N. Y., N. Y.

MacWhite, MICHAEL, E. E. and M. P. from Irish Free State; b. Glandore, Co. Cork, Ireland, May 8, 1883; s. John and Mary (McCarthy) M.; *educ.* under private tutors; hon. LL.D.; m. Paula Asta Gruttner, of Hillerød, Denmark, Sept. 21, 1921; *ch.*—Eoin (Sept. 7, 1923). Served with French Army, World War; decorated with Croix de Guerre, 3 citations (Dec., 1915, Sept., 1916, Oct., 1916), wounded Nov., 1916; visited the U. S. with French Mission, Aug., 1918, remaining until Armistice; sec., Irish Delegation, Paris, 1920-21; representative at Geneva, 1921-23; permanent delegate from Irish Free State to League of Nations, 1923-29; E. E. and M. P. to the U. S., Mar., 1929—. *Mem.*: Academie Diplomatique Internationale, Paris (founder); (F) Royal Irish Archaeological Soc., Dublin; Amer. Soc. of Internatl. Law; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; (F) Amer. Geographical Soc.; Metropolitan and Chevy Chase

Clubs. *Home*: Hotel Shoreham. *Office*: 2310 Tracy Place, Washington, D. C.

McWilliams, REV. JAMES A. (S. J.), educator; ordained in Society of Jesus; prof., St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; past-pres., Catholic Educl. Assn.; pres., 1931-32; mem. exec. comm., 1932—; Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. *Address*: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

McWilliams, ROBERT L., lawyer; b. Neola, Ia., 1881; s. Hugh L. and Anna (Stuart) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (B.L., 1904; J.D., 1906); m. Madge Nagle, 1908 (died 1916); m. (2) Lucy Sullivan, of Mass., 1922; *ch.*—Helen (1911). Asst. City Atty., Spokane, Wash., 1909-10; Chief Deputy Dist. Atty., Spokane, 1910-12; mem. Calif. State Bar, 1913—; instr. and asst. prof. of Law, Hastings Coll. of Law, 1920-28; dean, San Francisco Law Sch., 1924—; 1st Asst. U. S. Atty., 1933—. Contbr. to Calif. Law Review. *Clubs*: Bohemian; Commonweal; Commonwealth; Elks; K. of C. (Past G. Kt., Past Dist. Deputy, Past State Advocate); Phi Delta Phi and Sigma Delta Kappa (both hon.). Democrat. *Home*: Hillsborough, Calif. *Office*: 405 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Maas, MELVIN JOSEPH, congressman; b. Duluth, Minn., May 14, 1898; s. Frank N. and Rose (Brady) M.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; Univ. of Minn. (1919-20); m. Katherine Bole, of St. Paul, Oct. 9, 1920; *ch.*—Marianne R., Patricia. With Natl. Surety Co. of N. Y., in Tex., Neb. and Minn., 1921-26; v.-pres., mgr. Dwyer-Maas Co., St. Paul, since 1926; dir. Maas-Keefe Co.; mem. 71st, 72nd and 74th Congresses (1927-33, 1935-37), from 4th Minn. Dist. World War: U. S. Marines, aviation br., 1917-18. Republican. *Clubs*: St. Paul Athletic; K. of C.; Moose; Eagles. *Home*: 2004 St. James St. *Office*: Merchants Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Macauley, GENEVIEVE GARVAN, b. Hartford, Conn., April 11, 1884; *daugh.* Patrick and Mary (Carroll) Garvan; *educ.* Hartford H. S.; Sacred Heart Convent, Manhattanville, N. Y.; and in Dresden, Germany; m. Nicholas F. Brady, of Albany, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1906 (died 1930); m. (2) Wm. J. Macauley, at N. Y. City, Mar. 6, 1937, Irish Free State Minister to the Vatican. Chmn. of Bd., Girl Scouts of Amer., Inc.; Natl. Pres. Alumnae of Sacred Heart Convents, and World Comm. of Girl Scouts; v.-p. Welfare Council of New York; v.chmn. Social Service Comm. of City Hospital. *Clubs*: Carroll (Founder, Pres.), City (N. Y.), Colony (N. Y.), River (N. Y.), Womans Natl. Golf & Country (L. I., N. Y.), Piping Rock (L. I., N. Y.), Womans (Wash., D. C.). *Honors*: Papal Duchess, Dame of Malta, Dame of Holy Sepulchre, and Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice from Pope Pius X and Pope Pius XI (all before 1930); French and Belgian Decorations for War Service; LL.D. Georgetown University; Laetare Medal, University of Notre Dame, 1933. *Homes*: 910 5th Ave., N. Y. City; Manhasset, L. I., N. Y.

Macelwane, VERY REV. FRANCIS J., college dean; b. Port Clinton, Ohio, Sept. 8, 1890; s. Alex and Catherine (Carr) M.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. (1896-1904); St. John's H. S. (1904-08) and Coll., Toledo, O. ((1908-11); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (1911-15); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1917, 1921-22); ordained at Toledo, Oct. 28, 1915. Curate, Cathedral Chapel, Toledo, 1915-18; Chaplain, U. S. Army, July, 1918-Jan., 1919; curate, Cathedral Chapel, 1919-20; prin., Central Catholic H. S., Toledo, 1920-21; supt. of Schs., Diocese of Toledo, 1921—; dean, Toledo

Teachers' Coll., 1928—. Contbr. to *Catholic School Journ.*, *Catholic Educnl. Review*, etc. *Home*: 2544 Parkwood Ave. *Office*: 58 Mettler St., Toledo, Ohio.

Macelwane, REV. JAMES BERNARD (S. J.), seismologist; b. near Port Clinton, Ohio, Sept. 28, 1883; s. Alexander and Catherine Agnes (Carr) M.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1911; M.S., 1912), Univ. of Calif. (Ph.D., 1923); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 31, 1903; professed Sept. 8, 1905; ordained, St. Louis, May 18, 1918. Instr., math., St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1907-08; instr. physics, St. Louis Univ., 1912-13; asst. prof., physics, 1913-15, 1918-19; asst. prof., geology, Univ. of Calif., 1923-25, also dir. Seismographic Stations; dean of Grad. School, 1927-33, Chmn. of Council of Regents and Deans, 1929-33, and prof. of Geophysics and dir. of dept., 1925—, St. Louis Univ. Author: *A Loose-Leaf Manual of Experiments in College Physics* (Parts I-V, 1914; 2nd rev. ed. Parts I-II, 1915, Parts III-IV, 1917); *Physics of the Earth—VI—Seismology* (Bulletin No. 90 of Natl. Research Council, Oct., 1933); *Introduction to Theoretical Seismology. Part I, Geodynamics* (1936); contbr. to *Bulletin of Seismol. Soc. of Amer.* (editorial comm., 1931—); *Bulletin of St. Louis Univ.*; *Science*; *Univ. of Calif. Publications*; *Bulletin of the Seismographic Stations*; *Bulletin of Geological Soc. of Amer.*; *Physics Bulletin*; *Bulletin of Natl. Research Council*; *Proceedings of Jesuit Educnl. Assn.*; *Travaux Scientifiques*; *Earthquake Notes*; *Gerlands Beitrage zur Geophysik*; etc. Democrat. Mem.: Catholic Round Table of Sci. (charter); Sigma Xi; Societa Meteorologica Italiana; Societa Sismologica Italiana; A. A. U. P.; Optical Soc. of Amer. (assoc.); Amer. Meteorological Soc.; (F) Geological Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Geophysical Union (v-chmn. Seismol. sect., 1935-38); (F) Amer. Geographical Soc.; Amer. Physical Soc.; (F) A. A. S. (v-pres. and chmn. sec. E. Geol. and Geog., 1934); Jesuit Seismological Assn. (pres. and dir. Central Sta., 1925—); (life) Seismological Soc. of Amer. (dir. 1925—; mem. Scientific Comm., 1926-30; Scientific Councillor, 1930—; pres., 1928-29; editorial comm., 1931—; chmn., Eastern sect., 1925-26). *Home*: 221 N. Grand Blvd. *Office*: 15 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Mack, CONNIE (CORNELIUS MCGILLICUDDY), baseball mgr.; b. Brookfield, Mass., Dec. 2, 1862; married and has a dau. Pro. baseball player (catcher) with Meriden, 1884, Hartford, 1885-86, Washington, 1886-89, Buffalo, 1890, Pittsburgh, 1891-93; mgr., 1894-96, of Milwaukee, 1897-1900, Phila. (Amer. League), 1901—; (pennant winners, 1905, 1914, 1915, etc.) *Address*: Shibe Park, Phila., Pa.

Mack, JOHN E., lawyer; b. Arlington, N. Y., June 10, 1874; s. Daniel and Margaret (Heffernan) M.; *educ.* H. S., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; m. Wilhelmina B. Immekus, Poughkeepsie, Oct. 25, 1899; *ch.*—Margaret M., John E., Edward Mary. V. P., Fallkill Natl. Bank of Poughkeepsie; Dist. Atty., 1907-13; Justice, Supreme Court of N. Y., 1930; Atty. for N. Y. State Joint Legislative Comm. to investigate pub. utilities, 1934-36. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Duchess Co. Health Assn.; Catholic Charities; Farm Bur.; Elks. *Office*: 234 Main St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Mack, MARGARET E., state official; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Apr. 4, 1868; *dau.* Daniel and Margaret (Heffernan) M.; *educ.* H. S. and pvt. tutors. Assoc. chmn. Dem. Co. Comm.; del. to

Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924, 1928; Overseer of the Poor since 1926; mem. bd. of visitors, Harlem Valley State Hosp. since 1924; dir., v-pres. Vassar Bank. *Mem.*: St. Francis and Vassar Hosp. Auxils.; Catholic Daughters of Amer.; Holy Trinity Altar Soc.; Duchess Co. Hort. Soc. *Clubs*: Womens City (dir.); Jeffersonian; Tuesday. *Home*: 110 Fulton Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Mackay, CLARENCE HUNGERFORD, executive; b. San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 17, 1874; s. John W. and Marie L. (Hungerford-Bryant) M.; m. Katherine Duer, of N. Y. C., 1898; *ch.*—Katherine M. O'Brien, Ellin M. Berlin, John; m. (2) Anna Case (q.v.), of N. Y. C., 1931. Pres. Commercial Cable Co., Postal-Tel. Cable Co., Commercial Pacific Cable Co., etc.; dir. Canterbury Sch., Internat. Tel. & Tel. Corp., Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y.; chmn. of bd. of Philharmonic Soc., St. Vincent's Hosp.; dir. Metropol. Opera Co.; created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); trustee Metropol. Museum of Art; treas. Lincoln Farm Assn. (preservers of Lincoln Farm in Ky. and cabin he was born in). *Home*: Roslyn, L. I., N. Y. *Office*: 67 Broad St., N. Y., N. Y.

Mackel, RT. REV. CHARLES HENRY, S.T.D., LL.D.; Domestic Prelate, Mar. 30, 1913; rector, St. Elizabeth's Ch., Elizabeth, N. J.; dean, Diocese of Newark. *Home*: 211 Court St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Mackessy, VERY REV. WILLIAM E., Chancellor, sec. of bd. of consultants, Archdiocese of Baltimore; Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 2, 1929. *Home*: 408 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Mackey, FRANK JOSEPH, publisher; b. Frankfort, Kan., July 30, 1890; s. Michael C. and Bridget (Quinn) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1909-10); Univ. of Chicago (1922-24); m. Cleo Patterson, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan., 1911 (dec. 1921); *ch.*—Francis M.; m. (2) Thelma Rees, of Chicago, July, 1929. With School Methods Pub. Co. since 1916, v-pres., 1917-22, pres. since 1922; organizer and pres. Perpetual Ency. Corp. (since 1923), Woodrow Wilson Inst. (since 1924), The Classroom Teacher, Inc. (since 1927); apptd. official publisher for Disabled Amer. Vets. of World War, 1929. *Mem.*: Alpha Tau Omega (Chief of Province 2). *Clubs*: Elks; Ill. Athletic; K. of C.; Interfrat.; So. Shore Country; Lake Beulah Golf. *Home*: So. Shore Country Club. *Office*: 104 S. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Macko, REV. HUBERT (O.S.B.), pastor, editor; b. Yaklovee, Slovakia, Dec. 1, 1899; s. Michael and Anna (Guspan) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B., M.A., Ph.L.); St. Vincent's Prep. Sch.; pvt. tutors; entered Benedictine Order, 1918; professed June 2, 1919; ordained June 22, 1924. Prof. Latin and Slovak, 1920-34; Chaplain, St. Xaviers Acad., 1924-34; pastor, Ligonier, Wilpen, Rachelwood (chapel built by late Jas. R., bro. of Andrew Mellon, and modeled on famous Rachel's tomb, Bethlehem); now pastor, Holy Trinity Slovak Ch., E. Vandergrift, Pa.; editor *Slovensky Svet* (8 p. wkly. Catholic newsp.), 1926—. Author: *A Grammar of the Slovak Language* (1926). Hobby: music (plays cello). *Home*: 600 McKinley Ave., East Vandergrift, Pa.

Madden, RT. REV. J. E., Vicar General, Diocese of Winona; rector, St. Paul's Ch., Fairmont, Minn.

Madden, JOHN THOMAS, educator; b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 26, 1882; s. Michael J. and Mary T. (Lawton) M.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ. (B.S.C., summa cum laude, 1911); Holy Cross Coll. (hon.

M.A., 1921); *m.* Anna Marie Callahan, of Worcester, Sept. 3, 1912; *ch.*—Annette J., Ruth, Jane L., Majorie. Certified pub. accountant, N. Y., 1911; N. J., 1926; with N. Y. Univ. Sch. of Commerce since 1911, dean since 1925; pres. Alexander Hamilton Inst. 1929-35; dir. Inst. of Internat. Finance. *Mem.*: N. J. and N. Y. (dir. 1923) C. P. A.; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Instrs. in Accounting (pres. 1921); Amer. Assn. of Collegiate Schs. of Bus. (pres. 1928-29); Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Delta Mu Delta; Theta Nu Epsilon (Natl. pres., 1925-28). *Clubs*: City; Accountants. Author: *Principles of Accounting* (1918); (co-au.) *Foreign Securities* (1929); etc. *Home*: 70 Berkeley Ave., Orange, N. J. *Office*: Washington Sq., N. Y., N. Y.

Madden, MARIE R., educator; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn.; *dan.* Theodore A. and Mary A. (McDer-mott) M.; *educ.* Acad. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C.; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (A.B.); Fordham (A.M., Ph.D.). Taught hist. Ansonia (Conn.) H. S., hist. and sociol. Maxwell Teachers Coll., Brooklyn, 1927-34, hist. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., 1925-35, Manual Training H. S., Brooklyn, since 1934. Author: *Political Theory and Law in Me-dieval Spain* (1930); contrb. to *Thought, Mid-America, Amer. Cath. Hist. Review, America, Commonweal*, etc.; editor *Qrtly. Bulletin of In-ternat. Federat. of Cath. Alumnae*, since 1936. *Mem.*: Alumnae Assn. of Trinity Coll. (dir. 1929-33, 1935—; pres. 1933-35); Cath. Anthropol. Conf.; Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace (treas. 1930-35); Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Home*: 225 Linden Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Maddock, WALTER J., govt. official; *b.* Grand Forks, N. D., Sept. 13, 1880; *s.* Patrick J. and Ellen F. (Dore) M.; *educ.* Northwestern Bus. Coll.; corr. course in law and civil engineering; *m.* Marguerite Tierney; *ch.*—Wallace J., Miles J., Dore P., Bernard F., Marguerite M. Began as pub. school teacher; later engaged in farming; mem. N. D. State Legislature, 1914-24 (5 terms); lieut. gov., 1925-28, governor, 1928-Jan. 1929; v.-p. N. D. Farmers' Union; sec.-treas. Farmers' Union Terminal Assn. of St. Paul; apptd. by Sec. of Agr. Wallace, Sr. Admin. Officer of Agr. Ad-justment Admin., since July 1933; sec. Natl. Wheat Advisory Bd. under Dept. of Agr. Prog. *Repub. Home*: Plaza, N. Dak.

Madeleva, SISTER MARY (C.S.C.), educator, author; *b.* 1887; Mary Evaline, *dan.* of August Frederick and Lucy (Arntz) Wolff; (paternal and maternal grandparents *b.* in Germany; pioneers in Wis.); *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind. (A.B., 1909); Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A., 1918); Univ. of Calif., Berkeley (Ph.D., 1925); mem. Sisters of the Cong. of the Holy Cross. Prof. of English and head of dept., St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, 1914-19; prin. and teacher of English, Sacred Heart Acad., Ogden, Utah, 1919-22, and Holy Rosary Acad., Wood-land, Calif., 1922-25; organizer, 1926, dean, prof. of English, 1926-31, prof. of English, pres., 1931-33, Coll. of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, Salt Lake City, Utah; student at Oxford 1933-1934; pres., St. Mary's Coll., 1934—. *Mem.*: Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Poetry Soc. of London. Democrat. Author: *Knights Errant and Other Poems* (1928); *Chau-cer's Nuns and Other Essays* (1925); *The Pearl—A Study in Spiritual Dryness* (1925); *Penelope and Other Poems* (1927); *A Question of Lovers and Other Poems* (1935); *Ballad of the Happy Christmas Wind* (1936); contrb. to reviews, Hob-bies: old books, medieval manuscripts; wild flow-

ers; walking. *Home*: St. Mary's College, Holy Cross P. O., Notre Dame, Ind.

Madigan, EDITH H., autographs; *b.* N. Y. C.; *educ.* Barnard Coll., N. Y. C., leaving at end of 2nd yr. to go on stage; under Belasco toured in *Madam Butterfly*; *m.* Thos. F. Madigan, of N. Y. C. (dec'd. 1936); *ch.*—Thos. F., Jr. Shared her husband's work and succeeded him in it as pres. Thos. F. Madigan, Inc. (founded 1888), au-tographs. *Office*: 2 E 54th St., N. Y. C.

Madigan, EDWARD PATRICK, athletics; *b.* Ot-tawa, Ill., Nov. 18, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Nora (Kelleher) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (foot-ball team 1916-19; LL.B., 1920); *m.* Charlotte Kopp; *ch.*—Mary Nora, Patricia Anne. U. S. N. R. F., 1917-18. Athletic dir., football coach, St. Mary's Coll., Calif., 1921—. K. of C. *Ad-dress*: St. Mary's College, Calif.

Madigan, JOSEPH PATRICK, physician; *b.* Washington, D. C.; *s.* John J. and Mary (Daley) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. (M.A., M.S.); Geo-ge-town Univ. (M.D., LL.D., Sc.D.) Prof. of anat. and assoc. prof. of roentgenology, Geo-ge-town Univ. *Address*: Georgetown Univ., Wash-ington, D. C.

Madigan, MICHAEL J., editor; *b.* in Ireland, August 28, 1867; *s.* John and Mary (Cavanagh) M.; *grad.* De La Salle Institute, New York (1885); *m.* Elinor A. Tuthill, of New York, 1894; *ch.*—John I. (1903). Became reporter on *New York Sun*, 1890, and on *New York Herald*, 1892; served also as spl. writer and worked on copy desk; editor, *The Catholic News*, New York, 1894—; mem. bd. of educn., Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y., 1914-28. *Home*: 211 Maple Ave., Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y. *Office*: 33 W. 60th St., New York, N. Y.

Maffei, VERY REV. JOACHIM, rector, Our Lady of Mount Carmel Ch., Worcester; Papal Cham-berlain, Apr. 10, 1926. *Home*: 62 Mulberry St., Worcester, Mass.

Magee, M. D'ARCY, surgeon; *b.* Norfolk, Va., July 21, 1871; *s.* Michael and Mary (Hoban) M.; *educ.* Rock Hill Coll., Md. (A.B., 1893; M.A., 1895); Georgetown Univ. (M.D., 1896); Vienna, Austria (1905); *m.* Margaret Parker, of Portsmouth, Va., Apr. 25, 1899; *ch.*—Margaret Mary, Elizabeth, Wm. D., Dorothy R., Genevieve, Lucille. Acting supt., chief res. phys., Garfield Memorial Hosp.; assoc. in surg., Georgetown Univ.; now retired due to ill health. World War: organizer, med. dir. D. C. Home Defense. *Democrat. Mem.*: A. M. A.; North. Va., D. C. and South. Med. Soc.; Clin. Soc. (pres.); Isaak Wal-ton League (D. C. pres.); Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres.); K. of C. (4°); Univ. Club (charter). Author: *Eptime of Surgery* (1898); pamphlets, etc. *Home*: 5038 Reno Rd., Washington, D. C.

Magee, WILLIAM ADDISON, lawyer; *b.* Pitts-burgh, Pa., May 14, 1873; *s.* Edward S. and Elizabeth (Sees) M.; *educ.* H. S. Admitted to bar, 1895; has since practiced at Pittsburgh; councilman, 1898-1901 (resigned); mem. Pa. State Senate (to fill vacancy), 1901-04; mayor of Pittsburgh, 1909-14, 1921-26; mem. Pub. Serv. Commn. of Pa., 1915-17 (resigned). Republican. *Club*: Duquesne. *Office*: Law & Finance Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Magee, REV. WILLIAM M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 9, 1885; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1906; LL.D., 1928); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1913). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; assoc. prof. of Latin and Greek and dir. of athletics, St. John's Univ., Toledo,

O., 1913-18; prof., 1923-25, dean of coll. of liberal arts, 1925-28, pres., 1928-36, Marquette U.; pres. John Carroll U., since 1937. *Home*: John Carroll University, Cleveland, O.

Magill, JOHN ROBERT PATRICK, insurance; b. Verona, N. Dak., Jan. 30, 1888; s. John and Elizabeth (McKeown) M.; *grad.* Wilmington (Del.) H. S., and Goldey Business Coll., Wilmington; m. Mary Weissaupt (convert), of Switzerland, July 29, 1910; *ch.*—John Frederick Joseph (Apr. 22, 1911). Stenographer, at Wilmington, 1907, asst. cashier at Richmond, Va., 1908, and asst. cashier at Phila., 1909, all with N. Y. Life Ins. Co.; cashier, Eastern Pa. Dept., at Phila., Reliance Life Ins. Co. of Pittsburgh, since Jan. 1, 1910. Grand Kt., 1926-28, Navigator 4°, 1928-29, and Pa. State Deputy, 1929—, K. of C. Republican. Recreations: sports, certain card games. *Home*: 105 Oakley Rd., Upper Darby, Pa. *Office*: 2114 Lincoln Liberty Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Maginnis, CHARLES DONAGH, architect; b. Londonderry, Ireland, 1867; s. Charles and Brigid (McDonagh) M.; *educ.* Intermediate Schs., Londonderry; Cusack Acad., Dublin; hon. LL.D., Holly Cross Coll. and Boston Coll.; m. Amy Brooks, of Newton, Mass., Oct. 29, 1908; *ch.*—Alice Marie (1909), Chas. D., Jr. (b. 1910; m. Margery Handy), Elizabeth (1917). Came to U. S. 1885; engaged in practice of ecclesiastical architecture at Boston, 1886—; mem. firm Maginnis & Walsh; chmn. Mass. Art Commn., 1923-28, and Boston Art Commn., 1929-34; pres., Catholic Alumni Sodality, 1935-35; trustee, Museum of Fine Arts; Fellow, 1st v-pres., Amer. Inst. of Architects; (F) Acad. of Arts & Sci., and Royal Soc. of Arts (London); mem. Boston Art Club. Prin. works: Boston Coll. group; Natl. Shrine of Immaculate Conception (Wash., D. C.); St. Gregory's Sem. (Cincinnati, O.); Jesuit Novitiates (Weston, Mass., and Wernersville, Pa.); Trinity Coll. Chapel (Wash., D. C.); Carmelite Convent (Santa Clara, Calif.); St. Mary's Sem. (Baltimore); Cardinal O'Connell's residence (Boston); interior of St. Paul's Cathedral; etc. Author: *Pen Drawing* (1905); contrb. to tech. journals. Gold medal from A. I. A.; bronze medal from Wash., D. C., Cham. of Commerce; diploma of Honor (Budapest, 1930). Sport: golf. *Home*: 219 Dean Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office*: Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Maginnis, SAMUEL ABBOT, lawyer; b. Zanesville, O., Oct. 23, 1885; s. Wm. L. and Lettie (Abbot) M.; *grad.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (1904); m. Margaret McKenna, of Fairfield, Ky., Apr. 29, 1914; *ch.*—Wm. L., Mary E., James S. Admitted to Utah bar, 1909; practiced at Salt Lake City to 1919; apptd. by Pres. Wilson, E. E. and M. P. to Bolivia, 1919-22; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1923; has since practiced at N. Y. C.; negotiated and signed contract for \$15,000,000 loan to Peru, 1927. Maj., judge advocate, Utah N. G.; dir. Gen. Civilian Commn., Utah, 1916; sec. chmn. Pub. Safety Commn., Salt Lake Co., 1917-18. *Clubs*: Natl. Democratic; K. of C. (past State Dep.); Bankers; Elks (past Exalted Ruler); Ohio Soc. of N. Y. *Home*: 68 E. 86th St. *Office*: 521 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Magner, REV. JAMES A., educator, author; b. Wilmington, Ill., Oct. 23, 1901; s. James and Margaret (Follen) M.; *educ.* Wilmington Pub. Schs. (1906-17), Campion Acad. and Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1917-21), St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill. (B.A. 1923, M.A. 1924), Canadian Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1928, Ph.D. 1929);

ordained at Mundelein, 1926; curate St. Dominic Ch., Chicago, 1929-31, St. Gertrude Ch., 1931-36 (organized St. Gertrude Study Club and Forum), Lawrence Ch., since 1936; prof., English and Italian, Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, since 1929. Author: *This Catholic Religion* (1930), *Men of Mexico* (1937); former editor Question Box in *Extension Mag.*; mem. advs. bd. of editors *Cath. Hist. Review*; also contrb. to *Commonweal*, *America*, *Eccles. Review*, *Sign*, *Cath. World*, *Truth*, etc. Mem.: Natl. Cath. Alumni Federat. (exec. comm. since 1935); Chicago Medievalists (guest master since 1935); Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace (Latin Amer. comm.). Democrat. Hobby: music. *Home*: 7140 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Magri, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH, writer; b. Lynchburg, Va., Nov. 22, 1868; s. Francis J. (b. Italy) and Mary M. (b. Ireland); *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md. (M.A.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D.). Ordained, 1900; curate, St. Peter's Old Cathedral, Richmond, Va.; chancellor, 1901-09, and sec. to Bishop, 1901-16, Diocese of Richmond; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Richmond, 1908-09, St. Paul's Ch., Portsmouth, since 1916. Author: *The Catholic Church in the City and Diocese of Richmond* (1906); contbd. "Diocese of Richmond" to *The History of the Catholic Church in the U. S.* 1910; contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, and to reviews. *Home*: 518 High St., Portsmouth, Va.

Maguire, ARTHUR DAVID PATRICK, lawyer; b. Hamilton, Ont., Can.; s. Patrick and Margaret (Walsh) M.; m. Irene Lydia Uffreduzzi, of Brooklyn, N. Y., 1900; *ch.*—Margaret (dec'd.), Kathleen Frances (Mrs. Robert C. Leacock); *educ.* Coll. Ste. Marie (Jesuit, Montreal, 6 yrs.), McGill U., Montreal (matric. 1892), C. U. A. (LL.B.), Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1904). Served as Provincial Treas. of Third Order of St. Francis; a sponsor of free kitchen conducted by the Order for several years for benefit of needy; organized charity party for benefit of Little Sisters of the Poor and their charges (so successful that its since an annual affair); expresses, now chmn. of exec. comm. Detroit Council of Cath. Orgns.; ex-pres., now chmn. of exec. comm. Detroit Legion of Decency; responsible for Detroit Plan in campaign against lascivious movies and suggestive ads., which plan was ratified by Pope Pius XI in Encyclical *Vigilanti Cura*; local chmn. League for Social Justice. Decorated by Pope Pius XI, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Clubs*: Catholic and Centre (N. Y. C.); K. of C. Democrat. *Home*: 7241 St. Paul Ave. *Office*: 904 Hammond Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Maguire, FRANK P., health educn.; b. Plains, Pa., Mar. 5, 1890; s. Wm. V. and Ellen L. (Mullally) M.; *educ.* Plains H. S.; State Teachers Coll., E. Stroudsburg, Pa.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1914; hon. M.A., 1919); New York Univ. (Ph. D., 1933); m. Helen Frances Monahan, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Nov. 30, 1922; *ch.*—Frank Arthur (July 30, 1924), Donald Bruce (Dec. 20, 1925), Burton Todd (Mar. 9, 1928), Malcolm Roy (Feb. 20, 1931). Dean of men and head of dept. of math., State Teachers Coll., E. Stroudsburg, 1914-36, and chmn. of pub. relations comm.; sec-treas. Pa. State Bd. of Natl. Approved Basketball Officials; pres., Eastern Pa. Football Officials Assn. Sgt., Chem. Warfare Service, U. S. Army, Apr.-Dec., 1918. Author: (with A. Y. Reed) *The Effective and Ineffective College Teacher* (1935); contrb. to *Junior Senior H. S. Clearing House Mag. Mem.*; Beta Pi. chap. Kappa

Delta Phi (Counselor, Gamma Xi chap.); Amer. Legion; Elks; Pa. State, and Natl. Educnl. Assns.; Math. Soc. of Amer.; Monroe County Chamber of Comm.; Phila. chap. Eastern Intercollegiate Football Officials Assn.; Adviser to Bd. of Control, Pa. Inter. Ath. Assn.; Hungry Club (Reading, Pa.). Chief, Health and Physical Educn., Dept. of Pub. Instrn., State of Pa. *Home:* 229 E. Brown St. *Office:* Dept. of Public Instruction, Harrisburg, Pa.

Maguire, Rt. Rev. Robert C., Chancellor, Archdiocese of Chicago; Domestic Prelate, May 5, 1931. *Home:* 719 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Maguire, Rev. Theophane (C. P.), editor; b. Wayne, Pa., July 21, 1898; s. Frank T. and Susanna (Mallon) M.; educ. pub. grammar sch., Wayne; St. Joseph's H. S., Phila., Pa.; Passionist Preparatory Coll., Baltimore, Md.; professed in Passionist Congregation, Aug. 14, 1917; ordained, Beatty, Pa., Oct. 23, 1923. Missionary in province of Hunan, China, 1924-29; now editor *The Sign* (nat'l. Catholic monthly mag.). *Address:* 381 West St., Union City, N. J.

Mahan, Bruce Ellis, educator, author; b. Bedford, Ia., Nov. 25, 1890; s. Thomas Shelton and Luvira U. (Titus) M.; educ. State Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1927); m. Edna M. Rohret, of Iowa City, Ia., April 22, 1914; ch.—Louis Frank (Dec. 5, 1915), Thomas Patrick (July 22, 1924). Supt. of schools, Cascade, Ia., 1914-18; asst. to the prin. and head of dept. of hist., Iowa City H. S., 1918-23; assoc. editor, State Hist. Society, and lect. in hist., State Univ. of Iowa, 1923-29; dir. of extension div., State Univ. of Iowa, 1929-; and exec. secy. of Alumni Assn., 1935-. Author: *Old Fort Crawford and the Frontier* (1926); (pageants of early Ia.) *The Pioneers* (1927), and *The Story of the Indian* (1928); co-au. *Stories of Iowa for Boys and Girls* (1929), collab. in *Dict. of Amer. Biog.*; contrib. to *Palimpsest*, *Miss. Valley Hist. Review*, *Midland Schools*, Ia. *Journal of Hist. and Politics*, *Amer. Hist. Review*. Convert from Baptist Church. Member: Delta Kappa; N. E. A.; Rotary, and Triangle Clubs. Democrat. Hobby: gardening. *Home:* 303 Melrose Ave. *Office:* Extension Div., State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.

Mahan, Rev. Patrick Joseph (S. J.), educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 25, 1880; s. Michael and Mary (O'Rourke) M.; educ. St. Louis Univ. (M. A., 1906); Loyola Univ. (LL.D., 1931). Joined Society of Jesus, 1899; ordained, 1914; instr., St. Ignatius H. S., 1906-09, 1916-18, and Loyola H. S., Chicago, 1909-10; St. Mary's (Kan.) H. S., 1910-11; regent, Loyola Univ. Med. Sch., 1918-31; pres. Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb., 1931-37; trustee Loyola Univ.; v-pres. Catholic Hosp. Assn., 1919-26; dir. of hosp., archdiocese of Chicago, 1919-31. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C. *Home:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb.

Maher, John Gillespie, lawyer, ins. co. pres.; b. Janesville, Wis., Mar. 4, 1864; s. Michael and Catherine (Gilfoyle) M.; educ. pub. schs., Boyle's Coll. Coll., Fremont (Nebr.) Normal Sch.; studied law pvtly., mostly at night; m. Florence Tierney, of New Hampton, Ia., May 18, 1914; ch.—Catherine Margaret (b. June 5, 1915; A.B. Stanford U. 1935; studied music in Paris). Opened U. S. Land Office, Chadron, Nebr., 1887; repres. N. Y. Herald in Indian War, 1889-90; co. clerk, register of deeds, ex-officio clerk of Dist. Court, Dawes Co., 1890-94; court reporter, 1894-98; admitted to Nebr. bar, 1898, later to practice in all courts, incl. U. S. Supreme Ct.;

commd. Capt., resigned in favor of family man, and entered as pvt., Span.-Amer. War; in life ins. business since, now pres. Old Line Life Ins. Co., Lincoln, Nebr.; Col. for 3rd Nebr. in Mex. Border trouble; commd. Maj., comdg. 13th Zone, later abroad as Chief Disbursing Officer of A. E. F., World War. State Chmn., Progressive League, 1932, '36, campaigns for Roosevelt. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (an organizer; 1st State Comdr.); Nebr. U. V. F. W. Writer on politics, reform, and financial questions. *Home:* 2833 Sheridan Blvd. *Office:* Old Line Life Insurance Co., Lincoln, Nebr.

Maher, Rt. Rev. John, LL. D.; Vicar General, Consultant and Dean, Diocese of Concordia; Rector, Sacred Heart Ch., Salina, Kans.; Domestic Prelate, July 3, 1925. *Home:* 302 W. Iron Ave., Salina, Kans.

Maher, John J., judge; b. Carsonville, Mich., Apr. 8, 1899; s. Richard and Catherine (O'Mara) M.; educ. Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich.; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B.); m. Agnes C. O'Leary, May 10, 1920. Mem. Council of Legal Educn., London, Eng.; teacher, pub. schs., 5 yrs., Univ. of Detroit, 11 yrs.; judge, Records Ct., Detroit, 1930-36. World War: U. S. Army, 1917-19; assoc. with Judge Advocate, A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Catholic Big Bros.; Moose; Eagles; Amer. Legion (40-8); Golf Clubs. *Office:* Barlum Tower, Detroit, Mich.

Maher, Richard L., political editor, *The Cleveland Press*; mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., and Grand Knight of Cleveland Council. *Home:* 26826 Bruce Rd., Bay Village, Ohio.

Maher, Stephen John, physician; b. New Haven, Conn., Apr. 12, 1860; s. Michael and Johanna (Gorman) M.; educ. St. Charles Coll., Md. (1875-81); Yale (M.D., 1887); post-grad. Eng. and Ireland; Manhattan Coll. (hon. M.A., 1895); unmarried. Cons. phys. St. Raphael Hosp.; mem. Bd. of Health, New Haven (2 yrs), Conn. State Comm. to Investigate T. B. (1906), Conn. State T. B. Comm. (since 1911, chmn. since 1913), inner council T. B. Conf. (1914); dir. Gaylord Farm T. B. Sanatorium; mem. bd. of Natl. T. B. Assn. since 1922, Framingham T. B. Experiment since 1916; official repres. of U. S. Internat. T. B. Conf., Rome, 1928, Lausanne, 1932, Oslo, 1934; awarded Laetare Medal by Univ. of Notre Dame, 1932. *Mem.*: Conn. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1915); A. M. A.; Irish Amer. Hist. Soc.; Catholic Club. Author: *Told in the Priest's House*; *The Sister of a Certain Soldier*; also poems, essays; contrib. to med. journs., chiefly on T. B. *Home:* 405 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

Maher, Rev. Zacheus Joseph (S. J.), b. San Francisco, Oct. 8, 1882; s. Martin and Catherine (Wallrath) M.; educ. St. Boniface Sch., U. of San Francisco (A.B. 1900), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.M. 1907), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (S.T.L. 1917); joined the Jesuits, Jan. 27, 1901; ordained at Woodstock, June 28, 1916; rector U. of Santa Clara, 1921-26; retreat master El Retiro, Calif., 1926-30; rector Loyola U., Los Angeles, 1930-32; provincial Calif. Province of Jesuits, 1932-35; Amer. asst. to General of the Jesuits, since 1935. *Home:* Borgo Santo Spirito 5, Roma, 113, Italy.

Mahon, Rt. Rev. Thomas F., Rector, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Cleveland; Official, Diocese of Cleveland; Domestic Prelate, June 3, 1925. *Home:* 9205 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Mahoney, MOST REV. BERNARD JOSEPH, bishop of Sioux Falls; *b.* Albany, N. Y., July 24, 1875; *s.* Daniel and Honora (O'Connor) M.; *educ.* St. Marys Coll., Md. (A.B., 1899; M. A. 1901); N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1912). Ordained, 1904; curate St. Peter's Ch., Troy, N. Y., 1904-09; spiritual dir. N. Amer. Coll., Rome, 1909-22; consecrated bishop of Sioux Falls, S. Dak., June, 1922. *Home*: 810 E. 21st St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Mahoney, GEO. WM., oculist; *b.* Lawton, Mich., Dec. 31, 1867; *s.* Michael and Honoria Marie (Davis) M.; *educ.* U. of Mich. (1885-87); Bellevue Med. Coll., N. Y. U. (M.D. 1888); began practice Decatur, Mich., 1888; removed to Chicago, 1893; *m.* Julia Garvey, Oct. 21, 1908; *ch.*—Miriam, Geo. Prof. of ophthalm. and dir. Loyola U. Sch. of Med.; cons oculist St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, House of the Good Shepherd; oculist Henrotin, Mercy, U. S. Marine, and St. Mary of Nazareth Hosps. Capt., asst. surg. 7th Regt., Ill. N.G. 1896-1904, resigned; capt., asst. surg. Span.-Amer. War, 1898; placed in charge hosps. 2nd Army Corps, summer 1898. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; F. A. C. S.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Soc.; Chicago Ophthal. Soc. Democrat. *Home*: 3260 Lake Shore Blvd. *Office*: 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Mahoney, J. NEIL, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., June 15, 1891; *s.* Daniel E. and Agnes (O'Neil) M.; *educ.* Lafayette H. S., Univ. of Buffalo (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Agnes T. La Rue, of Buffalo, Jan. 26, 1921; *ch.*—Nanette E. (Nov. 12, 1921), Virginia (Feb. 5, 1923), Paul L. (Aug. 30, 1924), Thomas L. (Nov. 26, 1925), Laurence L. (May 6, 1927), Joseph L. (Feb. 23, 1931), Jane F. (Jan. 1, 1932). Admitted to N. Y. Bar, May, 1913; has since practiced at Buffalo; spl. examiner, N. Y. State Civil Service Commn. U. S. govt. appeal agt., Draft Bd. No. 7, Buffalo, 1917-18; U. S. Navy, 1918-19. *Mem.*: Erie County Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Lawyers Club; Marshall Club; Greater Buffalo Advertising Club. *Home*: 226 Summit Ave. *Office*: 1928 Liberty Bank Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

Mahoney, JEREMIAH TITUS, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., June 23, 1875; *s.* Jeremiah and Mary Ellen (Herron) M.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B.); N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., LL.M.), St. Francis Xavier Coll. (M.A.); *m.* Mollie Cashen, Meriden, Conn., Jan. 17, 1911; *ch.*—Kasia, Canice P., J. Ehret. Counsel to comptroller, N. Y. C.; mem. N. Y. State Banking Commn.; judge, Ct. of Gen. Sessions; now justice, Supreme Ct. of N. Y. State. *Mem.*: N. Y. State, Co. and City Bar Assns.; N. Y. Bd. of Trade (chmn.); Amateur Athletic Union of U. S. (pres.); Nyack Bar Assn.; Winged Foot Club; Siganoy Country Club; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935). Democrat. *Home*: 1211 Madison Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Mahoney, JOHN C., mayor; *b.* Cork, Ireland, Mar. 22, 1881; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (Foley) M.; studied law Northeastern Univ., Harvard, Boston Univ.; *m.* Mary G. O'Connor, Nov. 25, 1914. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1914; has since practiced at Worcester; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1911-13; alderman, 1915; dir. of Pub. Library, 1924-30; mayor, 1932-34, Worcester. *Mem.*: Worcester Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; A. O. H.; Wachusett Country Club; Lions. *Home*: 34 Piedmont St. *Office*: 390 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Mahoney, JOHN JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 2, 1880; *s.* John D. and Ellen E. (Regan) M.; *educ.* Phillips Andover Acad.; Harvard (A.B., magna cum laude, 1903; Ed.M., 1922); *m.* Mildred Hodgman, Taunton, Mass.,

June 27, 1923. Taught in grade and H. S., 1903-12; dir. Evening Sch., 1907-12; asst. supt. of schs., Cambridge, Mass., 1912-15; prin. State Normal Sch., Lowell, Mass., 1915; State Supervisor of Americanization, 1919; prof. of educn., Boston Univ., since 1922, also dir. of exten. course and of Harvard Grad. Sch. of Educn.; sent by Natl. Civic Fed. to inspect English Schs., 1908. *Mem.*: N. E. A.; Mass. Conf. on Educn. Method; Phi Beta Kappa; Boston Japan Soc.; Phi Delta Kappa, Democrat. *Clubs*: Puddingstone, Mass. Schoolmasters; K. of C.; City; Univ. Author: *Standards in English* (1917); *First Steps in Americanization* (1919); etc. *Home*: 26 Avon Rd., Watertown, Mass. *Office*: 29 Exeter St., Boston, Mass.

Mahoney, KATE, supreme pres. L. C. B. A.; *b.* Troy, N. Y.; *dau.* Jeremiah and Jane (Cronin) m.; *educ.* Troy Pub. and H. S.; spl. courses Harvard. Prin., Pub. School No. 1, Troy; Commnr. of Educn., Troy; supreme pres., supreme trustee Ladies' Cath. Benevolent Assn., since 1910; chmn. Red Cross Canteen Comm., Troy, 1917-18. *Home*: 1987 15th St., Troy, N. Y.

Mahoney, MARY HANNAN, *b.* Washington, D. C., Feb. 25, 1906; *dau.* Patrick Francis and Lilian (Keefe) Hannan; *educ.* Washington Visitation Acad. (1912-19), Georgetown Visitation Convent (1919-23), Trinity Coll., W. D. C. (A.B. 1927, M.A. 1928), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1933); *m.* Robert Hugh Mahoney (Ph.D.), of Norwich, Conn., July 1, 1933. Instr. in Latin and Greek, Trinity Coll., 1928-33; natl. treas. Alumnae Assn. of Trinity Coll., 1935-37, Kappa Gamma Pi, 1929-33; dir. of study clubs, Hartford Council of Cath. Women; dir. Cath. Lending Library, Hartford. Author: *Thasci Caecili Cypriani de Mortalitate* (Vol. 36, C. U. A. Patristic Studies, 1933). *Home*: 23 Summer St., Hartford, Conn.

Mahoney, VERY REV. PHILIP F., Ph. D., D. D.; Papal Chamberlain, April 30, 1931; Rector, Quigley Prep. Seminary, Chicago, until June, 1935. Address: 740 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Mahorner, HOWARD RAYMOND, surgeon; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Feb. 11, 1903; *s.* Matthias and Katherine (Glennon) M.; *educ.* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile (A.B. maxima cum laude, 1921); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1925); interne, University Hosp., Phila., 1924, and Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1925-26; Fellow, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1926-30, receiving M. S. in Surg.; licensed by Natl. Bd. of Med. Examns., 1927. Surgeon, Aberdeen (S. Dak.) Clinic, 1930-31; instr. in surg., Tulane Univ. School of Med., 1931—; vis. surg. Charity and Baptist Hosps., Toussaint Infirmary. Co-author: *Thrombo-Angiitis Obliterans*; contrb. to *Archives of Surgery*, *Annals of Surg.*, *Southern Med. Journ.*, *New Orleans Med. and Surg. Journ.* *Mem.*: A. M. A.; La. State, Orleans Parish and Southern Med. Assns.; A. C. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Phi Chi; Alpha Omega Alpha. Southern Surg. Assn. Southeast. Surg. Cong. *Home*: 5517 Loyola St. *Office*: Physicians & Surgeons Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Mahorner, MATTHIAS, lawyer; *b.* Noxubee County, Miss., Sept. 13, 1874; *s.* Matthias and Mary Addison (Teague) M.; *educ.* pvt. sch., Macon, Miss.; Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala. (1899-94, A.B., 1894; M.A., 1905; LL.D., 1912); Harvard (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Katherine Glennon, of Mobile, June 1, 1898; Matthias (*b.* June 5, 1901; *m.* Margaret Callahan), Howard Raymond (Feb. 11, 1903), James Glennon (*b.* Feb. 17, 1905; *m.* Sue Alderman), Bernard Teague (*b.* Mar. 14, 1907; *m.* Lucy Reid), Louis Dabney (May 13,

1909), Katherine Glennon (Oct. 23, 1913). Law practice at Mobile since 1898, except for 3 years practice in Fla., 1925-28; Four Minute Man, World War; apptd. by Supreme Knight to install K. of C. in Cuba, 1909; apptd. by Gov. Graves, license inspector for Mobile County, at present. Democrat. *Mem.*: Harvard Law Sch. Assn. (Regional v.-p., 1925-); K. of C. (state deputy, 1907-09; mem. Natl. Bd., 1909-12); Fla. and Ala. Bar Assns. Convert from Methodist Church, 1898. Sports: golf, shooting. *Home*: 25 S. Julia St. *Office*: 1101 Merchants Natl. Bank Bldg., Mobile, Ala.

Mahowald, Rev. George Henry (S. J.), educator; b. Mankato, Minn., Mar. 7, 1885; s. John and Katherine (Weber) M.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland, O.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. Ordained in Society of Jesus; prof. St. Louis Univ., Loyola Univ. (Chicago), John Carroll Univ. (Cleveland); prof. and head of depts. of philos. and Regent of Grad. Sch., Marquette U. *Mem.*: Midwestern Psychol. Assn.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Philos. Assn. of Mo. Province of S. J. (pres. 1925-); Ohio Classical Conf. (Council, 1922-28). *Home*: Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

Mahuran, Stuart Ansala, educator; b. Colwich, Kans., July 15, 1892; s. John Andrew and Cora (Martin) M.; *educ.* Center Point (Ia.) H. S. (grad. 1912), Upper Ia. U. (A.B. 1931, hon. D.Litt. 1937), State U. of Ia. (M.A. in Journalism 1932); m. Marie Gerstenberger, of Hazleton, Ia., Jan. 25, 1917; *ch.*—Elaine Agnes (May 16, 1927), Madeline Louise (July 2, 1924), Kathleen Marie (Feb. 1, 1921), Betty Vivian (b. 1919, now dec'd.). Supt. of schools, Hazleton, Ia., 1914-16; news editor *Creston (Ia.) Advertiser*, 1917-18; instr. Arty. O. T. C., Ft. Zachary Taylor, Ky., 1918; city editor *Mason City (Ia.) Globe-Gazette*, 1922-23; editorial writer *Dubuque Telegraph-Herald*, 1925-27; *Evansville Journal*, 1927-30; city editor *Clinton Herald*, 1930-32; mng. editor *Dubuque Telegraph-Herald*, 1932-35; pro. of Journalism, Creighton U., since 1935, and actg. dir. Sch. of Journalism, since 1936. Author: *The Nebraska Style Book* (1936). Convert from Methodist Church. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion. Hobby: wood-working. *Home*: 508 N. 25th St. *Office*: Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Major, Duncan Kennedy, Jr., army officer; b. N. Y. C., Apr. 2, 1876; s. Duncan Kennedy and Kate (Olwell) M.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1899), disting. grad. Inf.-Cav. Sch. (1906), grad. Army Staff Coll. (1907), Army War Coll. (1912); m. Ruth Barkley. Comm'd. 2nd Lt. Inf., Feb. 15, 1899, promoted thru grades to brig. gen., Nov. 1, 1935; served in Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1900, Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900, World War, 1918-19, as chief of staff 26th Div., A. E. F.; participated in Champagne-Marne defensive and Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, and Meuse-Argonne offensives; dept. chief and chief of staff Amer. Embarkation Center, La Mans, France. Student officer, Paris, 1900, Staff Sch., Langres, 1918, Inf. Sch., 1924; served with Gen. Staff, Dept. of War, 1921-24, 1932-36; chief of staff 4th Corps Area, Atlanta, Ga., 1926-30; comd. 34th Inf., 1924-26, 29th Inf., 1930-32; repres. War Dept. on advisory council and dir. Emergency Conservation Work, 1933-36. Awarded D.S.M. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Chevy Chase. *Home*: 2126 Conn. Ave. *Office*: War Dept., Washington, D.C.

Malley, Walter Edward, merchant; b. New Haven, Conn., Apr. 1, 1856; s. Edward and Mary

Ann (Ward) M.; *educ.* Dright Pub. School, Russell Mil. Sch., Seton Hall Coll., Yale Scientific Sch. (Class of 1882); m. Anna L. Madden, of New York, July 1885; *ch.*—Wallace Ward (b. July 12, 1886). Pres. The Edward Malley Co., Dept. Store, New Haven; dir. The Free Pub. Library of New Haven; former mem. City Plan Commn. *Clubs*: Union League, Quinnipiac, Race Brook, K. of C. (4°), Elks. Hobbies: music, golf. *Home*: 305 St. Ronan St. *Office*: The Edward Malley Co., New Haven, Conn.

Mallon, Edward A., internist; b. Phila., Pa., 1881; s. James J. and Sarah A. (Mellon) M.; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (B.S., 1898; M.A., 1910; Ph.D., 1916); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1902); Univ. of Vienna, Austria (1903-04); m. Anna Zane, of Phila., 1914. Prof. of biology, Villanova Coll., 1910-18; vis. phys. St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Hosps. World War: U. S. N. Med. Res. Corps, 1918-19. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Pa. State and Phila. Co. Med. Soccs.; K. of C.; Elks. *Address*: 235 S. 15th St., Phila., Pa.

Malloy, Rev. John C. (S.J.), univ. dean; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 23, 1897; s. Patrick and Margaret (Keane) M.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Louis Univ. (1916-19, 1921-24, 1926-30, A.B., 1923; M.A. 1924); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 8, 1916; professed Aug. 15, 1918; ordained June 26, 1929. Instr., English, Latin and math., John Carroll Univ. H. S., Cleveland, 1919-21; Admin., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1924-26; instr., philos. and pub. speaking, Xavier Univ., Cin'ti., O., 1931-34; assoc. dean, dir. of evening div., summer session; Sat. classes and Extension Work, Xavier U., 1934-; mem. Jesuit Educn. Assn. *Address*: 520 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Malone, Rt. Rev. Denis Edward, rector, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Grand Rapids; consultant, mem. Infirm Priests Fund Commn., and dist. dir. of Holy Name Societies, Diocese of Grand Rapids; Domestic Prelate, Sept. 5, 1925. *Home*: 267 Sheldon Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Malone, James, lawyer, writer; b. Tecumseh, Nebr., Nov. 22, 1874; s. John and Mary Ann (Delaney); *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (hon. degree, 1923); m. Mary Mentlick, of Iowa City, Ia., Jan. 19, 1899; *ch.*—Ernest (b. Mar. 16, 1900; m. Frances Layden), Clarence (b. Mar. 19, 1911; m. Audrey Wiss). Farmed until aged 30; clerk, School Dist. No. 3, at 16; pres., Malone & Wenzel, owners and operators of Beaver Valley Roller Mills, Herndon, Kans., 1904-21; dir., State Bank of Herndon, and Postal Bldg. & Loan Assn. (Topeka). Democrat; State Legislator, 1908, '09, '10, '11; State Senator, 1912-20; candidate for U. S. Senate, 1924. Pvt., U. S. Army, World War. Author: (booklets) *Catholic Belief on Civil and Protestant Marriage*; *Kansas Should Not Have Free School Textbooks*; *American Citizenship*; also poems; contrb. to *Our Sunday Visitor*, *Kansas Knight*, *Catholic Register*, etc. *Mem.*: K. of C. (state deputy, 1922, '23, '24); pres. Particular Council Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul and Holy Name Conference, Topeka. Sports: hunting, baseball; travel; looking after ranches in Western Kans. *Home*: 723 Clay St. *Office*: 302 Crawford Bldg., Topeka, Kans.

Malone, John E., lawyer; b. Marietta, Pa., Jan. 2, 1862; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B. 1881, A.M. 1883); legal educn. in law office of J. L. Steinmetz; admitted to Pa. bar, 1884; postmaster Lancaster, Pa., 1894-98; engaged in gen. practice at Lancaster. *Mem.*: Internat., Amer., and Pa. State Bar Assns. *Home*: 56 N. Duke St., Lancaster, Pa.

Malone, PAUL BERNARD, army officer, author; b. Middletown, N. Y., May 8, 1872; s. John and Anna M.; grad. U. S. Mil. Acad. (1894); m. Gertrude E. Kerwin, of N. Y., June 12, 1895. Apptd. 2nd lt., 1894, brig. gen., N. A., 1918, col., 1920, brig. gen., R. A., 1922, maj. gen., 1928; in Cuba, 1898, P. I., 1899-1901; instr. chem. West Point, 1901-05; army student, 1905-10; in charge Citizens Training Camps, 1910-17; A. E. F., France, 1918-19; asst. comdt., Inf. Sch., 1919-22, Field Arty. Sch., 1922-23; comdr., Field Arty., 1923-28; with Hdqrs., 6th Corps Area, Chicago, 1928-29; comdg. Philippine Div., Ft. Wm. McKinley, P. I., 1929-31; comdg. 3rd Corps Area 1931-35. Decorations: D. S. M., D. S. C., W. C. D., Officer Legion of Honor (France), Croix de Guerre. *Mem.*: Rotary, Amer. Legion; Army and Navy Club. Author: (juveniles) *Winning His Way to West Point* (1905); *A Plebe at West Point* (1906); *A West Point Cadet* (1908); *A West Point Lieutenant* (1911); etc. *Home*: 1231 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Maloney, FRANCIS T., U. S. Senator; b. Meriden, Conn., Mar. 31, 1894; s. Patrick and Grace E. (Hickey) M.; educ. Grade Sch.; Martha M. Herzog. Mayor of Meriden, 1929-33; mem. 73rd Congress (1933-35), 3rd Conn. Dist.; U. S. Senator from Conn., 1935-41. Democrat; mem. State Central Comm., Conn. *Clubs*: K. of C. *Home*: 60 Park Pl., Meriden, Conn.

Maloney, JAMES J., councilman; b. Wheeling, W. Va., Mar. 20, 1888; s. Frank A. and Nellie (Mehen) M.; educ. Webster Sch.; Cin'ti. Dental Coll. Councilman, Wheeling, since 1929 (on 31 comms.). *Mem.*: Chamber of Comm.; Wheeling Improvement Assn. *Clubs*: Civic (chmn., pub. affairs); K. of C.; Lions; Americus. *Home*: 2225 Chapline St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Maloney, JOHN V., justice, Supreme Court of N. Y.; mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. *Home*: Buffalo, N. Y.

Maloney, PATRICK J., treas. Home Owners Loan Corp. *Home*: Archambault Apts. *Office*: Commerce Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Maloney, WALTER H., lawyer; b. Buffalo County, Wis.; s. Patrick and Margaret (Maloney) M.; educ. H. S., Arcadia, Wis.; U. of Mich. (LL.B. 1907); m. Madeline Juneau Farley, of Kansas City, Mo., 1929; ch.—Walter Henry (Oct. 22, 1930), Thos. Patrick (Nov. 14, 1931), James Joseph (July 6, 1935). Law practice at Kansas City, since 1908; head of law firm of Maloney, Schwimmer & Bredehoff; mem. Natl. Bituminous Coal Comm., Washington, D. C., since 1935; mem. Publicity and chmn. Speakers' Bur., Kansas City Assoc. Charities, several yrs. Democrat; pres. 12th Ward Dem. Club; del. to State and City Conventions; apptd. Spl. Judge of Circuit Court. *Mem.*: Amer., Mo. and Kansas City Bar Assns.; Kansas City Athletic Club (exdir.); Elks; K. of C. (G. K., Dist. Deputy); A. O. H. Sports; fishing, golf (mem. Hole in One). *Home*: 7244 Jarboe St. *Office*: 1250 Dierkes Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. (and 1131 Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.)

Maloney, WILLIAM JOSEPH, neurologist; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, Oct. 16, 1882; s. Bernard J. and Isabella (McNees) M.; educ. Univ. of Edinburgh (M.B., Ch.B., 1905; M.D., 1907); Fordham Univ., N. Y. (LL.D., 1923); Univs. of Paris, Munich and London (1907-09); m. Margaret McKim, of N. Y. C., May 3, 1913. Holder of Ettles, Holdsworth and other scholarships and fellowships at Univ. of Edinburgh; came to U. S.,

1911; was prof. of neurol., Fordham Univ., and adj. prof. of same, N. Y. Post-Grad. Hosp. and Med. Sch.; cons. neurol. N. Y. City Hosp. World War: Med. Corps, British Army, 1914-16; 2 citations; wounded; awarded Mil. Cross and 3 other medals; disch. as capt., 1916. Author: *Locomotor Ataxia* (1918); collab. in *Billing's System of Therapeutics* (1913); transl. *The Nursing* (1907); etc. *Mem.*: N. Y. Acad. of Med.; (F) Royal Soc. of Edinburgh. *Home*: 1010 5th Ave. *Office*: 420 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Mancuso, FRANCIS X., judge; b. Cosenza, Italy, Nov. 1, 1888; brought to U. S., 1897; s. Pasquale and Marie (Milano) M.; educ. Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1911; LL.D., 1927); unmarried. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1912; spl. dep. asst. atty. gen., N. Y., 1915; dep. asst. dist. atty., N. Y. Co., 1916-18; city magistrate, N. Y., 1918-21; judge Ct. of Gen. Sessions, 1921-35; chmn. bd. Harlem State Bank of Commerce; dir. Atlantic State Bank. Decorated Chevalier and Commendatore of Crown of Italy, also of Order of Constantine. *Mem.*: N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Foresters of Amer.; Assn. of Internat. Law. Democrat. *Clubs*: No. Hills Country; N. Y. Athletic; Manhattan; Siwanoy Golf and Country. *Home*: 164 E. 11th St. *Office*: 1775 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Mandeville, VERY REV. LUKE LEO, Ph.D.; Papal Chamberlain, May 19, 1932; dean, mem. School Bd., Diocese of Lincoln; rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Auburn, Nebr.

Maney, JAMES WILLIAM, contractor; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 3, 1862; s. Michael and Johanna (Hartnet) M. (both b. in Co. Kerry, Ireland; came to U. S. in youth; m. at Pittsburgh, 1850); reared on farm in Iawo; educ. pub. schools, and college, Red Oak, Ia.; m. Alphonsena Marie Gerrer, 1896 (died 1912); ch.—Marie, Beatrice, Robert, Agnes, Florence, James W., Jr. Civil engr., U. P. R., 1880-84; since in contracting business; pioneer railroad contractor; built 2nd railroad in Okla.; resident of Okla. since Aug. 1889; a promotor, El Reno Interurban Electric Line, 1910; pres., Clinton & Okla. Western R., 1912; entered mill and grain business, 1902; builder, pres., Wetherford Milling Co., Canadian Mill & Elevator Co., Thomas Milling Co., and Maney Milling Co. of Omaha. Democrat; elected County Surveyor, Canadian County, Okla., 1890, and re-elected. Created Knight of St. Gregory the Great (Papal). State chmn., Okla. Friends of Irish Freedom, 1920; first Grand Knight of first K. of C. Council in Okla. Elk. Contrb. to the press, incl. a series of papers on Irish Freedom, 1920. *Office*: 304 Empire Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Mangan, JAMES M., lawyer; b. Newark, N. J., July 1, 1882; s. Michael J. and Catherine (Gargan) M.; educ. Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (LL.B.); m. Frances C. Landy, N. Y. C., Sept. 7, 1917. Practiced law, 1904-17; pvt., U. S. Inf., 1917; capt., A. E. F., 1918-19; dir., Rochester Dist. of N. Y. State Dep. of Taxation and Finance, 1919-37. *Mem.*: Monroe Co. Bar Assn.; N. Y. State Auto. Assn. (pres., 1931); K. of C.; Soc. of the Genesee; Amer. Legion; Elks; Rochester A. C.; Oak Hill C. C.; Rochester Auto. Club (pres., 1931); Columbus Club. *Home*: 24 Hawthorne St. *Office*: 55 Broad St., Rochester, N. Y.

Mangan, Rt. Rev. JOSEPH, Domestic Prelate, April 18, 1925; Dean and Consultor, Diocese of Winona; Rector, St. Leo's Ch., Pipestone, Minn.

Mangan, THOMAS J., lawyer; b. Binghamton, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1872; s. John H. and Catherine

(Cleary) M.; *educ.* Hamilton Coll. (A.B., 1894; M.A., 1897); Manhattan Coll. (LL.D., 1925); St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (LL.D., 1927); *m.* Elizabeth D. Everts, Binghamton, Aug. 2, 1906; *ch.*—Charles E., Catherine D., Wm. D. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1896; has since practiced at Binghamton; mem. Mangan & Mangan, attys. for Stand. Oil Co., Stand. Accident Co., etc.; v.-chancellor Bd. of Regents, N. Y. Univ., 1919-31; dir. Catholic Charities of diocese of Syracuse. Republican. *Mem.*: N. Y. State and Broome Co. Bar Assns.; Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa. *Home*: 64 Front St. *Office*: Mangan Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.

Manion, CLARENCE, educator; *b.* Henderson, Ky., July 7, 1896; *s.* Edward and Elizabeth (Carroll) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Ky. (A.B., 1915); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.M., 1916; Ph. M., 1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (1919-22, J.D., 1922); wed Virginia O'Brien, South Bend, Ind., 1936. U. S. Army, Transportation Corps, 1917-19, 2nd Lt.; law practice, Evansville, Ind., 1922-25; taught Hist. and Politics, 1919-22, and Law, 1925—, Univ. of Notre Dame; apptd. Ind. Dir. Natl. Emergency Council, Feb., 1935—. *Author*: *Sources of the Federal Constitution* (thesis, 1917); *American History* (Allyn & Bacon, 1926). *Home*: 108 S. Notre Dame Ave., So. Bend, Ind. *Offices*: 407 Union Trust Bldg., So. Bend; 408 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Manion, EDWARD J., labor official; *b.* Derby, Conn., July 21, 1872; *s.* John and Vrede (Ready) M.; *educ.* pub. grade schs.; *m.* Louise Erspan, of San Francisco, Aug. 8, 1919. Was ry. telegrapher; elected local chmn. Order R. R. Telegraphers, later gen. chmn. N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R., O. R. T.; v.-pres. of the Order, 1913; pres. since 1919; pres. Telegraphers Natl. Bank, St. Louis, since 1923. *Clubs*: City; Elks. *Home*: 4501 Maryland Ave. *Office*: 3673 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Manning, ELEANOR, architect; *b.* Lynn, Mass., June 27, 1884; *daughters* James E. and Delia J. (Grady) M.; *educ.* Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1906). Draftsman with Louis L. Howe, 1907-13; partner Howe & Manning, 1913-26, now Howe, Manning & Almy; lect. on archit., Simmons Coll., Boston, and on house bldg., Pine Manor Sch., Wellesley, Mass. *Mem.*: Lynn Planning Bd.; Mass. Fed. of Planning Bds.; A. A. U. W.; M. I. T. Women's Assn.; Boston Soc. of Archts.; A. I. A. *Clubs*: College; Altruists; Appalachian Mountain. *Home*: 15 Landon Circle, Lynn, Mass. *Office*: Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Manning, REV. JOHN L., chancellor, dioc. of Charleston; *b.* Charleston, S. C., Apr. 11, 1901; *s.* Michael Laurence and Johanna (O'Connell) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., and Bishop England H. S., Charleston; St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md. (1919-21); North Amer. Coll., Rome (1921-27); B.A., St. Mary's, Baltimore; D.D., Propaganda Univ., Rome; ordained in Rome, Mar. 12, 1927. Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., 1927-28, St. John the Baptist Cathedral, 1928-29, and St. Patrick's Ch., Charleston, 1929-33; Prof. of Latin, 1927—, and treas., 1931—, Bishop England H. S.; Chancellor, Diocese of Charleston, 1933—. *Address*: 114 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.

Mannix, MARY E., author; *b.* N. Y. C., 1846; *daughters* Michael and Margaret (Mansfield) Walsh; *educ.* Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur, Reading, O.; *m.* John B. Mannix, of San Diego, Calif., May, 1873 (dec.); *ch.*—John B., Margaret M. Gough, Mary J. (Sister M. Dolores), Elizabeth, Alice M. Lannon, Ruth, Helen M. Trounce. First work pub. in *Catholic Tele-*

graph, Cincinnati, and *Catholic World*, N. Y., 1865; wrote popular minstrel song "Goldilocks," 1866. Pen names: Sylvia Hunting, Sarah Frances Ashburton, etc. *Author*: *A Life's Labyrinth*; *Tales Tim Told Us* (1898); *Michael O'Donnell* (1900); *In Search of Adventure*; *Child's Life of Joan of Arc*; *Life of Sister Louise* (of Sisters of Notre Dame, Cin'ti.); *Cuba Revisited*; *Peril of Dionisio*; *Fortunes of a Little Emigrant* (1926); (transl. from German of Maurus Carnot, O. S. B.); *Pilgrims from Ireland* (1910); etc.; contrb. to mags. *Mem.*: Philharmonic Soc.; Fine Arts Soc.; Newman Club (hon.); Natl. Council of Catholic Women; Amphion Club. *Home*: 2749 2nd St., San Diego, Calif.

Mansfield, FREDERICK WILLIAM, mayor; *b.* East Boston, Mass., Mar. 26, 1877; *s.* Michael Read and Catherine (McDonough) M.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Helena Elizabeth Roe, of E. Boston, June 29, 1904. Register pharmacist; admitted to Mass. bar, 1902; practiced at Boston; Democratic nominee for Governor of Mass., 1910; treas. of Mass., 1913-14; Mayor of Boston, 1933-37. *Mem.*: Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Office*: City Hall, Boston, Mass.

Mansfield, JOHN JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 10, 1869; *s.* John P. and Joanna M. (Hennessey) M.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1896); *m.* Alice M. Kelley, of Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 21, 1918; *ch.*—John Joseph (June 16, 1920). *Mem.*, Boston State Legislature, from Boston, 1900-02, mem. Mass. Constitutional Convention, 1917-18. *Mem.*: A. O. H.; Boston Bar Assn.; K. of C. *Home*: 310 Commonwealth Ave., Newton. *Office*: Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Manton, MARTIN THOMAS, jurist; *b.* New York City, Aug. 2, 1880; *s.* Michael and Catherine (Mullen) M.; *educ.* Sayville H. S.; Columbia Univ. (LL.B.); LL.D., Fordham Univ., Manhattan Coll., Vermont Univ. and New York Univ.; *m.* Eva M. Morier, of Chicago, July 3, 1907; *ch.*—David, Catherine, U. S. District Judge, 1916-18; U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals Judge, 1918—, now senior judge. Contrb. to law reviews and Catholic periodicals. *Mem.*: N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Internat. Law Soc.; K. of C.; Catholic Club (pres., 19—). Democrat. Sports: golf, horseback riding. Created Knight of St. Gregory. *Home*: Bayport, N. Y. *Office*: U. S. Court House, N. Y., N. Y.

Manzetti, RT. REV. LEO P., Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 5, 1918; Domestic Prelate, July 3, 1922; Chaplain, St. Mary's Orphan Asylum. Sometime prof. of music, St. Mary's Sem. and Univ.; editor and author of literature on church music. *Home*: St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

Marcantonio, VITO, congressman; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 10, 1902; *s.* Samuel and Angelina (De Dobitis) M.; *grad.* DeWitt Clinton H. S., N. Y. C. (1921), N. Y. U. (LL.B. 1923); *m.* Miriam A. Sanders, May 20, 1925. Campaign mgr. LaGuardia for Congress, 1924-32; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1926; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1930-31; now mem. law firm Pinto and Marcantonio; mem. 74th Congress, from 20th N. Y. Dist., 1935-37. Indep. Repub. *Mem.*: N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. *Home*: 225 E. 116th St. *Office*: 20 Vesey St., N. Y. C.

Marchand, RT. REV. LOUIS A., b. Diocese of Quebec, Canada, Oct. 11, 1855; ordained June 3, 1882; rector, St. Anthony of Padua (French) Ch., New Bedford; mem. Bishops' Council, Diocese of Fall River; Domestic Prelate, May 10,

1932. *Home*: 1359 Acushnet Ave., New Bedford, Mass.

Marchand, SIDNEY ALBERT, lawyer; *b.* Lane, La., Dec. 5, 1887; *s.* John A. and Lorena G. (Carver) M.; *educ.* La. State Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary E. Edwards, Alexandria, La., 1916. Admitted to La. bar, 1910; practiced at Donaldsonville; state legislator, La., 1912-16, 1928-32; mayor, Donaldsonville, 1929-33. Author: *Story of Ascension Parish, La.* (1931); *The Carver Meyer Tree* (1927); *The Flight of a Century, 1800-1900, in Ascension Parish* (1936). *Mem.*: K. of C. *Home*: Donaldsonville, La.

Marchegiani, VERY REV. JOHN (P.S.S.C.B.), pastor; *b.* Gubbis, Italy, Oct. 3, 1880; *s.* Felice and Maria (Panacci) M.; *educ.* Diocesan Sem., Gubbis; priest Mar. 8, 1903; pastor in Italy, 1903-20, St. Mary of Mt. Carmel Ch., Utica, N. Y., 1921-33, Our Lady of Pompeii Ch., N. Y. C., since 1934; provincial superior Scalabini Fathers, 1931-35. *Home*: 25 Carmine St., N. Y. C.

Marco, RT. REV. SALVADOR, pastor; *b.* Zaragosa, Spain, Aug. 6, 1887; *s.* Ysidro and Felisa (Larraz) M.; *educ.* Jesuit Coll. and Pontifical Sem., Zaragosa; priest 1911; sec. to Arbp. Ruiz, of Morelia, Michoacan, Mexico, 18 yrs.; pastor Our Lady of Sorrows Ch., Victoria, Tex., since 1928; Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, 1926, Rt. Rev. Msgr. *Home*: 208 White River St., Victoria, Tex.

Marcou, RENE JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Winslow, Me., Jan. 10, 1906; *s.* Philibert Antione and Marie (Poulin) M.; *educ.* St. Francis de Sales Sch. (1911-20), Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, Me. (1920-24), Colby Coll. (B.S., 1928), Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge (1928-33). Asst. in physics, 1928-30, instr., 1930-32, and Teaching Fellow, 1932-33, Mass. Inst. of Tech.; prof. of math., Boston Coll., 1934—. *Mem.*: Amer. Math. Soc. (1935), Math. Assn. of Amer. (1935), Catholic Round Table of Sci., A. A. A. S. (1936). *music. Home*: 27 Clinton Ave., Waterville, Me. *Office*: Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Margaret, SISTER (O. P.), college pres.; *b.* Lebanon, Ky., Dec. 3, 1865; *dau.* Wm. Walter and Ellen Elizabeth (McAtee) Hamilton; *educ.* St. Augustine Sch.; St. Catherine Acad.; St. Mary's Coll., New Orleans (A.B.); De Paul Univ., Chicago (M.A.); diploma in Library Sci. and in Braille; entered Order of St. Dominic, 1885; professed, 1887. Grade sch. teacher, St. Patrick's Watertown, Mass., and St. Louis Bertrand's, Louisville, Ky.; H. S. teacher, Spalding, Neb., 1901-07; organized Junior Coll. of Immaculate Conception, Hastings, Neb., 1909-18, and St. Catherine, St. Catherine, Ky.; mem. General Council of Dominican Mother House, St. Catherine, Ky., 1918-24; libn., 1924-30, and pres., 1930-36, St. Agnes Coll., Memphis, Tenn. Author: *History of St. Agnes Academy* (1926); *Thoughts from the Writings of St. Catherine of Siena* (1922); *Thoughts from the Writings of St. Thomas Aquinas* (1927, 2nd ed.); *Pageant for the Centennial Jubilee* (1922); St. Catherine of Siena Acad.; *Pageant for the Diamond Jubilee of St. Agnes Academy* (1926); co-worker on *Pages from a Hundred Years of Dominican History*; contrib. to *Catholic School Journ.*, *Torch*, *Savior's Call*, and short stories in *True Voice* (Omaha); author, *Reveries* (poems). Federation Sister, Internat. Fed. of Cath. Alumnae; treas., St. Agnes Coll. and Acad. Alumnae; sec. for selection of Catholic sch. books for Diocese of Nashville, Tenn. Hobbies: collecting stamps, rare books, paintings;

Braille books. *Address*: 697 Vance Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Marie Cecilia, SISTER, educator; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., June 11, 1889; *dau.* Francis Xaxier and Rose Mary (Metzger) Marzolf; *educ.* Minn. State Normal Sch., Winona (1908-09); Coll. of St. Catherine (A.B., 1920); N. Y. State Library Sch., Albany (B.L.S., 1926); Univ. of Chicago (Grad. Lib. Sch. summer 1929); entered Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, Aug. 14, 1915; professed, Dec. 27, 1917. Teacher Minn. pub. schs., Hutchinson, 1909-11, Hastings, 1912-13, Buffalo, 1913-15; librarian, 1917-25, 1926-30, and dir. of Library Sch., 1928—. Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn. Editor, joint compiler of *References on School Libraries*, 1920-26 (N. Y. State Lib., 1927); co-operating indexer, *Catholic Periodical Index* (1930—); contrib. to *Catholic Library World*, and *Notes and News* of Minn. Dept. of Educn. *Mem.*: A. L. A. (Recruiting Comm., 1927-32; V. P., Pro. Training Sect., 1933-34); Assn. of Amer. Lib. Schs.; Minn. Lib. Assn.; Catholic Lib. Assn.; Twin City Lib. Club; Twin City Catalogers Round Table (V. P., 1932-33). *Address*: College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.

Marie Jose, SISTER, coll. dean; *b.* New York City, Aug. 13, 1876; *dau.* George Philip and Louise Abigail (Kingsland) Byrne; *educ.* Acad. of St. Elizabeth, N. J. (1891-95); Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N. J. (A.B., 1902); Yale (1905-06); Columbia Univ. (A.M., 1909; Ph.D., 1915). Instr. in Latin and Greek, 1902-05, 1906-07, prof. of Latin, 1910-32, and Dean of College, since 1921, Coll. of St. Elizabeth. Author of *Prolegomena* to an edition of *Decimus Magnus Ausonius* (Columbia U. Press, 1916). *Mem.*: Classical Assn. of Atlantic States; A. A. U. W.; Natl. Assn. of Deans of Women. Convert from Episcopal Ch., (April, 1893), as result of attending a convent school. *Home*: College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, N. J.

Marie Paula, SISTER, author, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., June 26, 1867; *dau.* John P. and Anna E. (Geary) Duffy; *educ.* St. Lawrence Acad., and Mt. St. Vincent Acad., N. Y. C.; Sacred Heart Convent, Paris; Chateau de Neuilly, France; Mt. St. Vincent Coll. (A.B. 1914, hon. Litt.D. 1931); C. U. A. and Fordham U. Grad. Schools (A.M. 1919, Ph.D. 1921); joined Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, N. Y. C., Sept. 7, 1887; teacher Mt. St. Vincent Acad., 1888-95, 1908-14, Bl. Sacrament Acad., N. Y. C., 1895-1908, Mt. St. Vincent Coll., since 1910, now head of English Dept. Author: *Psychology and Dramatic Art* (1923); *Talks with Teachers* (1925); *Living for God* (1926); *Shibboleths* (1928); *God's Mother and Ours* (1929); *God's Ways* (1934); editor *Our Bahama Missions* (annual); contrib. to *Ave Maria*, *Magnificat*, *Miraculous Medal Mag.*, *Cath. School Journ.*, *Sacred Heart Messenger*, *Truth*, etc. *Mem.*: Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Alice Meynell Poetry Soc. (Mt. St. V.); moderator Le Cercle Jeanne d'Arc (French club, Mt. St. V.), 1922-35. Hobbies: reading, writing. *Home*: College of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C.

Marinoni, ANTONIO, educator; *b.* Pozzologno, Italy, May 30, 1879; *s.* Luigi and Paola (Cerinì) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Padua (A.B., 1898); Yale (M.A., 1904); *m.* Rosa Zagnoni, of Bologna, July 30, 1908. Head of dept. of romance langs., Univ. of Ark. since 1905; lect. in same, Columbia Univ., N. Y. C., 1924-25. *Mem.*: Modern Lang. Assn.; Academia Fisco-Chimica of Palermo (hon.); Cavalier Order of Crown of Italy; A. A. U. P. Author: *Elementary Italian Grammar* (1911);

Espana (1926); *Le France* (1929); *Italy Old and New* (1931); etc.; contrb. to reviews. *Home*: Villa Rosa, Fayetteville, Ark.

Marinoni, ROSA ZAGNONI, author; *b. Bologna*, Italy, Jan. 5, 1891; *dau.* Antero and Maria (Marzocchi) Zagnoni; "life was her teacher, men and women her books"; *m.* Antonio Marinoni, of Pozzolengo, Italy, July 30, 1908; *ch.*—Maria Stella (May 28, 1909), Paul (Oct. 26, 1916). Poet Laureate and State Chmn. Arkansas Fed. of Women's Clubs. Author: *Behind the Mask* (1926); *Pine Needles* (1927); *Red Kites and Wooden Crosses* (1928); *In Passing* (1929); *North of Laughter* (1932); *Tales of the Forest at the Setting Sun* (1933); also over 1000 short stories and 5000 poems in mags. and newsp. of U. S. and Europe, viz., *Scribner's*, *Spirit*, *N. Y. Times*, *N. Y. Herald-Tribune*, *Chicago Tribune*, *Household*, etc. *Mem.* Amer. Pen Women, Delta Delta Delta. Democrat; League of Women Voters organizer. Hobby: building homes. Poet Laureate of the Ozarks, 1936. *Home*: Villa Rosa, Fayetteville, Ark.

Marique, PIERRE JOSEPH, educator; *b. Seilles*, Belgium, Jan. 24, 1872; *educ.* Coll. of St. Servais, Liege; State Regents Normal Sch., Nivelles; Belgium Mil. Acad.; *N. Y. Univ.* (D.Pd., 1910; Ph.D., 1912). Prof. of Intermediate Instrn., Belgium, 1901; instr. in French, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1914-18; prof. of educn. and dir. of exten. course, Fordham Univ.; now prof. of educn. and head of dept., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C. Was 2nd lt., Belgian Army. Contrb. to *Catholic Ency.* Address: 3270 Perry Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Markert, REV. FRANCIS (S. V. D.), editor, writer; *b. Nieder, Saulheim*, Rhenish Hessa, Germany, Feb. 27, 1884; *s.* Konrad and Margarete (Hainstadt) M.; *educ.* Govt. Grade Schs.; Coll. at Mainz; *S. V. D.* Coll., Steyl, Holland; *S. V. D.* Sem., St. Gabriel, Austria; joined Society of the Divine Word, 1901; professed, 1906; ordained at St. Gabriel, Feb. 6, 1910. Came to U. S., May, 1910; citizen, 1919; mgr., Mission Press, Techny, Ill., July, 1910—; editor *Familienblatt* (mo.), 1912—, and *St. Michael's Kalender*, 1914—; various admin. offices in S. V. D.; also regularly engaged in pastoral work. Author: *Auf Holy Hill* (1920); *Erlebtes und Erlauchtes* (1926); *Der Eucharistische Kongress zu Chicago*, 1926 (official report, German lang. ed.); *My Guide* (prayerbook, 1932); compiler and editor, *Catholic Art Calendar*, 1930—; contrb. to the Catholic press in U. S. and Europe. Awarded Golden Cross of German Red Cross for services to charitable instns. in Germany. Hobbies: books, photography, gardening. *Home*: St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.

Markham, JOSEPH LEO, journalist; *b. Holyoke*, Mass., Apr. 30, 1887; *s.* John and Margaret (O'Connell) M.; *educ.* parochial sch., Holyoke; *m.* Martha M. Spurling, of Billings, Mont., Aug. 27, 1912. Printer, Holyoke, 1902; supt., 1912-17, ad. mgr., 1917-22. *Billings Gazette*; athletic dir. Mont. State Coll., 1913-14; gen. mgr. *Anaconda* (Mont.) Standard since 1922, *Butte* (Mont.) Standard since 1928, and Standard Pub. Co. (also dir.); dir. N. Amer. Newsp. Alliance, Mont. State Press Assn.; chmn. Mont. State Athletic Commn. Democrat. Clubs: Silver Bow; Butte Country. *Home*: 1012 W. Silver St. Office: Montana Standard, Butte, Mont.

Markham, RT. REV. RAPHAEL J., diocesan official; *b. Pleasant Run*, Hamilton Co., Ohio, Dec. 11, 1882; *s.* John and Agnes (Hester) M.; *educ.* St. Gregory's Prep. Sem. (1897-1903), and Mt.

St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati (1903-05); North American Coll., Rome (1905-09, S.T.D.); ordained in Lateran Basilica, by Cardinal Respighi, June 5, 1909; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 13, 1934. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Urbana, Ohio, Aug. 1909-Sept. 1910; prof. of apologetics, Sept. 1910-Sept. 1914, and spiritual dir., Sept. 1914-Sept. 1934, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti.; dir. of Apostolate to Assist the Dying; apptd. representative of the Archbishop for Religious Communities of Women in Archdiocese of Cin'ti., Sept. 1934—. *Mem.*: North Amer. Coll., and Mt. St. Mary's Alumni Assns. *Home*: Compton Road, Hartwell, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Markoe, REV. WILLIAM MORGAN (S.J.), pastor; *b. St. Paul, Minn.*, May 11, 1892; g.-grandson of Abram Markoe, Founder, 1st Comdr. Phila. City Cavalry, 1774, America's 1st Cav. unit organized to fight England, and for which troop he originated 1st Amer. flag having 13 stripes, 1775; *s.* Dr. James Cox and Mary (Prince) M.; *grad.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (1912); Gonzaga Univ. (M.A., 1921); St. Louis Univ. (grad. Theol. 1927); entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 2, 1913; professed Aug. 15, 1930; ordained June 1926, by Arbp. Glennon. Pastor, St. Elizabeth's Ch., St. Louis, 1927—; editor *Interracial Review* (official organ Natl. Catholic Interracial Fed.), 1930-34; chmn. of Industrial Comm., St. Louis Urban League, 1930—, also dir. of League. Author: *The Slave of the Negroes* (1921); contrb. to *America*, *Commonweal*, *Interracial Review*, etc. Writer and lecturer on American Race Question. *Home*: 2721 Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Marks, MIRIAM CECILIA, Catholic Action; *b. Tacoma, Wash.*; *dau.* Chas. Willoughby and Annie Teresa (Ryan) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H. S., Apalachicola, Fla.; Fla. Coll. for Women; Columbia U. (spl. work in English 1919); Natl. Cath. School of Social Service, W., D. C. (grad. 1926). Supervisor of Art, Pub. Schools, Garland Co., Ark., 1920-23; chmn. Jr. Red Cross, Garland Co.; dir. Cath. Neighborhood House, Newark, N. J., 1926-28; dir., exec. sec. Girls' Club of St. Anthony's Guild, Paterson, N. J., 1928-30; Diocesan orgn. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, and Natl. Council of Cath. Women, Great Falls, Mont., and Spokane, Wash., 1931-33; field sec. Natl. Center of Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, assisting in orgn. or development of activities in 35 dioceses or archdioc. in U. S. and Can. Contrb. to *Cath. Action*, *Journ. of Relig.* Instrn., C. of C. D. publns., etc. *Home*: Apalachicola, Fla. Office: 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Marron, JOSEPH FRANCIS, librarian; *b. Helena, Mont.*, Feb. 27, 1888; *s.* Jas. E. and Ann (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Kan. State Agr. Coll. (1906-10); Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo. (F., Russell Sage Foundation; student of sociol. econ., 1910-12); *m.* Muriel Lindley. Prison investigator, Mo. T. B. Comm., Jefferson City, 1912; legis. ref. libn., Mo. Lib. Commn., 1912-13, Tex. State Lib., 1913-17; asst. libn. Carnegie Lib., Duquesne, Pa., 1917-18; A. L. A. War service, Camp Travis, Tex., 1917-19; libn., Jacksonville (Fla.) Pub. Lib., 1920—; book review editor, *Fla. Times Union*, Jacksonville, 1927—. *Mem.*: Amer., Southeast (v.-pres., 1928-30), and Fla. (pres., 1920-21, 1928-30) Lib. Assns.; Duval County T. B. Assn. (pres., 1924-26); Motion Picture Council (pres. 1934-36); Little Theatre (v.-pres., 1931-32); Order of Bookfellows; Mystic Revellers Club. *Home*: 1960 Morningside St., Jacksonville, Fla.

Marron, RT. REV. WALTER R. A., chaplain; *b.* Monroe, Mich., May 4, 1883; *s.* Richard and Rosetta (Pentoney) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schs.; Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ontario; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at Detroit, July 7, 1907; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 1934. Sec. to Bishop Foley, of Detroit, 1907-11; Chancellor, Diocese of Detroit, 1911-19; in ill health for 2 years; Chaplain of the Motherhouse, and dir. of Sisters Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Monroe, Mich., 1921—. *Home*: 805 W. Elm St., Monroe, Mich.

Marsh, WILLIAM JOHN, musician, composer; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., June 24, 1880; *s.* James and Mary C. (McCormick) M.; *educ.* Ampleforth Coll., Yorkshire; music under J. Clement Standish, R. W. Oberhoffer and B. Sandberg Lee; unmarried. Came to U. S., 1904; naturalized citizen, 1917; organist, choir dir. St. Patrick's Ch.; dir. Texas Christian Men's Glee Club-Swift's Choral Club, Ft. Worth, Tex. 1st prize, San Antonio, for best song by Texas composer, 1921, '22. *Mem.*: Texas Music Teachers Assn.; Texas Guild of Composers (chmn.); British Amer. Assn. (ex-pres.). Composer: "A Flower Wreath" (1923); "Canterbury Bells" (1923); "Praise and Thanksgiving" (1925); "Texas, Our Texas" (official state song); official Centennial Mass, and Hymn for Texas; composer of the first Texas Opera; dean Ft. W. chap. Amer. Guild of Organists; also masses, motets, pieces for violin and piano, etc. *Home*: Rivercrest, Ft. Worth, Texas.

Martens, GEO. HUBERT, lawyer; *b.* DePere, Wis., May 10, 1891; *s.* Mathias and Mary T. (Van de Castele) M.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll. (A.B. 1913), Grand Sem., Montreal (1913-14), St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1914-17), U. of Wis. (1917-18), Marquette U. (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Alma O. White, of Pound, Wis., Aug. 1, 1924; *ch.*—Mary T. (Apr. 22, 1925), Mathias G. (Jan. 3, 1927), Monica R. (May 16, 1928), Geo. H., Jr. (Aug. 14, 1929), Marjorie Ann (Mar. 15, 1931), Thos. Joseph (Mar. 30, 1932), June Alda (June 27, 1933), Nona Rachel (Oct. 30, 1936). Asst. Dist. Atty., Fond du Lac Co., Wis., 1924-25; mem. Bd. of Health, City of Stevens Point, Wis., 1930-31; mem., 1931-34, pres., 1932-34, City Council, Stevens Point; mem. Wis. State Bd. of Regents of Normal Schools, and Resident Regent for Central State Teachers Coll., Stevens Point, since July 1935; pres. Central Wis. Finance Co., Stevens Point. U. S. Navy Transport Service between N. Y. C. and Bordeaux, 1918-19. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; Cath. Order of Foresters; K. of C.; pres. 1932-34, now mem. exec. comm. Green Bay Diocesan Union of Holy Name Soc. *Home*: 116 Prais St. *Office*: 313½ Main St., Stevens Point, Wis.

Martin, RT. REV. CHARLES ALFRED, pastor; *b.* Cleveland, O., Oct. 4, 1874; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. and St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; (LL.D.). Ordained, 1900; curate, St. John's Cathedral, Cleveland; later admin., SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Sandusky, O.; for 10 years a lecturer as mem. of the Diocesan Apostolate; sec. 1st Missionary Congress, at the Catholic Univ., 1904; founded St. Patrick's Parish, Youngstown, O., 1911; made Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr.; mem. Council of Vigilance and sec. Bldg. Commn., diocese of Cleveland; rector, St. Colmans Ch., Cleveland. Author: *Cana* (1905); *The Catholic Religion*; *Follow Me*; contrb. to Catholic press and reviews. *Mem.*: K. of C. *Home*: 2027 W. 65th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Martin, CLARENCE EUGENE, lawyer; *b.* Martinsburg, W. Va., March 13, 1880; *s.* Morgan Washington and Ella G. (Mulligan) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Martinsburg; W. Va. Univ. (1895-97, law 1897-99, LL.B., 1899; hon. LL.D., 1933); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (post grad. LL.M., 1901); hon. LL.D., Dickinson Coll. (1933); *m.* Agnes G. McKenna, of Cumberland, Md., Sept. 28, 1904; *ch.*—Morgan V. (m. Margaret Chesterman, Richmond, Va., 1934), Clarence E., Jr. Admitted to W. Va. bar, 1901; has since practiced at Martinsburg; city attorney, 1904-06; W. Va. member Conf. on Uniform State Laws, 1925—; member W. Va. Judicial Council, 1933—; pres. Constitution Convention, W. Va., to ratify 21st Amendment. Trustee, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; trustee, treas., Sisters Coll. at Catholic Univ.; dir. in or atty. for various corps. Contrb. to legal reviews. Created Knight Commdr. of St. Gregory, 1929. Democrat. *Clubs*: University; Opequon Golf; Rippling Springs. *Mem.*: Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (pres. 1927); Amer. Law Institute (charter); Amer. Soc. of Internatl. Law (exec. comm.); W. Va. Bar Assn. (pres. 1924); Amer. Bar Assn. (pres. 1932-33). *Home*: 418 S. Queen St. *Office*: Peoples Trust Bldg., Martinsburg, W. Va.

Martin, FRANCIS, jurist; elected justice, 1st judicial dist., Supreme Court of N. Y. State, for term ending 1934, and re-elected; now presiding justice. K. of C. *Chambers*: 51 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

Martin, JOHN EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Nov. 15, 1891; *s.* Patrick H. and Mary (Wegman) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1916). In law practice at Green Bay. Created Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), World War: capt., U. S. Inf. *Mem.*: Amer. and Wis. State Bar Assns.; K. of C. (Supreme Dep. to 1933, retired); Elks. *Home*: 413 Lawe St. *Office*: Bellin Bldg., Green Bay, Wis.

Martin, JOHN FRANK, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Mo., Aug. 18, 1892; *s.* John Peter and Sarah Elenor Martin; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch.; Oklahoma City H. S. (1909); St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Margaret Mary Doyle, of Perry, Okla., May 23, 1917; *ch.*—Samuel John, Mary Margaret, Lucille, Emily Ann, Jerry Paul, Leo Joseph. Asst. county atty., 1918-20; state legislator, 1921; municipal counselor, 1923-27; councilman, 1931-35; mayor, Oklahoma City, Apr. 1935—. Democrat. Pvt., Ft. Crockett, Galveston, Tex.; C. A. C., Officers Training Camp, Ft. Monroe, Va., World War. K. of C. (G. K. 1933-34, State Deputy 1934—). Hobbies: his children and farm. *Home*: 136 W. 18th St. *Office*: American Natl. Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Martin, REV. JOHN JOSEPH (C. M.), educator; *b.* LaSalle, Ill., May 25, 1877; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., Perryville, Mo.; St. Vincent's Coll., La Salle, Ill. Ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1900; teacher, St. Vincent's Coll., Chicago, 1899-1902, St. Vincent's Coll., La., 1902-04, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1904-07; supervised bldg. of St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo., 1907-08; prefect of studies, St. Vincent's Coll., La., 1908-09; pres. De Paul Univ., Chicago, 1909-10, St. Vincent's Coll., Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1910-12; later prof., Latin, Math. and Religion, Los Angeles (Calif.) Coll. (C. M. Prep. Sem.); now prof. of Eccles. Bookkeeping, and treas., Kenrick Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.

Martin, VERY REV. JOHN M. (M. M.), educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 13, 1896; *s.* James

Wm. and Elizabeth V. (Moore) M.; *educ.* Marquette Acad., Milwaukee; Maryknoll Coll., Clarks Summit, Pa.; Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B.); Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (Ph.D.); entered Catholic Foreign Mission Society (Maryknoll Fathers), Sept. 7, 1921; ordained, June 17, 1928. Rector, Maryknoll Junior Sem., Cincinnati, Ohio. *Contrib.* to *Commonweal*, *Eccles. Review*, etc. U. S. Navy, World War. *Address:* Maryknoll Junior Seminary, Mt. Washington, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Martin, JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Rockland, Wis., May 12, 1878; *s.* Edward and Bridget (Farrell) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis.; *m.* Mildred E. Wright, of DePere, Wis., Oct. 5, 1904; *ch.*—Mildred, Jean, Florence. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1903; has since practiced at Green Bay; *mem.* Martin, Martin, Clifford & McHale; *mem.* Wis. State Legislature, 1903-04; *mem.* Dem. Natl. Comm. many yrs. *Mem.*: Amer. Wis. State and Brown Co. Bar Assns. *Home:* Green Bay, Wis.

Martin, JOSEPH THOMAS, physician; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Dec. 29, 1882; *s.* John P. and Sarah M.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1906); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Margarita E. Burke, Oklahoma City, Nov. 14, 1911. *Interne*, St. John's Hosp., St. Louis, 1904, San Rafael Hosp., 1906; *house phys.* St. Alexis Hosp., Cleveland, O., 1908; *staff*, St. Anthony's Hosp., Okla. City, 1910; *cons.* Radiologist Hosp., 1914; *lect.*, obstet., Epworth Med. Sch., 1911; *staff* State Univ. Hosp., 1912; *asst.* city phys., 1910, *supt.*, Oklahoma City Health Dept., 1918-22; *County Health Commr.*, 1919-23; in charge pediatric clinic, 1912, *assoc. prof.*, 1913, and *prof.* since 1920, Univ. of Okla.; *trustee* St. Joseph's Cathedral. *Contrib.* to *med. journs.* *Mem.*: Oklahoma City Acad. of Med. (pres. 1923); South, Okla. State and Co. Med. Soc.; *Chamber of Com.* (dir. 1920-22); K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 200 W. 14th St. *Office:* Osler Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Martin, JOSEPH WILLIAM, JR., ex-congressman; *b.* N. Attleboro, Mass., Nov. 3, 1884; *s.* Joseph W. and Catherine (Katon) M.; *grad.* N. Attleboro H. S. (1902); unmarried. *Reporter*, 1902-08; *publisher* *The Evening Chronicle*, N. Attleboro, since 1908; *mgr.* A. T. Parker & Co., *ins.*; *mem.* Mass. State Legislature, 1912-14, Senate. 1915-17; *del.* to Repub. Natl. Conv., 1916; *chmn.* Mass. St. Ry. Investigation Comm., 1917, Mass. Repub. Legisl. Campaign Comm., 1917; *presdl. elector*, 1920; *exec. sec.* Repub. State Comm., 1922-25; *mem.* 69th to 73rd Congresses (1925-35), 15th Mass. Dist. *Clubs:* Mass. Repub.; Racquet; Middlesex; Elks; Moose; Grange. *Home:* 54 Grove St., N. Attleboro, Mass.

Martin, REV. LEO T. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 8, 1888; *s.* Thos. Luke and Josephine (Power) M.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (1905-09, A.B.); North American Coll., Rome (1909-11); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (1915-18, M.A.); St. Louis Univ.; St. Ignatius Coll., Valkenburg, Holland; Gregorian Univ., Rome; St. John Berchmans Coll., Florennes, Belgium; entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 3, 1912; *final vows* Feb. 2, 1930; ordained June 26, 1921. *Teacher*, Latin and Greek, Sacred Heart Novitiate, Los Gatos, Calif., 1918-20; *teacher*, Philos. and Hist. of Philos., 1927—, and Rector, 1933—, Mount St. Michael's, Hillyard Station, Spokane, Wash.

Martin, NICHOLAS J., lawyer; *b.* Hutchinson, Kan., July 23, 1896; *s.* Patrick and Susanna C. (Welsh) M.; *educ.* Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ. (A.B., 1916; LL.B., 1917); Georgetown Univ.

(M.A.; LL.M.; M.P.L., 1919); *m.* Helen M. O'Neill, San Diego, Calif., June 6, 1922. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1917; has since practiced at San Diego. *World War*; U. S. Inf., 1918. *Republican. Mem.*: Amer. Calif. State and San Diego Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Univ. Club. *Home:* 2446 E. St. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., San Diego, Calif.

Martin, PAUL LEO, lawyer; *b.* near Vail, Ia., Apr. 4, 1881; *s.* James Wm. and Huldah Catherine (Chapman) M.; *educ.* pub. sch., Manning, Ia.; Holy Family Sch., Omaha; Creighton Prep. Acad., Creighton U. (A.B. 1900, hon. A.M. 1905), Harvard (LL.B. 1905); *m.* Mary Inez Neu, of Omaha, Sept. 11, 1906; *ch.*—Paul J. (Aug. 27, 1907), Bernard A. (June 26, 1909), Clarence J. (June 12, 1911), Mary Catherine (Mrs. Albert V. Murphy), Gertrude Clare (Aug. 4, 1916), Margaret Mary (Feb. 23, 1920). *Sec.*, Creighton Coll. of Law, 1905-07, *dean*, 1908-19; *v.-p.* Municipal U. of Omaha, 1930-35; *counsel*, *dir.* World Publishing Co., since 1933. *Mem.*: K. of C. (former State Deputy, Nebr.; former Faithful Navigator, 4°, Omaha); Omaha Bar Assn. (pres. 1929); Omaha Chamb. of Comm. (pres. 1933). *Democrat*. *Hobby:* photography. *Home:* 9900 Florence Blvd. *Office:* 524 Omaha Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Martin, PAUL R., see Martin-Dillon, Paul R. F.

Martin, SUSAN HUTCHISON, educator; *b.* Wisconsin, Mont., 1903; *dau.* Ernest Douglass (M.D.) and Clara (Hutchison) M.; *educ.* St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., Ind. (A.B., 1924); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1933); American School, Athens (1926-27); American Academy, Rome (1927-28). *Museum asst.*, Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis, 1926; *instr.*, Mt. Mary Coll., 1930-31; *asst. prof.*, Nazareth (Mich.) Coll., 1933-35, and Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. City, 1935—. *Author:* *A History of Ancient Melos* (1935). *Mem.*: Amer. Philological Assn.; Catholic Poetry Soc. *Hobby:* the theatre. *Convert* from Anglican Church, 1915; *parents converts*. *Home:* 245 King George St., Annapolis, Md. *Office:* College of Mt. St. Vincent, New York, N. Y.

Martin-Dillon, PAUL R. F., editor, author, *b.* Jan. 23, 1884; *s.* Francis (M.S., M.D.) and Alfreda (Martin) Dillon; *educ.* *pvt. schs.* and *tutors*; Notre Dame Prep Sch. (1900-04); Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1909); Loyola Univ., Chicago (M.A., 1930); *m.* Lillian Irene Buckman, of Phila., Pa., Feb. 4, 1910. *Worked summers* on Marion, Ind., newspapers, 1902-04; *editorial writer*, *dramatic and music critic*, *Indianapolis Star*, 1909-15; *asst. literary adviser*, Bobbs-Merrill Publ. Co., Indianapolis, 1911-14; *assoc. editor* *Indiana Catholic and Record*, 1915-17; *dir. gen.* of publicity, K. of C. comm. on War Activities, 1917-18; *originator and promoter* of the plan for Auxiliary Catholic Chaplain Service of Army and Navy, approved by the Bishops and adopted as part of K. of C. war work; *candidate officer*, U. S. Army, 1918; *formerly on editorial staff*, N. Y. *Herald*, N. Y. *Evening Sun*, Wash. bur. of A. P.; *editorial and feature writer*, *Chicago Evening Post*, 1919-21; *assoc. editor*, *Chicago Journal of Commerce*, 1921-25; *dir. of publicity*, Ravinia Opera, Chicago, 1925-30; on *fgn. assignment* in far north for *Chicago Daily News* and N. C. W. C. News Service, 1930-31; *free lance writer*, and *pub. relations counsel*, Third Order of St. Francis, 1931—; *publicity staff*, a Century of Progress, Chicago, summer 1933; *assoc. editor* *South Bend (Ind.) News-Times*, 1935—. *Editor*, *compiler* *Indiana Soc. of Chicago Series Works of Hoosier*

Writers (12 vols., 1912); author *Paths and By-Paths of Catholic Quebec, To Gaspésie and Beyond, and Catholic Trails of the Labrador* (all pub. serially, 1928, '29, '30); *The Gospel in Action* (1932); co-author *Survey of a Decade* (1935); *The First Cardinal of the West* (1934); contrb. to *Ave Maria, Extension, Bookman, Franciscan Herald, America*, etc. Mem.: Kappa Sigma; Alpha Kappa Delta; Natl. Press Club; Medievalists; Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (natl. v. p., 1915-16, 1916-17); Notre Dame Club of Chicago; Natl. Fed. of Catholic Alumni; Third Order of St. Francis (natl. consultant, 1931—); Loyola U. Alumni Assn.; Holy Name Soc. Democrat. Hobbies: music, Celtic studies, travel. *Homes*: 1217 Albion Ave., Chicago; 1307 Sunnymede Ave., South Bend; (country) Homewood Farms, Marion, Ind.

Martinelli, GIOVANNI, tenor; b. Montagnana, Italy, Oct. 22, 1885; s. Antonio and Lucia (Bellini) M.; educ. at Montagnana; m. Adele Previali, Aug. 17, 1913; ch.—Bettina, Antonio, Giovanna. Debut in Italy, 1910; came to U. S., 1913, and since a leading tenor with Metropolitan Opera Co.; also appeared at Ravinia (summer opera), Chicago, in Buenos Aires, and in principal cities of Europe. *Home*: Ca Rossa, Bergamo, Italy. *Address*: Metropolitan Opera House, New York, N. Y.

Martinez, MRS. T. W., past pres., Women's 20th Century Club of Nevada; dir. of Women's Work in Nev. under P. W. A. and F. E. R. A.; chmn., Activities Comm. of Reno Diocesan Council of Catholic Women. *Home*: 428 Washington Ave., Reno, Nevada.

Martinez-Alvarez, RAFAEL, lawyer, educator, author; b. Santurce, P. R., June 13, 1882; s. Fermín Martinez-Villamil and Olimpia Alvarez; educ. Spanish Institute (A.B., 1899); Union Univ., Albany Law Sch. (L.B., 1908; LL.M., 1909); m. Marguerite Phillips, of Albany, N. Y., May 18, 1910; ch.—Marguerite (March 12, 1911), Rafael (July 17, 1915). Mem. Bar Examination Bd., 1911-14; mem. Civil Service Comm., 1914-22; referee in bankruptcy, U. S. Federal Court for P. R., 1916-26; dean Law Sch. of Univ. of P. R., 1919—. Author: (poems) *El Verdin de mis Ensuenos*; (dramas) *La Convulsiva, Tabare, Dona Dora, and La Madresela Enfloracia*; (World War study) *Un Mes en el Norte*; (novels) *Don Catí, El Loco del Condado, La Ciudad Chismosa y Calumniante, Madre, Ahí Tienes a tu Hijo, and Pancho Ibero*; (textbooks) *Derecho Internacional Privado, Código Civil, and Derecho Notarial*; (conferences) *Rapsodia Temática*; (economics) *Monopolios*. Grand Knight, 1918-20, Master 4°, 1922-27, State Deputy, 1932-34, and Territorial Deputy, 1934. K. of C. *Home*: Stop 44, Loiza Rd., Santurce, P. R. *Office*: University of Puerto Rico, Río Piedras, P. R.

Marx, Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ANDREW, vicar general; b. Menasha, Wis., May 30, 1879; s. John and Gertrude (Baum) M.; educ. St. Mary's Sch., Menasha; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati, O.; ordained at Menasha, June 15, 1902; sec. to Bishop Messmer, 1902-03, to Bishop Fox, 1903-04; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Hilbert, Wis., 1905-08; chancellor Diocese of Green Bay, 1908-14; pastor St. Francis Xavier Cathedral, Green Bay, 1914-32; supt. McCormick Home for the Aged, since 1932; vicar general Diocese of Green Bay, since 1932, also Dioc. consultant, and Officialis of Matrimonial Court; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1933; v.-p. Brown Co. Hist. Soc. *Address*: R. F. D. 6, Green Bay, Wis.

Mary, SISTER (I. H. M.), educator, author; b. Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 24, 1896; dau. Frank and Nora (Ryan) McGrath; educ. Univ. of Michigan (A.B. cum laude, 1918); Univ. of Pittsburgh (M. A., 1920), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1922). Teacher, Swissvale (Pa.) H. S., 1918-20; entered Cong. of Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at Monroe, Mich., 1922; prof. of psychology, Marygrove Coll., Detroit, 1924—. Author: *The Moral Development of Children* (1922); *The Moral and Religious Development of the Preschool Child* (1935); *My Mass Book* (1929); *Unto God* (1931); N. C. W. C. feature "God and Your Child"; contrb. to *Catholic Education* and N. C. W. C. *Bulletins, America, Catholic World, Journ. of Religious Instrn.*; etc. *Address*: Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich.

Mary Henry, SISTER (O. P.), educator; b. Fort Dodge, Ia., Nov. 6, 1887; dau. Frank B. and Joanna (Fitz Gerald) Gibbs; educ. Parish Sch., Atlantic, Ia.; Omaha H. S. (1906); Chicago Kindergarten Coll. (1908); Omaha Teachers' Training Sch. (Dir.'s Dipl., 1909); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1931; M.A., 1932); professed in Dominican Order, of Sinsinawa, Wis., 1916. Has taught in kindergarten, grade, training and high schools at Omaha, Chicago and Milwaukee; now instr. in sociol., Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill. Author: *The Rosary Readers* (Nos. 1-6 incl., 1928-29). Member: Catholic Round Table of Science, Amer. Sociol. Soc. *Address*: Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Mary Hilaire, SISTER, educator; b. Appleton, Wis., June, 1899; dau. Thos. H. and Elizabeth (Cuthbert) Ryan; educ. pub. schs., Appleton (1905-17); Rosary Coll. (A.B., 1921); Univ. of Illinois (M.A., 1923; Ph.D., 1925); entered Third Order of St. Dominic, Cong. of the Most Holy Rosary, Sept., 1927; professed Aug., 1928. Asst. in botany, Univ. of Ill., 1921-24; prof. of bot., Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y., 1926-27; assoc. prof. of bot., Rosary Coll., 1928—. Contrb. to *Mycologia, Bishop Museum Bulletin, Memoirs of Dept. of Agr. in India*, etc. Mem.: Sigma Xi (1922—); Sigma Delta Epsilon (1923—); (F) A. A. A. S. (1933—); Ill. Acad. of Sci.; Theta Phi Alpha. *Home*: Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Mary Joseph, MOTHER, educator; b. Boonton, N. J., Dec. 29, 1885; dau. John E. and Margaret A. (Donovan) Dunn; educ. St. Dominic Acad., Jersey City, N. J.; Sisters Coll., Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B.); Fordham Univ. (M.A., Ph.D.); entered Order of St. Dominic; professed Aug. 4, 1904. Taught in Dominican schs. in Leipsic, O., Lawrence, Mass., Jersey City, and Caldwell, N. J.; Directress of Studies, Community Supervisor of Schools, and (since 1927) Mother General. Co-author with Wm. H. J. Kennedy: (hist. text books) *America's Story; The United States; Old World Foundations of the United States; America's Founders and Leaders* (all Benziger). *Address*: Motherhouse, Sisters of St. Dominic, Mount St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.

Mary Paula, SISTER (Mary Elizabeth Rich), librarian, author; b. Boston, Mass.; dau. Nelson J. and Mary (Powers) Rich; educ. pub. schools, Acad. of Notre Dame, Boston; Trinity Coll., W. D. C. (A.B. A.M.); Life Teachers Certificate, State of Ohio; mem. Inst. of Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur. Teacher H. S., 1892-1920, Normal School, 1923-29; libn. and author, since 1930. Author: *Highlights in Philosophy (The Virgin, The Story of Blessed Julie* (1933); *The Virgin Mother* (1935); *Presenting the Angels* (1936);

conbr. to *Cath. Sch. Journ., America, The Franciscan*, etc. Address: Summit Country Day School, E. Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.

Massnicki, Rt. Rev. VITUS J., Rector, St. Adalbert (Polish) Ch., Elizabeth, N. J.; Official, Diocese of Newark; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 8, 1929. Home: 250 E. Jersey St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Massicotte, JOSEPH P., dentist; b. Webster, Mass., Dec. 15, 1879; s. Jos. and Adelaide (Chabot) M.; educ. Coll., Three Rivers, Can.; Tufts Coll. (D.D.S.); m. Noelia A. Woisard, N. Grosvenor Dale, Conn., Sept. 26, 1905. Dentist at Providence, R. I.; mem. since 1920, chmn. to 1937, R. I. State Bd. of Parole. Mem.: Dental Soc. (pres.); (F) A. C. D. Republican. Clubs: Auto.; Metacomet Golf; K. of C. Home: 1536 Westminster St. Office: 681 Broadway, Providence, R. I.

Massmann, FREDERICK H., executive; b. Hanover, Germany, Dec. 1, 1876; s. Carl and Minna (Fricka) M.; brought to U. S., 1884; educ. grade sch., 6 yrs., night sch., Chicago; m. Elizabeth Dienes, of Springfield, Ill., June 6, 1900; ch.—Alfred J., Elizabeth R. (Mrs. P. R. Pape). Began as boy in retail grocery; with Brookman Mfg. Co., 1890-95; Durand & Kasper Co., 1895-1913; Natl. Tea Co., 1913—, as exec. v.-pres., 1919—, now pres. Republican. Clubs: Lake Shore Athletic; Ridgemoor Country; K. of C. Sports: golf, bowling. Home: 1336 Arthur Ave. Office: 1000 Crosby St., Chicago, Ill.

Mathis, REV. MICHAEL AMBROSE (C. S. C.), educator; b. South Bend, Ind., Oct. 6, 1885; s. Jacob P. and Elizabeth (Thome) M. (both b. in Germany); educ. Univ. of Notre Dame (B.Litt., 1910); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1914; S.T.L., 1917; S.T.D., 1922). Ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Cross; founder and (1917-33) editor *The Bengalese* (organ of C. S. C. foreign missions); co-founder Soc. of Catholic Medical Missionaries, 1925; founder and pres. Foreign Mission Sem. of the Holy Cross; world tour of missions, 1922-23, 2nd trip to India, 1928-29. Author: *The Pauline Pistis-Hypostasis, a Critical Investigation of Hebrews XI, 1* (1922); conbr. to missionary journs. Mem.: K. of C. (D. C. Chaplain, 1925-26). Address: Catholic Medical Mission House, Brookland, Washington, D. C.

Matt, ALPHONSE J., editor; b. St. Paul, Minn., May 24, 1903; s. Joseph and Maria (Klapproth) M.; educ. St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.; m. Loretta Wittmann, of St. Paul. Assoc. editor *The Wanderer*, since 1931. Mem.: Cath. Aid Assn. of Minn.; Cath. Central Verein (2nd v.-p.); etc. Office: 128 E. 10th St., St. Paul, Minn.

Matt, JOSEPH, editor; b. Palatinat, Germany, Oct. 15, 1877; educ. coll. in Germany; Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y.; m. Maria Klapproth, of St. Paul, Minn. Came to U. S., 1895; on editorial staff *Daily Buffalo Volksfreund* to 1897, *The Beobachter*, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1897; assoc. editor, 1897-99, and since editor *Der Wanderer* (Catholic weekly in German), and since 1931, editor *The Wanderer* (same in English). Created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). Author of stories, pamphlets on sociological and historical subjects, etc. Mem.: Catholic Press Assn.; Catholic Rural Life Conf. (exec. comm.); Catholic Rural Life Conf. Advisory Bd., St. Benedict's College. Pres. Wanderer Printing Co. Office: 128 E. 10th St., St. Paul, Minn.

Matthews, AMORY, b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 3, 1890; s. Nathan and Ellen (Sargent) M.; grad. Harvard (1915), U. of Munich, Germany. Con-

vert from Episcopal Church, 1912; Privy Chamberlain to His Holiness since 1932. Home: Palazzo Doria, Rome, Italy.

Matthews, FRANCIS P., lawyer; b. Albion, Neb., Mar. 15, 1887; s. Patrick H. and Mary Ann (Sullivan) M.; educ. Albion pub. schs.; Creighton Univ., Omaha (M.A., LL.B.); m. Mary Claire Hughes, of Battle Creek, Neb., Nov. 24, 1914; ch.—Mary Claire (Oct. 8, 1915), Kathleen (Oct. 26, 1918), Francis P. (June 12, 1921), Patricia (Apr. 7, 1923), Marian (Aug. 7, 1926), Marguerite (May 13, 1931), chairman, Metropolitan Utilities District, Omaha Library Bd.; vice-pres., Natl. Thrift Assurance Co.; pres., Securities Investment Corp., First Federal Savings & Loan Assn. of Omaha; genl. counsel, R. F. C., for Neb. and Wyo. Created Knight of St. Gregory, Aug. 1924. K. of C., State Deputy of Neb., 1922-23; Supreme Dir., 1924-33; Deputy Supreme Knight, 1933—. Democrat; chmn., Douglas County Central Comm., 1932—. Chmn. Omaha Community Chest. Home: 3912 Dewey Ave. Office: 516 Insurance Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Mattingly, ROBERT EDGAR, judge; b. Washington, D. C., Sept. 14, 1871; s. George E. and Louisa M. (Hedgman) M.; educ. Georgetown Univ. (A.B. M.A.); m. Julia Marshall, of Baltimore, 1901 (dec. 1910); m. (2) Gertrude Shelton, of Georgetown, Del., 1920. Stenog. and law clerk, U. S. Bur. of Pensions, 1886-97; del. to all Dem. Natl. Convs., 1896-1916 (nominated John McLean for Pres., 1896; on resolution comm., 1896, 1900, '08; nominated Wm. Jennings Bryan for V.-Pres., 1912); chmn. Dem. Central Comm., D. C., 1908-21; supervisor, 14th census for D. C., 1919-20; judge, municipal ct., 1919-1940 (5 terms). Mem.: Elks (Exalted Ruler, D. C., 1906-07); Amer., Fed. and D. C. Bar Assns.; Eagles; D. C. Hist. Soc.; Natl. Press Club. Home: 467 C St., N. W. Office: 321 John Marshall Pl., Washington, D. C.

Matz, REV. MAX J., pastor; b. Ivanhoe, Minn., 1896; grad. Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis.; pvt., U. S. Army, World War; elected Natl. Chaplain, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Nov., 1934; Pastor, St. John the Baptist Church, New Brighton, Minn.

Matzel, REV. ERNEST (S.J.), editor, author; b. Wahlstatt, Silesia, Feb. 6, 1879; s. Paul and Magdalen (Vielau) M.; educ. Jesuit Colleges, and Jagellonian U., Cracow, Poland; joined the Jesuits, Apr. 9, 1896; ordained at Cracow, Apr. 14, 1906; taught Religion, H. S., Chyrow, Poland, 1908-13; prof. Dogmatic Theol., in Jesuit Order, 1914-15; editor *The Polish Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, in Cracow, 1915-20, co-editor, at N. Y. C., 1923-28, and editor since 1928 (paper moved from N. Y. C. to Chicago, 1934); collab. in *The Common Review* and other publs., Cracow, 1915-20; came to U. S., Dec. 1920, naturalized citizen, Feb. 14, 1927; missionary work, Dec. 1920-Jan. 1923; superior Sacred Heart Mission House, Chicago, since July 1934; natl. secy. Apostelshp of Prayer among Poles of U. S. Author: (in Polish) *Heart of Jesus, Source of Life and Sanctity* (1917); *Blessed Anne Mary Taigi* (1928); *Love for Love* (1936); and many pamphlets. Home: 4105 N. Avers Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Maurer, FREDERIC GEO., M.D.; b. 1893; educ. St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.D. 1920); engaged in pract. of internal med., at Lima, O.; mem. Amer. Med. Assn., and Amer. Coll. of Physicians; trustee De Sales Coll., Toledo. Home: 1817 Lakewood Ave. Office: 131 N. Elizabeth St., Lima, O.

Maxwell, CHARLES THOMAS, surgeon; *b.* Dakota City, Neb., Jan. 3, 1889; *s.* Charles H. and Margaret T. (Ashford) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1910; M.D., 1912); *m.* Nelontine J. Anderson, Russellville, Ky., Nov. 22, 1910; *ch.*—Charles T., Nelontine M. Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, 1912-14; has since practiced at Sioux City, Ia. World War: M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; A. E. F. 17 mos.; cited by Gens. Pershing, Habord and Bundy; Croix de Guerre with Palm and Gold Star. *Mem.*: Iowa State Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; A. C. S.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); Phi Kappa Sigma; Elks; K. of C.; Sioux City Boat Club. Republican. *Home*: 2312 Summit Ave. *Office*: Frances Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.

Maxwell, REV. JOSEPH RAYMOND NONNATUS (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Nov. 7, 1899; *s.* Richard Everett and Caroline (Carpenter) M.; *educ.* Taunton Schs. to 1918; Holy Cross Coll. (1918-19); Jesuit Novitiate, Yonkers (1919-21); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie (1921-23); Weston (Mass.) Coll. (A.B. 1925, M.A. 1926, S.T.L. 1932); Fordham U. (Matric. 1928, Ph.D. 1931); *pvt.* study Ancienne Abbaye, Tronchiennes, Belgium (1933-34); joined the Jesuits, 1919, ordained at Weston, 1932. *Instr.* in English, Holy Cross Coll., 1926-28; *prof.* of Eng. and Educn., Weston Coll., 1932-33; dean of Coll. of Arts and Sciences, Boston Coll., since 1935. Author: *The Happy Ascetic* (1935), *Fifty Golden Years* (1936), *Completed Fragments* (verse, 1937); *conbr.* to *America, Classical Bulletin, Columbia*, etc. *Mem.*: Eastern Assn. of Coll. Deans. Hobbies: writing poetry, walking, swimming. *Home*: Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

May, ARTHUR, merchant; *b.* Washington, D. C., Oct. 22, 1880; *s.* Frank P. and Annie (O'Hare) M.; *educ.* St. John's Coll. (A.B., 1900); *m.* Mary D. Dowling, Washington, 1910; *ch.*—Frank P., Marjorie. Pres., treas. May Hardware Co.; *dir.* Natl. Bank of Washington, Cath. Charities, and Boy Scouts of Amer., Washington. *Mem.*: D. C. Hist. Soc., Bd. of Trade, Oldest Inhabitants, Amer. Civic Assn. Republican. *Clubs*: Rotary; Congressional C. C.; Columbia C. C.; Natl. Press; Calvert. *Home*: 3820 Jocelyn St. *Office*: 1818 N. Y. Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Maurin, PETER, apologist; former worker on farms, in lbr. camps, on rys., and in mines; convert from Communism; on staff *The Catholic Worker* (daily), N. Y. C.; lecturer. Author: *Easy Essays* (Sheed 1936). *Address*: 144 Charles St., N. Y. C.

Mauro-Cottone, MELCHIORRE, organist, composer; *b.* Palermo, Italy, Dec. 12, 1885; *s.* Antonio Mauro and Giovanna Mauro (Cottone); *educ.* pub. schs., Jesuit Fathers Sch., grad. Royal Conservatory of Music (pupil of his father); hon: Mus. D., Univ. of Chicago; *m.* Rosa Varvaro (pianist), of Palermo, at New York City, May 23, 1906; *ch.*—Gina (Mrs. Frank Pisani), Aurora (also a pianist). At age of 12 was organist at Ch. of San Carlo Borromeo, at 15, organist and choirmaster, St. Joseph's Ch.; later asst. to his father at Pantheon (Ch. of Dominican Fathers) and as a teacher of organ at the Royal Conservatory; at 18, *dir.* of Schola Cantorum Pius X, then under the patronage of that Pope; came to New York, 1905; has been organist and choirmaster of prominent N. Y. churches, including Spanish Ch., St. Francis Xavier, and St. Ignatius Loyola, also St. Peter's Cath., Wilmington, Del.; made several concert tours of U. S. and Canada; conducts studio of organ and church music. Organ and

choral works pub. by Schirmer, Fischer, Ditson, McLaughlin & Reilly, H. W. Gray, Boston Music Co., Theo. Presser, etc.; also European editions. Made Chevalier of the Crown of Italy by King Victor Emmanuel. *Mem.*: Amer. Guild of Organists; Natl. Assn. of Organists; St. Wilfrid Organists Club (N. Y.). St. Gregory Soc., etc. Organist, choirmaster, St. Mary's Church, New London, Conn. Official organist, N. Y. Philharmonic Soc. under Toscanini. *Address*: c/o N. Y. Philharmonic Society, Carnegie Hall, New York City.

May, RT. REV. JAMES J., Vicar General, Con-sultor and Chief Justice of Diocesan Court, Diocese of Charleston; Rector, St. John the Baptist Cathedral, Charleston. *Home*: 114 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.

May, MAURICE S., architect; *b.* Washington, D. C., May 1, 1891; *s.* Geo. J. and Rosina M. (Saul) M.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (1912, A.B., A.M.), C. U. A. (B.S. in Archt. 1915); *m.* Dorothy S. Stephenson, of W. D. C., Oct. 23, 1917; *ch.*—Dorothy S. (Nov. 11, 1935). *Home*: 2930 Oliver St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office*: 726 Jackson Pl., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Mayer, ELISABETH, poet; *b.* Manitowoc, Wis., Sept. 17, 1886; *daughters*: James Wm. and Sara (Halloran) Carey; *educ.* St. Joseph's Acad., Yakima, Wash.; pub. schs., Prosser; Prep. Washington State Coll. (grad., 1904); Univ. of Wash. (A.B., 1911); *m.* Alfred Mayer, of Jordan, Minn., Aug. 12, 1913; *ch.*—James Wm. (May 27, 1914), John Alfred (Jan. 10, 1919). Grade pub. sch. teacher, Seattle, 1905-06, 1906-07; publicity dept., A. Y. P., 1909. Repres. in Braithwaite's *Anthology of Magazine Verse* (1927, '28, '29); Braithwaite's *Biog. Index of Poets* (1926), *Women of the West* (1928); etc.; *conbr.* to *Catholic World*, *May Maria*, *Magnificat*, *Lariat*, *Columbia*, *Little Flower Circle*, *Seattle Woman*, *American Poetry*, etc. *Mem.*: Woman's Century Club; Amer. Assn. of University Women; Catholic Daughters of Amer. (first Grand Regent, 1925-27); Sigma Kappa (local editor *The Triangle*). Hobby: gardening. *Home*: 213 N. 6th St., Yakima, Wash.

Maynard, THEODORE, author, educator; *b.* Madras, India (where parents were missionaries), Nov. 3, 1890; *s.* Rev. Thomas H. and Elizabeth A. (Teague) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B.); Georgetown Univ., (M.A.); Marquette Univ. (hon. Litt.D.); *m.* Sarah K. Casey, June 8, 1918; *ch.*—Michael F., Rosemary J., Paul F., Philip A., Christine M. Student for Congregational ministry in Vt.; returned to England, 1911; convert to Catholicism, 1913; student in Dominican Seminary for 7 mos.; *prof.* of Eng. lit. Dominican Coll., San Rafael, Calif., 1921-25, St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1925-27, Fordham Univ., N. Y., 1927-29, Georgetown Univ., from 1929, and now at Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. Author: *Laughs and Whiffs of Song* (1915); *Drums of Defeat* (1916); *Carven from the Laurel Tree* (1918); *The Devine Adventure* (1921); *De Soto and the Conquistadores* (1930); *The Last Knight*; etc.; (compiler) *A Tankard of Ale* (1919); *The Book of Modern Catholic Verse* (1926); *The Book of Modern Catholic Prose* (1927); etc.; *conbr.* to mags. *Mem.*: Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer. (v. p.). *Address*: Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

Maypole, GEORGE M., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 4, 1883; *s.* Wm. and Amelia (Lindbarker) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Kent Coll. of Law; *m.* Elsie Born, July 7, 1907. Village trus-

tee, Fox Lake, Ill., 1907, police magistrate, 1910; councilman, Chicago, since 1917; state senator, Ill., 1930-31. *Clubs*: Fox Lake Golf; K. of C.; Cedarcrest Country; Elks; Midwest Ath. *Home*: 3262 Washington Blvd. *Office*: 139 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Mayrhofer, ALBERT VINCENT, banking; *b.* San Diego, Calif., Sept. 28, 1889; *s.* Anton and Elizabeth (Feichtner) M. (both *b.* in Tyrol, Austria); *educ.* St. Joseph's Acad.; St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles (non grad. due to illness, 1906-07); *m.* Marie Louise Howley, at San Diego, Dec. 31, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Louise, Albert V., Jr., Elizabeth Anna, Clerk, 1907-08; supt. Lakeside Inn and Ranch, 1908-09; dir. of collections, Panama-Calif. Expn., 1909-11, and as repres. of Bp. Conaty, for Catholic part in the expn.; realtor, 1911-17; spl. agent for Bishop of Los Angeles and San Diego, 1911—; with Calif. Savings & Comm. Bank, 1927-30; pub. relations and business exten. repres., Bank of America, Natl. Trust & Savings Assn., Aug. 9, 1930—, San Diego County dep. assessor, dep. auditor, dep. tax collector, 1918-23; treas., Amer. Red Cross War Fund, 1917; mem. San Diego County Welfare Commn., 1932-34; organizer, 1932, v-pres., San Diego County Indian Affairs Commn.; dir. Calif. Catholic Council of Social Work, 1933—; dir., Christian-Jewish Assn.; mem. Fed. and State Labor Relations Bd. *Mem.*: N. S. G. W. (Deputy Grand Pres. 1923—); Holy Name Soc. (Diocesan v-p.; San Diego Union v-pres., Parish pres.); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (v-p. San Diego Dist.; Parish sec-treas.); Third Order of St. Francis; Sons of the Pacific (pres.); pres., Calif. State Hist. Assn.; Advisory Bd., San Diego Aerie 244, Eagles; dir., San Diego Hist. Soc.; treas., dir., San Diego Community Chest, 1932-33; chmn., publicity and pub. educn. comms. Amer. Inst. of Banking, 1931-33; dir., Democratic Club; Bankamerica Club; San Diego Advertising Club. Trustee, Diocesan Bd. of Charities; chmn., dir., Catholic Welfare Bd.; dir., Calif.-Pacific Internat. Expn.; trustee, dir., (1928-34), K. of C.; chmn., treas., Mission San Diego de Alcalá Restoration Comm.; lay repres. of Bishop of San Diego. Chmn. Bd. of Water Commnrs. of San Diego; chmn. Municipal Assn. of Commnrs. Invested Kt. Comdr., Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), Mar. 24, 1935; for building of churches and restoration of Mission of San Diego de Alcalá. Dir., San Diegos Chamb. of Com.; on advisory Bd. Calif. Safety Council; gen. chmn. comm. for reception of Bp. Buddy. *Address*: P. O. Box 1362, San Diego, Calif.

Mayrhofer, MARIE LOUISE (Mrs. Albert Vincent M.), Catholic Action; *b.* El Paso, Texas, Jan. 26, 1897; *dam.* Edward B. and Mary Louise (Sweeney) Howley; *m.* Albert V. Mayrhofer (q. v.), of San Diego, Calif., Dec. 31, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Louis, Albert Vincent, Jr., Elizabeth Anna, Soloist, St. Joseph's Ch., San Diego, for some years; still active in church work. Invested Lady of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), St. Joseph's Ch., San Diego, March 24, 1935, for assisting husband in restoration of Mission San Diego de Alcalá, and for other Cath. activities. Dir. Pan-Amer. League of S. D.; mem. Official Hostess Comm., Calif. Pacific Internat. Expn., 1935-36. *Home*: 1572 2nd St., San Diego, Calif.

Mazanec, JOHN STANLEY, abstracts and titles; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 7, 1886; *s.* John Albert and Theresa Barbara (Potucek) M.; *educ.* St. Prop's Sch., pub. H. S., Baldwin Wallace Coll. (1910-14, A.B.), Cleveland Law Sch. (LL.B.);

m. Helen Ann Ptak, of Cleveland, June 23, 1915; *ch.*—Robert John (June 17, 1916), Elizabeth Jean (July 11, 1919), Wm. Joseph (June 25, 1923), Joanne Helen (July 30, 1928). In abstract and title business since 1903; v-p., gen. counsel, Cuyahoga Abstract Title & Trust Co.; v-p., First Federal Savings & Loan Co. *Mem.*: Citizens League; Holy Name Soc.; Real Estate Bd.; Bar Assn. *Clubs*: City; Cleveland Athletic; K. of C.; Optimist. Hobbies: fishing, gardening, golf. *Home*: 17127 Greenwood Ave., N. W. *Office*: 723 Superior Ave., E., Cleveland, O.

Maze, AURELIUS HARRY, D. D. S., mayor; *b.* Minto, N. D., Sept. 20, 1895; *s.* Joseph and Frances (Kiedrowski) M.; *educ.* Minnesota Coll. (1915); Univ. of Minn. (D.D.S., 1920); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Nalenzy, of Minneapolis, Jan. 18, 1921; *ch.*—Aurelius H., Jr. (1921), Mary Theophane (1922), Elaine Rita Ann (1924), Arthur Robert (1932), John Allan (1934), Rose Ann Frances (1937). Representative of First District of Minnesota, American Legion State Child Welfare Comm.; natl. delegate from Minn. to Amer. Legion Convention, St. Paul, 1924, Paris, France, 1927, Louisville, Ky., 1929; City Diamond Ball Commnr., 5 yrs.; dep. commnr. Boy Scouts, 1928-30; mem. Athletic Bd. of Control, Univ. of Minn., 1919; mem. Pulaski Sesquicentennial Commn., 1929; treas., 1933, pres., 1934, St. Thomas Parents and Teachers; pres., City Council of Parents and Teachers, 1935; mayor, City of Winona. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (comdr., 1925); Izaak Walton League (pres., 1926); Athletic Club (dir., 1924-28, v-p., 1929-32) Winona County Dental Soc. (v-p., 1922); Eagles (pres., 1934-34; chaplain, No. Central Dist., 1935); Polish Natl. Alliance; K. of C.; Omega Eta Mu; Omicron Kappa Upsilon; V. F. W. (hon.); Calhoun Beach Club; Holy Name Soc.; Wabash Co. Sportsmen's Assn.; Amer. Dental Assn.; Minn. State Dental Soc.; Psi Omega; U. of Minn. Alumni Assn.; S. East. Dist. Dental Soc. Hobbies: orgn. work and conventions. World War: Corp., U. S. Marine Corps, 1917-18; Army Med. Res., Feb.-Dec., 1918, Co. 2, Regt. 1. *Home*: 702 Main St. *Office*: 410 Choate Bldg., Winona, Minn.

Mead, CLARENCE GEORGE, lawyer; *b.* Primghar, Ia., Feb. 16, 1881; *s.* Dwight and Helen Amelia M.; *educ.* Primghar H. S.; legal educn. in office of James W. Glassford, Fargo, No. D.; *m.* (1) Susan Bertha Bartholomew (dec.); *ch.*—Craig Bartholomew (*b.* Aug. 26, 1906; *m.* Florence Van Hyfte), Verda L. (June 17, 1908-Mar. 12, 1924), Helen L. (Dec. 11, 1911), Martha G. (Mar. 11, 1913), Clarence G., Jr. (Feb. 28, 1914), Curtiss D. (Apr. 12, 1915), Miriam A. (May 28, 1918); *m.* (2) Catherine Zirnelt, of Ellsworth, Wis., June 22, 1925; *ch.*—Robert M. (Aug. 26, 1927), Richard W. (Dec. 24, 1928), John Michael (July 10, 1931), James R. (Feb. 28, 1933). Admitted to N. D. bar, June 5, 1909; States Atty., Ransom County, N. D., 1913-14; City Atty., Lisbon, N. D., 1915—; mem. N. D. Bar Assn., Conciliation Commn. for Ransom County Chmn. Four Minute Men, Ransom Co., World War. *Clubs*: Bissell Park Golf (officer since orgn.; now pres.); K. of C. Convert from Baptist Ch., Spring of 1925. Republican. Hobbies: gardening, hunting, golf. *Office*: Hammelton Block, Lisbon, N. D.

Mead, JAMES M., congressman; *b.* Mt. Morris, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1885; *s.* Thomas and Jane (Kelly) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Alice M. Dillow; *ch.*—James M. Mem. Bd. of Supervisors, Erie County, N. Y., 1914, N. Y. Assembly, 1915-18; mem. 66th

to 74th Congresses (1919-37), from 42nd N. Y. Dist. Clubs: Lake Shore Field and Country; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 79 Ideal St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Meade, Rev. FRANCIS LOUIS (C. M.), university dean; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 8, 1894; s. Frank and Adrienne Elise (Montbriand) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Apostolic Coll. (1909-14); St. Vincent's Sem. (1914-20); St. Joseph's Coll. (1927-28, M.A.); Niagara Univ. Grad. Sch. (1929-30, M.A.); 1930-33, Ph.D.); entered Vincentian Fathers, June 19, 1914; professed, June 19, 1916; ordained, at Phila., May 29, 1920. Dir. of Discipline, St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., 1920-21; Missioner, Kanchow, Kiangsi, China, 1921-22; asst. to Provincial Procurator, 1922-25; mem. Mission Band, Bangor, Pa., 1925-28; prof. of philos., 1928-32, and Dean of Coll. of Arts & Sci., 1932—, Niagara Univ. Mugwump. Mem.: Sigma Alpha Sigma; Delta Mu Delta; Pi Delta Pi; K. of C. (4°). Diversions: golf, swimming; study of incunabula. *Address*: Niagara University, New York.

Meagher, CHARLOTTE M., educator (retired); *dau.* Patrick Britton and Bridget (Sherlock) M.; *educ.* Holy Angels Acad., and D'Youville Coll., Buffalo; Cornell Univ.; Univ. of Calif., Taught Eng., Hutchinson H. S., Buffalo, 1914-34. Diocesan chmn. of Study Clubs under Buffalo Council of Natl. Council of Catholic Women; also active in Buffalo chap., Internat. Federation of Catholic Alumnae, West. N. Y. br. of Natl. League of Amer. Women, and Les Amis de La France. *Contrib.* to *I. F. C. A. Bulletin*, *Ave Maria*, *Magnificat*, *Thought*. Hobby: music. *Home*: 346 Bryant St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Meagher, VERY REV. RAYMOND (O. P.), vicar and pastor; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 24, 1872; s. William and Mary (Meagher) M.; *educ.* Dudley pub. sch.; Boston Latin Sch.; Dominican Coll., Springfield, Ky.; Dominican Coll., Somerset, O.; Coll. of Immaculate Conception, Louvain, Belgium; Louvain Univ. (S.T.Lr.); Seton Hall Coll. (LL.D.); Manhattan Coll. (LL.D.); entered Dominican Order, Oct., 1887; professed, Apr. 6, 1889; ordained, Sept. 8, 1895. Prof. of philos., 1896-99; pastor, Superior of St. Antonius Vicariate, 1899-1906; Prior, St. Antonius Priory, Newark, N. J., 1906-07; Prior, Pastor, St. Vincent Ferrer Ch. and Priory, N. Y. City, 1907-10; same, St. Dominic's Ch. and Priory, 1910-13; Provincial of Dominican Order (4 terms), 1913-30; now vicar and pastor, St. Peter's Vicariate and Ch., Memphis, Tenn. Erected St. Antonius Priory (Newark), New Aquinas Coll. (Columbus, O.), Dominican House of Studies (River Forest, Ill.), and Fenwick H. S. (Oak Park, Ill.); began Ch. of St. Vincent Ferrer (N. Y. C.). Democrat. K. of C. Sport: golf. *Home*: 190 Adams Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Meany, THOMAS EDWARD, physician; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 9, 1884; s. Thos. and Ellen (McGuirk) M.; *educ.* Chicago Coll. of Med. and Surg. (M.D., 1909); m. Mary E. Sullivan, of Chicago, Oct. 15, 1913; *ch.*—Anna, Thos., Margaret, Jas. Practiced at Chicago since 1909; assoc. prof., later prof., orthopedic surgery, Ill. Post Grad. Sch., 1914-24; now prof. of same, Loyola Univ.; orthopedic surg. and head of dept. St. Anne's Hosp., Oak Park Hosp.; mem. staff Frances E. Willard and Chicago State Hosps. *Mem.*: (F) A. M. A.; Chicago and Ill. State Med. Soc. *Home*: 215 N. Parkside Ave. *Office*: 5430 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Meegan, REV. WILLIAM H., sociologist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., May 10, 1895; s. J. J. and Ann (Haggerty) M.; *educ.* Canisius H. S. and Coll.,

Buffalo; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; ordained 1918. Pastor, All Saints Ch., Buffalo; Diocesan Dir. of Catholic Charities, Buffalo; Dir., St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; v-pres., Council of Social Agencies; mem. Exec. Comm. Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; former mem. Exec. Comm. N. Y. State Conf. on Social Work, pres. Social Workers of Buffalo, and mem. Exec. Comm. Mayor's Unemployment Comm.; chmn. Diocesan Directors of Catholic Charities, 1936-37. Writer on sociological subjects. *Home*: 205 Esser Ave. *Office*: 6 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

Meehan, GEORGE JOSEPH, accountant; b. Cleveland, O., Feb. 19, 1899; *educ.* Ohio State Univ. (B.Sc., 1925). Accountant, auditor, with Public Service Corporations. Mem., Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems. Hobbies: music; economics. *Home*: 1432 E. 84th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Meehan, THOMAS F., historian, editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1854; s. Patrick J. and Jane (Butler) M.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. C. (A.B., 1873; A.M., 1874). Journalist; mng. editor *The Irish American*, 1874-1904; N. Y. corr. *The Baltimore Sun*, 1888-94, of *The Phila. Ledger*, 1896-1902, also of *Richmond (Va.) Times*, and *De Maasbode*, Rotterdam, Holland; staff, N. Y. *Herald*, 1894-96; asst. mng. editor *The Catholic Encyclopedia*, 1906-08; editorial staff, *America*, 1909—, Catholic contrb. to *Year Book of International Encyclopedia*, 1913-34; contrb. to *Encyclopedia Americana*, *North American Review*, *Catholic World*, *Commonweal*, etc.; editor *Records and Studies* and pubs. of U. S. Catholic Historical Society, 1916—. Author: *Thomas Mulry* (N. Y., 1917); editor, *Catholic Builders of the Nation* (5 vols., Boston, 1925). Named Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), May 17, 1931. *Home*: 205 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Megan, CHARLES PATRICK, lawyer; b. Stratford, Ont., Can., Aug. 24, 1876; s. Peter and Mary Jane (Graydon) M.; *educ.* Stratford Collegiate Inst. (1887-91); Univ. of Toronto (A.B., 1895; M.A., 1896); De Paul Univ., Chicago (LL.D., 1933); m. May E. Magan, of Chicago, July 1, 1909; *ch.*—Chas. Graydon, Thomas, Frances Patricia. Head of dept., Latin, Greek and Math., Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, Ont., 1896-98; teacher, Evening Schs. of Chicago, 1898, Englewood H. S., 1899-1902; asst. supt. of schools, Chicago, 1902-12; admitted to bar, 1910; law practice since 1912; mem. Ill. State Bd. Law Exmrs., 1927-35; chmn. Natl. Conf. Bar Exmrs., 1933-34; State Counsel, 1934, Regional Counsel, 1934-35, H. O. L. C.; chmn. State Adjustment Bd., N. R. A., 1935; apptd. by U. S. Dist. Ct., trustee C. & N. Ry., 1935—. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Chicago Bar Assn. (pres. 1931-33, gen. counsel 1935); Ill. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1935); Order of Coif; K. of C.; Medievalists; Chicago Classical Club (pres. 1936-37); Chicago Lit. Club (pres. 1928-29); Cliff Dwellers, Union League, and Law Clubs. Democrat. Editorial Bd. Amer. Bar Assn. *Journal*. *Home*: 5038 Drexel Blvd. *Office*: 400 N. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Mehre, HARRY JAMES, athletics; b. Lincoln, Ind., Sept. 18, 1902; s. Henry H. and Mary (McMahon) M.; *educ.* Lexington H. S.; Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1922). Mem. football and basketball teams at Notre Dame, 1920-21 (capt. basketball, 1920); football and basketball coach, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1922-23; head football coach, Univ. of Georgia, 1924—. Sport: golf. *Address*: University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

Mehren, EDWARD JOHN, business exec.; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 5, 1881; s. Jacob F. and Elizabeth E. (Grobli) M.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1899); Univ. of Ill. (B.S. in C.E., 1906); m. Grace Walsh, of Chicago, Sept. 8, 1908; *ch.*—Edward W. (b. Aug. 4, 1909; m. Jane Pearson, 1934), Lawrence (April 24, 1911), Richard J. (Aug. 13, 1912), Bernard W. (Oct. 23, 1914), Paul (Jan. 18, 1917), Grace E. (Mar. 21, 1918). With engring, party locating Milwaukee & Puget Sound Ry., June-Nov. 1906; assoc. editor, *Engineering Record*, N. Y., 1907-11, and editor, 1912-17; sec., mgr., The Emerson Co., 1911-12; editor, *Engineering News-Record*, 1918-23; v.-pres., McGraw-Hill Co., 1921-31; pres., Portland Cement Assn., 1931—. Chmn. N. Y. Conf. of Business Paper Editors, 1921; mem. exec. comm. N. Y. Bldg. Congress, 1922-23; dir. Amer. Road Builders Assn., 1923-25; chmn., Paving Brick Varieties Comm., U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1922-29; chmn., Comm. on Arbitration, A. S. C. E., 1925; chmn., Comm. on Craftsmanship, N. Y. Bldg. Cong., 1924; mem. Bd. of Recreation Commrs., South Orange, N. J., 1925-26; mem. Comm. on Highways & Motor Transport, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, 1929-31; pres., Natl. Catholic Alumni Federation, 1935—. *Mem.*: A. S. C. E.; Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Xi; Delta Sigma Rho; Triangle; N. J. Soc. of Pro. Engrs. & Land Surveyors (hon.); University Club (N. Y.); Union League (Chicago). Republican. Member, Council of Admin., Loyola University. Mem. of Exec. Comm., Natl. Safety Council, 1934—; and Construction League of U. S., 1935—; chmn. Washington Award Comm., 1936-37. *Office*: 33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Mehring, JOSEPH W., journalist; b. Portage des Sioux, Mo., Dec. 4, 1884; s. Peter and Mary M.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Coll. of St. Francis, Quincy, Ill. (M.A.); m. Ursula M. O'Neill, of St. Louis, July 30, 1914; *ch.* Ursula Margaret, Joseph Wm., Patricia Jeanna. In cost dept. Geo. D. Barnard & Co., St. Louis, 1908-13; gen. mgr. *Our Sunday Visitor*, Huntington, Ind., since Nov., 1913, also secy.; dir. Home Savings & Loan Co., Huntington. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Cath. Knights of Amer. Democrat. Sports: golf, gardening. *Home*: 1631 Cherry St. *Office*: Our Sunday Visitor, Huntington, Ind.

Meier, JOSEPH H., publisher; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; *educ.* Marquette Univ.; m. Antoinette Arras. Began in newspaper work, 1902; editor *Official Catholic Directory* (from 1905, at Milwaukee, where published by Wiltzius, later, for 8½ yrs., at N. Y. C., where published by Kenedy); now head of own firm, specializing in Catholic pubs., including *The Catholic Press Directory* (annual), Chicago; sec. Catholic Press Assn. *Office*: 64 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

Meier, RT. REV. THOMAS (O. S. B.); b. Troy, Iowa, 1887; ordained in Order of St. Benedict, 1910; elected Coadjutor Abbot, with the right of succession, Aug. 1934, St. Benedict's Abbey, St. Benedict P. O., Mt. Angel, Oregon.

Melere, M. HILDRETH, mural painter; b. N. Y. City, Sept. 3, 1892; *dau.* Ernest and Marie (Hildreth) M.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y. C. (1903-11); art at Florence, Italy, Art Students League, N. Y. C., Calif. Sch. of Fine Arts, N. Y. Sch. of Applied Design; Beaux Arts Inst. of Design; m. Richard A. Goebel, of Vienna, May 3, 1929; *ch.*—Marie Louise (Mar. 24, 1930). Archtl. draftsman, U. S. N., 1917-18, Yeomanette 2nd class, V.-pres., Mural Painters Soc., and Liturgical Arts Soc.;

dir. Mural Decoration Dept. of Beaux Arts Inst. of Design; dir., Municipal Arts Soc. of N. Y.; mem. Art Students League; Archtl. League of N. Y.; Manhattanville Alumnae Assn.; Cosmopolitan Club. Awarded Gold Medal by Archtl. League of N. Y., 1928, for Mural Decorations. Registered Democrat. Hobby: travel. *Address*: 200 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

Meikle, THERESA, judge; b. Globe, Ariz., Aug. 4, 1894; *dau.* James F. and Mary (Green) M.; *educ.* U. of Calif. (A.B. 1915, J.D. 1919). Asst. Dist. Atty., San Francisco; atty. State Narcotic Div., Calif.; elected judge Municipal Court, S.F., re-elected 1936. Legislative chmn. Federat. Clubs and U. Women; mem. Calif. State Bar Assn.; Kappa Beta Pi; U. Women; Bus. and Professional Women's Club; Lo Kolou Club. *Home*: 661 16th Ave. *Office*: Room 310, City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Meloney, MARIE MATTINGLY, editor; b. Bardstown, Ky., Feb. 7, 1885; *dau.* Dr. Cyprian Peter and Sarah (Irwin) M.; pvtly. tutored, Holy Cross, W., D.C.; exten. courses in several colls.; hon. degrees Russell Sage Fdn., U. of Paris; m. Col. Wm. Brown Meloney IV, of San Francisco, June 6, 1904; *ch.* Wm. Brown V (b. May 3, 1906; m. Elizabeth Ryder Simons). Staff, *Washington Post*, 1899; U. S. Senate Press Gallery, 1900-01; Staff, N. Y. Sun, 1901-04; editor *Woman's Mag.*, 1914-20, and assoc. editor *Everybody's*, 1917-20; editor *The Delineator*, 1920-26, *Sunday Mag.*, *Herald Tribune* since 1926, *This Week Mag.*, since 1934; dir. Child Fdn.; v.-p. Better Homes in Amer. Chevalier Legion of Honor; Medaille de Charleroi, 1917; First Legion of Honor; Order of Queen Elizabeth, 1919; Medaille d'Honneur des Assurances Sociales; Order of Leopold, 1928; Polonia Restituta, 1935. *Clubs*: N. Y. Newspaper Women's; Colony; P. E. N. Hobbies: music, gardening. *Home*: 1 W. 67th St. *Office*: 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.

Meng, JOHN JOSEPH, educator; b. Cleveland, O., Dec. 12, 1906; s. George E. and Marie Louise (Gott) M.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1928; M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1932); Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, France (1930-31). Instr. in Politics, Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1931—. Author: *The Comte de Vergennes: European Phases of His American Diplomacy*, 1774-80 (1932); *Despatches and Instruction of Conrad Alexandre Gerard*; contrib. to *Catholic Hist. Review*, *Records of Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.*, *Le Bulletin des Recherches Historiques* (Quebec). *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (Perm. Chmn. Comm. on Membership, 1931—, member Comm. on Publications); Amer. Hist. Assn.; Inst. Francaise de Washington; Soc. des Anciens Elèves et Elèves de l'Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques. *Home*: 1531 Park Rd. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Menge, EDWARD JOHN von KOMOROWSKI, psychobiologist; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., June 25, 1882; s. Theodore Edward and Josephine (Wurzburger) von K. Menge; *educ.* Univs. of Ariz., Dallas, Wis., and Chicago; credits transferred to Univ. of Dallas (A.B., 1914; A.M., 1915; Ph.D., 1916; M.Sc., 1917); DePaul Univ. (hon. D.Sc., 1926); travel throughout Europe and S. Amer.; m. Jessica Belle Crofoot, of Fond du Lac, Sept. 16, 1903. Read law 2 years; telephone accountant; lect. on popular biol. subjects; prof. of biol., Univ. of Dallas, 1917-19; prof. and head of dept. of biol., Marquette Univ., 1919-33, and coll. of St. Francis, Joliet, Ill., 1935—. Founder, pres., Baconian Science Corp. (organized to pub. orig-

inal scientific articles that are commercially unprofitable); Vice Consul of Costa Rica, 1923—; chmn., comm. selecting Amer. students for Free Internat. European Grad. Scholarships awarded by World's Union of Polish Cultural Socs., 1933. Author: *Beginnings of Science* (1918); *Backgrounds for Social Workers* (1918); *General and Professional Biology* (1922, '24, '27); *Introductory Embryology and Comparative Anatomy* (1922, '24); *The Laus of Living Things* (1927, '29); *A Survey of National Trends in Biology* (1929); *Jobs for the College Graduate in Science* (1932); *Behind That Mental Curtain* (1936); etc.; over 100 articles on scientific and Latin-American subjects. Knight Comdr., Order of Polonia Restituta, by Polish Govt., July 25, 1933; named by Pres., Dean, or Profs. of 6 Amer. and fgn. Univs. for Nobel Prize in med. biol., 1934. Internat. Guest-Lecturer to Natl. Univs. and Learned Socs. of S. Amer., 1927, and to Natl. Univs. of Poland, 1933; Sir Bertram Windle Lect. on Evolution, 1928; hon. v.-pres. Catholic Internat. Truth Soc. of Amer., 1925; Fellow, Internat. Faculty of Sciences of Gt. Britain; (F) A. A. A. S.; Corr. mem. Brazilian Soc. of Med. and Surg.; and similar orgns. in 14 fgn. lands. Clubs: K. of C. (past G. K.); Men's Sketch, Milwaukee (pres. 1926-27); Phi Chi; Pi Gamma Mu. Two of his works were only Amer. texts of coll. rank selected by Lib. Comm. of Univ. of Louvain for their new restored library. Address: College of St. Francis, Joliet, Ill.

Menville, DR. LEON, radiologist; b. Napoleonville, La., Nov. 29, 1886; s. Charles M. and Arabella (Goux) M.; educ. La. State Univ.; Md. Med. Coll., Baltimore (M.D., 1904); m. Marie Marmande, of Theriot, La., Jan. 25, 1905; ch.—Muriel, John, Lucille. Began practice, Houma, La., 1904; asst. prof. of med. and radiol., Tulane Univ.; pres. La. State Bd. of Med. Examiners. Lt. comdr., U. S. N. R. F. Democrat. Clubs: Pickwick; Matairie Country; Alpha Omega Alpha. Home: 66 Fontainebleau Drive. Office: Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Mercadante, JOSEPH, executive; b. in Italy, Nov. 27, 1884; s. Antonio (Count di Pilo, Baron di Mattei) and Diodora Misseri Lagumini (of Dukes of Lagumina) M.; educ. Military Sch., Italy (8 yrs.), in Medicine (2 yrs.); m. Mary Germaine Brennan Saitta, of Fort Leem, N. J., Sept. 19, 1908; ch.—Dorothy Anne, Mary Victoria. Came to U. S., 1905, naturalized citizen, 1916. Pres., Darledeet Threadlock Corp., The Narfa Co., Inc., and Maple Gardens, Inc. Awarded Silver Medal, Italian Red Cross; Kt. Comdr., Crown of Italy; Gold Medal, Opera Nazionale Balilla, from Premier Mussolini, 1929. Mem.: N. Y. Chamber of Commerce. Clubs: Bankers; Railroad; Metropolitan Opera; Larchmont Shore; Rochester Yacht; N. Y. Athletic; Automobile, etc. Home: Villa Dante, Larchmont, N. Y. Office: 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Mercier, LOUIS JOSEPH ALEXANDRE, educator; b. Le Mans, France, June 19, 1880; educ. Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1900; M.A., 1902); Fellow, Univ. of Chicago (1903-04), and Columbia Univ. (1904-05). head, dept. of French, Francis W. Parker Sch., Chicago, 1906-10; instr. romance langs., Univ. of Wis., 1910-11; instr. French, Harvard Univ. and Radcliffe Coll., 1911-18; asst. prof., 1918-27; assoc. prof., 1927—; dir., courses in teaching French, grad. sch. of educn., Harvard, 1918—, and assoc. prof. French and educn., 1930—; instr., summers, U. S. Military Acad.,

1917; Harvard, 1918—; Boston Univ., 1918—. Laureate, French Acad., 1929. Interpreter, British Expeditionary Forces, 1914-17; instr., Harvard R. O. T. C., 1917-18. Mem.: Modern Lang. Assn.; Assn. of Teachers of French (v.-pres. 1930-31); Soc. Professeurs Francaise en Amerique; New England Modern Lang. Assn. (pres. 1927-28); Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (exec. council 1935-36). Author: *Junior French* (text book 1927); *The Challenge of Humanism* (Oxford 1933); etc. Office: Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Mergens, CYRIL HENRY, chemist; b. Shakopee, Minn., Apr. 18, 1894; s. Peter and Anna (Schank) M.; educ. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; N. Dak. State Coll.; m. Leona M. Kiley, DePere, Wis., Nov. 18, 1899. 1st lt., U. S. Inf., 1917-19; inspector, 1920, chemist, since 1923, N. Dak. Food and Drugs Dept. Mem.: Natl. Assn. of Retail Druggists (Pub. Relations Comm., 1924-30); K. of C. (state deputy, 1934—); Amer. Legion; Elks. Address: 226 W. Rosser St., Bismarck, N. Dakota.

Merrick, MARY VIRGINIA, social worker; b. Washington, D. C.; dau. Richard Thos. and Nannie (McGuire) M.; educ. Private Schools, Washington. Founder, 1891, Natl. Pres., The Christ Child Society (volunteer service). Transl. *Life of Christ for Children; Acts of the Apostles*; author, *Life of Christ* (course of lectures, 1909); *The Altar of God, a Story Book of the Mass for Children* (1920); on staff *Voice of the Christ Child* (quarterly bulletin of Christ Child Soc.). Awarded Laetare Medal, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1915; Cosmopolitan Club Award, Medal, for civic work, 1933. Home: (winter) 2 E. Melrose St., Chevy Chase, Md.; (summer) Linwood, Ellicott City, Md. Office: 608 Mass. Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Merrill, WILLIAM SIETSON, librarian; b. Newton, Mass., Jan. 16, 1866; s. Richard E. and Emma F. (Stetson) M.; educ. Harvard (A.B., 1888); m. Mary H. Allen, June 13, 1896 (dec.); m. (2) Ethel E. Owen. Convert to Catholicism, Dec. 1892; student asst. Harvard Lib., 1884-88; asst., 1889-1904, head of clsf. dept., 1895-1917, head of pub. service dept., 1918-28, supervisor of tech. procedure dept., 1929-30, Newberry Lib., Chicago; asst. classifier, John Crerar Lib., Chicago, 1930—; editor *Catholic Review of Reviews*, Chicago, 1904; asst. editor *The New World*, Chicago, 1907-08; editor, A. L. A. Serial Indexing, 1913-31. Author: *Index to Pubs. of Archeol. Inst. of Amer., 1879-89* (1891); *Code for Classifiers* (A. L. A., 1928); collab. in *Catholic Builders of the Nation* (1923), and *Some Roads to Rome in Amer.* (1909); contrb. to *Thought, Catholic World, Mid-America, Libraries*, etc. Mem.: A. L. A.; A. L. I.; K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Chicago Lib. Club. Home: 118 S. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Ill. Office: John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.

Metzger, VERY REV. GEORGE A., Rector, St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Woodhaven, L. I.; mem. School Bd., Diocese of Brooklyn; Papal Chamberlain, March 18, 1931. Home: 87-19 88th St., Woodhaven, L. I., N. Y.

Meurer, HUBERT, educator; b. N. Y. C., Oct. 13, 1896; c. Robert and Hubertine (Wolf) M.; educ. Salvatorian Coll., Wis.; Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.A.), Columbia U. (M.A.), Ludwig Maximilian U., Munich (Oee. Publ. Dr.); m. Rita Klein, Nov. 5, 1926; ch. Edgar Allan, Elmar Roy. Instr. in economics, C. U. A., since 1934.

Home: 403 R. I. Ave. Office: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Meyer, BERNARD E., lawyer; b. Marion, Wis., Sept. 4, 1888; s. Bernard A. and Mary A. (O'Keefe) M.; *educ.* Marion H. S. (1902-06); Oshkosh Teachers Coll. (1906-08); Univ. of Wis. (1912-14, LL.B.); m. Rena N. Horn, of Brillion, Wis., May 22, 1919; *ch.*—Murray B., and Melba M. (March 7, 1920), Frank E. (May 7, 1921), Thos. K. (Oct. 15, 1925), Daniel P. (Dec. 19, 1927), Robert J. (Jan. 22, 1931), Bernard P. (Aug. 26, 1933). Teacher, Mountain State Grade Sch., 1908-10, Oconto H. S., 1910-12; law practice since 1914; 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., April-Dec. 1918; pres., Village of Marion, 1922-26, now village clerk. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Deputy G. K., Oconto and Clintonville, Wis.); Rotary Club (pres. 1927); Amer. Legion (comdr. 1927-28); Amer. and Wis. State Bar Assns.; Waupaca Co. Bar Assn. (sec., 1933-34). Hobbies: baseball, basketball, football fan. Democrat. Address: Marion, Wis.

Meyer, MOST REV. BERNARD F. (M.M.), prefect apostolic; b. Brooklyn, Iowa, Feb. 16, 1891; s. Henry and Mary C. (Huschke) M.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (A.B.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; Catholic Foreign Mission Sem., Maryknoll, N. Y.; entered Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America, Sept. 8, 1914; ordained Dec. 2, 1916. Left for China as one of first Maryknoll band, Sept. 8, 1918; labored in Kongmoon Mission, Kwangtung Province, until 1925, when apptd. first Superior of Maryknoll Missioners in Kwangsi; apptd. Superior of Wuchow Independent Mission, Oct. 30, 1931; named Prefect Apostolic of Wuchow, Kwangsi, South China, Dec. 10, 1934. Has written a Catechism and a Bible History in Cantonese dialect for catechumens and converts, and several manuals for use of missionaries in study of this dialect; collab. with Brother Theodore Wempe in *The Student's Cantonese-English Dictionary* (1934). Address: Catholic Mission, Wuchow, Kwangsi, South China.

Meyer, REV. FULGENCE (O.F.M.), missionary, author; b. Remich, Luxembourg, May 30, 1876; s. Nicholas and Margaret (Sauerwein) M.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Kansas City, Kans.; St. Francis Prep. Sem., Cincinnati; other Franciscan schs. in U. S.; St. Anthony's Internat. Coll., Rome (post grad.; recd. title Lector Generalis); joined the Order of Friars Minor, Aug. 15, 1892; ordained at Rome, July 15, 1900; taught Theol., S. Scrip., and Eloquence, in O.F.M. schools in U. S., 15 years; rector St. Francis Prep. Sem., Cincinnati, 1 yr.; Asst. Postulator of O.F.M., Rome, and teacher of Dogmatic Theol. there, 3 yrs.; returned to U.S.; Commissary Provincial of Third Order Secular, O.F.M., 7 yrs., also and since missionary and writer. Author: *Uni Una—To the One God, My One Soul* (1925), *Jesus and His Pets* (1925), *The Seraphic Highway* (1926), *Forty Hours* (1926), *Plain Talks on Marriage* (1927), *Youth's Pathfinder* (1928), *Back to God* (1929), *Helps to Purity* (1931), *Safeguards of Chastity* (1931), *The Door of Salvation* (1932), *Waiting for the Paraclete* (2 vols. 1934), *I'm Keeping Company Now* (pamph. 1935), *Christ-Like Healing* (1935), *On or Off with the Dance* (pamph. 1935), *Who Is She?* (1935), *On the Way to the Sanctuary* (1935), *To Our Lord's Country* (1936), *God Is Dying* (1936), *Conferences for Married Men* (1936), *Through St. Francis to Jesus* (1936); contrb. to reviews. Home: 1615 Vine St. Address: Station V, Box 116, Cincinnati, O.

Meyer, REV. JAMES (O.F.M.), editor; b. Joliet, Ill., Nov. 15, 1883; s. Michael and Frances (Stephen) M.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Joliet; Franciscan Sems. at Teutopolis, Indianapolis, Cleveland, St. Louis (A.B.); entered Order of Friars Minor, Mar. 19, 1903; professed April 5, 1904; ordained June 24, 1910. Prof., St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill.; parish and instnl. work in Neb., Ia., Mich. and Ill., 1913-31, 1934—; editor *Franciscan Herald*, 1922-33, *Third Order Forum*, 1922—. Co-au. *Crime and Religion*; trans. *Pusillum*; au. pamphlets on Franciscanism and Tertiarism. Address: 5045 Laffin St., Chicago, Ill.

Meyers, JOHN LAWRENCE, state senator; b. Baltimore, Md., Apr. 9, 1885; s. John H. and Amalia (Lahne) M.; *educ.* parochial sch.; m. Adell May Collins, Baltimore, July 3, 1924. Mem. Md. State Legislature, 1923-26; State Senate since; chmn. City Senators, 1927-31. Clubs: United Democratic; K. of C.; Elks; Moose; Advertising. Home: 507 Chapel Gate Lane. Office: 223 W. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.

Meyers, JOSEPH J., lawyer; b. Carroll, Iowa, Sept. 25, 1880; s. John and Catherine (Rosier) M.; *educ.* Iowa State Coll.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1904); m. Ella La Liberty, Carroll, June 18, 1919; *ch.*—Mary C., Ruth Anne, John L., Robert J. Practiced at Carroll since admitted to bar; now mem. Salinger, Reynolds & Meyers; county atty., Carroll Co., 1911-15; Dem. candidate for Atty. Gen. of Iowa, 1918; temp. Dem. State Comm., Iowa, 1918; decorated Officer of Pub. Instruction, by French Govt. *Mem.*: Carroll Golf & Country Club; K. of C. (State Dep., 1915-17; Supreme Dir., 1916-24); Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc.; Beta Theta Pi. Home: 708 N. West St. Office: Carroll Co. State Bank Bldg., Carroll, Iowa.

Michaud, REGIS, educator; b. Montelimar, France, May 1, 1880; s. Marius and Reine Marie (Voyron) M.; *educ.* Sorbonne, Coll. of France, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Univ. of Paris (M.A., 1905); came to U. S., 1906; m. Jennie W. Chase, of Lyndon, Vt., 1907; *ch.*—Regis, Marie Louise. Asst. prof. of French, Princeton, 1907-14, assoc. prof., Smith Coll., Mass., 1917-19, prof. Univ. of Calif. since 1919, also head of dept., 1923-25, 1926-27; vis. prof., Romance langs., Univ. of Ill. since 1930. *Mem.*: Amer. Philol. Assn.; Soc. des professeurs francais; P. E. N. and Univ. Clubs. Chevalier Legion of Honor. Author: *Mystiques et Realistes anglo-saxons* (1918; French Acad. prize, 1920); *Autour d'Emerson* (1924); *The American Novel of To-Day* (1928); *Emerson, the Enraptured Yankee* (1930); etc.; contrb. to mags. and newssps. Address: Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

Michel, REV. VIRGIL GEORGE (O.S.B.), educator, author; b. St. Paul, Minn., June 26, 1890; s. Frederick and Mary (Griebler) M.; *educ.* St. John's H. S. (1903-07), Coll. (A.B., 1912), and Sem., Collegeville, Minn. (M.A., 1913); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1918); Columbia Univ. (summers, 1917, '18); Coll. of St. Anselm, Rome (1924); Inst. Supérieure de Philosophie, Louvain (1924-25); entered Order of St. Benedict, June 1909; professed July 17, 1910; ordained June 15, 1914. Teacher of philos., 1918-23, prefect of studies, 1921-23, teacher of philos., 1925-30, and dean of coll., 1933—. St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn.; lect. at Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music, N. Y. C., summer 1926; Indian Missions of North. Minn., 1930-33; dir., Inst. for Social Study, 1935—. Author: *Critical Principles of Orestes Brownson* (1918); (transl.) *Spirit of the Liturgy* (1926), *Liturgy the Life of*

the Church (1926), and Grabman's *Thomas Aquinas* (1928); *My Sacrifice and Yours* (1927); *Christian Social Reconstruction* (1937); *The Liturgy of the Church* (1937); co-ed., *Christ-Life Series in Religion* (10 books, 1934-35); *St. Thomas and Today*, and other pamphlets; founder, editor *Orate Fratres* (1926-30); contrib. to *Amer. Catholic Quarterly*, *Orate Fratres*, *Catholic Educational Review*, *G. K.'s Weekly*, *Commonweal*, *Eccles. Review*, *America*, *Catholic World*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Amer. Philos. Assn. Hobbies: nature; discussion. *Home*: St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Middley, ALBERT LEONARD, dental surgeon; b. Worcester, Mass., Apr. 8, 1878; s. James and Mary A. (Keefe) M.; educ. Brown Univ.; Harvard (D. M. D., cum laude, 1901); Marquette Univ. (hon. Sc.D., 1922); m. Jennie F. Corliss, of Worcester, July 17, 1906; ch.—Mary A., Catherine, Helen. Practiced at Providence, R. I., since 1901; dental surg. to R. I. Hosp., John W. Keefe Surgery, St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, St. Joseph's Hosp., Providence Dist. Nursing Assn.; att oral surg. Forsythe Dental Infirmary for Children; sec.-treas. R. I. Bd. of Registration in Dentistry. *Mem.*: Natl. N. Eng. R. I., and 1st Dist. Dental Assns.; Delta Sigma Delta; Dental Educn. Council of Amer. (sec.-treas.); (F.) Amer. Coll. of Dentists; Harvard Dental Alumni. *Clubs*: Catholic; Harvard. Author: *Studies in Dental and Oral Science* (1911); assoc. editor, *Apollonian* (Catholic dentists' organ). *Home*: 48 Oriole Ave. *Office*: Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Mies, Rt. Rev. JOHN S., pastor; b. in Germany, Feb. 27, 1871; educ. Gymnasium of Muenchen-Gladbach; came to U. S., 1888; philos. and theol. at St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; B.A., S.T.B.; ordained, Baltimore, 1894. Asst. pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Detroit, 1894-96; Sacred Heart Ch., Detroit, 1896-99; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Maybee, Mich., 1899-1915 (built rectory and school); St. Joseph's Ch., Dexter, Mich., 1915-17; St. Joseph's Ch., Adrian, Mich., 1917-20; St. Alphonsus Ch., Dearborn, Mich., 1920-22 (erected school); St. John Evangelist Ch., Detroit, Dec. 1922-May 1928 (remodeled school; erected new church); Nativity Ch., Detroit, May 1928-Nov. 1934; and Our Lady of the Rosary Ch., Detroit, since Nov. 21, 1934; created Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 1925; Diocesan Consultor, 1921—; LL.D., U. of Detroit, 1926. *Home*: 5860 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Milan, MICHAEL B., physician; b. Milford, Mass., Mar. 16, 1862; s. Michael and Margaret (Kelley) M.; educ. Amherst Coll. (A.B., 1884); Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (M.D., 1892); m. Margaret A. Noonan, Providence, R. I., Nov. 3, 1897. H. S. teacher of Latin and Greek, Mass., 1884-89; med. practice since 1892; mem. R. I. State Bd. of Parole, 1922-35. *Mem.*: Amer., R. I. State and Providence Med. Assns.; K. of C.; Catholic Club. *Home*: 1582 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

Miller, ANDREW JOYCE, broker; b. Washington, D. C., Oct. 22, 1867; s. Wm. J. and Frances Marion (Joyce) M.; educ. Georgetown Univ.; m. Grace C. Saunders, of Cleveland, O., Apr. 20, 1904; ch.—Frances Marion. Partner, Hallgarten & Co., invmts., N. Y., since 1926; dir. Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Chile Copper Mining Co., Kansas City South Ry., Mallory S. S. Co., etc. *Clubs*: Chevy Chase; Piping Hot; Recess; Mid-Day. *Home*: 299 Park Ave. *Office*: 44 Pine St., New York, N. Y.

Miller, REV. CLETUS ARTHUR, educator; b. Springfield, O., July 24, 1903; s. Chas. Edward and Eleanor Rose (Hauck) M.; educ. St. Raphael's Grade and H. S., Springfield (grad. 1920); U. of Dayton, O. (B.A. 1924); Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati (1924-28); U. of Cincinnati (grad. sch. 1932-35); ordained at Cin'ti., June 9, 1928; prof. Elder H. S., Cin'ti., 1928-29; asst. chaplain The Fenwick, 1928-29, 1931-34; Good Samaritan Hosp., 1929-31; curate Annunciation Ch., Cin'ti., 1934-35; asst. chaplain Newman Club, U. of Cin'ti., 1929-35, chaplain, since 1935; supt. St. Aloysius Orphanage, since 1934; dean Institutum Divi Athenaeum of Ohio, since 1935, also mem. bd. of regents of Athenaeum. Editor *Studies of Institutum Divi Thomae*; mem. Phi Kappa. *Address*: 6616 Beechmont Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Miller, FREDERICK J., lawyer; b. St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 15, 1891; s. Frederick C. and Jane (Wallace) M.; educ. Univ. of Minn (LL.B., 1912); m. Veronica Maloney, Sauk Center, Minn., June 29, 1921. Admitted to bar, 1921; spl. Atty. Gen. of Minn., 1919; city atty., 1923-24, mayor, 1926-27, Little Falls, Minn.; county atty., Morrison Co., since 1927. World War: sgt., 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1917-18; now capt., Inf. Rec. Corps. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer., Minn. State and Morrison Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C. (past Grand Kt.); Elks (past Exalted Ruler); Lions (ex-pres.); Amer. Legion (past Vice-Comdr., Minn.); Little Falls Golf Club. *Home*: 122 2nd St. S. E. *Office*: Amer. Natl. Bank Bldg., Little Falls, Minn.

Miller, HELEN TROY, social worker; b. San Francisco, Calif.; dau. Wm. H. and Mary A. (Houston) Troy; educ. Univ. of Calif.; m. Chas. W. Miller, of S. F., June 30, 1891; ch.—Charles W., Harry S., Sherman J., Ottilie M., Toohig, Helen M. Johnson. Was asst. cashier, U. S. Bur. of Internal Revenue, at S. F.; now exec. sec. Catholic Ladies' Aid Soc., of Oakland. *Mem.*: Social Workers of Alameda County; Catholic Ladies Aid Soc. (dir., 1906; local pres., 1918; state pres., 1923-24); Native Daughters of Golden West (local pres., 1925-26); Catholic Daughters of Amer.; Natl. Council of Catholic Women; P. T. A.; Calif. Lit. Soc.; Calif. Women's Dem. League (v-pres., 1918; pres., 1920). *Clubs*: St. Margaret's (co-organizer); Federated Women's (court observer, 1926-27); Western Women's (life). *Home*: 732 Treat Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Miller, JOHN MAFFIT, JR., banker; b. Lynchburg, Va., Mar. 31, 1868; s. John M. and Mary E. (Norvell) M.; educ. grade sch.; m. Nannie L. Otey, Lynchburg, June 7, 1887; ch.—Otey N., John M., Rush F., Mallie M. Cook, Gertrude K., Nannie M., Peter O., Virginia N., Louis, Mary E. Banker since 1883; with 1st & Merchants Natl. Bank of Richmond, Va., since 1902, now pres.; dir. The Tredegar Co., Albermarle Paper Mfg. Co., etc.; trustee Amer. Surety Co., Crippled Children's Hosp., Richmond Community Fund, etc.; mem. Fed. Advisory Council, 1923-25. Democrat. *Clubs*: Commonwealth; K. of C.; Univ. (hon.); Westmoreland; Hermitage Country. *Home*: 3204 Hawthorne Ave., Richmond, Va.

Miller, JOSEPH, JR., education exec.; b. N. Y. City, Nov. 9, 1879; s. Joseph and Barbara (Stumpf) M.; educ. Pub. and H. S., N. Y. C.; Walworth Business Inst. Sec., Bd. of Educn., N. Y. City, 1922—; 2nd v-pres., 1931; pres., 1933-34, and 1st v-pres., 1932—, Natl. Assn. of Pub. Sch. Business Officials; regional con-

sultant, Joint Commn. on Emergency in Educn., Natl. Educn. Assn.; hon. pres., Jeffersonians of Amer.; dir., treas., George Washington Foundation for Citizenship and Educn.; chmn., Natl. Educn. Comm., Thos. Jefferson Memorial Foundation, also dir. and gov. of the Foundation; mem. Natl. Patriots Pledge of Faith Comm., Natl. Religious Freedom Day Comm., N. Y. State Sch. Supt's. Assn., Amer. Vocational Assn. (life), Arista (Boys' H. S., Brooklyn), hon. mem. also Arista (Evander Child's H. S., Bronx). Writer on admin. of pub. sch. systems, in *School, Amer. Sch. Bd. Journ.*, etc. *Clubs*: K. of C.; Old Timers Assn.; Dunwoodie Golf; Natl. Democratic; Schnorer (of Morrisania); Steuben Society. Hobbies: golf, motoring. *Home*: 900 Grand Concourse. *Office*: 500 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Miller, J (JOSEPH) CORSON, poet; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1883; s. Joseph Engels and Mary Frances (Schmid) M.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch.; Canisius Coll. (Non-Grad.); wed Otilia Schneider, Buffalo, Aug. 13, 1936. Clerk, asst. to execs., Steam and Elec. Transportation Cos., 1905-26; with Municipal Civil Service Commn., City of Buffalo, since 1926. *Author*: (verse) *Veils of Samite* (1922), *A Horn from Caerleon* (1927), and *Cup of the Years* (1934); contrb. to *Forum*, *Bookman*, *Nation*, *Catholic World*, *Commonweal*, *America*, *Poetry*, *Vanity Fair*, etc. *Mem.*: Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Acad. of Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Scriptor (Buffalo); Canisius Coll. Alumni; K. of C.; Daily Visitation Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; hon. mem. Spring Hill (Coll.) Poetry Soc. Republican. Hobbies: singing in Parish Ch. choir; auto. tour in country. *Home*: 310 Ideal St. *Office*: 1001 City Hall, Buffalo, N. Y.

Miller, JOSEPH ZACHARY, JR., retired; b. Bastrop County, Texas, April 16, 1863; s. Wm. Addison and Amanda P. (Elliott) M.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (1880-82); m. Mary Elizabeth Mellor, of Galveston, Texas, Jan. 2, 1883; *ch.*—Jo. Zach. III (q. v.), Wm. Addison (m. Mary Jane Hutchison), Mary Elizabeth A. U. (May 19, 1910). Cashier, Belton (Tex.) Natl. Bank, 1883-1910; v-pres., Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1910-14; chmn. and Fed Reserve Agent, 1914-15, and Governor, 1915-22, Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City. Convert from Campbellite Church, 1907. Democrat. Hobbies: books, travel. *Home*: 420 E. Armour Blvd. *Office*: Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Miller, JOSEPH ZACHARY III, banker; b. Belton, Texas, Oct. 2, 1883; s. Jo. Zach. and Mary Elizabeth (Mellor) M.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A. B., 1904); Yale (A.B., 1905); Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo. (M.A., 1921); m. Lena Ludlow, of Belton, April 6, 1910; *ch.*—Helena (June 15, 1913), Jo. Zach IV (Dec. 23, 1916), James Ludlow (June 10, 1924). Asst. cashier, Belton Natl. Bank, 1905-10; sec., Globe Surety Co., Kansas City, 1910-13; treas., 1914-20; v-pres., 1920—, Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City. Student officer, F. A. C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor, Ky., 1918; now capt. F. A. Reserve Corps., U. S. A. *Clubs*: University (pres., 1921), Kansas City Country (sec., 1934), Mission Valley Hunt (treas., 1933); mem. Natl. Council, Boy Scouts of Amer.; Master K. of C. (4th) West. Dist. of Mo.; chmn. Kansas City Area, K. of C. Mobilization Campaign, 1935. Hobbies: books, Catholic Boy Scouts. *Home*: 708 East 47th St., Kansas City; and Belton, Tex. *Office*: Care of Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Miller, REV. LEO FRANCIS, educator, author; b. Canton, O., Mar. 23, 1885; *educ.* Pontifical Coll. Josephinum (A.M. 1911), Gregorian U., Rome (D.D. 1913); Vatican Library Sch. of Palaeography (Diploma 1915); ordained at Columbus, O., June 10, 1911. Prof. of Philos., 1915-23, of Dogmatic Theol., since 1923, Pontifical Coll. Josephinum. Transl. Kramp's *the Liturgical Sacrifice of the New Law* (1926); author *History of Philosophy* (1927); *General Psychology* (1928); *Msgr. Joseph Jessing* (Pt. 1, 1936); contrb. to *Cath. Hist. Review*, N. C. E. A. Bulletin, *Ohio Classical Bulletin*, etc. *Home*: Pontifical College Josephinum, Worthington, O.

Miller, RAY THOMAS, lawyer; b. Defiance, O., Jan. 10, 1893; s. Martin E. and Anne (Reilly) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1914); m. Ruth Hamilton, at Notre Dame, Ind., April 20, 1926. Admitted to Ohio Bar, 1914; asst. law dir., City of Cleveland, 1921-23; pros. atty., Cuyahoga Co., 1929-30; mayor of Cleveland, Feb. 1932-33; trustee, St. Anne's Hosp., Catholic Charities Corp., Pvt., U. S. Army, Mexican Border, 1916; capt. A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.*: Cleveland Grays (past comdr.); A. B. A.; Amer. Legion. *Clubs*: Notre Dame; McNevin; University; Cleveland Athletic. Supreme Director, K. of C. *Home*: 2257 Coventry Rd. *Office*: 1628 Standard Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Millett, Rt. REV. THOMAS F., Rector, St. Raphael's Ch., San Rafael, Calif.; mem. Music Commn., Archdiocese of San Francisco; Papal Chamberlain, March 13, 1930; Domestic Prelate, June 17, 1932. *Home*: 418 5th Ave., San Rafael, Calif.

Millmann, CHARLES F., lawyer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., June 18, 1884; s. Henry J. and Carolina (Boerger) M.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch.; Marquette Acad., Marquette Univ (A.B., 1907); Univ. of Wis. (LL.B., 1910); m. Irene Hertel, of Watertown, Wis., May 10, 1927; *ch.*—Chas. Edward (July 5, 1933). Law practice at Milwaukee since 1910; dir. Amer. State Bank. Chmn. of Retreat Comm., State Council of K. of C.; treas., Diocesan Central Council, St. Vincent de Paul Society. *Home*: 6700 Revere Ave., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office*: 110 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Milloy, JAMES S., newspaperman; b. Peterboro, Canada, Sept. 27, 1895; s. Peter and Katherine (Farrell) M.; *educ.* Parish Sch., H. S. and Business Coll., at Peterboro; m. Winnifred Anne Blakey, July 16, 1919; *ch.*—James S. (Feb. 1, 1924), Peter B. (Feb. 8, 1926), Kathleen Anne (Mar. 3, 1928), Richard P. (Mar. 17, 1930), Donald F. (Sept. 27, 1932). Newspaper reporter, 1913-21; exec. sec., Minot (N. D.) Chamber of Com., 1921-25, and Greater N. Dak. Assn., 1925-31; with *Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune* as northwest development editor and asst. to publisher, from Oct. 1, 1931; now personal representative of Fredk. E. Murphy, publ. of the *Minneapolis Tribune*, in N. Y. and Washington. *Clubs*: Country (Fargo), Natl. Press (Washington). Republican. *Home*: 518 Dorset Ave., Chevy Chase, Md. *Offices*: Minneapolis, Minn., and Hamilton Hotel, Washington, D. C.

Miloslavich, EDWARD LUCAS, pathologist; b. Oakland, Calif., Dec. 20, 1884; s. Lucas and Vincenza (Milcovich) M.; lived in Austria, 1899-1921; naturalized U. S. citizen, 1928; *educ.* Univ. of Naples (summer, 1907); Univ. of Vienna (M.D., 1908; 1911-14; 1919-20); m. Kathryn Blaschek, Dec. 13, 1918. Asst., 1910-14, dir., 1918-21, Path. Inst. of Mil. Hosp., Vienna; path.

to Austrian Army, 1914-18; assoc. prof. of path. anat., Univ. of Vienna, 1917-21; prof. path. and bact., and dir. of depts., Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis., 1921-28; path. Marquette U. Hosp., 1922-28, Evang. Deaconess Hosp., 1923-28. Decorated by Govts. of Austria-Hungary, Serbia, Germany, Bulgaria. *Mem.*: (F) A. A. S. (life); (F) A. M. A.; (F) Amer. Soc. of Clin. Path.; Chicago Path. Soc.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Wis. Med. Soc.; Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; Amer. Assn. of Path. and Bact.; Natl. T. B. Assn.; Internat. Medico-Legal Assn.; Amer. Anthropol. Assn.; Milwaukee Athletic Club; etc. Contrb. of papers on own researches. *Address*: Vienna, Austria.

Miltner, REV. CHARLES CHRISTOPHER (C.S.C.), educator, author; b. Iosco, Mich., Apr. 9, 1886; s. Geo. and Mary (Lerg) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Mich.; Notre Dame Prep. and Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1911); Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.D., 1915); La Valle Univ., P. Q., Can. (S.T.D., 1917); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, Sept. 1903; professed 1907; ordained June 1916. Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., New Orleans, Aug.-Jan. 1917; instr. in philos., 1917-21, assoc. prof., 1921-24, professor of philosophy since 1934. Univ. of Notre Dame, also dean of Liberal Arts Coll., 1925—. Author: *Progressive Ignorance* (1925); *Elements of Ethics* (1925); *Introduction to Metaphysics* (1931); contrb. to *America, Ave Maria, New Scholasticism, Notre Dame Lawyer, Homiletic Review*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (pres. 1933), Amer. Catholic Assn. for Internatl. Peace (v.-p., 1931, '32, '33); K. of C. Hobbies: playing the violin; golf. *Address*: Notre Dame, Ind.

Minahan, DANIEL FRANCIS, ex-congressman; b. Springfield, O., Aug. 8, 1877; s. Daniel F. and Mary E. (Murphy) M.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; m. Genevieve R. Fell, of Orange, N. J., Feb. 17, 1919. Mayor of Orange, 1914-19; mem. 66th and 68th Congresses (1919-21, 1923-25), 9th N. J. Dist. Democrat. *Home*: 415 Fairview Ave., Orange, N. J.

Minazzoli, EDWARD A., sculptor; b. Momo. Italy, Aug. 16, 1887; s. Michael and Celestina (Fiorina) M.; *educ.* pvt. schs., Italy and N. Y. City; student Cooper Union, Natl. Acad. of Design, and Art Students' League, N. Y. C.; Julien Acad., Colarossi Acad., and Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; pupil of Jas. E. Fraser, Daniel C. French, Chas. H. Niehaus, Antonin Mercie, Paul W. Bartlett; m. Carmelina Bonini, of Italy, 1918; ch.—Michelangelo, Celestina, Lorenzina, Genevieve. *Works*: War Monument Gournay sur Aronde; Groups Apparition Our Lady of Lourdes and Ste. Theresa of Lisieux, in Cathedral of Chatillon sur Loire; Stations in Ch. of St. Ann, Paris; Group Fountain, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; statue and garden figures, West New York, N. J.; bust of Michael Monahan, in pub. library, New Canaan, Conn.; etc. *Awards*: Chevalier Order of Danilo I; Gold Medal Nicholas II, of Montenegro; Chevalier Order of Crown of Italy; Officier d'Academie, France; prizes at Art Students' League, Julien and Colarossi Acad., Ecole des Beaux Arts; hon. mention, 1929, and medal, 1932, Paris Salon. *Mem.*: A. A. A. and A. F. A. (Paris); Soc. of Medallists (N. Y. C.); Amer. Fed. of Arts (Wash., D. C.). *Mem.*, Third Order of St. Francis. *Studios*: 18 Boulevard Edgar-Quinet, Paris, XIVme, France; 60 19th St., West New York, N. J.

Minturn, JAMES FRANCIS, judge; b. Hoboken, N. J., July 16, 1860; s. John and Annie M.; *educ.*

Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1880); Seton Hall Coll., N. J. (LL.D., 1908); m. Minnie T. Foley, of Hoboken, Dec. 6, 1903. Corp. atty., Hoboken, 1884-1904; mem. N. J. State Senate, 1904-07; judge, Circuit Ct., 1907-08; justice, Supreme Ct. of N. J. since 1908; co-organizer Hoboken Free Pub. Library, State Charities Aid Assn., and Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Judge Advocate, N. G. of N. J., 1884-91. *Mem.*: N. J. Bar Assn. Democrat. *Clubs*: Nassau; Hamilton; Columbia Univ. *Home*: Hoboken, N. J.

Miriam, SISTER (R.S.M.), educator, librarian; b. Cranberry, Hazleton, Pa., Aug. 9, 1886; d. Hugh and Bridget (Bonner) Gallagher; *educ.* St. Gabriel's H. S., Hazleton (1899-1903); Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (summer 1915, '35); entered Sisters of Mercy of the Union, Sept. 24, 1903; professed April 16, 1906. H. S. teacher in Pa. and Iowa, 1906-27; prof. of English 1927—, librarian, 1928—, publicity dir., 1930—, and advisor of All-American Litany, 1928—, College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa. Compiler *Cedar Chips* (1913), selections from *Parerga*; contrb. to *Columbia, Extension, Ave Maria, Catholic World, Commonweal, Good Housekeeping, Paraclete*, etc. *Mem.*: Natl. Council of English Teachers, Writers Guild, Catholic Poetry Soc., Natl. Catholic Library Assn.; G.K.C. Unit, Cath. Poetry Soc. (v.-p.). Author: *Richard Le Gallienne, Painter of Shadows*. *Address*: College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa.

Misner, MOST REV. PAUL B. (C.M.), vicar apostolic; b. Peoria, Ill., 1891; ordained in Cong. of the Mission (Vincentians); named Vicar Apostolic of Yukiang, China, by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 22, 1934.

Mitchell, GEORGE WILLIAM, author; b. N. Y. C., Nov. 25, 1873; s. Wm. P. and Ellen T. (Canton) M.; *educ.* Conservatory of Music, Milan; m. Claire Ann Hutchinson, of N. Y. C., Nov. 15, 1900; ch.—Ursula Ann M. Hanlon, George, Hutchinson, Barbara. Operatic tenor, 1897-1917; appeared in "Man About Town," and "Beggar on Horseback"; writing and illustrating since 1920. World War: song leader, Brooklyn Navy Yard and Camp Mills (lost voice through war activities). Author: *Kernel Cob* (1920); *Little Babs* (1920); *King Kuriosity* (1926); *Sergeant Giggles* (1929); contrb. to humor mags. *Clubs*: Illustrators; Dutch Treat; Longshore Beach; Westport Country. *Home*: Westport, Conn.

Mitchell, HUGH CHESTER, mathematician; b. Jackson Co., Tex., Apr. 15, 1877; s. Isaac Newton and Callista (Stapp) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio, Tex. of Notre Dame (C.E., 1895; B.S., 1898); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1897); m. Agnes Marr, of Wash., D. C., Sept. 29, 1903; ch.—Helen Marr (Mrs. Thos. Taylor Neill), Hugh C., Jr. (1906). Field engineer, 1898-1903; computer, 1903-11, and mathematician, 1921—, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey (now Sr. Mathematician in Div. of Geodesy); engr. in charge Topographic survey, Cincinnati, 1912-13; cons. engr. and pvt. business (ranching), 1913-21; teacher of astronomy, Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1927-35. Author: *Triangulation Along the East Coast of Florida and the Fla. Keyes* (1911); *The Calif.-Oregon Arc of Precise Triangulation* (1922); *The Use of Geodetic Control for City Surveys* (1923); *Triangulation in Md.* (1925); *Triangulation in Hawaii* (1930); *Triangulation in Texas* (1935); *First & Second Order Triangulation in Calif.* (1936); co-au. *Geographic Position of Camp Jesup, and the Reduction of the Observations of R. E. Peary in the Vicinity of the North*

Pole (1913); contrb. to *Engineering News-Record*, *Military Engr.*, *Eccles. Review*, *Bulletin Geodesique*, *Natl. Geographic Mag.*, etc. In 1910-11 (with C. R. Duvall) made math. study of Peary's observations near North Pole, and reported same before comm. of U. S. Cong.; in 1926 (with H. G. Avers and A. H. Bumstead) made study of Byrd's observations in vicinity of North Pole, reporting same to Natl. Geog. Soc.; in 1930 (with Avers and Bumstead) made study of Byrd's observations in vicinity of South Pole, reporting same to Natl. Geog. Soc. Accepted Commn. in 472nd Engrs., U. S. Army, 1918 (Armistice came before commn. was delivered). *Clubs*: Cosmos (Wash., D.C.). *Mem.*: Amer. Geophysical Union; A.A.A.S.; Cadastral & Control Comms., Fed. Bd. of Surveys & Maps. *Home*: 3038 Newark St. *Office*: U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Commerce Dept., Washington, D. C.

Mitchell, JOHN JOSEPH, ex-congressman; *b.* Marlboro, Mass., May 9, 1873; *s.* Edward and Bridget (McKee) M. Admitted to Mass. bar; has since practiced at Marlboro and Boston; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1907-08; mem. 61st and 63rd Congresses (1910-11, 1913-15), 13th Mass. Dist.; U. S. Marshall at Boston. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer. and Mass. State Bar Assns. *Addresses*: Marlboro, Mass.; 80 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Mitchell, RT. REV. JOSEPH D., vicar general; *b.* Columbus, Ga., Dec. 23, 1880; *s.* Francis Hart and Catharine (Downing) M.; *educ.* Dunwoodie Sem., N. Y.; priest June 21, 1908; chancellor, 1909-16, vicar general, 1920-23, 1930-35, 1936—, administrator, 1922, 1935, diocese of Savannah-Atlanta (all of Ga.); rector Cathedral, Savannah, 1919-22, St. Patrick's Ch., Savannah, since 1923. Chaplain Francis C. Barton Camp, Sons of Confederate Vets. (Publicity dir. in chief. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Jan. 23, 1932. *Home*: 306 W. Broad St., Savannah, Ga.

Mitchell, RICHARD FURLONG, jurist; *b.* Fort Dodge, Ia., Oct. 11, 1889; *s.* Peter M. and Sarah (Furlong) M.; *educ.* German Sch., Fort Dodge; Fort Dodge H. S.; State Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1912; LL.B., 1913). Law practice at Fort Dodge; 2nd lt. U. S. Air Service, 1917-19, overseas 11 mos.; elected justice of Supreme Court of Iowa, Nov. 1932—, chief justice, 1934. treas., sec., Mitchell Investment Co. Democrat; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., 1928-32; Dem. Natl. Com'teeman, Iowa, 1930—. Frats.: Sigma Chi; Phi Delta Phi. Sports: horseback riding, swimming. *Home*: 203 S. 8th St. *Office*: State Bank Bldg., Fort Dodge, Ia.

Mitchell, STEPHENS, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 14, 1896; *educ.* Atlanta Pub. and Pvt. Schs., U. of Ga. (A.B. 1915), Harvard (law) Atlanta Law Sch. (LL.B.); 1st Lieut., A. E. F., 1917-19, and Capt. O. R. C., 1923; admitted to Ga. bar, 1919; mem. law firm Mitchell & Mitchell, at Atlanta. *Mem.*: Delta Tau Delta; Atlanta Lawyers Club; Atlanta (pres. 1936-37) and Ga. State Bar Assns. *Office*: Peters Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Mitchell, W. LEDYARD, executive; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1881; son of Richard Hannaford and Mary (Lincoln) Mitchell; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati; Yale Univ. (A.B., 1904); *m.* Sara Moulton Sherman, of Des Moines, Ia., July 18, 1910; *ch.*—W. Ledyard, Jr., Mary S., Sherman, Sara A., Ann S. With Robt. Mitchell Furniture Co., Cincinnati, 1904-17; with Maxwell Motor Corp., Detroit, from 1917 until taken over by Chrysler Corp., with which he has

been since; now vice-pres., Chrysler Corp. and chmn. of Board, Chrysler Export Corp. Dir.: Chrysler Corp., Chrysler Export Corp., Robt. Mitchell Mfg. Co. (Cincinnati), Detroit Community Fund; mem., Foreign Commerce Dept. Comm. of U. S. Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs*: Yondotega; Grosse Pointe; Country (Detroit); Yale (N. Y.); Detroit. Republican. *Sports*: golf, tennis, fishing, shooting. *Home*: 70 Ridge Rd., Grosse Pointe Farms. *Office*: 341 Massachusetts Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Mittell, EDITH ALICE, M.D.; *b.* N. Y. C., July 4, 1899; *dau.* John H. and Mary A. (Flynn) M.; *educ.* St. Angela's Hall (1916), Adelphi Coll. (1916-18), L. I. Coll. Hosp. (M.D. 1922). Practice of pediatrics Flushing, L. I., N. Y., since 1924; attdg. ped. Flushing Hosp.; asst. attdg. ped. Queen's Gen. Hosp.; attdg. ped. St. Joseph Orphanage; N. Y. Acad. of Med. (1934), Fellow Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics (1935). *Club*: Sorop-tomist, N. Shore Queens. Hobbies: books, hiking, riding. *Home*: 144-89 38th Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Mitty, MOST REV. JOHN JOSEPH, archbishop of San Francisco; *b.* New York City, Jan. 20, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Murphy) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. (1888-96), De La Salle Inst. (1896-1900), and Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C. (1900-01); St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y. (1901-06); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1906-07, S.T.B.); major Pontifical Sem., Rome (1907-08, S.T.D.); Univ. of Munich (1908); hon. LL.D. Manhattan Coll. (1926); ordained at Yonkers, by Arbp. (later Cardinal) Farley, Dec. 22, 1906; apptd. bishop of Salt Lake City, May 28, 1926; consecrated by Cardinal Hayes, Sept. 8, 1926; apptd. Coadjutor Archbishop of San Francisco, Jan. 29, 1932, installed April 12, 1932; succeeded to See of San Francisco, Mar. 5, 1935. Curate, St. Veronica's Ch., N. Y. C., 1909; prof. of theol., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, 1909-17; chaplain, U. S. army, 1917-19, attached to 49th U. S. Inf. and 101st U. S. Inf., and served in Argonne-Meuse offensive; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Highland Falls, N. Y., and Catholic Chaplain U. S. Military Acad., West Point, 1919-22; pastor, St. Luke's Ch., N. Y. C., 1922-26. *Home*: 1000 Fulton St. *Office*: 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Moffatt, Rev. JOHN E. (S.J.), author; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Oct. 9, 1894; *s.* James and Mary Teresa (Barry) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga H. S.; Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, May 24, 1917; professed May 30, 1919; ordained, June 18, 1930. Instr., Student Advisor, Seattle (Wash.) Coll.; now asst. Master of Novices, Jesuit Novitiate, Sheridan, Ore. Author: *The Kingdom Come Series* (5 books); *The Morning Sacrifices*; *Pray the Mass*; *God's Wonderland* (2 bks.); *Forty Hours Devotion*; *The Sanity of Sanctity*; *God's Minute Men*; *Ave Maria*; *Taste and See*; *Minute Meditation Series* (4 bks.); *Echoes Eternal*. Hobby: writing. *Home*: Jesuit Novitiate, Sheridan, Ore.

Molloy, SISTER MARY ALOYSIUS (O.S.F.), college pres.; *b.* Sandusky, O., June 14, 1880; *dau.* Patrick John and Mary (Lambe) M.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., Sandusky (1886-95); Sandusky H. S. (1895-99); Ohio State Univ. (Ph.B., 1903; M.A., 1905); Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); entered Sisters of St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, 1923, 1st vows 1924, perpet. vows 1930. Teaching Fellow, English, O.S.U., 1903-05; Grad. Fellow, English, Cornell, 1905-07; asst. prin., Winona (Minn.) Sem., 1907-11; dean, 1911-28; pres., 1928—; Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona,

Minn. Author: *Concordance to the Anglo-Saxon Translation of Bede's Ecclesiastical History* (1907); *Celtic Rite in Britain* (1910); in collab. *Wordsworth Concordance* (1911), and *Horace Concordance* (1914); *The Lay Apostolate* (1915); *Catholic Colleges for Women* (1918); *The Parochial Schools—School Organization and Teacher Training* (1919); *The Post War Curriculum* (1920); *A Teresian Ideal in Service and System* (1928); *Training the Nursing School Faculty* (1930); contrb. to *America, Commonweal*. First educator to receive Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1918; first American to receive Cross of Merit of Constantinian Order of St. George, 1923. *Mem.*: North Central Assn. (Commn. on Higher Educn.; Comm. for Drafting New Standards for Colls. and Univs. of North Central Ty., 1923); N. C. E. A. (first woman on Exec. Comm. of Coll. Dept., 1922; Standardization Comm., 1925—; Accred. Comm., 1934); mem. Joint Comm. of N. C. E. A. and Catholic Hospital Assn. of U. S. and Can., 1933—; mem. Council on Educn., Catholic Hosp. Assn., 1934; Phi. Beta Kappa; Concordance Soc.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Authors League of Amer. Hobby: music, gardening. *Address*: College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Molloy, MOST REV. THOMAS E., bishop of Brooklyn; b. Nashua, N. H., Sept. 4, 1885; *educ.* St. Anselm's Coll., Nashua; St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn; St. John's Sem.; Amer. Coll., Rome. Ordained, 1908; curate St. John's Chapel, Brooklyn; sec. to Cardinal (then auxil. bishop) Mundelein; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Brooklyn, Oct. 1929; bishop since Nov. 1921. *Address*: 367 Claremont Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Molloy, THOMAS J., judge; b. Hartford, Conn., June 29, 1885; s. Daniel T. and Mary (Killeen) M.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1908); m. Kathryn E. Hartnett, Hartford, July 20, 1921. *Mem.* Conn. State Senate, 1914-15; assoc. judge, 1921-25; judge since 1925, Ct. of Common Pleas, Hartford County, Conn.; mem. Comm. to Investigate Tax Exemption in Conn., 1923. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; K. of C.; A. O. H. *Home*: 135 Elizabeth St. *Office*: 95 Washington St., Hartford, Conn.

Molz, BROTHER FRANCIS J., biologist; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 19, 1890; s. Otto and Crescentia (Heininger) M.; *educ.* St. James Sch. (1897-1905); Univ. of Dayton Prep. (1905-09); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1920-24, Ph.D.); entered Brothers of Mary (S.M.), June 29, 1905; professed 1908. Teacher, St. George's Sch., Cincinnati, 1913-17, Mt. St. John Normal, 1917-20; prof. of biol., Univ. of Dayton, 1924—; head of dept., 1935—, and asst. dean Coll. of Science. Author: *A Simplified Method for Measuring Suction Pressure; Effect of External Factors on Suction Tension*; contrb. to *Amer. Journ. of Bot.* *Mem.*: (F) A.A.A.S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Hobby: gardening. *Home*: University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio.

Monaghan, Rt. Rev. HUGH J., pastor; b. in Ireland, Feb. 12, 1866; s. Michael and Ann (Grimes) M.; *educ.* Natl. School, Ireland; St. John's Sch., Baltimore; St. Charles Coll. (1895-1900); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1900-05, A.B., A.M., S.T.D.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1905-06); ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, at Baltimore, Sept. 1905; created Domestic Prelate, Aug. 3, 1929, in recognition of convert work and building of St. Ambrose Church. Asst. pastor, SS. Philip and James Ch., Baltimore, 1905-25; pastor, St. Ambrose Ch., Baltimore, 1925—; State chaplain, K. of C., 1914-24; state chaplain, now and

for some years past, A. O. H., and Catholic Daughters of Amer. Democrat. *Home*: 3202 Wylie Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Monaghan, JOSEPH PATRICK, congressman; b. Butte, Mont., Mar. 26, 1906; s. Michael C. and Mary (McDermott) M.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Sch., Butte; Carroll Coll. (A.B., 1928); Univ. of Montana (law); m. Catherine McDermott, of Butte, Dec. 30, 1933; *ch.*—Jos. F. (June 16, 1935). Admitted to Mont. bar, June 2, 1931; mem. Mont. State Legislature, 1928-29; mem. 73rd to 75th Congresses (1933-39), from 1st Mont. Dist. *Mem.*: Elks; Kappa Sigma. *Home*: 51 Atlantic Ave., Butte, Mont.

Monaghan, Rt. Rev. PATRICK T., LL.D.; vicar general and consultant, Diocese of Sioux Falls; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 19, 1923; former pres. and prof. of dogma, Columbus College, Sioux Falls; now rector, St. Teresa's Ch., Beresford, S. Dak.

Monaghan, PETER J., lawyer; b. Detroit, Mich., Jan. 7, 1881; s. Peter J. and Hannah (Kiley) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (M.A., 1903); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1902; m. Alma J. Noeker, Detroit, June 23, 1907; *ch.*—Peter J., Jos. N., Philip. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1902, practicing since at Detroit; now mem. Monaghan, Crowley, Clark & Kellogg; dean Univ. of Detroit Law Sch., 1927-32, since legal advisor for the Univ.; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, to 1933, and since of its successor, Natl. Bank of Detroit. *Mem.*: Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Lawyers Club. Democrat. *Home*: 19346 Berkeley Road. *Office*: Natl. Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Monahan, ARTHUR COLEMAN, educator; b. Framingham, Mass., Mar. 24, 1877; s. Michael and Johannah (Coleman) M.; *educ.* Mass. Agr. Coll. (B.S., 1900); m. Mary Ellen Cody, of Amherst, Mass., June 30, 1904; *ch.*—Esther, Paul, Wm., John. Instr., Mass. Agr. Coll., 1900-01; H. S. teacher and prin., 1901-10; splst. in rural educn., U. S. Bur. of Educn., Washington, 1910-18; head of educn. dept., Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., 1919-20; dir. of bur. of educn., 1921-22, and educn. advisor since 1923, Natl. Catholic Welfare Council; in charge educn. research for Kewanee Mfg. Co., and Central Scientific Co.; Washington corr. for School Board Journal. *Mem.*: N. E. A.; K. of C.; Fed. Schoolmens Club. World War maj., U. S. Army, 1918-21; lt. col., S. C. Reserves. Lecturer and writer on educn. topics. *Home*: 3700 13th St., Washington, D. C.

Monahan, WILLIAM COLLINS, editor; b. Framingham, Mass., Apr. 26, 1889; s. Michael F. and Joanna (Coleman) M.; Univ. of Maine (B.S., 1914); Amherst Coll. (M.A., 1933); m. Esther Ralston, of Framingham, Oct. 7, 1915; *ch.*—Ruth Elizabeth (Nov. 11, 1918), Robert Ralston (Mar. 1, 1924). *Exten.* Splst., Poultry Husbandry, Univ. of Maine, 1914-17; U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1917-18; extension prof., Mass. State Coll., 1918-34; editor *New England Poultryman* 1927-32; poultry editor *New England Homestead*, 1933—; dir., Monahan Poultry Service. Author: *Profitable Poultry Husbandry* (1928); contrb. to *Poultry Tribune*, *Poultry Science*, etc. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Epsilon Sigma Phi; Amer. Poultry Sci. Assn.; Internat. Assn. of Instrs. and Investigators in Poultry. Democrat. Hobbies: golf, biology, genetics. *Home*: Framingham, Mass.

Monica, SISTER M., educator, author; b. Zanesville, Ohio; *dau.* Hon. T. J. (lawyer, sometime mem. Ohio State Legislature) and Mary De Gratte (Jackson) Maginnis; desc. of New England stock and of De Grattes of early Baltimore;

grad. Sch. of Brown County Ursulines, St. Martin, O.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A., 1920; Ph.D. in Hist., 1926); member Ursuline Sisters of Brown County. Teacher, hist. and English, Sch. of Ursulines at St. Martin, and their pvt. sch. in Cincinnati; also at Cin'ti. Diocesan Athenaeum; taught English, Notre Dame summer sch.; dir., Brown County Sch. for Girls, 5 yrs.; organized, administered Brown County Alumnae; former mem. Alumnae Bd., Sisters Coll. (Wash., D. C.), and Univ. of Notre Dame. Author: *Angela Merici and Her Teaching Idea* (1927); *Cross in the Wilderness* (1930); work on Spanish Viceroy, in preparation; contrb. to reviews on lit. and hist. subjects, also verse. Has engaged in extensive research work in European archives. *Home*: School of Brown County Ursulines, St. Martin, Ohio.

Monnot, Rt. Rev. Alfred F., vicar for missions and consultant, Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa; Domestic Prelate, Nov. 17, 1932. *Home*: 634 S. W. 26th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Montani, Nicola A., composer, conductor, editor, educator; b. Utica, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1880; s. Ferdinand and Isabella (Guerriere) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Parish Schs., Indianapolis, Ind.; Conservatory of Santa Cecilia, Rome, Italy; pupil of Gaetano Montani (bro.), H. D. Beissenherz, W. H. Donley, Leslie E. Peck, Chas. Schultze, Dom Eudine, Dom Mocquereau, Don Perosi, Msgr. Rella, Filippo Cappocci, et al.; m. Catherine, dau of late Thos. Adiel Sherwood (Chief Justice, Supreme Court of Mo.), of St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 12, 1907. Choirmaster, St. John the Evangelist Ch., Phila., Pa., 1906-23; St. Paul the Apostle Ch., N. Y. City, 1923-25; now dir. of vocal dept., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent (N. Y. C.), Maryland Coll. (Scranton), Georgian Court Coll. (Lakewood), Misericordia Coll. (Dallas, Pa.), Mater Misericordia Acad. (Merion, Pa.), Acad. of Mercy (Phila.), St. Mary's Acad. (Logan, Pa.), St. Mary's H. S. (S. Amboy, N. J.), Catholic Girls' H. S. (Phila.), and West Phila. Catholic Girls' H. S.; dir., Inst. of Sacred Music, Diocese of Newark; dir. of music, Immaculate Conception Sem., Darlington, N. J.; head of Music Dept., Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N. J., also dir. of Glee Club and choir. A founder, 1914, Society of St. Gregory of Amer. (approved by the Holy See), and first editor of its organ, *The Catholic Choirmaster*, 1915—. Lecturer, diocesan inst. of sacred music, Newark, N. J., and master instr. of United Arts, N. Y. C. Knight Comdr. Order of St. Sylvester, with Count's Cross, 1926, from Pope Pius XI, in recognition of activities in field of Liturgical Music. For complete list of published compositions, see *The Caecilia* (vol. 61, No. 7-8, Aug. 1935; p. 344). *Mem.*: Soc. of St. Gregory of Amer. (charter); Medieval Acad. of Amer. Democrat. Sports: golf; motorings. Author: *The St. Gregory Hymnal* (1920, '22; only Catholic Hymnal issued in Braille by U. S. Govt., 1934); *The Essentials in Sight Singing* (2 vols. 1931). *Address*: 1705 Rittenhouse Sq., Phila., Pa.

Montavon, William F., welfare executive; b. Scioto County, Ohio, July 14, 1874; s. John Baptist and Mary (Muller) M.; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Sch. (1880-91); Notre Dame Univ. (1892-95, A.B., 1898); Institut de Ste. Croix, Paris (1895-97); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1897-1901); m. Mary Agnes Burrow, of Baltimore, Dec. 4, 1901; ch.—Mary Genevieve (died 1913). Supt. of Schs., Tayabas Province, P. I., 1915; U. S. Commercial

Attache, Lima, Peru, 1915-18; exec. repres. of Internatl Petroleum Co., In S. Amer., 1918-25; dir. legal dept., Natl. Catholic Welfare Conference, 1925—. Lecturer. Author of N. C. W. C. pamphlets on Mexico, Haiti, Spain, and legislative topics, human sterilization, school laws, etc.; contrb. to N. C. W. C. News Service and Catholic reviews. Created Knight of St. Gregory, 1928, for work in connection with religious conflict in Mexico; hon. LL.D., Dayton University, 1929. Democrat. Recreations: gardening, golf. *Home*: 1602 Varnum St. N. W. *Office*: 1312 Mass. Ave. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Monteleone, Rt. Rev. Ernest, rector, Our Lady of Sorrows (Italian) Ch., Jersey City; Domestic Prelate, July 15, 1921. *Home*: 93-95 Clerk St., Jersey City, N. J.

Montet, Numa Francois, congressman, b. Thibodaux, La., Sept. 17, 1892; *educ.* La. State Normal; Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1913); m. Bonnie B. Jones, of Tuscaloosa, Ala. Admitted to La. bar, 1913; since engaged in law practice; sec'y-treas., 1914, and city atty., 1915, Thibodaux; La. State Legislator, 1916-20; candidate for Atty. Gen. of La., 1924; del. to Dem. Natl. Convention, N.Y., 1924, Chicago, 1932; acting pros. atty., 20th Jud. Dist. of La., fall of 1925; gen. counsel La. Highway Commn., July 1928-Aug. 1929; elected to 71st (to fill vacancy), 72nd to 74th Congresses (1929-37), from 3rd La. Dist. Democrat. *Home*: Thibodaux, La.

Monteverde, Frank Lawrence, mortician; b. Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 4, 1868; s. Antonio and Mary (Latura) M.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll. Memphis; m. Madaline Gusmani, Apr. 23, 1891; ch.—E. Wesley. Bookkeeper, creditman, H. Wetter Mfg. Co., Memphis, 1883-98; state legislator, Tenn., 1895-97; chief dep. sheriff, Shelby County, 1898-1906, sheriff, 1906-12; mem. McDowell & Monteverde, morticians, 1907—; finan. comnr., Memphis, Apr.-Aug., 1918, mayor, 1918-19 (1st native Memphian to hold office). Contrb. of verse to mags. *Clubs*: K. of C. (past Grand Kt., past State Dep.); Elks (past Exalted Ruler); past pres., Beavers, Owls, Moose. *Address*: Memphis, Tenn.

Montgomery, Francis Stanton, capitalist; b. Kansas, June 23, 1878; s. Pius and Sarah (Stanton) M.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1904); Georgetown Univ. (M.A., 1905, Ph.D., 1906; LL.B., Ph.D., 1907); m. Gertrude Ponet, of Los Angeles, July 3, 1907; ch.—Victor P., George F., Francis J., Wm. J. Trustee Catholic Sem., Los Angeles; mem. bd. of regents, Loyola Univ.; made pvt. chamberlain to Pope Pius XI, with rank of Kt. of Sword and Cape, 1927, also created Kt. of St. Gregory. Republican. *Clubs*: Jonathan; Writers; Breakfast. *Home*: 8601 Sunset Blvd. *Office*: 621 S. Hope St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Monzon, Leoncio B., lawyer, educator; b. Imus, Cavite, P. I., Mar. 18, 1894; s. Agapito and Filomena (Bella) M.; *educ.* Cavite H. S. (1909-12); Manila H. S. (1913-14); Univ. of Philippines (A.B., 1916; LL.B., 1920); Univ. of Santo Tomas (1934-35) (LL.L.); m. Francisca L. Sunico, of Manila, June 14, 1922; ch.—Arturo S. (Apr. 10, 1927). Chief, income tax div., Bur. of Internal Revenue, Manila, 1919-22; prof. of law, Univ. of Manila, 1921-27, and Philippine Law Sch., 1928-37; prof. lect. Coll. of Law, U. of Philippines, 1928-37; fac. of civil law U. of Sto. Tomas, 1932-37; Ateneo de Manila, Coll. of Law, 1936-37; prof. of law, since 1934, dean of Inst. of Law, since 1937, Far Eastern U.; law practice since 1922; dir., sec., treas. Salvacion Mutual

Bldg. & Loan Assn.; trustee Imus Inst.; dir., sec., since 1934 Philippine Bar Assn.; fdr., adviser Order of Swastika (frat.); mem. Phil. Columbian Assn., Wack-Wack G. & C. Club, Rizal Center (frat.). Hobbies: philately, chess, golf. *Home*: 444 Paz. *Office*: 125 Escolta, Manila, P. I.

Moody, JOHN, investment executive; b. Jersey City, N. J., May 2, 1868; s. William F. and Jeanette (Nichols) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., H. S., and private study; m. Anna M. Addison, of Nice, France, April 5, 1899; *ch.*—John Edmund (b. Oct. 18, 1900; d. April 10, 1926), Ernest Addison (b. Sept. 27, 1903; m. Oct. 10, 1928). Founder, pres., dir. Moody's Investors Service, with offices in N. Y., London, Chicago, Boston, Phila., Los Angeles. Author: *Moody's Manual of Investments* (annual statistical publication in 5 vols.; founded 1900); *The Truth About the Trusts* (1904); *The Investor's Primer* (1907); *The Art of Wall Street Investing* (1909); *The Railroad Builders* (1915); *Masters of Capital* (1917); *Profitable Investing* (1923); (autobiography) *The Long Road Home* (1933); *contbr. to America, Commonweal, Catholic World, The Sign, Atlantic Monthly*, business and technical mags. Convert from Protestant Episcopal Church, June 6, 1931 (received by Msgr. Vincent Arces St. Joseph's, N. Y.). Created Knight Commdr. of the Holy Sepulchre, 1932. *Clubs*: Centre; Catholic; Lawyers; Interallie (Paris); St. Paul Guild. Democrat. *Home*: 375 Park Ave. *Office*: 65 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Moonan, JOSEPH N., lawyer; b. Waseca, Minn., Oct. 21, 1890; *educ.* Waseca Pub. Schs., Creighton U., Omaha (LL.B. 1911); admitted to Minn. bar, 1911; city atty. Waseca, 6 yrs.; sr. mem. law firm Moonan & Moonan, at Waseca. *Mem.*: Gamma Eta Gamma; Waseca Co., 5th Dist., South. Minn. (pres. 1929-30) and Amer. Bar Assns. *Address*: Waseca, Minn.

Moonan, RAY G., lawyer; b. Waseca, Minn., Sept. 9, 1898; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Waseca; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; Creighton U., Omaha (LL.B. 1920); admitted to Minn. bar, 1920; mem. law firm Moonan & Moonan, at Waseca. *Mem.*: Gamma Eta Gamma; 5th Dist., Waseca Co., Minn. State, and Amer. Bar Assns. *Address*: Waseca, Minn.

Mooney, MOST REV. EDWARD FRANCIS; archbishop; b. Mt. Savage, Md., 1882; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; N. Amer. Coll., Rome. Ordained, 1909; prof. St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O., 1909-16; headmaster, Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleveland, 1916-22; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Youngstown, O., 1922-23; spiritual dir. N. Amer. Coll., Rome, 1923-26; apptd. Apostolic Delegate to India and consecrated titular archbishop of Irenopolis, 1926; apptd. Apostolic Del. to Japan, 1931; apptd. bishop of Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 1933-May 1937; apptd. 1st archbishop of newly erected Archdiocese of Detroit, May 31, 1937. *Office*: 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Mooney, REV. EDWARD VINCENT (C.S.C.), youth work; b. Scottsdale, Pa., Nov. 15, 1892; s. Edward and Sarah (Ward) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa.; U. of Notre Dame (LL.B. 1916); C. U. A. (M.A. 1923); Columbia U. and U. of Minn. (spl. courses); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, Jan. 18, 1917; ordained at Notre Dame, June 24, 1923. Prof., St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex., 1923-25; also v.-chmn. Boy Life Commn. and dir. gen. of Boys' Work for Tex. State Council K. of C., and spl. natl. field scout

commnr. Region 9, Boy Scouts of Amer.; orgnr., dir. of 3 boy leadership courses, St. Edward's U.; instr. in Sociol., dir. of Off-Campus Students, Notre Dame, 1925; succeeded Rockne, 1926, as Dir. of Physical Educn. at N. D., supervising (a) the required program in phys. educn., (b) the 4 yr. Normal Course leading to B.S. in Phys. Educn., and (c) the Intramural Athletic Program; prin. St. Thomas Mil. Acad., St. Paul, Minn., 1929-31; head of Dept. of Educn., St. Edward's U., 1931-33, also resuming boys' work under K. of C. program; apptd. Dir. of Cath. Youth Bur. of Natl. Council of Cath. Men, Washington, D. C., Oct. 1933; Diocesan Dir. of Cath. Youth Orgn., Ft. Wayne, Ind., Feb. 1935-Apr. 1937; chmn. 1st Natl. Clergy Youth Leaders' Conf., Notre Dame, July 1935; Dir., Natl. Cath. Youth Council, under exec. dept. of N. C. W. C., since Apr. 1, 1937. *Contbr. to Our Sunday Visitor, Cath. Action*, etc. Grand Kt., Council 1477, K. of C., 1916-17. *Home*: The Bengalese, Harewood Rd., Brookland, D. C. *Office*: 1312 Mass. Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Moore, REV. EDWARD ROBERTS, sociologist; b. N. Y. C., Jan. 1894; s. E. A. and Mary (Roberts) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B., M.A., Ph.D.). Curate, St. Peter's Ch., N. Y. C., 1919-23; dir., div. of social action, Catholic Charities of Archdiocese of N. Y., since 1923; prof. Fordham Univ. Sch. of Social Service, since 1924; mem. exec. comm., Council on Adult Educn., 1924-32, City Conf. on Charities and Correction, 1927-28; chmn., Social and Economic Activities, Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, 1927, comm. on Population Decline and Related Problems, N. C. C. C., 1928-32, comm. on Neighborhood and Community Activities, N. C. C. C., 1935; mem. joint comm. of Welfare Council and United Neighborhood Houses for Study of Settlement Houses in N. Y.; Curate, St. Peter's Ch., N. Y. C., 1929-36; mem. Natl. Advisory Comm., Natl. Youth Admin., 1935; chmn. Technical Advisory Comm., N. Y. A., of N. Y. C., 1936—; chmn. spl. comm. on Social Aspects of Pub. Housing, Natl. Conf. of Social Work, 1936; Administrator, St. Peter's Ch., 1936—; mem., Bd. of Advisors, Vocational Service for Juniors, 1937—. *Home*: 31 Barclay St. *Office*: 485 Madison Ave., New York City.

Moore, FRANK X., lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 2, 1903; s. Patrick and Mary (Drumm) M.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; City Coll. of Law and Finance (LL.B.); m. Berenice E. McLaughlin, of Bonne Terre, Mo., Nov. 27, 1929. Formerly asst. cashier, Hamilton State Bank; was asst. treas., asst. sec., and trust officer Union Easton Trust Co.; State Legislator, Mo., 1929-31 (introd. Uniform Bank Collection Code); now with Southwest Bank of St. Louis, and practicing law. *Mem.*: Bar of 8th Jud. Dist.; 26th Ward Democratic Club (pres.); Jefferson Club. Democrat. Hobbies: reading, motoring. *Home*: 5209 A Holly Hills Ave. *Office*: 2301 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.

Moore, JOHN DENIS JOSEPH, engineer; b. Springfield, Mass., May 15, 1874; s. John Joseph and Mary (McDonald) M.; *grad.* Springfield H. S. (1891), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S. 1895); m. Julia Frances Leader (A.B.), of Lewiston, Me., Aug. 19, 1903; *ch.*—Mary Frances, John D. J., Richard Anthony. Began as draftsman, 1896; master mechanic Lewiston Bleachery, 1896-98; engr. Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. and Fore River Shipbuilding Co. (Bethlehem Steel Co.), to 1903; cons. engr. N. Y. C., 1903-17; production mgr. U. S. Shipping Bd., Emergency

Fleet Corp., World War; in machinery mfg., 1919-32; tech. adviser N.R.A. and Natl. Labor Relations Bd., since 1933; conservation commnr. N. Y. State, 1911-15; engr. men. Bldg. Code Revision Comm., N. Y., 1908-09; drafted plan, 1911-15, for state-owned hydro-electric development in N. Y. Democrat. *Club*: Technology. *Home*: 1119 84th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office*: Labor Relations Bd., Washington, D. C.

Moore, THOMAS EWING, author; *b.* 1867; *s.* Maj. Gen. Marshall T. Moore, U. S. Army; *educ.* Georgetown Univ.; *m.* Beatrice Rutter, of N. Y., 1907; *ch.*—1 s. 2 daus. Convert to Catholicism, 1877; entered Amer. Foreign Serv., 1889; sec. and charge d'affaires at Bucharest, Belgrade, Peking, and Lisbon; spl. asst. to Ambassadors at Rome and Berlin, 1914-15; Capt., A. R. C., with A. E. F. in France, 1917-19; Comdr. of Order of St. Sava and of Crown of Roumania. Author: *In the Heart of Spain* (1927); *Peter's City* (1930). *Home*: Yonder Lea, Warrenton, Va.

Moore, REV. THOMAS VERNER (O. S. B.), educator; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 22, 1877; *s.* John N. and Charlotte (McIlvain) M.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1903); Univ. of Leipzig (1904-05); Georgetown Univ. Med. Sch. (1912-13); Univ. of Munich (1913-14); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D., 1915). Ordained, 1901; fellow in psychol., Catholic Univ., 1903, Univ. of Calif., 1909; lect., Inst. of Pedagogy of Catholic Univ. of N. Y., 1903-04; prof. of philos. St. Thomas Coll., Washington, 1909-11; instr. in psychol., 1910-16, assoc. prof., 1916-22, and prof. since 1922, Catholic Univ.; joined Order of St. Benedict, 1923; mem., co-founder, 1st pres. Benedictine Foundation; dir. of neurol. clinic, Providence Hosp., Washington. World War: capt., maj., M. C., U. S. Army, with A. E. F., 1918-19. Author: *An Historical Introduction to Ethics* (1915); *Dynamic Psychology* (1924). *Home*: St. Anselm's Priory, Brookland, D. C.

Moorhead, LOUIS DAVID, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 22, 1892; *s.* Dr. Edward L. and Jeanette (Snell) M.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1913; M.A., 1916); Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1914; M.S., 1915; M.D., 1917); *m.* Ann Patricia Dorsey, of Chicago, Aug. 25, 1932; *ch.*—Louis D., Jr. (July 14, 1934, Edward Louis (Dec. 30, 1936). Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). Senior house surg., Cook Co. Hosp., 1917-19; dean and assoc. prof. of surg., 1918-28, and prof. of surg. and head of dept. since 1928, Loyola Univ.; chief of staff and sr. att. surg., Mercy Hosp.; surg. Rock Island R. R., C. & S. I. R. R., Belt R. R. of Chicago; cons. surg. St. Bernard's, St. Anne's and Holy Cross Hosps.; chief of med. bd. of archdiocese of Chicago; Chicago Bd. of Health, Chicago Fire Dept.; chmn. bd. of trustees Lewis Memorial Maternity Hosp.; dir. Chicago Hospital Council. Knight of the Crown of Italy, 1932. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Assns.; (F) A. C. S.; Kappa Pi Epsilon; Phi Beta Pi; Univ. Club. *Home*: 3517 W. Jackson Blvd. *Office*: 31 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Moran, DANIEL JAMES, oil executive; *b.* Cygnet, O., May 31, 1888; *s.* Martin and Helen (Cusack) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (B.S., 1907); Chase Sch. of Applied Sci.; *m.* Marie E. Farasey, May 28, 1921; *ch.*—Frances, Daniel J. With Buckeye Oil Co., 1909; engr. to v.-pres., dir. Texas Oil Co., also v.-pres. Tex. Oil Co. of Mex.; now pres., dir. Great Lakes Pipe Line Co. *Clubs*: Siwanoy Country (Mt. Vernon, N. Y.); Racquet and Tennis (N. Y. C.); River Oaks Country

(Houston); Houston Club. *Address*: Houston, Texas.

Moran, RT. REV. JAMES PATRICK, LL.D.; pres. of bd., Catholic Publication Society, supt. of Mission Bd., and Consultor, Diocese of Little Rock; Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 5, 1929. *Home*: 309 W. 2nd St., Little Rock, Ark.

Moreau, ARTHUR E., exec.; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Mar. 5, 1885; *educ.* H. S. and Bus. Coll., Manchester; *m.* Emilienne Trembley; *ch.*—Arthur J., Charlotte, Marjorie. Mayor of Manchester 3 terms; mem. Gov. Winant's Council (chmn. finance comm.); maj., Gov. Keyes' staff; del. to Rep. Natl. Conv., 1928; owner, mgr. J. J. Moreau & Son (hardware); pres. Amoskeag Industries, Inc., Manchester Coal & Ice Co., Commerce Real Estate Assn.; treas. Acme Warehouse, Inc.; exp. pres. N. H. Mayors' Club, New Eng. Hardware Dealers' Assn., Manchester Rotary Club; dir. Pub. Service Co. of N. H., Manchester Chamber of Com. *Mem.*: Soc. of St. Jean Baptiste; Elks; Grange; Amoskeag Vets. *Clubs*: Derry Field; Joliet; K. of C.; Lafayette. *Home*: Manchester, N. H.

Morehead, ANNE, see Sullivan, Margaret R.

Morgan, REV. EDWARD JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; *b.* Shullsburg, Wis., Mar. 4, 1885; *s.* Bernard Francis and Margaret (McComish) M.; *educ.* Shullsburg Grade and H. S.; St. Francis (Wis.) Prep. Sem.; St. Louis (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1913); Ohio State Univ. (Ph.D., 1928); entered Society of Jesus, 1906; vows 1908; ordained at St. Louis, June 26, 1921. Instr. in chem., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1913-17; assoc. prof. of chem., Loyola Univ., 1917-18; prof. of chem., Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, O., 1923-26, 1927-31, and Regis Coll., Denver, Colo., 1931-—. *Mem.*: A. A. U. P.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Colo. Soc. of Engrs. *Address*: Regis College, Denver, Colo.

Morgana, NINA, soprano; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y.; *dau.* Chas. G. and Concetta (Parlato) M.; *educ.* pub. sch.; D'Youville Coll., Buffalo, m. Bruno Zirato, of Italy, June 15, 1921; *ch.*—Giovanni Bruno (Oct. 6, 1922). Primadonna soprano with La Scala Opero Co. (Milan, Italy), Chicago Opera Co., Metropolitan Opera Co. (N. Y. C.), Colon (Buenos Ayres). Awarded medal for distinguished achievement conferred by City of Buffalo on the occasion of its Centennial celebration. *Home*: 330 W. 72nd St. *Office*: Metropolitan Opera House, New York, N. Y.

Moriarty, CHARLES P., lawyer; *b.* Leavenworth, Wash., May 12, 1895; *s.* Timothy and Ann (O'Brien) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ. (A.B., M. A.); Univ. of Wash. (LL.B.); U. S. Naval Acad.; *m.* Thelma Thurman, Tacoma, Wash., June 23, 1926. Spl. asst. U. S. Atty., 1923-24; judge of Superior Ct., 1925-29. *Mem.*: Amer. and Seattle Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (comdr.); Social Welfare League (pres. 1930). *Clubs*: Oval Rainier; Washington A. C.; Delta Tau Delta; Phi Alpha Delta; K. of C.; Elks. Mem. law firm Padden & Moriarty. *Home*: 100 Highland Drive. *Office*: 1212 American Bank Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Morin, JOHN M., ex-congressman; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 18, 1868; *s.* Martin J. and Rose (Joyce) M.; *educ.* pub. schs. and bus. coll.; *m.* Eleanor C. Hickey, of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1897. In glass factory and steel mills, Pittsburgh, to 1890; merchant, Missoula, Mont., 1890-93; Councilman, Pittsburgh, 1904-06; mem. Republican State Comm., Pa., 1905-12; dir. Pub. Safety, Pittsburgh, 1909-

13; mem. 63rd, 64th and 68th to 70th Congresses (1913-17, 1923-29); mem. U. S. Employees' Compensation Commn., 1929—. *Office*: Land Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Moritz, THEODORE L., congressman; b. Toledo, O., Feb. 10, 1892; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1913); Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa. (LL.B., 1923). Admitted to Pa. bar; has since practiced at Pittsburgh; was sec. to Mayor McNair, of Pittsburgh; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 32 Pa. Dist. Democrat. *Home*: Pittsburgh, Pa.

Morley, REV. HUGH (O.M.Cap.), editor; b. N. Y. C., Oct. 17, 1908; s. Michael Joseph and Bridget (Leonard) M.; *educ.* All Saints Grade Sch. (1914-22) and All Hallows Inst. (1922-24), N. Y. C.; Mary Immaculate Seraphicate, Garrison, N. Y. (1924-28); St. Anthony's Sem., Marathon, Wis. (1929-35); joined Order of Minor Capuchins, 1928; ordained at Marathon, June 16, 1935; asst. editor, 1935-36, editor, 1936-37, *The Seraphic Chronicle*, Yonkers, N. Y.; editor *The Owl* (Capuchin review), since Jan. 1937. *Home*: 110 Shonnard Pl., Yonkers, N. Y.

Morningstar, CLAYTON HERMAN, educator, pathologist; b. Detroit, Mar. 16, 1909; s. Harry and Gladys (Smith) M.; *educ.* U. of Mich. (B.S. 1929, M.S. 1930), U. of Chicago (D.Sc. 1936), U. of Vienna (Ph.D. 1936). Research assoc. U. of Mich., 1929-32; Univ. asst. U. of Vienna, summer 1934-36; in Dept. of Path., U. of Detroit, since 1933. *Mem.*: Amer. Path. Soc.; Amer. Bact. Soc.; Amer. Dental Assn.; Chicago and Detroit Dental Soc.; Assn. for Dentists, Assn. for Med. (both Vienna); A.M.A.; Virchow's Assn. of Anat. Pathol. (Berlin). Contbr. to med. and dental journals. *Home*: 237 N. Morrell. *Office*: University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Moroney, RT. REV. JOHN P., pastor; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Aug. 9, 1868; s. John and Catherine (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; ordained at Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo., June 8, 1895. Apptd. pastor, St. Laurence Ch., Greenville, Ill., June 8, 1895, Mother Dolors Ch., Vandalia, Ill., June 1, 1898, and St. Patrick's Ch., Pana, Ill., June 1, 1908—; created Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 13, 1929. *Home*: 303 S. Locust St., Pana, Ill.

Morris, MOST REV. JOHN BAPTIST, bishop of Little Rock; b. Hendersonville, Tenn., June 29, 1866; s. John and Annie (Morrissey) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; N. Amer. Coll., Rome. Ordained, 1892; pastor, St. Charles Cathedral, Nashville, Tenn.; vicar gen. Diocese of Nashville, 1902-06; consecrated coadjutor bishop of Little Rock, June 1906, succeeded to See, Feb. 1907. *Home*: Little Rock, Ark.

Morris, JOHN JOSEPH, real estate mgr.; b. N. Y. City, June 1, 1886; s. John J. and Louise (Tierney) M.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; pvt. course in accounting; m. Anna Kemper, Sept. 6, 1920. Asst. auditor, Crowell Pub. Co., 1906-09; acct., Outing Pub. Co., 1909-15; auditor, Sackett & Wilhelm Corp., 1915-20; real estate mgr., Amer. Chiclé Co., 1922—, Consol. Laundries Corp., 1928—, Lalaun & Grosjean Co., 1928—, and Osejac Realty Corp., 1920—. An organizer, vice-pres., Q. M. Genl., Catholic Boys Brigade of U. S.; apptd. chmn. local school bd. Dist. 6, 1917—; treas., mgr., Mayoralty campaign (Democratic), N. Y. City, 1933. Awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1932; for boys work. *Clubs*: Pomonoc Country; Natl. Democratic; H.

Seymour Tammany (sec., dir.); Columbian Order; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Hobbies*: reading; golf. *Home*: 314 W. 18th St., New York City. *Office*: 1013 Grand St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Morrison, VERY REV. JOSEPH PETER, rector; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 24, 1894; s. James Denis and Christina (Grant) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's (1900-07); St. Pe-de-Bigorre, France (1907-11); St. Meinrad's (1911-12); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1912-16); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Sulpician Sem., Catholic Univ. (1917-18); ordained at Chicago, Sept. 21, 1918. Curate, St. Patrick's, Joliet, Ill., Sept. 1918-Jan. 1923, St. Andrew's, Chicago, Jan.-Sept. 1923; curate, Sept. 1923-Feb. 1928, admin., Feb. 1928-Mar. 1932, and rector since Mar. 1932, Holy Name Cathedral, Chicago; Master of Ceremonies for Cardinal Mundelein, May 1924-June 1930, and Internatl. Eucharistic Congress, 1926; dir., Sacred Heart Acad., Chicago. Secret Chamberlain to Pope Pius XI, Sept. 6, 1934, with title Very Rev. Msgr.; Knight Hospitaller, Notre Dame de Lourdes. *Clubs*: K. of C. (4°); Butterfield Country Club. *Hobbies*: golf, motoring; French, liturgy. *Home*: 730 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Morrissey, DANIEL EDWARD, economist; b. Phila., Pa., Aug. 15, 1898; s. John Joseph and Deborah (Gore) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Tech. Sch.; Univ. of Notre Dame. Began with Natl. Bank of the Republic, Chicago; now repres., Roger W. Babson, economist; also Babson Institute, Webber College, and Babson's Reports, Inc. Natl. Pres., Natl. Catholic Laymen's Retreat Conf. Contbr. to *Babson's Reports*, *Natl. Corp. Reporter*, and *The Hamiltonian* (Chicago). *Clubs*: Hamilton (dir., sec.); Economic; Executives; Prairie. *Mem.*: Medievalists; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; K. of C.; Nocturnal Adoration Soc.; Notre Dame Club; sec., St. Francis Laymen's Retreat League (Hinsdale, Ill.); sec., treas., Men of Mayslake Spiritual Country Club (Hinsdale); treas., Men of Portiuncula Fraternity of Third Order of St. Francis; Chicago Assn. of Commerce; Ill. Athletic Club; Babson Alumni Assn. (hon.). Sports: swimming, baseball, fishing. *Home*: 6423 Magnolia Ave. *Office*: 1731 Conway Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Morrissey, REV. JOHN P. (S.J.), educator; b. Franklin, Pa., March 17, 1872; s. John L. and Jane (Mulcahy) M.; *educ.* Franklin H. S. (1888-91); Univ. of Detroit (1891-94, A.B.); St. Stanislaus Normal Sch., Florissant, Mo. (1896-98); St. Louis Univ. (1898-1901, 1905-09); entered Society of Jesus July 25, 1894; professed Aug. 15, 1911; ordained Aug. 26, 1908. Instr. in chem. and math., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1901-02; same, St. Louis Univ., 1902-03; prof., chem., Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, 1911-16; Regent of Engring. Sch. and prof. of chem., 1916-31; dir. of chem. labs., 1927-31, and trustee of univ., 1917 and 1930-31, at Univ. of Detroit; prof. of chem. and head of dept., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1931—. Contbr. to *America*, *Catholic Engineering Schools*, *Mich. Engineer*, *Engineer and His Work*. *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Franklin Inst. *Home*: 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Morrissey, MICHAEL A., executive; b. Springfield, Mass., Sept. 30, 1885; s. John J. and Bridget (Flynn) M.; *educ.* Springfield pub. schs.; m. Lucy Joyce, of Shelburne Falls, Mass., Apr. 26, 1915. Mgr., The Eastern News Co., Portland, Me., 1914-18; mgr., The Springfield (Mass.) News Co., 1918-23; asst. gen. mgr., The American News

Co., N. Y. C., 1923-27, and vice-pres. and dir., 1927—; pres., dir. The Union News Co., N. Y. C., 1931—; dir., The Commodore Hotel, Irving Trust Co.; trustee, mem. exec. comm. Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank, K. of C. (Past Grand Knight, and District Deputy). *Home*: 15 Greendale Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. *Office*: 131 Varick St., New York, N. Y.

Morrissey, THOMAS J., lawyer; *b.* Denver, Colo., Aug. 27, 1899; *s.* Richard and Sarah (Durigan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Denver (LL.B.); *m.* Marie Hyland, Jan. 28, 1925. Admitted to Colo. bar; practiced at Denver; district leader, Democratic Party, 1922-31; State Boxing Commn., 1931-37; U. S. District Attorney at Denver. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Phi Alpha Delta; A. O. H.; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Commn., 1935); Disabled Vets. of World War. *Home*: 1564 Elm St. *Office*: Federal Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Morrissey, ELIZABETH, educator; *b.* Elkhorn, Wis., Mar. 2, 1887; *dau.* John and Eliza (O'Connor) M.; *grad.* Elkhorn H. S. (1904); Beloit (Wis.) Coll. (A.B., 1908); Univ. of Wis. (summer, 1916); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1920-30; M.A., Ph.D.). *H.* S. teacher, North Branch, Mich., 1908-10, Gilmore City, Ia., 1910-12, Hailey, Idaho, 1912-16, Mason City, Ia., 1916-20; prof. of Polit. Enoc., Coll. of Notre Dame, Baltimore, Md., 1920—; teacher, St. Louis Univ. summer sch., 1924, '25. *Mem.*, Pres. Roosevelt's Advisory Council on Economic Security; mem., Regional Labor Bd., 5th Dist.; mem., Women in Industry Commn., Internat. Labor Orgn.; v.-p., Natl. Catholic Indust. Conf.; mem., Economic Commn., Internat. Catholic Peace Assn. (v.-p.) Democrat. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Ladies of Charity; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation; Middle Atlantic Hist. Teachers Assn. *Hobby*: cooking. *Home*: Homewood Apt. *Office*: College of Notre Dame, Baltimore, Md.

Morrison, MRS. JOHN REYNOLDS, *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *nee* Belle Goodridge Burch; *m.* John R. Morrison, of Peoria, Ill., Oct. 18, 1893; created Papal Marchesa. *Homes*: (summer) Hill Acres, Littleton, N. H.; (winter) Villa Lante, Gianicolo, Rome, Italy; (permanent) 6 Washington Sq., N., New York City.

Morse, IRL, poet, editor, publisher; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 22, 1894; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Anna (Beck) M.; *grad.* Mechanic Arts H. S., St. Paul; then self educated; *m.* Hazel Rose Nash, of Marshall, Minn., Aug. 16, 1915; *ch.*—Donna Rose (Aug. 1916), James Tyrus (1917). Law practice, 1918-31, gen. atty. for Natl. Battery Co.; editor *Better Verse* (poetry mag.), 1931—; publisher under name Caravan Publ. Co., and now under name Cabin in the Pines; also publ. *Poetry Caravan* (poetry mag.), 1935-6; critic and teacher through Cabin in the Pines Technical Collaboration Service; mem. staff, *Virginia Verse* (official publ. of Va. State Chamb. of Com.); contrb. to some 40 reviews. Convert from Baptist Church, due to example of practical Catholics. V.-p., League of Minn. Poets, 1934; dir., Lions Club, 1931. Democrat. Sports: hiking; baseball (former pro. player). *Home*: Florence, Ore.

Moser, JOSEPH C., banker; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 29, 1891; *s.* Valentine and Theresia (Springgob) M.; *educ.* St. Anthony's Sch., Pio Nono Coll., Marquette Univ., Univ. of Wis. Exten. Div., Amer. Inst. of Banking; *m.* Erna Fahrenberg, of Milwaukee, Aug. 7, 1916; *ch.*—Eugene Joseph (May 12, 1917), John Edward (Apr. 1, 1923), Robert Wm. (July 7, 1929). Clerk, Allis-

Chalmers Mfg. Co., West Allis, Wis., 1907-08; with Marshall & Ilsley Bank since June 10, 1908, becoming asst. cashier, Jan. 13, 1920, asst. v.-p., Jan. 12, 1926, and v.-p. and trust officer, Jan. 13, 1930. Treas., dir., Marquette Univ. Sch. of Med.; treas., Girl Scouts of Milwaukee County; dir., Catholic Social Welfare Bureau, and treas., Archbishop's Emergency Relief Fund, Milwaukee. K. of C. (Faithful Purser 4°, 1934—; treas., 1917-34). Hobbies: hiking, reading. *Home*: 3103 N. Palmer St. *Office*: 721 N. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Mosler, VERY REV. ADOLPH M., vicar general, Diocese of Lincoln, and mem. of sch. bd.; rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Beatrice, Nebr. *Home*: 612 High St., Beatrice, Nebr.

Moss, ELIZABETH DORSEY, executive; *b.* Annapolis, Md., 1882; *dau.* Daniel and Elizabeth (Redmond) Dorsey; *educ.* Mt. de Sales Acad. of the Visitation, Catonsville, Md.; *m.* Geo. A. Moss, Annapolis, June 27, 1900. *Mem.*, Md. State Interracial Commn., Md. Childrens Code Commn.; co. sec., Md. Tercentenary Commn.; mem. of bd. Cardinal Gibbons Inst. (Ridge, Md.), co. chapter of Natl. Council of Catholic Women, and A. R. C.; v.-p., Emergency Hosp.; parliamentarian, United Dem. Clubs of Md.; chmn. Md. Child Welfare; alternate del.-at-large, Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924, 1928. *Mem.*: Catholic Parent Teacher Assn. (pres., 1925-32); Calvert Assn. (N. Y.); Catholic Daughters of Amer.; Womens Dem. Assn.; League of Women Voters (co. v.-pres.). *Clubs*: Anne Arundel Co. Democratic; Womens (sec., 1917-32; chmn. co. pub. welfare). *Home*: 195 Main St., Annapolis, Md.

Mott, JOHN GRIFFIN, lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 3, 1874; *s.* Thomas D. and Ascension (Sepulveda) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; Univ. of Notre Dame (B.L., 1896); Catholic Univ. (M.L.); *m.* Lila Jean Fairchild, of Los Angeles, Feb. 23, 1905. Practiced at Los Angeles since 1896; organizer, v.-pres., L. A. Community Chest; leader of movement to consolidate Los Angeles; chmn. Bur. of Catholic Charities; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., 1916. *Mem.*: Amer. Calif. State (ex-v.-pres.) and L. A. County (pres., 1925) Bar Assns.; N. S. G. W.; S. R.; Elks (past Exalted Ruler); K. of C.; Midwick Country and Calif. Clubs. *Office*: Citizens Natl. Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Mouliner, EDWARD P., judge; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 30, 1868; *educ.* St. Xavier Univ. (A.B., M.A., 1887); Cincinnati Law Sch. (LL.B.). Admitted to Ohio bar, 1891; has since practiced at Cin'ti.; asst. U. S. Atty., 1898-1915; sr. mem., Mouliner, Bettman & Hunt, counsel for Homan Mfg. Co., Title Guaranty & Trust Co., Cin'ti. Street Ry. Co., Cin'ti. Soap Co. *Mem.*: Cin'ti. Ohio State and Amer. Bar Assns. *Office*: 1514 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Mouton, FERNAND, state official; *b.* Breaux Bridge, La., Oct. 18, 1878; *s.* Thomas and Anais (Babin) M.; *educ.* Draughton's Commercial Coll.; *m.* Sadie L. Mouton, Lafayette, La., Jan. 15, 1904. *Mem.* La. State Senate, 1912-16, La. Constl. Conv., 1913; Lt. Gov. of La., 1916-20 (ex-officio mem., State Bd. of Pardons and State Bd. of Liquidation); mem. La. State Bd. of Educn., 1922-26, and La. State Ins. Commn. since 1929. *Mem.*: K. of C. *Home*: 906 Lafayette St., Lafayette, La.

Mouton, JULIAN, judge; *b.* Opelousas, La., Aug. 7, 1860; *s.* C. H. and Celimene (Dupre) M.; *educ.* under pvt. tutors; *m.* Rosa Marie Castille,

Lafayette, La., Dec. 6, 1887. Mem. La. State Legislature, 1894-95; elected by Legislature, Judge of Appeals since 1896; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. Home: 1109 St. Johns Ave., Lafayette, La.

Mouton, ROBERT L., congressman; b. Duchamp, La., Oct. 20, 1892; educ. pub. school, Lafayette, La.; Southwestern La. Inst. (grad.). Runner, later asst. cashier Peoples Bank & Trust Co., Lafayette, 1911-12; teacher, sec. to pres. St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La., 1912-14; conducted ins. bus. and bus. night school, Lafayette, 1915-16; collector of customs Gonaives, Haiti, 1917-18; resigned to enlist in U. S. Marines; pvt., sgt., 2nd Lt., 1st Marine Aviation outfit, A. E. F., 1918-19; elected mayor, Lafayette, 1919, 1923, 1931; postmaster, Lafayette, 1936; mem. 75th Congress from 3rd La. Dist., 1937—. Horticulturist by profession; lectures widely on same. Democrat. Capt. U. S. Marine Corps Reserve; decorated with Croix de Leopold, at Brussels, 1927. Home: Lafayette, La.

Moynihan, RT. REV. HUMPHREY, D.D.; rector, Ch. of the Incarnation, Minneapolis; official, Archdiocese of St. Paul; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 5, 1924. Home: 3817 Pleasant Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Movnihan, VERY REV. JAMES HUMPHREY, college pres.; b. Limerick, Ireland, Aug. 27, 1882; s. Humphrey and Ellen (Dennis) M.; educ. Rockwell Coll. (1895-97) and St. Munchin's Coll., Ireland (1897-99); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1899-1903); Amer. Coll., Rome (1903-07); St. Thomas Acad., Rome (Ph.D., 1905); Propaganda Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1907). Came to U. S., 1899; naturalized citizen, 1902. Prof., English and Latin, 1907-28, head of dept. of Lang. and Lit., 1928-33, and pres., 1933—, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., also trustee; lect., Nazareth Hall, Visitation Convent, Teachers Coll., and St. Paul Sem. Contrb. to *The Sign, Commonweal*, etc. K. of C. Home: St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn.

Moynihan, JOSEPH A., judge; b. Detroit, Mich., Mar. 13, 1886; grad. Detroit Bus. Univ. (1903); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1907). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1907; practiced at Detroit; chmn. Wayne County Repub. Comm., 1915-19; judge, Circuit Ct., Detroit, since 1921. Mem.: K. of C. (past State Deputy); Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns.; Catholic Big Brothers; Holy Name Soc. Dir., Natl. Council of Catholic Men. Office: Wayne County Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Mueller, RT. REV. F. JOSEPH, pastor; b. Cleveland, O., Nov. 18, 1868; s. Frederick and Catherine (Smitz) M.; educ. parish sch., Cleveland; St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa.; Belmont (N. C.) Abbey Sem.; Collegio Angelico, Rome (J.C.D.); ordained at Belmont Abbey, Sept. 19, 1891; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1917. Former pastor, Greensboro, Salisbury, and Charlotte, N. C.; chaplain, St. Mary's Hosp., Superior, Wis.; now pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Minocqua, Wis.; consultant, procurator fiscalis, and examiner of clergy in Diocese of Superior. Erected 4 churches, 2 schs., a rectory and a hospital. Honorary Canon, Basilica of Turin, Italy. Author: *Via Salutis; The Church of Rome in America*; also several translations. Address: Minocqua, Wis.

Mueller, REV. FRANK J., author; b. Natrona, Pa., Feb. 7, 1894; s. John J. and Theresa (Goss) M.; educ. Duquesne Univ. (A.B., 1914); St. Vincent Sem. (1914-18); ordained May 25, 1918. Curate until 1932; since chaplain, Providence Hospital, Beaver Falls, Pa., and pastor, Holy Cross Ch., W. Pittsburgh, Pa. Author: *Upon This Rock* (1930); *Christ's Twelve* (1931); *Christ*

(1935). Hobby: books. Home: Providence Hospital, Beaver Falls, Pa.

Mueller, REV. ULRICH F. (C.P.P.S.), pastor, educator; b. Abensberg, Bavaria, Mar. 10, 1872; s. Henry and Pauline (Deuringer) M.; educ. Metten Benedictine Coll. (H. S.), and Ratisbonne and Dillingen (Coll.), in Bavaria; Reserve Officers Sch. of 1st Heavy Arty. Regt., New Ulm, Bavaria; entered Society of the Precious Blood, at Carthage, Ohio, 1895; ordained Feb. 26, 1899. Teacher, Greek and higher math., St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind., 1899-1904; prof. of philos., St. Charles Coll., Carthage, 1904-16; chaplain, St. Agnes Convent, Fond du Lac, Wis., 1916-18; prof. of Sacred Scripture and Hebrew, 1918-28; pastor, St. Aloysius Ch., Carthage, 1922—; lecturer on Pastoral Theol., 1928—. Contrb. to *Catholic Dictionary*, *Catholic Encyclopedia*, *Catholic Tribune* (articles on social questions, 1899-1910); au. *Red, Black and White* (a century of Carthage and vicinity). Fdr., sponsor Parochial Credit Union, among Amer. Catholics. Home: Carthage, Ohio.

Muench, MOST REV. ALOISIUS J., D.D., LL.D., bishop of Fargo; b. Milwaukee, Wis., 1899; educ. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; U. of Wis., Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1919-22, D.Sc.); ordained June 8, 1913; curate St. Michael's Ch., Milwaukee, 1913-17, and St. Paul's Chapel, Univ. of Wis., Madison, 1917-19; apptd. to faculty, 1922, rector, 1929-35, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., also prof. of Social Science, Homiletics and Catechetics; Domestic Prelate, Sept., 1934; apptd. Bishop of Fargo, Aug. 1935, and consecrated Oct. 15, 1935. Charter mem., Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems; mem., Catholic Central Verein. Address: Fargo, N. Dak.

Mühl, ANITA MARY, M.D.; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 19, 1886; dau. Siegmund F. and Mary Florence (Schmidt) M.; educ. St. Agnes Acad.; Shortridge H. S. (1903); Butler Coll. (pre-med., 1914-16); Indiana Univ. (B.S., 1918; M.D., 1920); George Washington Univ. (Ph.D., 1923). Asst. phy., St. Elizabeth's Hosp. (Govt. Hosp. for Insane), Wash., D. C., 1920-23; psychiatrist, Dr. Thos. Verner Moore's Psychiatric Clinic, Wash., D. C., 1923-24; psychiatrist, and chief of div. of spl. educn., Calif. Dept. of Educn., 1927-29. Author: *Automatic Writing* (1929); contrb. to *Psychoanalytic Review*, *Med. Review of Reviews*, *Journ. of Abnormal Psychol.* Mem.: A. M. A.; A. C. P.; M. W. N. A.; Amer. Psychiatric Soc.; Mental Hygiene; Calif. State Med. Soc.; San Diego Med. Soc.; Medical Women's Club, San Diego (pres., 1934, 1935-36); mem. Council, Internat. Comm. on Mental Hygiene. Life mem., Auxiliary Bd., Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C. Diversions: walking; bridge; travel; writing; pottery. Address: 3578 7th Ave., San Diego, Calif.

Muldoon, HUGH CORNELIUS, educator; b. Truxton, N. Y.; s. Michael and Elizabeth (Warren) M.; educ. Union Univ. (Ph.G., 1912); Mass. Coll. of Pharm., Boston Univ.; Valparaiso Univ. (B.S., 1920; D.Sc., 1925). Instr. in chem. and Latin, Mass. Coll. of Pharm., 1912-18; prof. of chem., Union Univ., 1918-20; dean of sch. of pharm. and head of dept. of chem., 1920-25; same, Duquesne Univ., 1925—. Mem.: A. C. S.; A. A. A. S.; A. Ph. A.; Pa. Pharm. Assn.; Pa. Acad. of Sci.; Phi Delta Chi; Phi Delta Psi; U. S. P. X Revision Comm.; K. of C. Author: *Pharmaceutical Latin* (1925); *Organic Chemistry* (1927); *Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry* (1927); editor, *The Science Counselor*; contrb. *Journ. of Amer. Pharm. Assn.*, *Amer. Druggist*. Home:

5650 Forbes St. *Office:* Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mulhall, JAMES PATRICK, insurance, banking; *b.* Matawan, N. J., Mar. 2, 1874; *s.* John and Margaret (Conway) M.; *educ.* country dist. sch.; *m.* Mary Ann O'Connor, of Keyport, N. J., Apr. 27, 1898. Reared on parents' farm. Entered service of Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., Dec. 1892, as agent at Perth Amboy, N. J., asst. mgr. at Phila., Pa., Brooklyn, N. Y. and Buffalo, N. Y., May 1894-Aug. 1902; mgr. at Jamestown, N. Y., Aug. 1902-July 1907, and Utica, N. Y. (Central N. Y. Dist.), July 1907 until retirement, Aug. 1934. Pres., dir., 1st Natl. Bank of New Hartford, N. Y.; trustee, St. John the Evangelist Ch., and New Hartford H. S.; v.-p., sec., New Hartford Cotton Mfg. Co.; dir., Findlay Lake Development Corp. (Chautauqua, N. Y.), and Utica (N. Y.) Home Mtg. Co.; hon. pres., Oneida Co. Comm. on Tuberculosis and Pub. Health, Utica; hon. mem., Utica Life Underwriters' Assn. Chmn., Four Minute Men, Oneida Co., Utica, N. Y., 1917-18. Mem., former pres. (5 yrs.), Holy Name Soc., New Hartford. Hobby: fruit farm. *Home:* Croagh-Patrick, Pippin Hill, New Hartford; (summer) Mary-Knoll, Oneida Lake, N. Y. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank, New Hartford, N. Y.

Mulherin, WILLIAM ANTHONY, pediatrician; *b.* Augusta, Ga., July 3, 1872; *s.* Wm. A. and Mary Anne (Roche) M.; *educ.* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala. (A.B., 1891; M.A., 1893); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1897); Harvard (M.D., 1901); Univ. of Ga. (hon. D.Sci., 1929; *m.* Hattie F. Butler, of Augusta, Sept. 24, 1904; *ch.*—Philip A., Wm. B., Charles M., Virginia M. (dec.), Wm. A. Interne, St. Vincent's Hosp., Worcester, Mass., 1901-03; assoc. prof. of ped., 1905-23, prof. and head of dept. since 1923, Univ. of Ga.; cons. ped. to University Hosp., and Children's Hosp.; organized ped. socs. in 16 South. States and D. C. (known as "Father of Southern Pediatrics"); dean, South. Ped. Seminar. *Mem.*: A. M. A. (v.-chmn. ped. sect., 1920, chmn. 1929); Ga. State Med. Assn. (pres.); (F) A. C. P.; South. Med. Soc. (co-organ. Ped. Sect., 1916, chmn. 1920); Phi Rho Sigma; Amer. Ped. Soc.; Phi Kappa Psi; Amer. Acad. of Ped.; Ga. Ped. Soc. (pres. emeritus). *Mem.* Ga. State Bd. of Health; chmn. Richmond Bd. of Health. Democrat. *Home:* Geo. Walton Inn. *Office:* 1001 Greene St., Augusta, Ga.

Mullaly, REV. CHARLES J. (S.J.), editor; *b.* Washington, D. C., Sept. 19, 1877; *s.* Charles W. and Catherine (Croghan) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Washington; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Jesuit Scholasticate, Tortosa, Spain. Joined the Society of Jesus, 1895; instr. in Latin and Greek, 1903-06, and headmaster, 1906-08, St. John's Hall, Fordham Univ.; ordained, 1911; prof. Gonzaga Coll., 1912-13; prefect of discipline, Fordham Univ., 1914-16; pastor, Jamaica, B. W. L., 1916; asst. editor, 1917-20, editor since 1920, *The Messenger of the Sacred Heart* (monthly); natl. dir. Apostleship of Prayer (over 6 million members in U. S.). Contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, and to reviews. Trustee, Fordham Univ.; consultant of permanent organization for Natl. Eucharistic Congresses; dir., Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Loyola House of Retreats (Morristown, N. J.), and Shrine of Our Lady of Martyrs (Aurietville, N. Y.). *Home:* 515 E. Fordham Rd., New York, N. Y.

Mullaney, BERNARD J., executive; *b.* Woodhull Twp., Steuben Co., N. Y.; *s.* John and Catherine (Leonard) M. (both b. in Ireland); *educ.* country

schs.; Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (hon. LL.D., 1928); *m.* Jane King, Chicago, Dec. 1895 (dec. 1927); *m.* (2) Georgia Blackman Pratt, Paris, France, Sept. 5, 1932. Farmer, sch. teacher, journalist, to 1903; advertising exec., 1903-07; sec. to mayor of Chicago, 1907-09; Commr. of Pub. Works, Chicago, 1910-11; publicity exec., 1912-18; with Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co. since 1919, as v.-pres. since 1924; v.-pres. Peoples Gas Subsidiary Corp., World War; dir. of publicity, Ill. State Council of Defense. *Mem.*: Chicago Assn. of Commerce (v.-pres., 1926; chmn. Ways and Means Comm., 1927-28; chmn. Gen. Publicity Comm. since 1924; mem. Sr. Council); Amer. Gas Assn. (dir. since 1924; v.-pres., 1927-29; pres., 1929-30); Art Inst., Chicago (life); Amer. Soc. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Chicago Hist. Soc.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. *Clubs* Chicago Athletic; Tavern; Yacht; Edgeware Golf. *Home:* 50 Banks St. *Office:* 122 S. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Mullany, KATHERINE FRANCES, author; *b.* Pittsfield, Mass., Mar. 26, 1858; *da.* Michael and Mary (Shea) M.; *educ.* pub. schools, Pvt. Tutors in Latin, French, Italian, Spanish, lived at Pittsfield, Mass., to 1901; called to N. Y. C., 1901, to engage in Social Work and became the pioneer Parish Visitor, under direction of Fr. Francis T. McCarthy, S.J. (work recognized of such value that a Religious Society was later formed to carry it on); also continued writing for *The Cath. World*, *Donahue's Mag.*, and others. Author: *History of the Catholic Church in the Berkshires* (Vol. 1, 1898; Vol. 11, 1924); *Miriam of Magdala* (1906); *Teresa of Avila; Augustine of Hippo; Our Little King* (1907); *Instructions for Fishers of Souls* (1921); *Fishing for Souls in Slumland, Blessed Little Sister Imelda, and The Word of God* (all 3 pub. serially); a complete, Cath. transl. of Papini's *Life of Christ* (1937). *Home:* 11a S. Oxford St.

Mullen, ARTHUR FRANCES, lawyer; *b.* Kingston, Ont., Can., May 31, 1873; *s.* James and Emily (Clancy) M.; *educ.* Fremont (Nebr.) Normal Sch.; Wayne (Nebr.) Normal Sch.; Univ. of Michigan (LL.B., 1900); *m.* Mary T. Dolan, of Clinton, Iowa, June 18, 1903; *ch.* Arthur J., Margaret E. (dec.). Law practice in Nebr. since 1900, at Omaha, since 1911; county atty., Holt County, 1901-07; atty. gen. of Nebr., 1910-11; sec., Nebr. Tornado Comm., 1913. Democrat; mem. Natl. Comm., 1916-20, 1924-34, and on exec. comm. of same, 1918-20, also v.-chmn. 1932 (floor leader for Pres. Roosevelt, Chicago, June 1932). *Mem.*: Amer. Nebr., and N. Y. City Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Nebr. Hist. Soc.; Fine Arts Soc.; Natl. Press Club; Athletic and Happy Hollow Club (Omaha). *Home:* 105th and Center Rd. *Offices:* 1330 First National Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr., and 931 Tower Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Mullen, JANUARIUS ARTHUR, lawyer; *b.* O'Neil, Neb., June 18, 1905; *s.* Arthur F. and Mary Theresa (Dolan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ariz.; Creighton Univ. (Ph.B., LL.B.); *m.* Exilona Louisa Hamilton, of Omaha, Neb., June 5, 1935. Law practice with Mullen & Morrissey, Omaha; asst. legal adviser, State Dept. of U. S.; legal adviser to spl. adviser of Pres. Roosevelt on Foreign Trade. *Mem.*: Alpha Sigma Nu (pres., 1932-34); K. of C. (4°); Natl. Press Club (assoc.); Chevy Chase Club; Detroit Golf Club; Detroit A. C. Member bar, Nebr. and D. C. V.-P., Standard Accident Ins. Co., Detroit. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 1745 Iroquois Ave. *Office:* 640 Temple Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Mullen, MARY ROSALIE, librarian; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Aug. 23, 1888; *das.* Felix and Mary Jane (McDevitt) M.; *educ.* Emory Univ. (1909-10). Cataloger, Howard Coll., 1910; asst. libn., N. C. Coll. for Women, 1910-18; asst. libn., 1918-19; libn., 1919-24, chief clerk, 1924—, Ala. Dept. of Archives and Hist.; instr. Women's Coll. of Ala., 1918-21; editor *Pilot Log*, 1929-30, general dept. of Ala. Hist. Quarterly, 1930; asst. editor, Ala. Official and Statistical Register, 1931, '35. *Mem.*: Amer. and Ala. (sec., 1919—) Lib. Assns. *Home*: 1265 S. Court St., Montgomery, Ala.

Muller, E. LESTER, journalist; bus. mgr. *The Baltimore Catholic Review* (wkly.), pres., Baltimore City Council (vice mayor); dir., ad. bur., Catholic Press Assn., past pres., Better Bus. Bur., and Advertising Club (both of Baltimore). *Address*: 415 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

Muller, GEORGE P., surgeon; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., June 29, 1877; *s.* Philip R. and Frances (Hughes) M.; *educ.* Central H. S., Phila. (A.B., 1895); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1899); *m.* Helen Ramsey, of Danville, Pa., Sept. 20, 1905; *ch.*—George R., Helen F., Philip, John. Practiced at Phila., since 1909; interne, Lankenau Hosp., 1899-16597—PARAGRAPH PRESS—Whos Who 21 1902; prof. of surg. Jefferson Med. Coll., 1936—; surg. to Lankenau, Jefferson and Misericordia Hospitals. World War: maj. M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; also on Med. Adv. Bd. Reviser; *Davis, Applied Anatomy*; collab. in text books, and contrb. to med. jous. *Mem.*: Amer., Clin. and Interurban Surg. Assns.; (F.A.C.S.; A.M.A.; Phila. Acad. of Surg., Alpha Mu Psi Omega; Phila. Country Club. *Home*: 1930 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Muller, REV. SERAPHIN GEORGE (O. F. M.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 8, 1902; *s.* Edward Peter and Augusta Mary (Schatzle) M.; *educ.* St. Anthony's Sem., Santa Barbara, Calif. (1918-23); St. Elizabeth's Friary, Oakland (philos., 1923-26); Old Mission, Santa Barbara (Theol., 1926-30); St. Bonaventure Coll., N. Y. (M.S., 1932); entered Franciscan Order, July 15, 1923; professed, July 20, 1924; ordained, June 9, 1929. Lab. asst., Physics Dept., St. Bonaventure Coll., N. Y., 1931-32; prof. of physics, and head of dept. of sci., St. Anthony's Sem., Santa Barbara, 1932—. Thesis: *Visible Absorption of Colorless Substances* (1932); contrb. to *Thought and Science Studies*. *Mem.*: Santa Barbara Museum of Natural Hist.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Calif. Botanical Soc. Hobby: cultivation of Calif. flora. *Home*: St. Anthony's Seminary, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Muller-Ury, ADOLFO, portrait painter; *b.* Airole, Switzerland, Mar. 28, 1864; *s.* Louis and Genoveffa (Lombardi) M.; *educ.* Munich Acad.; pupil of Deschwarden, at Stans, Switzerland, and of Cabanel, at Paris; studies at Rome (1883-85); unmarried. Came to U. S., 1888; his works include portraits of Pope Pius XI, Pope Benedict XVI, Cardinal Hergenrother, Pres. Ruchonnet of Switzerland, Pres. McKinley, Gen. Grant, Mrs. Woodrow Wilson, Pres. Wilson, Cardinal Mercier (for Catholic Univ.), Pope Pius X, Emperor William of Germany, etc. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1923. *Clubs*: Natl. Arts; Lotus; Strollers; Midwick Country; Racquet. *Homes*: 33 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.; 3400 Monteroy Rd., Pasadena, Calif.

Mulligan, THOMAS, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Dublin, Ont., Can., Mar. 23, 1877; *s.* Bernard and Johannah (Shannahan) M.; *educ.* Mitchell H. S. (1892-

96), Mitchell Teachers Sch. (1896); Toronto Univ. (1900-04, M.D.); post grad. in Europe (1906-07); *m.* Margaret Theresa McQuaid, of Seaford, Ont., Can., June 24, 1908. Pub. sch. teacher, 1896-1900; now on staff, St. Michael's Hosp., and Deaconess Hosp., Grand Forks, N. Dak.; dir., 1st Natl. Bank and Grand Forks Bldg. & Loan Assn. Contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: Grand Forks Lions Club (pres., 1923); Grand Forks Dist. Med. Soc. (pres.); N. Dak. State Med. Assn. (pres.); (F) A. C. S. Hobbies: reading, travel, fishing, golf. *Home*: 504 Belmont Rd. *Office*: 12 S. 3rd St., Grand Forks, N. Dak.

Mulligan, WILLIAM JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Thompsonville, Conn., June 2, 1881; *s.* Wm. and Frances (Browne) M.; *educ.* Yale; Holy Cross Coll. (LL. D.); Fordham Univ. (LL.D.); *m.* Kathleen B. Keefe, New Haven, Conn., June 15, 1905; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jean J., Kathleen E. Dir., Riverside Trust Co.; dir., treas., Advance Realty Co.; sec. treas., dir. Advance Printing and Pub. Co. World War: chmn. K. of C. War Activities Comm. Knight of St. Gregory. *Mem.*: Yale Alumni Assn. Republican. *Clubs*: Watch Hill; Yale; Hartford; K. of C. (State Dep., 1931-35); Misquamicut Golf; Elks. *Home*: 69 Bloomfield Ave. *Office*: 484 Ann St., Hartford, Conn.

Mullin, REV. FRANCIS ANTHONY, dir. of library; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Dec. 31, 1892; *s.* James and Mary Ann (Kingsley) M.; *educ.* St. Anthony's Sch., Columbia Acad., Columbia Coll. (A.B. 1914), Dubuque; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; U. of Ia. (A.M. 1925), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1932), U. of Mich. (A.M. in L.S. 1936); ordained at Baltimore, 1919. Curate, Cathedral, Dubuque, 1919-21; instr. Columbia Acad., 1921-24; prof. Columbia Coll., 1926-30, 1932-34; dir. of library C. U. A., since 1936. Author: *The Work of the Cistercians in Yorkshire*, 1131-1300 (1932). *Mem.*: Amer. and Cath. Library Assns.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Royal Irish Soc. of Antiquaries; Ia. State Hist. Soc.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Midwest Antiquarian Assn.; Ia. Cath. Hist. Assn. *Address*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Mullin, RT. REV. JAMES A., rector, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Phila.; consultant and mem. sch. bd., Archdiocese of Phila.; Domestic Prelate, March 17, 1931. *Home*: 6315 Lancaster Ave., Phila., Pa.

Mulloney, RT. REV. WILLIAM L., rector, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Sioux Falls; former chancellor, now examiner of clergy, Diocese of Sioux Falls; Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 19, 1925; Domestic Prelate, July 18, 1929. *Home*: 504 N. Summit Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Mulloy, VERY REV. WM. THEODORE, sociologist; *b.* Ardoch, N. Dak., Nov. 9, 1892; *s.* Wm. James and Margaret Ann (Doyle) M.; *educ.* St. Boniface Coll., Winnipeg, Can.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Coll. of St. Thomas (B.A.); priest June 7, 1916; curate St. Michael's Ch., Grand Forks, N. Dak., 1916-20; pastor St. Boniface Ch., Wimbledon, 1920-21, Sacred Heart Ch., Cando, 1921-25, St. Alphonsus Ch., Langdon, 1924-33, St. John's Ch., Grafton, since 1933; dean Langdon Deanery, 1924-33, Grafton Deanery, 1933-35; pres. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., 1935—; dir. of rural life Dioc. of Fargo, since 1934. K. of C. *Home*: 723 Kittson Ave., Grafton, N. Dak.

Mulqueen, JOSEPH F., judge; admitted to N. Y. bar; practiced at N. Y. C. to 1907; was prof. at Coll. of City of N. Y.; judge, Ct. of Gen. Sessions, 1908-35 (2 terms). Democrat. *Home*: 888 Park Ave., New York City.

Mulrooney, EDWARD P., state official; *b.* Hudson Co., N. Y., July 24, 1874; *s.* Edward P. and Ellen (O'Keefe) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Hartlink, N. Y. City, Nov. 14, 1900. Advanced from patrolman, 1896, to police commr., 1930-33, N. Y. C. Police Dept.; apptd. chmn. N. Y. State Liquor Control Bd., 1933. Democrat. Awarded Star Pro Juventute, by Catholic Boys Brigade of Amer. *Address:* 180 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

Mulvaney, FRANK M., M.D., surgeon; *b.* Oconto, Wis., Sept. 20, 1875; *s.* Bernard and Catherine (Nolan) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. and H. S. (grad., 1893); Wisconsin Coll. of Physicians (1899-1900); Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1904); *m.* Mary Maud Meyer, of Oshkosh, Wis., 1906; *ch.*—Rev. Bernard G., Marion, C. S. V., Petronilla (Apr. 12, 1909), Faith (Sister Agnes Bernard), Hope (registered nurse, Charity (H. S. teacher), John (Oct. 14, 1920). Asst. and deputy clerk, Manitowoc Co. Circuit Ct., 1893-98; sgt., Co. H, 2nd Wis. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Amer. War, 1898; practice of med. at Marion, Wis., 1904—; sec., Soldiers & Sailors Relief Commn., Waupaca County; dept. surg. for Wis., U. S. W. V. Has held city, county, state and natl. offices. *Mem.*: County and State Med. Soc.; Catholic Foresters (1894—); K. of C. (1904—); Deputy G. K. (1936); Faithful Navigator, Appleton, Wis.; (4°); Spanish War Vets. (dept. surg. for Wis., 1932-34); V. F. W.; Holy Name Soc. Sport: fishing. *Address:* Marion, Wis.

Mumm, WM. M., advertising; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1872; *s.* Geo. and Frances (Hemmerdin) M.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Canisius Coll. H. S., Buffalo; *m.* Lillian A. Welker, of Buffalo, July 18, 1894; *ch.*—Frank (dec'd.), Wm. E. (b. Jan. 15, 1897; *m.* Euphemia A. Valls), Edwin J. (dec'd.), Lillian K. (Sister M. Annette, O.S.F.), Harry G. (b. Nov. 23, 1905; *m.* Mary Shurman), Marie F. (May 19, 1907); J. Herbert (b. Apr. 4, 1909; *m.* Dorothy Zuber). Clerk, Buffalo Post Office and Sec'y to Postmaster, 1889-92; pvt. sec. to Supt. of Buffalo Pub. Schools, to 1897; bus. mgr. *Buffalo Volkshfreund* (Cath. daily) to 1900; editor, pub. *Success with Flowers* (mag.), West Grove, Pa., to 1903; pres. Mumm, Romer, Robbins & Pearson, Inc., natl. adv. agency, since 1904, moving firm from Springfield, O., to Columbus, O., 1905; v.-p., dir. Columbus Chamb. of Comm., 1929-31; dir. New Idea, Inc. (mfs. of agrl. implements). Author of pamphlets on apologetics, natl. defense, business subjects. World War: applied for overseas duty; apptd. by War Dept., Chmn. of Bd. of Instructions for Drafted Men; after War comd. Maj. in Res.; promoted to Col.; 2 oldest sons served thru-out War. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Dep. Grand Knight, 1907, G. K., 1908; Master of 4° for 1st Ohio Dist., 1911-20); Elks; Cath. Laymen's Retreat League of Columbus (organizer, exec. chmn.). Republican. Hobbies: fishing, flowers, books. *Home:* 1747 Franklin Ave. *Office:* 33 N. Grant Ave., Columbus, O.

Mundelein, H. E. CARDINAL GEORGE W., archbishop of Chicago; *b.* N. Y. C., July 2, 1872; *s.* Francis and Mary (Goetz) M.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll., N. Y. (A.B., 1889); St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa.; Propaganda Coll., Rome (D.D., S.T.D., 1908). Ordained, 1895; sec. to bishop of Brooklyn, and pastor of Lithuanian Ch., 1895-98; chancellor, diocese of Brooklyn, 1898-1909; apptd. censor, Liturg. Acad., Nov. 1903; made domestic prelate, Nov. 1906; titular bishop of Loryma and auxiliary bishop of Brooklyn, Sept. 1909; arch-

bishop of Chicago since Nov. 1915; elevated to cardinalate, Mar. 1924; founder, pres. St. Mary's-of-the-Lake Sem., Mundelein, Ill. (opened Oct. 1921; cost \$10,000,000); host to 31st Internat. Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, 1926. *Address* 719 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.

Munich, REV. AUSTIN F., supt. of schs., dioc. of Hartford; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., June 7, 1899; *s.* Francis Paul and Margaret Gertrude (Lennon) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Bridgeport (1913); Bridgeport Central H. S. (1917); St. Thomas Sem., Hartford (1919); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (Ph.B., 1925); summers, Columbia ('24, '36), Fordham ('30), Yale ('31); ordained at Hartford, May 13, 1926. Curate, Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Plainville, Conn., 1926-29; supervisor of schs., Diocese of Hartford, Sept. 1929—. *Address:* St. Thomas Seminary, Bloomfield, Conn.

Muntsch, REV. ALBERT (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 7, 1873; *educ.* St. Louis Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr. in modern langs., St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1898-1902; prof. of French, 1907-11, now prof. of anthropology, St. Louis Univ. Collab. in *Syntax of High School Latin* (1909); co-author *Introductory Sociology* (1923); *Evolution and Culture* (1923); *The Pilgrimage of Life* (1924); *The Higher Life* (1925); *Conference for Religious Communities* (1926); *Cultural Anthropology* (1934); *Social Thought and Action* (1934); *The Church and Civilization* (1936). Grad. Student in Anthropology, U. of Calif., 1929-1930; field work among the Mayas and Caribs of British Honduras and Guatemala, 1936-1937; v.-p., Jesuit Anthropological Assn. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Murnaghan, FRANCIS DOMINIC, educator, editor; *b.* Omagh, Co. Tyrone, Ireland, Aug. 4, 1893; *s.* George and Angela (Mooney) M.; *educ.* Christian Brothers, Omagh (1899-1910); University Coll., Dublin (1910-14; A.B., 1913; M.A., 1914); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1914-16; Ph.D., 1916); *m.* Ada May Kimbell, of Summerfield, La., June 23, 1919; *ch.*—Francis D., Jr. (June 20, 1920), Mary Patricia (Dec. 22, 1922). Instr. in math., Rice Inst., 1916-18; assoc., 1918-21, assoc. prof., 1921-23, prof. and head of dept., 1928—, Johns Hopkins Univ.; vis. prof., Univ. of Chicago, summers, 1928, '30; dir., math. inst., Rutgers, summer, 1926. Author: *Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity* (1922); (with J. S. Ames) *Theoretical Mechanics* (1929); editor, *Amer. Journal of Math. Mem.*: Amer. Math. Soc. (mem. council, 1925-29), Math. Assn. of Amer. (v.-p., 1928; trustee, 1935—); (F) Amer. Physical Soc.; (F) A. A. A. S.; London and Edinburgh Math. Soc.; Gamma Alpha; Sigma Xi. Sports: tennis, gardening. *Home:* 6202 Sycamore Rd. *Office:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

Murnane, GEO., exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 13, 1887; *s.* Wm. and Katherine (McNamara) M.; *educ.* Lehigh U. (C.E. 1910); *m.* Edith Linkney, of Brooklyn, Oct. 7, 1914. With N. Y. Telephone Co., 1910-12, H. K. McCann Co., 1912-18; dep. commr. for France, Amer. Red Cross, 1918-19; v.-p. N. Y. Trust Co., 1919-28; mem. Lee Higginson & Co., 1928-35, Monnet, Murnane & Co., 1935; dir. Standard Investing Corp., Amer. Steel Foundries, Cuba Co.; trustee Rockefeller Inst. *Clubs:* Union League, Hangar, Racquet and Tennis, The Creek, Piping Rock, Psi Upsilon. *Home:* Brookville, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 30 Broad St., N. Y. C.

Murphy, ARTHUR ALBAN, lawyer, ry. exec.; b. Portland, Ore., Feb. 8, 1886; s. Daniel R. and Caroline (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* Stanford A.B. 1908; m. Saidee Lu Knapp, of Portland, Nov. 5, 1913. Admitted to Ore. bar. 1908; began practice at Portland; mem. Eastham & Murphy, 1910-13; dep. dist. atty. Multnomah County, 1913-17; atty. O.-W. R. R. & N. Co., Portland, 1919-25, asst. gen. solicitor, 1925-26; asst. to pres. U. P. Ry., Seattle, since Dec. 1926. 1st lt., capt., Co. C, 362nd Inf., U. S. Army, 1917-19; in action Meuse-Argonne (France) and Lys-Scheldt (Belgium) offensives. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (Comdr. Dept. of Ore. 1926-27); Phi Delta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Seattle Chamb. of Com. (pres. 1929-30, now trustee); K. of C. (4°); Transportation, Rainier (trustee), Golf, Multnomah Amateur Ath., and Wash. Ath. (pres.) Clubs. Republican. *Home*: 6230 Wilson Ave. *Office*: 209 Union Station, Seattle, Wash.

Murphy, ARTHUR M., educator; b. Electric, Mont., July 24, 1899; s. James Owen and Margaret Franc (Morton) M.; *educ.* Mt. St. Charles Acad. (Dipl. 1917) and Coll. (B.A. 1921), Helena, Mont.; C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1926); m. Caroline Frances McCarthy, of Boston, 1926; *ch.*—Paul Owen (1928), Donne Brian (1930). Instr. in social scis. Our Lady of Lake Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1926-31; assoc. prof. and actg. head of dept. of sociol. Loyola U., Chicago, 1931-34; pres. St. Mary Coll., Leavenworth, Kans., since 1934. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (Pres. Partic. Council, Leavenworth); Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace; Cath. Indust. Relations Conf. Collab. in McDougal's *Crime for Profit* (1933). Hobbies: mechanics, golf. *Home*: 709 Columbia Ave. *Office*: St. Mary College, Leavenworth, Kans.

Murphy, RT. REV. BERNARD (O.S.B.), abbot; b. Portland, Ore., Dec. 10, 1874; *educ.* Coll. di Sant' Anselmo, Rome (S.T.L.); professed in Benedictine Order, Nov. 4, 1894; priest June 4, 1898 (1st native priest of Portland); elected abbot Oct. 25, 1921, blessed as abbot Nov. 17, 1921; because of blindness received co-adjutor abbot Aug. 1, 1934 (retains post of honor but not active management). *Home*: St. Benedict's Abbey, St. Benedict, Ore.

Murphy, REV. EDWARD FRANCIS (S.S.J.), educator, author; b. Salem, Mass., July 21, 1892; s. Thos. Patrick and Joanna (Mahoney) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Salem; Epiphany Coll., Newburgh, N. Y.; St. Joseph's Sem., and St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; C. U. A.; Sorbonne, Paris; joined the Society of St. Joseph, 1918; ordained at Baltimore, 1919; teacher Epiphany Coll., 1921-32, and vice rector; dean of Philos., Xavier U., New Orleans, from 1932. Author: *St. Thomas Political Theories and Democracy* (thesis 1921); *Two Brothers* (1923) and *Just Jack* (1924, juveniles); *New Psychology and Old Religion* (1933); *The Tenth Man* (novelized study in race relations, 1937); *Between the Golden Lines* (pub. serially 1936-37); contrb. to *Eccles. Review*, *America*, *Cath. World*, *Cath. Action of the South*, *Extension*, etc. Pastor St. Joan of Arc Ch., New Orleans. *Mem.*: Negro Hist. Assn., Xavier U. (pres. 1934); Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. (mem. exec. council since 1934; pres. So. Sect. since 1934); Assn. for Study of Negro Hist.; Cath. Writers Guild. Hobbies: Eng. Lit., Medieval Philos. *Home*: 919 Cambronne St., New Orleans, La.

Murphy, RT. REV. DENIS JOSEPH, rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., Memphis; dean, consul-

tor, mem. sch. bd., and of admin. council, Diocese of Nashville; Domestic Prelate, July 12, 1911; Prothonotary Apostolic, Sept. 6, 1930. *Home*: 1695 Central Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Murphy, ERNEST VAN DYKE, army officer; b. N. Y. C., July 2, 1874; s. Samuel O. A. and Elizabeth (Beeson) M.; *educ.* U. S. Army Schs.; m. Louise H. Allen, Ft. Sheridan, Ill., Oct. 25, 1911. U. S. Commnr., Dist. of Mont., 1896-98; pvt. to 1st lt., 1898-99; lt. col., 1920; col., 1927; served in P. I., 1898-1901, 1902-04, in Cuba, 1906-09; asst. to Chief of Staff, 90th Div., with A. E. F. and Army of Occupation, 1918-19; detailed to War Dept., Gen. Staff, since 1927. *Mem.*: U. S. W. V.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Army and Navy Club. *Home*: 133 Glenbrook Rd., Bethesda, Md. *Office*: War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Murphy, RT. REV. EUGENE M., rector, St. John the Baptist Ch., Phila.; mem. sch. bd., and promoter Justitia of Metrimonial Court, Archdiocese of Phila.; Domestic Prelate, Sept. 23, 1915; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), Jan. 1925. *Home*: 146 Rector St., Manayunk, Phila., Pa.

Murphy, FRANCIS DANIEL, M. D.; b. New Digings, Wis., Nov. 7, 1895; s. Michael J. and Mary (Driscoll) M.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque; Marquette U. (B.S. 1918, M.D. 1920), U. of Pa. (M.S. 1924); m. Madaline McNamara, of Dubuque, June 27, 1925; *ch.*—Joan Ellen (Sept. 7, 1928), Francis Daniel (Aug. 17, 1931). Clin. dir. Milwaukee County Hosp., since 1924; head of dept. of med. Marquette U., since 1928. Author: *Bedside Clinics* (Vols. 1-6, 1934-36); collab. in Tice's *Practice of Medicine* (V.VI 1936), *Yearbook of Medical Progress* (1936); on staff *Amer. Journ. of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*; contrb. to various med. journals. *Mem.*: Milwaukee Surg. Soc.; Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; Fellow A. C. P., and A. M. A.; charter mem. Central Soc. for Clin. Research, and Milw. Soc. of Internal Med.; Wis. State and Milw. Co. Med. Socs.; Phi Beta Pi; University Club; Wisconsin Club. Hobbies: reading, writing. *Home*: 610 Honey Creek Parkway, Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office*: 536 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Murphy, FRANCIS PARNELL, Gov., N. H.; b. Winchester, N. H., Aug. 16, 1877; s. Patrick E. and Ellen (Lambert) M.; *educ.* pub. schs., Hudson, Mass.; Hon. LL.D., St. Anselm's Coll., Manchester, N. H. (1935); m. Mae B. Herrick, of Newport, N. H., June 25, 1902; *ch.*—Madeleine G. (Mrs. Edward F. O'Brien), Walter W. (Nov. 4, 1907), Kathryn H. (Mrs. John W. Bryant), Eleanor M. (Nov. 7, 1915), Francis P. (Mar. 31, 1919). Shoe manufacturing: in charge packing, Child Chamberlin Co., Newport, N. H., 1898-1902; same, 1902-06, supt., 1908, genl. supt. (Newport and Claremont, N. H.), and factories dir., 1915-19, and v.-p. and dir., since 1922, J. F. McElwain Co.; genl. supt., Internat. Shoe Co., 1920-21; v.-p., dir. Nashua (N. H.) Trust Co.; trustee, N. H. State Hosp. Clubs: Nashua Rotary; Boston City; Boston Madison Square Garden; Nashua Country; Newport Country; K. of C.; Elks; N. H. Hist. Soc. Republican; elected to N. H. State Legislature, 1931 (chmn. Ways and Means Comm.); apptd. mem. Interstate Compact Commn., 1934-35, Gov. Winant's Staff, 1925-26, and New England Council, 1929-30; delegate to N. H. Constl. Convention, 1930, and to Rep. Natl. Convention, 1932; executive counselor, 1933-34; Governor of New Hampshire, since 1937. Sports: golf; hockey and boxing fan; organizer, supporter of strong industrial baseball leagues in

Newport and Nashua. *Home*: 88 Concord St. *Office*: 103 Temple St., Nashua, N. H.

Murphy, FRANK, Governor of Michigan; *b.* Harbor Beach, Mich., Apr. 13, 1893; *s.* John T. and Mary (Brennan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B.); Lincoln's Inn, London, and Trinity Coll., Dublin (constl. law, 1919-20); unmarried. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1916; chief ass't. U. S. atty., East Dist. of Mich., 1920-23; prof. of law, Univ. of Detroit, 1922-27; judge, Recorder's Ct., 1923-30 (resigned); mayor of Detroit, 1930-34, 2 terms (resigned 1933); apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Governor General of the Philippines, April 1933, and High Commr. of U. S. to the Philippines, 1935; resigned to become Gov. of Mich., Dec. 31, 1936; 1st lt., capt., 340th Engrs., 1917-19; *A. E. F.*, 1918-19. Hon. LL.D., Univ. of Sto. Tomas, Manila, 1934, and Fordham Univ., N. Y. C., 1935; 1st pres., U. S. Assn. of Mayors, 1933; hon. life pres., Detroit and Wayne County Federation of Labor. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; Holy Name Soc.; Third Order of St. Francis. Democrat. *Address*: Lansing, Mich.

Murphy, FRANK GEORGE, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Mapleton, N. Dak., Nov. 8, 1888; *s.* Michael Patrick and Catherine (Brick) M.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil. Coll. (1905-09); Univ. of Minn (1909-13, B.Sc.); Rush Med. Coll. (1913-15, M.D.); Univ. of Pa. (1917); post grad. in Orthopedic Surg.; *m.* Nell McEniff, of Chicago, Aug. 23, 1922; *ch.*—John M. (Nov. 8, 1923), Allen T. (Nov. 15, 1925), Robert E. (Jan. 1927), Winnifred Anne (Jan. 1928), Patrick J. (Aug. 1929), Catherine (April 1931), Jerome (May 1933). Specialist in orthopedic surg. since 1922; on attending staffs, South Chicago, Cook County, South Shore, and Research Educnl. Hosps.; asst. prof., orthoped. surg., Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Med., and Cook County Grad. Sch. of Med. War service: Oct. 15, 1917-Aug. 12, 1919; overseas with B. E. F., Jan. 1918-May 1919, capt. Med. Corps. *Mem.*: Alpha Kappa Kappa; (F) A. C. S. (1933); A. M. A.; Ill. and Chicago Med. Soc.s; K. of C. Mugwump. Hobbies: volley ball; planting trees on his farm. *Home*: 7654 Coles Ave. *Office*: 9204 Commercial Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Murphy, FREDERICK E., publisher; *b.* Troy, Wis., Dec. 5, 1872; *s.* James M. and Mary Ellen (McGraw) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (1889-93); *m.* Katherine Connolly, of Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 16, 1901. With *Minneapolis Tribune* since 1893, pres. since 1921; pres. Manistique Pulp & Paper Co., Manistique Light & Power Co., Mutual Holding Co., etc.; owner, operator, Femco Cattle Farms (4,000 acres), Breckenridge, Minn. Republican. *Clubs*: Minneapolis; K. of C. *Home*: Leamington Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.

Murphy, FREDERICK VERNON, architect, educator; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Feb. 16, 1879; *s.* John Vernon and Alice (McCue) M.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Chicago; George Washington Univ. (1899-1901); Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris (Archts. Diploma from French Govt.); Canisius Coll. (LL. B., 1924). Prof. of architecture, and head of dept., Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1910—; mem. bd. of consultants, Municipal Centre, Wash., D. C.; assoc. archt., Natl. Shrine of Immaculate Conception, Wash., D. C.; dir. Allied Architects, Inc.; archt. for new Baltimore (Md.) Cathedral; mem. bd. of design comm. new Ho. of Rep. Office Bldg., new Natl. Museum, new Naval Hosp., all Wash., D. C.; mem. Bd. of Examnrs. and Registration of Archts., Wash., D. C.; mem. Archts. Advisory Council, Wash., D. C. *Mem.*: Amer. Inst. of Architects (Fellow; Bd. of Examnrs.); Beaux

Arts Inst. of Design; Soc. des Archts. Diplomes par le Govt. Francaise; Internatl. Soc. of Archts. (permanent mem.); Soc. of Beaux Arts Archts. Prin. Works: Sacred Heart Ch., John K. Mullen Memorial Lib., Apostolic Delegate's Bldg. (all D. C.); St. Charles Coll. Chapel (Catonsville, Md.); St. Francis de Sales Ch. (Buffalo, N. Y.); St. Mary's Ch. (Mobile, Ala.); St. Thomas Coll. (Wash., D. C.). Author: *Universal Knowledge Foundation* (1927); contrb. to *Catholic Educnl. Review*. Chevalier, Legion of Honor, France (1929); awarded Gold Medal for design of Sacred Heart Ch., and Mullen Memorial Lib. *Clubs*: Cosmos; University; Columbia Country; Union Interallee. *Home*: 1302 Quincy St., N. E. *Office*: 1413 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Murphy, Rt. Rev. GARRET P., rector, St. John's Ch., Rochester, Minn.; official, Diocese of Winona; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 17, 1917. *Home*: 415 1st St., S. W., Rochester, Minn.

Murphy, Rt. Rev. GEORGE F., D.D.; rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., Cleveland; consultant and Pro-Synodal Judge, Diocese of Cleveland; Domestic Prelate, July 1, 1929. *Home*: 4129 Superior St., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

Murphy, IGNATIUS JOSEPH, physician, surgeon; *b.* Victor, Ia., Feb. 1, 1884; *s.* Francis E. and Mary B. (O'Connor) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Minnesota (B.S., 1907; M.D., 1907); *m.* Marion A. McCartin, of Minneapolis, 1924; *ch.*—Virginia, Jack, Dolores, Muriel, Edward. Res. physician, St. Barnabas Hosp., Minneapolis, 1909-10; asst. city physician, Minneapolis Genl. Hosp., 1910-11; Duluth (Minn.) City Physician, and St. Louis County Health Officer, 1911-14; dir., Murphy Laboratories, Minneapolis and St. Paul (clin. and radiol. labs.). Editor, *Minnesota Health Journal*, 1914-18; contrb. on radiol. and roentgenol. to med. journals. Spl. examiner, lieut. (T. B.), 1917-18. *Mem.*: Alpha Kappa Kappa; Hennepin County Med. Soc.; Amer. and Minn. State Med. Assns.; Radiol. Soc. of N. Amer.; Minn. Pub. Health Assn. (exec. sec., 1914-18); A. A. A. S. Indep. in politics. Hobby: visiting around. *Home*: 222 Exeter Pl., St. Paul. *Offices*: 612 Wesley Temple Bldg., Minneapolis; 342 Hamm Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Murphy, J. EDWIN, editor; *b.* Baltimore, Apr. 16, 1876; *s.* John C. P. and Emily (Mullan) M.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B. 1893); *m.* Mary Julia Austin, of Baltimore, June 16, 1908. Reporter on Baltimore papers, 1894-1908; city editor, later mng. editor *Baltimore News*, 1908-13; mng. editor *N. Y. Press*, 1913-14, *Washington Times*, 1915-16; news editor *Baltimore Evening Sun*, 1917-19, mng. editdr, since 1919; v.-p. A. S. Abell Co., pubs. of *The Sun* and *The Evening Sun*, Baltimore; mem. exec. comm. Assoc. Press Mng. Editors Assn. *Home*: 4305 Norwood Rd., Guilford, Md. *Office*: The Evening Sun, Baltimore, Md.

Murphy, J(AMES) RAYMOND, lawyer; *b.* Duquesne, Ia., Mar. 2, 1887; *s.* Daniel Andrew Jackson and Catherine (Roach) M.; *grad.* H. S., Ida Grove, Ia. (1906), State U. of Ia. (LL.B. 1912); won trophy for scholarship and athletics, 1911; *m.* Edith Northrup, of Ida Grove, July 24, 1917; *ch.*—James Raymond, Chas. Hanford. Admitted to bar, Ore., 1913, Ia., 1914; has since practiced at Ida Grove; pros. atty. Ida County, 1914-17; co. atty. Ida Grove, 1923-24; chmn. Ia. State Bd. of Paroles, 1923-24, Ia. State Bd. of Assessment and Review, 1934-35; state ins. commr., 1935-39. Pvt., Ia. N. G., 1903, advancing to capt.; resigned 1915, re-enlisted 1916; served on Mex.

border, 1916-17; lt., capt. Inf., 34th and 28th Divs., 1917-19, with A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (Natl. Comdr. 1935-36); Amer., Ia. State, and Ida Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi; Ida Grove Golf & Country, and Des Moines Clubs. Democrat. Contrb. to reviews. *Home*: Ida Grove, Ia. *Office*: 212 6th Ave., Des Moines, Ia.

Murphy, JAMES PATRICK, newspaper editor; b. Ottumwa, Ia., Jan. 21, 1894; s. John Joseph and Catherine Mary (Redmonds) M.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Sch., Somerville, Mass. (1909); *m.* Helen Loretta Murphy, of Cambridge, Mass., June 21, 1919; *ch.*—Robert Emmett (May 21, 1920), Margaret (Jan. 7, 1922), James Patrick (July 19, 1924), Brendan (Sept. 2, 1927), Helen Loretta (Jan. 14, 1932). *Office* boy, *Boston American*, 1909; sporting writer, 1912-17, night editor, 1917-19, make-up editor, 1919-22, sporting editor, 1922-24, asst. managing editor, 1924-28; managing editor, *Boston Sunday Advertiser*, 1931-32; same *Boston Record*, since 1928. *Home*: 279 Orchard St., Belmont, Mass. *Office*: 5 Winthrop Square, Boston, Mass.

Murphy, JEANETTE JOSEPHINE, librarian; b. Boulder, Mont., Sept. 27, 1905; *dau.* Jos. H. and Louisa E. (Torrence) M.; *educ.* Tabor (Iowa) Coll. (libn. of music dept., 1923-26; A.B., 1926); Omaha (Neb.) Pub. Lib. (asst. and in train. class, 1926); Univ. of Wis., Lib. Sch. (1928). *Spl. cataloger*, Creighton Univ. Lib., 1927; head cataloger Univ. of Notre Dame Lib., 1928-31; libn. St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind., 1932-35. M.A. in Lib. Sch. U. of Chicago (A. L. A. Fellowship); author *Alternative Classification for Catholic Books* (A. L. A. and Bruce, '37). Wed Mr. Lynn and now living in Memphis, Tenn.

Murphy, Rt. Rev. JOHN J., Rector, Sacred Heart Ch., Newark; Dir. Gen. of Diocesan Union Holy Name Societies, Diocese of Newark; also Diocesan Consultor; Domestic Prelate, Sept. 12, 1933. *Home*: 481 Sanford Ave., Newark, N. J.

Murphy, JOHN THOMAS, M. D., roentgenologist; b. Toledo, O., Aug. 15, 1885; s. Thos. J. and Ella (Weaver) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Toledo (M.D., 1906); *m.* Lela Schuller, of Toledo, Feb. 2, 1907; *ch.*—Helen; *m.* (2) Pauline Pfeil, of Toledo, Sept. 12, 1916; *ch.*—Jeanne, John Thos., Patricia. Began practice, 1906; dir. of roentgenology, St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo, 1919—; *Mem.*: Amer. Roentgen Ray Soc. (pres. 1933—); Radiol. Soc. of N. Amer.; A. C. P.; A. A. A. S.; A. M. A. (sec. Radiol. Sect., 1932); College of Radiology (pres. 1935). *Clubs*: Catawba Cliffs Beach; Toledo; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 2103 Scottswood Ave. *Office*: 421 Michigan Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

Murphy, VERY REV. JOSEPH A. (S.J.), provincial; b. Dudley, Staffordshire, England, Sept. 24, 1881; s. Nicholas J. and Harriet Anne (Madeley) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., Pa., and Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (1896-1900); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1908-16); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1900; professed Feb. 2, 1918; ordained June 28, 1914. Prof. of psychol., Woodstock Coll., 1917-18, of ethics, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1918-19, of philos., Holy Cross Coll., 1919-21, and of psychol., Fordham Univ., 1921-35; Provincial, Md.-N. Y. Province of Jesuits, Aug. 1935—. Author: Philos and theol. monographs and mag. articles. *Home*: 501 E. Fordham Rd., New York, N. Y.

Murphy, MOST REV. JOSEPH ALOYSIUS (S.J.), bishop; b. Dundalk, Ireland, Dec. 24, 1857; s.

Jos. and Mary (Haughey) M.; brought to U. S., 1866; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. Joined Society of Jesus, 1875; ordained, 1888; was prof. at St. Louis (Mo.) Univ., Univ. of Detroit, Mich., St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., and St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, O.; prof. and pastor, St. John's Coll., British Honduras, 1905-10; prof. Marquette Univ., 1910-19; apptd. bishop of Birta and vicar apostolic of British Honduras, by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 23, 1923. *Address*: N. Front St., Belize, British Honduras, C. A.

Murphy, JOSEPH M., university admin.; b. Boston, Mass., July 6, 1898; s. John M. and Mary (Phelan) M.; *educ.* State Normal Sch., Bridgewater, Mass. (1916-19); Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1925; M.A., 1926). Teacher of hist., Bridgewater (Mass.) H. S., 1919-21, Abington (Mass.) H. S., 1921-24, State Normal summer sch., Machias, Me., 1921-23, Hunter Coll., N. Y. City, 1925-28; asst. to dir. Inst. of Arts and Sciences, 1926-29, and to dir. Univ. Exten., 1928-31; at Columbia Univ.; dir., Bur. of Pub. Relations, 1931—, registrar, 1935—, teacher of journalism, summer sessions, 1933—, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Editor, *School Press Review*, 1924—. *Mem.*: Columbia Scholastic Press Assn. (dir., 1924—); Amer. Hist. Assn. (life); Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Middle States Assn. of Hist. Teachers; Phi Delta Epsilon; Kappa Delta Phi; Phi Delta Kappa, *Clubs*: University (Boston); Town Hall; Men's Faculty (N. Y.); Natl. Press (Wash., D. C.). *Homes*: Hotel Continental, Washington, D. C.; 1318 John Jay Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Offices*: 102 McMahon Hall, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.; 202 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

Murphy, LAWRENCE WILLIAM, educator; b. Oct. 18, 1894; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (A.B.); Univ. of N. Dak. (M.A.); Univ. of Ill. (M.P.J.); *m.* Alice Harrington, of Madison, Wis., Dec. 16, 1921; *ch.*—Lawrence W. Founder *Journalism Quarterly*, 1921-28; contributing editor, *Natl. Printer Journalist*, since 1925; prof. of journalism and dir. of sch. of journalism, Univ. of Ill., since 1925. *Mem.*: Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Journalism (pres.); Kappa Tau Alpha (pres.); Sigma Tau Chi; Pi Delta Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Delta Kappa; Ill. Press Assn. (chmn. exam. bd.); Amer. Assn. of Schs. and Depts. of Journalism (pres.); chmn. Natl. Council of Educn. for Journalism. Author: *Introduction to Journalism* (1930); etc. Litt.D. Marquette U. *Address*: University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Murphy, VERY REV. MARTIN CRAVEN, diocesan dean; b. Headford, Galway, Ireland, Nov. 11, 1883; s. Thos. and Nora (Craven) M.; *educ.* St. Jarlath's Coll. and Prep. Sch., Tuam; Natl. U. of Ireland, Dublin (A.B.); All Hallows Coll., Dublin; priest June 21, 1919; curate St. Mary's Ch., Greenville, S. C., 1920-21, St. Patrick's Ch., Charleston, 1921-23; pastor St. Francis Ch., Columbia, 1923-34; St. Peter's Ch., Columbia, since Oct. 1, 1934; dean Columbia Deanery since Aug. 1935; consultor Diocese of Charleston. *Home*: 1529 Assembly St., Columbia, S. C.

Murphy, R. BRENT, surgeon, M. D.; b. Old Mines, Mo., Feb. 16, 1867; s. Wm. S. and Eliza Grace (Brent) M.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll. (1884); St. Louis Medical Coll. (M.D., 1889); *m.* Mayde Williamson, of Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 19, 1903; *ch.*—R. Brent, Jr. (Sept. 11, 1906), W. Talbot (Feb. 5, 1909), Mayde (Aug. 6, 1910), John Carroll (June 29, 1915). Practicing medi-

cine in St. Louis since 1889. *Mem.*: St. Louis Med. Soc.; Amer. and Mo. Med. Assns. Democrat. *Address*: 6120 Victoria Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Murphy, RICHARD LOUIS, U. S. Senator; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Nov. 6, 1875; *s.* John Stanford and Ann (White) M.; *educ.* Grady and H. S.; *m.* Ellen Emma McGuire, of Dubuque, July 16, 1917; *ch.*—Charles, Mary, Elinor Ann, Imelda, Ellen. Newspaper reporter and editor 20 years; collector of internal revenue for Iowa, 1913-20; income tax counselor 11 years; elected U. S. Senator from Iowa, Nov. 1932; trustee, Dubuque Pub. Library. Democrat. Sport: fishing. *Home*: 120 Hill St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Murphy, ROBERT DANIEL, consul; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 28, 1894; *s.* Francis P. and Catherine L. (Schmitz) M.; *educ.* Geo. Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1920; LL.M., 1928); *m.* Mildred C. Taylor, of Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 3, 1921; *ch.*—Catherine C., Rosemary, Mildred M. In diplomatic service, 1917-19; apptd. vice consul, 1920; assigned to Zurich, Apr. 1921, to Munich, Oct. 1921; foreign service officer, 1924; later, consul at Seville; now assigned to Dept. of State. *Mem.*: Phi Delta Phi. *Office*: Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.

Murphy, THOMAS B., lawyer; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., May 16, 1889; *s.* Jas. T. and Elizabeth (Leegy) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn.; *m.* Grace McKone; *ch.*—Francis, Helen, Thos., Paul, Louisa, Genevieve. Registrar, U. S. Land Office, Williston, N. Dak., 1912-17; atty. 1st Natl. Bank, Foxholm State Bank, Kongsberg State Bank, Rogers Lbr. Co. *Mem.*: Amer. and N. Dak. State Bar Assns.; Elks; K. of C. (State Dep.); Kiwanis (trustee). Republican. *Home*: 702 2nd St. S. E. *Office*: Lee Block, Minot, N. Dak.

Murphy, THOS. C., judge; *b.* Brazil, Ind., Feb. 23, 1903; only child of Thos. C. and Lillian (French) M. (mother died Mar. 4, 1903, father died 1906); *educ.* Annunciation Sch. (1910-17), Brazil Business U. (1918-20), U. of Dayton Prep. (1920-24), Notre Dame U. (1924-28, combined A.B. and LL.B. course), U. of Detroit (1929-32, LL.B.); *m.* Margaret S. Weslowski, of South Bend, Ind., Apr. 19, 1927; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (Aug. 12, 1936). Assoc. with law firm Bryant, Lincoln, Miller & Bevan, Detroit, 1932-34; elected Judge of Probate, 1934, now Presiding Judge; chmn. Wayne Co. Sinking Fund, Soldier Relief Commn., Wayne Co. Election Commn., and Co. Bd. of Canvassers; dir. Old Age Pension Bur.; mem. Admin. Bd., Wayne Co. Training Sch. Democrat. K. of C. Hobbies: child welfare work; golf, swimming. *Home*: 18430 Scarsdale Rd. *Office*: 322 Wayne County Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Murphy, WILLIAM CHARLES, journalist; *b.* Crawfordsville, Ind., Apr. 10, 1898; *s.* Wm. C. and Jane A. (Moloney) M.; *educ.* Wabash Coll. (A.B., 1919); Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1920); *m.* Irene C. Galner, Logansport, Ind., Jan. 1922 (dec.); *m.* (2) Mabelle M. Gainer, July 9, 1924; *ch.*—Mary Jane, Wm. G. Reporter, city editor, *Crawfordsville Journal*, 1917-19; reporter, *Washington Post*, 1920-22; corr. Natl. Catholic Welfare Council News Service, 1922-26; chief of Senate staff, *The U. S. Daily*, 1926-29; Washington Bur. *N. Y. World*, 1929-31; *Phila. Pub. Ledger*, 1931-34; Dir. of Publicity, Amer. Liberty League, 1934-37; Natl. Corr. *Phila. Enquirer*, since 1937. World War: 2nd Lt., F. A., 1918. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; Press Club; Delta Tau Delta. Democrat.

Contbr. to mags. *Home*: 3606 Van Ness St., Washington, D. C.

Murphy, RIGHT REV. WILLIAM F., pastor; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., May 11, 1885; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Gibson) M.; *educ.* St. Jerome Coll., Kitchener, Ont., Can.; Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont.; Propaganda Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1908); Apollinaris Coll., Rome (J.C.L., 1909); Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1930). Ordained at Rome, June 1908; curate, St. Thomas Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1910-12, Holy Cross Ch., Marine City, Mich., 1912-19, SS. Peter and Paul's Cathedral, Detroit, 1919-21; pastor, St. David's Ch., since 1921 (organized parish); master of ceremonies, since 1919, and examiner of the clergy, Diocese of Detroit; mem. Mich. State Historical Commn. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 11, 1934. *Clubs*: Detroit Tennis; Detroit Athletic. *Address*: 11281 Rosemary Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Murphy, WILLIAM LARKIN, lawyer; *b.* Philipsburg, Mont., Jan. 4, 1877; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (Qualey) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash.; Univ. of Mont.; Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1900); *m.* Edith Bickford, of Missoula, Mont., June 23, 1909. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1900; has since practiced at Missoula; pros. atty., Missoula Co., 1905-07; asst. atty. gen. of Mont., 1908-12; now mem. Murphy & Whitlock, state solicitors C. M. & St. P. R. R.; attys. for Missoula Mercantile Co.; local atty. Anaconda Copper Mining Co.; atty. West. Mont. Natl. Bank, etc. Republican. *Mem.*: A. B. A. *Home*: Missoula, Mont.

Murphy, WILLIAM MANSUETUS, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 19, 1878; *s.* Wm. and Hannah (Donovan) M.; *educ.* Tufts Coll. (B.S., 1920; M.A., 1921); Harvard (Ed.M., 1922; Ed.D., 1923); unmarried. Practiced law, Boston, 1901-18; taught E. Boston H. S., 1922-25; prof. of educn., Marquette Univ., 1925-29; head of dept. of educn., De Paul Univ., since 1929, and Dean of Instruction since 1930. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1901, to U. S. Dist. Ct. bar, at Boston, 1918. *Mem.*: Harvard U., and Tufts Coll. Teachers Assns.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Beta Epsilon; Phi Delta Kappa; Chicago Assn. of Commerce (educn. comm.); A. A. U. P.; Natl. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educn.; Milwaukee Schoolmasters Club; Mass. Charitable Irish Soc.; Pi Gamma Mu. Research in interrelationship of common law and education. *Home*: 35 Ashland St., Arlington, Mass. *Office*: De Paul Univ., Chicago, Ill.

Murray, EDWARD JAMES, M.D.; *b.* Providence, R. I., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Patrick J. and Margaret Jane (Kelley) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1908), Univ. of Colo. (M.D., 1914); N. Y. Univ.; Johns Hopkins Med. Sch.; *m.* Aimee Florence Harris, of Denver, Colo., Jan. 25, 1916; *ch.*—Aimee Katharine (Aug. 28, 1920), Frances Menard (Oct. 11, 1922). Res. phys., Maryland T. B. San., 1914-15; asst. supt., Conn. State T. B. San., 1916-17; supt., Southwest. Minn. T. B. San., 1917-18; med. supt., Julius Marks San., Lexington, Ky., 1918—; chmn. Lexington Council, Boy Scouts of Amer. *Mem.*: Natl. T. B. Assn. (dir.); Amer. Sanatorium Assn.; Amer. Hosp. Assn.; (F) A. C. P.; (F) A. M. A.; Rotary; K. of C.; So. Tuberculosis Conf. (past Pres.); Fayette Co. Med. Assn. (past Pres.); Ky. State Med. Soc.; Lexington Country, and Catawla Cliffs Beach Club. Sports: football, motoring. *Address*: Julius Marks Sanatorium, Lexington, Ky.

Murray, James E., U. S. Senator; *b.* on farm nr. St. Thomas, Ontario, Can., May 3, 1876; *grad.* St. Jerome's Coll., Berlin, Ont. (1895); *N. Y. Univ.* (LL.B., 1900; LL.M., 1901); *m.* Viola E. Horgan, of Memphis, Tenn., June 1905; *ch.*—James A., Wm. D., Edward E., Howard A., Chas. A., John S. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1901; county atty. Silver Bow County, Mont., 1906-08; chmn. State Advisory Bd. P. W. A. for Mont., 1933; elected to U. S. Senate to fill unexpired term of late Thos. J. Walsh, Nov. 6, 1934. Democrat. *K. of C. Home:* Butte, Mont.

Murray, John Francis, port authority; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Mar. 31, 1899; *s.* Thomas E. and Catherine (Bradley) M.; *educ.* Stevens Inst. of Tech.; *m.* Jeanne Durand, N. J., Apr. 21, 1918. Apptd. N. Y. Port Authority, 1929. *Mem.*: Beta Theta Pi; Albany Soc. *Clubs:* Elks; Everglades; Seaview Golf; N. Y. Athletic; K. of C.; Seminole. *Home:* 169 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office:* 88 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Murray, Most Rev. John Gregory, archbishop; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Feb. 26, 1877; *s.* Wm. and Mary E. (Connor) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1897); Univ. of Louvain (1897-1900; S.T.D., 1927). Ordained at Louvain, 1900; prof. Greek and Latin, St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, Conn., 1900; chancellor, diocese of Hartford, 1903; apptd., Nov. 1919, and consecrated, Apr. 1920, titular bishop of Flavia and auxiliary bishop of Hartford; transferred to See of Portland, Me., May 1925; apptd. archbishop of St. Paul, Oct. 1931; mem. admin. comm. Natl. Catholic Welfare Council. *Address:* 226 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Murray, John P., lawyer; *b.* 1872; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J.; N. J. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1893). Admitted to N. J. bar, practicing at Jersey City; mem. N. J. State Bd. of Educn., 1911-36. *Home:* Jersey City, N. J.

Murray, Milton T., state legislator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 1, 1898; *s.* Stephen and Catherine (Foy) M.; *educ.* Wis. State Teachers Coll., Milwaukee; Marquette Univ.; Univ. of Chicago (Social Sci.); *m.* Margaret Burns, Aug. 3, 1926. Assemblyman, Wis., 1931-37. Author: *Arbitration Law for State of Wis. Mem.*: Beta Phi Theta; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles. *Home:* 1828 E. Newberry Blvd. *Office:* 231 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Murray, Philip, labor leader; *b.* Blantyre, Scotland, May 25, 1886; *s.* Wm. and Rose Ann (Layden) M.; *m.* Elizabeth Lavery, Sept. 7, 1910; *ch.*—Joseph Wm. Mem. Internat. Bd., 1912, Internat. Vice-Pres., 1920, United Mine Workers of Amer., also pres., Dist. No. 3, U. M. W. A., 1916; mem. Pa. Regional War Labor Bd., 1917-18, Pittsburgh Bd. of Educn., since 1918, Natl. Bituminous Coal Production Comm., 1917-18, and Natl. Indust. Recovery Bd. and NRA Advisory Council, 1935. *Mem.*: K. of C.; A. O. H. *Home:* 852 Berkshire Ave., Brookline, Pittsburgh. *Offices:* 712 Tower Bldg., Washington, D. C.; 3600 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Murray, Thomas Bernard, lawyer; *b.* Adrian, Mich., Sept. 14, 1882; *s.* Bernard and Winifred (Cleary) M.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Blanche Probert, of Volga, Ia., May 17, 1910 (dec.); *ch.*—Margaret Kathleen (Aug. 1, 1911), Thos. B., Jr. (Dec. 2, 1912), Winifred Marie (Oct. 25, 1914), Brendan Probert (March 10, 1916). Private law practice, 1910-June 1918; spl. prosecutor, Douglas County, Nebr., to Jan. 1919; asst. city atty., Omaha, Nebr., Jan. 1919-

May 1921; resumed private practice; counsel, Nebr. office, F. H. A. Democrat. *Club:* Omaha Walking. Hobbies: music, lit., games, amateur photog., hiking. *Home:* 103 S. 25th Ave. *Office:* 225 Post Office Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Murray, Thos. Edward, Jr., executive; *b.* Albany, N. Y., June 20, 1891; *s.* Thos. Edward and Catherine (Bradley) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of Victory Sch., Bklyn.; St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. Y. C.; Yale (Class of 1911 S.); *m.* Marie Brady, of Brooklyn, Jan. 4, 1917; *ch.*—Thos. Edward 3rd, Marie B., James B., D. Bradley, Paul, Anne, Jane, Frank, Peter, Joseph. Engr., N. Y. Edison Co.; pres. Metropolitan Engineering Co., Metropolitan Device Corp. (Bklyn.); chmn. Thos. E. Murray, Inc., and Bishop Molloy's Laymen's Comm. for Charity of Bklyn.; dir. Amer. Radiator Co.; mem. Gov. Comm., Bklyn. Inst. of Arts & Sciences; receiver Interborough Rapid Transit Co., N. Y. C. Knight of St. Gregory, Knight of Malta (both Papal); hon. LL.D. Fordham and St. John's U. Private Chapel. Democrat. *Clubs:* Shinnecock, Yale, Creek, Crescent Athletic, University, Southampton Riding & Hunt. *Home:* 800 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn. *Office:* 165 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Murray, Walter Francis, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 12, 1875; *s.* George J. and Louise (Haslam) M.; *educ.* Pub. School, Hughes H. S., Univ. of Cin'ti (B.S.), Cin'ti Law School (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Nora Heekin, of Cin'ti, June 27, 1906; *ch.*—Walter (b. June 1909; *m.* Isabelle Dörger), Marguerite (Mrs. Ned Henry), Alice (Mrs. Arthur Scherer), Kathleen (March 1913), David (April 1914), Stella (June 1915), Eleanor (May 1917), Justin (July 1919), Joan (Nov. 1922), Hugh (Nov. 1923), Louise (Jan. 1925). Admitted to partnership with father under firm name Murray & Murray, 1900; admitted to practice in U. S. Supreme Ct., 1908; has been admitted to practice in 8 of 10 divisions of U. S. Courts; apptd. to Bd. of Dirs. of Univ. of Cin'ti, to fill unexpired term, 1932, and re-apptd. for 9 yr. term, Jan. 1934. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); Sigma Chi; Amer. and Cin'ti Bar Assns.; University Club; Cin'ti Country Club; Queen City Club. Trustee Cin'ti. Bur. of Govt. Research. Democrat. Hobbies: books, music, flowers, golf. *Home:* Hill and Hollow Lane, E. Walnut Hills. *Office:* 1711 First National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Murrin, James Bernard, lawyer; *b.* Carbondale, Pa., Nov. 30, 1874; *s.* John and Margaret (MacGroarty) M.; *educ.* Carbondale H. S.; Georgetown Coll., Wash., D. C. Admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of Pa., 1906, and Supreme Ct. of U. S., 1911. Pres., Murrin Coal Co., 1919-29, T. H. Cameron Fuel Co., Ltd. (Montreal), 1927-28, and Perfection Coal Co., 1910-35. Lt. of Inf., 7th Div., Pa. N. G., Mexican Border, 1916; capt., acting adj., 55th Inf. Brig., 28th Div., in France and U. S.; later on 28th Div. Staff until muster out at close of World War; in battles of Chateau-Thierry, Fismes, and Thiecourt Sectors, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, and Meuse-Argonne offensives, and Champagne-Marne defensive. Contrb. to Official Hist. 28th Div. of Pa. N. G. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; 28th Div. Soc.; Officer Club 28th Div.; Irish Text Society; Soc. of Cincinnati of Pa. Democrat; Mayor of Carbondale, 1911-16; and mem. School Bd., 1933; alternate Del. to Dem. Natl. Convention, San Francisco, 1920; Dem. Nominee for Auditor Gen. of Pa., 1916. Recreations: hunting, fishing; all outdoor sports. *Home:* 306 Quincy Ave. *Office:* Union Bank Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

Musante, ATTILIO STEPHEN, surgeon; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 10, 1882; *s.* Peter and Victoria (Cuneo) M.; *educ.* Cooper Med. Coll. (M.D., 1907); Univ. of Calif. (Ph.G., 1903); *m.* Antoinette Draghicevich (2nd v.-pres., Natl. Council of Catholic Women, 1932), of San Francisco, Oct. 6, 1909; *ch.*—Catherine, Victor. House phys., Mater Misericordia Hosp., Sacramento, Calif., 1907-08; in pvt. practice since 1908, splst. in surgery since 1921; pres. of staff St. Joseph's Hosp., 1920-25; pres. Central Council of Civic Clubs, 1925-28; chief of staff Mary's Help Hosp., since 1935. World War: Med. Examining Bd. *Mem.*: Calif. State and San Francisco Med. Assns.; A. M. A.; A. A. A. S.; Commonwealth Club. Democrat. Contrb. to med. journals. *Home*: 1821 Jones St. *Office*: 916 Kearney St., San Francisco, Calif.

Musser, BENJAMIN FRANCIS, poet; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Feb. 3, 1889; *s.* Willis B. and Katharine (Kaufman) M.; *educ.* Yeates Sch. and Episcopal Acad., Pa.; Nashotah Sem., Wis.; St. Joseph's Coll., N. Y.; *m.* Helen Laning, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1921; *ch.*—Benjamin 6th, Frederic, Nancy. Co-*dir.* *The Trend mag.*, 1921-22; owner-editor *Japm and Contemporary Verse*, 1927-30; Poet Laureate of New Jersey, 1933. Convert to Catholicism. *Mem.*: Third Order of St. Francis (since 1909; Bro. Francis); Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (Acad. mem.); Washington Cath. Poetry Soc. (hon. Pres.); Poetry Soc. of Eng. and Amer.; Empire Poetry League; Order of Bookfellows (life); etc. Author of over 40 books, including *Chiaroscuro* (1923), *Untamed* (1927), *Selected Poems* (1930), *Bucolica and Caviar* (1930), *Riding at Anchor* (1928), *Poems 1930-33*, *Chaplet of Sanctuaries* (1934), *House of Bread* (1935), *The End of Singing* (1935), *Canticles for St. Francis* (1936), *Interior Castle* (1937); prose, *Passion Called Poetry* (1930), *Straus in the Wind* (1930), *One-Man Show* (1932), *De Re Franciscana* (1932), *Franciscan Poets* (1933), *What Is Your Name?, Queen of Arts* (1937). *Home*: Margate, Atlantic City, N. J.

Muttkowski, RICHARD A., educator; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (Ph.D.); unmarried. Teacher, Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Mo., Kan. State Coll., Univ. of Idaho; prof. of biol. and head of dept., St. Lawrence Coll., Univ. of Wis.; held posts with Milwaukee (Wis.) Pub. Museum and Wis. State Geog. and Nat. Hist. Survey; dir. of research, Univ. of Detroit since 1926; linguist. Chief subjects of research: effects of electromagnetic fluxes and their influence on living things; insects, aquatics; physiology of insects and lower vertebrates. World War: Intelligence Div., U. S. Army; A. E. F. *Mem.*: many sci. socs. Contrb. to sci. and other journals. *Address*: Univ. of Detroit, Livernois and McNichols Rd., Detroit, Mich.

Myers, SHERRY BASIL, lawyer, educator; *b.* Booneville, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1905; *s.* J. Franklin and Pauline Lydia (Harvey) M.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo (B.S. 1930), Georgetown (M.A. 1934, LL.B. 1933), C. U. A. (LL.M. 1934), U. of Mich. (Carnegie Scholar, Teaching of Internat. Law, 1934); Harvard (post grad. Law, 1934-35, S.J.D. 1937). Comm. 2nd lt., F. A. Res., U. S. Army, 1931, now lt. 367th F. A. Res., U. S. A.; quondam instr. Citizens Mil. Training Camps, Madison Barracks, N. Y.; quondam lt. 7th F. A., Madison Barracks; asst. prof. of law U. of San Francisco, 1935-36, prof. since 1936; admitted to D. C. bar, 1936. Author: *Biblog. on Admiralty and Maritime Law* (1937). *Mem.*: Pi Gamma

Mu; Sigma Phi Delta; Amer. Legal Hist. Soc.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Reserve Officers Assn.; Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer.; Pierce Butler Law Club, and Edward Douglass White Law Club (Georgetown); Natl. Geographic Soc.; Alumni Assns. of Harvard, Georgetown, and C. U. A.; Crescent Yacht Club; Catholic Club (N. Y. C.) Sports: sailing, fencing, equestration. *Home*: 211 N. Main St., Canandaigua, N. Y. *Office*: Univ. of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif.

N

Nagle, RAYMOND THOMAS, lawyer; *b.* Helena, Mont., June 2, 1897; *s.* Thomas Patrick and Mary Ann (Toole) N.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schools, Helena H. S., Univ. of Montana (LL.B., 1923); *m.* Margaret Anne Walsh, of Helena, Oct. 5, 1925; *ch.*—Thos. Gregory (Mar. 3, 1928), Richard Walsh (June 16, 1932), Patrick Walsh (Oct. 16, 1934). Law practice, 1933—; mem. Montana State Legislature, 1925, '27, '29; city attorney, Helena, 1929-32; attorney general, State of Mont., 1933-36; dir. Atty. Gen's. Sect. of Council of State Govt., Chicago, since 1936. Pvt., P. M. G. Dept., Detached Service, 1918. *Mem.*: Elks; K. of C. (Master 4°); Eagles; Phi Sigma Kappa; Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Recreation: family life. *Home*: Chicago, Ill.

Nagle, REV. URBAN (O. P.), educator, author; *b.* Edward J. Nagle, at Providence, R. I., Sept. 10, 1905; *s.* Edward J., Sr. and Mary Elizabeth (Keefe) N.; *educ.* Warren Pub. Sch., R. I., and Parish Sch., Providence; LaSalle Acad.; Providence Coll. (A.B.); Dominican Novitiate, Somerset, O., House of Studies, River Forest, Ill., and House of Theol., Wash., D. C. (S.T.Lr.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D. in Psychol.); entered Dominican Order Aug. 4, 1924; professed Aug. 19; ordained June 15, 1931. Instr. in psychol., Catholic Univ., summers 1933, '34; prof. of English and Drama, Providence Coll., 1934—; founder, dir. The Blackfriars Guild (natl. orgn. for Catholic Drama), and Moderator of Washington chapter, 1932-34, and of Providence chap., 1934—; dir. Blackfriars Inst. of Dramatic Art, Cath. U. of Amer. Author: (a Passion Play; won Longman's Green Drama League Religious Play prize, 1928) *Barter* (1929); (Play concerning St. Catherine of Siena) *Catherine the Valiant* (1931); *The Development of Religious Thinking in Boys* (1934); editor *Dominicana* (1931). Hobby: sailboats. *Home*: Providence College, Providence, R. I.

Nagy, RT. REV. DESIDERIUS, pastor; *b.* Miskolc, Hungary, July 3, 1895; *s.* Stephen and Elizabeth (Gronay) N.; *educ.* Royal Hungarian Univ., Budapest (1913-18, S.T.D. 1920); ordained at Kalocsa, Hungary, June 23, 1918; named Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., March 23, 1926, and Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 25, 1932. Curate, Holy Cross (Magyar) Ch., Detroit, Mich., April 15, 1921-Aug. 1, 1921; organizer, Aug. 1, 1921, and pastor, until Aug. 1, 1927, St. Joseph's (Hungarian) Ch., Flint, Mich.; Rector, Holy Cross (Hungarian) Ch., Detroit, 1927—; organized St. Elizabeth Hungarian Orphanage and Home for the Aged, Detroit, resp. Carleton, Mich., 1932. Author: *The Miracle* (1920); *Christ and the Laborer* (1934); (pamphlet) *Pius X and Modernism* (1935); editor, *Catholic Action* (Hungarian monthly). *Home*: 8423 South St., Detroit, Mich.

Nahlen, REV. PAUL M. (O.S.B.), educator; b. Conway, Ark., Nov. 20, 1882; s. Frederick Joseph and Catherine (Sauerborn) N.; *educ.* Subiaco (Ark.) Coll. (1896-1908); Spencerian Business Coll. (1909); (A.B., M.A.); entered Benedictine Order 1896; professed Nov. 11, 1903; ordained at Subiaco, Apr. 10, 1908. Teacher and asst. Prefect of Discipline, 1908-17, and Prefect sec. and treas., 1917-27, Subiaco Coll.; pres., Corpus Christi Coll.-Acad., since 1927; past spiritual dir., Corpus Christi Council K. of C. Democrat. Hobbies: landscaping, gardening. *Home:* Corpus Christi College, Box 1191, Corpus Christi, Texas.

Nash, RT. REV. JOHN J., D. D.; Domestic Prelate, June 23, 1922; Protonotary Apostolic, June 26, 1934; chmn. of School Bd. and of Commn. on Sacred Music, Consulor and Trustee, Diocese of Buffalo; Permanent Rector, Holy Family Ch., Buffalo. *Home:* 556 S. Park Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Neagle, RT. REV. RICHARD, Permanent Rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., Malden, Mass.; Domestic Prelate, March 4, 1922. *Home:* 10 Fellsway East, Malden, Mass.

Neill, CHARLES PATRICK, economist; b. Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 12, 1865; s. James and Julia (Walsh) N.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1908); Univ. of Texas; Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1891); Univ. of Chicago; Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1897); m. Esther Waggaman, of Washington, D. C., June 1901; *ch.*—Charles W., Thomas T., James K., Richard (dec.). Instr., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1891-94; instr. in polit. econ., Catholic Univ., 1897-1905; U. S. Commnr. of Labor, 1905-13; on U. S. Immigration Commn., 1907-10; mgr. Bur. of Information, Southeast. Rys. since 1915; lect., Catholic Sch. of Social Serv. since 1922; on U. S. Coal Commn., 1922-23. Awarded Laetare Medal by Univ. of Notre Dame. *Mem.:* Amer. Statistical Assn. (pres. 1916-17); Amer. Econ. Assn.; Internat. Inst. of Statistics. Politics: independent. *Clubs:* Cosmos (1935-36); Annapolis Roads; Signiory (P. Q., Can.); Phi Beta Kappa (1896—). Apptd. by Pres. McKinley, mem. D. C. Bd. of Charities, 1900, and was v.-pres. to 1908; apptd. by Pres. Theodore Roosevelt, asst. recorder, Anthracite Coal Strike Commn., 1902-03; apptd. by Pres. T. Roosevelt, 1905, re-apptd. by Pres. Taft, 1909. U. S. Commnr. of Labor; apptd. by Pres. Wilson, U. S. Commnr. of Labor Statistics, 1913; named by Pres. Harding, mem. U. S. Coal Commn., 1922-23; with chmn. of Interstate Commerce Commn. served as Fed. Mediator in cases of threatened R. R. strikes, 1906-13; umpire for Anthracite Conciliation Bd., 1906-29; former mem. Bd. of Trustees, Girls Reform Sch., and mem. D. C. School Bd. *Home:* 3556 Macomb St. *Office:* 706 Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Neill, ESTHER W., author; b. Washington, D. C., Feb. 22, 1874; *dau.* Samuel (M.D.) and Mary T. (McKee) Waggaman (mother was also prominent in Catholic literature); *educ.* Georgetown (D.C.) Visitation Convent; m. Charles P. Neill, of Washington, June 1901; *ch.*—Charles W., Thomas T., J. Kerby, Richard (dec.). Author: (fiction) *The Red Ascent* (1914); *Barbara's Marriage* and *The Bishop* (1925); *Miss Princess* (1929); *The Tragic City* (1932). *Mem.:* Christ Child Society. *Home:* 3556 Macomb St., Washington, D. C.

Neilligan, REV. THOMAS JOSEPH, pastor; b. Bangor, Me., Feb. 27, 1871; s. James and Mary (Connor) N.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; Grand Sem.,

Montreal; St. Sulpice Sem., Paris. Ordained, 1894; curate St. Mary's Ch., Bangor, 1895-99; pastor, St. Dennis Ch., N. Whitefield, 1899-1909; dir. Catholic Inst., Portland, 1909-10; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Augusta, 1910-19, St. John's Ch., Bangor, since 1919; mem. Me. State Bd. of Charities; prosynodal examiner and diocesan consulor, diocese of Portland. Democrat. *Home:* 207 York St., Bangor, Me.

Nelson, PATRICK J., judge; b. Otter Creek, Iowa, Feb. 18, 1862; s. John and Bridget (McKillop) N.; *educ.* Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis.; St. John's Coll., Collegeville, Minn.; Sacred Heart Coll., Watertown, Wis.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B.); m. Marie H. Harrington, Dubuque, Iowa, Feb. 11, 1903. Admitted to Iowa bar, 1888; 1st asst. city atty., Dubuque, 1901-02; county atty., 1906-15; chief solicitor, Dubuque Street Ry., 17 yrs.; with Elec. Light & Power Service Co., 17 yrs., Ill. Central Ry. Co., 1913-23; judge, Dist. Ct. Iowa, 1923-27, 1931-35. *Clubs:* Dubuque Country; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 430 Seminary St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Nelson, WILLIAM HENRY, contractor; b. South Bend, Ind., Jan. 22, 1883; s. Joseph E. and Ellen T. (Mangan) N.; *educ.* grade sch., Chicago; m. Nellie F. Murphy, of Chicago, June 13, 1916; *ch.*—Modwene A., Joan M., Virginia M., Mary Ellen, Patricia Anne. With Nelson & McLeod, contractors to 1910; partner, 1911-30, v.-pres. since 1930, Jos. E. Nelson & Sons; v.-pres. Nelson Water Serv. Co. *Mem.:* West. Soc. of Engrs. *Clubs:* Calumet; Chicago Engrs.; K. of C.; Irish Fellowship; Elks. *Home:* 7248 Paxton Ave. *Office:* 3240 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Nennig, CHARLES N., editor; b. Liege, Belgium, Jan. 31, 1886; s. Nicholas and Adele (Lorang) N.; *educ.* College, Luxembourg-City; m. Angela Knippel, of Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 12, 1910; *ch.*—Ronald, Sylvia (Sister M. Thomasa), Elizabeth, Francis, Cyril. Came to the U. S., 1905; naturalized citizen. Entered editorial room of Catholic Tribune Co., Dubuque, July 5, 1905; reporter, re-write man, editor, *Gazette* and *Western* (2 fig. lang. weeklies), 1908-16; feature editor, state editor, 1921-26, editorial page editor, 1927-37, editor, 1937—, *Catholic Daily Tribune*; pres., Catholic Tribune Co., 1937—. Politics: independent conservative. Contrb. to mags. and reviews. Member first C. V. Study Course (politecon.), Oberlin, Ohio, 1910; sec., Iowa C. V. League, 1917-20; study tour of Europe, 1922; mem. Iowa Catholic Hist. Society. *Home:* 1846 Main St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Nern, VERY REV. WM. (S.D.S.), educator; b. Milwaukee, Nov. 5, 1904; s. Wm. G. and Bertha (Pufahl) N.; *educ.* St. Leo's Sch., Milw. (1910-18), Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, Wis. (1918-25), C. U. A. (1925-30, A.B., M.A., S.T.B.); joined the Soc. of the Divine Savior (Salvatorian), 1924; ordained at C. U. A., June 1930; prof. of Eng., dir. of athletics Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, 1930-31; co-founder, 1931, prof. of Social Sciences, Dean of Men, dir. of Athletics, sec. of Faculty, 1931-37, and pres., since 1937, Jordan Coll., Menominee, Mich. Assoc. editor *Our Savior's Call*, 1930-31. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Pi Gamma Mu. Hobbies: reading, study of politics, tennis, swimming. *Home:* Jordan College, Menominee, Mich.

Nestor, AGNES, labor official; b. Grand Rapids, Mich.; *dau.* Thomas and Anna (McEwen) N.; *educ.* pub. and parochial schs., Grand Rapids; Loyola Univ., Chicago (hon. LL.D., 1929). Glove

worker, Chicago, 1897; sec.-treas., 1906-13, pres., 1913-15, v.-pres. since 1915, Internat. Glove Workers Union of Amer.; v.-pres. Natl. Women's Trade Union League (pres. Chicago br. since 1913); apptd. by Pres. Wilson, mem. Fed. Commn., 1914; apptd. by Gov. of Ill., mem. Industrial Survey Commn. (1918), and mem. Gen. Advisory Bd. of Ill. Free Employment Offices; mem. Women's Comm. of Council of Natl. Defense (chmn., dept. of women in industry); as mem. Labor Mission, visited Europe, 1918. *Club*: Women's City. *Home*: 4840 N. Hermitage Ave. *Office*: 630 S. Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Neudeck, PHILIP J., lawyer; *grad.* Holy Redeemer Sch. and Univ. of Detroit (LL.B.). Asst. pros. atty., Detroit, 8 yrs.; sec., Wayne Co. Dem. Comm., 1922-23; candidate for Judge of Circuit Court, 1935; mem. exec. comm., Detroit Council of Catholic Organizations; lay chmn., Boy Scouts Comm. of Catholic Youth Orgn. *Mem.*: K. of C.; past Dist. Pres., Holy Name Soc. *Home*: 14426 St. Marys Ave. *Office*: 1616 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Neuzil, RT. REV. PROCOPIUS CHAS. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Bechyn, Czechoslovakia, Nov. 3, 1861; *s.* John and Catherine (Parosh) N.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (1881-85); professed in Order of St. Benedict, July 11, 1885; ordained, Dec. 22, 1888; elected abbot, Mar. 31, 1937; blessed and installed as abbot, July 5, 1937. St. Procopius Abbey. First prin. St. Procopius H. S. (now Coll.) Chicago, 1887-94; prior St. Procopius Abbey, Lisle, 1899-1919, 1927-37; rector St. Procopius Sem., Lisle, 1917-19, 1920-24; instr. St. Procopius Coll. and Sem., 1887-90, 1917-24; admin. St. Procopius Abbey, 1917-19; pres. Post-War Mission to Czechoslovakia, 1920; sec. Russian Apostolate in U. S., and apostol. visitator of Sisters of St. Basil the Great (Ruthenian Eastern rite), 1934; dir. Slav Russian Mission, since 1927. *Author*: (in Czech lang.) *Twenty-five Years of Labor* (1910) and *St. Benedict* (1932); *fdr.*, 1894, chief editor, to 1897, *Narod* (Czech daily); *fdr.*, 1936, and since editor *The Voice of the Church*; also contrb. to *Katolik*. Papal order *Pope Ecclesiae* et Pontifice, 1928; decorated by Pope Pius XI, at Rome, 1929. *Home*: St. Procopius Abbey, Lisle, Ill.

Nevils, VERY REV. COLEMAN (S.J.), educator; pastor; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 29, 1878; *s.* Andrew Philip and Mary Cecelia (Coleman) N.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., M.A.); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (Ph.D.); Georgetown Univ. (D.D., 1928); Loyola Univ., Los Angeles (LL.D., 1934); entered Society of Jesus, 1896; ordained at Woodstock, 1911. Instr., Latin and Greek, Boston Coll., and Loyola School, N. Y. C.; prof. of rhetoric, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; prof. of philos., Holy Cross Coll.; lect. on sociol., Georgetown Univ.; lect. on psychol. of educn., Boston Dist. of Archdiocese of Boston; dean, Coll. of Arts & Sci., Georgetown Univ., 1918-19; chancellor, Georgetown U., 1919-24; regent, Georgetown Sch. of Foreign Service, 1920-24; dean, Shadowbrook Jesuit House of Studies, 1924-28; pres., Georgetown U., 1928-35; apptd. pastor, St. Ignatius Ch., N. Y. City, Aug. 1935. *Author*: *Miniatures of Georgetown* (512 pp., 1934); contrb. to *Natl. Geographic Mag.*, *America*, *Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, *St. Joseph Lilies* (Canada); and to educnl. journals. For educnl. and sociol. activities awarded: Grand Cordon, Order of St. Sava (Yugoslavia); Grand Officer, Order of Leopold II (Belgium); Comdr. (1929), Grand Officer (1931), Crown of

Italy; Grand Officer, Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia, 1935); Comdr., Order of Star (Roumania); Comdr., Order of Merit (Chile); Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France); Chaplain, Order of St. Lazare (Jerusalem); Medal, Natl. Acad. of History (Venezuela); Medaille du Centenaire Bolivar; Com. Meda. Soc. of the Cincinnati (1931). *Mem.*: K. of C. (Faithful Friar, 4°); Pi Gamma Mu; Natl. Geog. Soc. (life); University, and Cosmos Clubs (Wash., D. C.). Apptd. by Pres. of U. S., mem. Bd. of Visitors to U. S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md., 1933-34, 1934-35; mem. U. S. Delegation to Internatl. Red Cross Conference, Tokio, Japan, 1934. *Home*: 980 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Newcomb, RT. REV. JAMES F., educator; *b.* Kingston, Mass., Feb. 24, 1885; *s.* Marcello and Maria A. (Callahan) N.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., 1905); St. Mary's Sem., Belmont, N. C.; Rome (D.C.L., 1922). Ordained, 1908; chaplain, teacher of Greek, Latin and hist., 1903-18, headmaster, 1917-23, Carlton Acad., Summit, N. J.; made Prothonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XI, 1923; dir. of Catholic students at Univ. of W. Va., 1923-26; dir. of music, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Wheeling, W. Va., 1926-30; supt. of parish schools, Diocese of Wheeling, 1926—; rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Huntington, W. Va., Nov. 1930—. *Mem.*: Headmasters Assn.; N. J. Classical Assn.; N. Y. Soc. of Colonial Wars (chaplain, 1924-25); K. of C.; S. R. Translator; *My Mass*, from the French of Abbe Grimaud, 1928; *Immolation*, from the work *Vie de la Mere Marie de Jesus*, by Abbe Laplace (1926). *Address*: 1304 6th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

Newman, REV. JOSEPH A., pastor; *b.* Taylorsville, Ky., Mar. 20, 1889; *s.* James Caleb and Julia (Wright) N.; *educ.* St. Bernard's (Ala.) Coll.; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo.; ordained at Louisville, June 16, 1916; pastor St. Leo's Ch., Louisville, since Nov. 11, 1918. *Author*: *Father Newman's Catechism* (Bruce); contrb. to reviews. *Home*: 325 Wampum St., Louisville, Ky.

Newton, MORTIMER W., lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Nov. 12, 1901; *s.* Robert E. and Jane A. (Cronin) N.; *educ.* Cleary Grade Sch., LaSalle Acad., Providence Coll. (A.B., hon. A.M.), Boston U. (LL.B.); *m.* Margaret M. Nisen, of West Warwick, R. I., Nov. 14, 1936. Law practice; chief Div. of Old Age Security, State of R. I., since July 1, 1935. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1936-37). Torch and Triangle Club (Prov. Coll.). Eagles. Democrat. *Home*: 45 Waterman Ave., Cranston, R. I. *Office*: State House, Providence, R. I.

Neylan, JOHN FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 6, 1885; *s.* John F. and Margaret (Rinn) N.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J. (1899-1903); *m.* Gertrude Wiseman, of Sacramento, Calif., May 7, 1911; *ch.*—Jane F. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1916; practiced at San Francisco since 1917; chmn. State Bd. of Control, Calif., 1911-17; regent, U. of Calif., since 1928. *Mem.*: Amer. and Calif. State Bar Assns. *Clubs*: Olympic; Press; Bohemian; The Family; Pacific Union; Melno Country; San Francisco Golf; Burlingame Country; Monterey Peninsula Country. *Home*: 198 Mountain Home Dd., Woodside, Calif. *Office*: Crocker 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Nicholson, RT. REV. JOHN T., vicar general; *b.* Co. Sligo, Ireland, 1868; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Limerick; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., O. Curate,

St. Patrick's Ch., Galveston, Tex., 3 yrs.; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Houston, Tex., 8 yrs. (organized St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Queen's Daughters, Childrens Charity, etc.); now rector, St. Lawrence O'Toole Ch., Laramie, Wyo., also vicar general and diocesan consultor, diocese of Cheyenne. Author: *Standard Library Selections* (1904); contrb. to reviews. *Home*: Laramie, Wyo.

Nicholson, MARGARET MARY, M.D.; b. Charlottesville, Va., Nov. 26, 1899; dau. Charles James and Catherine Stanislaus (McDonough) N.; educ. George Washington Univ. (A.B., 1922; M.D., 1925). Physician, specializing in diseases of children. Contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; Amer. Heart Assn.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Med. Soc. of D. C.; Southern Med. Assn.; Federated Catholic Physicians Guild (a D. C. founder, 1935). *Home*: 1000 Maryland Ave., N. E. Office: Washington Medical Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Nickol, JOHN PETER, educator; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 6, 1888; s. Moritz and Anna Maria (Schrenker) N.; educ. St. Mary's Coll., Dayton, O. (B.Sc., 1915), Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.Sc., 1922; Ph.D., 1923); m. Clara M. Achatz, of Altoona, Pa., Aug. 17, 1932; ch.—James (Sept. 13, 1933). Teacher, St. Mary Coll., prep. dept., 1912-19, Dayton (O.) Univ., 1923-29; prof. St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll., 1929—. Contrb. to *Science Studies* (St. Bonaventure Coll.). *Mem.*: Alpha Kappa Mu; Tau Chi Sigma; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Recreations: travel; golf. *Home*: 112 Niagara St., Olean, N. Y. Office: St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

Nielson, P. RAYMOND, educator; b. N. Y. C., Nov. 12, 1901; s. Peter C. and Elizabeth M. (Lennox) N.; educ. Manhattan Coll. (A.B. 1922), C. U. A. (A.M. 1924, Ph.D. 1926); m. Mildred Patten, of Jacksonville, Ill., Jan. 28, 1931; ch.—P. Raymond (Sept. 10, 1932), Jane (Oct. 2, 1936). Asst. prof. of hist. Creighton U., Omaha, 1926-31, assoc. prof., since 1931; faculty C. U. A., summer 1930. Thesis: *Financial History of the U. S.*, 1811-16 (1926). *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (exec. council 1936), Amer. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. A. A. U. P. (pres. Creighton U. Chap. 1935-37). *Home*: 2585 Titus Ave. Office: Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Niemann, RT. REV. HENRY F., rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., St. Joseph, Mo.; censor of books and consultor, Diocese of St. Joseph; Domestic Prelate, March 25, 1930. *Home* 507 S. 10th St., St. Joseph, Mo.

Nieporte, EDWARD H., business exec.; b. Cincinnati, O., Apr. 13, 1876; educ. Parish Schs.; m. Adelaide M. Albers, Cincinnati, 1904; ch.—Ralph, George, Victor B. (Jesuit), Adelaide M. Haberdasher for over 25 yrs.; city treas. Norwood, O.; sec. Antonio Bldg. & Loan Assn., Cin'ti. Faithful Navigator, Isaac Jogues Assembly, 4th K. of C.; pres. Home Co., Norwood Council, K. of C. *Home*: 2035 Lawrence Ave. Office: City Hall, Norwood, O.

Niezzer, CHARLES M., banker; b. Monroeville, Ind., Mar. 31, 1877; s. John B. and Sarah T. (Eyanson) N.; educ. Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Ind. (A.B., 1899; LL.B., 1900); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1901); m. Rose M. Fox, Oct. 1906 (dec. 1927); ch.—Louis F., Rosemary L., Margaret S. Began law practice, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1901; v-p. Home Tel. & Tel. Co.; pres. Tokheim Oil Tank & Pump Co., and Capehart Corpn.

(Ft. Wayne); chmn. of bd. Hartford City (Ind.) Paper Co.; dir. Cath. Church Extension Soc.; trustee Gibault Home for Boys, Cathedral Fund, etc. World War: on Allen Co. Council of Defense; chmn. Home Service Bd., A. R. C. *Mem.*: Allen Co. (pres. 1920) and Ind. Bar Assns.; S. A. R.; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Chamb. of Com. (ex-pres.). Office: Old First Bank Bldg., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Nigro, BART A., M.D.; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890; s. Anthony and Margaret (Faggella) N.; educ. pub. sch., Canisius H. S., Canisius Coll. (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1918), Univ. of Buffalo (M.D., 1920); m. Dorothy Di Maio, of Buffalo, Aug. 14, 1922; ch.—Dorothy (Sept. 12, 1923). Practicing physician; asst. Med. Sch. Inspector, Health Dept., Buffalo, 1924—; mem. Budget Comm., Catholic Charities, Diocese of Buffalo; mem. Med. Staff, Columbus Hosp. Dispensary. Author of articles for Italian Lit. Society, and Italian Hist. Soc., 1932. Pvt., S. A. T. C., Dec. 13, 1917-Dec. 12, 1918. *Mem.*: N. Y. State and Erie Co. Med. Socs.; Holy Name Soc.; Baccelli Med. Club; Italian Cultural Soc. (hon. pres., 1935). Democrat. Diversions: philosophy, history; hiking, fishing. Address: 105 Dewitt St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Nivert, WM. BERNARD, postmaster; b. Glasgow, Mo., Feb. 7, 1886; s. Wm. John and Emma Florence (Miller) N.; educ. St. Mary's Sch. (1892-1900), Glasgow H. S. (1900-02), Pritchett Coll. (1902-04), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1908); m. Mary Elizabeth Carr, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 29, 1913; ch.—Wm. B., Jr., (Sept. 2, 1914), Elizabeth Allen (Nov. 27, 1918), Alice Jean (Sept. 4, 1923), Marcia Jane (Aug. 21, 1929). Partner, Nivert & Son, farm implements, etc. 1908-17; partner Nivert Motor Co., Ford and Chevrolet Agency, 1917-35; postmaster Glasgow, since 1935. Mem. Bd. of Aldermen, 1909-15, pres. and mem. Sch. Bd., 1910-15; mayor, 1915-20. Democrat. State Deputy, K. of C., 1927-29; pres. Glasgow Commercial Club, 1921-23, 1935-36. Sports: fishing, golf. *Home*: Glasgow, Mo.

Nix, JAMES THOMAS, surgeon; b. Greenville, S. C., May 31, 1887; s. James Thos. and Evelyn Beatrice (Fleming) N.; educ. pub. schs., Boys' H. S. (1903), Tulane Univ. (B.S., 1906; M.D., 1910), and Loyola Univ., New Orleans (M.A., 1918; LL.D., 1924; commencement orator, 1933); m. Vera Malter, of New Orleans, Sept. 8, 1913; ch.—Rosary (Oct. 22, 1914), James T., Jr. (July 30, 1918). Instr., clin. surgery, surg. staff of Dr. Mates, Tulane Univ., 1912-15; prof. of surg., Loyola Univ. Post Grad. Sch. of Med., 1916-18; prof. of gen. surg., Loyola Univ. Sch. of Dentistry, 1926—; prof. of surg. and head of dept., La. State Univ. Med. Coll. Grad. Sch., 1931—; prof. of surg. and advisory dir. of surg., La. State Univ. Med. Coll. Under-Grad. Sch., 1931—; intern, Charity Hosp., 1908-10; sr. mem. of surg. staff, Hotel Dieu, 1911—; chief of orthopedics, Charity Hosp., 1913-16; dir. and surg., Nix Clinic, 1918—; sr. visiting surg., Charity Hosp., 1931—; pres., Hotel Dieu Staff, 1929; dir. of tumor clinic, Charity Hosp., 1933—; med. advisor, Catholic Hosp. Assn., 1933—; dir. Grad. Sch. of Med., La. State U., Nov. 1936—. Author: *The Unborn* (1924); *Reflections* (1927); *Mother-Love* (1928); and some 70 articles alone or with associates; editor, *Hotel Dieu Year Book*, 1934-36; 1st lt. Med. Reserve Corps, U. S. A., 1918-19. *Mem.*: La. State Med. Soc. (2nd v-p., 1931; 1st v-p., 1932); Orleans Parish Med. Soc. (pres. 1937-38); Phi Beta Pi; Beta Theta Pi; (F) A. C. S.; (F) Southeast. Surg. Cong.; A. M. A.; Southern Med.

Assn.; Hon. Mem. Ill. Clin. Club, 7th Dist. Med. Soc., and LaFourche Valley Med. Soc. Convert to Catholicism, 1910. Knight of St. Gregory, 1929; Commandeur of Knights of Holy Sepulchre, 1930; Hon. Life Fellow, A. C. S., 1930; Dedication of Loyola Univ. Year Book, 1931; mem. Hon. Frats., Blue Key (1935), Beggars (1934), both Loyola Univ. Democrat. Home: 2140 S. Carrollton Ave. Office: 1407 S. Carrollton Ave., New Orleans, La.

Noa, Rt. Rev. THOMAS L., seminary rector; b. Iron Mountain, Mich., Dec. 18, 1892; s. John and Magdalene (Walczak) N.; educ. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1907-11); Amer. College-Propaganda, Rome (1911-17, Ph.D., S.T.D.); ordained in Rome, Dec. 23, 1916. Prof., 1917-27, and rector since 1927, St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids, Mich.; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., March 8, 1935. Address: 600 Burton St., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Noel, FRANCIS REGIS, lawyer; b. Loretto, Pa., Apr. 12, 1891; s. John J. and Laura (Glass) N.; educ. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914); Natl. Univ. (LL.B., 1918); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1918); Oxford; m. Renee Mouchel, of Sydney, Australia, Nov. 20, 1924. Mem. Dartington, Davis & Noel, attys., Washington, D. C.; prof. of philos., Catholic Univ. since 1916; prof. of jurisprudence and instr. in econ., Georgetown Univ. Mem.: Natl. Assn. for Constl. Govt.; D. C. Hist. Soc. (bd. of mgrs.); A. B. A.; Catholic Univ. and Mt. St. Mary's Coll. (pres., D. C. chap.) Alumni Assns.; Catholic Hist. Soc. Clubs; Barristers (pres.); Capital Yacht; Cosmos, Home: Selsdon, Montgomery Co., Md. Office: Transportation Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Noel, DENNIS EDWARD, army officer; b. Akron, N. Y., April 22, 1872; s. Martin and Honorah (Cunningham) N.; grad. U. S. Mil. Acad. (1896); m. Julia Grant Sharp, of Washington, D. C., Aug. 21, 1901; ch.—Dennis E., Jr. (dec.), Ellen H. (Mrs. E. H. Young). Comm'd. 2nd Lt. 1896, 1st Lt., 1898; maj. U. S. Cav., 1899; capt. Vols., 1901; maj., 1916; lt. col. (temp.) 1917; brig. gen. R. A., 1921, and maj. gen., 1925. On duty in P. I., 1901-02, 1906-11, Alaska, 1912-13; with gen. staff, 1903-06, 1915-19; chief of staff, Intelligence Service, A. E. F. till mobilization; comdr. 55th Brig., 28th Div. in Argonne-Meuse offensive; dep. chief of staff, U. S. Army, 1924-26; chief of army representation of War Dept. with Preparatory Commn. on Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1926-27; in command of 5th Corps Area, 1927-31, and 2nd Corps Area since Dec. 1, 1931. Awarded D. S. M., and D. S. C. (U. S.), Croix de Guerre with palm, and Comdr. of Legion of Honor (France), Comdr. of the Bath (Gt. Britain), Comdr. of the Crown (Italy), Comdr. of the Crown (Belgium), Medal of the La Solidaridad (Panama). Club: Army and Navy. Address: c/o The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.; or, Hdqrs. 2nd Corps Area, Governors Island, N. Y.

Nolan, EDWARD JAMES, banker; b. Rochester, N. Y., May 10, 1888; s. Peter and Margaret (Purcell) N.; educ. Univ. of S. Calif. (LL.B., 1911); m. Grace Morse, of Cambridge, Mass., July 12, 1928. Admitted to Calif. bar; practiced at Los Angeles to 1924; v-pres. Merchants Natl. Bankial Trust & Svs. Bank, 1926, Merchants Natl. of Los Angeles, 1924-26; pres. Hellman Commer-T. & S. Bank, 1926-28, Bank of Amer. of Calif. since 1928. World War: 1st Lt., U. S. Air Serv., 1917-19. Clubs: Univ.; Calif.; Sunset; Annandale Golf; L. A. Country. Home: 4954 Cromwell

Ave. Office: 650 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Nolan, JAMES BENNETT, lawyer, historian; b. Mulford, N. J., Dec. 1, 1879; s. James and Katherine (Stewart) N.; grad. Reading (Pa.) H. S. (1896), Cornell (B.S. 1900), U. of Bonn, Germany; m. E. May Smink, of Reading, Oct. 24, 1906; ch. Catherine, James. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1901; lect., prof. emeritus Albright Coll., Reading; dir. Reading Trust Co., Reading Gas Co., etc. 1st asst. over-seas commr. for K. of C.; World War; at front with 5th French Army, Feb.-Oct. 1918. Pres., Reading Acad. of Music; dir. Reading Chamb. of Com.; mem. council Cornell U., and Albright Coll.; mem. many hist. and lit. socs., also many social orgns. and clubs in U. S. and abroad; chmn. Internat. Lafayette Centenary Pilgrimage, 1935; archivist Amer. Friends of Lafayette. Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France). Author: *Early Narratives of Berks Co., Pa.* (1927); *Foundation of the Town of Reading in Pa.* (1929); *Tale of Reading Town* (1930); *Geo. Washington and the Town of Reading* (1931); *Smith Family of Pa.* (1932); *Annals of Penn Square, Reading* (1933); *Lafayette in America, Day by Day* (1934); also many brochures; editor *Neddie Burd's Reading Letters* (1927), etc. Home: 432 Oley St. Office: 36 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa.

Nolan, Rt. Rev. JAMES F., rector, Corpus Christi Ch., Baltimore; mem. admin. council and consultor, Archdiocese of Baltimore; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 3, 1929. Home: Mt. Royal and LaFayette Aves., Baltimore, Md.

Nolan, JOHN H., lawyer; b. Newport, R. I., Aug. 26, 1892; s. Frank K. and Mary A. (Carey) N.; educ. Brown Univ. (A.B., 1915); Harvard (law 2 yrs.). Admitted to R. I. bar; asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1923-24, and at present; elected State Senator, 1928; mem. City Planning Commn., Newport. Mem.: K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion; Moose. Home: 12 Lincoln St., Newport. Office: County Court House, Providence, R. I.

Nolan, Rt. Rev. ROBERT MICHAEL, rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Fort Worth, Tex.; consultor and dean, Diocese of Dallas; Papal Chamberlain, Aug. 9, 1925; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 15, 1928; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). Address: Fort Worth, Texas.

Nolan, VAL, lawyer; b. Evansville, Ind., Feb. 21, 1892; s. John J. and Valentine F. (Fitz William) N.; educ. pub. and parish schs., Evansville; Indiana Univ. (1912-15); Univ. of Chicago (1917); m. Jeannette Covert, of Evansville, Oct. 4, 1917; ch.—Val (Apr. 28, 1920), Alan Tucker (Jan. 19, 1923), Kathleen Covert (Sept. 10, 1925). Trustee, Evansville Coll., 1930—, and Indiana Univ., 1935—. Apptd. dep. pros. atty., 1st Jud. Circuit of Ind., 1916-17; city atty., Evansville, 1930-33; resigned to accept apptmt. by Pres. Roosevelt, as U. S. Dist. Atty., Southern Dist. of Ind., March 1933—, Democrat. Pvt., U. S. Army, 1917; lt. F. A., 1918; lt. F. A., U. S. Reserves, 1919. Mem.: K. of C.; Phi Gamma Delta; A. B. A.; Evansville Bar Assn. (pres., 1930); Amer. Legion; Indianapolis Athletic Club. Trustee Jas. Whitcomb Riley Hosp. for Crippled Children; declined office of Chief Legal Advisor to High Commr. of P. I., 1937. Home: 4546 N. Penna. Ave. Office: U. S. Court House, Indianapolis, Ind.

Noll, MOST REV. JOHN FRANCIS, bishop of Ft. Wayne; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Jan. 25, 1875; s. John G. and Anna (Ford) N.; educ. St. Lawrence Coll.,

Wis.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., O.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1917). Ordained, 1898; pastor, Kendallville, Ind., 1899-1902, New Haven, 1902-06, Hartford City, 1906-10, Huntington, 1910-25; consecrated bishop of Ft. Wayne, June 1925; built Mission Training Sch., printing plant and sch., Huntington (\$540,000); founder, editor, *Our Sunday Visitor* (weekly newsp.). Author: *Kind Words from Your Pastor* (1904); *Father Smith Instructs Jackson* (1913); *The Fairest Argument* (1914); and some 25 pamphlets. Address: 1415 W. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Noll, Rt. Rev. **RAYMOND RUNDELL**, vicar general; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Oct. 10, 1881; s. Frank Joseph and Ella Catherine (Rundell) N.; educ. Cathedral Schs., Ft. Wayne and Indianapolis; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1897-98); St. Meinrad's (Ind.) Coll. (1898-1901); North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1905); ordained in Rome, June 17, 1905; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Indianapolis, 1905-10; pastor St. Francis De Sales Ch., 1910-27, St. Philip Neri Ch., 1927-34, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, since 1934; Vicar General, Dioc. of Indianapolis, since 1934; Diocesan Moderator, Theol. Conferences, and Commn. of Sacred Music; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1933; as V. G. also Titular Prothotary Apostolic. Chaplain, 1st lt., 338th F. A., 88th Div., Camp Dodge, Ia., Nov. 1917-Aug. 1918; overseas Sept. 1918-July 1919. Home: 1347 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Noon, Rt. Rev. **HENRY J.**, vicar general; b. Fall River, Mass., July 18, 1874; s. Michael and Mary (Farrell) N.; educ. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; St. John's Sem., Brighton, Boston; ordained at Boston, Dec. 22, 1899; served SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, 1900, St. James Ch., New Bedford, 1900-07, St. Mary's Cathedral, Fall River, 1907-11, St. William's Ch., Fall River, 1911-13, St. James Ch., New Bedford, since 1913; Vicar General, Diocese of Fall River; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Home: 233 County St., New Bedford, Mass.

Noon, **PAUL A. T.**, librarian; b. Columbus, O., June 18, 1901; s. John Thos. and Ellen Veronica (Welch) N.; educ. Ohio State U. (A.B.), Columbia U. (B.S. in L.S.), New York U. (M.A.). Asst. libn. Coll. of Educn. Lib., O. S. U.; ref. asst. Teachers Coll. Lib., Columbia U.; chief of reserve reading room, head of acquisitions dept. New York U. Lib.; state libn. Ohio State Lib., since 1933. Mem.: Natl. Assn. of State Libns. (v.-p.); Ohio State Lib. Bd. (sec.); Ohio Council on Adult Educn. (exec. bd.); Ohio Lib. Planning Bd. (sec.); K. of C.; dir. of Ohio Libraries, since 1934. Contrb. to *A. L. A. Bulletin*, *Lib. Journal*, etc. Sports: swimming, tennis, hiking. Diversions: theatre, books, music, lectures. Home: 552 Lexington Ave. Office: State Office Bldg., Columbus, O.

Noonan, **EDWARD J.**, civil engr.; b. La Salle, Ill., Apr. 24, 1874; s. Edward and Catherine (Golden) N.; educ. parochial sch., La Salle; m. Josephine Hayden, Platteville, Wis., June 8, 1897; ch.—Helen Marie. Municipal engr., 1891-1901; interurban ry. constrn., 1901-05; ry. constrn. engr. in South and Southwest, 1905-10; cons. civil engr. since 1910; chief engr., 1914-21, and mem., 1921-23, Chicago Ry. Terminal Commn.; cons. engr. to Chicago and other cities since 1923. Mem.: A. S. C. E.; West. Soc. of Engrs.; Amer. Ry. Engrng. Assn.; Structural Engrs. Assn. of Ill.; (F) Amer. Geog. Soc. Clubs: Old Colony; Engrs.; City; Chicago Country; Transportation; Olympia Fields

Country. Home: 5555 Sheridan Rd. Office: 180 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Noonan, Rev. **HERBERT C. (S.J.)**, educator; b. Oconto, Wis., Sept. 7, 1875; s. John and Mary (Moroney) N.; educ. Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1896); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (Ph.D., 1902); Univ. of Innsbruck (D.D., 1910); Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D. 1931). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1896; prof., Creighton Univ., 1902-03, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1903-06; prof. of philos., 1911-12, of ethics and pedagogy, 1912-15, St. Louis Univ.; pres. Marquette Univ., 1915-22; superior St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1923-30; admin. work, St. Louis U., 1930-31; prof. of philos., Creighton U., 1931—. Home: Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Noonan, **VERY REV. JOSEPH M. (C.M.)**, university pres.; b. Germantown, Phila., Pa., June 2, 1892; s. Michael Joseph and Elizabeth (O'Donnell) N.; educ. LaSalle Coll., Phila. (1905-08); St. Vincent's Apostolic Sch., Phila. (1908-11); St. Vincent's Sem., Phila. (1911-17); St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (1917-18); Angelico Coll., Rome (S.T.D., Ph.L., 1921). Entered Cong. of the Mission, 1911; ordained 1917; prof., Fundamental Theol. and S. Scripture, 1921-32; dir. of Seminarians, 1926-28, and spiritual dir. of Seminarians, 1928-32, St. John's Sem.; pres., Niagara Univ., Niagara Falls, N. Y., 1932—. R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., 1918. Home: Niagara University, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Noonan, **WILLIAM T.**, ry. pres.; b. Waverly, Minn., July 12, 1874; s. Dennis and Margaret N.; educ. pub. schs. and pvt. tutors; m. Henriette J. C. Duffy, of Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1907; ch.—Loretto Douglass, Jane Frances. With Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R., 1888-1904, Erie R. R., 1904-06, Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Ry. since 1904, pres. since 1910; v-pres., Allegheny & West. Ry., Ontario Ferry Co., Alleghany Terminal Ry., B. & O. Ry.; studied ry. conditions in Europe, 1900; Pres. Allegheny & Western Ry. and Clearfield & Mahoning Ry. Mem.: Amer. Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Amer. Ry. Guild; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; U. S. and N. Y. State Chambers of Com.; Allegany (N. Y.) State Park Commn.; Memorial Art Gallery (Rochester); Natl. Recreation League; Soc. of the Genesee; A. R. C. (life), Izaak Walton League (life); Navy League (life). Politics: independent. Clubs: Country; Genesee Valley; Auto; Yacht (Rochester); Seigniory (Quebec). Home: East Ave., Brighton Sta. Office: 155 Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

Norcorp, **MAURICE**, lawyer; b. Moran, Texas, Nov. 6, 1895; s. Albert Drury and Lena Adeline (Larche) N.; educ. Univ. of Michigan (Engrng. Sch., Sept. 1916-June 1917, 1919-Sept. 1920; Law Sch., Sept. 1920-1923, LL.B.); m. Mary Isabelle Hobson, of Santa Paula, Calif., April 4, 1923; ch.—John Hobson (June 27, 1924), Anita (Feb. 3, 1926), James Michael (Sept. 29, 1930). In Engrng. Corps, U. S. Army, Sept. 1917-Oct. 1919; spl. asst. to U. S. Atty., Sept. 1923-Jan. 1926; spl. Master in Chancery under U. S. Dist. Ct., Southern Dist. of Calif., on several occasions. Democrat. Mem.: K. of C. (past G. K.); Amer. Legion (officer); Pres. Los Angeles Alumni Chap. of Theta Chi. Hobbies: politics, golf. Home: 945 S. Manhattan Pl. Office: 453 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Norris, **CHAS. E.**, lawyer; b. Port Leyden, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1876; s. Michael and Mary A. (Gillespie) N.; educ. St. James Sch. (1884-93), Albany Law Sch. (1900-91), Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (hon. M.A. 1909); m. Anna M. Holland, of Carth-

age, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1905; *ch.*—John Holland; *m.* (2) Nora Clark Ahern, of Binghamton, N. Y., June 7, 1920; *m.* (3) Marie Blanchfield, Apr. 30, 1934. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1901; practiced at Carthage to 1926; v.-p. F. L. Carlisle & Co., since 1926; officer, dir. in other cos. and corpsns.; mem. law firm Cullen, Norris & Reynolds, Watertown, N. Y.; mem. Dem. State Comm., N. Y., 1910-27; supervisor Town of Wilna, N. Y., 1907-08; deputy state commr. of excise, 1912-17. *Mem.*: N. Y. State and Jefferson Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Natl. Democratic (N. Y.), Black River Valley, and Carlowden Golf Clubs. *Home*: Irvington, N. Y. *Office*: Trust Co. Bldg., Watertown, N. Y.

Norris, KATHLEEN, author; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 16, 1880; *dau.* James A. and Josephine (Moroney) Thompson; *educ.* pvty.; Univ. of Calif. (a few mos.); *m.* Charles G. Norris (author), of S. F., Apr. 30, 1909; *ch.*—Frank, Josephine (dec.), Gertrude (dec.). Reporter, *San Francisco Call*, 1900; began writing stories, 1910; lecturer; mem. advisory bd. of Catholic Book Club, N. Y. C. Author: (fiction) *Mother* (1911); *The Rich Mrs. Burgoyne* (1912); *The Story of Julia Page* (1915); *Undertow* (1917); *Sisters* (1919); *Certain People of Importance* (1922); *Little Ships* (1925); *Barberry Bush* (1927); *Red Silence* (1929); *Belle-Mere* (1931); *Second Hand Wife* (1932); *Younger Sister* (1932); *Treehaven* (1932); *My San Francisco* (1932); *Walls of Gold* (1933); *Wife for Sale* (1933); *Angel in the House* (1933); *My California* (1933); *Victoria* (drama 1934); *Manhattan Love Song* (1934); *Three Men and Diana* (1934); *Maiden Voyage* (1934); *Woman in Love* (1935); *Beauty's Daughter* (1935); *Shining Windows* (1935); *The American Flagg* (1936); *Secret Marriage* (1936); *Bread Into Roses* (1937); *You Can't Have Everything* (1937); contrb. to mags. *Club: Town and Country* (S. F.). *Address*: 1247 Cowper St., Paolo Alto, Calif.

Norton, MARY TERESA, congresswoman; *b.* Jersey City, N. J.; *dau.* Thos. and Marie (Shea) Hopkins; *educ.* Pub. Schs. and Business Coll.; LL.D. St. Elizabeth's Coll., N. J. (1930); *m.* Robert F. Norton, of Jersey City; *ch.*—Robert F. (dec'd). *Mem.* since 1920, vice-chmn., 1921-32, chmn., 1932-35, Dem. State Comm., N. J.; elected Freeholder, 1923; del. to Dem. Natl. Convention, 1924-36; 1st woman to be apptd. chmn. of a Congl. Comm. (The Dist. of Columbia Comm.); mem. 69th and succeeding Congresses, since 1925, from 13th N. J. Dist. *Mem.*: Cath. Daughters of Amer.; Queen's Daughters; Day Nursery Assn. of Jersey City (pres.); Natl. Bus. and Profln. Women's League; Natl. Democratic, and N. J. Women's Clubs. *Home*: 2600 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.

Norton, PATRICK DANIEL, ex-congressman; *b.* Ishpeming, Mich., May 17, 1876; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Nolan) N.; *educ.* Univ. of N. Dak. (A.B., 1897); *m.* Mary Louise Fitzgerald, of Fargo, N. Dak., Aug. 22, 1925; *ch.*—John T., James G. Admitted to N. Dak. bar, 1903; supt. of schs., Ramsey County, N. Dak., 1905-07; chief clerk, N. Dak. State Legislature, 1907-08; states atty., Adams County, 1907-11; sec. of state, N. Dak., 1911-13; mem. 63rd to 65th Congresses (1913-19), 3rd N. Dak. Dist.; del. to Rep. Natl. Conv., 1928; now engaged in law, banking and farming. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; N. Dak. State Bar Assn.; Phi Delta Theta; Foresters; K. of C. *Home*: Minot, N. Dak.

Nourse, ELIZABETH, artist; *b.* Cincinnati, O.; *dau.* Caleb E. and Elizabeth L. (Rogers) N.;

educ. Cin'ti; pupil of Boulanger and Lefebvre, Julian Acad., and of Duran and Henner. Awarded medals: Chicago Expn., 1893, Nashville, Tenn., 1897, Carthage Inst., Tunis, 1897, silver medal, Paris Expn., 1900, same, St. Louis Expn., 1904, gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; assoc. mem. Beaux Arts Soc., Paris; represented in Cin'ti. Art Museum, Detroit Art Museum, St. Xavier Univ. Art Gallery (Cin'ti.), Chicago Art Inst., Luxembourg Museum (Paris), Univ. of Notre Dame Art Gallery, Natl. Gallery (Washington, D. C.), etc. Awarded Laetare Medal by Univ. of Notre Dame, 1921. *Home*: 80 Rue d'Assas, Paris, France.

Nugent, JAMES ALEXANDER, supt. of schools; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., June 19, 1879; *s.* John and Margaret (Lynch) N.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., St. Peter's H. S., St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City (Grad. 1898; A.B., M.A., 1899); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1926), Seton Hall Coll. (LL.D., 1924); *m.* Ellenor Farley, of Jersey City, Dec. 31, 1913; *ch.*—Margaret (Feb. 26, 1915), Eleanor (Feb. 25, 1918), Dorothy (Feb. 14, 1920). Business and travel, 1900-03; teacher, N. Y. City schs., 1903-05, Manresa Hall, a br. of Prep. of St. Peter's Coll., 1905-07, Harrison (N. J.) H. S., 1907-09 (v.-prin., 1909); supervising prin. of schs., East Newark, N. J., 1909-14; prin. of schs. No. 6 and No. 8, Jersey City, 1914-23; asst. supt., Sept. 1923-July 1924, and supt. of schs., Jersey City, July 1924—. Named Kt. of St. Gregory, for Catholic Action activities, June 1934. Pres., Jersey City Rotary, 1934. *Mem.*: N. E. A.; Holy Name Soc.; K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc. Recreation: outdoor sports. *Home*: 269 Armstrong Ave. *Office*: 2 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Nunan, VERY REV. JAMES J., D.D., vicar general, Diocese of St. Augustine. *Address*: The Cathedral, St. Augustine, Fla.

Nye, CLEMENT DE WITT, judge; *b.* Ft. Worth, Tex., Feb. 14, 1894; *s.* Henry H. and Marie E. (DeWitt) N.; *educ.* Univ. of S. Calif. (LL.B.); *m.* Loris E. Bulla, Alhambra, Calif., June 19, 1919. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1917; U. S. Army, 1918; with Standard Oil Co. of Calif., 1926-31; judge, Municipal Ct., Los Angeles, 1931-33. *Mem.*: Jonathan Club; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion; Delta Chi. *Home*: 2524 12th Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Nyka, LEON C., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 28, 1890; *s.* Anton and Mary (Junker) N.; *educ.* De Paul Acad. (1911-12), De Paul University (1913-15, LL.B.); *m.* Elizabeth Starkey, of Chicago, Mar. 7, 1916. Admitted to Ill. bar 1916; has since practiced at Chicago; Appeal Agent, Dist. 38, U. S. Selective Service, World War; pres., Polish Day Assn., 1933-35; natl. pres., Loyal Roosevelt Army, 1934-35; pres., 7th Dist. Council, U. S. Flag Assn., 1934-35. *Mem.*: Polish Lawyers Assn. (pres., 1933-34); K. of C.; Catholic Circle; Polish Roman Catholic Union; Polish Alma Mater; Delta Theta Phi; Elmhurst Country Club; Iroquois Club. *Democrat*. Sports: golf, fishing, volleyball. *Home*: 4857 Cullom Ave. *Offices*: 160 N. La Salle St., and 2756 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'Beirne, REV. DANIEL J., dioc. chancellor; *b.* Ballagh, Drumona, Co. Roscommon, Ireland, June 29, 1892; *s.* John and Mary (Morris) O.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Co. Limerick, and St. Patrick's Coll., Carlow; priest May 3, 1918; curate

St. Mary's Cathedral, Natchez, Miss., 1918-19, St. Paul's Ch., Vicksburg, 1919-23; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Biloxi, 1923-27; chancellor Dioc. of Natchez, since Oct. 31, 1927. *Home*: 107 S. Union St., Natchez, Miss.

O'Boyle, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; b. London, Ont., Can., Oct. 9, 1870; s. Andrew and Julia (Delaney) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1889); St. Stanislaus Normal, Florissant, Mo.; St. Louis Univ. Joined the Society of Jesus, 1889; ordained, 1903; prof. Latin and Greek, St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1905-06; prof. of classical lit., 1895-1900, chancellor and dir. of studies, 1906-07, prof. of moral theology since 1913, Dean of schs. of Divinity and Philos., 1913-22, St. Louis Univ. and at St. Mary's Coll., since removal of Sch. of Divinity there. Collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia*. *Address*: St. Mary's College, St. Marys, Kans.

O'Brien, AUGUSTUS JOSEPH, surgeon; b. Michigamme, Mich., Aug. 18, 1882; s. John and Celia (Hanlin) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (Ph.C., 1902; B.S., 1907; M.D., 1908); post-grad., Europe (1926); m. Florence M. Sutherland, Ironwood, Mich., 1913; *ch.*—Donald E., Virginia Ann, Kathleen, Druggist, Pontiac and Detroit, 1902-04; asst. surg., Bessemer, Mich., 1908; surg. for Oliver Iron Mining Co. at Ironwood, Mich., since 1910, for C. & N. W. Ry. since 1920, and for Soo Line Ry.; chief of staff Grand View Hosp. since 1925. *Mem.*: Amer., Mich. State and Gogebie County Med. Assns.; A. C. S.; Elks; K. of C.; Rotary; Gogebie Country Club. Republican. *Home*: 419 E. Vaughn St. *Office*: Oliver Clinic, Ironwood, Mich.

O'Brien, RT. REV. DENIS P., rector, St. Columban's Ch., Chicago; Domestic Prelate, March 15, 1928. *Home*: 331 E. 71st St., Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, DENIS THOMAS, JR., lawyer; b. Meriden, Conn., Mar. 26, 1886; s. Denis T. and Ellen (Hanley) O.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1909); m. Katherine McGovern, Meriden, Apr. 24, 1916; *ch.*—Denis T., John C., James P. Judge of Probate Ct., Meriden, 1913-21; dir. Puritan Bank & Trust Co. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. *Home*: 558 E. Main St. *Office*: 34 E. Meriden St., Meriden, Conn.

O'Brien, DENNIS FRANCIS, lawyer; b. N. Brookfield, Mass., Jan. 20, 1876; s. Chas. and Ellen (Driscoll) O.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1898); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1901); m. Mary R. Brennan, Oct. 12, 1904; *ch.*—Paul D., Kenneth A., M. Denise, Robt. D. Admitted to D. C. bar, 1901; practiced at Providence, R. I., 1902-06; since at N. Y. City; mem. firm O'Brien, Malevinsky & Driscoll, 1913-33, and O'Brien, Driscoll & Raftery, 1933—; v.-p., Douglas Fairbanks Pictures Corp., The Elton Corp., United Artists Corp., Saml. H. Harris Theatrical Enterprises, etc.; mem. adv. bd. Bank of Manhattan Trust Co., Irving Trust Co. *Clubs*: Brown; Sleepy Hollow; Misquamicut Golf; Alpha Tau Omega. *Home*: 125 Alta Ave., Yonkers. *Office*: 152 W. 42nd St., New York City.

O'Brien, EDWARD JOSEPH, JR., surgeon, athletic official; b. Chelsea, Mass., Jan. 5, 1888; s. Edward J. and Julia M. (Sullivan) O.; *educ.* Boston Coll.; Tufts Coll. (M.D., 1912); m. Isabel M. Roche, of Boston, Sept. 29, 1915; *ch.* Edward J., Paul R., Robert F., Richard P., Mary C. Surg., Cambridge (Mass.) Municipal Hosp.; vis. urologist, St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Boston; cons. urol., Somerville (Mass.) Hosp. Football referee for Eastern Colls. (Yale, Harvard, Army, etc.) for over 20 years.

Cons. urol. to Metropolitan State Hosp. (Waltham), Mass. State Infirmary (Tewksbury), Lt. Comdr., U. S. N. R. (M. C.) *Mem.*: Mass. State Med. Soc.; N. Eng. Urol. Assn. Democrat. *Clubs*: Commonwealth; K. of C.; Rockport Country; Boston Athletic Assn.; Univ. *Home*: 7 Washington St., Newton, Mass. *Office*: 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

O'Brien, ERNEST ALOYSIUS, judge; b. Detroit, Mich., July 1, 1879; s. James A. and Mary A. (Brennan) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1898); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1905); m. Elizabeth Dee, of Detroit, Sept. 16, 1909; *ch.*—Ernest D., John J. Draftsman, Detroit Water Bd., 4 yrs.; admitted to Mich. bar, 1905; has since practiced at Detroit; was mem. Monaghan & Monaghan; now U. S. Dist. Judge; mem. advisory bd., Univ. of Detroit; created Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.*: Amer. and Wayne Co. Bar Assns.; Univ. of Detroit Alumni. *Clubs*: K. of C. (past officer); Detroit Athletic. *Home*: 1001 E. Jefferson Ave. *Office*: Federal Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

O'Brien, EUGENE WILLIAM, engr., publisher; b. Phenix, R. I., June 20, 1897; s. John Joseph and Mary (Flynn) O.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (Sc.B. in E.E., 1919; Sc.M. in M.E., 1921); Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale Univ. (M.E., 1925); m. Dorothy Sarah MacIntyre, of Providence, R. I., June 17, 1929; *ch.*—Eugene W., Jr. (Oct. 17, 1930). Instr. in engring., Brown Univ., Providence, 1918-23; mem. faculty, Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale, 1923-25; cons. engr., Providence, New Haven, New York, etc., 1918-25; engr. with Jenks & Ballou, engrs., Providence, 1925-27; editor-in-chief, 1927—, and mng. dir., 1933—, *Southern Power Journal*, Atlanta, Ga.; dir., W. R. C. Smith Publishing Co., Atlanta, also vice-pres. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi; Pi Tau Sigma (hon.); Atlantic Athletic Club; East Lake Country Club; A. I. E. E.; Tau Beta Pi (hon.). A. S. M. E. (mem. Natl. Council, 1931—; natl. v.-p., 1935—). Diversions: tennis, squash, golf, photography. *Home*: 702 Sherwood Rd., N. E. *Office*: 1020 Grant Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

O'Brien, FRANCIS JOHN, M. D.; b. 1890; *educ.* U. of Louisville, Ky. (M.D. 1927); pract. limited to psychiat; psychiatrist to N. Y. Sch. Bd.; mem. Amer. Psychiat. Assn., and Amer. Orthopsychiat. Assn. *Home*: Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office*: 228 E. 57th St., N. Y. C.

O'Brien, FRANK MICHAEL, editor; b. Dunkirk, N. Y., Mar. 31, 1875; s. Michael and Ann (Cryan) O.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Buffalo, N. Y.; m. Marion Mousley, Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1910; *ch.*—Frank M. City editor, *Buffalo Express*, 1896-1904; reporter, *N. Y. Sun*, 1904-05; sec. to mayor of N. Y. C., 1906-10; editorial writer, *N. Y. Press*, 1912-15, *N. Y. Sun*, 1916-18, 1924-25, *N. Y. Herald*, 1918-24; editor, *N. Y. Sun* since 1926. *Clubs*: Pelham Country; Hardware; Lido Country. Politics: independent. Author: *The Story of the Sun* (1918); "The Unknown Soldier" (Pulitzer Prize editorial, 1921); also many short stories, etc. *Home*: 29 Washington Sq. *Office*: The Sun, New York, N. Y.

O'Brien, GEORGE, executive; b. 1891; *grad.* Cleveland East H. S., and Mt. Union Coll., O.; m. and has 3 sons and 3 daus. Pro. baseball player with clubs in Youngstown, O., Columbus, O., Decatur, Ill., and St. Louis, Mo. (A. L.), 1910-16; athletic dir., Mt. Union Coll., O., 1916-20; personnel and employment dir., Amer. Steel Foundries Co., Alliance, O., 1920-30; became pres.-mgr., Alliance Chamber of Commerce, 1930;

apptd. by Gov. White, mem. State Liquor Control Bd. of Ohio, Dec. 1933. Master of 4th, Northeast Dist. of Ohio, 1923-31, and State Deputy for Ohio, 1931-33, K. of C. Address: 69 W. Grant St., Alliance, Ohio.

O'Brien, GEO. D., congressman; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 1, 1900; *educ.* U. of Detroit (A.B. 1921, LL.B. 1924). Law practice, Detroit, 1924-36; mem. 75th Congress from 13th Mich. Dist., 1937—, Democrat. Office: 1215 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

O'Brien, REV. ISIDORE (O.F.M.), missionary, author; priest Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans); stationed at St. Francis of Assisi Ch., N. Y. C. Author: *Enter St. Anthony; Holy Hour; Novenna to St. Francis; Novenna to St. Joseph; The Ten Commandments of Reason; Soldiers of Christ; Brides of Christ; Consolation; Resignation; The Dewdrop and the Grape; The Immortality of Friendship; Life of Christ* (1937). Home: 135 W. 31st St., N. Y. C.

O'Brien, RT. REV. JOHN A., rector, St. Mary Help of Christians Ch., East Orange; mem. commn. for completion of new cathedral, Diocese of Newark; Domestic Prelate, March 3, 1934. Home: 17 N. Clinton St., East Orange, N. J.

O'Brien, REV. JOHN ANTHONY, supt. of schs.; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Jan. 20, 1893; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; St. Viator Coll. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1914); Univ. of Ill. (Ph.D., 1920); Catholic Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. Lecturer, teachers institutes; dir. Newman Foundation at Univ. of Ill. since 1920; supt. of schs., diocese of Peoria, Ill. Author: *Silent Readings*; collab. in and editor of *The White Harvest* (1928); also wrote *Evolution and Religion; The Cathedral Readers, The Church and Marriage, The Priesthood in a Changing World, The Faith of Millions*; etc. Lecturer, N. C. E. A.; LL.D., U. of Chicago, 1935. Home: 602 E. Army Ave., Champaign, Ill.

O'Brien, JOHN C., lawyer; *b.* Herington, Kans., July 18, 1897; *s.* Thomas F. and Nora A. (Nash) O.; *educ.* pub. sch., Caldwell, Kans.; St. Thomas Sch., and Catholic H. S., Kansas City, Kans.; Kansas City (Mo.) Sch. of Law (LL.B.). In Claims and Weights Dept., Kansas City Stock Yards Co., 1913-27; first deputy city atty., Kansas City, Kans., 1927—. Republican. Grand Kt., 1921-22, Dist. Deputy for Kans., 1924-25, and State Advocate for Kans., 1928-30, K. of C.; pres., Particular Council, Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul, Kansas City, Kans., since organization, 1933. Sports: bowling, fishing. Home: 700 S. 10th St. Office: Legal Dept., City Hall, Kansas City, Kans.

O'Brien, JOHN DANIEL, M. D.; *b.* Conshohocken, Pa., Oct. 26, 1880; *s.* John Patrick and Anna Elizabeth (Zink) O'Brien; *educ.* Lehigh Prep. Sch., Lehigh U., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. (B.S., M.D. 1903); *m.* Florence McCrea, of Canton, O., June 17, 1913; *ch.*—John Patrick (Mar. 29, 1918), Mary Elizabeth (Apr. 20, 1921). Interne, Atlantic City (N. J.) Hosp., June-Oct. 1903, McLean Hosp., Waverly, Mass., 1903-04; pathol. and asst. supt. Massillon (O.) State Hosp., 1904-12, lt. col., M. C., neuro-psychiat. 83rd Div., N. A. and LeMans Area, France, 1917-19; attdg. neuro-psychiat. Mercy Hosp., Canton, O., since 1915, also mem. advs. bd.; mem. exec. comm. Natl. Comm. for Mental Hygiene. Author: *Teeth Nerves* (1910); *Outline of Psychiatry* (1934); *Manual of Nervous and Mental Diseases for Nurses in Training Schools* (1934); *Psychology of St. Augustine* (1937); contrb. to *The Acolyte*; and med. journals. Mem.: Phi Alpha Sigma; O.

State and Stark Co. Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; Amer. Psychiatric Soc.; Central Neuro-Psychiatric Assn.; Cleveland Neurol. Soc.; Amer. Geriatric Soc. Hobbies: writing, photography. Home: 1633 N. Market St. Office: Medical Arts Bldg., Canton, O.

O'Brien, JOHN F., judge; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B. 1896); *m.* Hilda Le G. Lockwood; apptd. by Gov. Alfred E. Smith, assoc. justice of N. Y. State Supreme Court of Appeals, term 1927-41; mem. Amer. Bar Assn. Home: 863 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

O'Brien, JOHN JOSEPH PATRICK, judge; *b.* Ohio Co., W. Va., Oct. 20, 1875; *s.* Thos. and Catherine (Gillespie) O'Brien; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Wheeling, W. Va.; St. Charles Coll., Md.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B. 1895, A.M. 1897, LL.D. 1930); C. U. A. (LL.B. 1898); *m.* Blanche Reynolds, of Allegheny Co., Pa., Sept. 26, 1901; *ch.*—Thos. Patrick (b. 1904, *m.* Kathryn Archer), John J. P., Jr. (b. 1906; *m.* Shirley King), Estelle E. (1908), Blanche R. (Mrs. H. M. Hawley), Kathleen S. (1913), Clement E. (1920), Wm. R. (1924). Admitted to bar, Feb. 1899; asst. U. S. Atty. for North. Dist. of W. Va., during 2 admin. of Pres. Wilson; city solicitor City of Wheeling, 1919-22 (2 terms); apptd., Feb. 1936, nomin. by both parties and elected, Nov. 1936, judge Circuit Court, 1st Jud. Dist. of W. Va., for term, 1936-44; dir., former gen. counsel Conservative Life Ins. Co. Clubs: Carroll; Fort Henry; Elks; K. of C. (past Grand Knight); Holy Name Soc. (past Pres.). Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1929. Democrat. Sport: fishing. Home: 1458 National Rd. Office: Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.

O'Brien, JOHN JOSEPH, invmt. banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 2, 1869; *s.* James and Bridget (Long) O.; *educ.* bus. coll.; *m.* Julia Hoy, of Chicago, 1890 (dec. 1895); *ch.*—Katharine O. Carbaugh. With Pullman Co., 1887, Gen. Elec. Co., 1889-1902; co-organizer, and since 1924, pres. H. M. Byllesby & Co.; dir. Byllesby Engrng. & Management Co., Standard Gas & Elec. Co., Pittsburgh Rys. Co., Louisville Gas & Elec. Co., Harris Trust & Savs. Bank of Chicago, etc. Clubs: Union League; Mid-Day; Chicago Golf; Bankers; Re-cess; Pendennis; Duquesne. Home: 209 Lake Shore Drive. Office: 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, JOHN P., ex-mayor; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Feb. 1, 1873; *s.* Patrick and Mary E. (Gibbons) O.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1894); Georgetown Univ. (M.A., 1895; LL.B., 1897); Fordham Univ. (LL.D., 1920); *m.* Helen E. C. Madigan, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1908; *ch.*—Gerald, James, Lawrence, John G., Betty. Began law practice, N. Y. C., 1897; asst. corpn. counsel, 1901-20, corpn. counsel, 1920-22; elected Surrogate judge, 1920-34; elected mayor of N. Y. (for unexpired term), Nov. 1932-Jan. 1934. Mem.: A. B. A.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Catholic Laymens Retreat League (thrice pres.); Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Guild of Catholic Lawyers (pres. 1932-33); Holy Name Soc. Democrat. Clubs: Catholic; No. Hills Golf; Manhattan; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); N. Y. Athletic. Knight Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). Home: 252 W. 105th St., New York, N. Y.

O'Brien, RT. REV. JOSEPH LAURENCE, pastor, historian; *b.* Avoca, Pa., Apr. 30, 1884; *s.* Thos. F. and Sarah (Morahan) O.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B. 1910, A.M. 1912), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1910-14), Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. (S.T.D. 1930); priest, Fri-

bourg, Dec. 15, 1912; came to Charleston, S. C., June 1914; fdr. Bishop England H. S. (free) for Cath. Boys and Girls, 1915, and since its prin.; supt. Cath. Schools, Dioc. of Charleston; rector St. Patrick's Ch., Charleston, since 1929; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1922. Prof. of Lit., Marywood Coll., Scranton, summers, 1920-32; lect. in Relig. and Lit., Sisters of SS. Cyril and Methodius Summer Sch., Danville, Pa., 1935—. Author: *John England, Bishop of Charleston* (1934); also many monographs and S. C. Home: 136 St. Phillip St., Charleston, S. C.

O'Brien, KENNETH, judge; b. N. Y. C., Mar. 15, 1895; s. Morgan J. and Rose M. (Crimmins) O'Brien; educ. Yale (A.B.), Fordham (LL.B.); m. Katherine Mackay, Roslyn, L. I., N. Y., Sept. 21, 1922. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1922; former mem. O'Brien, Boardman, Conboy, Memhard & Early, N. Y. C.; apptd. to fill vacancy, Feb. 1934, elected Nov. 1934, Justice N. Y. Supreme Court, 1st Jud. Dist.; dir. Museum of City of N. Y., Beekman St. Hsp.; trustee Boys' Club of N. Y. Kt. Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). Clubs: Natl. Democratic; Catholic; Yale; mem. A. B. A. Address: 60 E. 67th St., N. Y. C.

O'Brien, PATRICK HENRY, lawyer; b. Phoenix, Mich., Mar. 15, 1868; s. Patrick J. and Mary (Green) O.; educ. North Ind. Law Sch., Valparaiso (LL.B., 1891); m. Bessie Kelly, of Ottawa, Can., 1897 (dec. 1921); ch.—Gerald K., Wm. D., Mary L., Daniel P.; m. (2) Florence E. Ingram, of Detroit, May 1926. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1891; practiced at Superior, Wis., 1891, at Calumet, Mich., 1899; village atty., Laurium, Mich., 1901-06; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1908; judge of Circuit Ct., Houghton, Baraga and Keweenaw counties, Mich., 1912-22; practiced with son, Gerald K., at Detroit, 1922-32; elected atty. gen. of Mich., 1932; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1912 (seconded nomin. of Wilson for Presidency); dir. gen. counsel, Detroit Life Ins. Co. Mem.: Amer., Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns. Clubs: Pontchartrain; K. of C.; Elks. Home: 2225 Edison Ave., Detroit, Mich.

O'Brien, QUIN, lawyer, lecturer; b. Houghton, Mich., March 27, 1871; s. Quinlan and Margaret (Green) O.; educ. Panora (Ia.) H. S.; Des Moines Univ. (M.A.); Chicago Coll. of Law (LL.B.); Univ. of Chicago; m. Eileen McCortney, of Davenport, Ia., Nov. 14, 1901; ch.—Kathleen (Mrs. James W. Egan, Jr.), Brendan Q. (1906), Justin McCortney (b. 1907); m. Isabel Ireland, N. Y. C.). Law practice, Chicago, 1896—; lectured under auspices of bureaus throughout U. S. and Canada, 1912—; toured U. S. in a series of religious forums vs. Darrow and representatives of various religious creeds. Author: *Our Medieval Heritage* (1920); *A New Apostolate of the Laity* (1926); contrb. to legal, religious and secular reviews. Democrat; former trial atty. for City of Chicago, and asst. State's Atty. for Cook County; now asst. Corpn. Counsel, Chicago, and personal representative of Mayor Kelly. Sports: horseback riding; golf. Home: 3202 Lake Shore Drive. Office: City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, RT. REV. RICHARD, rector, Annunciation Ch., Buffalo; Domestic Prelate, June 23, 1922. Home: 18 Greenwood Pl., Buffalo, N. Y.

O'Brien, RICHARD DILLON, judge; b. St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 15, 1874; s. Christopher D. and Susan E. (Slater) O.; educ. Univ. of Minn. (LL.B.); m. Edith L. Clements, Minneapolis, Minn., June 30, 1906. Sgt., 2nd lt., Minn. Vols., Span.-Amer. War, 1898; councilman, St. Paul, 1904-08; co.

atty., Ramsey County, Minn., 1906-23; mem. Draft Bd., World War; trustee, Minn. Soldiers Home, 1913-32; judge, Dist. Ct., St. Paul, 1923-36. Mem.: Chi Psi; Delta Chi; St. Paul A. C. Home: 1740 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

O'Brien, SEUMAS, sculptor, author; b. Co. Cork, Ireland, Apr. 26, 1880; s. John J. and Elizabeth H. (Aherne) O.; educ. Presentation Bros. Sch.; Cork Sch. of Art and Music; Metropol. Sch. of Art, Dublin; Royal Coll. of Art, London; unmarried. Instr. in art to 1912; came to U. S., 1913; exhibited at Royal Hibernian Acad.; silver medal (sculpture), London Bd. of Educn., 1912; instr. in art, Fawcett Sch. of Industrial Art, Newark, N. J. Mem.: Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Stephen Crane Assn.; Irish Playwrights Assn. (Amer. repres.). Author: *Duty, and Other Irish Comedies* (1916); *The Whale and the Grasshopper* (1916); *Blind* (1918); also several produced plays. Home: 37 Hathaway Pl., Glen Ridge, N. J.

O'Brien, THOS. CHAS., lawyer; b. Brighton, Mass., June 19, 1887; s. Michael and Mary (O'Connor) O.; grad. Pub. Latin Sch., Boston (1905), Harvard (Boylston Prize Orator 1908, A.B. 1908, law 1908-11); m. Julia M. Hartigan, of Brookline, Mass., Sept. 13, 1913; ch.—Mary Joan, Katherine Margaret. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1911; has since practiced at Boston; mem. Bd. of Parole, Mass., 1913-16; deputy dir. of prisons, Mass. Commn. of Instns., 1919-22; dist. atty. Suffolk Dist. of Mass., 1922-27; candidate for v. p. of U. S., on Union Party Ticket, 1936. Mem.: Boston Bar Assn.; K. of C.; A. O. H.; Cath. Order of Foresters; Boston City, Harvard, and Hatherly Golf Clubs. Home: 76 Mapleton St., Brighton, Mass. Office: 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

O'Brien, THOMAS GEORGE, educator; b. Geneseo, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1874; s. Thomas and Julia (Milan) O.; educ. Rochester (N. Y.) Bus. Inst.; N. Y. State Normal, Geneseo; m. Mary C. Guy, Mt. Morris, N. Y., 1908; ch.—Guy E., Mary E., Thomas G. Organizer, exec. mgr., pres., Drake Bus. Schs., Inc., N. Y. C., Brooklyn, Jamaica, Woodhaven, Bronx; with W. C. Cope, estab. dept. for teaching Amer. bus. methods in Sabel Commercial Schools, Germany. Mem.: Soc. of the Geneseo; Elks. Democrat. Home: 57 Prospect St., Jersey City, N. J. Office: 154 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.

O'Brien, THOMAS HENRY, mining engr.; b. Dannemora, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1869; s. Michael and Mary (Collins) O.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Margaret O'Connor, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 24, 1916. Mining since 1890; with Phelps Dodge Corp., 1904-19; gen. mgr., Inspiration Consol. Copper Co. since 1920, also of Internat. Smelting Co.; pres. Warrior Co-operative Mercantile Co.; del. to N. Mex. Constl. Conv., 1910. Mem.: Amer. Inst. of Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Amer. Mining Cong. Clubs: Calif. (Los Angeles). Home: Inspiration, Ariz.

O'Brien, RT. REV. THOMAS J., rector, Our Lady of Victory Ch., Brooklyn; consultor, Diocese of Brooklyn; Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 28, 1923; Domestic Prelate, June 16, 1926. Home: 583 Throop Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'Brien, THOMAS J., congressman; b. Chicago, Ill., Apr. 20, 1878; educ. H. S.; advanced courses in bus. law and accounting; m. Nettie Kaufner, July 15, 1920. Elected to 54th-57th Gen. Assemblies of Ill. State Legislature; state bank examiner under 3 auditors; assoc. in accounting business with J. S. Weisbach & Co.; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), from 6th Ill. Dist. Democrat. Office: Otis Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, THOMAS JOSEPH, executive; *b.* Brunswick, Mo., Jan. 4, 1878; *s.* Martin and Bridget (O'Donnell) O.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; University Acad., Columbia, Mo. (one semester). Roadmaster's clerk, Chicago & Alton R. R., 1898-1901; auditor's office, sales dept., Utah Fuel Co., Salt Lake City, 1901-04; traveling sales agent, same firm, 1904-07; sales mgr., v.-pres., and now pres., Kemmerer (Wyo.) Coal Co., 1907—, with offices at Salt Lake City; also v.-pres., Gunn-Quealey Coal Co., with mines at Quealey, Wyo. Vol. and went to France with Amer. Field Service, Oct. 14, 1917, serving with French Army; enl. U. S. Ambulance Service, Paris, Nov. 2, 1917; sgt., 1st class, July 20, 1918; 2nd lt., San. Corps, assigned to Ambulance Service, Nov. 4, 1918; disch. May 31, 1919; awarded Croix de Guerre, Army Citation with Palm, Jan. 4, 1919, and Croix de Guerre with Silver Star, Div. Citation, Jan. 22, 1919. *Clubs:* Alta (pres. 1928); Duckville Gun; Flat Rock (Idaho); Salt Lake City Chamber of Commerce; K. of C. (charter member, Salt Lake City Council, and Grand Knight, 1908; State Deputy, Utah, 1909; apptd. Master of 4° for Utah, Nevada and Idaho, Feb. 22, 1910; reapptd. for Utah and Nevada, Oct. 18, 1910). Sports: golf, fishing, hunting. *Home:* Alta Club. *Office:* 412 Boston Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

O'Brien, WILLIAM AUSTIN, pathologist; *b.* Fairbury, Ill., Feb. 28, 1893; *s.* John F. and Mary F. (Harrington) O.; *educ.* St. Brede's Coll., Peru, Ill. (1906-08); Univ. of Notre Dame (1908-09); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.D., 1914); Univ. of Minn. (1921-23); *m.* Dorothy D. Beharrel, of Los Angeles, Calif., Mar. 3, 1919; *ch.*—Wm. A., Margaret J. Interne, Mt. St. Rose Hosp., St. Louis, 1912, St. John's Hosp., 1913-15; practiced at Detroit, Mich., 1915-17, 1919-21; instr. in path., 1923-27, asst. prof., 1927-29, assoc. prof. since 1929, Univ. of Minn.; path. to Univ. of Minn. Hosp. since 1923. World War: active mil. duty with Med. R. C., 1917-19. Contbd. 2 chaps. to Bell's *Outlines of Pathology* (1925). *Mem.*: Amer., Minn. State (dir. cons. bur.), and Hennepin Co. Med. Assns.; Minn. Path. Soc. *Home:* 3715 13th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

O'Brien, MOST REV. WILLIAM DAVID, bishop; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 3, 1878; *s.* Charles D. and Alice M. (O'Hara) O.; *educ.* De Paul Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1899; M.A., 1902; LL.D., 1922); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Ordained, July 11, 1903; with Catholic Church Extension Society since 1907, as pres. since 1925; editor Extension Magazine (mo.); pastor St. John's Ch., Chicago; Domestic Prelate, 1926; consecrated Auxiliary Bishop of Chicago and Titular Bishop of Calinda, Apr. 25, 1934. K. of C. Author: *Life of the Blessed Virgin* (1920). *Home:* 100 W. 18th St. *Office:* 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, WILLIAM E., engineer; *b.* Kenosha, Wis., June 9, 1889; *s.* Wm. M. and Katherine (Hannan) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (1 yr.), Marquette Univ. (C.E., 1912); *m.* Katherine Wall, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 7, 1914. County surveyor, Kenosha Co., 1912-17, 1919-21; field engr., Westinghouse, Church & Kerr Constrn. Co., N. Y., 1917-19, supt. of constrn., 1923-25; engr., Kenosha Co. Drainage Bd. since 1919; chief of inspection dept., sec., City Plan Commn., 1926-28; city mgr., Kenosha, 1928-33; chmn. Wis. Highway Commn., since 1933. *Mem.*: Amer. City Planning Inst.; Engring. Soc. of Wis.; Wis. City and Regional Plan Assn.; Elks; K. of C.; Eagles; Rotary. *Home:* 2130 Chadbourne Ave., Madison, Wis.

O'Bryan, HENRY MILES, physicist; *b.* Chetopa, Kans., Aug. 28, 1905; *s.* Harry Leo and Elizabeth Mary (Brogan) O.; *educ.* Clark Univ. (A.B., 1926); Northwestern Univ. (M.A., 1927); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Eleanor Reilly Shea, of Indian Orchard, Mass., Aug. 12, 1933; *ch.*—Henry Miles (Aug. 20, 1934); Katherine Monroe (Oct. 6, 1935). Instr. in physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1930-31, Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1931-34, and Harvard Univ., 1934-37; industrial research, since 1937. Spl. research, Cornell U., summer 1934; Ward Fellow in biophysics, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1927-28. Contrb. to *Physical Review*, *Journ. of Optical Soc.*, *Review of Scientific Instruments*. *Mem.*: Amer. Physical Soc.; Optical Soc. of Amer.; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Gamma Alpha; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* 448 Lafayette Ave., Palmerston, Pa.

O'Byrne, REV. JOHN J. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Pa., Jan. 28, 1876; *s.* John J. and Mary (Kelly) O.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown (LL.D.). Ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1900; prof. of Latin, St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1900-04, 1920-26, St. Vincent's Sem., 1904-06, Niagara Univ., 1906-20; pres. St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., 1926-29, and Niagara Univ., 1929-32; now pastor, St. John the Baptist Ch., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Address:* 75 Lewis Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'Carroll, VERY REV. HENRY, Permanent Rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Newburgh, N. Y.; dean, Archdiocese of N. Y.; Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 21, 1929. *Home:* 55 Grand St., Newburgh, N. Y.

O'Connell, AMBROSE, lawyer; *b.* Ottumwa, Iowa, 1888; *s.* Peter and Mary (Masterson) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1907); Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Hedwig Heide, N. Y. C., 1912; *ch.*—Ambrose, Jean, Robert, Hedwig. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1910; atty. for Guardian Trust Co., N. Y. C.; named Spl. Asst. to Postmaster Gen. of U. S., Mar. 1934, and Exec. Asst., Jan. 1934. Democrat. *Home:* 302 Burns St., Forest Hills Gardens, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* Washington, D. C.

O'Connell, BRENDAN MICHAEL, real estate broker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 30, 1893; *s.* Louis E. and Rose G. (Houghton) O.; *educ.* St. Rita H. S., Chicago; unmarried. *Clubs:* Lions (treas.); K. of C. (organizer, St. Rita Council; past Grand Ct.) *Home:* 6404 S. Artesian Ave. *Office:* 6404 S. Artesian Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'Connell, REV. DANIEL M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Aug. 27, 1885; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B., A.M., Ph.D. 1910), Fordham U. (Ph.D. 1930); joined the Jesuits, July 25, 1903; ordained at St. Louis, May 18, 1918. Scholastic regency, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1910-15; taught at Campion Coll., 1919-20; teacher 1921-24, dean 1924-30, Xavier U., Cincinnati; prefect of studies Chicago Province of Jesuits, 1930-34; exec. sec. Natl. Jesuit Educln. Assn., since 1934; sec. Accrediting Comm. N. C. E. A., Colleges, since 1928. Edited coll. eds. of four of Cardinal Newman's books; contrb. to *America*, *Commonweal*, *Sign*, *Eccles. Review*, etc. *Home:* Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.

O'Connell, JEREMIAH EDWARD, jurist; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., July 8, 1883; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret R. (Lynch) O.; *grad.* Wakefield H. S. (1902); Boston Univ. (A.B., 1906; LL.B. and LL.M., 1908; hon. LL.D., 1931); Providence

Coll. (LL.D. hon., 1933); first wife deceased; no children; *m.* (2) Madeline Loretta Gannon, of Providence, R. I., July 14, 1931; *ch.*—Edward (July 17, 1932), Wm. (July 2, 1933), Jeremiah (Nov. 3, 1934). Councilman, 1913-19, and alderman, 1919-21, Providence; mem. of Congress, 1923-27, 1929-30; resigned March 9, 1930, to accept apptmt. as Assoc. Justice, Superior Court of R. I.; presiding justice since Feb. 10, 1935. Chmn., 3rd Ward of Providence Legal Advisory Bd., World War. Past dist. deputy, K. of C., 5 yrs. in office; past sec., Catholic Club of Providence; pres., Boston Univ. Alumni Assn. of R. I., 1931—; pres., Bigelow Assn., Masters of Law. Sport: horseback riding; formerly interested in breeding and exhibiting dogs; was a licensed judge of Amer. Kennel Club. Democrat; asst. Whip of House during 2nd and 3rd terms in Congress; sec., Dem. Natl. Congl. Comm. during 2nd term. Mem. exec. comm. Narragansett Council, B. S. A.; chmn. Adult Personnel, St. Sebastian's Troop, B. S. A. *Home*: 20 Humboldt Ave. *Office*: County Court House, Providence, R. I.

O'Connell, JOHN F., judge; *b.* Harmon, Ill., June 24, 1889; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Mahoney) O.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Chicago (7 yrs.); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Adeline Krippene, of Oshkosh, Wis., Jan. 27, 1917; *ch.*—Miriam (Sept. 3, 1918), John Quentin (Sept. 25, 1921), Patricia Ann (Dec. 5, 1923), Adelyn (Oct. 5, 1930). Law practice, 1913-17; asst. state's atty., 1917-22; judge, Municipal Court, Chicago, 1922-24, 1930-33; master in chancery, Circuit Court, 1929-30; judge, Probate Court of Cook Co., 1933—. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Chicago Athletic Assn.; etc. Democrat. *Home*: 3432 Bosworth Ave. *Office*: Room 647, County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

O'Connell, JOHN MATTHEW, D.D.S., congressman; *b.* Westerly, R. I., Aug. 10, 1872; *grad.* Westerly H. S. (1890); prin. of grade sch., 1892-1902; Phila. Dental Coll. (now br. of Temple Coll.), D.D.S., 1905 (valedictorian). Dental practice, Westerly, 1905—; married in 1907, and has 1 son; with Hdqrs. Sanitary Train, 12th Div., World War, 16 mos.; now major, Dental R. C.; state legislator, R. I., 1929-32; mem. 73rd Congresses (1933-37), from 2nd R. I. Dist. Democrat. *Office*: Crandall Bldg., Westerly, R. I.

O'Connell, Rt. Rev. JOHN P., rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Indianapolis; mem. Council of Admin., chmn. of Bldg. Commn., and Consultor, Diocese of Indianapolis; Domestic Prelate, March 24, 1933. *Home*: 950 Prospect St., Indianapolis, Ind.

O'Connell, Rt. Rev. JOHN THOMAS, vicar gen.; *b.* Ireland, 1860; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti.; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O.; St. Charles Coll., Md. (LL.D.). Ordained, 1885; rector, Kelly's Island, O., 1885-87; prof. of philos., St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, 1887-95; rector, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Toledo, 1895-1911; rector, St. Francis de Sales Cathedral, and diocesan consultor since 1911, also vicar general; mem. Sch. Bd., and dir. Holy Name Soc. since 1912; made Prothonotary Apostolic, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr.; assoc. editor, *The Catholic Universe* (weekly), Cleveland, 1896-1901. *Mem.*: Mt. St. Mary Sem. Alumni Assn. Contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, etc. *Home*: 513 Cherry St., Toledo, O.

O'Connell, JOSEPH FRANCIS, lawyer, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 7, 1872; *s.* James and Elizabeth (O'Connell) O.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A. B., 1893); Harvard (LL.B., 1896); *m.* Marista

R. Lenahan, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Nov. 23, 1910; *ch.*—Joseph F., John T., Frederick P., Daniel F., Marista, Brendan, Kevin, Meta, Conleth, Lelia, Diarmuid, Declan. Pract. at Boston, 1897—; mem. J. F. and J. E. O'Donnell; v.-p. and lect. in law, Suffolk Law Sch.; congressman, 1906-10; mem. Mass. State Constl. Conv., 1918-20; commnr., Uniform State Laws, Mass., since 1914; v.-pres. Natl. Commn. on Uniform State Laws, 1923-24; mem. Charter Revision Comm., Boston, 1923. *Mem.*: Amer. (exec. council, 1927-29), Mass. State and Boston Bar Assns.; Internat. Law Assn.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. (v.-pres.); Elks; Moose; Natl. Safety Council (1926-27). Democrat. *Clubs*: Univ.; Harvard, *Home*: 155 Kilsyth Rd. *Office*: 31 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

O'Connell, VERY REV. MICHAEL J. (C.M.), university pres.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 7, 1897; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Mahoney) O.; *grad.* DePaul Acad. (1916), St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1923); Collegio Angelico, Rome (S.T.D., 1925); ordained in Cong. of the Mission, at Chicago, Sept. 23, 1923. Prof. of hist., St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, 1925-26; Webster Coll., Webster Groves, Mo., 1926-32; prof. of hist. and patrology, Kenrick Sem., 1926-32; dir. of students, St. Mary's Sem., 1925-26, Kenrick Sem., 1926-29; v.-pres., 1932-35, pres., 1935—, DePaul Univ., Chicago; dean, Coll. of Liberal Arts at DePaul, 1934-35. Author: *Ceremonies of Holy Week* (1930). *Mem.*: Blue Key Hon. Frat.; Pi Gamma Mu; K. of C. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home*: 1010 Webster Ave. *Office*: 2235 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'Connell, PATRICK AUGUSTIN, merchant; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Feb. 13, 1871; *s.* Daniel P. and Catherine (Dolan) O.; *educ.* pub. schools; *m.* Mary F. O'Brien, of Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1904; *ch.*—Edmund F. Merchant since 1890; pres. and owner, E. T. Slattery Co. since 1907; dir., Natl. Shawmut Bank, Norfolk County Trust Co., Boston Elevated Ry., Travelers Aid Society, Infants Hospital, and Merchants Credit Bureau, of Boston; trustee and mem. bd., Investment Union Savings Bank; mem. bd. of mgrs., Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary; v.-pres., dir., mem. exec. committee, Boston Chamber of Commerce; president, Retail Trade Bd. of Boston Chamber of Commerce; past pres., Natl. Retail Dry Goods Assn. World War: Chmn., Mass. Recruiting Comm.; Food Administrator for Boston and Suffolk County; chmn., Comm. on Camps. Created Kt. of Malta (Papal), 1929; mem. Beta Gamma Sigma, Boston Univ., 1932; apptd. by Pres. Hoover, mem. Banking & Industrial Comm. for Federal Reserve District; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, mem. Mass. State Recovery Bd.; state dir. for Mass., Natl. Emergency Council and State Compliance Dir. for Mass. N. R. A. *Clubs*: Boston Art (v.-pres.); Algonquin; Exchange; Boston City; University; Tedesco Country; Wianno; Clover; Boston Athletic Assn.; Charitable Irish Soc. (pres.); Calvert Round Table (a founder; first pres.). *Mem.* Advisory Bd., Mass. Dept. of Educn.; dir. Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., Boston Consolidated Gas Co. *Home*: Hotel Beaconsfield, Brookline, Mass. *Office*: 154 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

O'Connell, ROBERT C., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 15, 1895; *s.* John T. and Margaret (Crowe) O.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ.; Loyola Univ. (LL.B.). Asst. corpn. counsel, 1920-22; asst. states atty., 1922-28; assoc. judge, Municipal Ct., 1928; master in chancery, Superior Ct., Chicago, since 1930. *Mem.*: Chicago Bar Assn.; Chicago

Legal Club; Chicago Athletic Assn. *Home:* 1330 Birchwood Ave. *Office:* 139 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

O'Connell, H. E. WILLIAM HENRY, CARDINAL, archbishop of Boston; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Dec. 8, 1859; *s.* John and Bridget (Farley) O.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1881); *N. Amer. Coll.*, Rome (1881-84). Ordained, 1884; rector, *N. Amer. Coll.*, 1895-1901; made Domestic Prelate, 1897; consecrated bishop of Portland, Me., at Rome, May 1901; named asst. at Pontifical Throne, Jan. 1905; Papal envoy to Emperor of Japan (from whom he recd. Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure), 1905; titular archbishop of Constance and coadjutor with right of succession, archdiocese of Boston, Feb. 8, 1906; succeeded to See of Boston, Aug. 1907; elevated to cardinalate, Nov. 27, 1911; apptd. Papal Legate to Holy Name Conv., 1924. *Author:* *Sermons and Addresses* (11 vols.); *Holy Cross Hymnal; Recollections of Seventy Years* (1934); transl. Cardinal De Lai's *The Passion of Our Lord*. Decorated with Grand Cross, Legion of Honor (France), 1935. *Office:* Lake St., Brighton, Boston, Mass.

O'Connell, WILLIAM PATRICK, newspaper editor; *b.* Spokane, Wash., July 12, 1895; *s.* John and Mary Teresa (O'Shaughnessy) O.; *educ.* Seattle Coll. (A.B., 1914); *Univ. of Washington* (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Leonore Elizabeth Garrod, of San Francisco, Calif., June 15, 1930; *ch.*—Mary Joan (Jan. 6, 1932), Maureen (Mar. 20, 1934), Wm. P. (Dec. 9, 1935). Assoc. editor, *Catholic Northwest Progress*, 1914-18, and mng. editor, 1918—. *Mem.*: Phi Alpha Delta; Sigma Delta Chi; K. of C.; Catholic Order of Foresters; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; Wash. Press Assn.; Wash. Athletic Club; Olympic Riding Club. Sports: handball, riding, polo, fishing. *Home:* 2011 E. Roy St. *Office:* Douglas Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

O'Connor, BASIL, lawyer; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan. 8, 1892; *s.* Daniel B. and Elizabeth Ann (O'Gorman) O.; *educ.* Taunton H. S. (1904-08); Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1912); Harvard (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Elvira R. Miller, of Louisville, Ky., Aug. 31, 1918; *ch.*—Betty Ann (Jan. 24, 1920), Sheelagh (May 19, 1926). With Cravath, Henderson & de Gersdorff, at N. Y., 1915-16, Streeter & Holmes, at Boston, 1916-19; own firm, D. Basil O'Connor, at N. Y., 1919-25; partner, Roosevelt & O'Connor, at N. Y., 1925-33 (partner was Franklin D. Roosevelt, who became President of the United States, March 4, 1933); partner, O'Connor & Farber (John C.), at N. Y., 1933—. Trustee and treas., Georgia Warm Springs Foundation, Inc. (founded by Franklin D. Roosevelt for after-treatment of infantile paralysis). *Mem.*: N. Y. City, N. Y. State and Amer. Bar Assns.; N. Y. County Lawyers Assn.; Trade and Commerce Bar Assn.; Comm. on Character and Fitness. Democrat. *Clubs:* Dartmouth; Democratic; Lawyers; Manhattan; Bankers; The Centre; Yacht; Catholic; University; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Sigma Phi Epsilon. Hobby: collecting first editions. *Home:* 1220 Park Ave. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

O'Connor, CHARLES A., genealogist, bookman; *b.* N. Y. City, June 14, 1895; *s.* John Carroll and Joanna Mockler (McGrath) O.; *educ.* pub. schs., N. Y. C. Newspaper reporter on *The Advocate*, N. Y. C., 1910-16, *Harlem Home News*, 1916, *Brownsville* (Pa.) *Telegraph*, *Charleroi* (Pa.) *Eagle*, 1917; dealer in rare books and genealogies, 1918—. Genealogical Research in U. S., 1920-23, British Isles, 1923,, '26, '28, '29, on the Conti-

nent, 1921-32. Author many pvt. MSS. *Mem.*: Inst. of Amer. Geneology; Order of Amer. Pioneers; N. Y. Press. *Clubs:* Bronx Catholic; Westmoreland; Cornblakes, etc. Indep. in politics. Sports: athletics, golf, hunting. *Home:* 6th St. and N. Y. Blvd., Jamaica Park, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 63 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

O'Connor, EDWARD L., lawyer; *b.* Lone Tree, Iowa, Feb. 1, 1891; *s.* Patrick and Nora (Cranley) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1913; LL.B., 1920); J.D., 1924; *m.* Frances F. Freeman, Nov. 7, 1917; *ch.*—Edward F., Martin J., Kathleen. Supt. of schs., Burt, Iowa, 1913-15; co. atty., Johnson County, 1923-27; atty. 1st Natl. Bank, Iowa City Savings Bank; elected Attorney Gen. of Iowa, Nov. 1932. *Mem.*: Iowa Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion; Phi Delta Phi; K. of C.; Elks; Lions; Storm Lake Club (sec., 1919); Hyperion Club. Democrat. 2nd lt., 1917; 1st lt., A. E. F., 1918-19. *Office:* State Capitol, Des Moines, Iowa.

O'Connor, FRANK A., lawyer; *b.* Independence, Iowa, Aug. 2, 1875; *s.* Timothy and Ellen (Curran) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B.); *m.* Mary Agnes McNevin, Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 20, 1904; *ch.*—Gerald F., Charles E., Francis J. Admitted to bar, 1898; now mem. Hurd, Lunham, Smith & O'Connor, attys., Dubuque, Iowa; county atty., Chickasaw Co., 1903-07; mem. Iowa Gen. Assembly, 1909-12 (minority leader, 1911; recd. minority vote for U. S. Senator, 1911); U. S. Dist. Atty., Iowa, 1914-22; gen. counsel, dir. Universal Life Ins. Co.; dir. State Savs. Bank of Lawler, Iowa, New Hampton Invmnt. Co. World War: on Natl. Defense Gov. Bd., 1917-18. *Mem.*: Chamber of Com. (pres. 1921); Amer. and Iowa State Bar Assns. Democrat. *Clubs:* Dubuque Golf and Country; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 390 N. Grandview Ave. *Office:* Bank & Ins. Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

O'Connor, J. F. T., lawyer, Comptroller of the Currency; *s.* Edward and Honora (Lane) O.; *educ.* U. of N. Dakota (A.B., 1907; hon. LL.D., 1934); Yale (LL.B., 1909; M.A., 1910); Southern Methodist U. (hon. LL.D., 1935). Instr., Yale Coll., 1909-12; mem. N. Dak. Legislature, 1915-19; candidate for Governor of N. Dak., 1920, and U. S. Senate, 1922; instr., N. Dak. Law Coll., 1917-20; mem. law firms of Rex & O'Connor, of O'Connor & Johnson, of O'Connor & Peterson; assoc. in practice with Hon. Wm. G. McAdoo, Los Angeles, 1924-30, and (1930-36) O'Connor & Divet, at Los Angeles; apptd. Comptroller of Currency of U. S., apptd. by Pres. F. D. Roosevelt, May 11, 1933; mem. Federal Reserve Bd., Washington, 1933-36; dir. Fed. Deposit Ins. Corp., Wash., D. C.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, mem. Bank Liquidating Comm. and Preferred Stock Comm., 1934. Won State Oratorical Contest, N. Dak.; Clark Commencement Prize, Univ. of N. Dak.; at Yale won Townsend Oratorical Contest; capt., Yale Debating Team vs. Harvard; won Demosthenes Medal, Kent Debating Prize, and Ad Altiora Medal. Elected to Hall of Fame, N. Dak. Mem. Co. F., N. G., N. D., 1903-07; Col. on Staff, Governor Langer, of North Dakota. *Mem.*: K. of C. (in charge first 4° Exemplification in N. Dak.); Faithful Navigator, Grand Forks Assembly; Phi Alpha Delta (Vice-Supreme Justice, 1909-11); Phi Delta Theta; Elks; Amer. and Los Angeles Bar Assns.; Breakfast Club (Los Angeles). *Homes:* Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles; Shoreham Hotel, Washington. *Offices:* 433 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.; U. S. Treasury Bldg., Washington, D. C.

O'Connor, JAMES, lawyer; *b.* Apr. 4, 1870; *educ.* Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La. (LL.B., 1900); *m.* Florence Bland, of New Orleans, 1903; *ch.*—3 sons. Practiced law at New Orleans since 1900; asst. city atty., 1912-18; judge, Criminal Ct., New Orleans Parish, 1918-19 (resigned); *mem.* 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 1st La. Dist.; *mem.* La. Constl. Conv., 1898, 1913, La. Gen. Assembly, 1900-12. Democrat. *Office:* 403 New Court Bldg., New Orleans, La.

O'Connor, JOHN JOSEPH, congressman; *b.* Raynham, Mass., Nov. 23, 1885; *s.* Daniel B. and Elizabeth A. (Gorman) O.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1908); Harvard (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Grace Brennan, N. Y., Apr. 26, 1916; *ch.*—John, Daniel, Robert, Harrison. Began practice at N. Y., 1911; *mem.* N. Y. Assembly, 1921-23; *mem.* 68th and succeeding Congresses, 1923—, from 16th N. Y. Dist. *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Brown U.; Elks; Phi Kappa. *Home:* 211 E. 35th St. *Office:* 2 Lafayette St., New York City.

O'Connor, JOHN J., educator, editor; *b.* Washington, D. C., Nov. 9, 1904; *s.* John D. and Mary C. (Roche) O'C.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B. 1926, M.A. 1927, LL.B. 1931, Ph.D. 1936); *m.* Eleanor Louise Crowley, of W., D. C., Oct. 10, 1936. Instr., asst. prof. of hist. Georgetown, 1927-35; prof. of bus. law, Strayer Coll., and prof. of sacred eloquence Apostolic Mission House, 1935-36; asst. prof. of hist. St. John's U. Grad. Sch., Bklyn., since 1936; Cath. editor of News Service operated by Natl. Conf. of Jews and Christians, N. Y. C., since 1936. Author: *Twenty-five in Ireland* (1932); *cntrb.* to *America, Commonwealth, Light, Ave Maria, Magnificat*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Pi Gamma Mu; Cath. Evidence Guild. *Home:* 886 Union St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 289 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

O'Connor, JOHN LAWRENCE; trade-sch. exec.; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1875; *s.* John Ignatius and Mary Veronica (O'Brien) O'C.; *educ.* at Troy, Providence and N. Y. C.; *m.* Frances Veronica Brazil, of Deerfield, Mass., 1907. Mgr. Holmdel (N. J.) Stock Farm, 1894-98; traveling 1895-1905; sec.-treas. N. Y. Elec. Trades School, since 1906. Elk. Rare book collector. Author: *History of the Kentucky Derby* (1921), *Biog. of John Stuart Skinner* (1924), *Chronicle of Horse Breeding in the North. Colonies, 1632-1873; Notes on the Thoroughbred from Ky. Newspapers, 1789-1829*; etc.; *cntrb.* to reviews. *Home:* Schuylerville, N. Y. *Office:* 39 W. 17th St., N. Y. C.

O'Connor, VERY REV. JOHN S., rector, Holy Name of Jesus Ch., Fort Worth; Consultor, Diocese of Dallas; Papal Chamberlain, May 23, 1929. *Home:* 1007 E. Terrell Ave., Fort Worth, Texas.

O'Connor, JOHN T., mayor; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., July 27, 1881; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Ross) O.; *educ.* parochial schs.; *m.* Mary B. Wright, Knoxville, Sept. 4, 1917. Pres., Tenn. State Fed. of Labor, 1917-19; *mem.* Selective Service Bd. for East Tenn., 1918-19; mayor, Knoxville, 1931-34. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Internat. Assn. of Machinists. *Home:* Lindberg Forest, Knoxville, Tenn.

O'Connor, JOSEPHINE E. ST. JOHN, educator; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 29, 1901; *da.* John Carroll and Joanne St. John (McGrath) O.; *educ.* Wadleigh H. S.; Hunter Coll. (A.B., 1923; M.A., 1935); St. Brides, Littledale, Newfoundland (1920); Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Sch. of Liturg. Chant (1917-18); summers Univ. of Mich. (1928), Univ. of Wis. (1930); Sorbonne, Paris (1931-32, music, vocal); Fontainebleau, Paris (summer 1932; organ). Music teacher, Mangin Jr. H. S., 1923-

28; supervisor of music, Pub. Schools of N. Y., 1928-30; music teacher, Manual Training H. S., Brooklyn, 1930—. Writer on ancient Irish music. *Mem.*: Delta Epsilon; Gamma Gamma; Marquette Club (1920-25); Southern Women's Democratic Club. Sports: golf, horseback riding, tennis. *Homes:* Jamaica, N. Y., and Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 7th Ave. and 4th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'Connor, RT. REV. MARTIN JOHN, vicar general, Diocese of Scranton; *b.* Scranton, Pa., May 18, 1900; *s.* Martin John and Belinda Catherine (Caffrey) O'C.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton (A.B.), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; N. Amer. Coll., Rome; U. of Propaganda, (S.T.D. 1925); Apollinare U. (J.C.D. 1929); ordained, Rome, Mar. 15, 1924. Curate, St. Peter's Cathedral, Scranton, 1925-27; Bishop's Sec., 1929-1935; Chancellor of Dioc., 1929-1935; Diocesan Consultor, 1932—; Episcopal Delegate for Religious, 1936—; Vicar General, 1936—; assoc. editor, *The Catholic Light*, 1929-1932; pastor, St. Peter's Cathedral, Jan. 8, 1934—; trustee, St. Thomas Coll., Scranton. Pvt., U. S. Army, disch. Nov. 26, 1918. Private Chamberlain to H. H. Pope Pius XI, Dec. 8, 1931. Domestic Prelate, Jan. 27, 1936. *Home:* 315 Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.

O'Connor, VERY REV. MARTIN M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Wataga, Ill., Sept. 21, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Hegarty) O.; *educ.* Corpus Christi Coll., Galesburg, Ill.; St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill.; St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1916); Valkenburg, Holland, and Vienna, Austria (1924-26); joined the Jesuits Sept. 9, 1909; priest June 27, 1923; instr. St. John's Univ. H. S., Toledo, O., 1919-21, St. John's Coll., Belize, Honduras, 1926-29, sec.-treas., 1929-32, and pres., since 1932; also superior of mission; gen. mgr. Cath. high schs., Brit. Honduras; *mem.* Colonial Bd. of Educn., since 1934. *Address:* St. John's College, British Honduras, C. A.

O'Connor, RT. REV. MAURICE FRANCIS, rector, St. Joan of Arc Ch., Indianapolis; chmn. of Bd. of Charities, Diocese of Indianapolis; also Diocesan Consultor; Domestic Prelate, March 24, 1933. *Home:* 4217 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

O'Connor, REV. PATRICK, missionary, editor; *b.* Clontarf, Dublin, Ireland, Mar. 17, 1899; *s.* John Joseph and Brigid (Breheny) O.; *educ.* Belvedere Coll., Dublin; Natl. Univ. of Ireland (Univ. Coll., Dublin) (B.A., 1919; M.A., 1922); St. Columban's Sem., Dalgan Park, Galway; entered Society of St. Columban for Foreign Missions, June 1, 1921; ordained at Dalgan Park, June 10, 1923. Editor, *The Far East*, St. Columban's Nebr., Sept. 1923—. Author: (poems) *Songs of Youth* (1928); *cntrb.* to *Ave Maria, Catholic Missions, Catholic World, Eccles. Review, Far East, Missionary, Sign, Shield*. K. of C. *Address:* St. Columbans, Nebr.

O'Connor, RT. REV. PATRICK S., Rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Mason City, Ia.; Dean, Archdiocese of Dubuque; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 9, 1933. *Home:* Mason City, Ia.

O'Connor, SISTER TERESA MARIE (S.S.J.), educator; *b.* Mendon, N. Y.; *educ.* Brockport (N. Y.) State Normal; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A. B.); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (M.A.); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D.). *Mem.* of Sisters of St. Joseph; H. S. teacher, Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N. Y.; Dean of Nazareth Coll., 1924—, and dir. of summer sessions. *Mem.*: N. Y. State and Natl. Assns. of Deans; Natl. Catholic Educn.

Assn.; Natl. Council on Education. *Home:* Nazareth College, Rochester, N. Y.

O'Connor, REV. WILLIAM P., pastor; *b.* Dayton, Ohio, Oct. 7, 1889; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Kenny) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B.), Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati; ordained 1913; Curate at Urbana, Ohio, 1913-17; later pastor, St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Cin'ti.; now pastor, Ch. of the Assumption, Cin'ti. Lt. Col., 37th Div., Ohio Natl. Guard, Div. Chaplain; Natl. Chaplain, Amer. Legion, 1922-23, Disabled Amer. Veterans, 1934—. *Home:* 2622 Gilbert Ave., Cincinnati, O.

O'Connor, REV. GEORGE PETRE, sociologist; *b.* Peabody, Mass., Jan. 10, 1881; *s.* Patrick H. and Elizabeth (Mullane) O.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass. Pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Dedham, Mass.; trustee, Perkins Inst., and Mass. Sch. for Blind, since 1925; mem. commn. to revise laws of Mass. relating to children, 1929. World War: 1st Lt., U. S. Army, 1917-19, A. E. F., 19 mos. *Mem.*: Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Amer. Assn. of Social Workers; Boston Council of Social Agencies; Boston City Club. *Home:* 420 High St., Dedham, Mass. *Office:* 43 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

O'Connor, HERBERT ROMULUS, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 17, 1897; *s.* James P. A. and Mary (Galvin) O.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. and Univ. of Md. (A.B., M.A., LL.D.); *m.* Eugenia Byrnes, of Baltimore, Nov. 24, 1921; *ch.*—Herbert R., Jr., Eugene F., Mary Patricia, James, Robert J. Asst. States Atty., 1921-22, States Atty., 1924-34; Atty. Gen., since 1934; Peoples Counsel to Pub. Service Commn. of Md., 1923-24; Chmn., Md. Commn. of Interstate Compacts; Md. repres. on Interstate Crime Commn. Democrat. *Mem.*: Moose; Elks; Eagles; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion; A. B. A.; Md. State Bar Assn.; Phi Kappa Sigma; Baltimore Country Club; K. of C.; Baltimore Athletic Club. Sports: golf, horseback riding swimming. *Home:* 302 Chancery Rd. *Office:* Baltimore Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

O'Daniel, VERY REV. VICTOR FRANCIS (O.P.), archivist, historian; *b.* Washington Co., Ky., Feb. 15, 1868; *s.* Richard J. and Sarah Ann (Hamilton) O.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky.; St. Joseph Priory, Somerset, Ohio; Dominican Priory, Louvain, Belgium S.T.M., Litt.D.; received habit of Dominican Order, Mar. 21, 1886; professed Mar. 27, 1887; ordained by Bishop John A. Watterson at Columbus, Ohio, June 16, 1891. Professor of philosophy, St. Joseph's, Somerset, 1895-97, 1900-01, St. Rose's, Springfield, 1897-1900; professor of theology, St. Dominic's, Benicia, California, 1901-06, Immaculate Conception College, Washington, D. C., 1906-13; Novice Master, in Ky., 1898-1900, in Calif., 1902-06; vice-regent of studies, St. Joseph's, Somerset, 1895-97, Wash., D. C., 1907-27. Author: *Seventh Centenary of the Friars Preacher* (1917); *Life of Very Rev. C. H. McKenna, O. P.* (1917); *Life of Bishop E. D. Fenwick, O. P.* (1920); *The Dominican Lay Brother* (1921); *Life of Very Rev. M. A. O'Brien, O. P.* (1923); *Life of Bishop R. P. Miles, O. P.* (1926); *The Early Disciples of St. Dominic* (1928); *The Dominicans in Early Florida* (1930); *Life of Very Rev. S. T. Wilson, O. P.* (1932); also hist. and biog. pamphlets, and articles for mags.; assoc. editor, *Catholic Historical Review*, 1921-27. Charter mem., Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., 1918. S.T.L.R., 1895, and Dominican Baccalaureate in 1906; S.T.M., 1909; Litt.D., Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, Md., 1924.

Home: 487 Michigan Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

O'Day, EDWARD FRANCIS, editor, author; *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 4, 1883; *s.* Edward T. and Mary E. (McGrath) O'Day; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., S. F. (A.B. 1900, A.M. 1906); *m.* Mazie K. Cook, of Salinas, Calif., Oct. 4, 1916; *ch.*—Edward J., Jr., Catherine, John Cook, Thos. M. Formerly on staff S. F. Examiner, S. F. Bulletin; editor S. F. Town Talk, S. F. Lantern (lit. mo.); now editor S. F. Recorder (daily official organ of bench and bar), Calif. State Bar Journ., and San Francisco Bar; mem. Bd. of Commrs., S. F. Pub. Library. Author: *Varied Types* (1915); *James Wood Croffoth* (1926), *Bel-Air Bay* (1927); *San Francisco, Past and Present* (1935). *Clubs:* Book, of Calif.; Bohemian; Calif. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 311 Spruce St. *Office:* 99 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

O'Dea, FRANK F., merchant; *b.* Cleveland, O., Mar. 31, 1874; *s.* Michael and Mary O.; *educ.* St. John's Cathedral Sch. (1880-94); *m.* Margaret Moser, Cleveland, July 25, 1899; *ch.*—Paul F., Marion C. With E. R. Hull & Co., Cleveland, 1884-89, McWatts-Dolan, 1899-1903, The May Co., 1898-99, and since 1903, now sec. and comptroller; mem. Comptroller Congress; trustee Holy Family Home; dir. Catholic Charities Corp., Cleveland, World War: machine gunner, Ohio N. G. *Clubs:* Natl. Town & Country; K. of C. (4°); Kiwanis; Glenrock Country. *Office:* The May Co., Cleveland, O.

O'Doherty, MOST REV. MICHAEL J., Archbishop, Primate of P. I.; *b.* Charlestown, Ireland, July 30, 1874; *s.* Michael J. and Julia (O'Kelly) O.; *educ.* Newtonbrowne Primary; St. Nathy's Coll.; Royal Coll. of Science, Royal Univ., Maynooth and Salamanca (S.T.D.); ordained at Ballaghaderreen, Ireland, Nov. 30, 1897; seminary prof., St. Nathy's Coll., 1897-1904; rector of Irish Coll., Salamanca, 1904-11; consecrated Bishop of Zamboanga, P. I., Sept. 3, 1911; Archbishop of Manila and Primate of P. I., 1916—. Contrb. to *Irish Eccles. Record*, *Amer. Eccles. Review*, *Bulletin Ecclesiastico* (P. I.), *Oxford and Cambridge Review*. Awarded Papal Medal, Benemerencia, 1925; Chevalier, Order of Alphonse XII, of Spain. Vice-pres., Irish Historical Society, N. Y. Diversions: reading, walking, golf occasionally. *Address:* 95 Arzobispo St., Manila, P. I.

O'Donnell, JAMES F., judge; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Sept. 29, 1876; *s.* James F. and Mary (Condon) O'D.; *educ.* Boston U. (LL.B.); *m.* (1) Mary Murphy, Lowell, 1908 (now dec'd.); *m.* (2) Gertrude Keene. Law practice since 1903; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1908; mayor of Lowell, 1912-13, 1916-17; sr. assoc. judge Dist. Court, Lowell, since 1927. *Clubs:* Yorick; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles. *Home:* 187 Nesmith St. *Office:* Kearney Sq., Lowell, Mass.

O'Donnell, REV. J(OHN) HUGH (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., June 1885; *s.* Edward J. and Sarah A. (O'Grady) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1916), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1922); ordained in the Cong. of the Holy Cross. Asst. prof. of hist., 1922-26, summers, 1922-25, Univ. of Notre Dame, and dir. of discipline in admin. capacity, 1923-30; pres., St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex., from 1931; now v.-pres., Univ. of Notre Dame. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. Author: *The Catholic Hierarchy of the U. S.* (1922). *Home:* University of Notre Dame, Ind.

O'Donoghue, DANIEL W., Jr., lawyer, educator; *b.* Washington, D. C., Dec. 18, 1906; *s.* Daniel W. and Agatha T. (Mahony) O.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.M.); Univ. of Southern Calif. (LL.M. magna cum laude). General law practice in D. C.; prof. of equity, Georgetown Univ. Law School; dir., mem. exec. comm., Union Trust Co., of Wash., D. C. *Home:* 2229 Bancroft Pl., N. W. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

O'Donoghue, Rt. Rev. JOHN R., pastor; *b.* Limerick City, Ireland, May 28, 1893; *s.* Patrick Francis and Mary Jane (Macnamara) O.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Ireland; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Emmitsburg, Md.; ordained, June 20, 1916; made Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1934. Irremovable Rector, St. Mary's Church, Mobile, Ala.; Officialis and member of Bishop's Council, Diocese of Mobile. *Address:* 1453 Old Shell Rd., Mobile, Ala.

O'Donoghue, MICHAEL JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Bantry, Co. Cork, Ireland, Oct. 31, 1893; *s.* John and Mary (Keohane) O.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Limerick (as undergrad. prof. of Gaelic lit.; A.B.); Univ. of Dublin (A.B., 1913; M.A.; Gold Medalist); Kings Inn, Dublin; taught a few yrs. before coming to U. S.; Univ. of Minn. and St. Paul Co. of Law (LL.B., 1920); admitted to bar, S. Dak., 1921, and Phila. bar, 1927. Taught Law and English, St. Thomas Univ., and Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; law practice since 1924; assoc. in practice with Thos. J. Minnick, Jr.; an attorney for H. O. L. C. Author: *The Klan and the Politicians* (1924); *Men and Movements* (on Irish Revolution); contrb. to *America, Catholic Standard and Times, Dublin Review, Studies*, etc. Democrat; campaign speaker for Dem. Natl. Comm., 1924, and now mem. Speakers' Bureau; an atty. for Dem. party, at Phila. *Mem.:* Gaelic Arts Society of Phila. (founder, 1935); K. of C. (4°); Holy Name Soc.; Laymen's Retreat League. Hobby: promotion of Gaelic Culture. Apptd. an organizer of Gaelic League of Ireland, 1926. *Office:* 1106 City Center Bldg., Phila., Pa.

O'Donohoe, JOHN FERNANDO, oil producer; *b.* Gautier, Miss., Oct. 18, 1885; *s.* John R. and Mina (Gautier) O.; *educ.* pub. schs.; m. Carrie Kell, of Wichita Falls, Tex., Nov. 17, 1914; *ch.*—John. Pres., Petroleum Producers Co., O'Donohoe-Gibson Drilling Co.; dir. Natl. Security Life Ins. Co., 1st Natl. Bank, United Producers Co., 1st Natl. Co., Amer. Petroleum Inst.; pres. Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn. of Tex. Democrat. *Clubs:* Wichita; Wichita Falls Golf & Country. *Home:* 600 Filmore St. *Office:* City Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Texas.

O'Donohoe, Rt. Rev. JOSEPH GRUNDY, pastor; *b.* Fort Worth, Tex., Nov. 18, 1893; *s.* Michael Chas. and Maria Virginia (Humphreys) O.; *educ.* Ft. Worth Pub. Schs. (grad. H. S., 1911), U. of Dallas, Tex. (M.A. 1915), Kenrick Sem., St. Louis (theol.), hon. LL.D. St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex. (1932); ordained at Dallas, June 10, 1917; pastor Our Lady of Victory Ch., Paris, Tex., 1917, St. Joseph's Ch., Waxahachie, Tex., 1917-27, Sacred Heart Ch., Breckenridge, Tex., 1927-28, St. Mary's Ch., Sherman, Tex., since 1928. Apptd. Dioc. Dir., Priests' Eucharistic League, 1922. Dean of Sherman Dist., 1935, chmn. of Cath. Exhibit Bldg. of Texas Centennial Exposition, Dallas, Apr. 28, 1935, by Hierarchy of State; elected sec., Tex. K. of C. Hist. Commn., 1925, mem. Bd. of Synodal Examiners., 1935; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Jan. 6, 1937, because of work in

connection with Tex. Centennial Expn. Conversion from Methodism as a boy, due to devout lives of Mexican friends and connections. *Mem.:* K. of C., Alhambra. Hobbies: church hist., Cath. hymnody, eccles. antiques, travel. Democrat. *Home:* 115 Eagle Lane, Sherman, Texas.

O'Donovan, REV. LOUIS, pastor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 24, 1872; *s.* Charles and Henrietta (Jenkins) O.; *educ.* Mary Wade's; Loyola Coll.; St. Charles Coll.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (A.B., M.A.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S. T.L.); ordained Sept. 30, 1897. Pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Petersburg, Md., 1899; Curate, Cathedral, Baltimore, 1900; pastor, St. Martin's Ch., Baltimore, 1918—; pres., treas., St. Martin's Day Nursery. Repub. and wrote introd. for *Defense of the VII Sacraments*, by Henry VIII (1908); contrb. to *Catholic World, Field & Stream, Amer. Catholic Quarterly, Baltimore Catholic Review*. Democrat. K. of C. since 1898. *Home:* 31 N. Fulton Ave., Baltimore, Md.

O'Dwyer, Rt. Rev. DAVID T., ordained for Diocese of Denver; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 1, 1928; mem. faculty Catholic Univ. of Amer.; lect. on Cardinal Newman and on Christian Art, St. Joseph's Coll., Adrian, Mich., 1935-36. *Address:* St. Joseph's College, Adrian, Mich.

O'Dwyer, Rt. Rev. THOMAS J., sociologist; *b.* County Tipperary, Ireland, Mar. 31, 1896; *s.* Edmund and Nora (Storman) O.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., Thurles (1909-11), Mt. Melleray Coll. (1911-13), St. Patrick's Coll., Thurles (1913-14), St. Peter's Coll., Wexford (1916-19); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1919-22), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1922-23); ordained June 10, 1922. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Pomona, Calif., Aug.-Oct. 1923, St. Vibiana's Cathedral, Los Angeles, Oct. 1923-June 1924, and Immaculate Conception Ch., Los Angeles, June-Oct. 1924; asst. dir., Oct. 1924-Jan. 1926, now exec. dir., Catholic Welfare Bureau Archdiocese of Los Angeles; member Advisory Board, Calif. State Employment Service, and Whittier (Calif.) State School; mem. Citizens' Relief Comm., Los Angeles County; mem. exec. comm., Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., for service in Catholic charitable work. *Home:* 1433 W. 9th St. *Office:* 333 W. Second St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Oechtering, Rt. Rev. JOHN H., made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 17, 1905; former vicar general Dioc. of Ft. Wayne; now retired; author *Short Catechism of Church History* (27th ed. 1935). *Address:* c/o Chancery Office, 1140 Clinton, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Oestreich, REV. THOMAS (O. S. B.), (Wm. Henry O.), educator; *b.* Reading, Pa., Oct. 13, 1872; *s.* George and Katherine F. (Windish) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Belmont, N. C.; St. Anselm's Coll., Rome (S. T. D.). Entered the Order of St. Benedict, 1892; ordained, 1897; prof. and librarian, St. Mary's Coll., Belmont, 1900-18; chancellor and sec. for Vicariate of N. C., since 1900, also iudex curiae; v.-pres., rector, Belmont Abbey, 1909-18; now rector Belmont Abbey Sem. Contrb. to *Catholic Ency.* *Home:* Belmont Abbey, Belmont, N. C.

O'Gara, MOST REV. CUTHBERT MARTIN (C.P.), vicar apostolic; *b.* Ottawa, Canada, April 1, 1886; *s.* Martin and Margaret (Bowes) O.; *educ.* Ottawa Univ. (A.B., 1910); Grand Sem., Mont-real (Baccalaureate in Canon Law, 1913); St. Michael's Passionist Monastery, Union City, N.

J.; joined Passionist Fathers, Oct. 17, 1913; professed Oct. 18, 1914; ordained at Union City May 26, 1915. Taught theol., Canon law and S. scripture to Passionist students, 1917-24; departure for China, July 22, 1924; dir. of Minor Sem., Shenchow, China, 1925-27; vicar delegate, 1925-29; Missionary of Wukli, Hunan, 1927-30; apptd. Prefect Apostolic of Shenchow, Feb. 12, 1930; named Vicar Apostolic of Yüanling and Titular Bishop of Elis, May 28, 1934, and consecrated, Oct. 28, 1934, by H. E., the Apostolic Delegate, Marius Zanin. Address: The Sign, Union City, N. J.; or, Catholic Mission, Yüanling, Hunan, China.

O'Gorman, JAMES A., judge; b. N. Y. C., May 5, 1860; s. Thomas O.; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., 1882); LL.D., Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (1904); Fordham (1908); Georgetown (1911); m. Annie M. Leslie, of N. Y. C., Jan. 2, 1884. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1882; judge, Dist. Ct., N. Y., 1893-1900, Supreme Ct., N. Y., 1900-11 (resigned); U. S. Senator from N. Y., 1911-17; pvt. practice, 1917-34; apptd. official referee N. Y. Supreme Court, 1934; trustee, N. Y. University. Mem.: A. B. A.; N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. (pres., 1923-24). Clubs: Natl. Democratic; Catholic; Manhattan; Lawyers; Bankers; Lenox Golf. Home: 1145 Fifth Ave. Office: County Court House, New York, N. Y.

O'Gorman, JAMES MICHAEL, educator; b. Oswego, N. Y., May 12, 1888; s. Michael and B. Elizabeth (McGrath) O.; educ. Oswego State Normal; Columbia (B.S., 1909; M.A., 1910; grad. study, 1911-12, summers, 1913-16); Syracuse Univ. (1916); De Paul Univ., Chicago (Sc.D., 1928); m. Josephine Newell, of Washington, D. C., Sept. 12, 1920; ch.—James N., Ann Patricia, John S. Head master, Newman Sch., N. J., 1908; lect., Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll., 1911-12; assoc. prof., Miami Univ., 1912-14; lect., Univ. of Ill., 1916-19; dir. of educn., head of psychol. dept., Mont. State Coll., 1919-21; head of dept. of educn., Marquette Univ. Grad. Sch., 1923-28; assoc. prof. of educn., Hunter Coll., since 1928; lect., summers, Syracuse Univ., 1913, Univ. of Mont., 1921, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1923, Catholic Summer Sch., 1927-28. Mem.: A. A. U. P.; N. E. A.; Phi Delta Kappa; Kappa Delta Phi; Phi Eta; Elks. Home: 37-37 76th St., Jackson Heights, New York, N. Y.

O'Gorman, VERY REV. MICHAEL, rector, Holy Cross Ch., Los Angeles; dir. of Holy Name Society, mem. comm. on Boy Scout Activities, and consultant, Diocese of Los Angeles and San Diego; Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 10, 1932. Home: 4705 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.

O'Grady, RT. REV. JOHN, sociologist; b. Ireland, Mar. 31, 1886; educ. All Hallows Coll., Dublin; C. U. A. (M.A. 1913, Ph.D. 1915), U. of Chicago, Johns Hopkins U. Dean, Sch. of Social Work, Cath. U.; sec., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities; editor, *The Catholic Charities Review*. Mem.: Amer. Assoc. for Labor Legislation; Amer. Assoc. of Social Workers; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Natl. Public Housing Conf.; D. C. Bd. of Trade; Chamb. of Com.; K. of C.; Congressional Country Club; Cosmos Club. Author: *Legal Minimum Wage; The Problem of Old Age; An Introduction to Social Work; The Catholic Church and the Destitute; Catholic Charities in the United States; History and Problems; Levi Silliman Ives*; contr. to reviews. Home: 2935 Upton St. Office:

1441 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

O'Hagan, THOMAS, author; b. Toronto, Can., Mar. 6, 1855; s. John and Bridget (O'Reilly) O.; educ. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; Ottawa Univ. (A.B., 1882; M.A., 1885; Litt.D., 1924); Syracuse (N. Y.) Univ. (Ph.D., 1889); Cornell Univ. (1893-94); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1917); Univs. of Wis., Chicago, Louvain, Grenoble, Bonn, Fribourg. With *Daily Tribune*, Duluth, Minn., 1891; editor, *The New World* (Catholic weekly), Chicago, 1910-13. Mem.: Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Irish Amer. Hist. Soc.; Authors League of Amer.; Alliance Française (hon.); Catholic Scientific Cong. of Europe; Celtic Soc.; Dante Soc. (Florence, Italy). Clubs: Authors; Canadian; Natl. Press; Hamilton (Ont.); Baconian. Author: *A Gate of Flowers* (1887); *Songs of the Settlement* (1899); *Canadian Essays* (1901); *Essays on Catholic Life* (1916); *Complete Poetical Works* (1922); *Spain and Her Daughters* (1931); *Dhudeen Dreams* (1930); *What Shakespeare Is Not* (1936); *Intimacies in Canadian Life and Letters* (1937); contr. to *Catholic Encyclopedia*, and to reviews. Regarded as the best vocal interpreter of Literature in Canada. Sports: fishing, walking. Home: 33 Grosvenor St., Toronto, Can.

O'Hanlon, SISTER MARY ELLEN, biologist; b. Iowa City, Ia., Nov. 5, 1882; educ. St. Clara (now Rosary) Coll. (B.S., 1917); Univ. of Wisconsin (M.S., 1919); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1925); entered Third Order of St. Dominic, Cong. of Most Holy Rosary, 1911; professed 1913. Pub. school teacher, Iowa, 1900-11; instr., biol. and chem., St. Clara Acad., Sinsinawa, Wis., 1913-18; prof. of biol., St. Clara Coll., 1918-22; prof. of biology and head of dept., Rosary Coll., 1922—. Contr. to *Amer. Journ. of Bot.*, *Amer. Midland Naturalist*, *Trans. of Wis. Acad.*, *Trans. of Ill. Acad.*, *Bot. Gazette*, *The Bryologist*; collab. for bot. abstracts, 1922-26, and biol. abstracts, 1926—. Mem.: Bot. Soc. of Amer.; Ecological Soc.; (F) A. A. A. S. (1930—); Sigma Xi (1925—); Pi Gamma Mu; Ill. State Acad.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; A. A. U. P.; Sigma Delta Epsilon. Co-au. *Biology* (Crofts; N. Y. C.). Home: Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

O'Hara, MOST REV. EDWIN VINCENT, bishop of Great Falls; b. Lanesboro, Minn., Sept. 6, 1881; s. Owen and Margaret (Nugent) O.; educ. country sch., Lanesboro H. S.; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; St. Paul Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Institut Catholique, Paris; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1918); ordained by Arbp. Ireland, at St. Paul, June 9, 1905; consecrated, Oct. 28, 1930, installed, Nov. 5, 1930, Bishop of Great Falls. Asst., later pastor, St. Mary's Cathedral, Portland, Ore., 1905-20; chmn., Industrial Welfare Comm. of Ore., 1914-18; supt. of schools, Diocese of Portland, 1906-20; pastor at Eugene, Ore., 1920-28; dir., Rural Life Bureau, N. C. W. C., 1920-30; established, Natl. Catholic Rural Life Conf., 1923; chmn., Portland Housing Commn., 1915-20; chmn., Episcopal Commn., Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, 1935. Co-transl.: *At the Deathbed of Darwinism* (1905); author *Pioneer Catholic History of Oregon* (1909); *The Church and the Country Community* (1927); founded *St. Isidore's Plow*, later *Catholic Rural Life* (1921); contr. to *Commonweal*, *Catholic World*, *Eccles. Review*, *Homiletic Monthly*, *Journ. of Religious Instruction*. Trustee, Catholic U. of Amer., since 1930; chmn. Social Action Dept., N. C. W. C., since 1936. Home: 1405 N. 3rd Ave., Great Falls, Mont.

O'Hara, Rt. Rev. Francis J., rector, Our Lady of the Angels Ch., Brooklyn; mem. School Bd., and Consultor, Diocese of Brooklyn; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 30, 1924. *Home*: 7320 4th Ave., Brooklyn Ave.

O'Hara, Frank, educator; b. Lanesboro, Minn., Mar. 24, 1876; s. Owen and Margaret (Nugent O.); *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (A.B., 1900); Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A., 1901); Univ. of Berlin (Ph.D., 1904; m. Linda H. Maley, Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 25, 1908. Editor, *Catholic Progress*, Seattle, Wash., 1904-05, *Catholic Rural Life Mag.*, since 1927; prof. of econm., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1905-07; dir. Interlaken Sch., Ind., 1907-08; prof. of econ. since 1927, dean sch. of philos., 1920-24 Catholic Univ.; organizer, dean, K. of C. Evening Sch., Washington, D. C., since 1919; dir. Merchants Bank & Trust Co. *Mem.*: Amer. Econ. Assn.; Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation; Pi Gamma Mu; K. of C. (chmn., *educn.* comm., 1920-27; past Grand Kt.). Author: *Unemployment in Oregon* (1914); *Introduction to Economics* (1915); *The Non-Partisan League* (1917); contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, etc. *Address*: 1301 Monroe St. N. E., Washington, D. C.

O'Hara, Most Rev. Gerald P., bishop of Savannah; b. Glen Ridge, Pa., May 4, 1895; s. Dr. P. J. and Margaret (Carney) O'H.; *educ.* Our Mother of Sorrows Sch., Phila.; St. Joseph's Coll. H. S., Phila.; Pontifical Sem., Rome (D.D., 1921); Apollinaire Sem., Rome (J.U.D., 1924); ordained at Rome, Apr. 3, 1920; sec. to Cardinal Dougherty, 1926-29; cons. Titular Bishop of Heliopolis and Auxil. Bishop of Phila., May 20, 1929; apptd. Bishop of Savannah, Nov. 16, 1935. *Home*: 222 E. Harris St., Savannah, Ga.

O'Hara, Rev. John F. (C.S.C.), Ph.B.; vice-pres. to June 1934, and since pres., Univ. of Notre Dame. Priest to the Cong. of the Holy Cross. *Address*: Notre Dame, Ind.

O'Hara, John J., lawyer; b. Stiles, Wis., Aug. 11, 1885; s. Daniel M. and Elizabeth (Murphy) O.; *educ.* Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1908); m. Helen Doyle, of Menominee, Mich., Jan. 10, 1911; *ch.*—Michael D., John D., Helen Nancy, Mary Eileen. Law practice at Menominee; city atty. Menominee, 1912; pros. atty. Menominee County, 1918-20; auditor gen. of Mich., 1935-36; dir. Lumbermen's Natl. Bank. *Mem.*: Amer. and Mich. State Bar Assns.; K. of C. (past State Deputy); Elks. Republican. *Home*: Menominee, Mich.

O'Hara, John P., lawyer; b. Geneva, N. Y., June 29, 1890; s. Martin and Elizabeth O.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich.; m. Otilia R. Leuchtwies, May 15, 1917; *ch.*—John P., Jr., Richard F., Paul R. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1914; since assoc. in practice with Frank C. Cook; mem. House of Correction Commn., Detroit, 1925-41 (4 terms); to June 25, 1929, pres., Detroit Diocesan Holy Name Society, also pres. of Detroit district; chmn., Catholic Big Brothers orgn. *Mem.*: Amer., Mich. State, and Detroit Bar Assns.; Natl. Conf. of Social Work. *Clubs*: Detroit Athletic; Oakland Hills Country (pres. 4 terms); K. of C. *Home*: 17580 Fairway Drive. *Office*: 814 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

O'Hara, John Patrick, educator, bookseller; b. Amherst, Minn., Nov. 17, 1878; s. Owen and Margaret (Nugent) O.; *grad.* Lanesboro (Minn.) H. C. (1897), St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (1899), Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1902); student Univ. of Paris (1905-06); m. Eleanor Carney, of Mich., Aug. 30, 1905; *ch.*—Eleanor

(Feb. 15, 1908), Gerard (May 5, 1917). Instr. in hist. Univ. of Portland, Ore., 1902-03; editor *Catholic Sentinel*, Portland, 1903-28; asst. prof. of hist., Univ. of Oregon, 1913-17; prof. of hist., St. Mary's Junior Coll., Portland, 1918-28; teacher of hist., Extension Div. of Univ. of Oregon, 1930—; pres., Catholic Book & Church Supply Co.; pres., Portland Housing & Planning Assn.; mem. Portland Housing Code Commn.; mem. Oregon State Textbook Commn., 1913-17. Author: *History of the U. S.* (1919); *Catholics in the Development of the Northwest*; editorial writer *Catholic Sentinel*. *Home*: 1506 S. W. Montgomery St. *Office*: 314 S. W. Washington St., Portland, Ore.

O'Hara, Joseph Aloysius, health officer; b. New Orleans, Jan. 23, 1869; s. Joseph and Anna (Norris) O.; *educ.* Tulane U. (M.D., 1900); m. Mary J. Cosgrove, of N. O., Jan. 6, 1896; *ch.*—Wm. Joseph, Ruth B. (Mrs. Hugh J. LeBlanc). Began as druggist, 1890; coroners physician, N. O., 1904-24; pres., exec. officer La. State Bd. of Health, since 1928; pres. of bd. East La. Hosp. for Insane, since 1928; dir. La. Med. Center, N. O. Contrb. to med. journals. *Home*: 2311 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

O'Hara, Joseph Patrick, lawyer; b. Tipton, Iowa, Jan. 23, 1895; s. Patrick and Catherine (Doyle) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1920); Inns of Court, London, Eng. (1919); m. Leila L. White, June 18, 1921; *ch.*—Jos. P., Edward. Admitted to bar, Minn., 1921, U. S. Fed. Cts. of Minn. and N. Dak.; practiced at Glencoe, Minn., since 1921; city atty., Glencoe and Winsted since 1924. World War: 2nd lt., capt., A. E. F.; now maj., Inf. Res. Corps. *Mem.*: Minn. State Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr., Minn., 40-8); West. Conf. of Football Officials. Republican. *Home*: Glencoe, Minn.

O'Hara, Michael J., ex-mayor; b. Worcester, Mass., Sept. 4, 1889; s. Michael and Ellen (Mulvaney) O.; *educ.* pub. schs.; m. Leonara V. King, of Worcester, June 26, 1895. Mayor of Worcester, 1924-32. *Clubs*: Republican; Commonwealth; Economic; Elks; G. A. R.; Spanish War Veterans. *Home*: 553 Sunderland Ave., Worcester, Mass.

O'Hare, Rt. Rev. Edward M., chaplain, Provincialate of Sisters of St. Francis of the Cong. of Our Lady of the Most Holy Rosary; Domestic Prelate, Nov. 9, 1929; mem. Admin. Council, Diocese of Toledo. *Address*: 6832 Convent Blvd., Sylvania, Ohio.

O'Hare, James Patrick, M.D.; b. Boston, Mar. 17, 1886; s. James and Alice (Courtney) O.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. (1904), Harvard (A.B., cum laude, 1908; M.D. cum laude, 1911); m. Mary Josephine Minton, of Boston, June 5, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (Oct. 11, 1918), James Minton (Sept. 9, 1920), Harry Francis (Sept. 11, 1922), Francis Courtney (May 26, 1925), Marguerite (June 23, 1928). Asst. physician, Carney Hosp., 1913-14, and Boston City Hosp., 1915; assoc. in med., 1915-28, and now senior assoc., Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., also acting physician, 1917-19; prof. of med., Harvard Med. Sch., Sept. 1, 1930—. Author of some 50 reprints and Monographs, chiefly on Circulatory diseases and Bright's disease, since 1913. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Assn. of Amer. Physicians; Amer. Soc. for Clin. Investigation; Amer. Assn. of Exptl. Pathologists; Mass. Med. Soc. *Clubs*: Hatherly Country, Harvard, Clover. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home*: 356 Newton St., Brookline, Mass. *Office*: 520 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

O'Hearn, Rt. Rev. David J., D. C. L.; rector, St. Mathew's Ch., Milwaukee; Domestic Prelate, July 6, 1921. *Home*: 1138 S. 25th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

O'Hearn, JOHN AMBROSE, editor; b. Lawrence, Mass., July 31, 1886; s. Timothy F. and Margaret T. (McCarthy) O.; *educ.* H. S., Lawrence; *m.* Louisa Ann Breen, Lawrence, June 23, 1920; *ch.*—Margaret T., Mary Louise, John A. Reporter, 1907, editor since 1919, *Lawrence Evening Tribune*; with *Boston American*, 1911, *Haverhill Herald*, 1912, *Lawrence Eve. Tribune*, 1913-16; sec. to Michael F. Phelan, 1916-17. World War: U. S. Navy, 1917-18. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; exec. bd., Essex Council, B. S. A. Democrat. Author: (brochure) *Journalism* (1925). *Address*: 285 Essex St., Lawrence, Mass.

O'Hearn, WILLIAM A., lawyer; b. N. Adams, Mass., Mar. 8, 1887; s. Jas. W. and Catherine (Reagan) O.; *m.* Katherine Doherty, N. Adams, Oct. 18, 1915; *ch.*—Wm. A., Robert J., Joan L. Admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of D. C., 1909, D. C. Dist. Ct. of Appeals, Mass. Supreme Judiciary Ct.; practiced at N. Adams, since 1910; *mem.* Mass. State Legislature, 1911-12, Senate, 1923-24; clerk, Dist. Ct. of N. Berkshire, 1914-19. Democrat. *Mem.*: Mass. State and Berkshire Co. Bar Assns.; A. O. H.; Elks; Eagles; K. of C.; Alhambra; Rotary; Moose; chmn. local A. R. C. *Home*: 90 Washington Ave. *Office*: 68 Main St., No. Adams, Mass.

O'Hern, JOHN PATRICK, supt. of schs.; b. Cuba, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1868; *educ.* N. Y. State Normal, Geneseo; Univ. of Rochester (A.B., 1892; M.A., 1895); Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.B., 1894); Harvard (1898); N. Y. State Teachers Coll., Albany (Pd.D., 1930). Teacher, Bradstreet Coll. Prep. Sch., Rochester, 1894-1904; head dept. of Eng., 1905-12, vice prin., 1910-12, West H. S.; asst. supt., 1913-29, dep. supt. of schs., Rochester, since 1929. Contrib. editor, *Journal of Educational Research*. *Mem.*: N. E. A.; Educnl. Research Assn.; N. Y. State and Rochester Teachers Assns. *Address*: 13 S. Fitzhugh St., Rochester, N. Y.

Ohlheiser, MRS. MARY E., pres. Diocesan Council of Catholic Women, Diocese of Lincoln; awarded Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Aug. 1935. *Home*: Lincoln, Nebr.

Ohlischlager, ALFONSE JACOB, contractor; b. Louisville, Ky., Sept. 7, 1893; s. Jacob B. and Mary Louise (Herman) O.; *educ.* St. Brigid's Sch. (1900-03), St. Xavier's H. S. (1903-10), and University Sch., Louisville (1910-11); Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y. (C.E., 1915); *m.* Mary Ellen Peake, of Flaherty, Ky., Oct. 6, 1919; *ch.*—Jerome Joseph (Jan. 25, 1922). V.-pres. and engr., Natl. Concrete Constrn. Co., Louisville, June 1915—. *Mem.* Advisory Bd., Liberty Natl. Bank & Trust Co.; dir., Family Service Organization; *mem.* Ky. State Relief Commn., and Louisville Municipal Relief Commn. Engr. corps, 1917-19, overseas, 1918-19. *Mem.*: St. Vincent de Paul Society (sec., Feb.-Dec. 1929, and pres., Dec. 1929—, Particular Council of Louisville; *mem.* Superior Council of U. S., Dec. 1929—, representing Partic. Council of Louisville); Natl. Conference of Catholic Charities (exec. comm. Oct., 1933-1936); Catholic Orphans Society (v.-pres., Louisville, Dec. 1926-Dec. 1929). Democrat. Hobby: St. Vincent de Paul Soc. work, baseball fan. *Home*: 1843 Rutherford Ave. *Office*: 3010 W. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

O'Keefe, ARTHUR, business exec.; b. Boston, Apr. 17, 1899; s. Michael and Margaret (Mc-

Namara) O.; *grad.* Boston H. S. of Commerce (1916); Boston U. (1916-17); C. P. A., Mass., 1922; *m.* Mary Adelaide Watson, of Boston, Oct. 21, 1923; *ch.*—Richard Michael, Teresa, Adelaide Marcia. Began as accountant for Lewis Murphy & Co., Boston, 1918; with M. O'Keefe, Inc., 1923, merged with 1st Natl. Stores, Inc., 1925, advanced to pres. of latter, 1934— (firm operates over 2600 stores in N. E. and N. Y.). *Clubs*: University, Boston Commonwealth, Boston Country, Belmont (Mass.) Springs Country. *Home*: 111 Hammondwood Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office*: 5 Middlesex Ave., Somerville, Mass.

O'Keefe, ARTHUR JOSEPH, executive; b. New Orleans, Nov. 8, 1876; s. Arthur and Sarah (Hannley) O.; *grad.* St. Alphonsus H. S., N. O. (1892); *m.* Mamie McDonald, N. O., Nov. 14, 1901; *ch.*—Arthur J., Mae Lucile (Mrs. Conrad H. Foerester), John Harold, Wm. Donald, Helen (Mrs. Louis J. Healy), Lorraine, Dorothy. Formerly engaged as coffee importer and roaster; also in banking and ins. bus.; now head firm Arthur J. O'Keefe, teas and coffees; v.-p. Amer. Bank & Trust Co.; dir. Lafayette Fire Ins. Co., Mutual Bldg. & Loan Assn.; *mem.* La. State Senate, 1908 (resigned); alderman N. O. City Council, 1908-12; city treas., 1912-20; commn. of Pub. Finance, 1925-26; mayor, 1926-30. *Mem.*: K. of C., Elks, Moose, Young Men's Gymnastic Club, Choctaw Club (pres.). Democrat. *Home*: 1018 St. Marys St. *Office*: 1904 Magazine St., New Orleans, La.

O'Keefe, REV. JAMES WILLIAM, writer; b. Beaver City, Okla., Aug. 23, 1888; s. Nicholas P. and Mary Ann (Lynn) O.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Abbey, Okla. (A.B.), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., M.A.); ordained Aug. 15, 1911. Served various parishes in diocese of Oklahoma; chaplain at Army Camps in La., Ky., and Okla., and overseas with 5th Div. for 7 months; now Diocesan chaplain, Boy Scouts, sec. to Bishop F. C. Kelley, and chaplain of St. Anthony's Hosp., Oklahoma City, Okla. Author: *Life and Other Verse* (1923); *O Blessed Memory* (1933); contrib. to reviews. Hobbies: collecting anthologies, sermon books. *Home*: St. Anthony Hospital. *Office*: 1000 N. Lee, Oklahoma City, Okla.

O'Laughlin, JOHN CALLAN, journalist; b. Washington, D. C., Jan. 11, 1873; s. John and Mary (Osborne) O.; *educ.* Columbia Univ.; Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (M.A., LL.D.); *m.* Mabel Hudson (Phila., Pa., July 15, 1896. Washington Bur., N. Y. Herald, 1893-1902; in Venezuela, 1902; European staff, Assoc. Press, 1903-04; staff, 1905-14, Washington corr., 1909-14, *Chicago Tribune*; sec. U. S. Commn. to Tokyo Expn., 1908, '11; 1st asst. sec. of state, 1909; del. to Progressive Natl. Conv., 1912; Washington corr., *Chicago Herald*, 1914-17; v.-pres. Lord & Thomas, Chicago, 1917; editor, pub. *Army and Navy Journal*; exec. sec., policy comm., Repub. party, 1920. World War: commd. maj., N. A., 1918; aide to Maj. Gen. Goethals, now col., O. R. C. Contrib. to mags. *Clubs*: Republican; Gridiron; Chevy Chase. *Address*: 1774 Mass. Ave., Washington, D. C.

O'Leary, VERY REV. ARTHUR ALOYSIUS (S.J.), university pres.; b. Washington, D. C., Sept. 27, 1887; s. Timothy A. and Mary (Sheehan) O.; *educ.* Gonzaga H. S., Wash., D. C.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1911; Ph.D.); Georgetown Univ. (Ph.D.; D.D.); Boston Coll. (LL.D., 1936); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1903; ordained June 28, 1919. Professor of classical langs., Canisius Coll., 1911-12, and George-

town Coll., 1912-16; prof. of ethics, Georgetown Coll., 1924-35; librarian, 1923-35, and pres., 1935—, Georgetown Univ., also chmn. of Bd. of Regents, K. of C. (4°). *Address:* Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

O'Leary, JAMES A., congressman; *b.* New Brighton, S. I., N. Y., Apr. 23, 1889; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., Augustinian Acad., Westerleigh Collegiate Inst., all at Staten Island; married and has 2 daus., 1 son. Former gen. mgr., North Shore Ice Co., and officer in other S. I. enterprises; admitted to N. Y. bar, and engaged in practice of law; elected to 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, from 11th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* West New Brighton, S. I., N. Y.

O'Leary, Most Rev. Thomas M., bishop of Springfield; *b.* Dover, N. H., Aug. 16, 1875; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Howland) O.; *educ.* Muncret Coll., Ireland; Grand Sem., Montreal, Can. Ordained, 1897; curate, St. Anne's Ch., Manchester, N. H., 1898-99, St. John's Ch., Concord, N. H., 1899-1904; chancellor of diocese and sec. to Bishop Delaney; vicar general; permanent rector, St. John's Ch., Concord; consecrated bishop of Springfield, Sept. 1921. *Home:* Springfield, Mass.

Olejniczak, JOHN JOSEPH, city official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 21, 1886; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Gierzyńska) O.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Sophie Michalska, South Bend, Ind., Aug. 17, 1909. Alderman, So. Bend, 1916-26; dir. Kosciusko Bldg. & Loan Assn., 18 yrs.; supt. in Studebaker Motor Car Co., 8 yrs.; v.-p. Bd. of Pub. Works, So. Bend, 1926-28; mem. Ill. Pulaski Sesquicentennial Commn. *Mem.*: Polish Roman Catholic Union (dir., 1920-28; pres. 1928-34; treas. 1934-37); Polish Catholic Council of Amer. (pres. 1929); Polish Alma Mater; Polish Falcon Alliance of Amer.; K. of C. *Home:* 2207 W. Walton St. *Office:* 984 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Olivares, JOSE DE, consul; *b.* S. Calif., Nov. 26, 1867; *s.* Jose and Martha W. (Gatch) O.; *educ.* Berlitz Sch. of Modern Langs.; Liceo de Varones, Mex.; *m.* Bertha L. Owen, Nov. 2, 1896; *ch.*—Leonore C. (dec.) Casper L.; *m.* (2) Marie Teresa Ramirez Y Jerez, of Nicaragua, Feb. 15, 1907. With Calif. N. G., 1884-86, U. S. Navy, 1886-93, 1898, Calif. Naval Res., 1894-96; consul Managua, Nicaragua, 1906, Madras, India, 1911-14, Hamilton, Ont., 1915-24, Kingston, Jamaica, 1924-29, Leghorn, Italy, 1929-Nov. 1932 (retired). Awarded Gold Medal at St. Louis Expn. (which he repres. at Buffalo Expn., 1901, and was commr. of to Spain, Portugal and So. Amer., 1902-03); bronze medal for Span.-Amer. War serv. *Mem.*: Amer. Fgn. Serv. Assn.; Harding Memorial Assn. *Clubs:* Skating; Leghorn, Author: *Our Islands and Their People* (1900); *Parisian Dream City* (1901). Republican. *Home:* St. Louis, Mo. *Address:* c/o Title Ins. & Trust Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

Oliver, BARTHOLOMEW PATRICK, realtor; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 11, 1854; *s.* John Bartholomew and Honora (Heffernan) O.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (to 1868); St. Mary's Coll., S.F. (1868-73, A.B.); *m.* Katherine Frances Connor, of Ft. Douglass, Utah, at Redwood City, Calif., Jan. 16, 1884; *ch.*—Honora (m. Chas. B. Brown, Sept. 1917), Joan (m. Leo V. Merle, Nov. 1907), Katherine (m. Paul B. Fay, June 1912), Eugenie (m. Edgar A. Freeman, Sept. 1917), Helen (m. Albert F. Cornish, Mar. 1920), Adelaide (m. Mervyn J. O'Neill, Feb. 1918), Bartholomew P., Jr. (b. May 21, 1897; *m.* Loretta Jaeger, July 24, 1925), John Connor (b. Mar.

1, 1899; *m.* Willermina Wilson, Nov. 6, 1926). Served as pres., v.-p., sec. and dir. of various corps.; apptd. by Gov. Hiram Johnson, 1911, chmn. of Commn. for Estab. of State Penitentiary for First Felony Offenders; delegate to Natl. Prison Congress, several times. Offered directorship of Red Cross in Italy, World War (age prevented acceptance); both sons in service. Awarded Moraga Crest, by St. Mary's Coll., 1932. Retired officer Natl. Guard of Calif. *Mem.*: St. Mary's Coll. Alumni Assn. (1st pres., several times re-elected); Third Order of St. Francis; Commonwealth Club; Laureate mem. Legion of Mary. *Home:* 2000 California St. *Office:* 100 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Oliver, FRANK, ex-congressman; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 2, 1883; *s.* Francis V.; *educ.* Fordham (1901-05); N. Y. Law Sch. (1906-08); *m.* Mrs. Viola Morris Shelley, of N. Y. C. Practiced law, N. Y. C., since 1919; mem. 68th to 73rd Congresses (1923-35), 23rd N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 3252 Perry Ave., New York, N. Y.

O'Loughlin, JOHN M., librarian, editor; *b.* Malden, Mass., Oct. 27, 1895; *s.* Michael and Alice (O'Connor) O.; *educ.* Boston Coll. H. S., Boston Coll. (A.B., 1918); Boston Univ.; *m.* Agnes G. O'Connor, of Malden, Oct. 27, 1927; *ch.*—Mary Alice (Dec. 18, 1929), Anne Therese (July 2, 1931), John Stinson (Feb. 2, 1935). Staff, Boston Coll., Library; editor *Catholic Library World*; assoc. editor, *Alumni Sodality Bulletin* of Boston. Chief Yeoman, U. S. N. R. F., asst. recorder, 1st Naval Dist. *Mem.*: K. of C. (G. K. Council No. 105, Malden, 1934—); Catholic Library Assn. (treas.). *Home:* 631 Fellsway, Medford, Mass. *Office:* Boston College Library, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

O'Loughlin, Rt. Rev. PETER L., pastor; *b.* Youghal, Ireland, Aug. 18, 1885; *s.* Martin and Helen (McDonough) O.; *educ.* Christian Brothers and Mt. Melleray Coll., Ireland; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D. 1907, S.T.D. 1908); priest Dec. 21, 1907; chancellor Dioc. of Lincoln, 1912-30; rector St. Mary's Cathedral, Lincoln, since 1918; named Prototransy Apostolic, by Pope Pius XI, 1929. *Home:* 1420 K St., Lincoln, Nebr.

O'Mahoney, REV. JEREMIAH P., educator; *b.* Skibbereen, Co. Cork, Ireland; *s.* Timothy and Catherine (Looney) O'M.; *educ.* at Skibbereen and Cork; Niagara Univ. H. S., N. Y.; St. Viator Coll., Ill. (A.B., A.M.); Fordham (filled requirements for Ph.D. except thesis); U. of Fla. (LL.B.); ordained at N. Y. C.; taught Religion and English, Creighton U., Omaha; fdr. 1st late-vocation sem. for candidates for priesthood Oriskany, N. Y., Sept. 1926; dir. Sem. Dept., Church Exten. Soc., 1923-24; dir. Assoc. Charities of Louisville, 2 yrs.; dir. Propagation of the Faith, Vocations, and Newman Club, Dioc. of St. Augustine, since 1928; 1st priest to qualify as lawyer after ordination; admitted to Fla. bar, 1933, to practice before U. S. Supreme Court, 1937; dir. Crane Hall, U. of Fla.; mem. Bd. of Govs. Federat. of Coll. Cath. Clubs, since 1934; encouraged and sent over 100 men to study for priesthood. Author: *Fides* (account of work of Bishop Barry of St. Augustine, 1934); editor *The Eleventh Hour*, 1926-27; contrib. to *The Bulletin*, *Southern Star*, *Irish Press*, etc. Awarded Honor Key of Federat. of Coll. Cath. Clubs, Atlantic City, July 1936. *Mem.*: Newman Club; R. E. V. R. (Niagara U.); K. of C. and Soc. for Propagation of the Faith (dir. of both, Louisville, 2 yrs.). Hobbies: reading, writing, S. P. F. work,

walking. *Home*: Crane Hall, University Station, Gainesville, Fla.

O'Mahoney, VERY REV. JOHN PATRICK (C.S. V.), provincial; *b.* Annascaul, Co. Kerry, Ireland, Feb. 14, 1877; *s.* James and Bridget (O'Shea) O.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (A.B. 1901, A.M. 1903); priest, Clerics of St. Viator, Apr. 23, 1904; dir. of studies, 1904-07, pres., 1907-18, St. Viator Coll.; rector St. Viator Ch., Chicago, 1918-19; dir. Columbus Sem., Chamberlain, S. Dak., 1919-20; treas. St. Viator Coll., 1920-29; provincial Chicago Province of C. S. V., since 1929. Sec., 1912-16, pres., 1916-18, Coll. Dept. of Natl. Cath. Educn. Assn. *Home*: St. Viator College, Bourbonnais, Ill.

O'Mahoney, JOSEPH CHRISTOPHER, U. S. Senator; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 5, 1884; *s.* Dennis and Elizabeth (Sheehan) O.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (class of '08); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); *m.* Agnes V. O'Leary, June 11, 1913. Newspaperman in Mass., Colo., and Wyo.; city editor *Cheyenne (Wyo.) State Leader*, to 1916; then sec. to Senator Kendrick to 1920; returned to Cheyenne to practice law; active in state and natl. Dem. politics; elected to Democratic Natl. Comm., 1929, and apptd. vice-chmn., 1932; first asst. Postmaster Gen. of U. S., Mar.-Nov. 1933; apptd., Nov. 1933, to fill unexpired term of late Senator Kendrick, inducted into office, Jan. 3, 1934, and elected for long and short term, Nov. 1934, U. S. Senator from Wyoming. Mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Home*: 502 E. 22nd St., Cheyenne, Wyo. *Office*: 232 Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D. C.

O'Malla, REV. MILES J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., June 14, 1880; *educ.* St. Fidelis Coll., Herman, Pa.; Holy Cross Coll.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1904; M.A., 1910). Entered Society of Jesus, 1898; instr., Holy Cross Coll., 1904-06, Canisius Coll., 1906-08, St. George Coll., Jamaica, 1914-16; at St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1916-17; dean, Canisius Coll., 1917-26, and Fordham Univ., from 1926; now mem. faculty, Georgetown Univ.; mem. exec. comm., Natl. Catholic Educn. Assn. Contrb. to *Catholic Encyclopedia* and to reviews. *Address*: Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

O'Malley, REV. EUGENE FRANCIS (C.S.P.), choral conductor; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 6, 1901; *s.* James and Catherine; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1922-25); Angelico, Rome (1925-28, S.T.D.); music in Chicago, New York, England and the Continent; pupil of Father Finn, Dom Mocquereau, etc.; entered Cong. of St. Paul the Apostle, Sept. 1921; professed Dec. 1926; ordained in Rome, July 31, 1927. Asst. conductor, Paulist Choristers of New York, 1918-21; organist, choirmaster, N. Y. City, 1918-21, and Wash., D. C., 1921-25; sole conductor, Paulist Choristers of Chicago, 1928—; spl. lectures for choirmasters, summer sch., Columbia Sch. of Music, Chicago, 1929-30. Contrb. to choral publs. and reviews. *Mem.*: Medievalists; Cliff Dwellers; Bohemians (all Chicago); Amer. Guild of Organists (Ill. chap.). *Home*: 911 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'Malley, FRANK C., judge; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 29, 1883; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Reilly) O.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll. (A.B., 1903), and Washington Univ., St. Louis (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Marie C. Murray, of St. Louis, July 30, 1913; *ch.*—Marguerite Clare (1915), Virginia Ann (1917), Francis Murray (1921), Robert Charles (1923), Marian Lyola (1927), Jane Constance (1929). General law practice, St. Louis, from

1906; elected judge, Circuit Ct., Jan. 1, 1933-Dec. 31, 1938; lect., law dept., Washington U., St. Louis, since 1935. Democrat. *Home*: 6142 Kingsbury Rd. *Office*: Civil Courts Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

O'Malley, ROBERT EMMET, insurance; *b.* Leavenworth, Kans., Apr. 12, 1874; *s.* Patrick Henry (1842-1901) and Mary Lucinda (Stiles) O.; *m.* Jessie Letitia Lambert, of Yates, Ill., at Kansas City, Dec. 11, 1901; *ch.*—Lambert (Oct. 18, 1904). Mgr. Kansas City br. Wm. A. Stickney Cigar Co., 1897-1912; salesmanager Niles & Moser Cigar Co., 1913-14; pres. O'Malley Cigar Co., 1915-25; gen. agent, Midland Life Ins. Co., 1926—. Councilman, Kansas City, 1908-12; mem. Bd. of Election Commrs., 1918-21; treas., Dem. County Comm., 1910-14; now State Insurance Superintendent for Mo. *Mem.*: Elks (past Exalted Ruler); Eagles; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Kansas City Club; Chamber of Com. Charter mem. of bd. of trustees, Ruckhurst Coll. Democrat. *Home*: 423 W. 66th St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo., and Wymore Apts., Jefferson City, Mo.

O'Malley, THOMAS, congressman; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 24, 1901; *educ.* Loyola H. S. and Coll., Chicago; Y. M. C. A. Coll. of Liberal Arts (post-grad.); widower, with 1 child. Publicity director, writer, editor; del. to Natl. Conf. on Street and Highway Safety, Washington, D. C.; hon. mem. Internat. Assn. of Chiefs of Police; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), from 5th Wis. Dist. Democrat. *Address*: 1322 N. 14th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Oman, Rt. REV. JOHN J., pastor; *b.* St. Stephen, Stearns County, Minn., May 22, 1879; *s.* Simon and Theresa (Legatt) O.; *educ.* country pub. sch.; St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained Dec. 26, 1911. Farmer, lumber jack and railroad worker before ordination; curate, St. Vitus Ch., Cleveland, O., Jan. 1912-Sept. 1915; pastor, St. Lawrence Ch., Sept. 1, 1915—. Spiritual dir., Slovenian Catholic Union of Amer., 1923-26. Interpreter of Slovenian publications for U. S. Govt., World War. Made Hon. Canon, Mar. 12, 1936. Contrb. to *Ameriska Domovina* (Cleveland), *Amerikanski Slovenec* (Chicago). Linguist. Hobbies: walking, writing. *Home*: 3547 E. 80th St., Cleveland, O.

O'Mara, DANIEL J., lawyer; *b.* Florence, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1893; *s.* John and Mary (McNamara) O.; *educ.* Syracuse (N. Y.) Univ. (LL.B., *m.* Hildegard Von Hoefen, of Rochester, N. Y., 1932. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1917; practiced at Rochester since 1923; chief of claims div., Bur. of War Risk Ins., Washington, D. C.; chmn. Bd. of Appeals; organized claims div., N. J., N. Y., Conn.; state legislator, N. Y., 1932-34; Dist. Atty., Monroe County, N. Y., since 1935. *Mem.*: Brook Lea C. C.; K. of C.; Alhambra (Gd. Comdr.); Elks; Gamma Eta Gamma; Rochester Bar Assn. *Home*: 511 Hurstburne Rd. *Office*: Court House, Rochester, N. Y.

O'Meara, Rt. REV. WILLIAM S., Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 19, 1925; Domestic Prelate, July 17, 1932; consultant, Diocese of Sioux Falls; rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., Watertown, S. Dak.

O'Neil, Rt. REV. HUGH M., dean and consultant, Diocese of Altoona; Domestic Prelate, May 17, 1929; rector, Holy Name Ch., Ebensburg, Pa.

O'Neil, REV. HUGH T. (O.S.B.), scientist; Allentown, Pa., April 25, 1894; *s.* Bryan Ignatius and Mary Barbara (Kleckner) O.; *educ.* Muhlenberg Coll.; Maryland State Univ.; St. Leo Coll.,

Fla. (A.B.); Univ. of Florida (B.S., 1925); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1930); entered Benedictine Order June 1919; solemn profession July 2, 1934; ordained Aug. 7, 1924. Made botanical survey of a sq. mi. of the Everglades, Fla., for Belle Glade Experiment Sta. (State of Fla.); teacher, biol. and chem., St. Leo Coll. (Sem.), Fla., 1925-27; botanist for U. S. Dept. of Agri. Research Lab., Orlando, Fla., during Mediterranean Fruit Fly Eradication Campaign, June-Dec. 1929; instr. in botany, and curator of Langlois Herbarium, Catholic Univ. of Amer., since June 1930. Invented U. S. Patents 1813357 and 1813358 (art of treating citrus and other fruits). *Mem.*: Botan Soc. of Amer.; Washington Biolog. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Address*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

O'Neil, LEO DREW, educator; b. Boston, July 19, 1881; s. Philip Ambrose and Mary Elizabeth (Drew) O.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B. 1902, A.M. 1917, Ph.L. 1918); Columbia U. (1903-06); m. Alice Barnett Cahill, of Boston, Sept. 22, 1917; *ch.*—Burton Leo, Martha. Began as engr. with Gen. Elec. Co., 1906; treas. Burke, Deutsch & Co., 1907, Cauto Produce Co., 1908-10, St. Louis Supply Co., 1911; *mem.* O'Neil, Alden & Hinderland, invmts., 1911-14; *lect.*, writer *Invmnt. Bankers Bur.*, 1915-16; with economics dept., Boston U., 1917, head of dept. since 1926, and dir. evening div. of the U. since 1924; dir. Lord-Kendall Labs., Boston, since 1934. *Mem.*: Amer. Econ. Assn.; Delta Phi Epsilon (past natl. pres.); Boston Chamb. of Co. Republican. *Clubs*: N. E. Export; University; Executives. *Home*: 25 Leslie Rd., Auburndale, Mass. *Office*: 525 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

O'Neil, REV. LEO W., diocesan supt. of schs.; b. Troy, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1904; s. Wm. and Mary (Feury) O.; *educ.* LaSalle Inst.; Christian Brothers Military H. S.; St. Bonaventure's Coll. and Sem. (A.B., 1926); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1932); ordained at Albany, N. Y., June 10, 1930. Prin., St. Elizabeth's Sch., Wilmington, Del., 1931; supt. of schs., Diocese of Wilmington, 1932—; dir., Delaware Safety Council. Alumni editor, *St. Bonaventure's Year Book* (1925). *Address*: 809 S. Broom St., Wilmington, Del.

O'Neil, VERY REV. MATTHEW T. (O.Carm.), provincial; b. Englewood, N. J.; former prior Internat. Carmelite Philos. House, Rome; former pastor St. Mary's Ch., Joliet, Ill.; elected provincial of Carmelite Order in U. S. and Can., July 1936. *Address*: 217 N. Ottawa St., Joliet, Ill.

O'Neil, VERY REV. MICHAEL J. (S.S.J.), educator; b. Donaldson, Pa., July 18, 1883; s. Thos. and Mary Ann (Kavanaugh) O.; *educ.* Niagara U.; St. Joseph's Sem. and St. Mary's U. and Sem., Baltimore; priest 1913; *mem.* Society of St. Joseph (Josephite Fathers); curate Pure Heart of Mary Ch., Mobile, Ala., 1913-14; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Pascagoula, Miss., 1914-20, Holy Family Ch., Natchez, 1920-26, Corpus Christi Ch., New Orleans, 1926-31; rector Epiphany Apostolic Coll., Newburgh, N. Y., since 1931. *Home*: Newburgh, N. Y.

O'Neil, PATRICK HENRY, rancher, banker; b. New Richmond, Wis., Feb. 16, 1866; s. Thomas and Johanna (Harty) O.; *grad.* New Richmond H. S. (1882); m. Annie Carlin, of Zell, S. Dak., June 13, 1888; *ch.*—Louis B., Ignatius P., John T., Henry A. Rancher, S. Dak., Ore. and Calif.; organizer, 1920, pres. Western Star Oil Co. (merged with Calif. Petroleum Corp., 1923); pres. Merchants Bank of Faulkton, S. Dak.;

v.-pres. Fed. Refrigerating Co., Fed. Cold Storage Co.; dir. of Citizens Natl. Bank of Los Angeles, Amer. Oil Fields, Los Angeles Junction Ry., etc.; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., 1908; created Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.*: Chamber of Com.; Chamber of Mines and Oil. *Clubs*: Newman; K. of C.; Congressional Country; L. A. Country. *Home*: 1257 S. Manhattan Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

O'Neil, WILLIAM FRANCIS, rubber mfr.; b. Akron, O., Aug. 21, 1885; s. Michael A. and Patience J. (Mahar) O.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1907); m. Grace Savage of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 14, 1911; *ch.*—Wm., Thomas M., John, Hugh, Gerald, Grace. With Worcester Tire Fabric Co., 1904-07; in father's dept. store, 1907-08; pres. Western Tire & Rubber Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1909-15, Gen. Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, since 1915, Barberton Fdry. Co.; dir. Akron Standard Mold Co., St. Thomas Hosp., Rubber Assn. of Amer., etc. *Mem.*: Ohio Soc. of N. Y.; U. S. Chamber of Com. *Clubs*: Univ.; Akron City; Lotus; K. of C.; Portage Country. *Home*: 1290 W. Exchange St. *Office*: Gen. Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

O'Neil, WILLIAM JEROLD, educator, author, lecturer; b. New Britain, Conn., Mar. 28, 1881; s. John and Cathrine (Bergin) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch.; H. S., New Britain (grad. 1900); Holy Cross Coll.; Columbia Univ.; Coll. of City of N. Y.; m. Agnes Cecelia Irene Harrison, of Stamford, Conn., April 14, 1903. Headmaster: Springdale Sch., Waterside Sch., Rice Junior H. S., and now Burdick Junior H. S., at Stamford; also proprietor and headmaster of Rippowam (pvt.) Sch. for Boys, at Stamford. Author: *That Problem Called the Modern Boy* (1931); *Today's Boy and Today's Problems* (1932); many articles in newspapers and mags. Series of lectures on Youth over all important radio stations. Pres., Stamford Mental Hygiene Soc.; trustee, Family Welfare Soc., and Boys' Club, both Stamford; committeeman, Boy Scouts, Stamford; consultant, Holy Name Soc.; *mem.* Natl. Bd., Catholic Boys' Brigade of Amer. *Home*: 79 Prospect St. *Office*: Burdick Junior High School, Stamford, Conn.

O'Neil, REV. COWELL, rural life work; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1891; s. John J. and Julia Frances (Cowell) O'N.; *educ.* Villanova (A.B. 1913, A.M. 1916); Niagara U.; St. Augustine's Sem., Toronto; ordained at Atchison, Kans., May 6, 1916; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Ottawa, Kans.; Dir. of Rural Life, Diocese of Leavenworth, Kans. Writer of catechetical stories for Cath. papers. *Home*: 408 S. Cedar St., Ottawa, Kans.

O'Neil, DANIEL JOSEPH, educator, lect., au-tiel Francis and Ellen Teresa (Traynor) O'N.; thor; b. Pawtucket, R. I., Mar. 19, 1905; s. Dan-*educ.* Providence (R. I.) Coll. (A.B. summa cum laude 1924, A.M. 1927, Ph.D. 1931), Columbia U. (1925, '29). Head of Latin Dept., LaSalle Acad., Providence, 1926-27; sec. to Pres., since 1927, prof. of Latin and Eng., since 1931, and head of Latin Dept., Providence Coll.; lect. on contemp. lit. criticism, since 1933. Author: *Latinity* (1935), *A Book About Books* (1936); collab. in revision of DuCange's *Dict. of Medieval Latin*; contrb. to classical and Eng. journals. *Mem.*: Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (sec.-treas. since 1925); New England Classical Assn.; Natl. Council of Teachers of English. Hobbies: theatre, golf. *Home*: 123 Pine St., Pawtucket, R. I. *Office*: Providence College, Providence, R. I.

O'Neill, FRANCIS A., lawyer; b. N. Y. C., Jan. 10, 1877; s. James J. and Mary (Denning) O.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ. (LL.B.); m. Elizabeth Evans,

Rahway, N. J., June 16, 1907. Asst. counsel to sheriff of N. Y. Co., 1910-12, 1914-16, to N. Y. State Pub. Serv. Commn., 1917-19; U. S. Commr N. Y. C., since 1926. *Mem.*: Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Grand St. and 1st Ave. Boys Assn. *Clubs*: Natl. Republican; Young Mens Repub.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 219 E. 39th St., New York, N. Y.

O'Neill, Rev. Frederic Charles, pastor; b. Elizabeth, N. J., June 1, 1871; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; Seton Hall Sem., N. J. Pastor, Blessed Sacrament Ch., Newark, N. J. Author: *Short Talks to Young Toolers* (1903); *Twenty-Nine Chats* (1903); contrb. to mags. *Home*: 15 Van Ness Pl., Newark, N. J.

O'Neill, Frederic Gordon, editor; b. Phila., Pa., Jan. 18, 1894; s. Frederic Hugh and Eleanor (Ross) O.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., M.A.); m. Madeleine Butler; ch.—James Corbett. Editor, manager *The Monitor* (official wkly. of archdioc. of San Francisco) since May 1925. *Club*: Olympic (S.F.). *Home*: 2421 Larkin St. *Office*: 125 Twelfth St., San Francisco, Calif.

O'Neill, James Milton, educator, author; b. Victor, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1881; s. John and Margaret (Spellescy) O.; *grad.* Canandaigua (N.Y.) Acad. (1900); Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1907); Univ. of Chicago (summers 1911, '12); Harvard (1912-13); m. Edith Winslow, of Madison, Wis., Sept. 17, 1918; ch.—John Winslow (Aug. 7, 1919), James Milton (Sept. 30, 1920), Margaret Winslow (Feb. 25, 1923), Hugh Bradley (May 21, 1923), Richard Winslow (Sept. 5, 1925), Paul Van Duesen (Mar. 5, 1927). English master, Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1907-09; instr. in English, Dartmouth, 1909-11, and asst. prof. of oratory, 1911-13; assoc. prof., rhetoric and oratory, Univ. of Wis., 1913-15, and prof. of same, 1915-27; prof. of speech, Univ. of Mich., 1927-35, and Brooklyn Coll., 1935—. Author: *Manual of Debate and Oral Discussion* (1920); *Models of Speech Composition* (1921); *Modern Short Speeches* (1923); co-author *Argumentation and Debate* (1917), *Purposive Writing and Speaking* (1925), *Elements of Speech* (1926), *Contemporary Speeches* (1930), and *Debate and Discussion* (1931); editor *Quarterly Journ. of Speech* (1916-22); staff, *The Archives of Speech*; contrb. to *The Gavel*, *Educnl. Review*, etc. *Mem.*: Natl. Assn. of Teachers of Speech (1st pres., 1915-16); Delta Sigma Rho; Pi Epsilon Delta. Indep. but pro-Democratic. Hobbies: theatre; gardening, swimming, tennis, hiking. *Homes*: (summer) Lakerville, Conn.; (winter) Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office*: Dept. of Speech, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'Neill, John F., created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); supreme dir., K. of C. *Home*: 863 Pavonia Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

O'Neill, Rt. Rev. John H., S.T.L.; consultant and dean, Diocese of Ogdensburg; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 2, 1928; rector, St. Mary's Ch., Canton, N. Y.

O'Neill, Michael C., mayor; b. North Adams, Mass., Oct. 24, 1888; s. Michael C. and Susan L. (Carroll) O.; *educ.* Harvard (1912); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (1913); m. Neva M. Bressler, Watertown, Mass., Apr., 1917. Civil engr., 1913-18; sub-master, Everett (Mass.) H. S., 1918-29; mayor, Everett, 1930-34; mem. Mass. State Dem. Comm. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; A. O. H.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Catholic Foresters; Jefferson Soc. *Home*: 40 Summer St., Everett, Mass.

O'Neill, Rt. Rev. Patrick, permanent rector, St. Michael's Ch., St. Paul, Minn.; official, Archdiocese of St. Paul; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 5, 1924. *Home*: 48 E. Colorado St., St. Paul, Minn.

O'Neill, Schaeffer, lawyer; b. Alton, Ill., June 15, 1904; s. Bernard J. and Martha M. (Schaefer) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B.); m. Vivian Schmidt, Sept. 1, 1926. Admitted to bars, Mo. and Ill., 1928; city atty., Alton, 1929; state legislator, Ill., 1931-32. Democrat. *Mem.*: Rock Springs C. C.; K. of C.; Moose. *Home*: 833 McKinley Blvd., Alton, Ill.

O'Neill, Rev. Thos. Lantry (C.S.P.), procurator gen.; b. Massena, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1874; s. Jeremiah and Charity (Lantry) O'N.; *educ.* Massena Pub. and H. S.; State Normal Sch., Potsdam, N. Y.; Georgetown (A.B., Ph.D.); C. U. A.; U. of Calif.; joined the Paulist Fathers, 1901; ordained at N. Y., 1906; prin. Potsdam Pub. Sch., 1899-1900; chaplain for Cath. students U. of Calif., 1907-21, and rector Newman Hall, 1909-21; apptd. 1st superior House of Paulist Fathers, Rome, 1921; rector Santa Susanna Ch. (for Eng. speaking people), Rome, since 1922; procurator general of Paulist Fathers since 1929. *Home*: 118 Via Venti Settembre, Rome, 105, Italy.

Opelka, Frank John, broker; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 30, 1892; s. Frank and Agnes (Hacker) O.; *educ.* Barrett Inst.; m. Helen Keown, of Chicago, July 2, 1922; ch.—Frank G., Wm. J. With W. W. Durham & Co., ins. brokers, Chicago, since 1907, as partner since 1924; mem. The Durham Agency, 1929—; pres. Bohemian Catholic Assn., 1928-29. Republican. *Clubs*: Mercier (pres. 1931); Hamilton. *Home*: 6048 S. Albany Ave. *Office*: 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

O'Phelan, John I., judge; b. Graceville, Minn., May 22, 1881; s. Patrick D. and Julia A. (Harvey) O'P.; *educ.* Our Lady of the Lake Convent, Graceville (1893-95); Lamarche Pvt. Sch., Winnepeg, Manitoba (1887-93); Graceville H. S. (1895-99); St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul (1899-1900); Notre Dame U. (LL.B. 1904); m. Alice M. Keogh, of San Francisco, Sept. 24, 1913; ch.—John C. (1915), Aileen M. (1917). Served as city atty. South Bend, Raymond and Long Beach (all Wash.); pros. atty. Pacific County, Wash.; now judge Superior Court, Pacific and Wahiakum Counties, Wash. Sec., Bay Center Oyster Co., Raymond, Wash.; atty. 1st Natl. Bank, 1st Willapa Harbor Natl. Bank, Raymond; atty. John H. Cole, receiver 1st Willapa Harbor Natl. Bank. Successfully prosecuted 1st Criminal Anarchy Case in U. S., during World War, and upon its decision the criminal syndicalism statutes are based (case entitled *State vs. Fred Lowery*). Contrb. to legal and other papers. *Mem.*: Kiwanis, Rotary, Eagles, K. of C. (Dist. Dep. and State Dep., Wash., 2 yrs.; often del. to Supreme Conventions); also served as officer in other fraternal and civic orgns. Atty. for Willapa Valley Water Co., Utility Dist. No. 1 and 2 of Pacific Co., Wash. *Home*: 305 14th St., Raymond, Wash. *Office*: Court House, South Bend, Wash.

Ordóñez, Rev. Castor (C.M.), biologist; b. in Spain, Mar. 28, 1880; s. Nicanor and Rufina (Cabiededes) O.; *educ.* Central House of Paules, Spain; Madrid, Spain (A.M., 1902); St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (Ph.D., 1913); De Paul Univ., Chicago (Sc.D., 1914); ordained in Cong. of the Mission (Vincentians), at Jaro, Iloilo, P. I., July 1, 1904. Administrator, Diocese of Jaro, P. I., 1908-10; sec., Spanish Sect., Eucharis-

tic Congress, Chicago, 1926; prof. of biol. and head of dept., 1914—, and trustee, 1920—, De Paul Univ., Chicago. Author: *Sinodo Diocesano* (1911); *Educational Biology* (1932); *Genetics and Eugenics* (1933); *Manual of Vertebrates and Invertebrates*; contrb. to reviews. *Mem.*: A. A. S.; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Amer. Genetic Assn.; Catholic Round Table of Science. Hobbies: travel; music; radio. *Home*: 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'Regan, DANIEL T., judge; b. Jersey City, N. J., July 29, 1883; s. Thomas and Mary (O'Driscoll) O.; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City (A.B., M.A.); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B.); Fordham (LL.D.); m. Genevieve McGovern, Jersey City, Sept. 20, 1920. Admitted to N. J. bar, 1912; judge, Dist. Ct., Jersey City, 1923-26 (resigned); presiding judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Hudson County, N. J., 1926-33. *Clubs*: Yountakah Golf and Country; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 136 Kensington Ave. *Office*: 24 Journal Sq., Jersey City, N. J.

O'Reilly, VERY REV. JAMES B., Papal Chamberlain, June 29, 1933; apptd. by Pope Pius XI, Consultor for Cong. of the Oriental Ch., July 1935; natl. sec., Catholic Near East Welfare Assn.; in res. at St. Malachy's Ch., N. Y. C. *Address*: 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

O'Reilly, MARY, govt. official; b. Chicopee, Mass. In U. S. Govt. service since 1915; asst. dir. U. S. Mint, Washington, D. C., since 1924; awarded Via Veritatis medal by Coll. of Our Lady of the Elms, Chicopee, June 1924 *Address*: U. S. Mint, Washington, D. C.

O'Reilly, MARY BOYLE, sociologist, author; b. Boston, Mass., May 18, 1873; *dau.* John Boyle and Mary Smiley (Murphy) O.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Elmhurst, Providence (1880-90). Trustee, Children's Instn. Dept., Boston, from 1908 (2 terms); Prison Commr. for Mass., from 1909; lect. on sociological topics, 1906—; fgn. corr., N. E. A., from 1912; war corr., 1914-17; magazinist, 1900—. Author: *Black Fan* (1929); *How the War Came*. *Home*: Auburndale, Mass.

O'Reilly, RT. REV. PATRICK, Domestic Prelate, Dec. 10, 1929; rural dean, consultor, and honorary canon, Diocese of Natchez; rector, St. Peter's Ch., Amite and West Sts., Jackson, Miss.

O'Reilly, MOST REV. THOMAS CHARLES, bishop of Scranton; b. Cleveland, O., Feb. 22, 1873; s. Patrick and Delia (Readdy) O.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ., and Spencerian Bus. Coll., Cleveland; N. Amer. Coll., Rome; Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1899); Univ. of Notre Dame (hon. LL.D., 1909). Ordained, 1908; curate, St. John's Cathedral, Cleveland, 1899-1901, rector, 1911-28; prof., philos. and theology, St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, 1901-10; chancellor, 1910-16, vicar general, 1916-21, judge of Matrimonial Ct., 1910-28, and vicar gen. for religious, 1902-28, diocese of Cleveland; Bishop of Scranton since 1928. *Mem.*: K. of C. Contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, etc. *Home*: 315 Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Orlor, RT. REV. RUDOLPH, b. Vulcan, Mich.; ordained in Missionary Cong. of Sons of the Sacred Heart; apptd. by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 1933, Vicar Apostolic of Bahr El-Ghazal in Anglo-Egyptian Soudan.

O'Rourke, LAWRENCE JAMES, psychologist; b. Seattle, Wash., Aug. 10, 1892; s. Michael L. and Mary Ellen (O'Donnell) O.; *educ.* Lawrence Coll., Wis. (A.B., 1915); Univ. of Wis.; Cornell; Geo. Washington Univ. (Ph.D., 1922). Was

instr., Univ. of Wis., Cornell Univ.; lect., Geo. Washington Univ.; dir. personal research U. S. Civil Serv. Commn. since 1922. Author: monographs on personnel research. *Mem.*: Personnel Research Fed. (exec. comm.); (F) A. A. A. S.; Taylor Soc.; D. C. Soc. of Engrs. *Clubs*: Cosmos; Federal; Torch. World War: psychologist, med. research lab., U. S. Air Serv., 1918; chief of selection, enlisted personnel, 1919; psychologist, Civilian Adv. Bd., Gen. Staff, 1920-22. *Home*: 3506 Patterson St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office*: U. S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C.

O'Rourke, WILLIAM THOMAS, librarian; b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 13, 1903; s. Thos. J. and Brigit T. (Burke) O.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1926); Columbia Univ. (B.L.S., 1927); m. Elizabeth C. Fallon, of Worcester, Sept. 1, 1928; *ch.*—Wm. T., Jr. (June 8, 1929), Elizabeth Ann (Dec. 28, 1930), Thomas (Feb. 15, 1935), Marie (Sept. 26, 1936). Reference libn., 1927-30, acting libn., Apr.-Aug., 1930, and asst. libn., 1930-36, Holy Cross Coll.; libn., Brockton (Mass.) Pub. Library, 1936—. Author: *Library Handbook for Catholic Students* (1935); contrb. to *Catholic School Journ.*, N. C. E. A. *Bulletin*, *Survey of Current Catholic Literature*, *Catholic Library World*, etc. *Mem.*: Lecture League (N.Y.); Chesterton Club, Worcester. *Home*: 173 Boylston St. *Office*: The Public Library, Brockton, Mass.

Orth, DANIEL ADAMS, surgeon; b. Milwaukee, Wis., July 13, 1872; s. John and Augusta (Kilian) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (M.D., 1896); m. Marguerite Cadden, of Frankport, Ill., June 1, 1899; *ch.*—Francis A., Daniel A., Robt. T., Jos. Practiced at Chicago since 1896; att. surg. St. Mary of Nazareth Hosp., 1912—; clin. prof. of surg. Loyola Univ., 1912—; chief surg. Columbus Hosp., 1920—. *Mem.*: (F) A.C.S.; Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Soc. *Clubs*: Chicago Ath. Assn.; Press; Equestrian. Author: *A Plea for Spinal Anesthesia* (1917); *Carcinoma of the Breast* (1930). *Home*: Green Valley Farm, Wheaton, Ill. *Office*: 8 S. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'Ryan, JOHN F., major general, lawyer; b. N. Y. City, Aug. 21, 1874; s. Francis and Helen (Barry) O.; *educ.* N. Y. City pub. schs.; Coll. of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., 1904); War Coll., Wash., D. C. (grad. 1914); m. Janet Holmes, of N. Y. City, April 1901; *ch.*—Dorothy (Mrs. Darwin Curtis), Janet (Mrs. Donald Bommann), Helen (Mrs. Sirother Purdy), Holmes (m. Banche Phelps). *Mem.* law firm, Corbin & O'Ryan, 1901-12; Comdr. Natl. Guard, State of N. Y.; grad. Army War Coll., 1914; Comd. 6th Div., Mexican Border, 1916; Comd. 27th Div., U. S. Army in France and Belgium, 1917-19; N. Y. State Transit Commr., 1922-26; counsel for U. S. Senate Comm. investigating U. S. Veterans Bureau, 1923; Commr. of Police, N. Y. City, 1934; now mem. Loucks; O'Ryan & Cullen, N. Y. C. Decorated (1917-19): D. S. M. (U.S.); Kt. Comdr., Order of St. Michael and St. George, and Comdr., Victorian Order (Gt. Britain); Comdr., Legion of Honor, and Croix de Guerre with Palm (France); Comdr., Order of Leopold, and Croix de Guerre with Palm (Belgium); Comdr., Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus (Italy). *Clubs*: Bedford Golf and Tennis; Metropolitan; Lawyers; K. of C.; Pilgrims Soc.; Amer. Soc.; City Club; Bankers Club; French Legion of Honor. *Home*: Hotel Lexington. *Office*: 120 Broadway, N.Y.C.

O'Ryan, RT. REV. WILLIAM F., pastor; b. Cashel, County Tipperary, Ireland, Feb. 23, 1861;

s. Michael and Ellen (Maher) O.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Thurles; St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth; Univ. of Denver (LL.D.); Univ. of Colo. (D.D.); ordained 1885. Came to U. S., 1887; naturalized citizen; editor *Colorado Catholic*, 1890-92, *Celtic Cross*, 1894-95, *Denver Catholic Register*, 1902-04; an organizer K. of C. in Denver, Community Chest, and Hospital Assn.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 29, 1933; pastor St. Leo the Great Ch., Denver, Colo. Author: *Life of Joseph P. Machebueuf, First Bishop of Denver, 1887-89* (1889). *Home*: 908 10th Ave., Denver, Colo.

Orzechowski, Rt. Rev. Marion J., rector, St. John Cantius (Polish) Ch., Cleveland; consultant, Diocese of Cleveland; Domestic Prelate, June 3, 1925. *Home*: 906 College Ave., S. W., Cleveland, Ohio.

Osadnik, Rt. Rev. John W., rector, St. Adalbert's (Polish) Ch., South Bend; Domestic Prelate, May 4, 1927. *Home*: 2420 Huron St., South Bend, Ind.

O'Shaughnessy, Edith Coues, author; *b.* Columbia, S. C.; *dau.* Elliott and Jeanne A. (McKinney) Coues; *educ.* Notre Dame Convent, Md.; *m.* at Rome, Italy, Nelson O'Shaughnessy (diplomat; dec. 1932), of N. Y. Apr. 22, 1901; *ch.*—Elim. Author: *A Diplomat's Wife in Mexico* (1916); *My Lorraine Journal* (1918); *Alsace in Rust and Gold* (1919); *Intimate Pages of Mexican History* (1920); *Viennese Medley* (1924); *Married Life* (1925); *Other Ways and Other Flesh* (1929); *Marie Adelaide, Grand Duchess of Luxembourg* (1932). *Address*: Morgan & Co., Paris, France.

O'Shaughnessy, M. M., engr.; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, May 28, 1864; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (O'Donnell) O.; *educ.* Queens Coll., Cork and Galway; Royal Univ., Dublin (B.E., 1884); *m.* Mary Spottiswood, of San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 21, 1890. Came to U. S., 1885; engr., S. P. Ry., S. F. Midwinter Internat. Expn., Mountain Copper Co., etc., to 1896; engr. Hawaii Sugar Plantations, 1899-1906; city engr., San Francisco, since 1912; builder of S. F. Municipal Rys., O'Shaughnessy Dam, Priest Dam and Aqueduct, etc.; cons. engr. Seattle, Detroit, San Diego, Portland. *Mem.*: A. S. C. E. (Jas. Laurie Prize, 1913); Amer. Water Works Assn. Republican. *Clubs*: Chit Chat; Presidio; Olympia; Uni. *Home*: 2732 Valero St. *Offices* 425 Mason St., San Francisco, Calif.

O'Shaughnessy, Michael, editor *O'Shaughnessy's Oil Bulletin* (trade jour.); mem. Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems; organizer, Crusade for Social Justice (red. episcopal sanction in 43 dioceses by Aug. 1933).

O'Shaughnessy, Thomas Augustin, artist, lecturer; *b.* Charlton Co., Mo., Apr. 14, 1870; *s.* James and Catherine Ann (Mulholland) O.; *educ.* Loretto Acad., Kansas City, Mo. (1883-86); St. Joseph's Coll. (1886-88); Kansas City Acad. of Fine Arts (1889-94); Art Inst., Chicago (1894-1900); Willets Sch., Dublin (1900-01); Alphonse Mucha Sch., Chicago and Prague (1900-01); *m.* Bride McGuire, of Longford, Ireland, June 1, 1915 (died 1918); *ch.*—Mary A., James J. Introduced method of making church windows of unpainted glass, 1900; mem. Chicago Municipal Arts Comm., 1916; spokesman for Amer. at Internat. Expn. of Art, Paris, 1925. First award Art Inst., Chicago, for design for Eucharistic Congress, 1926; given place of honor Hall of Religion, and commn. for windows for Host House, Century of

Progress Expn., Chicago, 1933, and designed Tara Hall for the Expn., 1934. Prin. works: glass wall, Elks Temple, New Orleans; murals, St. Patrick's Ch., Chicago; windows, Cathedral, Springfield, Ill.; Marquis Maloney Chapel, Spring Lake, N. J. Co-founder De Paul Art League. Lect. on art and recovery of lost art of Phoenician glass. *Address*: 224 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

O'Shea, Most Rev. John A. (C.M.), vicar apostolic; *b.* Deep River, Conn., Oct. 7, 1887; *s.* Jeremiah and Honora (Sweeney) O.; *grad.* H. S. Deep River (1904); Niagara Univ. (1908); St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown, Pa. (1908-14); Columbia—Exten. Courses (1916-17-18); entered Cong. of the Mission, Sept. 14, 1908; professed Sept. 14, 1910; ordained at Phila., May 30, 1914. Prefect of discipline, St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., 1914-17; prof. of chem., Niagara Univ., 1917-19; asst. dir., Sem. of Our Lady of Angels, Niagara Falls, 1919-21; superior, Kanchow Mission, China, 1921-28; provinciar and delegate vicar, Kanchow Vicariate, 1922-28; consecrated vicar apostolic, Kanchow Vicariate, May 1, 1928. Part-time chaplain, Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1917-18. *Address*: Kanchow, China.

O'Shea, John Augustine, music; *b.* Milford, Mass., Oct. 15, 1864; *s.* John A. and Ellen (Morris) O.; *grad.* New England Conservatory of Music (1885); Boston Univ. Coll. of Music (1887); hon. Mus.D. Boston Univ. (1935); *m.* Ella E. O'Brien, of Boston, June 30, 1891; *ch.*—John A., Jr., (b. Mar. 25, 1892; *m.* Anna K. Myerova), Wm. A. (b. Apr. 28, 1893; *m.* Mary L. McNamara), George G. (b. Apr. 8, 1894; *m.* Ida J. McCarthy), Eleanor B. (dec'd), Arthur A. (b. Aug. 26, 1898; *m.* Maria Rick), Norman F. (Mar. 22, 1904), Walter B. (May 29, 1905), Joseph B. (May 14, 1906), Dorothy M. (Dec. 14, 1906); entered Convent of the Cenacle, Organ soloist, Buffalo Expn., 1901; juror on Internat. Award on Musical Instruments, St. Louis Fair, 1904; organist, St. Joseph's Ch., 1883-1902, St. Cecilia Ch., 1902—; asst. dir. of mus. Boston Pub. Schools, 1901-15, and dir., 1915-35, dir. emeritus, 1935—. Books: *Mass in F* (1893); *St. Cecilia's Mass* (1906); *Songs of Purpose* (1932); *Most Popular Sacred Songs* (1929); *Standard Songs* (1930); *Academic Method for Band and Orchestra Instruments* (1933); many other books, songs, hymns and vocal arrangements. Contrb. to educn. and music journals. *Mem.*: In-and-Out Boston Music Educators' Assn. (Pres., 1932-33, vice-pres., 1934-35); Amer. Guild of Organists; Natl. Music Educators' Assn.; Longwood Cricket Club. Mem. Advisory Comm. of Amer. Sch. of the Air, CBS; pianist, Apollo Club; drill master, Lilian Durell Opera Co.; dir., Boston Choral Soc. Sport: tennis; a duly accredited natl. tennis umpire. Awarded gold medal for composition of string quartet, Boston Univ., 1887. Three sons in service, World War. *Home*: 5 Regent Circle, Brookline, Mass. *Office*: 15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

O'Shea, Most Rev. Thomas, archbishop of Wellington; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., March 13, 1870; *s.* Edmond and Joan (O'Sullivan) O.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Hawera; Marist Brothers' Sch., Napier; St. Patrick's Coll., Wellington, N. Z.; St. Mary's Sem., Meane, Napier, N. Z.; entered Society of Mary (Marists), Feb. 1889; professed Aug. 15, 1891; ordained at Wellington, Dec. 3, 1893; consec. Arbp. of Gortyna and Coadjutor Arbp. of Wellington, Aug. 17, 1913; succeeded as Arbp. of Wellington and Metropolitan of New Zealand, Jan. 3, 1935. Prof., philos. and

hist., St. Mary's Sem., Meanee, 1894-97; curate, St. Mary of the Angels, Wellington, 1898-1903; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Wellington, 1903-13; vicar general, Archdioc. of Wellington, from 1907. With Gov.-Gen. of N. Z., Prime Minister of N. Z., and mayor of Wellington, ex-officio member the T. G. Macarthy Educn. and Charitable Trust Bd. (about \$80,000 a year). Sport: golf. *Home*: 7 Paterson St., Wellington, New Zealand.

O'Shea, WILLIAM JAMES, supt. of schools (retired); b. N. Y. City, Oct. 10, 1863; s. Wm. and Mary (Crimmins) O.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.S., 1887), Manhattan Coll. (M.S., 1889); Fordham (LL.D., 1913); m. Anna M. Walsh, of N. Y. City, 1897; *ch.*—Wm. J. (b. 1899; m. Edwina Shanley), Vincent J. (b. 1900; m. Alice Howley), Maurice C. (b. 1903; m. Mary K. Madigan). Served N. Y. Public School system, 1887-1934, as supt. of pub. schools of N. Y., 1924-34. Author of 16 text books on English, 1908-25. Legion of Honor (France), 1923; Chevalier, Order of Crown of Belgium, 1923. Vice-chmn. of all Liberty Loan and Relief Drives, World War. *Home*: 145 W. 88th St., New York, N. Y.

O'Sheel, SHARMAS, poet; b. N. Y. C., 1886; *grad.* Columbia U.; revived Gaelic form of his name (born Shields) and identified himself with cause of Ireland in U. S.; fdr. of short lived review *Moods*, 1908; collaborator, pref. writer, libn., lect., editor, *Author: The Blossomy Bough* (1911), *The Dear Old Lady of 86th St.* (1912), *The Light Feet of Goats* (1915), *Jealous of Dead Leaves* (1928); co-editor *Dreams and Images* (1927), a Cath. poetry anthol. *Address*: N. Y. C.

Ostrowski, RT. REV. FRANCIS G., permanent rector, St. Josaphat's (Polish) Ch., Chicago; Domestic Prelate, April 7, 1924. *Home*: 2311 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'Sullivan, JEREMIAH LEO, educator, b. Hutchinson, Kans., Apr. 28, 1894; s. Mortimer and Teresa (Decker) O.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kan. (1909-11); Marquette Univ. (B.J., 1914); m. Eleanor Gavigan, Nov. 10, 1917; *ch.*—Quintin, Geraldine. Reporter, later city editor, *Milwaukee (Wis.) Sentinel*, 1914-16; staff corr., United Press, 1916-24; prof. of journalism and mgr. of Univ. Press, 1924-28, dean of coll. of jour. since 1928, Marquette Univ.; dir. Catholic Sch. Press Assn., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Jour. Clubs: Milwaukee Press (dir.); K. of C.; Internat. Catholic Univ. Journalists' Union (pres., 1933); Sigma Delta Chi. Contrb. to newsp. syndicate. *Home*: 1734 N. 83rd St., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office*: Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

O'Sullivan, MAUREEN, actress; b. Roscommon, Ireland; *dau.* Maj. Chas. J. and Mary (Fraser) O.; *educ.* Convents in Dublin and London; Finishing School, Paris; Convent of the Sacred Heart, Southampton; m. John V. Farrow (q. v.), Sept. 12, 1936. Discovered for movies by John McCormack and came to U. S. with mother, Sept. 1929; has since appeared for M.-G.-M. Studios in *Song of My Heart* (1930), *So This is London*, *The Connecticut Yankee*, *Tugboat Annie*, *The Barretts of Wimpole Street*, *David Copperfield*, and other notable screen plays. Hobbies: painting, writing poetry, reading, tennis, riding. *Home*: Pacific Palisades, Calif.

O'Sullivan, PATRICK BRETT, judge; b. Derby, Conn., Aug. 11, 1887; s. Thos. Jefferson and Margaret (Brett) O.; *educ.* Derby Grade and H. S.; Yale (A.B., 1908, LL.B., 1913); m. Mar-

guerite Lawton, of Middletown, Conn., June 19, 1913; *ch.*—Thos. Jefferson (Apr. 3, 1914), James Lawton (Oct. 23, 1916), Robert Brett (Sept. 14, 1923), Patricia (Sept. 1, 1926). Corp. counsel, City of Derby, 1914-16; state senator, Conn., 1916-18; mem. U. S. congress from 5th Conn. Dist., 1922-24; judge of Superior Court, 1931—, Democrat; sec'y-treas., 1914, and chmn., 1930-31, Dem. State Comm. Ensign, U. S. Navy (T), U.S.S. N. Dak. Clubs: Graduate (New Haven); Racebrook Country (Orange); Corbey Court; Phi Delta Phi. Sports: yachting, golf. *Home*: Orange, Conn. *Offices* County Court House, New Haven, Conn.

O'Sullivan, VINCENT, author; b. N. Y. C., Nov. 28, 1872; s. Eugene and Christine O'S.; *educ.* Oxford Univ. and in France; unmarried. Adj. prof. of Eng. and Amer. lit., Univ. of Rennes, France. Author: *A Book of Bargains* (1896); *The Green Window* (1899); *Sentiment* (1913); (play) *The Lighthouse*; transl. Bertrand's *St. Augustine* (1914), *Autobiography of Antoine Bourdelle, the Sculptor* (1927); etc. *Address*: care of Morgan Haries Co., Paris, France.

Otero-Warren, ADELINA (NINA), education; b. Los Lunas, N. M., Oct. 23, 1882; *dau.* Manuel Basil Otero and Eloisa Luna Otero y Bergere; *educ.* pvt. Span. tutor and Amer. governess; St. Vincent's Acad., Albuquerque, N. M.; Maryville Acad. of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Mo. (hon. B.Litt.); m. Rawson Warren, U. S. Army officer, 1905. Supt. of schs. Santa Fe Co., N. M.; inspector-at-large Dept. of Interior, Indian Div.; interpreter, translator Pueblo Lands Bd., U. S. Govt.; asst. dir. Women's Activities, 4 Western States, W. P. A.; state supervisor Literacy Educn., W. P. A. Col. on staff, Gov. Dillon of N. M. Author: *Old Spain in Our South West* (1936); contrb. to reviews. State chmn. Women's Div., Republican Party, and mem. Natl. Comm. for N. M.; chmn. State Bd. of Health, State Bd. of Pub. Welfare; chmn. Legis. Comm., State Federat. of Women's Clubs. Hobby: home-steading. *Home*: 135 Grant Ave. *Office*: 312 Renehan Bldg., Santa Fe, N. M.

O'Toole, DONALD L., congressman; b. Brooklyn, Aug. 1, 1902; *grad.* Pub. and Parish Schs., St. James Acad. (1916), Fordham (LL.B. 1925), post grad. N. U. Univ. and Columbia; married and has 3 chi. Lawyer, specializing in trial work; alderman, N. Y. C., one term; mem. 75th Congress from 8th N. Y. Dist., 1937—. Democrat. *Home*: Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'Toole, RT. REV. GEORGE BARRY, educator, author; b. Toledo, Ohio, Dec. 11, 1886; s. Geo. Joseph and Catherine Anne (Downey) O.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Toledo (H. S. and coll., 1900-06; M.A., 1908); Urban Univ., Rome (1906-12, Ph.B., Ph.L., Ph.D., S.T.B., S.T.L., S.T.D.); Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (biol. and chem., 1922-23); ordained at Rome (Nov. 1, 1911). Sec'y. to Bishop of Toledo, 1912-15; pastor, St. Aloysius Ch., Bowling Green, Ohio, 1915-17; prof. of philos., St. Vincent Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa., 1917-18, and prof. of dogmatic theol., 1923-24; visited China to launch project of Benedictine University there, 1920-21; rector, Catholic Univ. of Peking, China, Jan. 15, 1925-June 19, 1933; prof. and head of dept. of philos., Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, 1934-37; prof. C.U.A., since 1937. Chaplain, U. S. Army, 1st lt., July 23, 1918; promoted captain, May 8, 1919, for founding Welfare Conference at Spartanburg, S. C. (with letter of commendation from adjutant general's office); apptd. instr. and advisor in matters of

War Risk Ins. for U. S. Army Gen. Hospital No. 42, June 14, 1919; apptd. consultant in scientific matters by Chinese govt., 1925; Domestic Prelacy, Rt. Rev. Msgr., conferred Oct. 30, 1934, by Pope Pius XI, for services in founding Catholic Univ. of Peking; elected 1st vice-pres., Amer. Coll. Club of N. China, Nov. 1, 1930; elected mem. exec. comm., China Internat. Famine Relief Comm., June 20, 1931; mem. Chinese Political and Social Science Assn. Author: *Cardinal Billot on Liberalism* (1922); *The Case Against Evolution* (1925); co-au. *An Enemy Sowed Cockle* (1926), and *Logic, a Bilingual Text* (Peiping 1931); wrote preface of *Materials for a History of Sino-Foreign Relations* (a 6 vol. work in Chinese by Chang Hsing-lang; Peking, 1929); etc.; contrb. to reviews. *Home*: 2856 Rockwood Pl., Toledo, O. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

O'Toole, VERY REV. J. P., vicar general, consultant, chief justice of Diocesan Court, supt. of schools, sec'y. of Clergy Relief Fund, and mem. Council for Admin. of Church Property, Diocese of Boise; rector, Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Boise. *Home*: N. W. cor. 8th and Hays, Boise, Idaho.

Ott, RT. REV. MICHAEL (O.S.B.), abbot: b. Neustadt am Main, Bavaria, Mar. 18, 1870; *edu.* St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn.; Collegio di S. Anselmo, Rome (Ph.D., 1895); entered Order of St. Benedict, 1888; professed June 24, 1889; ordained at Rome, June 29, 1894; became abbot of St. Peter's Abbey, Muenster, Sask., Canada, 1919. Prefect of studies, 1895-1914, and prof. of philos., 1895-1919, St. John's Univ., Collegeville; resigned as abbot ordinary of the Abbey Nullius at Muenster, 1926; now chaplain of the Benedictine Convent, Crookston, Minn. Contrb. to *The Catholic Encyclopedia*, *Eccles. Review*, *Homiletic Monthly*, *Catholic Educational Review*, etc. *Home*: Mt. St. Benedict, Crookston, Minn.

Otting, REV. BERNARD JOHN (S. J.), educator; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug. 16, 1859; s. Frederic W. and Mary B. (Kruse) O.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; Jesuit Scholasticates, Florissant, Mo., Woodstock, Md., Ona and Cuenca, Spain. Entered Society of Jesus, 1881; ordained, 1895; prof., Univ. of Detroit, 1884-86; 1889-92; prof., Eng. and classics, 1896-97; metaphysics, 1898-99, theology, 1899-1913, dean of Schs. of Divinity and Philos., 1912-13, 1922-29, and pres., 1913-20, St. Louis Univ.; prof. apologetics, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. since 1931. *Home*: St. Marys' Kan.

Otting, REV. LEONARD H. (S. J.), educator; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 28, 1890; s. John Gerard and Anna Catharine (Herft) O.; *educ.* St. Paul Sch., Cin'ti. (1895-1903); St. Xavier Coll. (1903-09, A.B.); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1909-11); St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1914; 1921-24); Ignatius Kolleg, Valkenburg, Holland (1924-25); Paray-le-Monial, France (1925-26); Sorbonne, Paris (summer 1925); Fordham (summers 1931-32); Ph.D., Gregorian Univ., Rome (1936); entered Society of Jesus, July 24, 1909; ordained, June, 1923. Instructor in classics, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, Ill., 1916-19, Rockhurst H. S., Kansas City, Mo., 1919-21; dean, prof. of philos., John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, 1926-27; prof. of philos., Marquette Univ., 1927-28, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1928-33; prof. of philos. and sociol., John Carroll Univ., since 1933. *Mem.*: Alpha Kappa Delta (natl. sociol. soc.); pres., Alpha chap., Chicago, 1932); Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Ohio

State Sociol. Soc. Sports: swimming, golf. *Home*: 1911 W. 30th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Ouvrard, VERY REV. JOHN M. (S.S.), educator; b. in France, Dec. 5, 1881; *educ.* Sulpician Sem., Paris, and Institut Catholique; St. Austin's Coll.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.L., 1908); ordained in Society of St. Sulpice; apptd. prof. of philos., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; now prof. of dogmatic theol., St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; mem. music comm., Archdiocese of San Francisco. *Address*: Menlo Park, Calif.

Owen, ALLISON, architect; b. New Orleans, La., Dec. 29, 1869; s. Gen. Wm. M. and Caroline A. (Zacharie) O.; *educ.* Tulane Univ. (1885-88); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (1892-94); U.S. Army Schs.; m. Blanche Pothier, of New Orleans, Sept. 16, 1896; *ch.*—Wm. M. (dec.), Cecile V. Allison, Louis (dec.). Archt. at New Orleans since 1895; designed Criminal Ct. Bldg., St. Francis Ch., Pub. Library (all N.O.), Notre Dame Sem., etc.; pres., N. O. Parking Comm.; past pres., N. O. Community Chest; pres., Assoc. Catholic Charities. Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France). Community Chest. Army serv.: maj., Mex. border, 1916; col. comdg. 141st F. A. in France, 1918-19; brig. gen. comdg. 56th F. A. Brig., 1924. *Mem.*: S. C. W.; (F) A. I. A. (ex-pres., La. chap.); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (pres.); Mil. Order of World War (gen. staff); N. O. Assn. of Commerce (dir.; ex-pres.); St. Mary's Orphan Boys Asylum, Democrat. Clubs: Pickwick; K. of C. (4°; past Grant Kt.); Round Table (pres.). *Home*: 1237 State St. *Office*: Canal Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Owens, JAMES FRANCIS, utilities exec.; b. Aurora, Ill., April 1, 1878; s. Hugh and Sara Jane (Crane) O.; *educ.* Grade schools nr. Chanute, Kans.; entered Kansas State Normal (1894), teaching country-town schools while attending summer sessions State Normal and Kans. Univ. (1895-1903); m. Bessie Cloyd Turner, of Macon, Mo., June 19, 1907; *ch.*—Hugh Franklin (b. Oct. 19, 1909; m. Louise Simon), James F., Jr. (Oct. 31, 1911), Betty June (June 1, 1922). Mgr., Baldwin (Kans.) Gas Co., 1905, and Wagoner (Okla.) Gas Co., 1906-08; gen. supt., Caney River Gas Co., 1908-10; joined Byllesby orgn., 1910, as supt. of gas dept. of Muskogee (Okla.) Gas & Electric Co., becoming supt. of gas constr. for Okla. properties of Byllesby Engineering & Management Corp., 1915, and mgr. of the Muskogee Gas & Electric Co., 1917; v.-pres. and gen. mgr., Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co., 1918, and pres., May 1931—, Okla. Gas & Electric Co.; dir., Okla. Gas & Elec. Co.; Pub. Utility Engring. & Service Corpn. (Chicago); Chamber of Commerce of U.S., and of Okla. City Chamber of Commerce; past pres., Oklahoma City Chamber of Commerce, First president, Oklahoma City Community Fund. Past pres., Oklahoma State Chamber of Commerce; Oklahoma Public Health Assn., Southwestern Geographic Division, NELA; president, National Electric Light Association, 1931-32, County chmn., Red Cross United War Work Roll Call, Muskogee, 1917; state chmn., Red Cross Roll Call, 1919. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); designated as Oklahoma City's Most Useful Citizen, 1932. Democrat; apptd. mem. R.F.C. Board for Okla. Clubs: Lotus; Okla. City Golf and Country; Outdoor Life; Okla. City Saddle & Polo; Men's Dinner, Oklahoma; University (all Okla. City); Tulsa (Tulsa, Okla.). Diversions: motoring, horseback riding, golf, reading. *Home*: 6901 Bedford Drive, Nichols Hills, Oklahoma City. *Office*: 321 N. Harvey, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Owens, Rt. Rev. John M., Domestic Prelate, April 25, 1921; treas. of Priest-Fund, and consultant, Diocese of Superior; rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Hudson, Wis.

P

Pace, Very Rev. Edward Aloysius, educator; b. Starke, Fla., July 3, 1861; s. Geo. E. and Margaret (Kelly) P.; educ. St. Charles Coll., Md. (A.B., 1880); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.B., 1883; S.T.D., 1886); Univ. of Leipzig (Ph. D., 1891). Ordained, 1885; rector, Cathedral, St. Augustine, Fla., 1885-88; prof. of philos. since 1891, and dean of Sch. of Philos. since 1895, Catholic Univ.; a founder of Trinity Coll., Washington; lect., Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer. and Western Catholic Summer Sch.; assoc. editor, *Catholic Ency.*, also contrib.; awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice; editor *The New Scholasticism. Mem.*: Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Amer. Philos. Soc. *Home*: Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C.

Padden, Frank M., judge; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 12, 1880; s. Martin and Mary (Maloney) P.; educ. John Marshall Law School, Chicago (LL.B., 1904); m. Mae Rogers, of Waynesville, N. C., Nov. 24, 1923; ch.—Mary Frances (Aug. 13, 1924), Edith Patricia (Oct. 29, 1928). In legal dept., Amer. Tel. & Tel. Co., 1904-14; general law practice, 1914-23; master in chancery, Circuit Court of Cook County, Ill., 1920-22; 1st asst. corpn. counsel, Chicago, 1922-23; elected judge, Municipal Court of Chicago, 1923-28-34. *Democrat. Mem.*: Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; K. of C. Sports: baseball, walking. *Home*: 1512 Touhy Ave. *Office*: 917 City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

Palmer, Errol Paye, surgeon; b. Churchill, Mass., Oct. 30, 1876; s. Geo. A. and Virginia (Payne) P.; educ. Barnes Med. Coll., St. Louis, Mo.; Cornell (M.D., 1909); post-grad. in Europe (2 yrs.); m. Bertha L. Schantz, of Dayton, O., Aug. 1, 1907. Asst. prof. surg., St. Louis Univ. 2 yrs.; att. surg., St. Joseph's and Deaconess Hosps.; organizer, the Southwestern Clinic; practiced, Phoenix, Ariz., since 1900. Contrib. to med. journals. *World War*: Ariz. Med. Adv. Bd.; Vol. Med. Corps; Council of Natl. Defense. *Mem.*: Amer., Ariz. State and Maricopa Co. Med. Assns.; (F) A. C. S. (charter); Amer. Soc. for Control of Cancer (state comm., 1920). *Home*: 1229 N. Center St. *Office*: Goodrich Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Paoli, Elmo de', exporter; b. Forlì, Italy, Feb. 23, 1891; s. Luigi and Adele (Conti) de' P.; educ. Royal Tech. Inst., Ancona, Italy (grad. C.P.A. and Comm. Expert, 1909). U. of Milan, Italy (Dr. of Econ., 1913); m. Katherine Kertscher, of Brooklyn, N. Y., June 19, 1919. Accountant in 2 importing and marketing firms, 1909-13; gen. mgr. Sardi Troili & Co., Milan, chain store firm, 1913-15; admin. Estate of Sardi Heirs, Milan, 1914-15; 1st lt. Royal Italian Arty., May 1915-Apr. 1919; mem. Italian Mil. Comm. in the U. S., 1915-18; chief Metals Div., Purch. Dept., War Office, Rome, 1918-19; gen. mgr. N. Y. Branch, Fiat Co., 1919-22; gen. mgr., dir. Isotta Motors, Inc., N. Y. C., 1922-32; dir. Natl. Mfrs. Christmas Thrift Club, 1932-33; dir. La Botega Itani-ana, Inc., N. Y. C., 1932-33; mgr. Italian Motors, Inc., N. Y. C., 1933-34; owner firm Elmo de' Paoli, exporters and importers, N. Y. C., at present. Author: *La Valorizzazione del Caffè in Brasile* (1913), and since many papers on econ.

and comm. subjects to *Il Commercio, Columbus*, etc. Knighted by King of Italy, 1930. *Mem.*: Italian Cham. of Comm. of N. Y. (dir. 1922-24, 1937-38); Italian American Univ. *Home*: 75 Central Park W. *Office*: 119 W. 57th St., N. Y. C.

Pape, Rt. Rev. Peter, rector, St. Joseph's Cathedral, LaCrosse, Wis.; chmn. of commn. on sacred music, and consultant, Diocese of LaCrosse; Domestic Prelate, April 10, 1930. *Home*: 530 Main St., LaCrosse, Wis.

Pape, Rt. Rev. Wm. Alphonse, chaplain; b. New Vienna, Ia., Oct. 17, 1865; s. Conrad and Josephine (Wente) P.; educ. St. Francis Coll. (1888-90), St. Joseph's (now Columbia) Coll. (1890-91), Sulpician Sem., Montreal (1891), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. (1892-94); priest Mar. 26, 1894; pastor SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Pocahontas, Ia., 1895-1901; orgnr., pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Pocahontas, 1901-16; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Templeton, Ia., 1916-17, St. Joseph's Ch., Le Mars, 1917-33; chaplain Sacred Heart Hosp., LeMars, since 1933; dean, 1916-33, vicar gen. of nuns, 1917—, judge of diocesan court, 1926, consultant, 1917—, mem. sch. bd., 1917—, students educn. fund bd., 1924—, council of admin. bd., 1926—, Archdioc. of Dubuque; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Benedict XV, May 4, 1917, and invested by Bishop Carrigan, July 17, 1917. *Home*: 110 6th Ave., N. E., Le Mars, Ia.

Papp, Very Rev. Alexander, editor, dean (Greek Rite); b. Czechoslovakia, Apr. 17, 1886; s. John and Anna (Ivancho) P.; educ. Sem. of Munkacs, Ungvar (1911); m. Anastasia Volkay, Nov. 23, 1911; priest Apr. 7, 1912; curate, prof. at Ungvar, 1912-13; came to U. S., Dec. 1, 1913; pastor St. Nicholas Ch., Youngstown, O., 1914-23, St. John's Ch., Perth Amboy, N. J., 1923-31, St. Michael's Ch., Gary, Ind., since 1932. Spiritual Adviser, United Socs. of Greek Cath. Religion, 1921-35; dean Greek Cath. Ch. in N. J., 1924-31, in Ill. and Ind., 1931—; consultant Dioc. of Pittsburgh (Greek Rite), 1933—; editor *Prosvita* (official newsp. of United Socs. of Greek Cath. Religion in U. S.) since 1935. *Home*: 410 W. 13th Ave., Gary, Ind.

Paquette, Charles Alfred, civil engr.; b. Detroit, Mich., Apr. 2, 1872; s. Gervais and Josephine (L'Etourneau) P.; educ. Univ. of Notre Dame (B.S., 1890; C. E., 1891; Litt.B., 1891; M.S., 1896); m. Bertha Mathias, of Elkhart, Ind., Oct. 9, 1894; ch.—Charles A. Engr. with L. S. & M. S. Ry., 1891, C. C., C. & St. L. (Big Four) Ry., 1892-1924, chief engr., 1915-24; was also chief engr., Cin'ti. North Ry.; now pres. White Constrn. Co., M. E. White Co., chmn. bd. White Paving Co.; cons. engr. City of Dayton, O. *Mem.*: A. S. C. E.; Amer. Ry. Engrng. Assn.; West. Soc. of Civil Engrs. Republican. *Home*: White Pigeon, Mich. *Office*: 1735 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Park, Neil Hamill, landscape archt.; b. Lansing, Mich., May 12, 1904; s. Elijah Crane and Agnes Louise (Hamill) P.; educ. Little Rock Coll. (A.B., 1924); Cornell (B.L.A., 1928); Accademia Americana, Rome (Fellow, 1933). Awarded Prix de Rome in landscape architecture, 1930; assoc. with Bryant Fleming, landscape archt., Ithaca, N. Y.; was landscape archt. for Tenn. Valley Authority; now mem. firm Highberger & Park; K. of C. Democrat. 2nd Lt. Inf. Reserve Corps. *Homes*: Parkin, Ark.; Catholic Club, Memphis, Tenn. *Office*: 1008 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

Parker, Ignatius Francis, lawyer; b. Chester, Pa., July 28, 1891; s. Francis B. and Mary E. (Muldoon) P.; educ. St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; St. Mary's Coll., Perryville, Mo. (A.B.); Univ. of So. Calif.; Loyola Univ. (LL.B.); m. Helen M. Pierik, San Diego, Calif., Sept. 26, 1927. Ch.—John Francis (Aug. 17, 1928), Mary Gertrude (Sept. 23, 1930). Admitted to Calif. bar, 1927; asst. U. S. Atty., in charge civil dept., So. Dist. of Calif., 1928-33; in private gen. practice since 1933. Mem.: A. B. A.; Newman Club; St. Thomas More Guild. Home: 2628 S. Van Buren Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

Parker, John Bernard, biologist; b. Danville, O., Sept. 24, 1870; s. Robert Selman and Rebecca Ann (McKenzie) P.; educ. Danville Normal (1886-88); Ohio State Univ. (A.B., 1898, M.A., 1900; Ph.D., 1915); m. Lucy Sapp, of Danville, Sept. 3, 1901; ch.—Agnes Hermene, Edith Rita, Harold Leslie, Ruth Elizabeth, Instr. in biol., South H. S., Cleveland, 1900-06; asst. in entomol., Kansas State Agr. Coll., 1908-10; instr. in biol., 1910-13; assoc. prof., 1913-18; prof., 1918—, Catholic Univ. Mem.: Entomol. Soc. of Amer.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; Amer. Assn. of Econ. Entomol.; Entomol. Soc. of Washington. Democrat. Author: *A Revision of the Bembecini Wasps of N. Amer., North of Mex.* (1917); *A Generic Revision of the Fossorial Wasps of the Tribes Stizini and Bembecini* (1929); collab. in *The Book of Popular Science* (1924). Home: 1219 Lawrence St. N. E., Washington, D. C.

Parks, Oliver Lafayette, executive; b. Minonk Ill., June 10, 1899; s. Alvah and Sarah A. (Melchart) P.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Margaret Struff, June 4, 1922. Organizer, 1927, and since pres. Parks Air College, East St. Louis, Ill.; dir. St. Louis Aviation Corp. World War: U. S. Marines, 1917-19. Mem.: Aero Chamber of Comm. of Amer. (sec.); Quiet Birdmen; Rotary. Home: E. St. Louis, Ill.

Parran, Thos., Jr., M. D.; b. St. Leonard, Md., Sept. 28, 1892; s. Benjamin and Mary (Latimer) P.; educ. St. John's Coll., U. of Md. (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1915), Georgetown U. (M.D. 1915); m. Angela Bentley Vandoren, of Wyattsville, Md., June 26, 1918 (dec.); ch.—Thos., Benjamin, Theodore Vandoren, Richard Bentley; m. (2) Buda Carroll Keller, of Chicago, Aug. 30, 1930. Asst. surg. U. S. P. H. S., 1917-21, past asst. surg., 1921-25, surg., 1925-26, asst. surg. gen., 1926-36, surg. gen., since Apr. 1936. Chief med. officer Muscle Shoals, Ala., 1918; exec. officer Med. Div., War Risk Ins. Bur., 1919; dir. Tri-State Sanitary Dist., 1920-21; dir. Rural Sanitation Div., Mo. State Bd. of Health, 1921-23, dir. Div. Co. Health Work, Ill. State Dept. of Pub. Health, 1923-25; became chief Div. of Venereal Diseases U. S. P. H. S., 1925; commnr. N. Y. State Dept. of Health, 1930; treas. Amer. Pub. Health Assn., 1931-32, chmn. of exec. comm., 1932-35. Hon. Fellow Royal Sanitary Inst. (Eng.); mem. Comm. on Research in Syphilis; v.-p., mem. exec. comm. Amer. Soc. for Cancer Control; mem. exec. comm. State Charities Aid Assn. Author: *Shadow Over the Land* (1937); on editl. bd. *Amer. Journ. of Venereal Diseases*. Address: U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D. C.

Parsons, Rev. Wilfrid (S. J.), educator; b. Phila., Pa., Mar. 17, 1887; s. Paul J. and Alice (Avery) P.; educ. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1917; D.D., 1919); Gregorian Univ., Rome (1919-21). Ordained in the Society of Jesus, 1918; editor, *America* (natl. weekly), 1925-36;

prof., Hist., Georgetown U. Grad. School, since 1936. Mem.: Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; (F) Amer. Geographical Soc.; U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Columbus Club. Author: *The Pope and Italy; Mexican Martyrdom*; pamphlets, *The Church and the State, Chaplaincy, Newman Club or Catholic College*; etc. Home: Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

Pascual, William Vincent, surgeon; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1879; s. Eleuterio and Agnes M. (Holden) P.; educ. Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1900); m. Beatrice Roche, of N. Y. C., 1909. Interne, St. Mary's Hosp., Brooklyn, 1900-01; gen. practice to 1910; assoc. surg., Holy Family Hosp., 1910-23; assos. gynecol., 1910-20, chief surg. since 1920, St. Mary's Hosp.; gynecol., Bushwick Hosp., 1920-22; cons. surg., Hebrew Orphan Asylum; med. inspector, N. Y. C. Health Dept., 1905-10. World War: Med. Adv. Bd., War Dept., 1917-18. Mem.: Kings Co. Med. Soc.; (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Amer. Surg. Soc.; Amer. Path. Soc. Democrat. Clubs: Montauk; St. Albans Golf; Bellport Golf. Home: 108 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Paul, Ven. Brother (C. F. X.), superior general; b. Patrick Scanlan, at Lawrence, Mass.; entered Brothers of St. Francis Xavier, 1885; now superior general of the Xaverian Brothers, with hqrs. at Bruges, Belgium. Address: General Motherhouse of Xaverian Brothers, Bruges, Belgium.

Paulin, Brother Eugene A. (S. M.), inspector of schools; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 23, 1882; s. Francis Xavier and Magdalen (Duttine) P.; educ. St. Michael's Sch., Pittsburgh (1888-95); Univ. of Dayton (B.S., 1909; M.S., 1920); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Licentiate in Sci., 1912); Univ. of Chicago (1924); Univ. of Texas (Ph.D., 1929); entered Society of Mary (Marianists); professed Apr. 2, 1899; perpetual prof. Aug. 4, 1903. Teacher, Univ. of Dayton, 1901-03; St. Michael's, Chicago, 1903-04; Normal Sch., Dayton, 1904-06; St. Louis Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1906-09; Normal Sch., Ferguson, 1909-10; Normal Sch., Clayton, Mo., 1913-17; dir. of Normal Sch., 1917-21; Tres., Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1921-22; teacher, St. Mary's Acad., San Antonio, Tex., 1922-24; dean, St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, 1924-28; instr. in physics, Univ. of Texas, 1928-29; inspector of schools, Western Province, Society of Mary, 1929—. Thesis: *Some Polarization Phenomena of Very Short Radio Waves* (1929); contrib. to *Physical Review, America, Catholic Sch. Journ.* (advisory comm.). Mem.: A. A. A. S.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; N. C. E. A. (sec'y., secondary sch. dept., 1937-38); N. E. A. (commn. on teacher training, 1933); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Sigma Xi. Hobbies: music; botany. Address: Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo.

Payne, John Carroll, lawyer; b. Warrenton, Va., Sept. 24, 1855; s. Rice Winfield and America (Semmes) P.; educ. Georgetown Univ. (A. B., 1876); Univ. of Va. (B.L., 1877); Tulane Univ. (B.L. in Civil Law, 1878); m. Helen Fairleigh Hill, Nov. 25, 1885; ch.—Laura Hill (Mrs. Alexander W. Smith), Helen Hill (Mrs. Chas. T. Hopkins). Admitted to La. bar 1879; mem. Semmes & Payne, New Orleans, to 1885; mem. Payne & Tye, Atlanta, Ga., 1885-1919; v.-pres., dir. Atlanta Title & Trust Co.; dir., mem. exec. comm., 1st Natl. Bank of Atlanta, Trust Co. of Ga.; dir., Atlantic Steel Co.; trustee, ex-pres., Atlanta Art Assn.; dir., Atlanta Community Chest; pres., At-

Ianta Humane Soc. *Mem.*: Delta Psi, Democrat. Clubs: Druid Hills Golf; Capitol City; Piedmont Driving. *Home*: 1760 Peachtree St. *Office*: Trust Co. of Ga., Atlanta, Ga.

Pecasse, VERY REV. ROMUALDUS (S.O.Cist.), religious sup.; b. Beek Limb, Holland, May 13, 1900; s. Peter and Mathilde (Castro) P.; priest May 1, 1927; mem. Cistercian Order of Common Observance; superior Our Lady of Spring Bank Monastery, Okauchee, Wis., since Aug. 27, 1935. *Home*: Okauchee, Wis.

Peck, THEODORA AGNES, author; b. Burlington, Vt., Oct. 25, 1882; *dau.* Theodore Safford and Agnes Louisa (Lesslie) P.; *grad.* Burlington H. S. (1900; class poet); spl. course, Univ. of Vt. (1904). Poetry Society of Army of the Potomac, 1901-16. Author: (novels) *Hester of the Grants* (1905); *The Sword of Dundee* (1908); *White Dawn* (1914). *Mem.*: D. A. R. (publicity chmn., Green Mtn. Chap.); U. S. Daughters of 1812 (regent, Commodore Macdonough Chap., 1927-29; 3rd vice-regent of State Soc., Vt., 1929, '29, '34, '37); Sodality of the Blessed Virgin; League of the Sacred Heart (Arch-promotor); Athena Club (Burlington). Hobbies: books, bridge. Convert from Congregational Church, 1920; due to belief in the Real Presence, the Church's stand on divorce, and the example of a young Catholic woman. *Home*: 275 College St., Burlington, Vt.

Peck, WILLIAM RUSSELL, supt. of schs.; b. Holyoke, Mass., July 17, 1894; s. Joseph and Margaret T. (Gallagher) P.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1916); N. Y. Univ.; Columbia Univ. (M.A.); m. Elsie M. Ryan, of Holyoke, Mass., Sept. 24, 1934; *ch.*—Wm. R., Jr. Supt. of schools, Holyoke. Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., 1918. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C.; N. E. A.; Elks; Kiwanis; Mass. Supts. Assn.; New England Assn. of Sch. Supts.; Kappa Delta Pi; Phi Delta Kappa. Sport: golf. *Home*: 269 Walnut St., Holyoke, Mass.

Pecot, LOUIS OCTAVE, lawyer; b. Charenton, La., Feb. 27, 1885; s. Dr. L. F. and Olympe (Bienvenu) P.; *educ.* Jefferson Coll. (A.B.; M.A.); m. Christine L. Martel, Franklin, La., Apr. 27, 1909. Admitted to La. bar, 1907; in pvt. practice at Franklin since 1908; state legislator, La., 1916-20; mem. La. State Constl. Conv., 1921; U. S. Dist. Atty., 16th Jud. Dist. of La., 1929-36. *Mem.*: K. of C. (State Dep., 1921-23); Elks. *Home*: Franklin, La.

Pedrick, WILLIAM JOHN, executive; b. N. Y. C., May 20, 1888; s. Wm. J. and Margaret (Oakley) P.; *educ.* parochial and N. Y. Prep. Sch.; m. Rea Forhan, Jan. 15, 1928; *ch.*—Wm. J. With Zeller & Michling attys., N. Y., 1913; realtor in Fla., 1913-15; gen. mgr. since 1920, v.-pres. since 1925, also dir. 5th Ave. Assn.; pres. dir. Midtown Chamber of Com., Madison Ave. Assn.; dir. Fine Arts Engraving Co.; counsel Plaza Trust Co. World War: 2nd lt., inf.; 1st lt., capt., Aviation; organized 1st gunnery sch. in U. S., Selfridge Field, Mich.; recd. rating as AA pilot and fighting observer. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; Tammany Soc.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Army Athletic Assn. Democrat. Clubs: Advertising; N. Y. Athletic; K. of C.; Uptown; Elks. *Home*: 110 Riverside Drive.

Pedrin, ARMANDO, banker; b. Bologna, Italy, Nov. 30, 1870; s. Innocenzo and Assunta (Righi) P.; *grad.* Royal Tech. Inst., Bologna (1890); m. Innez Siccardi, of San Francisco, June 15, 1912. Came to U. S., 1901; naturalized citizen, 1910. A fdr. Bank of Italy, San Francisco, 1904; past exec. v.p., dir., and mem. exec. and advisory

comms. Bank of America, Natl. Trust & Savings Assn.; past pres. Natl. Bankitaly Co., Bankitaly Co. of Amer. of Del., and Corpn. of Amer.; past v.p., dir., and mem. exec. comm. Transamerica Corpn. of Del.; now retired. Hon. pres. Italian Chamb. of Comm., S.F.; acting consul gen. of Italy at S.F., Jan.-Apr. 1921, Jan.-Feb. 1923; pres. Comm. for Endowment of Chair of Italian Culture, U. of Calif.; pres. of comm. 1st Italian Book Exhbn., S.F.; v.p. S.F. Branch Italy-Amer. Soc.; hon. mem. Pi Mu Iota. Decorated Grand Officer of Crown of Italy, 1929; Gold Medal for Service to Italian Culture. Republican. Clubs: Commonwealth, Olympic, Sierra, Il Cenacolo. *Home*: 2629 Larkin St., San Francisco; and Oak Glen Park, Los Gatos, Calif.

Peeters, RT. REV. JOSEPH, Domestic Prelate, Nov. 26, 1929; consultor and canon, Diocese of Lafayette; rector, St. Martin's Ch., St. Martinsville, La.

Pelley, JOHN JEREMIAH, ry. pres.; b. Anna, Ill., May 1, 1878; s. Joseph and Mary (Anders) P.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill.; m. Alma E. Thompson, of Golconda, Ill., Aug. 22, 1908; *ch.*—Mary Jane. With Ill. Central Ry., in Ill., Pa., Tenn., Miss., La., Ky., 1899-1926, resigning as v.-pres. in charge of operation; pres. Central Ga. R. R. and Ocean S. S. Co. of Savannah, 1926-29; pres. N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. since 1929. Republican. Clubs: New Haven Country; Quinnipack; K. of C.; Chicago Traffic; Algonquin; Elks. *Home*: 787 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

Peloquin, PIERRE JOSEPH, lawyer; b. St. Robert, P. Q., Canada; s. Pierre and Elise (Beaudreault) P.; *educ.* Laval Univ., Quebec (A.B., magna cum laude, 1905); Univ. of Illinois (B.S. in C.E., 1911); Chicago Kent Coll. of Law (LL. B., 1916); m. Marie A. Bessette, of Chicago, Nov. 30, 1911; *ch.*—Renee Jeanne (Mar. 23, 1913); A.B., Rosary Coll., 1934; Robert Louis (Jan. 31, 1915), Gerard Theodore (Nov. 24, 1916), Philippe Wilfrid (July 30, 1920), Lucille Leona (June 28, 1922), Pierre J., Jr. (July 18, 1928). Field engr. for Wm. P. Feeney, 1911-16, and for valuation dept., U. S. Govt., 1917-19; asst. engr., Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., 1920-21; office engr., central dist., U. S. R. R. Admin., 1921-23; mgr. legal dept., Mills & Son, 1923-27, and Union Bank of Chicago, 1927-31; pvt. law practice, 1931—. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa; Iroquois Club; Catholic Order of Foresters (Court sec.) Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home*: 223 S. Grove Ave., Oak Park Ill. *Office*: 139 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Pennings, RT. REV. BERNARD HENRY (O. Praem.), abbot, college pres.; b. Gemert, Netherlands, June 9, 1861; *educ.* Norbertine Abbey, Heeswijk; entered Premonstratensian Order, 1879; ordained 1886; Novice Master, 1886-93; worked among Belgians and Hollanders in Diocese of Green Bay, Wis.; erected St. Norbert's Coll., and is its pres.; Provincial of O. Praem. in U. S.; Abbot of St. Norbert's Abbey. *Address*: St. Norbert's Abbey, West De Pere, Wis.

Penrose, JULIE V. L. (Mrs. Spencer Penrose), b. Detroit, Mich., Aug. 12, 1870; *dau.* Alexander and Elizabeth (Ingersoll) Lewis; m. Spencer Penrose, of Phila., Pa., Aug. 26, 1906; *ch.*—Gladys McMillan (Countess Cornet de Ways Ruart). Awarded Princess Elizabeth decoration (Belgium). Republican. *Home*: El Pomar, Broadmoor, Colorado Springs. *Office*: Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Pequignot, Charles F., M.D.; *b.* Sandwich, Ont., Can., Sept. 18, 1876; *s.* Claude and Olympia (Girardot) P. (both *b.* in France); *educ.* Detroit Coll. of Med. (M.D., 1904); *m.* at Toledo, O., Madeleine Nouyaut, of Lyons, France, June 15, 1905; *ch.*—Madeleine (1906), Lucie (1907), Charles J. (1911-Aug. 4, 1935). *Med.* and *surg.* practice at Detroit, 1904—. Awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. Republican. *Mem.*—A. M. A.; Mich. State and Wayne County Med. Soc.; K. of C. (4°); dir. French Canadian Catholic Soc.; (F) A. C. S. *Home:* 2707 W. Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Perrault, Jesusita Acosta, educator; *b.* Buenaventura, Chihuahua, Mexico, Jan. 23, 1880; *dan.* Juan Nepomuceno and Refugio (Morales y Ornelas) Acosta y Mercado; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady of Lourdes (H. S. grad); State Teachers Coll. (2 yrs. Coll.); *m.* Edward Albert Perrault, of Sherman, N. M., June 16, 1909; *ch.*—Mary Florence (*b.* May 22, 1910; *m.* C. A. Sierra), Maria Dolores (Feb. 9, 1912), Beatrix Charlotte (Sept. 11, 1913), Olivia Henrietta (July 3, 1918). School teacher at San Lorenzo, 1899-1901, 1904-05, in Mexico, 1902-03, at San Juan, 1906-09; auditor, Alianza Hispana Americana, 1922-31; deputy county assessor, 1922-23; *mem.* Silver City, N. M., School Bd., 1919, '28; *sec.* of state, N. M., 1929-30; *mem.* State Bd. of Educn., 1931-35; *state dir.*, U. S. Employment Service, 1931-33; *mem.* State Emergency Employment Commn., 1932-33; *mem.* Red Cross Exec. Comm., Silver City, 1918-25. *Author:* *New Mexico Supplementary Geography* (Ginn, 1935). Medal from U. S. Treas. Dept., for war services. Thrice acting Governor of New Mexico. *Clubs:* Silver City Womans; Capital City; Alianza Hispana Americana (officer local lodge, incl. pres., 13 yrs.); Fraternal Union (local sec., 4 yrs.); Liga Catolica (treas. 3 terms); Hijas de San Vincent (founder, pres.); Altar Society (sec., pres.). Republican. *Hobbies:* embroidery, crochet, gardening, music. *Home:* 247 Barela St., P. O. Box 1334, Santa Fe, N. Mexico.

Perron, Albert E., surgeon; *b.* Fall River, Mass., June 12, 1884; *s.* Alexandre and Rose Anne (Giguere) P.; *educ.* Baltimore Med. Coll. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Helen Dubuque, Fall River, June 23, 1914; *ch.*—Pauline, Hugo, Annette, Helen. In *gen. practice*, 1907-27; *surg.*, eye, ear, nose and throat staff, Fall River Gen. Hosp.; *chmn.* bd. of trustees, Fall River Municipal Hosps. since 1923. *Mem.*—A. M. A.; Mass. State and Fall River Med. Soc.; K. of C.; Calumet Club. *Home:* 64 Delcar St. *Office:* 109 S. Main St., Fall River, Mass.

Perrotta, Rev. Paul Christopher (O.P.), historian, educator; *b.* Cervinara, Italy; *educ.* Regis H. S., N. Y. C. (1915-18); Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O. (from 1918); joined the Dominicans and studied in their Houses at Springfield, Ky., and Wash., D. C.; C. U. A. (matric. 1922, Ph.D. 1926); Dominican Order (S.T.Lr. 1927); the Vatican, Rome (paleog.); Library of Congress researcher in Italian archives for documents pertaining to Amer. hist. (to June 1930); *prof.* of hist. and philos. Providence (R. I.) Coll., since 1931. *Author:* *Catholic Care of the Italian Immigrant in the U. S.* (1925); *The Claims of the U. S. Against the Kingdom of Naples* (1926); *Catholic Legal Ethics* (1927); *collab.* in *The Catholic Philosophy of History* (1936). *Home:* Providence College, Providence, R. I.

Perry, Antonio, judge; *b.* Honolulu, T. H., Jan. 5, 1871; *s.* Jason and Anna (dos Anjos) P.;

parents Portuguese; father 1st consul of Portugal to Kingdom of Hawaii, 1876-81; *educ.* pvt. sch., Honolulu; *m.* Eugenia M. Vanderburgh, San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 9, 1912; *ch.*—Eugenia J., Gail A. Admitted to bar, 1893; Dist. Magistrate, Honolulu, 1894-96; apptd. 2nd Judge of Circuit Ct., 1896; 1st Judge, 1897, Republic of Hawaii; *assoc. justice*, 1900-04, 1909-14, 1922-26, chief justice, 1926-34, Supreme Court of Hawaii; resumed law practice at Honolulu, 1934. *Author:* *A Brief History of Hawaiian Water Rights* (1912). World War: Sec. Honolulu Selective Service. *Mem.*—Hawaii Bar Assn.; Hawaiian Hist. Soc.; Social Sci. Assn. (Honolulu). *Home:* Waialupe, Honolulu. *Office:* 504 Stangenwald Bldg., Honolulu, T. H.

Peschges, Rt. Rev. John H., pastor; *b.* Brown County, Minn., May 11, 1881; *s.* Peter and Mary (Pasch) P.; *educ.* country school (to 1891); St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn. (1891-99); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1899-1905); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1905-06); ordained Apr. 1905; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., April 18, 1925. Pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Geneva, Minn., 1905-06; missionary work, 1907-10; pastor Mt. Carmel Ch., Easton, Minn., 1910-13; dean, 1913-18, and pres., 1918-32, St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn.; now rector, St. Augustine's Ch., Austin, Minn.; consultant and dean, Diocese of Winona. *Home:* 405 N. Kenwood Ave., Austin, Minn.

Peter, Val(entine) J., publisher; is married and has 12 children. Pub. of German lang. papers in Lincoln, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Chicago, Baltimore, and of *The Omaha Daily Tribune* (a consol. of 18 German papers in Nebr. and Iowa); U. S. Marshall for Nebr.; pres., Tribune Publishing Co. *Office:* 1307 Howard St., Omaha, Nebr.

Peterson, Most Rev. John Bertram, bishop of Manchester; *b.* Salem, Mass., July 15, 1871; *s.* Wm. A. and Margaret (O'Donnell) P.; *educ.* St. Anselm's Coll., Manchester, N. H. (A.B., Ph.B., 1895); St. John's Sem., Boston; Catholic Univ., Paris (1900); Sch. of Hist., Rome (1900-01). Ordained, 1899; *prof. ch. hist.*, St. John's Sem., 1901-06, moral theology, 1906-11, rector, 1911-26; was diocesan consultant, synodal examiner, etc., in archdiocese of Boston; made domestic prelate, by Pope Pius X, 1915; consecrated titular bishop of Hippo and auxiliary bishop of Boston, Nov. 1927; apptd. bishop of Manchester, May 1932. *Home:* Manchester, N. H.

Petrie, Very Rev. Thomas (O. M. Cap.), college pres.; *b.* Cumberland, Md., May 20, 1875; *s.* John Joseph and Margaret (Reichert) P.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul's Sch., Cumberland (1881-87); St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa. (1887-93); Capuchin Sch. of Philos. (1894-96) and Sch. of Theol. (1896-99), Cumberland; joined Capuchin Fathers, July 18, 1893; professed July 18, 1894; ordained at Baltimore by Cardinal Gibbons, June 21, 1899. Lector in S. Scripture, Church Hist. and Liturgy, in Sch. of Theol., Cumberland, 1899-1915; pastor, Superior, Sacred Heart Ch., Charleston, W. Va., 1915-21; definitor, 1918-21, 1924-27; dean, guardian and pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Hays, Kans., 1922-27; provincial, St. Augustine Province of Capuchin Order, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1927-33; pres., St. Joseph's Military Coll., Hays, Kans., 1933—. LL.D. from St. Bonaventure's Coll., 1933, for part in organization of Franciscan Educnl. Conf., 1921. K. of C. (4°). *Hobby:* music (piano and organ). *Address:* St. Joseph's Military College, Hays, Kans.

Petrovits, Rev. Joseph Julius, pastor, author; *b.* Kovces, Pre-World War Hungary, May 10, 1886; *s.* James Joseph and Mary Julia (Vanyik) P.; *educ.* Grade Sch. and Gymnasium, Nagyszombat (Tyranau); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila., Pa.; C. U. A. (S.T.D. 1917, J.C.D. 1919); came to U. S., Sept. 24, 1905; ordained at St. Charles Sem., May 29, 1909; before entering C. U. A. in Oct. 1914, served as curate at The Cathedral, Harrisburg, and at Locust Gap, Pa., and as pastor at Shamokin, Steelton, and Berwick, Pa.; on disciplinary faculty C. U. A., 2 years; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Kulpmont, Pa. (speaking all ten langs. represented in parish), since May 7, 1920. Author: *Theology of the Cultus of the Sacred Heart* (1917), *The New Church Law of Matrimony* (1919); both books commended in letter from Holy Father, Nov. 14, 1921. Platform and radio speaker. Chaplain, Mt. Carmel Council, K. of C. Hobbies: study and translation of languages. *Home*: 855 Scott St., Kulpmont, Pa.

Peyton, Wm T., M.D.; *b.* in Minn., Jan. 11, 1892; *s.* Michael M. and Catherine (Gallagher) P.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (1908-14), U. of Minn. (1914-18, B.S., M.D.; Grad. Sch. 1920-30, Ph.D.); *m.* Clara Krapp, of St. Paul, Oct. 1920; *ch.*—Virginia (1921), Patricia (1926), Kathleen and James (1929). On faculty U. of Minn. since 1922, as instr. in anat., 1922-26, teaching fellow in surg., 1926-29, instr. in surg., 1929-33, asst. prof., 1930-34, and prof. since 1934. Contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Pi; Hennepin Co. and Minn. State Med. Soc.; A.M.A.; Minn. Path. Soc.; Minn. Soc. of Neurol. and Psychiat.; Minn. State and Minneapolis Surg. Soc.; Amer. Soc. for Cancer Research; St. Paul Surg. Soc. (hon.). *Home*: 64 Barton Ave., S.E. *Office*: University Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.

Pfeifer, Joseph L., M.D., congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1892; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch., St. Leonard's Acad., St. Francis Coll., L. I. Med. Coll. (M.D., 1914); *m.* Adeline L. McKean; *ch.*—2 sons, 3 daus. *Interne*, Mar. 1914-Sept. 1915, now chief surgeon., St. Catherine's Hosp.; att. surg. Kings County Hosp. Lect. on surg. topics. *Mem.*: St. Catherine's Hosp. Alumni; N. Brooklyn, and King's County Med. Soc.; (F) A. C. S. (1925); Brooklyn Surg. Soc. Apptd. by Gov. of N. Y., mem. Advisory Bd., 1917; elected to 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, from 3rd N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home*: Brooklyn, N. Y.

Pflaum, George A., publisher; *b.* Dayton, O., June 14, 1903; *s.* George A. and Catherine (Hughes) P.; *educ.* parish schools; Univ. of Dayton Prep. and Coll.; *m.* Julia M. Aversano, of Middletown, O., June 1, 1929; *ch.*—Julie (Mar. 24, 1930), George (Sept. 7, 1932). Since completing college identified with George A. Pflaum, publisher; co-publ. of *Young Catholic Messenger*, *Junior Catholic Messenger*, *Jesus and I*, and other works of A. J. Heeg, S. J. Sports: golf, tennis, fishing, hunting. *Home*: Squirrel Rd. and Five Oaks Ave. *Office*: 124 E. Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

Phelan, Harold Vincent, surg., M. D. (eye, ear, nose and throat); *b.* Ashford, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1895; *s.* Richard H. and Minnie J. (Brislane) P.; *educ.* Niagara Univ. (1915-16); Georgetown Univ. (B.S., 1919; M.D., 1921); Univ. of Vienna (1924); *m.* Germaine M. Winter, of Cleveland, Feb. 14, 1924; *ch.*—Ann Germaine (Nov. 28,

1929), Harold Anthony (Jan. 18, 1934). *Interne*, St. Francis Hosp., Jersey City, N. J., St. John's Hosp., Cleveland; was physician of Cleveland Health Dept., demonstrator of ophthal. at Western Reserve Univ., ear, eye, nose and throat dept. of Lakeside Hosp., and ophthal. of Cleveland Safety Council and Cleveland Traffic Court; now vis. ophthal., otol. and rhinol., St. Alexis Hosp., and head of eye dispensary, St. Alexis Hosp. Med. Corps, U. S. Navy, 1917-19. *Mem.*: Cleveland Acad. of Med.; A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Soc.; Amer. Med. Assn. of Vienna; Cleveland Ophthal. Soc.; K. of C.; Cleveland Club. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home*: 2679 Belvoir Blvd., Shaker Hts. *Office*: 1058 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Phelan, John Henry, Sr., oil exec.; *b.* Charlotte, N. C., Dec. 11, 1877; *s.* Patrick Henry and Adelle (Myers) P.; *educ.* St. Peter's Convent, Charlotte (to 8th grade); *m.* Hannah Cunningham, of Bradewood, Ill., June 15, 1905; *ch.*—John H., Jr. (b. Mar. 22, 1906; *m.* Patricia Ann Nelson), Anthony McDade (b. Dec. 24, 1907; *m.* Katherine Elizabeth Huey), Margaret Myers (Mrs. Randolph Compton Reed). Gen. mgr. Phelan Grocery Co., 1913-26, now chmn. of bd.; sec.-treas. Yount-Lee Oil Co., Beaumont, Texas, 1916-33, v-pres. and treas., 1934—; dir. First Natl. Bank, Beaumont, Citizens Natl. Bank, Sour Lake, Tex., Calcasieu-Marine Natl. Bank, Lake Charles, La.; chmn. of bd. The Phelan Co., Beaumont. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), 1932. K. of C. *Home*: Calder Rd. and 11th St. *Office*: San Jacinto Bldg., Beaumont, Texas.

Phelan, Rt. Rev. John P., rector, Sacred Heart Ch., Worcester, Mass.; Domestic Prelate, Nov. 4, 1925. *Home*: 596 Cambridge St., Worcester, Mass.

Phelan, Michael Francis, lawyer; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Oct. 22, 1875; *s.* James and Rebecca (Griffin) P.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1897; LL.B., 1900); *m.* Marie Van Depoele, Lynn, June 22, 1904. Admitted to bar, 1900; practiced at Lynn; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1905-06; mem. 63rd to 66th Congresses (1913-21), 7th Mass. Dist. Democrat. *Home*: Lynn, Mass.

Phillips, Rev. Edward C. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Germantown, Pa., Nov. 4, 1877; *s.* Charles L. and Mary (Steward) P.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1898), Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1908); entered Society of Jesus, 1898; ordained, 1912; final profession, 1916. Lect., Apologetics, 1913-14, prof. dogmatic theol., 1915-19, prof. math. and astron., 1919-25, and dean, 1922-25, at Woodstock Coll.; dir., Georgetown Coll. Observatory, 1925-28; provincial, Md.-N. Y. Province of Jesuits, 1928-35; Spiritual Adviser, Dept. of Theol., and Dean of Studies, Dept. of Philos., Woodstock Coll., since 1936. Contrb. to *Amer. Astron. Journ.*, *Popular Astron.*, etc. *Mem.*: Soc. Astronomique de France (life); Amer. Astron. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Variable Star Observers; (F) Royal Astron. Soc. (life); Phi Beta Kappa; Soc. Sci. de Bruxelles (life). *Home*: Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.

Phillips, Marie Tello, author, editor; *b.* Toronto, Ont. (legal birthplace, Louisville, Ky.); *dau.* Capt. Manly P. Tello, 2nd Md. Bn., editor, author, lawyer, and Rowena Lucinda Scales, of the Colonial House of Henry Adams of Baintree, Mass.; *educ.* Ursuline Coll., Villa Angela, Nottingham, O. (A.B., 1891). Pub. school teacher, Cleveland, O., 1891-1912; asst. prin., North Doan Sch., 1912; *m.* Watson P. Phillips, of Pittsburgh, 1912 (dec.); *m.* (2) Charles J. Yaegle, Jr., of

Pittsburgh, 1929. Editor, monthly lit. review, *Congress Outlet*, 1920-30; assoc. editor, *The Harp*, 1925-26; sub-editor, Pa. issue *American Poetry Mag.*, 1923; lit. editor, *The Catholic Observer*, Pittsburgh, 1929—; assoc. editor, *The Mitre Anthologies* (London). *Mem.*: N. L. A. P. W. (founder; 1st pres. of br.; 1st state pres. of West. Pa.); Poetry Soc. of Gt. Britain (v-pres.; pres., Pittsburgh Center); Sigma Tau Delta; Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Authors League of Amer.; Rebel Poets; Bookfellows Library Guild (natl. life pres.); Natl. Assn. of Press Poets (2nd v-pres., 1925-28); Fla. League of Authors, etc. Author: (poems) *Book of Verses* (1922); *Greetings from Father Pitt* (1931); *Ten Thousand Candles* (1931); *The Honeysuckle and the Rose* (1933); (novels) *Stella Marvin* (1928); *Bound in Shallows* (1931); *Weighed in the Balance* (1935); (essays) *More Truth Than Poetry* (1935); editor, *A Voice from the Stars* (1929, '31); *The Children's Hour*; *Mary of Scotland* (1937); *Once Upon a Time* (1936); *There's a Divinity* (novel 1937). Received many poetry awards. *Home*: 6427 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Phillips, THOMAS PATRICK, publisher; b. Owosso, Mich., Jan. 26, 1884; s. Michael and Anna (O'Toole) P.; *educ.* Owosso H. S.; m. Bess Kuhn, of Port Huron, Mich., Dec. 29, 1913; *ch.*—Gustave Rudolph (Dec. 19, 1915). Machinist's apprentice, Ann Arbor Ry. Co., Owosso; reporter *The Owosso Press-American*; reporter, spl. writer, state editor, asst. to editor-in-chief *The Detroit News*; copy-writer Chas. H. Fuller Co., Toledo, Burroughs Adding Machine Co., and Packard Motor Car Co., Detroit; co-partner *The K. of C. Crusader* and *The Crusader Press*; co-receiver, co-trustee Polonia Pub. Co., Detroit; pub. *St. Clair (Mich.) Republican*; dir. of publicity, Detroit Chap. A. R. C. and Detroit and Mich. Liberty Loan Comm., later for Sacred Heart Sem. Fund, and Diocesan Comm. for Defense of Parochial Schools. Decorated Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice (Papal), Jan. 3, 1928. K. of C. Republican. Hobby: books. *Home*: 264 Elmhurst Ave., Highland Park, Mich. *Office*: 12031 Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Philp, JOHN W., asst. postmaster gen.; b. Caldwell, Tex., Oct. 4, 1874; s. Wm. and Mary (Carroll) P.; *educ.* Southwestern Univ., Tex. (1887-90); Staunton (Va.) Mil. Acad. (1890-93); Univ. of Tex. (1893-95); m. Lillie May Smith, of Dallas, Texas, Nov. 10, 1898; *ch.*—Wm. H., Margaret P. Thompson. With Pioneer Press, St. Paul, Minn., 1903-05; in ad. dept., Gt. Northern Ry., St. Paul, 1905-07; sales mgr., M. P. Exline, printers, Dallas, 1907-11; v-pres. Huey & Philip's Hardware Co., since 1911 (not active since 1922); postmaster, Dallas, 1922-29; 4th asst. postmaster gen. of U. S., 1929-Mar. 6, 1933; Republican nominee for Gov. of Tex., 1914. *Clubs*: City; Univ.; K. of C. (twice Master 4, North Dist. of Tex.); Kiwanis (ex-pres.); Dallas Athletic; Kappa Alpha. *Homes*: Dallas, Texas; and, Raleigh Hotel, Washington, D. C.

Picard, FRANK A., lawyer; b. Saginaw, Mich., Oct. 19, 1889; s. Alfred P.; *educ.* Saginaw H. S.; Univ. of Mich. (football quarterback 2 yrs.; LL.B., 1912); m. Ruth C. Doersam, June 1921; *ch.*—Frank, Patricia, Ruth M., John. Newspaper reporter; admitted to Mich. bar, 1912; has since practiced at Saginaw; asst. pros. atty., 1913; mem. Naegely, Pickard & Hopkins, from 1913; now mem. Pickard & Heilman (Ferdinand D.); city atty., Saginaw, 1923-27; apptd. chmn., State Liquor Control Commn., Mich., April 1933. *Dem.*

ocrat; candidate for Lt. Gov. of Mich., 1920, and for U. S. Senate, 1934. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°; state deputy, 1928-31); Kiwanis (past state gov.); Mich. State Bar Assn.; Saginaw Bar Assn. (past pres.). *Office*: 509 Bearinger Bldg., Saginaw, Mich.

Piccoli, LEONARD J., educator; b. N. Y. C., Jan. 6, 1906; s. Raphael and Rose (Frisicia) P.; *educ.* Fordham (Ph.G. 1925, Ph.C. 1927, B.S. 1929, M.S. 1930, Ph.D. 1932), Columbia U. (M.P.H. Pub. Health Inst. of Coll. of Phys. and Surg.); m. Angela Altieri, of N. Y., 1932; *ch.*—Leonard Ralph (June 21, 1933), Chas. Vincent (Nov. 24, 1936). Lect. in physiol. Columbia U., 1930-31; lect. in materia med. Nurses Training Sch. of Fordham Hosp., 1932; prof. and head Dept. of Materia Med. and Physiol., dir. of Labs. of Bact. and Clin. Microscopy, Coll. of Pharm. of Fordham U., since 1925. Contrb. to med. and pharm. journals; editor *Amer. Professional Pharmacist*, and *Journ. of Italian Pharm. Assn.* *Mem.*: Amer. Pub. Speaking Soc. (pres. 1929), Alumni Assn. Fordham Coll. of Pharm. (pres. 1936-37); Amer. N. Y. State, and Italian Pharm. Assns.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Amer. Social Hygiene Assn.; N.Y. Assn. of Clin. Labs.; Fellow, A.A.A.S. Hobbies: flower gardening, golf, hiking. *Home*: 88 E. 208th St. *Office*: Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Pickel, REV. GEORGE J. (S. J.), educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 6, 1867; *educ.* Campion Coll., Wis. (A.B., 1885); Univ. of Göttingen, Germany. Ordained in the Society of Jesus; prof., physics and chem., 1904-07, pres., 1907-12, now prof. of chem., John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1911 W. 30th St., Cleveland, O.

Piegay, RT. REV. ANTOINE, Vicar General, mem. of Bishop's Council, dir. of Society for the Propagation of the Faith, and of the Priests Eucharistic League, Diocese of Alexandria; Domestic Prelate, Nov. 11, 1921; rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., Natchitoches, La.

Pieper, JOSEPH F., mayor; b. Covington, Ky., May 25, 1879; s. Fred and Mary (Schlickman) P.; *educ.* St. Joseph's H. S. In jewelry bus.; Commnr. of Pub. Works, 1929-31, Mayor, 1931-35, Covington. *Mem.*: K. of C. *Home*: 1534 Arenup St., Covington, Ky.

Pierce, EVELYN MILLER, author; b. Dallas, Tex., Oct. 31, 1899; *dau.* Philip B. and Minerva (Miller) Miller; g-father recd. land grant in Dallas Co., 1846—she was reared in house built on this land in 1856; *educ.* Ursuline Acad., Dallas; pvt. schs.; Columbia Univ., N. Y.; m. Alfred W. Pierce, June 9, 1925. Art and music editor, columnist, *Dallas Times Herald*, 1931-32. Author: *Hilltops* (1931); *What Women Want* (1932); contrb. of stories, articles, etc., to mags. and newsp. *Mem.*: N. Y. Jr. League; Zonta (Dallas). *Home*: Millermore, Route 1, Box 100, Dallas, Tex.

Pierce, LEONARD A., lawyer; b. Houlton, Me., Sept. 22, 1885; s. Clarence H. and Frances E. (Madigan) P.; *educ.* Bowdoin Coll. (A.B., 1905); Harvard (LL.B., 1908); m. Anna M. Putnam, of Houlton; *ch.*—Leonard A., Jotham D., Francis M., Benjamin P., June, Alice Mary, Lucia P. Admitted to Me. bar, 1908; practiced at Houlton; mem. Madigan & Madigan, later Madigan & Pierce, to 1919; mem. Cook, Hutchinson, Pierce & Connell, Portland, Me., since 1919; mem. Bd. of Bar Examiners, Me., 1913-29, Me. State Legislature, 1915; mem. bd. of mgrs. Children's Hosp.; overseer, Bowdoin Coll. *Mem.*: Amer. and Me. State (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; Delta Kappa Epsi-

lon; Phi Beta Kappa. *Democrat. Clubs*: Cumberland; Taratine. *Home*: 392 Spring St. *Office*: Fidelity Bldg., Portland, Me.

Pietrasik, Rt. Rev. JOSEPH S., pastor; b. Poland, Aug. 26, 1874; brought to U. S. in youth by parents; *educ.* at Manistee, Mich.; SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., Detroit; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained June 19, 1898. Apptd. curate St. Simon Ch., Ludington, Mich., 1898; organizer, later pastor St. Stanislaus' Ch., Ludington; apptd. pastor, St. Isadore's Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1912—, and is now permanent rector; Parish Priests Consultor, Diocesan Consultor, and mem. comm. for Infirm Priests' Fund, Diocese of Grand Rapids; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 8, 1935. *Home*: 602 Diamond Ave. N. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Pila, MANUEL, physician; b. Spain; practiced in Porto Rico since 1905; founded Catholic hosp. there, 1927; created Knight of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1932. *Address*: San Juan, P. R.

Pinger, Rt. Rev. AMBROSE (O.F.M.), vicar apostolic; b. St. Bernard, Nebr., Aug. 16, 1897; s. John and Frances P.; *educ.* St. Joseph Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Sems., Cleveland and St. Louis; entered Order of Friars Minor (Chicago Province), June 1, 1917; ordained June 27, 1924. Missionary in Changtien, China, 1926; apptd. Prefect Apostolic, 1929, and Vicar Apostolic, 1937, of new Vicariate of Chowtsun. *Address*: Chowtsun, Tsowping, Shantung, China.

Pingree, ROBERT WILSON, state legislator; b. Berlin, N. H., Feb. 20, 1895; s. Wilson A. and Margaret (McLaughlin) P. Mem. N. H. State Legislature since 1925. World War: U. S. Army, 1918. *Democrat. Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Alhambra. *Home*: 143 Madison Ave., Berlin, N. H.

Pinten, MOST REV. JOSEPH GABRIEL, bishop of Grand Rapids; b. Rockland, Mich., Oct. 3, 1867; s. Joseph and Anna (Kloekner) P.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Propaganda Coll., Rome. Ordained, Rome, 1890; chancellor of diocese and rector of Cathedral, Marquette, Mich.; consecrated bishop of Superior, Wis., May 1922; transferred to diocese of Grand Rapids, June 1926. *Home*: 1225 Lake Drive S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Pinter, REV. NICHOLAS, educator; b. Bachem, Rhine Province, Germany; *educ.* in Ark. and Josephinum Coll., Columbus, O.; Univs. of Bonn and Munster (Ph.D., 1902). Prof., classical langs. and German lit. Josephine Coll., since 1902. *Mem.*: Josephinum Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). Author: *Geographic Sources of the Roman Poet Lucanus* (1902). *Home*: Worthington, Ohio.

Pitass, Rt. Rev. ALEXANDER, pastor; b. Wielkie, Piekary, Polish Silesia, Feb. 20, 1875; s. Nicholas and Julia (Letocha) P.; *educ.* Grade school in Silesia; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.D., 1900; D.D., 1904); ordained in Ch. of the Lateran, Rome, Oct. 28, 1903. Asst. rector, St. Stanislaus Ch., Buffalo, N. Y., 1904-11; pastor, Bl. Trinity Ch., Niagara Falls, N. Y., 1911-14, and St. Stanislaus Ch., Buffalo, 1914—. Promotor, Diocesan Synod, 1924, Defensor of Marriage Bond, 1917—, Synodal Examiner, 1919—, and trustee of the Diocese, 1931—. Diocese of Buffalo; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 25, 1925. *Home*: 123 Townsend St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Pitt, REV. FELIX NEWTON, educator; b. Fairfield, Ky., Feb. 18, 1894; s. Henry Washington and Sallie Bertle (Clark) P.; *educ.* Rural pub. grade sch.; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (1911-15);

St. Mary's Sem. and Univ. (A.B., 1916; M.A., 1917); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1918-20); Univ. of Notre Dame (summers 1928-29); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Ph.D., 1933); ordained June 17, 1920. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Bardstons, Ky., 1920-22; pastor, Our Lady of the Hills, Finley, Ky., 1922-25; asst. rector, Cathedral of the Assumption, Louisville, Ky., 1925—; instr. in religion, St. Xavier H. S.; sec., School Bd. of Diocese of Louisville, 1925—; treas., rec. sec., Natl. Catholic Rural Life Conf., 1926-30; prof. philos. and religion, Nazareth Coll., and Sacred Heart Coll. Author: *A Study in Political Philosophy* (1934); contrb. to *America, Catholic Education Review, Clubs*: Filson; Rotary; Audubon. *Democrat. Mem.*: N. C. E. A.; (dept. of superintendence) N. E. A.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Catholic Philos. Assn.; Catholic Hist. Assn. Hobbies: collecting Kentuckiana; golf; books. *Address*: 443 S. 5th St., Louisville, Ky.

Pivo, Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH, Domestic Prelate, April 12, 1924; mem. school bd., and dean, Diocese of Winona; Rector, Sacred Heart Ch., Owatonna, Minn.

Plachta, Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN, rector, St. Paul's (German) Ch., Sauk Center, Minn.; Consultor, formerly Vicar General, Diocese of St. Cloud; Honorary Canon, Diocese of Versailles, France; Domestic Prelate, Nov. 22, 1920. *Home*: 304 Third St., Sauk Center, Minn.

Plagens, MOST REV. JOSEPH CASIMER, bishop of Marquette; b. Poland, Jan. 29, 1880; brought to U. S., 1884; s. Andrew J. and Constance (Grygier) P.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1899; M. A., 1902; LL.D., 1923); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (S.T.B., 1903; D.D., 1923). Ordained 1903; pastor, St. Michael's Ch., Pt. Austin, Mich., 1906-11, St. Florian's Ch., Detroit, 1911-19, Sweetest Heart of Mary Ch., Detroit, 1919-35; vicar general and auxiliary bishop, Diocese of Detroit, 1924-35; mem. advisory bd., Univ. of Detroit; apptd. Bishop of Marquette, Nov. 16, 1935, and installed Jan. 24, 1936. *Clubs*: Detroit Athletic; K. of C. *Home*: 300 Rock St., Marquette, Mich.

Plassmann, VERY REV. THOMAS (O.F.M.), educator; b. Avenwedde, Westphalia, Germany, Mar. 19, 1879; s. Otto and Elizabeth (Paschedag) P.; came to U. S., 1894; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Ill. (M.A., 1898); Franciscan Sem., Paterson, N. J. (1898-1902); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); Appollinaris Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1909); Univs. of Bonn and Louvain. Joined the Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), 1898; ordained, 1906; at St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y., since 1910, pres. since 1920. Author: *The Signification of Beraka* (1913); *Bartholomaeus Angelicus* (1917); *Baronus* (1927); *The Book Called Holy* (1935); *The Priest's Way to God* (1937); contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum*, etc. *Home*: St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y.

Platt, GEORGE PHILIP, judge; b. Jefferson Parish, La., June 15, 1893; s. Geo. W. and Theresa (Rostrup) P.; *educ.* Tulane Univ. (LL. B., 1914); m. Anna H. Pollock, Algiers, La., May 31, 1917. Admitted to La. bar, 1914; practiced at Algiers; state legislator, La., 1918-19; judge, 2nd City Ct., Algiers, 1921-33. *Clubs*: Westside Country; K. of C.; Choctaw. *Home*: 218 Lavergne St., Algiers, La.

Plunkett, VERY REV. CHRISTOPHER J. (C.S. Cp.), provincial; b. Ireland, July 1, 1867; *educ.* Blackrock Coll. and Royal U. of Ireland (1882-

89); Langonnet, Chevilly (Paris), Grignon, France; ordained in France in the Cong. of the Holy Ghost, Oct. 28, 1893; served at Duquesne U., Pittsburgh, 1894, St. Peter Claver Ch., Phila., 1895-1912; pastor St. Mark's Ch., N. Y. C., 1912-31; head of mission, pastor Arcicibo, P.I., 1931-33; provincial of Amer. Province of his Cong., since May, 1933. *Address:* 65 W. 138th St., N. Y. C.

Plunkett, VERY REV. JOHN L., chancellor and consultant, Diocese of Ogdensburg; rector, St. Mary's Cathedral, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Podesta, AUGUST J., surgeon; *b.* Natchez, Miss., Dec. 29, 1892; *s.* August and Mary E. (Brown) P.; *educ.* Cathedral Commercial Sch.; Jefferson Coll., La.; Tulane Univ.; Vanderbilt Univ. (M.D., 1916); *m.* Owene L. Graff, New Orleans, La., Aug. 21, 1922. Acting asst. surg., U. S. Marine Hosp., New Orleans, 1916-17; 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, A. E. F., 1917-18, capt., 1918-19, maj., 1920; supt. Natchez Charity Hosp., 1920-23, resigned to enter pvt. practice, Vicksburg; splst. in surg. since 1923; supt. Vicksburg State Charity Hosp. since 1928; staff Vicksburg Infirmary since 1923. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Warren Co. Med. Soc.; Amer. Legion; Res. Officers Assn. (maj., M. R. C.); Miss. State Athletic Assn.; Hosp. Supts. Assn.; Mil. Surgs. Assn. *Clubs:* Lions (pres.); K. of C.; Elks; Exchange; Long Lake; Tricountry Hunting and Fishing (v-pres.). *Home:* State Charity Hosp. *Office:* 1251 Washington St., Vicksburg, Miss.

Podkrivacky, ADAM, realtor, insurer; *b.* Rovne, Slovensko (Slovakia), April 7, 1889; *s.* Paul and Anna (Pavur) P.; *educ.* grade school in Rovne (1896-1903); St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill. (1909-14); Niagara Univ. (1914-16); De Paul Univ. (1922-23); *m.* Marie Holec, of Nove Mesto nad Vahom, Slovensko, Aug. 2, 1919; *ch.*—Aleanor (Aug. 22, 1922), Amalia (Nov. 1, 1925). Came to U. S., 1905; began as laborer at \$3.00 a week with American Can Co., Chicago; now in real estate and general insurance business. Auditor and dir., 1918-29, elected supreme pres., 1932, re-elected 1934, First Catholic Slovak Union of U. S., also treas. of St. Stephen Society br. of F. C. S. U., 1923-35; organizer, sec., Chicago Dist. of Slovak League of Amer., 1918-20; treas., Amer. Slovak Citizens Club, 1928-29; v-pres., Catholic Slovak Federation of Amer. Hobbies: his fraternal activities; reading. *Home:* 8721 S. Wood St. *Office:* 1936 W. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.

Poetker, REV. ALBERT HENRY (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 4, 1887; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Steinkamp) P.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll. (A.B., 1907); entered Society of Jesus at Florissant, Mo., July 24, 1907; St. Louis Univ., 1909-14 (A.M., 1914); theological studies at Jesuit Universities in Spain, Germany, France, 1919-24; ordained at Barcelona, Spain, July 26, 1921; Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. (Ph.D., 1926). Instructor, physics and math., Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis., 1914-15; instructor, physics, St. Louis (Mo.) Univ., 1915-17; asst. prof., physics, St. Louis Univ., 1917-19; research fellow, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1926-27; prof. of physics and head of dept., regent of College of Engineering, and director of radio station WHAD, all at Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis., 1927-31; prof. of physics and head of dept., regent of college of engineering, 1931-32, and pres. since 1932, University of Detroit. *Researches:* Infra-red region of spectra of hydrogen and nitrogen; analysis of vibrational states of nitrogen molecule. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.;

A. A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; Optical Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; Natl. and Catholic Educational Assns.; Detroit Historical Soc.; Michigan Authors Assn.; etc. *Address:* University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Pokriefka, REV. FRANK A., editor, pastor; *b.* Detroit, Mich.; *educ.* Williams (pub) Sch.; Univ. of Detroit; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. Managing editor, *The Michigan Catholic* (Diocesan wkly.); organizer, since pastor, St. Gregory's Parish, Detroit. Sports: golf; bowling. *Home:* 15031 Dexter Blvd. *Office:* 6202 Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Polasek, ALBIN, sculptor; *b.* Frenstat, Moravia, Feb. 14, 1879; *s.* Josef and Petronila (Knezek) P.; *educ.* Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts; Amer. Acad., Rome; unmarried. Head of dept. of sculpture, Art Inst., Chicago, since 1916; awarded Prix de Rome, Amer. Acad. in Rome, 1910; hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1913; Widener Gold Medal, Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, 1914; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Logan medal, Art Inst., Chicago, 1922; silver medal, Chicago Soc. of Artists, 1922. Exhibited in Rome, Paris, Phila., N. Y.; works in Metropol. Museum (N. Y.), Chicago Art Inst., Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, etc.; executed Woodrow Wilson Memorial, Prague, 1928, etc. Awarded Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia), 1928. *Mem.:* A. N. A.; Natl. Sculpture Soc.; N. Y. Archtl. League; Chicago Soc. of Artists; Cliff Dwellers Club; Alumni Assn. of Fellowship of Amer. Acad. in Rome. Apptd. mem. Ill. State Bd. of Art Advisors, 1929; awarded Diploma of Natl. Council of Czechoslovakia, 1931, in recognition of 2 colossal statues placed on mountaintop near Frenstat (one a group of SS. Cyril and Methodius); Gold Medal Assn. of Chicago Painters and Sculptors, 1933. Hobby: singing (basso profundo); also a nature lover. *Home:* 9 E. Ontario St. *Office:* Art Institute, Chicago, Ill.

Pompeney, RT. REV. JOSEPH A., pastor; *b.* Canton, O., May 5, 1862; *s.* August L. and Felicia (Paumier) P.; *educ.* St. Louis Coll., Louisville, O. (1870-71); St. Joseph's Coll., Cleveland (1877-78); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (1878-82); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (1882-87); Gregorian Univ., Rome (1887-88); Pontifical Sem., Rome (D.C.L., 1888); Roman Acad., Rome (Ph.D., 1888); Acad. of St. Thomas, Rome (S.T.D., 1889); St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (LL.D., 1919); ordained at Innsbruck, Jan. 23, 1887; named domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1931. Chaplain, Castle Mentelberg, Innsbruck, 1887; apptd. member circle attached to Cong. for Interpretation of Council of Trent, by Cardinal Verga, Rome, 1888; offered post of auditor to Arbp. Macchi, Envoy Extraord. of the Pope to S. Amer., 1889; sec. to Bishop of Leavenworth, Kans., Sept. 1, 1889; pastor, Edgerton, Kans., 1890; apptd. Diocesan Missionary to non-Catholics, 1896; pastor, Hutchinson, Kans., 1899; editor, *Question Box Mag.*, Hutchinson, Kans., and Kansas City, Mo., 1901-03; editor, *Catholic Advance*, Wichita, Kans.; introduced K. of C. into Diocese of Wichita, and was their first chaplain, 1903; pastor, Frontenac, Kans., 1904; apptd. sec. of Extension Soc. for Mexico, 1906; pastor, Pittsburg, Kans., 1912; controversialy with Socialists of Kansas, 1913, culminating in retirement of *Appeal to Reason* (Girard, Kans.) and *Menace* (Aurora, Mo.); apptd. chaplain of chapel cars, 1913; sgt.-chaplain, Kans. State Guard (Pittsburg contingent), World War; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Newton, Kans., 1927—; diocesan consultant and (1903—) examiner of Junior Clergy, Diocese of

Wichita; teacher, Greek Hist. and Philol., Sisters' summer sch., Wichita Univ., 1930. Celebrated golden jubilee Jan. 23, 1937. *Home*: Newton, Kans.

Ponselle, ROSA MELBA, soprano; *b.* Meriden, Conn.; *dau.* Benjamin and Madalena (Conte) P.; *educ.* Meriden and N. Y. C. With Metrop. Opera Co., N. Y., since 1918; 1st Amer. to make debut in leading role with Caruso. *Address*: Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, N. Y.

Pope, ALEXANDER, D.D.S.; *b.* Ennismore, Ont., Canada, Jan. 22, 1877; *s.* Alexander and Ellen (O'Gorman) P.; *educ.* Common schs., Ont. and Nebr.; *Business Coll.*; Loyola Univ. Exten.; Omaha Dental Coll.; Chicago Coll. of Dental Surg.; Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (D.D.S., 1901); *m.* Brigid M. McMurray, of Penetanguishene, Ont., Aug. 27, 1907; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (Aug. 18, 1908), Alexander (Aug. 25, 1909), John Lawrence (Feb. 16, 1918). *Apptd.*, Jan. 17, 1928, Honorary Dental Surgeon to Pres. Cosgrove of Ireland, while the Pres. was in the U. S. *Mem.*: Guild of St. Apollonia; Ill. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Canadian Hist. Soc.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Nebr. State Hist. Soc.; Medievalists; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; K. of C.; Chicago, Ill., and Amer. Dental Soc.; A. O. H.; Irish Fellowship Club. *Hobbies*: local history; golf. *Assoc. editor*, *The Apollonian* (organ, Guild of Catholic Dentists). *Home*: 1320 Grove St., Evanston, Ill. *Office*: 29 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Pope, J. JOHN, editor, publisher; *b.* in Mich., 1881; *educ.* pub. and parish schools; *m.* Maude Lamson, of Mich., Aug. 3, 1904; *ch.*—seven. Founded four community newspapers; now operating three of them; organized several community improvement assns.; *editor*, *The Grandville Star*; *bus. mgr.*, Star Publishing Co., Grandville, Mich. After interview with Pres. Hoover at White House, 1932, with 18 other Mich. editors, wrote *One and Three Quarters in the White House*; *conbr.* to community press. *Chmn.*, *Comm.* on Liberty Bonds and Red Cross Drive, World War. *Chmn.*, *Civic Comm.* opposing Hamilton School Amendment to Mich. Constitution. *Republican. Mem.*: Holy Name Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; K. of C. (an organizer Merrill-Hemlock Council); Mich. Press Assn. (v.-pres., 1933; *pres.*, 1934—first Catholic to hold office). *Hobbies*: children's companionship; walking; baseball. *Home*: 1153 DeBoer St., S. W., Grand Rapids, Mich. *Office*: 18-20 State St., Grandville, Mich.

Poppo, REV. MAXIMUS (O.F.M.), religious; *b.* Tyrnau, Austria, March 26, 1888; *s.* Francis Maria and Johanna (Stoehr) P.; *educ.* pub. schools; St. Joseph's Prep. Sem., Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Sems., Cleveland (1907-09), and St. Louis (1909-13); entered Order of Friars Minor, 1906; professed 1909; ordained June 28, 1912. *Curate* in Superior, Wis., 1913-19; *bus. mgr.* *Franciscan Herald*, 1919-28; *mng. editor*, *Franciscan Herald Press*, 1928-33; *exec. sec.*, Third Order of St. Francis in U. S., 1928—, with *hdqrs.* at Chicago until 1933, and since at St. Louis. *Author*: *Franciscana* (1930); *National Directory of Third Order* (1931); *Pusillum* (1933); *Survey of a Decade* (1935); *conbr.* to *Franciscan Herald*, *Third Order Forum*. *Address*: 3200 Meramec St., St. Louis, Mo.

Portuondo, BUENAVENTURA H., physician; *b.* Santiago de Cuba, Jan. 11, 1866; *educ.* Coll. de Carreras, Barcelona, Spain; Columbia Univ., N. Y. (M.D.); *m.* Josephine Thomas (convert to Catholicism, 1885; *g-dau.* of Wm. H. Bissell, 1st

Repub. Gov. of Ill.; *author* *True Historical Stories for Catholic Children* (1907), of Belleville, Ill. *Dist. phys.* Northwest. Dispensary, 1891; *vis. phys.* Harlem Hosp. Dispensary, N. Y., 1896; *mem.* Cuban Comm. to St. Louis Expn., 1903-05; *past pres.* Bd. of Health, Belleville; *created* Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.*: Belleville Med. Assn. (ex-sec.); K. of C.; Western Catholic Union; Holy Name Soc. *Home*: Belleville, Ill.

Posadas, JUAN, P. I. official; *b.* San Narciso, Zambales, P. I., Dec. 10, 1884; *s.* Juan and Eladia F. (Pablo) P.; *educ.* Ateneo de Manila; *m.* Rosario Garcia del Fierro, Feb. 22, 1905. *Dep. provincial treas.*, Zambales, 1902-07; *clerk*, *Bur. of Audits*, 1908; *acting prov. treas.*, Antique, 1909; *dep. prov. treas.*, Cagayan, 1910; *clerk*, *Exec. Bur.*, 1911; *dep. treas.*, Laguna, 1911-13; *prov. treas.*, Oriental Negros, 1914-16, Davao, 1917; *acting dep. sec.-treas.*, 1918, *acting dep. gov.*, 1919, Mindanao-Sula; *dep. collector* of internal revenue, P. I., 1920-23, *collector* since 1924. *Mem.*: Columbian Assn.; Anti-T. B. Soc. (dir.). *Tourist Assn.* (v.-pres.); *Rotary Club* (dir.). *Home*: 411 Pa. Ave. *Office*: 229 Juan Luna, Manila, P. I.

Post, ANITA CALNEH, educator; *b.* Yuma, Ariz., Jan. 7, 1885; *dau.* Albert Gallatin and Esther (Suastequi) P.; *educ.* Univ. of Ariz. (Grad. Prep. Dept. 1906; Ph.B., 1909; M.A., 1917; Post Grad. 1922-29); Stanford Univ. (Ph.D., 1932); Univ. of Calif., Berkeley (summers 1912, '13); Alliance Francaise, Paris (1914); Centro de Estudios Historicos, Madrid (1921-22); Universidad Central, Madrid (1921-22); *travel* and *study* in Europe, 1914, '21, '22; *Voice* in Paris, Mar.-Aug. 1922. *Teacher*, mining camp dist. sch., 1903-04, Yuma Union H. S., 1909-13; *instr.* in romance langs., Univ. of Ariz., 1913-20; *same* Univ. of Colo., summer, 1917; *asst. prof. of romance langs.*, 1920-22, *asst. prof. of Spanish*, 1922-27, *assoc. prof.*, 1927-33, and *prof.*, 1933—, Univ. of Ariz. *Conbr.* to philological reviews. *Democrat. Mem.*: Phi Kappa Phi (treas., Ariz. chap., 1923-30); Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Spanish (pres., S. Ariz. chap., 1929); A. A. U. W. (pres., Tuscon chap., 1934-35); Newman Club (Univ. of Ariz.); *advisor*, Los Aspirantes, Spanish Club, Univ. of Ariz. *Hobby*: music dir., All Saints Choir, Tuscon, 1933—). *Home*: 1143 E. Lowell Ave. *Office*: College of Liberal Arts, University of Arizona, Tuscon, Ariz.

Potocki, JERZY, ambassador; *b.* Vienna, 1889; *educ.* Coll. of Lwow (grad. 1907; law degree later), U. of Oxford, England; U. of Halle, Germany (agric.); *active* in organizing Polish youth for independence of Poland, 1905; with Austrian Army, 1914-17; *Capt.*, Polish Army, from Jan. 1919; headed Polish Mil. Mission to Budapest, 1919; *a.d.c.* to Marshall Pilsudski, 1919-20, in the Bolshevik Campaign; *economic* and *social work* in Province of Tarnopol, from 1921; *pres. Assn. of Legionnaires*, and of Union of Riflemen in County of Zborow; *elected* to Senate of Poland from Tarnopol, 1930; *apptd.* Ambassador from Poland to Turkish Republic in Angora, June 2, 1933, to U. S., May 15, 1936. *Decorated* with Order of Polonia Restituta, Cross of Bravery, and fgn. honors. *Address*: Polish Embassy, Washington, D. C.

Power, REV. FRANCIS W. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., June 19, 1893; *s.* John M. and Kate C. (Cosgrove) P.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1915), and Clark Univ., Worcester (M.A., 1917); Fordham Univ. (Sc.D., 1926);

joined Society of Jesus, Sept. 1919; ordained June 1929. Asst. chief chemist, Army Ord. Lab., Westey's Point, N. J., 1917-19; prof. of chem., Weston (Mass.) Coll., 1922; prof. of quantitative analysis, 1924-25, research asst., 1925-26, head of chem. dept., 1930-31, and prof., quan. analysis and organic micro analysis, 1933—, all at Fordham Univ. Contrb. to *America, Journ. of Amer. Chem. Soc., Journ. of Biol. Chem., Journ. of Chem. Educn.*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Assn. of Jesuit Scientists (pres., 1934-35); Amer. Chem. Soc.; Chemists Club (N. Y. C.); Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft. Hobbies: music, botany. *Home*: Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Power, NEAL, lawyer (retired); b. Washington, D. C., Oct. 30, 1872; s. James and Mary P.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll.; Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1895; LL.B., 1897; LL.D.); Law Sch. of City of N. Y. (LL.M., 1898). Admitted to bar, N. Y., 1898, Calif., 1899; joined U. S. Army, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 1917; maj., col.; mem. Gen. Pershing's Staff, G. H. Q., Chaumont, France, 1918-19; D. S. M., 1919; now col., J. A. G., A. R. C.; created Kt. of St. Gregory by Pope Pius XI. Republican. *Clubs*: Univ.; K. of C. (past State Dep.); Army and Navy. *Home*: University Club, San Francisco, Calif.

Pratt, HARRY ROGERS, prof. of music; b. Wellesley Hills, Mass., Jan. 7, 1886; s. Daniel S. and Annie F. (Brigham) P.; *educ.* Harvard (1902-05, spl. course); N. Eng. Conservatory of Music, Boston (1905-06); pupil of J. K. Paine, Percy Goetschius, Geo. W. Chadwick; m. Agnes E. Rothery, Sept. 25, 1917. Boy soprano soloist, 1891-1900; ch. organist, Newton and Boston, 1900-06; actor and mgr., 1906-15; organist, choir dir. Hartford, Conn., 1916-21; music dir. Lake Placid (N. Y.) Foundation, 1921-23; asst. prof. of music, 1923-27, assoc. prof. of music and dramatic art since 1927, Univ. of Va.; lect., instr., in music, Univ. of Calif., summers, 1926, '28; editor Univ. of Va. series of 1-act plays. Composer: "The Miracle of Chartres," and other choral and instrumental works. *Mem.*: Phi Gamma Delta (hon.). Colonnade Club. Democrat. Convert from Anglican Church, 1901. *Home*: University, Va.

Prendergast, Rt. Rev. JOHN M., vicar general; b. Natchez, Miss., Jan. 30, 1870; s. John and Agnes (Hagert) P.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; Jefferson Coll., La.; U. of Fribourg, Switzerland; priest Oct. 24, 1894; fdr. St. John's Parish, Gulfport, Miss., 1900; erected ch., convent, rectory at Bay St. Louis, Miss., 1906; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Vicksburg, since Jan. 26, 1918; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, May 18, 1923; vicar gen. Diocese of Natchez, since 1923. *Home*: 713 Crawford St., Vicksburg, Miss.

Prendergast, WM. A., executive; b. N. Y. C., May 25, 1867; s. Lawrence and Josephine (Keating) P.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; LL.D. U. of State of N. Y. (1917); m. Mary Agnes Hull, Brooklyn, Oct. 18, 1894; commercial experience to 1898; sec. Natl. Assn. of Credit Men, 1899-1904; active in reform movements of Gov. Hughes of N. Y. State; nominated Theodore Roosevelt for Pres. of U. S. at Progressive Convention, Chicago, 1912; register King's County, N. Y., 1908-09, comptroller City of N. Y., 1910-17; chmn. Pub. Service Comm., State of N. Y., 1921-30; pres. N. Y. & Honduras Rosario Mining Co., with which connected since 1918. Author: *Credit and Its Uses* (1906; new ed. with Mr. Steiner, 1931); *Financing the City of New York* (1916); *The*

Extension of Municipal Activities (1917); *Public Utilities and the People* (1933). *Mem.*: K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; Irish-Amer. Hist. Soc. *Clubs*: Catholic; Union League; Bankers; Lawyers; Natl. Republican. *Home*: 1100 Park Ave. *Office*: 120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Pretz, REV. PASCHAL H. (O.S.B.), educator; b. Gardner, Kans., July 31, 1895; s. August Bernard and Julianna Elizabeth (Moll) P.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (A.B., 1917; A.M., 1920); Univ. of Notre Dame (summers 1922, '23, '24); Univ. of Iowa (M.Sc., 1929); professed in Order of St. Benedict, July 2, 1915; ordained June 27, 1921. Instr. in physics, 1923-27, and prof. of same, 1929—, St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison. *Mem.*: Kans. Acad. of Sci.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Assn. of Amer. Physics Teachers. Hobbies: scientific instruments; woodcraft; music. *Home*: St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Preveden, FRANCIS R., educator; b. Kamenica, Jugoslavia, Oct. 5, 1890; s. Jos. and Caroline (Piontek) P.; *educ.* in Europe; Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1927); m. Maria Losseva, of Belgrade, Dec. 9, 1918; ch.—Tatyna. Came to U. S., 1923; naturalized citizen, 1928; journalist in Europe and U. S.; instr. in German, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., 1924-25; fellow, 1927, research asst., 1927-30, Univ. of Chicago; prof. of classics, De Paul Univ., 1926—. *Mem.*: Linguistic Soc. of Amer.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Modern Lang. Assn. *Home*: 6455 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Pribram, ERNEST AUGUST, M.D., educator, pathologist; b. Prague, Austria, Feb. 2, 1879; s. Dr. Otto and Eleanora (Popper) P.; *grad.* Univ. of Prague (1903); post grad., Univ. of Vienna; m. Maria Henrietta Dee Salmonson, of Semarang, Java, Dutch-East Indies, Mar. 21, 1918, at Vienna; ch.—Karl Harry (Vienna, Feb. 25, 1919). Prof. of path., Univ. of Vienna, 1911-26; staff mem., 1907-26; dir., 1924-26; state serum inst., Vienna; dir., Microbiological Collection, 1911—; asst. prof. of path., Univ. of Chicago (Rush Med. Coll.), 1926-28; prof. of bact., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1928—; path. to St. Elizabeth Hosp., Chicago, 1926—, and St. Theresa's Hosp., Waukegan, Ill., 1929—. Author: *Lab. Methods in Bact. and in Mycology* (1921); *Classification of Bacteria* (1933); over 100 papers in med. and scientific journals; research work in physiology, pharmacol., pathol., preventive med., bact., colloid chem., and biochem. Named councillor (1922) to Austrian Govt. for his epidemiological work; pres., Comm. of Internat. Microbiol. Convention, Paris, 1930. *Mem.*: German Med. Soc., Chicago (pres., 1931-33); McDonagh Soc. for Clin. Research (pres. 1934-35); A. M. A.; Chicago Med. Soc.; Chicago Soc. of Internal Med.; Soc. of Amer. Bact.; Soc. of Experim. Med. and Biol.; Amer. Assn. of Path. and Bact.; Amer. Assn. of Immunol.; Natl. T. B. Assn.; Amer. Med. Editors and Authors Assn.; Natl. Geog. Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Austrian Med. Soc., Vienna (corr. mem.); Phi Beta Pi; etc. Owns oldest collection of living Microorganisms (bacteria, yeasts and molds). *Home*: 4458 Malden St. *Office*: 706 S. Lincoln Street, Chicago, Ill.

Price, HARRISON JACKSON, army officer; b. Belington, W. Va., Apr. 3, 1868; s. Albert and Sophia (Bonner) P.; *educ.* Ohio Northern Univ. (A.B., 1891); U. S. Army Schs.; m. Lucille Longemare, of El Paso, Tex., June 18, 1895; ch.—Helen P. Sutter, Hardin B., Lucille P. Jesup. Comm'd. 2nd lt., Inf., 1891; promoted through grades to lt. col., 1917; brig. gen., 1918—

19, col., 1920; in Cuba, 1898-99, P. I., 1900-03, 1906-07, 1915-17; comdr. 350th Inf., 88th Div., 1917-18, 154th Inf., 77th Div., 1918-19, A. E. F.; asst. chief of staff, Governors Island, N. Y., 1922-26; in charge Natl. Guard Affairs, 1926-28; chief of staff, 80th Div., 1928-32; retired as Brig. Gen., April 30, 1932. Republican. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Westmoreland; Virginia Country. *Address*: 3605 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va.

Price, MRS. KATHERINE E., patron of Diocese of Amarillo, Tex.; donor of Price Memorial College, in memory of her husband; created Papal Countess, by Pope Pius XI, April 1936. *Home*: Greenwich, Conn.

Primeau, RT. REV. VICTOR B., rector, Our Lady of Grace Ch., Chicago; Papal Chamberlain, Sept. 25, 1926; Domestic Prelate, Nov. 10, 1931. *Home*: 2455 N. Hamlin Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Printy, FRED C., lawyer; b. Vickery, O., Oct. 6, 1875; s. Hugh and Anna (Connors) P.; *educ.* Ohio Northern Univ. (B.L.); m. Nellie White, Paulding, O., Nov. 24, 1904; *ch.*—Kathryn, Fred, Marv Helene. Sales mgr., asst. to pres. Sandusky Cement Co., 1910-18; admitted to Ohio bar, 1925; pres., mgr. Printy-Pratt Invmt. Co., Fred C. Printy Sales Co. *Mem.*: K. of C. (past Grand Kt.), Philomathean Lit. Soc.; United Commercial Travelers (past Jr. Councilor); Elks (past Esteemed Loyal Kt.). *Home*: 2062 E. 77th St. *Office*: Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Prochnik EDGAR L. G., Austrian Minister; b. Ambona, Dutch E. Indies, Jan. 21, 1879; s. Dr. Leo Johann and Therese P.; *educ.* Grade Sch. (5 yrs.), Gymnasium (8 yrs.), Consular Acad. (grad. 1904); m. Elizabeth Batchelor, of New Orleans, 1889 (died 1912); *ch.*—James G., Lioranda (Mrs. Francis Spalding), Valerie (Mrs. Jean de Sebour), Edgar H., Patricia. Attache, 1905, vice consul, 1907-12, consul, 1912-18, consul gen., 1918; counsellor of Legation, 1919; 1st. sec. Austrian Peace Delegation, charge d'affaires of Austria in Washington, 1921-25; Austrian Minister to Washington, since 1925. Decorated Grand Order of Merit with Star; Civil Cross of Merit 2nd Class. *Clubs*: Metropolitan, Raquet, Congressional, Chevy Chase. *Home*: 2343 Mass. Ave., Washington, D. C.

Provosty, MICHEL, lawyer; b. New Roads, La., Jan. 3, 1889; s. Olivier Otis and Euphemie (Labatut) P.; *educ.* Poydras Acad., Ferrel's Sch. for Boys, Soule's Coll., Coll. of Immaculate Conception, Tulane U. (B.S. LL.B.), New Orleans (B.S. LL.B.); m. Ryth Loveland Pattison, of N. Y. C., Dec. 19, 1921; *ch.*—Ruth Ann, Marie Jacqueline, Michel Olivier, Marie Louise. First asst. city atty. New Orleans, later city atty.; judge Civil Dist. Court, Parish of New Orleans, 1932-36; chmn. Municipal Auditorium Commn., New Orleans. Capt., Field Arty., A.E.F., World War. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C.: Tulane Alumni Assn. (pres.); Boston Club (N. O.); Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi; Amer. Legion (Dept. Comdr., La.). *Home*: 1631 Octavia St. *Office*: 901 American Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Pucelli RUDOLPH, editor, poet; b. Aquileia, Italy, Mar. 15, 1885; s. Francis and Lucia (Zanetti) P.; *educ.* Ginnasio-Liceo di Capodistria (1919); Univ. of Florence, Italy (1919-1924, D.Litt.); Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (1929); m. Johanna Facchinetti, of Grado, Italy, Nov. 6, 1913; *ch.*—Beatrice (May 6, 1915). Custom officer, under Austria, 1901-18, under Italy, 1918-24; adjoint to Interallied Commn. in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; teacher of French, English and Latin, at Trieste,

1924-28, also commercial corr. in 5 langs.; employed with Italian Consulate General, N. Y. C., 1928-29; editor of magazines, translator, critic, author, 1929—. *Mem.*: Ital. Literary League, (N. Y. C.); Associazione Letteraria (Genoa, Italy). Author: *La Canzone d'aquileia* (1920); *Canti all' Aria Aperta* (1921); *Oberschelsche Mussestunden* (1922); *From Cabin-Boy to Graduate and Polyglot* (1927); *Sonetti Confidenziali* (1927); *L'Addio dell' Emigrante* (in 6 langs.), (1928); *Ellis Island, a Poem* (1932); *Canti d'Oltreoceano* (1937); etc.; contrb. to reviews in N. Y., Pittsburgh, Detroit, San Paola (Brazil), etc. Hobbies: studying, walking, canoeing, swimming. *Home*: 411 E. 14th St., New York, N. Y.

Puchalski, RT. REV. BOLESLAUS, rector, Our Lady of Czenstochowa (Polish) Ch., Brooklyn; consultant, Diocese of Brooklyn; Papal Chamberlain, Feb. 7, 1920; Domestic Prelate, June 16, 1926. *Home*: 183 25th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Pulaski, ROBERT STANLEY, educator; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 21, 1901; s. Peter Paul and Marie (Philips) P.; *educ.* De Paul U., Chicago (1921-29, B.S. LL.B. J.D.), Northwestern U. Law Sch. (post grad. 1937); m. Virginia Cummings, of N. Y. C., July 2, 1927; *ch.*—Robert (Jan. 15, 1932). Personnel dir., De Paul U., 1921-31, prof. of law since 1931. *Mem.*: Lake Shore Athletic Club; Natl. Cath. Alumni Federat. (exec. bd.); Pi Gamma Mu (faculty sec.); Polish Natl. Alliance (bd. of educn.); Polish Roman Cath. Union (sec. of Cath. Action); Phi Alpha Delta (treas. 1929). Sport: handball. *Home*: 4827 N. Fairfield Ave. *Office*: 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Purcell, RT. REV. FRANCIS ANDREW, pastor; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 17, 1872; s. James and Johanna (Brazil) P.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1893); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., 1894; M.A., 1895; S.T.B., 1897); Minerva Univ., Rome (S.T.L., 1904; D.D., 1905); ordained 1898. Curate, St. Anne's Ch., Chicago, 1898-1903; apptd. rector, Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1905; now pastor, St. Mel's Ch., Chicago; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 23, 1922. K. of C. *Home*: 22 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Purcell, FRANCIS K., lawyer; b. Watertown, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1878; s. Henry and Celia Mary P.; *educ.* Cornell (LL.B., 1921); m. Ella Couger, Watertown, Sept. 25, 1905; *ch.*—Henry C., Robert W., Francis K. Corp. counsel, Watertown, since 1920; dir. North. N. Y. Trust Co.; trustee, Flower Memorial Library. *Clubs*: Black River Valley; Crescent Yacht; K. of C.; Chaumont; Elks. *Home*: 221 Paddock St. *Office*: Woolworth Bldg., Watertown, N. Y.

Purcell, JOHN M., state treas.; b. Richmond, Va., Oct. 30, 1881; s. Wm. E. and Mary A. (Rankin) P.; *educ.* Rock Hill Coll.; Univ. of Richmond (LL.B.); m. Alice G. Griffith, Nov. 25, 1908; *ch.*—Admitted to Va. bar; chmn. Dem. City Commn., Richmond, 1920-26; mem. Va. State Finance Commn., State Finance Bd., State Sinking Fund Commn.; mem. State Dem. Exec. Comm., 1920-2; state treas., Va., 1924-34. *Clubs*: Catholic; Elks; K. of C.; Eagles. *Address*: State Library, Richmond, Va.

Purcell, RICHARD J., educator; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 17, 1887; s. Richard Dwyer and Mary (Reedy) P.; *educ.* pub. schs., Minneapolis; Univ. of Minn. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1911; scholar and research asst., 1911-12); Yale Univ. (Fellow and asst., 1912-16; John A. Porter Prize, 1916; Ph.D., 1916); m. Clara A. Fick (A.B.,

Carleton Coll., 1920; M.A., Catholic Univ., 1932), of Lake City, Minn., June 23, 1923; *ch.*—Richard F. (1924), Mary M. (1925), Patricia E. (1929). Head of dept. of hist., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1916-20; lect. in hist., St. Catherine's Coll., 1916-18; instr., 1920, assoc. prof., prof., 1929—, and co-head of dept. of hist., 1931—, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; lect., Catholic Sisters Coll., 1920—; sec., school of philos., 1922-30, and last sec. gen., 1930-35, Catholic Univ.; teacher, summer sessions: Univ. of Notre Dame, 1922; Boston Univ., 1929; St. Joseph's Coll., Chestnut Hill, Pa., 1930-32, and Mt. St. Joseph's Coll., Hartford, 1933; lect., Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 4 summers; Fellow, Guggenheim Foundation, 1927-28. Member various hist. societies. Author: *Connecticut in Transition* (1918); awarded Justin Winsor Prize by Amer. Hist. Assn.; *American Nation* (Ginn); 150 sketches in *Dict. of Amer. Biog.*; 2 chaps. in *History of New York* (edited by A. C. Flick); collab. in *Universal Knowledge*; mem. Editorial Bd., *Catholic Hist. Review*, 1922-29; contrb. to *Catholic Hist. Rev.*, *Catholic World*, *America*, *Catholic Educnl. Rev.*, *Studies* (Dublin), *London Tablet*, *Amer. Hist. Review*, *Commonweal*, *Thought*, *New Scholasticism*; etc.; collab. in *Catholic Ency.*; historiographer Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., 1937—; on research comm. Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Homes*: 423 S. Oak St., Lake City, Minn., 3202 7th St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Purcell, THOMAS EDWARD, dentist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 14, 1873; *s.* James J. and Johanna M. (Brazil) P. (both *b.* in Ireland); *educ.* Kansas City (Mo.) Dental Coll. (D.D.S., 1897); St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (LL.D.); *m.* at Washington, Kan., Mary Erb (converted to Catholicism), of Lancaster, Pa., July 20, 1898; *ch.*—Ruth P. Korty, Helen P. Hodes, Mary, Thomas, Agnes, Josephine, Alice, James (dec.), John, Betty Ann. Mem. State Bd. of Dental Examiners, Mo., 15 yrs.; pres., Genoa Bldg. Co.; on adv. bd., Mo. Valley Savs. & Loan Assn.; dir. Home Trust Co.; created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI; apptd. dean, St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. Sch. of Dentistry, 1933. *Mem.*: St. Louis Dental Soc. (organizer; ex-sec.; ex-pres.); Mo. State and Amer. Dental Assns.; Natl. Council of Catholic Men (pres., 1932-37); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (ex-pres.); K. of C. (state dep.; Master of 4°). *Home*: 4905 Lindell Blvd. *Office*: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Purtell, REV. MICHAEL A. (S.J.), editor, missionary to the Deaf; *b.* Bronx, N. Y. City, Jan. 13, 1865; *s.* Michael D. and Anastasia M. (Condon) P.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Fordham Univ. (1878-83); Jesuit Novitiate and House of Studies, Frederick, Md. (1883-87); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1887-90, 1895-98); joined Society of Jesus, Nov. 6, 1883; final vows, Feb. 3, 1902; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, June 28, 1898. Prof., Latin, Greek and English, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 22 yrs., St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J., 1 yr., and St. Francis Xavier's Coll., N. Y. City, 1 yr.; pastor, Catholic Deaf-Mutes, Baltimore, 1908-28, N. Y. City, 1928—, Editor *Catholic Deaf-Mute* (mo. newspaper founded by James F. Donnelly, 1899, and edited by him until his death, 1934), Supreme Chaplain of The Knights and Ladies of De L'Epée (1925-32), a soc. for Catholic Deaf in Amer., named after Rev. Chas. De L'Epée of France (1712-89), inventor of sign-language for deaf; orgn. similar to K. of C. *Home*: 30 W. 16th St., New York, N. Y.

Q

Quarry, PAUL T., physician, surgeon; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 30, 1898; *s.* James J. and Josephine (Harrison) Q.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (B.S., 1919; M.D., 1923); *m.* Mabel Shoemaker, of Fresno, Calif., Aug. 30, 1923; *ch.*—James Lee (May 30, 1924), Robert W. (Nov. 3, 1925). Resident, Fresno General Hosp., 1923-24; asst. County Physician, County health officer, 1924-31; surgical staff General, Santa Rosa and Sonoma County hosps., 1924—. World War: U. S. Navy, 1918; Commn. Lt. (jg), M. C. (V) S., U. S. N. R., 1933. *Mem.*: (F) A. C. S. (1930—); Kappa Sigma; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. Diversions: golf, baseball; collecting elephants. *Home*: 913 St. Helena Ave. *Office*: 213 Exchange Ave., Santa Rosa, Calif.

Quealy, RT. REV. PETER, Domestic Prelate, Jan. 8, 1924; dean, mem. School Bd., and Supervisor of Charities for Nassau County, Diocese of Brooklyn; rector, St. Agnes Ch., Rockville Centre, Long Island, N. Y.

Querbes, ANDREW, banker; *b.* New Orleans, La., July 10, 1864; *s.* Antoine and Louisa J.; *educ.* pvt. and pub. schs.; *m.* Alexandrine Ricon, of Shreveport, La., Feb. 12, 1889; *ch.*—Andrew, Justin R., Randolph A. Pres. 1st Natl. Bank, Shreveport Ice Delivery Co.; dir. City Savs. Bank & Trust Co., L. H. Gilner Co., Motor Finance Corp., La. Cotton Growers Co-operative Assn.; v-pres., Chamber of Com.; mayor of Shreveport, 1902-6 (2 terms). Democrat. *Home*: Shreveport, La.

Quezon, MANUEL L., pres. Philippine Commonwealth; *b.* Baler, Tayabas (Dioc. of Lipa), P. I., Aug. 19, 1878; *s.* Lucio and Maria (Molina) Q.; *educ.* Coll. of San Juan de Letran, Manila (B.A. 1893), U. of Sto. Tomas, Manila (law); hon. LL.D. George U. (1937). Major in Philippine Army, 1898-1900, under Gens. Aguinaldo and Maccardo; admitted to bar, 1900; pros. atty. Provinces of Mindoro and Tayabas, 1903-04; provincial gov. Prov. of Tayabas, 1905-06; mem. Philippine Assembly, 1906-09; res. commnr. of P. I. to U. S., 1909-17; elected pres. of Philippine Commonwealth, 1936. Retracted Masonry, Aug. 18, 1930. *Address*: Manila, P. I.

Quigley, LAWRENCE F., mayor; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Sept. 15, 1893; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Driscoll) Q.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Zita A. Lawlor, Chelsea, June 19, 1921. State legislator, Mass., 1917-18; U. S. Navy, 1918-19; mayor of Chelsea, 1922-26, 28-29, 32-35. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Boston City Club; Foresters of Amer.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Moose; Elks; A. O. H.; Amer. Legion, M.C.O.F. Supt., Soldiers' Home, Chelsea. *Home*: 63 Harvard St., Chelsea, Mass.

Quigley, MARTIN JOSEPH, publisher; *b.* Cleveland, O., May 6, 1890; *s.* Hugh C. and Ellen (Daly) Q.; *educ.* Niagara Univ. (1906-08); Catholic Univ. (1908-09); *m.* Gertrude Schofield, Apr. 16, 1913; *ch.*—John S., Martin S., Mary Ellen, Martha Marie. Reporter, 1910-13; editor since 1915, pub. since 1916, *Exhibitors Herald*; pres., Quigley Pub. Co. since 1916, publishers of *Motion Picture Herald*, *Motion Picture Almanac*, *Fame*, *Better Theatres*, *Motion Picture Daily*; mem. Admin. Council, Loyola U., Chicago. *Clubs*: N. Y. Athletic; Ox Ridge Hunt. *Home*: Riverside, Conn., and 14 E. 90th St., N. Y. C. *Office*: Rockefeller Center, N. Y. C.

Quille, RT. REV. CHARLES JOSEPH, rector, St. Ita's Ch., Chicago; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 19, 1926. *Home*: 3528 S. Hermitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Quinlan, RT. REV. JOHN, Domestic Prelate, Jan. 15, 1929; consultant and dean, Diocese of Fargo; rector, St. Leo's Ch., Casselton, N. Dak.

Quinlan, GEORGE AUSTIN, engr., b. Waco, Tex., Oct. 10, 1880; s. Geo. A. and Mary K. (Saunders) Q.; educ. Georgetown (A.B., 1902; valedictorian); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (1908); m. Elizabeth M. Connor, Dallas, Tex., June 6, 1911; ch.—Elizabeth, Geo. A., Louis R. Civil engr., Dallas, 1908-10; with Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co., 1910-12; contracting engr., 1912-14; co. supt. of highways, Cook County, Ill., 1914-17, and since 1919; sec. treas., Consoer, Older & Quinlan. World War: capt., maj., U. S. Engrs., 1917-19. *Mem.*: A. S. C. E.; Amer. Assn. of Engrs.; Amer. Legion; Sigma Chi. *Clubs*: Westmoreland; Engrs. *Office*: 121 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

Quinlan, REV. RICHARD JAMES, supt. of schs.; b. Abington, Mass., Dec. 2, 1892; educ. Boston Coll. (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1922); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1920; J.C.B., 1920; S.T.L., 1921). Prof., Emmanuel Coll., 1920-25; supt. of schs., archdiocese of Boston, since 1925; lect., Regis Coll., since 1925. *Mem.*: Catholic Educn. Assn.; Catholic Hist. Assn. *Address*: 75 Union Park St., Boston, Mass.

Quinlivan, RAY JAMES, lawyer; b. St. Cloud, Minn., Mar. 17, 1894; s. John and Sarah (Barratt) Q.; grad. St. Cloud H. S. (1912), Carleton Coll. (A.B., 1916), St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1922); m. Elizabeth Ryan, of St. Paul, Aug. 18, 1923; ch.—Richard Raymond (Dec. 30, 1924), Robert James (Apr. 26, 1926), Dennis John (Aug. 15, 1928), Roger Patrick (Mar. 9, 1930), Mary Elizabeth (Oct. 16, 1932), John Dennis (May 22, 1936). Prin., Morris (Minn.) H. S., 1916-17; 1st Lt., 337th Mach. Gun Bn., 88th Div., 1917-19, in France, 1918-19; teacher, St. Paul Central H. S., 1920-22; elected to Minn. State Legislature, 1925-35; mem. Bd. of Regents, Univ. of Minn., 1935—. City Attorney, 1936—. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Dist. Deputy, 1923-26; G. K., 1927-28); Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; Delta Sigma Rho; Catholic Order of Foresters. *Home*: 1121 6th Ave., N. *Office*: Western Union Bldg., St. Cloud, Minn.

Quinlivan, THEODORE VINCENT, lawyer; b. Springfield, Mass., Apr. 26, 1894; s. Thomas P. and Susan (Tuohy) Q.; educ. pub. schs., and Technical H. S., Springfield; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1924). Practice of law at Springfield; mem. bd. of educn., Springfield, 1932-40. Chief Yeoman, U. S. Navy, 1918-19. Democrat; candidate for mayor, Springfield, 1933. *Mem.*: Psi Chi; The Woolsack (Boston U.); Elks; Amer. Legion (Comdr., Springfield Post, 1930; Comdr., Hampden County Council, 1931; Vice-Comdr., Dept. of Mass., 1932; mem. Dept. Exec. Comm., 1931-33); Amer., Mass., and Hampden County Bar Assns. *Home*: 547 Carew St. *Office*: 1323 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Quinn, ARTHUR HOBSON, educator, author; b. Phila., Pa., Feb. 9, 1875; s. Michael A. and Mary (MacDonough) Q.; educ. Univ. of Pa. (B.S., '94; Ph.D. '99, Litt.D. '31); U. of Munich ('97-8); St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (Litt.D., 1918); m. Helen McKee, of Phila., May 31, 1904; ch.—Helen C., Arthur H., Kathleen C., Frances B., Jas. H. Instr., math., 1894-95, Eng., 1895-1904, asst. prof. of Eng., 1904-08, prof. since 1908, organizer and dir. of summer sch., 1904-07, and

dean of coll. faculty, 1912-22, Univ. of Pa.; lect., summers, Univ. of Chicago, 1923, Columbia Univ., 1924, N. Y. Univ., 1929, '31, U. of Calif., 1937; mem. bd. Amer. Natl. Theatre since 1923. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa (chap. pres., 1919-20); Beta Theta Pi; Assn. of Colls. & Prep. Schs. of Middle States and Md. (sec., 1903-13; pres., 1913-14); Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. (v. pres., 1922-23). *Clubs*: Franklin Inn; Plays and Players; Lenape; Art Alliance. Author: *Pennsylvania Stories* (1899); *History of Amer. Drama* (3 vols., rev. ed. '36); *Soul of America* (1932); *American Fiction* (1936); editor, many Eng. classics; splst. on Amer. dramatics for Dictionary of Amer. Biog.; contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*; gen. editor, Harpers Plays and Playwrights Series; advisory editor, Cardinal Series (Cath. sch. readers). *Home*: 401 Pembroke Rd., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. *Office*: College Hall, Univ. of Penna., Phila., Pa.

Quinn, RT. REV. BERNARD J., rector, St. Peter Claver Ch., Brooklyn; Papal Chamberlain, Mar. 18, 1931. *Home*: 2 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Quinn, EDMOND J., chemist; b. Antwerp, N. Y., July 12, 1886; s. Thomas and Bridget (Nolan) Q.; educ. Univ. of Notre Dame (1907-11, B.S.), Columbia Univ. (1923-25, Ph.D.); m. Norah T. Carney, of Carthage, N. Y., June 26, 1916; ch.—Mary Frances (June 10, 1918), Edmond John, Jr. (Aug. 20, 1920), David Jerome (Dec. 20, 1931). With Indiana State Geological Dept., 1911-14; instr., asst. prof., Montana State Coll., 1914-23; instr. in chem., Columbia Univ., 1925-30; dir. of research, The Maltine Co., 1930—. Contrb. to *Journ. of Biol. Chem.*, *Journ. of Nutrition*. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi (1925), Amer. Chem. Soc., Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Catholic Round Table of Science, Amer. Soc. of Biol. Chemists. Democrat. Sports: fishing, hiking. *Home*: 106 N. Lee Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y. *Office*: 436 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Quinn, EVERETT FRANCIS, architect; b. Chicago, Ill., July 7, 1896; s. Stephen and Frances (Holland) Q.; grad. parish and H. S.; Armour Inst. of Tech. (1914-17); Amer. Conservatory of Music, Chicago (grad. in piano and comp.); m. Marie Tomaso, of Chicago, Nov. 25, 1924; ch.—Richard E. Engr., Dept. of Highways, Cook Co., Ill., 1919-20; partner in archt. firms, Monaco & Wright, 1920-24, Farrier, Quinn & Christiansen, 1924-25, Quinn & Christiansen, 1925—. World War: ordnance sgt., U. S. Army, 1917-19. *Mem.*: Delta Tau Delta; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. A.; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Frontenac Club. Author, composer, dir., 3 musical comedies prod. by amateur organizations. *Home*: 6420 Newgard Ave. *Office*: 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Quinn, VERY REV. HARRY A., rector, Cathedral of Assumption of B. V. M., Baltimore; Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 2, 1929. *Home*: 408 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Quinn, RT. REV. JAMES, rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Cumberland, Md.; dean and mem. Admin. Council, Archdiocese of Baltimore; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 3, 1929. *Home*: 201 N. Centre St., Cumberland, Md.

Quinn, JAMES LELAND, publisher; b. Venango Co., Pa., Sept. 8, 1875; s. Mark and Margaret (Gorham) Q.; educ. St. Thomas Sch., Braddock, Pa. (1881-88); m. Clara Elizabeth Kramer, of Braddock, May 24, 1900; ch.—James Leland, Margaret, Ruth, Clara. Began as reporter, 1891; now owner, pub. *The Journal*, Braddock; mem.

Pa. State Legislature, 1933-35; mem. 74th Congress, from 31st Pa. Dist., 1935-37. Democrat. K. of C.; Elks; Eagle. *Home*: Braddock, Pa.

Quinn, JAMES M., business exec.; s. John M. and Bridget (Reynolds) Q.; *educ.* grade sch. and Lebanon (Mo.) H. S.; m. Abbie E. McCarthy, of Litchfield, Ill., 1893; *ch.*—John M. (b. Dec. 21, 1895; m. Louise E. Eisenmayer, of Springfield), Catherine M. (b. Jan. 30, 1904; m. Louis H. Gummertsbach, sec. of B. Herder Book Co., St. Louis). Began on father's farm; hotel clerk; traveling salesman for whsle. coffee house; in whsle. coffee roasting and blending business for self since Feb., 1905; now pres., treas. and dir., Quinn-Barry Coffee Co. (in which he purchased the Barry interest about 1910); pres., Springfield Charity Bd., over 10 yrs.; organizer, Springfield Community Chest, 1931; community chmn., Greene County Commn. for the Blind; mem. Boy Scout Orgn., was chmn. of Court of Honor for many years. Contrb. to *Extension Mag.*, *Catholic Register*, *Sunday Visitor*, etc. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C. (G. Kt. 5 consec. yrs. in war period); Rotary Club (past pres.); Golf Club; Chamber of Com. Sports: golf, baseball. *Home*: 600 S. National Ave. *Office*: 328 Boonville Ave., Springfield, Mo.

Quinn, REV. JOHN F. (S.J.), educator; b. Aurora, Ill., June 30, 1888; s. John F. and Mary A. (Downey) Q.; *educ.* Loyola U. (A.B. 1909), St. Louis U. (A.M. 1917); joined the Jesuits, 1909; ordained at St. Louis, 1923; professed, 1928; teacher Loyola Acad., Chicago, 1913-14, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1917-20; prin. Marquette U. H. S., 1925-27, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1927-34; dean Liberal Arts Coll., U. of Detroit, since 1934. Edited *Loyola Book of Verse* (1918). *Home*: University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Quinn, JOHN THOMAS, lawyer, coach; b. Bangor, Me., Feb. 20, 1898; s. Michael and Mary C. (Gaffney) Q.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B., 1923; LL.M., 1924); Univ. of Me. (1922); m. Edith M. Bielaskie, at Washington, D. C., June 30, 1924; *ch.*—John T. Law clerk, Gen. Land office, Dept. of Interior, Washington, 1922-24; admitted to bar, Judicial Cts., 1924. U. S. Dist. Ct., 1925; councilman, Bangor; coach, Brewer H. S., Bangor, 1925; asst. coach, Univ. of Me., since 1926. Judge, Bangor Municipal Ct., 1930-40; Co. Atty., Penobscot Co., 1935-38; mem. School Comm'tee, Bangor, 1934-38. 1st Lt., 152nd F. A., Maine N. G.; Liaison Officer, Regtl. Staff. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa Epsilon; Sigma Nu; Gamma Eta Gamma; Pen. Co. Bar Assn.; Univ. of Me. Alumni; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; Chamber of Com. *Home*: 275 Pine St. *Office*: 16 Broad St., Bangor, Me.

Quinn, JOSEPH JEROME, editor; b. Baltimore, Md., 1895; s. John and Mary Ellen (Lavelle) Q.; *educ.* Loyola H. S., Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B., 1916); m. Isabelle Ross Moffat, at New Orleans, Apr. 11, 1921; *ch.*—Joseph J., Jr. Marjorie Ellen, Jacqueline Louise, Wendell Francis. Spl. writer on *The Baltimore Sun*, 1919-21; city editor, *The Shreveport Times*, 1921-22; editor, *The Little Flower Mag.*, 1922, *The Southwest Courier*, Oklahoma City, 1923-25, 1926—, *Catholic Missions*, N. Y., 1925-26; established, 1932, mng. editor, 1932-34, *Catholic Action of the South* (official Catholic paper of New Orleans). Author: (novel) *Wolf Moon* (1925); (short stories) *Spangles* (1930); also many short stories in natl. mags.; contrb. to *America*, *Columbia*, etc. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1926. Elected pres., Catholic Press Assn., 1934, re-

electd, 1935. Democrat. Hobby: racing pigeons. *Home*: 818 N. W. 34th St. *Office*: 426 N. W. 3rd St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Quinn, MURTHA P., contractor; b. S. Bethlehem, Pa., June 20, 1858; s. Murtha and Ellen (Nolan) Q.; *educ.* Lehigh Univ.; Villanova Coll. (hon. LL.D., 1909); m. Elizabeth Gaylor, of Pottsville, Pa. Contractor, Water Works Development, Bd. of City Trusts, Phila., since 1921; dir. Misericordia and St. Luke's Hosps., Old Ladies Home, Beneficial Savs. Fund; pres., Water Filtration Cos. of Bethlehem, Holmesburg, Bristol and Lancaster, Pa. Made pvt. Chamberlain to H. H. Pope Benedict XV, 1921; created Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory, also Cameriere, Order of Pius IX; Grand Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre. Republican. *Home*: 6391 Drexel Rd., Overbrook, Phila., Pa.

Quinn, PATRICK HENRY, lawyer; b. Phoenix, R. I., Dec. 16, 1869; s. Peter and Margaret (Callaghan) Q.; *educ.* pub. sch.; read law with Hon. W. B. Tanner, Providence, R. I.; m. Margaret M. Connors, of Providence, July 22, 1909; *ch.*—Thos. H. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1895; mem. Quinn, Kernan & Quinn; treas., Warwick Lace Works; 1st Probate Judge, W. Warwick, R. I., later pres., 1st Town Council; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., 7 times to 1928; candidate for Gov. of R. I., 1914; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. since 1916. Col., chief of staff of Gov. Garvin, 1903-04. *Mem.*: Amer. Lacer Mfrs. Assn. (ex-pres.) *Clubs*: Turks Head; Columbus; K. of C.; Noonday; Radical. *Home*: 75 Woodside Ave., W. Warwick, R. I. *Office*: New Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Quinn, RT. REV. PATRICK J., rector, St. James Ch., San Francisco; mem. Council of the Archbishop of San Francisco; Domestic Prelate, June 17, 1932. *Home*: 1086 Guerrero St., San Francisco, Calif.

Quinn, ROBERT E., lieu. governor; b. Warwick, R. I., Apr. 2, 1894; s. Charles and Mary A. (McCabe) Q.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Warwick H. S., Brown Univ. (A.B.), Harvard (LL.B.), London Univ.; m. Mary I. Carter, of Warwick, Aug. 3, 1923; *ch.*—Norma M. (Feb. 26, 1925), Robert C. (Dec. 1, 1926), Pauline F. (Jan. 31, 1929), Cameron P. (May 1, 1932). State Senator, R. I., 1923-24, 1928-32; lieu. governor, R. I. 1933—. Treas., Kent County Development Co. Intelligence Service, London and France, 1917-19. *Clubs*: Turks Head; West Warwick Country (chmn. of bd.); Brown; Harvard; K. of C.; Phi Kappa. Democrat. *Home*: Wakefield St., West Warwick, R. I. *Office*: 1911 Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Quinn, THOMAS H., JR., lawyer; b. Faribault, Minn., Nov. 16, 1898; *grad.* Immaculate Conception Ch. (1912) and Faribault H. S. (1916); St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (1916-18), St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1919); m. Elinor Foley, of Aitkin, Minn., Aug. 17, 1926; *ch.*—Diane M. (Oct. 7, 1928), Thos. H., III (Oct. 2, 1930), Sally (Oct. 7, 1932), Richard M. (Feb. 5, 1936). Mayor of Faribault, 1921-25 (2 terms); county atty., Rice County, 1926— (in 3rd term); gen. counsel, Acrobot Shoes, Inc., and Journal Co., at Faribault; trustee, Immaculate Conception Ch. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); Amer. Legion; Eagles; Moose; Elks (Exalted Ruler, Faribault, 1933-34, 1934-35). Democrat; county chmn.; del. to Natl. Convention, Chicago, 1932; State chmn., Amer. Liberty League. *Home*: 106 2nd Ave. N. W., Faribault, Minn.

Quinn, Rt. Rev. William, ordained for Diocese of Lincoln, Neb.; Protonotary Apostolic, Mar. 9, 1932; apptd. Natl. dir., Pontifical Society for the Propagation of the Faith, July 1924 and Oct. 1930. *Address*: 109 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.

Quirk, Rev. Charles J. (S.J.), educator, author; b. New Orleans, La., Feb. 1, 1889; s. Henry Clay and Marie Louise (Shaw) Q.; *educ.* Louvain and Columbia; entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 22, 1906; ordained at Louvain, Belgium, Aug. 28, 1922. Traveled extensively in England, France, Belgium, Spain, Holland and Germany. Head of English dept., Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala. Author: *Sails on the Horizon* (1926); *Interlude* (1929); *Candles in the Wind* (1931); *Gesture Before Farewell* (1934); compiler *The Realms of Gold* (in prep.); contrb. to reviews here and abroad. Convert to Catholicism, 1905. *Mem.*: Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Writers' Guild; Poetry Soc. of Ala. (hon.); Poetry and Short Story Societies of Spring Hill Coll. (founder, dir.). Diversions: reading, writing, walking. *Home*: Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Ala.

R

Rabaut, Louis C., congressman; b. Detroit, 1887; son of Louis Aloysius and Clara Leanu (Reed) Rabaut; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1909), Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Stella M. Rabaut. Trustee, Village of Grosse Pointe, 1925-28; pres. Standard Homes Investment Corp., since 1926; candidate, 1932, elected, 1934, U. S. House of Representatives. Democrat. *Home*: 1015 Three Mile Drive, Grosse Pointe Park. *Office*: 15545 Mack Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Rabe, Rev. Alfred Herman (S.M.), educator; b. Covington, Ky., Dec. 23, 1886; s. Frank and Bernardine (Von Wahlde) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1916); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.A., 1916). Joined the Society of Mary (Marianists), 1903; prin. Chaminade Coll. H. S., Clayton, Mo., 1921-27; pres., St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, Tex., since 1927; mem. sch. bd., Archdiocese of San Antonio, also San Antonio, pub. library bd., since 1930. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Chambers of Com. *Home*: St. Mary's Univ., West End, San Antonio, Tex.

Raemonck, Alphonse Joseph, internist; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 8, 1887; s. Leo and Lenora (Cappeters) R.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (B.S., M.D., 1909; M.S., 1914); *m.* Marguerite Minengerode, of St. Louis, June 18, 1917. Interne, Alexian Bros. Hosp., 1909-10; res. asst. phys., City Dispensary, 1911-13; att. phys., St. Louis Univ. Med. Clinic, 1913-20; assoc. phys., St. John's Hosp. since 1920; asst. in med., 1913-16, instr., 1916-22, and asst. prof. since 1922, St. Louis Univ.; chief phys., St. John's Clinic Dispensary since 1921. World War: contract surg., S. A. T. C., 1918. *Mem.*: Mo. State and St. Louis Med. Soc.; Phi Chi; A. M. A.; K. of C. *Home*: 4390 W. Pine Blvd. *Office*: Metropolitan Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Raggi, Gonippo, artist; b. Rome, Italy, May 6, 1875; s. Ernest and Filomena (Bianchi) R.; *prize grad.*, St. Luke's Royal Acad., Rome (1897); Academician of Pontifical Acad. of Virtuosi al Pantheon, Rome (1933); *m.* Angelina Palmerio, of Rome, 1900; *ch.*—Alcea (*m.* Comd. Rosario Sozzi, archit.), Zea (1904), Louis L. (1906, artist), Ernest (1910, artist). Taught art, St.

Michael's Inst. of Art, Rome; came to U. S. 1904, painting many portraits, decorating numerous Catholic churches, several cathedrals and two Basilicas; spent two years in So. America, doing landscapes and portraits, latter including Ex-Pres. Pardo of Peru, and many ambassadors; permanent residence in U. S. since 1921; works include some 90 churches in various states, murals for St. Catharine's Ch., Marquis Martin Maloney Memorial at Spring Lake, N. J., etc. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory, 1935; pvt. Chamberlain to H. H. Pope Pius XI, 1934; Comm. of Our Lady of Mercy (Spain), 1930; Kt. of Royal Crown of Italy, 1932; Kt. Comdr. of St. George (Belgium), 1934; Kt. Comdr. of St. Charles (France), 1934. *Home*: 153 Clairmont Terrace, Orange, N. J. *Office*: 604 Central Ave., East Orange, N. J.

Rago, Nicholas F., lawyer; b. N. Y. C., July 25, 1891; s. Francesco and Madalena (Giorgio) R.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1917); *m.* Agnes V. Woods, Oct., 1919. Sec. to mayor, Hartford, Conn., 1920-22; apptd. J. P., 1923; mem. Repub. Town Comm., 1922-29; mem. Zoning Bd. of Appeals, 1926-34 (2 terms), chmn. 1927. World War: sgt., Intelligence Dept., U. S. Army, 1917-18. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Alpha Sigma Phi; Phi Alpha Delta; K. of C.; Elks; Univ. Club; Young Italian Amer. Soc. *Home*: 70 Harwich St. *Office*: 647 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Raine, Rt. Rev. Francois Marie, b. Diocese of Rennes, France, 1871; ordained 1896; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 13, 1933; consultant, Honorary Canon; mem. sch. bd., and dir. of Priests Eucharistic League, Archdiocese of New Orleans; rector, St. Joseph's Ch., 721 Canal St., Thibodaux, La.

Raith, Very Rev. Joseph, Vicar General, Diocese of Bismark, also Chief Justice of Diocesan Court; rector, St. Leo's Ch., Minot, N. Dak.

Raleigh, George Joseph, educator; b. Clyde, Kans., Oct. 22, 1898; s. Stephen M. and Maryann (Sinnott) R.; *educ.* Kansas State Coll. (B.S., 1922); Univ. of Nebr. (M.S., 1923); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1928); *m.* Janet Weeks, of Somerville, Mass., 1928; *ch.*—Janet (Apr. 10, 1930), George J., Jr. (Oct. 29, 1931), William (May 21, 1936). Asst. extension prof. of veg. crops, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. Served with A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa; Gamma Alpha Zeta; Gamma Sigma Delta; Sigma Xi; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home*: Hanshaw Rd. *Office*: East Roberta Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Rambusch, Harold W., interior archit.; b. Brooklyn, Nov. 30, 1891; s. Frode C. W. and Valborg (Olson) R.; *educ.* Pratt Inst., Brklyn. (design. 1912), Royal Art Acad., Copenhagen; Art Students League (1913-14); *m.* Miss Steen, of Phila., 1916; *ch.* Harold W., Jr. (1922), Robert E. (1924), Karen Elise (1929). Pres., Rambusch Decorating Co., N. Y. C., since 1924; decorating commns. executed include Sacred Heart Cathedral (Richmond, Va.), SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral (Indianapolis), St. Agnes Ch. (Cleveland), Roxy Theatre, and Empire State Bldg. (N. Y. C.), etc. Contrb. on church arts to *Bklyn. Museum Qrtly.*, *Acolyte*, etc. Clubs: Centre; Catholic; Archt. League (v.p. 1931); Crescent; Amer. Scandinavian Fdn. (pres. N. Y. Chap. 1930, '31, '32). Hobbies: liturgical arts and music. *Home*: 217 82nd St., Brooklyn. *Office*: 2 W. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Rambusch, Vico F. E., interior archit.; b. N. Y. C., April 17, 1900; s. Frode C. W. and Val-

borg (Olsen) R.; *educ.* Columbia U. (A.B. 1922, B.Archit. 1924), C. U. A. (1924-25); *m.* Gedrun Bech, of N. Y. C., 1930; *ch.*—Vigo Bech (1932), Lennard (1935), V.-pres., Rambusch Decorating Co., of N. Y. C., and Rambusch Decorating Co., Ltd., of Canada. *Mem.*: Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Archtl. League; Columbia U. Club; Centre Club; St. Ansgars Scandinavia Cath. League (pres. sinc 1932); Columbia Sch. of Archt. Alumni (dir.). *Home*: 17 Vassar Pl., Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office*: 2 W. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Ramler, OTTO JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Richmond, Ind., June 12, 1887; *s.* Edward W. and Caroline (Pardieck) R.; *educ.* Canisius Coll. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1912); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (1911); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1918); *m.* Irene Behling, of Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1915; *ch.*—Edward O. (Sept. 25, 1916). *Instr.* in math., Canisius Coll., 1911-12, and D'Youville Coll., Buffalo, 1912-13; *instr.* in math., 1913-18, assoc. prof., 1918-22, and prof., 1922—, Catholic Univ. of Amer. *Constr.* to *Amer. Math. Monthly*. Spl. Examiner U. S. Civil Service Commn., 1917; computer, Ordinance Dept., U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.*: Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Math. Assn.; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Hobby*: music (piano). *Home*: 12 Girard St., N. E. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Ramm, RT. REV. CHARLES A., pastor; *b.* Camp-tonville, Calif., 1863; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (Ph.B., 1884); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (M.A., 1887; S.T.B., 1891); Johns Hopkins Univ.; Univ. of Nev. (hon. LL.D., 1908). *Convert* to Catholicism, 1886; was sec. to Archbishop of San Francisco, and (1906-12) mem. State Bd. of Charities and Corrections, Calif.; now Diocesan consultor, dean, examiner of jr. clergy, mem. sch. bd. and admin. of St. Mary's Cathedral, Archdiocese of San Francisco; made Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr.; dir. Clerical Relief Assn. *Author*: (pamphlet) *Why I Became a Catholic*. *Address*: 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Randsell, JOSEPH EUGENE, lawyer; *b.* Alexandria, La., Oct. 7, 1858; *s.* John H. and Amanda (Terrell) R.; *educ.* Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y. (*grad.* 1882; hon. LL.D.; hon. Chancellor since 1907); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D.); *m.* Olive I. Powell, Nov. 15, 1885. *Admitted* to La. bar, 1883; practiced at Lake Providence, 1883-89; dist. atty., La., 1884-96; mem. Levee Bd., 1896-99, La. Constl. Conv., 1898; mem. 56th to 67th Congresses (1899-1913), 5th La. Dist.; candidate for U. S. Senate, 1911, elected, 1913-31 (3 terms); pres., co-organizer, Natl. Merchant Marine Assn.; organizer, pres., 1907-21, Natl. Rivers and Harbors Cong.; dir. 1st Natl. Bank of Lake Providence. *Home*: Lake Providence, La.

Rappel, BROTHER ULRICH J. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 18, 1880; *s.* Ferdinand and Katherine (Rohrmaier) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll. (A.B., 1902; M.A., 1905); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (asst. in Physics, 1907-09; M. Sc., 1907; Ph.D., 1909); joined Society of Mary, 1893; first profession, 1897. *Instr.*, St. Mary's Coll., 1902-05, and prof. of Physics, 1909-13; prof. of Elec. Engineering and dean of dept., Univ. of Dayton, 1913—, Del. to Gen. Chapter of S. M. at Reves, Belgium, 1928; mem. Provincial Chap. of Cincinnati Province of S. M., 1928-33. *Thesis*: *Potentiels Explosifs et la Rigidité Dielectrique de l'Air* (1929). *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); Soc. for Promotion of Engrng. Educn.; (F) A. A. S.; A. I. E. E.; Illuminating Engrng.

Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Democrat*. *Hobbies*: music, reading. *Home*: University of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Raskob, JOHN J., capitalist; *b.* Lockport, N. Y., Mar. 19, 1879; *s.* John and Anna Frances (Moran) R.; *educ.* pub. sch. and bus. coll.; *m.* Helena S. Green, of Wilmington, Del., June 18, 1906; *ch.*—12. V.-pres., mem. finance comm. E. I. Dupont de Nemours Co.; chmn to 1928, now mem. finan. comm. and dir. Gen. Motors Corp.; chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm., 1928-32 (resigned); pres., Industrial Conf., Washington, D. C., 1919; dir. Bankers Trust Co., Empire State, Inc., Lawyers Trust Co., etc.; created Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Clubs*: Bankers, Columbia Yacht, N. Y. Yacht, Metropolitan, etc. *Donor* of \$25,000 for upkeep of Hospital of the Infant Jesus, in Rome, and \$500,000 for "the advancement and preservation of the Catholic Faith in the Diocese of Wilmington." *Address*: 350 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Rawlinson, RT. REV. AUGUST JOSEPH, Ph.D.; Domestic Prelate, Oct. 24, 1924; dean, Diocese of Indianapolis; rector, St. Ambrose Ch., Seymour, Ind.

Ray, SISTER MARY AUGUSTINA (B. V. M.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 27, 1880; *dau.* James and Catherine (Ganley) R.; *educ.* C. U. A., St. Louis U. (A.B. 1922, A.M. 1925), Columbia U. (Ph.D. 1936); joined Sisters of Charity of Blessed Virgin Mary, May 24, 1896; prin. St. Francis Xavier Sch., St. Louis, 1919-25; dean Aquinas Jr. Coll., Davenport, 1928-30; head of Hist. Dept., Mundelein Coll., Chicago. *Author*: *American Opinion of Roman Catholicism* (1936); *constr.* to *Amer. Hist. Review*, etc. *Home*: 6363 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Ready, VERY REV. MICHAEL J., welfare exec.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Apr. 9, 1895; *s.* Michael Thomas and Mary (Ellis) R.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B., 1913; M.A., 1915); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, Ohio; ordained, at Cleveland, Sept. 14, 1918. *Curate*, St. Mary's Ch., Painesville, Ohio, 1918-19; prof., Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleveland, 1919-22; curate, Holy Name Ch., Cleveland, 1922-27; Diocesan dir., Society for Propagation of the Faith, Cleveland, 1927-31; general sec., Natl. Catholic Welfare Conference, Washington, D. C., 1936—; dir. of speakers, The Catholic Hour broadcast, 1933—. *Created* Papal Chamberlain, with title Very Rev. Msgr., Dec. 7, 1934. *Home*: 2405 20th St., N. W. *Office*: 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Reagan, OLIVER, architect; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Mar. 14, 1891; *s.* Daniel E. and Mary Virginia (Wilds) R.; *educ.* Rose Polytech. Inst. (B.S. Archt. 1912), Columbia U. Exten. (1914-17), A.E.F. Art Sch., France (1919); won LeBrun Traveling Scholarship, 1921; studied in France, England, Italy; *m.* Katherine Wagner, of Brooklyn, May 11, 1921; *ch.*—Oliver Robert (1922), Michael Daniel (1927). With H. Van B. Magonigle, archt., 1914-21, York & Sawyer, archts., 1922-28; assoc. mem. Voorhees, Gmelin & Walker, archts., 1929-32; practice under own name since 1932. *Mem.*: Amer. Inst. of Archts. (ex-treas. and recorder N. Y. Chap.); Liturgical Arts Soc. (a fdr.; ex-dir.); Archtl. League of N. Y.; Alpha Tau Omega. *Author*: *Details of the Architecture of Tuscany* (1922); *American Architecture of the Twentieth Century* (ed. 1924-29). 1st Lt. Air Service, Constrn. Div., A.E.F., Nov. 1917-July 1919. *Democrat*. *Hobby*: his

work. *Home*: Saxon Lane, Westport, Conn. *Office*: 101 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Reardon, JAMES GERARD, commnr. of educn., Mass.; b. Medway, Mass., July 22, 1901; s. Wm. H. and Mary Agnes (McGinnis) R.; *educ.* Grade, Jr. H. S. and Sr. H. S., Medway; Boston Coll. (A.B. A.M.); Boston U. (grad. courses in education); m. Anita Thorndike, of E. Bridgewater, Mass., April 12, 1928; *ch.*—Cynthia Ann (Oct. 1929), James Gerard (Dec. 1930), Susan Thorndike (1932), Rose Mary (1934), Michael Peter (1936). Tutor, Boston Coll., 1922-23. Greek and Latin; sub-master, E. Bridgewater H. S., 1923-25, prin., 1925-27, supt., 1927-34; supt. Adams, Mass., 1934-35; commnr. of educn., Commonwealth of Mass., since Dec. 18, 1935. Trustee, Mass. State Coll., Lowell Textile Sch., Bradford Duffie Textile Sch., Mass. Nautical Sch., Mass. Teachers Federat., Museum of Fine Arts (Boston), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (Boston), etc. Pvt., R.O.T.C., U. S. Army, World War. *Mem.*: A.O.H., K. of C., Amer. Legion, Boston City Club, Charitable Irish Soc., Catholic Club (N. Y. C.), Pi Gamma Mu, Mass. Supt. Assn., N. E.A. Dept. Superintendence, Cath. Alumni Sodality, Democrat. Sports: golf, fishing, chess, picnicing with family. Wife convert from Episcopal Church. *Home*: 8 Union St., E. Bridgewater, Mass. *Office*: 212 State House, Boston, Mass.

Reardon, Wm. JAMES, executive; b. Cincinnati, Aug. 27, 1899; s. Jeremiah Timothy and Margaret (Crotty) R.; *educ.* Assumption Sch., Xavier Acad., U. of Cincinnati, Xavier U.; admitted to Ohio bar, 1928; m. Frances Blasdel, of New Orleans, Apr. 8, 1928; *ch.*—Wm. J. Jr. (Feb. 15, 1930), Andrew Blasdel (Mar. 1, 1936). U. S. Inf., Sept.-Dec. 1918; East. repres. of Carney Cement Co. of Mankato, Minn., 1919-30; fdr., 1930, owner Reardon Cement Co., and Reardon Color & Chemical Works, Cincinnati. Contrb. to Trade Journals; mem. Stream Pollution Comm. of Cincinnati Chamb. of Commerce. *Home*: 2869 Grandin Rd., Walnut Hills. *Office*: 836 Reedy St., Cincinnati, O.

Recinos, ADRIAN, diplomat; b. Antigua, Guatemala, July 5, 1886; s. Teodoro M. and Rafaela (Avila) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Guatemala (LL.B., 1907); m. Marie Palomo, of Guatemala, July 5, 1916; *ch.*—Laura, Adrian, Beatriz, Mary. Sec., Guatemala Legation to Salvador, 1908; under sec. of state, Guatemala, 1910-20; del. to 2nd Pan-Am. Sci. Cong., 1915; mem. Guatemala Legislature, 1920-21, pres., 1926-27; minister of fgn. affairs, 1922; M. P. to France and Spain, 1923-25; E. E. and M. P. to U. S. since 1928. *Mem.*: D. C. Archeol. Soc.; Ateneo de Santiago; Guatemala Hist. Soc. *Address*: 1614 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Record, JAMES ROBERT, editor; b. Paris, Tex., Oct. 3, 1885; s. Julius Polk and Katie (Cross) R.; *educ.* Paris H. S., U. of Notre Dame (1901-04), U. of Tex. (1905); m. Alabell Brown, of Hearne, Tex., Dec. 5, 1917. Mng. editor *Fort Worth* (Tex.) *Star-Telegram*, since 1923. *Clubs*: Ft. Worth; Elks. Democrat. *Home*: 2021 Hawthorne St. *Office*: The *Star-Telegram*, Fort Worth, Texas.

Reddin, JOHN H., lawyer, b. Waterloo, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1858; s. John and Sarah (Sullivan) R.; grad. Norwich (N. Y.) Acad. (1877); admitted to bar, Albany, N. Y., 1880, Denver, 1881; m. Mary Ford, of Chicago, June 27, 1900; *ch.*—Mary (Sister Cecile in Loretto Order), Margaret (m. Wm. L. Early, M.D.), John W. (Aug. 15,

1908), Josephine (Oct. 27, 1912). Law practice at Denver, 1881—, State and Fed. Courts, and U. S. Supreme Ct.; dir. various business corps., incl. The Catholic Pub. Soc. (pubs. of *The Denver Register*). Author: *Story of Golden Nugget Rosary Beads* (on K. of C. pilgrimage to Metz and Rome, 1921; presented to Cardinal Gibbons on his Golden Jubilee); also educnl., religious, and hist. pamphlets. Decorated Order of Star of Morocco by Marshal Lyautey, and Officer of Public Instruction by Minister of Justice, 1921 (France); Kt. of St. Gregory, 1924, and Kt. Comdr., Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1926, conferred by H.B., Msgr. Barlassina, Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem (Papal). *Mem.*: Supreme Bd. of Dirs., K. of C., 1907— (longest continuous service of any member in hist. of Order); Supreme Master 4° K. of C., 1910—; Exalted Ruler and Dist. Deputy, Elks, 1901-04; life mem. Elks; father of Big Brother Movement in Elks announced by Grand Exalted Ruler Hermann, at Grand Lodge Session, Atlantic City, 1911; originated nation-wide free pub. lecture movement by K. of C., 1912; promoter of K. C. Amer. Hist. Commn., apptd. the Commn., 1921; fdr. K. of C. natl. essay contest on Amer. patriotic subjects for pub. and parish H. S. students, 1925; fdr. Catholic Evidence Guilds in K. of C. Councils, 1933. *Mem.*: Irish Amer. Hist. Society; Amer. and Denver Bar Assns. *Home*: 1655 York St. *Office*: 612 E. & C. Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Redempta, SISTER MARY, college pres.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (A.B., 1920; M.A., 1921); mem. Calif. Inst. of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Pres., Immaculate Heart Coll., Los Angeles, Calif. *Address*: 2021 N. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Redewill, FRANCIS HAMILTON, urologist; b. Vallejo, Calif., May 29, 1879; s. Augustus (author) and Nellie (Clark) R.; g.-s. of Anson Clark who came to Calif., 1849; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (B.S., 1902; M.A., 1928); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D., 1906); Berlin, Paris (1910-11); m. at Paris, Helena Munn (A.B., M.A.), of Ann Arbor, Mich., May 18, 1911; *ch.*—Francis H., Martha L. Interne, Charleston (W. Va.) Hosp., 1906; asst. surg. to Dr. I. T. Butler, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1907; T. B. research, U. S. Army, N. Mex., 1907; practiced at Phoenix, Ariz., 1907-09; operator Desert Inn Sanatorium, Phoenix, 1913-23; asst. in urol. Univ. of Calif. Med. Sch., 1923-26; since in pvt. practice at San Francisco; urol. and lect. in anat. St. Joseph's Hosp., 1927. Inventor of Redewill clamp and Redewill recording cystometer. Organizer, dir. 158th Inf. Band, U. S. and France. Contrb. to med. journs. *Mem.*: Amer., Calif. State (chmn., N. Calif. comm.) and San Francisco Med. Assns.; Amer. Electrotherapeutic Assn.; Amer. Path. Assn.; Kts. of Round Table (S. F. v.-pres.); Assoc. Boys Council (dir.); Amer. Assn. of Parasitologists; B. S. A.; Calif. Acad. of Sci.; Service Clubs Council (pres.); Recreational Council; Community Chest (chmn.). Republican. *Clubs*: Commonwealth (chmn. drama sect.); K. of C.; Pub. Spirit (dir.); Elks. *Homes* 2242 Leavenworth St. *Office*: 1160 Flood Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Reding, Rt. Rev. WILLIAM, pastor; b. La Rochette, Luxembourg, Feb. 19, 1865; s. John and Mary (Giefer) R.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Hastings, Minn.; St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn.; Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis.; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained, June 24, 1893. Pastor, Eau Galle, Wis., 1893-1903; Colby, Wis., 1903-07, and Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., 1907—; diocesan consultor, Dioc. of La Crosse, 1930—;

named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 7, 1932. *Mem.*: K. of C. (was state chaplain, Wis., 3 yrs.); Catholic Foresters; Catholic Kts. of Wis.; Holy Name Soc. Chmn., Red Cross (during World War. *Home*: 1150 2nd St., N., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.

Redmond, SISTER M. JUSTINE, educator; *b.* Albany, N. Y., 1878; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1912); Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (M.A., 1916); Niagara Univ. (Litt.D., 1927). Teacher, Albany H. S., 1897-98, Catholic Acad., Utica, N. Y., 1903-16; joined the Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul; prof. Latin and Greek, 1916-23, of educn. since 1916, and mem. exec. bd. since 1925, St. Joseph's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., also dir. exten. div.; instr., summer schs., Utica, N. Y., Richmond, Va., Baltimore, and Emmitsburg, Md.; mem. Bd. of Sch. Supervisors, archdiocese of Baltimore, 1923-28. *Mem.*: Catholic Educn. Assn.; N. Y. Classic Club. *Home*: St. Joseph's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.

Redmond, WILLIAM H., surgeon, M.D., *b.* Dyrast, Ia., Oct. 29, 1885; *s.* James and Mary (Gill) R.; *educ.* State Univ. of Iowa (1906-08); Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1910). Interne, Chicago-Henrotin Hosp.; house surg., Chicago Polyclinic Hosp., 1912; chief of staff, Mercy Hosp., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1920-24. 1st lt., Med Corps, U. S. Army, 1918-19; retired with recommendation for captaincy. *Mem.*: K. of C. (state deputy, Ia., 1934-35); Linn County Med. Soc. (pres., 1925-26); A. M. A.; Ia. State Med. Soc.; Amer. Legion; Catholic Order of Foresters, Democrat; apptd. physician for Employees Compensation Commn. of U. S. Govt. Sport; golf. *Home*: 1924 4th Ave., S. E. *Office*: 819 Highty Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Redon, REV. JEAN M. (S. S.), educator; *b.* St. Brieu, France, Apr. 5, 1873; *educ.* St. Meen Coll.; Rennes Sem.; Univ. of France, Rennes; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.L., Litt.L.). Ordained 1897; prof., St. Meen Coll., 1895-1903; entered the Sulpician Order, 1903; came to U. S., 1905; assoc. prof. of philos., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md., 1907-14; prof., philos., St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif., since 1914. Contrb. to *Catholic Ency.* *Home*: Menlo Park, Calif.

Reeb, CONRAD, banker, *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., Nov. 25, 1868; *s.* Conrad and Louisa (Mehring) R.; *educ.*: St. Louis Commercial Coll.; *m.* Ida T. Wilde; *ch.*—Ruth, Esther, Roy, Carl, Wilda. Assoc. with South, Ill. Natl. Bank since 1888, now pres.; pres. South, Ill. Trust Co.; dir. E. St. Louis Ry. Co., E. Side Terminal R. R. Assn., State Savs. & Loan Assn.; trustee Natl. Catholic Community House, St. Mary's Hosp. *Mem.*: Amer. Bankers Assn.; Chamber of Comm. Clubs; Piney Lodge; St. Clair Country; K. of C.; Mo. Athletic Assn.; Elks. *Home*: 425 Brighton Pl. *Office*: Broadway and Collinsville Sts., East St. Louis, Ill.

Reeves, JAMES, pres. Reeves Chain Stores; mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. *Address*: 44 W. 143rd St., New York, N. Y.

Reeves, VERY REV. JAMES ALOYSIUS WALLACE, college pres.; *b.* Latrobe, Pa., Feb. 8, 1892; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Mary Theresa (Noonan) R.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1916); St. Vincent's Sem., Latrobe, Pa. (1919-20; S.T.D., 1923); Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (1923); Univ. of Pittsburgh (1927-32); Duquesne Univ. (LL.D., 1933); ordained May 25, 1918. Curate, St. Mary's of the Mount Ch., Pittsburgh, 1918-19; instr. in philos., 1920-23, Seton Hill Coll.,

assoc. prof. of philos., 1923-26; prof., 1926—; acting pres., May 1931; pres. and trustee, July 1931—; instr. in psychol., Catholic Univ., summer 1925; lect. in psychol., St. Vincent's, 1929-30, Duquesne Univ., 1930-31. Mem. exec. comm. Diocesan School Bd.; dir. Civic Music Assn.; mem. county council Boy Scouts of Amer.; mem. Westmoreland County Emergency Relief Comm. on Education. Author: many pamphlets on coll. admin. and coll. curriculum; contrb. to educn. and other reviews. *Mem.*: N. C. E. A. (pres. Coll. dept., 1929-31, now on exec. comm.); Amer. Council on Educn. (comm. on standards); Coll. Presidents' Assn. of Pa.; Dept. of Superintendence, N. E. A.; A. A. A. S.; Amer. Psychol. Assn. (assoc.); Medieval Acad.; Pa. Conf. of Social Welfare; University Club. Chevalier of Crown of Italy, Feb., 1935; hon. Litt.D., St. Vincent's Coll., 1936. Broadcast on Catholic Hour over NBC, Sept. 1-8-15, 1935. *Address*: Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.

Regan, AGNES GERTRUDE, Catholic action; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 26, 1869; *dau.* James and Mary (Morrison) R.; *educ.* St. Rose Acad., San Francisco Normal Teacher, 1887-1900; prin., 1900-14, San Francisco Pub. Schools; mem. playground commn., 1914-19, and Bd. of Educn., 1914-19, S. F.; exec. sec. Natl. Council of Catholic Women, 1920—; asst. dir. Natl. Catholic School of Social Service, 1922—. Awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Sept. 1933. *Home*: 2400 19th St. *Office*: 1312 Mass. Ave., Washington, D. C.

Regan, REV. JOHN E., chancellor, Dioc. of Great Falls; *b.* Great Falls, Mont., Sept. 20, 1895; *s.* Peter John and Annie (Merrick) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade Sch., Great Falls; Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont.; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1924); St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (M.A., 1927) ordained, June 15, 1929. Dir., Comm. Dept., Portland (Ore) Univ., 1924-25; supt., St. Benedict's Sch., Roundup, Mont., 1929-30; pastor, Columbus, Mont., 1930—; chancellor, Diocese of Great Falls, Dec. 1930—; instr., Coll. of Great Falls, 1932—. Formerly diocesan editor, East. Mont. edition of *The Register*, and state chaplain K. of C. *Home*: 2300 Central Ave. *Office*: 1611 2nd Ave., N., Great Falls, Mont.

Reger, RT. REV. AMBROSE (O. S. B.), abbot; *b.* in Bavaria, Germany, July 1, 1872; *s.* Francis X. and Catherine (Strobel) R.; *educ.* parish sch. at Staudach; Benedictine Colls., Shaeftlarn and Metten, Bavaria; St. Bernard Abbey-Sem., St. Bernard, Ala. (philos., theol.); professed in Benedictine Order, July 11, 1893; ordained by Bishop Heslin of Natchez, Miss., Feb. 26, 1897; elected abbot of St. Bernard Abbey, June 16, 1933; received abbatial blessing by Bishop Toolen, Oct. 11, 1933. Teacher, prior for 5 years, procurator for 3 years, St. Bernard Coll. and Sem.; missionary in Ky., where he founded St. Camillus Acad., and churches at London, Barbourville, also school at Corbin; transferred to Ripley, O., Oct. 1922, where he erected new school. Books: *Die Benediktiner in Alabama* (1898); *Alias Oves Habeo* (chapters on home missions, 1929); *The Beauties of Motherhood* (1932); also pamphlets; contrb. to *Acolyte*, *Sunday Visitor*, *Catholic Week*, *St. Bernard News*, *Eccles. Review*, *Homiletic Monthly*, *Extension*, etc. *Home*: St. Bernard Abbey, St. Bernard, Ala.

Reginald, SISTER MARY (O. P.), librarian; née Warner; Sister of Order of St. Dominic; librarian of Dominican College, New Orleans. Member, Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home*: 7214 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Rehring, Rt. Rev. George J., seminary rector; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, June 10, 1890; s. Bernard L. and Mary A. (Sander) R.; educ. St. Gregory Prep. Sem., and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Collegio Angelico, Rome (1926-28, S.T.D.); ordained Mar. 28, 1914; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 12, 1932. Vic. Oeconomus, St. Mary Ch., Hillsboro, O., June 1914; vic. co-operator, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Reading, O., Sept. 1914; pastor, Guardian Angel Ch., Cin'ti., July 1921; prof. of theol., Mt. St. Mary Sem., Aug. 1923; Vic. Oeconomus, Ch. of Nativity, Pleasant Ridge, O., May-Nov. 1925; rector, Mt. St. Mary Sem., May 18, 1931—; vice-pres., Athenaeum of Ohio. Address: Mt. St. Mary Seminary, 5440 Moeller Ave., Norwood, Ohio.

Reicher, Rt. Rev. Louis Joseph, dioc. chancellor; b. Piqua, O., June 14, 1890; s. Jacob and Marie (Krebsbach) R.; educ. St. Jerome's Coll., Kitchener, Ont.; St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati; St. Mary's U., LaPorte, Tex.; ordained at Galveston, Dec. 6, 1918; chancellor Diocese of Galveston, since Dec. 1918, also vicar for religious and mem. Admin. Council; pastor St. Christopher's Ch., Houston, since 1923; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 2, 1935. Sports: hunting, fishing, yachting. Home: 1402 Broadway. Office: 1411 Ave. 1, Galveston, Tex.

Reid, Ambrose B., judge; b. Clarion, Pa., Feb. 3, 1857; educ. Univ. of Notre Dame; read law with father. Admitted to Pa. bar; practiced with father, B. J. & A. B. Reid, attys., to 1911; mem. Watterson & Reid, 1911; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1911-32. Office: County Ct. House, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reid, B. Meredith, lawyer; b. Pittsburgh, Sept. 8, 1897; s. Hon. Ambrose B. and Lucy (Hopkins) R.; educ. Georgetown U. (A.B. 1921), U. of Pittsburgh (LL.B. 1924); m. Katherine Reilly, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 9, 1928; ch.—Camilla Lou (May 1, 1933), Ambrose B., II (Jan. 21, 1936). Admitted to Pa. bar, Oct. 13, 1924; apptd. Asst. Dist. Atty. of Allegheny County, April 1, 1925; resigned to become assoc. of Margiotti, Pugliese, Evans & Reid; withdrew, Sept. 1, 1936, to open own offices; mem. Allegheny Co. Bd. of Law Examrs.; mem. Comm. on Offenses of Common Pleas Court of Allegheny Co. 2nd Lt., Field Arty., U. S. Army, 1918. Mem.: Mu Delta Phi; ex-pres. Lawyers Retreat Movement, Pittsburgh. Hobbies: steamship etchings, models and lit.; houses; cars. Home: 1021 Devonshire Rd. Office: 1015 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reid, Richard, editor, lawyer; b. Winchester, Mass., Jan. 21, 1896; s. Michael W. and Catherine (Dee) R.; educ. Acad. of the Sacred Heart, and Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1918; A.M., 1922); Columbia Univ.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B.); m. Mary Katherine O'Leary, of Augusta, Ga., June 11, 1923; ch.—Peggy Dee (May 3, 1924), Kathleen (June 12, 1926; dec.), Richard Jr., and James Dolan (June 24, 1930), Thos. Joseph (June 21, 1933). Faculty, St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. Y. City, 1918-19; staff, editorial writer, *Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle*, 1919-20; news editor, columnist, *Augusta Herald*, 1920; prin. K. of C. School for Ex-Service Men, Augusta, Ga., 1919-20; editor, *The Bulletin*, and executive sec. of Catholic Laymen's Assn. of Ga., 1920—; mem. law firm, Mulherin, Reid & Mulherin. Pvt., Camp Devans, Mass., 1918. Contrb. to *America*, *Commonweal*, *Sign*, *Catholic World*, *Eccles. Review*, *Pax*, *Columbia*, *Catholic Mind*, etc., and to secular press. Mem.: K. of C. (state sec., Ga., 1921-23); Exchange Club of Augusta (pres.,

1930); Ga. Press Assn. (v.-pres., 10th Congl. Dist., 1927—); Natl. Council of Catholic Men. (mem. Natl. Exec. Bd., 1929—); Catholic Press Assn. (pres., 1932-34; chmn. Lit. Awards Fdn.); Catholic Laymen's Assn. of Ga. Retreat League (sec., 1921—); chmn. Court of Honor, Augusta Area Council, Boy Scouts of Amer., 1931-33; sec., chmn. of Hist. Comm. and Historian, Augusta Bicentennial Commn., 1935; Augusta Authors Club (pres. 1937). Laetare Medalist, U. of Notre Dame, 1936; hon. LL.D., Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., 1937. Home: 1314 Glenn Ave. Office: 815 Southern Finance Bldg., Augusta, Ga.

Reidy, MAURICE FRANCIS, real estate; b. Worcester, Mass., July 17, 1876; s. John M. and Mary (O'Brien) R.; educ. St. John's H. S.; hon. M.A. Holy Cross Coll. (1926); m. Eunice M. Darney, of Worcester, June 17, 1912; ch.—Maurice F., Jr. (b. Mar. 23, 1913; junior in Society of Jesus), Robert C. (July 23, 1915), James D. (May 16, 1917), Philip M. (Sept. 11, 1918). Clerk, Worcester Gas Light Co., 7 years, and Healy Tourist Agency, 4 years; proprietor, real estate business, 1909—. Contrb. to magazines on real estate subjects. Mem. advisory bd. R.F.C. for New England; mem. State Advisory Comm., H.O.L.C.; dir. Worcester Electric Light Co. World War: tres. K. of C. War Service Campaigns; exec. comm., Red Cross War Activities; mem. local fuel admin. Knight of Malta (Papal), Jan. 1919. V.-pres., dir., Natl. Assn. of Real Estate Bds.; mem. governing bd., Amer. Inst. of Real Estate Appraisers; ex-pres., Mass. Assn. of Real Estate Bds.; pres., Worcester Economic Club, 1933-34; mem. School Bd., 1909-10, and Bd. of Aldermen, 1911-12, Worcester. K. of C. Registered Democrat. Hobbies: Lincolniana; golf. Home: 14 Montvale Rd. Office: 2 Foster St., Worcester, Mass.

Reiley, ROBERT J., architect; b. N. Y. City, Sept. 26, 1878; s. Robert T. and Catherine T. (Conway) R.; educ. St. Francis Xavier H. S.; Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1900); m. Amanda C. Chatillon, of N. Y. City, Oct. 11, 1911; ch.—George Chatillon (1913), Robt. J. (1914), Catherine Conway (1917). Member firm Reiley & Steimback, 1904-13; since architect under own name at N. Y. C. Mem.: Columbia U. Sch. of Architecture (past pres.) Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Clubs: Catholic; Center; Manursing Island; University; Delta Upsilon; Archtl. League of N. Y. Hobbies: gardening. Home: North St., Rye, N. Y. Office: 62 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

Reilly, Rt. Rev. John L., pastor; b. Albany, N. Y., May 25, 1853; s. John and Rose (O'Neill) R.; educ. Niagara Univ. (A.B., 1872; M.A., 1881; LL.D., 1906); St. Joseph's Sem., Troy, N. Y. Ordained, 1876; curate, St. John's Ch. Syracuse, N. Y., 1876-77, Cathedral, Albany, 1877; pastor, St. James Ch., Canastota, N. Y., 1882-85, St. John's Ch., Schenectady, since 1885, made Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius X., 1904; sec., chancellor, diocese of Albany, also diocesan consulator and rural dean since 1904; chaplain Fire and Police Depts., Schenectady; mem. bd. of mgrs., West, House of Refuge (Albion), Hosp. Assn. of Schenectady. Club: Rotary. Home: 802 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.

Reilly, JOSEPH A., lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1893; s. Thos. F. and Margaret (Cummins) R.; educ. Brooklyn Coll.; St. Francis Xavier Coll. (A.B., 1913); Fordham (LL.B., 1916). With *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, 1913-19; since in law practice. World War: R. O. T. C., 1917. Mem.: Amateur Athletic Union; Metropol. Assn.

(pres.); Amer. Olympic Assn.; Amer. Olympic Commn. (asst. pres. 1928); Catholic Writers Guild of Amer. Democrat. Clubs: Brooklyn Coll. (pres.); Fordham. Home: 546 4th St. Office: 44 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Reilly, JOSEPH JOHN, educator, author; b. Springfield, Mass., Jan. 16, 1881; s. James Henry and Catherine Frances (Monroe) R.; educ. Holy Cross. Coll. (A. B., 1904; M.A., 1906); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1909); Yale (Ph.D., 1912; Fordham (Litt.D., 1932); m. Anna May Walsh, of Middletown, Conn., Oct. 18, 1922; ch.—Joseph J., Jr., (Apr. 24, 1931). Instr. in English, Fordham, 1904-07, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1907-10; grad. student, 1910-12, University Fellow, 1911-12, Yale; chief examiner Mass. Civil Service Commn., 1912-21; supt. of schools, Ware, Mass., 1921-26; assoc. prof. of English, 1926-27, prof., 1927—, and librarian, 1928—, Hunter Coll., N. Y. City. Pres., Natl. Assn. of Civil Service Commrs., 1921-22. Author: *Lowell as a Critic* (1915); *Newman as a Man of Letters* (1925); *Masters of 19th Century Prose* (editor, 1930); *The Fine Gold of Newman* (editor, 1931); *Dear Prue's Husband and Other People* (1932); contrb. to *American Review*, *America*, *Commonweal*, *Columbia*, *Catholic World*, etc. Clubs: Catholic; Holy Cross, of N. Y.; Catholic Writers Guild. Democrat. Hobbies: books, the theatre, walking, football. Home: 3549 76th St., Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y. Office: Hunter College, New York, N. Y.

Reilly, MICHAEL KIERNAN, congressman; b. Empire, Wis., July 15, 1868; s. Michael and Margaret (Phelan) R.; educ. Oshkosh (Wis.) Normal; Univ. of Wis. (Coll. of Letters, 1894; Coll. of Law, 1895); wed Mary Isobel Hall, of Washington, D. C., 1935. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1895; mem. law firm Reilly & Cosgrove; dist. atty., Fond du Lac County, Wis., 1899-1901; city atty., Fond du Lac, 1904-09; elected to 63rd, 64th, 71st (to fill unexpired term of late Florian Lampert), 72nd, and succeeding Congresses (1913-17, 1931—), from 6th Wis. Dist.; mem. Bd. of Visitors, Univ. of Wis., 2 yrs.; del. to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1908, '24. Mem.: A. B. A.; Wis. State Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Elks; M. W. A. Home: Fond du Lac, Wis.

Reilly, REV. THOMAS A'KEMPIS (O. P.), educator; b. Pawtucket, R. I., Jan. 25, 1879; educ. Dominican Scholasticates at Springfield, Ky., and Somerset, O.; St. Stephen's Biblical Sch., Jerusalem (S.T.L., 1907); post-grad. Berlin (1907-08), Rome (S.S.L., 1909). Entered Dominican Order, 1896; prof. Sacred Scripture and Hebrew, Immaculate Conception Coll., Washington, D. C., 1908-15; at St. Raymond's Ch., Providence, R. I., 1915-19, later at St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky.; now in mission work; lect. in Sacred Scripture, Dominican Sisters Summer Sch., Madison, Wis., 1913. Co-author: *Dominican Sisters Breviary*; *Dominican Sisters Hymnal and Rubric Book*; author: *Messages of Truth in Rime and Story*; contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, and to reviews. Address: 869 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Reilly, WILLIAM ARTHUR, publisher; b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 6, 1903; s. James Alfred and Katherine Elizabeth (Murphy) R.; educ. Boston H. S. of Commerce, Boston Coll. H. S., Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925); m. Kathryn Mary McElroy, of Boston, Aug. 27, 1932; ch.—Wm. A., Jr. (July 13, 1934). Dir., McLaughlin & Reilly Co., pubs. of Catholic ch. and sch. music, Boston; mem., 1930-34, chmn., 1932-33, Boston School Comm.; apptd. mem. Boston Finance Commn., by Gov. Curley, 1935. Mng. editor *The Caecilia* (mo. mag. of

Catholic ch. music); contrb. to *The Diapason*, *Organ Mag.*, *Music Supervisors Journal*, etc. Mem.: K. of C.; Mass. Catholic Order of Foresters; Boston Coll. Alumni Assn. (sec. 1927); Boston Music Publishers Assn. (sec. 1935). Dir., Ward 19, Boston Unemployment Relief Drive, 1932. Home: 14 Arborway, Jamaica Plain. Office: 100 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Reilly, WILLIAM L., labor leader; b. Omaha, Neb., July 11, 1883; m. Daisy Long, of Colorado Springs, Colo., May 1913. Supt. of mech. dept., *Colorado Springs Gazette* and the *Evening Telegraph*, 7 yrs.; ex-chmn. Labor Bur. of Republican party, Colo.; spl. repres. Labor Bur. of Repub. Natl. Comm. Mem.: Typographical Union (officer); Intermountain Typo. Conf. (pres.); K. of C.; Elks. Home: Denver, Colo.

Reinhardt, KURT FRANK, educator; b. Munich, Bavaria, Nov. 2, 1896; s. Siegfried and Julia (Schwab) R.; educ. Univ. of Munich (1916-18); Univ. of Heidelberg (1919-20); Univ. of Freiburg (Ph.D., 1922); m. Miss Bollinger, of Schaffhausen, Switzerland, May 17, 1926. Editor, Herder Pub. Co., Freiburg, 1922-25; editor, Freiburger Tagespost (Catholic daily), 1924-26; lect. Volkshochschule, Freiburg, 1922-25; Corr. in Canada, 1927; asst. prof. of German, Univ. of Oregon, 1928-30, also lect. in sch. of archt. and allied arts; asst. prof., 1930-31, and assoc. prof., 1931—, Stanford Univ. Author: *Mystik und Pietismus* (1925); edited von Unruh's *Louis Ferdinand* (1933); contrb. to *Commonweal*, *Books Abroad*, *Journ. of English and German Philol.*, *Germanic Review*, *Modern Language Forum*, *Monatshefte fuer deutschen Unterricht*, etc. Mem.: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Philol. Assn. of Pacific Coast; A. A. U. P.; Stanford Philol. Assn. (chmn. 1931-32). Sports: horseback riding; motor-ing; hiking. Home: 712 Salvatierra St., Stanford University, Calif.

Reinhold, REV. LOUIS G., pastor; b. Bellevue, Ky., Mar. 14, 1896; s. Louis G. and Katherine M. (Messmer) R.; educ. St. Francis of Assisi, and St. Francis Xavier Schools, Cin'ti; East Night H. S., Cin'ti; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Norwood, Cin'ti. (1923-27); Collegio Angelico, Rome (1931-33, J.C.D.); ordained June 11, 1927. Curate St. Joseph Ch., Dayton, O., 1927, St. Louis Ch., Cin'ti, 1928; asst. chancellor, 1928, pro-chancellor, 1930, chancellor, 1934-35, Archdioc. of Cin'ti; rector St. Bernard's Ch., Cin'ti, since Dec. 1935. Corpl., Camp Sherman (Ohio), June-Dec. 1918. Home: Taylor's Creek, Cincinnati, O.

Reis, OTTO FRANK, educator; b. St. Cloud, Minn., Nov. 25, 1893; s. Geo. and Katharine Victoria (Dehler) R.; educ. Creighton U. 1916-17, U. of Minn. (1917-18), Harvard (A.B. cum laude in Govt. 1924, LL.B. 1928); m. Evelyn Helen Walz, of St. Joseph, Minn., May 24, 1921; ch. Helen (1922), Paul Geo. (1925). Stenog., bookkeeper, chief clerk H. C. Ervin Co., Inc., St. Cloud, 1910-16; reporter *Daily Journal Press*, St. Cloud, 1920-21; editorial staff *Boston Herald-Traveler*, 1922-29; prof. of law Creighton U., since 1929. Active duty, 1918-19, commd. Ensign, 1919, U. S. Naval Res. Mem.: Tau Kappa Epsilon; K. of C. Office: Creighton Law School, Omaha, Neb.

Reiss, JACOB L., executive; b. Sheboygan, Wis., 1873; educ. St. Francis (Wis.) Coll.; m. Mary E. Detmer, 1896; ch.—Raymond H., Julian J., Mrs. Emil E. Tietje. Organizer, founder, 1896, and since pres. Internat. Tailoring Co.; pres., dir. Northern Furniture Co. (Sheboygan); dir. Irving Trust Co., Reiss S. S. Co. (Sheboygan), Reiss

Mfg. Corp'n. *Clubs*: Deal Golf; Boca Raton; Lotus; N. Y. Athletic; Manhattan. Knight of Malta (Papal). *Home*: 59 Esplanade, Deal, N. J. *Office*: 107 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Reiss, RAYMOND H., executive; *b.* Chicago, June 29, 1897; *s.* Jacob L. and Mary (Detmer) R.; *educ.* Loyola Sch., Georgetown U. (B.S. LL.D.), Fordham U. (LL.D.); *m.* Ruth Kransz, of Chicago, Sept. 16, 1924; *ch.*—Raymond H. (1925), Rita Kransz (1929), Ruth Ann (1930), Theodore Jacob (1933), Lucy Mary (1933). *Dir.* v.p., Reiss Mfg. Corp'n., Internat. Tailoring Co., and Northern Furniture Co. Non-Partisan *Clubs*: Union League (Chicago), Manhattan (N. Y. C.). In Engring. Corps, World War. *Home*: 1 Jerome Ave., Deal, N. J. *Office*: 107 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Reisweber, AUGUST, executive; *b.* in Germany, Dec. 9, 1877; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Hamm) R.; *educ.* grade school; *m.* Anna Benzing, of Germany, Oct. 2, 1901; *ch.*—Edna (Mrs. Roland J. Schroeder), Winfred. Pres., Wright Dental Supply Co., Milwaukee; v.-pres. bd. of govs., Mt. Mary College, Milwaukee; dir. Law and Order League, Milwaukee. Former pres. Amer. Retail Dental Trade Assn.; v.-pres. Northwestern Natl. Bank; pres. Columbus Inst.; pres. Catholic Social Service Bureau; pres. Good Govt. League; pres. St. Sebastian's School Bd. Past Faithful Navigator, past Grand Knight, past State Deputy, now State Chmn., Catholic Interest Comm'tee., K. of C. *Home*: 5130 W. Washington Blvd. *Office*: 154 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Rempe, RT. REV. FRANCIS A., rector, St. Clement's Ch., Chicago; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 13, 1917; protonotary apostolic, April 5, 1924. *Home*: 642 Deming Pl., Chicago, Ill.

Remy, ARTHUR FRANK JOSEPH, educator, author; *b.* Elberfeld, Germany, June 26, 1871; *s.* Jacob Alexander and Elise (Wilckes) R.; *educ.* Gymnasias in Hamburg and Coesfeld, Germany (1880-82); Pub. Schs., N. Y. C. (to 1885); Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B. 1890); Columbia U. (A.M. 1897, Ph.D. 1901); *m.* Ella McGratty, of Brooklyn, Sept. 11, 1916. Instr., Greek and Latin, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1891-94; scholar, fellow in Compar. Philol., Columbia U., 1896-99, instr. in Germanic Langs. and Lits., 1899-1907, prof., 1907-30, Villard prof. of Germanic Philol., since 1930; lect. on Medieval Lit., Fordham U., since 1918; vis. prof. of Hist. of Civilization, Coll. of the Sacred Heart, 1919-31; lect. Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., since 1909. Author: *The Influence of India and Persia on German Poetry* (1901); *Zoroaster and the Avesta in The Unity of Religions* (1910); many articles on Lit. of Germany, India, Persia, Iceland, and Middle Ages in *The Cath. Encyclo.*, 1906-13; contrib. to *Commonweal*, *Truth*, *Germanic Review* (Columbia U.; mem. staff), etc. Presented in pvt. audience with Pope Pius X with Medal of Alumni of Churches of Calabria. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Modern Lang. Soc. of Amer.; Xavier Sodality (mem. bd. since 1917); U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc. (rec. sec. since 1926). Hobbies: music (esp. Wagner; lecturer on subject); drawing (esp. caricatures; in youth contribd. to comic papers). Traveled widely; repres. Columbia U. at Tercentenary of U. of Amsterdam, 1932, and at 550th Anniversary of U. of Heidelberg, 1936. *Home*: 19 W. 95th St. *Office*: Columbia University, N. Y. C.

Reparata, SISTER MARY, née Murray; educator; *b.* Stockton, Ill., Feb. 4, 1889; *dau.* John and Ellen (Daly) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (A.B.,

1912); Univ. of Ill. (B.L.S., 1924); Univ. of Chicago (1932). Asst. prin. Hurley (Wis. Pub. H. S., 1912-13; asst. Univ. of Wis. Lib., 1914-17; instr. Latin and Eng., St. Clara Acad., Sinsinawa, Wis., 1917-18, 1919-21, Cathedral H. S., Sioux Falls, S. D., 1918-19; libn., 1922-31, dir. of dept. of lib. sci., 931—, Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill. Asst. editor *Catholic Periodical Index*; contrib. to *Catholic World*, etc. *Mem.*: Catholic Educn. Assn. (v.-chmn., 1929-31); Catholic and Amer. Lib. Assns. *Address*: Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Repplier, AGNES, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 1, 1858; *dau.* John G. and Agnes (Mathias) R.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, Torresdale, Pa.; hon. Litt.D. Univ. of Pa. (1902), Yale (1925), Columbia Univ. (1927), Princeton (1935). Awarded medal of Natl. Institute of Arts, Feb. 1935; and Laetare medal, from University of Notre Dame, 1911. *Clubs*: Acorn; College; Cosmopol. Author: *Books and Men* (1888); *Points of View* (1891); *Essays in Miniature* (1892); *Essays in Idleness* (1893); *Varia* (1897); *Phila., the Place and the People*; *Compromises* (1904); *A Happy Half Century* (1908); *Americans and Others* (1912); *Points of Friction* (1920); *Under Dispute* (1924); *Life of Pere Marquette* (1929); *To Think of Tea* (1934); *Agnes Irwin* (1934); *In Pursuit of Laughter* (1936), etc.; contrib. to reviews. *Home*: 920 Clinton St., Phila., Pa.

Rerucha, JOHN CYRILL, editor; *b.* Plasi, Nebr., July 8, 1878; *s.* John B. and Katerina (Jambor) J.; *educ.* grade and pvt. schools; *m.* Elizabeth Kastl, of Bruno, Nebr., Jan. 23, 1912; *ch.*—Ludvik and Francis (adopted Jan. 1913), Zita (Aug. 30, 1922), Regina (Aug. 20, 1924). Printer and publisher, 1894-1907; farmer, breeder of purebred livestock to 1931; editorial staff, *Narod* (only Bohemian Catholic daily in U. S.), and *Katolik* (semi-wkly.), Oct. 28, 1931—. Sec., Bruno Farmers Grain & Live Stock Co., 1923-31; mem. Butler County (Nebr.) School Bd., 1928-31; justice of the peace, Bruno, Nebr., 1931. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Holy Name Soc. (sec. St. Procopius br., 1932—); Catholic Church Extension Society (life). *Home*: 1818 S. Racine Ave. *Office*: 1637 Allport St., Chicago, Ill.

Resch, REV. PETER ANTHONY (S.M.), educator, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *s.* Nicholas Wm. and Anna Mary (Ebertschaeuser) R.; *educ.* St. Michael's Grade and H. S., Chicago; Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo.; U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.D. 1927); first profession in Society of Mary (Marianists), Aug. 25, 1912; ordained at Fribourg, Apr. 2, 1927; taught in San Antonio, 1913, Dyersville, Ia., 1916-17, Chaminade Coll., 1917-18, and Manitoba, Can., 1918-22; prof. Chaminade Coll., 1927-28, v.p., 1928-29; novice master Maryhurst Novitiate, Kirkwood, Mo., since 1929, and in Dept. of Religion, St. Louis U. Corporate Colls. Author: *Key of Heaven* (1927), *Shower of Graces* (1928), *My Father's Business* (co.-au. 1928), *Constitutions of 111 Order of St. Francis* trans. from Latin. 1930); *La Doctrine Ascetique des Premiers Maitres Egyptiens du Quatrieme Siecle* (1931), *Martha, Martha*, (co.-au. 1931), *Marianist Meditations* (1936); contrib. to *Cath. Hist. Review*, *Journ. of Relig. Instrn.*, *America*, etc. *Home*: Maryhurst Novitiate, Kirkwood, Mo.

Rettger, REV. BENEDICT VINCENT (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* St. Mary's, Pa., April 3, 1889; *s.* Chas. and Mary (Bender) R.; *educ.* Belmont (N. C.) Abbey Coll. (A.B. 1910), Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (M.A. 1925); priest, Order of St. Benedict, 1914; mission work, teaching, 1914-27; headmaster Benedictine H. S., Richmond, Va., 1927-

29; rector Belmont Abbey Coll., 1932-36; prof. Benedictine Sch., Savannah, Ga., since 1936. *Home*: 34th and Bull Sts., Savannah, Ga.

Retzek, REV. HENRY MAX, pastor, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 7, 1891; *s.* Max and Catherine R.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1905-15, A.B.); Harvard Univ. (M.A. in geol.); ordained May 30, 1915. Curate in Chicago, 1915-17, 1919-29; 1st lt., chaplain, U. S. Army, in U. S., France and Germany, Feb. 1918-July 1919; now capt., chaplain reserves; transferred from Chicago to St. Cloud Diocese; now pastor, St. Alexius Ch., West Union, Minn.; occasional lecturer, esp. on prehistory discoverer of "Sauk Valley Man"; one of 3 founders and a member of Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home*: West Union, Minn.

Revermann, MOST REV. THEODORE H., bishop of Superior; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Aug. 9, 1877; *s.* Theodore and Louise R.; *educ.* St. Meinard (Ind.) Coll. (1 yr.); Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y. (grad.); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (4 yrs.); Gregorian Univ., Rome (D.C.L.). Ordained, 1901; teacher Preston Park Sem., and chaplain to Mt. St. Agnes, Louisville, 1901-04; pastor St. Edward's Ch., Jeffersonton, Ky., 1904-21, St. Francis of Assisi Ch., Louisville, 1921-26; apptd., July 2, 1926, consecrated, Nov. 30, 1926, bishop of Superior, Wis. *Home*: 1108 E. 2nd St., Superior, Wis.

Reynolds, JAMES PATRICK, educator; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 28, 1908; *s.* James Joseph and Ellen (Turbert) R.; *educ.* St. Joseph's H. S., Pittsfield, Mass.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1930); Univ. of N. H. (1933); Berkshire Bus. Coll., Pittsfield (sr. accountant 1932); Mass. State Coll., Amherst (M.S., 1934); Amer. Extension Univ., Chicago (law). Instr. in math., Crane Junior H. S., Pittsfield. Author: *Soviet Influence on Russian Educational System* (1934); sporting editor *Holy Cross Coll. Alumnus*, 1928-30; editor, *F. M. T. A. Quarterly Review*, Feb. 1936—; *Mem.*: Holy Cross Coll. Alumni Assn. of Berkshire Co. (past sec., treas., v.-pres., and pres., now on exec. bd.); U. of N. H. Grad. Club (past v.-pres.); Father Mathew Temperance Assn. (gov. 1933—); K. of C.; Pittsfield Teachers Assn. (v.-pres. 1933-35); Berkshire Co. Teachers Assn. Democrat. Hobby: golf. *Home*: 181 Second St. *Office*: Crane Junior High School, Pittsfield, Mass.

Reynolds, JOHN A., exec.; *b.* May 2, 1894; *s.* Anthony H. and Margaret A. (McGrath) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1916; M.A., 1918; LL.B., 1919); *m.* Mildred Malloy, 1921; *ch.*—John A., Jr., Mary Barbara, Sally Ann, James Lawrence. Began as clerk, 1916, and advanced to vice-pres., 1927, Union Trust Co.; pres., Detroit Life Ins. Co., since 1930. *Clubs*: Detroit Athletic; Bankers; Lochmoor. *Home*: 1059 Whitier. *Office*: 2210 Park Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Reynolds, QUENTIN, editor, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y.; *s.* James and Katherine (Mahoney) R.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (Ph.B., 1924); Brooklyn Law Sch. (LL.B., 1928). Reporter, columnist, *N. Y. Evening World*, 1926-29; sports writer, *N. Y. World Telegram*, 1929-30; ign. corr., Internatl. News Service, 1930-32; assoc. editor, *Collier's Weekly*. Author: (novel) *Parlor, Bedlam and Bath* (1927); short stories in *Collier's*, *Liberty*, *Esquire*, *Cosmopolitan*, etc. *Mem.*: Delta Tau Delta. *Home*: 49 Wellington Ct., Brooklyn. *Office*: 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Reynolds, RICHARD JOHN, JR., lawyer; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Dec. 16, 1902; *s.* Richard John and Ellen Vincent (Stinson) R.; *grad.* Marist Coll.

(diploma from lit. dept.); Georgia School of Tech. (1920-21); Emory Univ. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Anna Belle Jackson, of Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 20, 1932; *ch.*—Richard John 3rd. Engaged in general law practice since admitted to bar, 1925; now mem. firm Reynolds & Brandon, Atlanta, Ga.; dir., M. & M. Warehouse Co. V.-pres., Atlanta Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1931-32, 1932-33; pres., Ga. State Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1932-33; dir., U. S. Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1931-32, 1932-33; chmn. Anti-Loan Shark Comm., Ga., 1926-30; dir. Atlanta Better Business Bureau, a br. of Atlanta Cham. of Com., 1935. Democrat; mem. Dem. State Exec. Comm., Ga., 1932-36; pres. Young Dem. Clubs of Ga., 1932-36; mem. Natl. Comm. Young Dem. Clubs of Amer., 1932-36; dir., Southland Enterprises, Inc. *Home*: 1229 Virginia Ave., N. E. *Office*: 416 Palmer Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Rezek, RT. REV. ANTOINE IVAN, pastor; *b.* Diocese of Laibach, Austria, Feb. 7, 1867; *educ.* Royal Gymnasium, Rudolfswert; Univ. of Graz, Austria; St. Jerome's Coll., Berlin, Canada; (LL.D.); came to U. S., 1887; ordained 1890; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 16, 1929. Engaged in parish work since ordination; pastor St. Ignatius Ch., Houghton, Mich.; consultor, Diocese of Marquette. Author: *History of the Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie and Marquette* (2 vols. 1906-07); contrb. to *Catholic Encyclopedia*, and to reviews. *Home*: 107 Portage Ave., Houghton, Mich.

Rhode, MOST REV. PAUL PETER, bishop of Green Bay; *b.* Prussian Poland, Sept. 18, 1871; *s.* Augustine (dec. 1872) and Christine R.; came to U. S. with mother, 1879; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll. and Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Francis (Wis.) Coll. Ordained, 1894; curate, St. Adelbert's Ch., Chicago, 1894-96; pastor, St. Peter's, St. Paul's and St. Michael's Chs., Chicago, 1896-1909; titular bishop of Barca and auxiliary bishop of Chicago, 1908-15; vicar general, archdiocese of Chicago, 1909-15; apptd. bishop of Green Bay, Sept., 1915. *Home*: Green Bay, Wis.

Rice, FRANCIS OWEN, chemist; *b.* Liverpool, England, May 20, 1890; *s.* James and Mary Rice; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. (1904-08); Liverpool Univ. (1908-14, B.Sc., Hons., 1911; M.Sc., 1912; D.Sc., 1916); *m.* Kitty Kempner, of Göttingen, Germany, May 23, 1930; *ch.*—Monica Ellen (Jan. 31, 1932), Cecelia Joan (July 6, 1936). Assistant professor of chemistry, N. Y. Univ., 1919-24, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1924-26, assoc. prof., 1926—. Books: *Mechanism of Organic Reactions* (1929); (with K. K. Rice) *Aliphatic Free Radicals* (1935). Mendal medal, Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1935, for advancement of Science. Club: Johns Hopkins (Baltimore). *Home*: Lombardy Apts. *Office*: Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

Rice, FREDERICK J., lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., May 31, 1884; *s.* Edward V. and Laura (Prosperi) R.; *grad.* Eastern H. S. (1903); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Agnes Downey, of Wash., D. C., Oct. 12, 1910; *ch.*—Patrice (1911); LL.B., Columbus U. (1934). Downey (1913); LL.B., Columbus U. (1935), Evangeline (1915), Frederick J., Jr. (1921). Asst. U. S. dist. atty., 1917-18; prof. of law, 1930-32, chmn. bd. of trustees, 1933-34, Columbus Univ.; pres., Columbia Hts. Citizens Assn., 1915-17, Capital Benefit Assn., 1915-18; mem. Advisory Council on Playgrounds & Recreation; past trustee, Catholic Charities; Sons of Vets.; Past State Dep. K. of C.; 1st Gov. of Capital Dist. Fedn., trustee; past pres.; charter mem., Cosmopolitan Club; D.

C. Bd. of Trade, Congl. Country Club. Legal advisor to Draft Bd.; Food Admin. for Columbia Hts., 1917-18. Third cousin of Pope Leo XIII. Home: 1749 Irving St., N. W. Office: Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Rice, Most Rev. JOSEPH J., bishop of Burlington; b. Leicester, Mass., Dec. 6, 1871; educ. Holy Cross Coll.; Laval Univ., Montreal (S.T.B.; J.C. B.); Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.L.; D.D.). Ordained, 1894; prof., asst. rector, rector, St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass., before consecrated bishop of Burlington, Apr. 14, 1910. Home: 52 Williams St., Burlington, Vt.

Rice, Rt. Rev. WILLIAM JOSEPH, Domestic Prelate, June 18, 1930; Consultor, Diocese of Green Bay; Chaplain, Mercy Hospital and Training School, 327 Parkway, Oshkosh, Wis.

Richards, EMMET, editor; b. Bay City, Mich., Sept. 10, 1890; s. Louis Lavelle and Mary (McGillicuddy) R.; grad. Detroit Central H. S.; m. Maud Culligan, of Alpena, Mich., Sept. 17, 1912 (died Feb. 20, 1933); ch.—Patrick Culligan (May 1, 1916), Philip Louis (Oct. 18, 1920), Mary (June 5, 1923). Began on *Toledo Times*, and *Detroit News*, 1909; reporter, *Alpena Echo*, Sept. 1909-11, *Detroit News*, 1911-12; part owner, June 1912, now owner, editor, publisher *Alpena News*; pres., Mich. Soc. for Crippled Children; apptd. mem. Mich. Crippled Children Commn., July 1934; past Dist. Gov. and Internat. Committeeman Rotary Internat.; past pres., East Mich. Tourist Assn.; dist. deputy, K. of C., 1932-33; dir. Alpena Savings Bank. Home: 225 State Ave. Office: The Alpena News, Alpena, Mich.

Richards, JANET ELIZABETH, lecturer; b. Granville, O.; dau. Wm. (lawyer); convert to Catholicism and Helen (Ralston) R.; educ. Eden Hall Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Phila. Was on lit. staff of Washington Post; lect. before League of Polit. Educn. (N. Y.), Women's Repub. Club (Boston), and before gen. public; del. to Internat. Women's Suffrage Alliance, Amsterdam, 1908, Stockholm, 1911, Rome, 1923. Mem.: D. A. R. (past sec., historian, regent, D. C. chap.; del. and speaker); Christ Child Soc.; League of Women Voters; Archeol. Soc.; Italy-Amer. Soc. Contrb. to press. Clubs: Arts; Women's City (life); Natl. Women's Country. Home: The Wyoming, Washington, D. C.

Ridder, CHARLES H., publisher; b. N. Y. City, June 11, 1888; s. Henry and Lena (Crocker) R.; educ. DeWitt Clinton H. S., and Packard Bus. School, N. Y. C.; m. Alice A. Lytle, of Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1916; ch.—Charles, Victor, Henry, Thomas, Catherine. Pub., *The Catholic News*, N. Y. C. Mem.: Catholic Press Assn. (treas.); N. Y. Council K. of C.; Centre Club; Catholic Club of N. Y. Home: 41 Montgomery Pl., New Rochelle, N. Y. Office: 369 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Ridder, VICTOR FRANK, publisher; b. N. Y. C., Apr. 4, 1886; s. Herman and Mary (Amend) R.; educ. De La Salle Inst., and Columbia Univ., N. Y. (1909); m. Marie Thompson, of N. Y. C., Oct. 26, 1911; ch.—Mary, Victor (dec.), Gretchen, Walter, Robert, Esther, Joan. Journalist at N. Y. C. since 1905; pres. Pioneer Dispatch Co. since 1927; treas. *L. I. Daily Press*, N. Y. *Staats Zeitung*, N. Y. *Journal of Commerce*; commnr., N. Y. State Bd. of Charities since 1915; treas., Marquette League for Catholic Indian Missions; sec., Natl. Catholic Comm. on Scouting. Mem.: N. C. W. C. Clubs: Catholic; Engrs.; Columbia Univ.; Hardware; German. Dir., Associated

Press since Apr. 1935; apptd. Works Progress Administrator for N. Y. City, Sept. 1935. Office: 22 N. William St., New York, N. Y.

Riedl, JOHN ORTH, educator; b. Milwaukee, Wis., June 10, 1905; s. Lucas H. and Olive L. (Orth) R.; educ. St. Michael's Sch. (1912-19); St. John's Cathedral H. S. (1919-23); Marquette Univ. (1923-30, A.B., 1927; M.A., 1928; Ph.D., 1930); Fellow in Philos., 1927-30; Inst. of Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto (1930); Columbia Univ., N. Y. (1934); m. Clare C. Quirk, of Milwaukee, Aug. 17, 1932. Instr. in philos., 1930-34, asst. prof. of philos. and psychol., Marquette Univ., 1934—. Mem.: Alpha Sigma Nu; Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (Exec. Council, 1932-33; v.-pres., 1934; pres., 1935). Home: 2129 W. Highland Ave. Office: Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

Riesenber, ALPHONSE GERARD, lawyer; b. Batesville, Ind., April 25, 1892; s. Herman and Anna (Frison) R.; educ. Univ. of Cincinnati (A.B., 1916); Harvard (LL.B., 1920). Mem., Bettman, Riesenber, Cohen & Steltpohl, 1922-28, Riesenber, Cohen & Steltpohl, 1928-32, now practicing under his own name; prof. of corp. law, Y. M. C. A. Night Law School, 1920-30; dir., St. Theresa Home for the Aged, 1920—, Cincinnati Retreat League, 1930—. Mem.: A. B. A.; Harvard Club; Kenwood Country Club. Home: Cincinnati Club. Office: 1118 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Riggs, REV. T. (THOMAS) LAWRASON, educator, author; b. New London, Conn., June 28, 1888; s. Elisha Francis and Medora (Thayer) R.; educ. Pvt. Tutors; University Sch., Wash., D. C. (1899-1903); Westminster Sch., Simsbury, Conn. (1903-06); Yale (A.B., 1910); Harvard (M.A., 1912); St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y. (1920-21); St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, Conn. (1921-22); ordained at Hartford, June 10, 1922. Asst. in English, Harvard, 1912-13; instr. in English, Yale, 1916-17; chaplain, Yale Catholic Club, 1922—; admin., Ch. of Our Lady of Pompeii, Foxon Park, East Haven, Conn., 1922—; advisory council and instr. in religion, Albertus Magnus Coll., 1926—; assoc. fellow, Calhoun Coll., Yale, 1933—; chaplain, Catholic Graduates Club, New Haven, 1934—; trustee, Newman School; exec. comm., Natl. Conf. of Jews and Christians; chmn., New Haven Interfaith Comm., 1935—. Author: *The Book of Kildare and Other Verses* (1911); transl. from the French Lugan's *Social Principles of the Gospel* (1928) and Rostand's *The Last Night of Don Juan* (1929); *Finale to Yale Pageant* (1916); also pamphlets; editorial council and dir. *The Commonweal*; contrb. to reviews. With A. E. F. in France, Aug. 22, 1917-July 5, 1919, 2nd lt. of Inf. Mem.: Psi Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Scroll & Key Soc. (Yale); New Haven Lawn Club; Yale Club (N. Y. C.). Indep., usually Democrat. Hobbies: travel; collecting Chinese and Japanese art. Home: 135 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

Rigney, REV. HAROLD WILLIAM (S.V.D.), educator; b. Chicago, Dec. 18, 1900; s. Wm. and Susanna (Salby) R.; educ. St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill. (Grad. Coll. 1923, Sem. 1930); Univ. of Chicago (M.Sc. '33, Ph.D. '37); entered Society of the Divine Word, Sept. 1918; professed Sept. 1924; ordained April 19, 1930. Teacher, Biological Sciences, Sacred Heart Mission House, Girard, Pa., Sept. 1930-June 1932, 1933-35. Contbd. abstracts to *Geologisches Zentralblatt* (Berlin). Mem.: Catholic Round Table

of Science; Sigma Xi; Paleontologist. *Home:* Sacred Heart Mission House, Girard, Pa.

Riley, BRYAN MICHAEL, surgeon, M. D.; b. Dawson, Nebr., Feb. 7, 1874; s. Michael and Bridget M. (Ryan) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B., 1896); Creighton Univ. (M.D., 1900). At Creighton Univ. Sch. of Med. successively clin. prof. of med., 1903-17, prof. of med. and head of dept. of med., 1917-33, member and sec. of Admin. Bd., 1916-33, and dean, 1933—; attg. physician and dir. med. dept., Creighton Memorial, St. Joseph's Hosp., 1921-33; chmn. of Admin. Bd. C. U. Sch. of Med. and St. Joseph's Hosp., 1933—; cons. physician, Douglas County Hosp., Omaha. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. P.; A. M. A.; Omaha-Douglas County Med. Soc. (pres., 1922-33; Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; Nebr. State Med. Assn.; Omaha Chamber of Commerce; Ak-Sar-Ben; K. of C.; Omaha Midwest Clin. Soc. (pres. 1936-37). Chief of staff St. Joseph's Hosp.; mem. staff St. Catherine's Hosp.; on advis. bd. Visiting Nurses Assn. *Home:* 3564 Poppleton Ave. *Office:* 538 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Riley, VERY REV. EMMET J., college pres.; b. Butte, Mont., Mar. 23, 1893; s. Denis J. and Julia (Holland) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Butte; Carroll H. S.; Carroll Coll. (A.B., 1918); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B., 1921); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (J.C.B., M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1931); ordained June 5, 1921. Prof. of educn. and biol., 1922-29, v.-pres. and dean of studies, 1931-32, pres., 1932—, Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont.; mem. Mont. State Bd. of Educn., 1934-38; chmn., Consumers Council, Lewis and Clark County, Mont.; mem. Bd. of Clergy Examiners, Helena Diocese. Thesis: *The Development of the Montana State Educational Organization, 1864-1913* (1931); contrb. to *Catholic Educnl. Review*. *Address:* Carroll College, Helena, Mont.

Riley, DR. JOHN W., physician; created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home:* 119 W. 5th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Riley, WALTER JAMES, banker; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 9, 1875; s. Lyman and Catherine (Hoester) K.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Chicago; Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (1907-09). Admitted to Ind. bar, and began practice at East Chicago; in banking business at East Chicago since 1909; pres., First Natl. Bank, Union Natl. Bank, Riley Corp.; v.-pres., Indiana Harbor Homes Co.; dir., C. I. & L. Ry.; sec. and dir. Mfrs. Assn., East Chicago; chmn., Interstate Harbor Commn., 1922-24; mem. Ind. State Exec. Council and chmn. for Lake County, Governor's Unemployment Relief Commn., 1930-32; mem. Chicago (Ind.-Ill.) Regional Port Commn.; chmn., Finan. Comm., East Chicago Community Chest, 1924-33; mem. Advisory Bd., Sch. of Commerce, Univ. of Notre Dame, and St. Catherine's Hospital; patron, Carmelite Orphanage; served on Gibault Home Commn.; Liberty Loan chmn., East Chicago; Col., Ind. N. G., and a.d.c. to Gov., 1917-21. Decorated Cavaleri Magistrali, Rome Chapter, Knight of Malta (Papal). *Clubs:* Indianapolis (Ind.) Athletic; Chicago Athletic Assn.; K. of C.; Elks. Republican; del. to Natl. Conventions, 1928, '32; city judge, East Chicago, 1910-13. *Office:* Union Natl. Bank, East Chicago, Ind.

Ring, VERY REV. HAROLD E. (S.J.), university pres.; b. San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 13, 1893; s. Edward F. and Sarah Jane (Tully) R.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (1916); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (A.B., M.A., 1921); joined Society of Jesus, 1913; ordained at Ona, Spain, July 1926. Teacher,

1921-23, v.-pres., 1928-29, Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; pres., Loyola H. S., Los Angeles, 1929-34, Univ. of San Francisco, May 1934—. *Address:* University of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif.

Riordan, HUGH L., prof., Coll. of Business Admin., at Marquette Univ.; French consular repres. at Milwaukee; named Officer of French Acad., by French Govt., April 1935. *Office:* 1131 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Ripa, KRALO, consul gen.; b. Lisko, Lwow, Poland, Mar. 31, 1895; s. Anthony and Ksawera (Wantalowicz) R.; *educ.* Coll. at Lwow (1913); Export Acad., Vienna (1914); Law U., Vienna; U. of Poznan, Poland (Magistrat, 1925; Dr. of Econ. and Polit. Sci., 1926); m. Antoinette Wolodkiewicz, of Tomsk, Siberia, June 15, 1919; *ch.* Thaddeus (Aug. 12, 1929). Chief, Danish Comm., 1917-18, and Official Repres. of Polish Natl. Comm., 1918-20, for Aid to Prisoners in Siberia; sec. Polish Consulate, Koenigsburg, E. Prussia, 1922; vice consul Allenstein, E. Prussia, to 1924; chief Immigration Sect., Ministry of Fgn. Affairs, Warsaw, to 1926; consul Morawska-Ostrawa, Czechoslovakia, to 1934; assoc. chief Dept. of Ministry of Fgn. Affairs, Warsaw, to 1935; Polish consul at Pittsburgh since 1935. Author: (in Polish) *Polish Emigrants in Certain Countries* (1925). Decorated with Cross of Prisoners, 1919; Officer Polonia Restituta, 1932; Cross of Independence, 1932; Gold Cross of Merit (all Polish Govt.); Cross of Legion of Honor (France); Bulgarian Cross. Sports: skiing, touring, tennis. Hon. mem. Samogicia Academical Orgn. *Home:* 4516 Wallingford St. *Office:* 249 N. Craig St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Ripple, VERY REV. MICHAEL JOSEPH (O.P.), P.G., pastor; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 25, 1875; s. Leonard J. and Mary Elizabeth (Kries) R.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (1894); St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O. (1897-1901). Joined Dominican Order, 1894; ordained, 1901; missionary in Northwest U. S., 1904; co-organizer of Holy Name Soc. throughout U. S., 1909; organized missions in Southern U. S., 1914-20; natl. dir. Holy Name Soc. and head of Dominican publications, 1920; editor *Rosary Magazine* from 1921; now pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Jersey City, N. J. *Home:* 183 Bayview Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Risk, CHARLES F., judge; b. Central Falls, R. I., Aug. 19, 1897; s. Thos. J. and Sarah (Cooney) R.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B.); m. Ida F. Smith, Washington, D. C., Dec. 27, 1923. Elected judge of Probate Ct., Central Falls, 1929. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 924 Smithfield Ave., Saylesville, R. I. *Office:* Central Falls, R. I.

Ritter, MOST REV. JOSEPH ELMER, S.T.D., D.D., bishop of Indianapolis; b. in dioc. of Indianapolis, July 20, 1891; ordained 1916; rector SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Indianapolis; consecrated Titular Bishop of Hippo and Auxiliary Bishop of Indianapolis, March 28, 1933; succeeded to the See, March 24, 1934. *Address:* 128 W. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

River, LOUIS PHILIP, surgeon; b. San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 12, 1901; s. Louis Philip and Amy Agnes (Hopkins) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1922), Rush Med. Coll. (M.D., 1924); m. Mary Elizabeth Lambert, of Chicago, Sept. 18, 1928; *ch.*—Louis Philip III (Mar. 30, 1930), George Lambert (June 5, 1932), Amy Eleanor (Nov. 5, 1936). General practice, 1925-31, surgeon, 1931—, Oak Park Ill.; assistant in anat., 1925-28, assoc. in surg., 1928-31, ast. clin. prof. of surg., 1931—, Loyola Univ. Sch. of Med.;

att. surg., Oak Park Hosp., 1930—. *Mem.*: (F) A. C. S. (1932—); Kappa Sigma; Nu Sigma Nu; A. M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs*: Oak Park; Lions; Camera; Physicians (all Oak Park). *Hobbies*: golf, fishing, photography. *Home*: 732 N. Kenilworth Ave. *Office*: 715 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.

Rivet, CHARLES JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 26, 1890; *s.* J. H. Chas. and Anna (Deynoodt) R.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Coll., New Orleans (B.S., 1907); *m.* Elma Landry, New Orleans, June 6, 1917; *ch.*—Adele, Charles L., Mary Anna, Hilton J. Admitted to bar, 1914; lect. on Law, Loyola U.; v.-p. Bd. of Admin., Charity Hosp. at N. O. World War veteran. *Mem.*: Amer., La., and New Orleans (past pres.) Bar Assns.; Assn. of Commerce; K. of C. (past G. K.); Elks; Carnival Club. Democrat. *Office*: Union Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Roach, WM. JOSEPH, educator; *b.* South Bend Ind., June 20, 1907; *s.* Martin James and Anna Blanche (Millea) R.; *educ.* U. of Notre Dame (1925-28); U. of Chicago (Ph.B. 1929, Ph.D. 1935); U. of Paris, France (1930-31); *m.* Irma Stadler, of Chicago, June 15, 1935. Instr. in Romance Langs. C. U. A. *Home*: 213 V St., N. E. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Robert, PERCY A., educator; *b.* Campbellsport, Ont., Can., June 27, 1904; *s.* Alphonse M. A. and Rose Veronica (Morgison) R.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sem., Toronto (1921-25); Loyola Coll., Montreal (B.A. 1926); McGill U. (M.A. 1928, Diploma from Sch. of Social Work, 1928); N. Y. Univ. (Research Fellow in Sch. of Educn. 1928-29, U. Fellow in Grad. Sch. 1929-30); *m.* Mary Allison Read, of Newport, R. I., Aug. 20, 1932; *ch.*—Mary Rose (July 1, 1936). Boys work, University Settlement, Montreal, 1926-28; instr. in sociol. N. Y. Univ., 1930-32, Dana Coll. (Newark U.), 1932-34, C. U. A., since 1934. *Home*: Garrett Park, Md. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Robison, REV. WILLIAM FERRETTI (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 16, 1871; *s.* Wm. F. and Mary Frances (Firth) R.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1892; M.A., 1894; Ph.D., 1918); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. Joined the Society of Jesus, 1887; ordained, 1902; teacher, classics, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1894-96, 1903-06, Univ. of Detroit, 1898-99, v.-pres., 1906-09; prof., ethics, 1909-12, dogma, 1914-19, and pres. 1920-25, St. Louis Univ.; lecturer and conductor of missions since 1925. Author: *Christ's Masterpiece* (1918); *His Only Son* (1918); *The Undying Tragedy* (1919); *The Seven-fold Gift* (1922); *Milestones* (1923). *Home*: Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.

Robling, Rt. Rev. JOHN J., pastor; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Sept. 5, 1877; *s.* Peter and Frances (Johler) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Scranton; Canisius Coll., Buffalo (A.B. 1898), U. of Innsbruck, Austria; priest Oct. 4, 1902; pastor St. Stanislaus Ch., Bandera, Tex., 1905-09, St. Henry's Ch., San Antonio, 1909-25, St. Mary's Ch., Fredericksburg, 1925-28, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., New Braunfels, since 1928; dean, 1925, and consultant, 1931, Archdioc. of San Antonio; Spiritual Dir., St. John's Sem., S.A., 1920-25; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 4, 1935. *Home*: 386 N. Castell Ave., New Braunfels, Tex.

Roche, AUSTIN J., chief of police; *b.* St. Louis, Mo.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch.; *s.* John and Bridget (Stanton) R.; *m.* Florence Hoefner. Po-

lice commnr., Buffalo, N. Y., 1930-34; chief of police Sacramento, Calif., since Feb. 1937; mem. Calif. State Police Officers Assn., and exec. comm. Internat. Assn. of Chiefs of Police; past Grand Knight, K. of C.; past pres. Diocesan Holy Name Soc., Buffalo. *Office*: Police Station, Sacramento, Calif.

Roche, GEORGE, judge; *b.* Providence, R. I., Sept. 7, 1903; *s.* Chas. H. and Rose E. (Barnicle) R.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1925). Admitted to R. I. bar, practicing at Providence; coroner, W. Warwick, R. I., 1926-28; judge Probate Ct., 1928-34; town solicitor, Coventry, R. I., 1934-36. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Grand Kt., Dist. Dep., 1931-32). *Home*: Tiogue St., Washington, R. I. *Office*: 306 Old Colony Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Roche, MICHAEL JOSEPH, judge; *b.* Co. Waterford, Ireland, July 21, 1878; *s.* Wm. and Bridget (Foley) R.; brought to U. S., 1884; *educ.* Valparaiso (Ind.) U. (LL.B. 1908); Hastings Coll. of Law, U. of Calif. (1909); *m.* Mary Bundy, of Valparaiso, Sept. 12, 1910; *ch.*—Wm. Robert. Admitted to Ind. and Calif. bars, 1908; practiced at San Francisco; asst. dist. atty., 1909; judge Municipal Ct., 1910-14, Superior Ct., S. F., 1918-35; U. S. Dist. Judge, North. Dist. of Calif., since 1935. *Clubs*: Olympic; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 101 St. Elmo Way. *Office*: Post Office Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Roche, Rt. Rev. THOMAS A., Domestic Prelate, Aug. 9, 1929; consultant and dean, Diocese of Trenton; rector, Ch. of the Holy Spirit, 705 2nd Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.

Rochester, THOMAS W., elec. engineer; *b.* Jersey City, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1882; *s.* Andrew W. and Margaret F. (Carling) R.; *educ.* Jersey City H. S. (1896-1900); Cooper Union (Day and Evening Sessions, 1900-01); Columbia Univ. (E.E., 1905); N. Y. Univ. (Spl. Courses in Finan., 1908-09); *m.* Mary Elizabeth O'Leary, of N. Y. City, June 21, 1911; *ch.* Paul (Mar. 20, 1913-Jan. 15, 1914), Thos. W., Jr. (June 6, 1917). Engr. in factory course, Stanley G. I. Works (now Gen. Elec. Co. Pittsfield Works), Pittsfield, Mass., 1905-06; engr., U. S. Navy Bur. of Equipment, Brooklyn Navy Yard, 1906; engr., Dept. of Water Supply, Gas & Elec. N. Y. City, 1906-15; elec. engr., Bd. of Estimate, N. Y. City, 1915-17; elec. engr. and asst. ch. engr., W. S. G. & E., N. Y. City, 1917-24; elec. engr., Dept. of Plant & Structures, N. Y. C., 1924-29; chief engr., N. Y. City Police Dept., 1929—; dir., Crestwood Natl. Bank (Tuckahoe, N. Y.), R. R. Co-operative Bldg. & Loan Assn., and Municipal Engineers of the City of N. Y. Contrb. to tech. journals. *Mem.*: A. I. E. E.; N. Y. State Soc. of Professional Engrs.; Municipal Engrs. of City of N. Y.; K. of C. (3°). *Hobbies*: photography; gardening. *Home*: 54 Lawrence Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y. *Office*: 240 Center St., New York, N. Y.

Rockett, JAMES FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Watertown, Mass., Dec. 29, 1884; *s.* Edward and Ellen (Dee) R.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1908, A.M. 1922), Boston Normal Sch. (grad. 1909), post grad. Harvard, Boston Coll., Boston U.; *m.* Mary Cecilia O'Brien, of Cambridge, Mass., July 12, 1915; *ch.* James Edward, Pauline Marie. Teacher and prin. Boston pub. and evening schools, 1909-23; prin. Sr. H. S., Woonsocket, R. I., 1924-25; supt. of schs. Woonsocket, 1925-35; dir. of educn. State of R. I. since Mar. 1, 1935; sec., 1931-35, pres. since 1935, R. I. Inst. of Instrmn.; mem., sec. R. I. State Bd. of Regents; officer R. I. Bd. of Vocational Educn.; trustee R. I. Sch. of Design; v.p. R. I. Humane

Soc. Mem.; N. E. A. (life), Dept. of Superintendence; Henry Barnard Club of R. I.; K. of C.; Kiwanis; Elks. *Home*: 201 Harrison Ave., Woonsocket. *Office*: State House, Providence, R. I.

Rodgers, ROLLIN W., lawyer; b. Jefferson, Tex., Sept. 30, 1867; s. Robt. W. and Frances (Montgomery) R.; educ. Coll. of Bowling Green, Ky.; Univ. of Va. (law); m. Mattie L. Hudgins, Marshall, Tex., May 11, 1892; ch.—Rollin W. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1889; mem. Todd, Hudgins & Rodgers, 1891-94, Todd & Rodgers, 1894-97; pvt. practice, 1897-1908, 1914-17; mem. Rodgers & Dorrough, 1908-14; partner with son since 1917; city atty., Texarkana, 1897-1903; spl. judge, 5th Jud. Dist. of Tex., 1919. *Mem.*: Amer., Tex. State and Bowie Co. Bar Assns.; Rotary; K. of C.; Texarkana Country Club. *Democrat*. *Home*: 412 Walnut St. *Office*: Hart Bldg., Texarkana, Texas.

Rodman, REV. BENEDICT JOSEPH (S.J.), university pres.; b. Lebanon, Ky., May 9, 1882; s. Hilary D. (M.D.) and Sarah H. (Webb) R.; educ. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1896-1901); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1902; M.A., 1908); entered Society of Jesus, 1901; ordained at St. Louis, 1916. Prof., Latin, Greek and English, Univ. of Detroit, 1908-13; v.-pres., St. Mary's Coll., Kans., 1918-22; pres., St. Mary's Coll., Kans., 1922-28, and John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, Ohio, 1928—. *Mem.*: N. E. A.; Adult Educl. Assn.; Vigilance Assn. (Natl. Comm.); K. of C. *Democrat*. *Home*: 1911 W. 30th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Roell, RT. REV. FRANCIS A., Domestic Prelate, June 27, 1921; dir. of Pontifical Society for the Propagation of the Faith, Diocese of Indianapolis; rector, St. Andrew's Ch., Richmond, Ind.

Roemer, REV. THEODORE (O. M. Cap.), educator, historian; b. Appleton, Wis., Jan. 19, 1889; s. Henry and Frances (Quick) R.; educ. St. Joseph's Sch., Appleton; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Capuchin Clericats, Milwaukee; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1931; Ph.D., 1933); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1931-32); entered Capuchin Order, Prov. of St. Joseph, July 14, 1906; professed July 14, 1907; ordained at Milwaukee, July 13, 1913. Prof., St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis. Author: *The Ludwig-Missionsverein and the Church in the U. S.*, 1838-1918 (1933); "The Leopoldine Foundation and the Church in the U. S., 1829-39" in *Pioneer German Catholics in the U. S.* (U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc. 1933); *Pioneer Capuchin Letters* (1936); Contrb. to *Seraphic Chronicle, Commonweal, Salesianum*. Member, exec. bd., Franciscan Educl. Conf., 1934—. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Wis. State Hist. Soc. *Address*: St. Lawrence College, Mt. Calvary, Wis.

Roeser, JOHN A., judge; b. Stearns Co., Minn., Jan. 28, 1867; s. Nicholas and Margaret R.; educ. Minn. State Normal Sch.; m. Mary Thorne, Cold Springs, Minn., Nov. 4, 1894. School teacher, 1883-90; admitted to Minn. bar, 1898; mem. Reynolds & Roeser, attys., to 1910; judge, Dist. Ct., 1913-33. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Woodmen of Amer.; Minn. State and Stearns Co. Bar Assns. *Home*: 808 5th Ave. S., St. Cloud, Minn.

Rogers, KARL H., Catholic Action; b. Phila., Pa., Feb. 8, 1886; s. John I. and Elizabeth H. (Henkels) R.; educ. Friends Central Sch., Collegiate Military Sch., William Penn Charter Sch. (Grad. 1904), and Univ. of Pa. (Class of '08, left '07); m. Florence G. White, of Phila., Oct. 31, 1917. With Little River Lumber Co., Townsend,

Tenn., 1907; in passenger dept. Penna. R. R. Co., 1910; in advertising business, 1910-31, with following agencies, Guy C. Whidden (Phila.), John O. Powers (N. Y.), N. W. Ayer & Son (Phila.), Oswald Adv. Agency (a partner), and his own agency under his own name; since 1931 engaged solely in Catholic Action work; sec. and dir., Catholic Information Society of Nabeth (Pa.); v.-p., charter mem. Natl. Catholic Evidence Conf. Since Mar. 1929, has published a pamphlet a month for Catholic Information Soc. of Nabeth; also articles in *America*, *Our Sunday Visitor*, *Eccles. Review*, *Holy Name Journ.*, *Sign*, *Catholic Action*, *Messenger of Sacred Heart*, N. C. W. C. News and Feature Service, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Laymen's Week-end Retreat League; delegate, Holy Name Union, Archdioc. of Phila. *Home*: 523 Baird Rd., Merion, Pa. *Office*: P. O. Box 35, Nabeth, Pa.

Rohlmann, MOST REV. HENRY P., bishop of Davenport; b. Westphalia, Iowa, Mar. 17, 1876; educ. St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (grad., 1898); Grand Sem., Montreal, Can. Ordained, 1901; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Dubuque; post-grad. in sociol. Catholic Univ.; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Waterloo, Iowa, 1911; consecrated bishop of Davenport, July 25, 1927. *Home*: 1527 Brady St., Davenport, Iowa.

Rohner, FRANK JAMES, M. D.; b. Carroll, Ia., July 11, 1882; s. Joseph A. and Mary A. (Kniest) R.; grad. St. Joseph's Sch., Carroll (Ia.) H. S. (1900); State Univ. of Ia. (M.D., 1912); m. Filomena Plaza, of Santiago, Chile, 1919; ch.—Frank (April 15, 1920), John (April 12, 1923), Filomena (Oct. 20, 1925), Edward (Oct. 14, 1921), William (June 2, 1924), Mary (Mar. 12, 1927), Teresa (Nov. 21, 1931). Interne, 1913, instr. to assoc. prof., 1915-June 1927, State Univ. of Ia. Coll. of Med.; practice now limited to consultation and diagnosis. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; (F) A. C. P.; post grad. Assembly of N. Amer.; Johnson Co. Med. Soc.; Iowa State Med. Soc.; Central Soc. for Clin. Research; Nu Sigma Nu; Alpha Omega Alpha. Sports: hunting, fishing, gardening. *Home*: 718 S. Summit St. *Office*: 206 Dev Bldg., Iowa City, Ia.

Rolbiecki, REV. JOHN JOSEPH, educator; b. Winona, Minn., Apr. 1, 1889; s. Frank and Johanna (Rozek) R.; educ. SS. Cyril and Methodius (Orchard Lake) Sem., Detroit; Grand Sem., Montreal, Can.; Silesianum, Milwaukee; Univ. of Mich.; Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1921). Ordained, 1914; resigned as rector, St. Paul's Ch., Mosinee, Wis., 1918; instr. in philos., 1921-26, and prof. since 1926, Catholic Univ. Author: *The Political Philosophy of Dante* (1921); contrb. to *Dict. of Amer. Biog.*, *Universal Knowledge*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; A. A. A. S. *Home*: Caldwell Hall, Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C.

Romer, EDWARD F., banker; b. St. Henry, O., Feb. 15, 1879; s. John Henry and Rebecca (Beckman) R.; educ. Pub. School, St. Henry; Miami Comml. Coll., Dayton; U. of Dayton; m. Josephine Mary Gulde, of Carrollton, Ky., June 18, 1902; ch.—Chas. Albert (Apr. 12, 1903), Elmer Henry (Aug. 30, 1904), Anthony John (May 18, 1906), Edward F., Jr. (Dec. 27, 1907), Joseph Alexander (Aug. 18, 1909), Mary Agnes (Feb. 27, 1912), Ruth Gulde (May 21, 1914), Anna Mae (May 21, 1914), Asst. cashier, 1st Natl. Bank, Celina, O., 1901-09; State Bank Examiner, 1909-12; cashier, later pres. Cosmopolitan Bank & Trust Co., Cincinnati, 1912-20; v.p. The Fifth Third

Union Trust Co., Cincinnati, since 1920; spl. Deputy Supt. of Banks of Ohio in charge of liquidating banks, since 1930. Past Grand Knight, Norwood Council, K. of C. Sport: golf. Democrat. *Home*: 4335 Floral Ave., Norwood. *Office*: 4th and Walnut Sts., Cincinnati, O.

Romera-Navarro, MIGUEL, educator; *b.* Almeria, Spain, Sept. 29, 1888; *educ.* Inst. of Almeria, U. of Granada and Madrid (A.B. LL.M. A.M.), U. of Pa. (Ph.D. 1927); *m.* Victoria Villacastin, of Avila, Spain, July 24, 1923; *ch.* Frederick, Helen, Maby, Carmen. Sec. of Moral and Polit. Sci., Ateneo de Madrid, 1909-10; instr. in Romance Langs., U. of Pa., 1916-21, asst. prof. of Spanish, 1921-27, prof. since 1927; sent to Spain, 1918, by U. S. Comm. on Pub. Information to lect. on Amer. life and ideals; Jusserand Scholar, 1920; lect. and vis. prof. at several Spanish and Amer. Univs.; dir. Spanish Summer Session, Middlebury Coll., 1934. *Mem.*: Span.-Amer. Acad. (Madrid); Acad. of Hist. Scis. (Toledo, Spain); Sigma Delta Phi. Author: *Miguel de Unamuno* (1928); *Amer. Espanola* (1919); *La Vida que pasa* (1921); *Hist. de la Literatura Espanola* (1927); etc.; contrb. to *Hispanic Review*, *Hispania*, *Revue Hispanique*, *Estudio*, etc. Address: University of Pennsylvania, Phila., Pa.

Romualdez, MIGUEL, lawyer; *b.* Dagami, Leyte, P. I., Sept. 29, 1881; *s.* Daniel and Trinidad (Lopez) R.; *educ.* Ateneo de Manila (A.B., 1898); Santo Tomas Univ. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Brigidita Zalcita, of Manila, Aug. 1, 1900; *ch.* Estela, Miguel, Daniel, Eduardo, Emelia, Alberto, Froilan. Admitted to bar, P. I., 1910, Shanghai internat., 1920, U. S., 1927; pract. at Manila since 1910; mem. Legislature of P. I., 1912-16; maj., judge advocate, N. G. of P. I., 1917-18; dir. Philippine Refining Corp., 1917-20, Bank of P. I., 1925-27, Manila R. Co., 1927-29; mayor of Manila, 1924-27; *v.-pres.* La Previsora Filipina. *Mem.*: Vets. de la Revolucion; La Solidaridad Filipino (dir.); Tiro al Blanco Club. *Home*: 104 Fraternidad, Pandacan, Manila, P. I.

Romualdez, NORBERTO, judge; *b.* Burawen, Leyte, P. I., June 6, 1875; *s.* Daniel and Trinidad (Lopez) R.; *educ.* (A.B., 1897; D.C.L., 1921); *m.* Beatrice D. Buz, Oct. 27, 1907. Admitted to P. I. bar, 1903; clerk, Ct. of 1st Instance, 1901-03; pros. atty., 1906-10; assoc. judge, Ct. of Land Registration, 1911-13; judge, Ct. of 1st Instance, 1913-19; del. to Postal Conv., Madrid, 1920; assoc. justice, Supreme Ct. of P. I. since 1921. *Mem.*: K. of C. Author: *A Bisayan Grammar* (1908); *The Tagbanwa Alphabet* (1914); *Philippine Orthography* (1918); *The Psychology of the Filipino* (1924). *Home*: 302 A. Malbini, Manila, P. I.

Romulo, CARLOS P., editor, publisher; *b.* Manila, P. I., Jan. 14, 1899; *s.* Gregorio and Maria (Pena) R.; *grad.* Manila H. S. (1916), U. of Philippines (A.B. 1918), Columbia U., N. Y. C. (M.A. 1921), U. of Notre Dame, Ind. (hon. LL.D. 1936); *m.* Virginia Llamas, of Pagsanjan, Laguna, P. I., July 1, 1924; *ch.*—Carlos P., Gregorio, Ricardo. Editor *Varsity News*, 1917-18; assoc. editor *The Citizen*, 1917-18; assoc. editor *Philippines Herald*, 1917-25; Fellow of Philippine govt. at Columbia U., 1918-21; mem. Philippine Independence Mission, 1921, 1933; asst. prof. of English, U. of Philippines, 1922, assoc. prof. and acting head of dept., 1924; editor *The Tribune*, 1925-30; coach U. P. Round-the-World Debate Team, 1928; professorial lect. in English, 1928-29; editor in chief TVW publns. (Tribune-Vanguardia-Taliba), 1930-33; editor, publisher

DMHM newspapers (Debate-Mabuhay-Herald-Monday Mail); mem. Bd. of Regents, U. of Philippines; dir. Manila Hotel. Author: *Daughters for Sale and Other Plays* (1924); *Better English* (1924); *College Composition* (1925); *Rizal, a Chronicle Play* (1926); *Juli, and Other Plays* (1927). *Mem.*: Rotary Internat. (dir.); Manila Rotary (past pres.; dir.); Phi Kappa Phi; Philippine Columbian Club (pres.); Natl. Research Council; U. of P. Alumni Assn. (dir.); Manila Gridiron Club (1st pres.); Philippine Motor Assn. (past pres.; dir.); Pan-Xenia (hon.); Club Filipino; Casino Espanol. Named as most distinguished alumni of U. of P., 1934; awarded 3 gold medals for services to alma mater, as student, 1918, as professor, 1927, and as debate team coach, 1928; only Filipino holder of Key of Tau Kappa Alpha (Amer. natl. frat.), for excellence in debate and oratory. *Home*: 306 Vermont, Malate, Manila. *Office*: 61 Murala, W. C., Manila, P. I.

Rondeau, FREDERICK PETER, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., 1881; *s.* Peter and Elmina O'Delia (Fontaine) R.; *educ.* Marquette Univ., Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1909; LL.M., 1910). Admitted to D. C. bar, 1910; practiced at Washington until 1911, at Portland, Ore., until 1915, and since at Chicago; sec.-treas., Fairmont Corp., invmts.; bank receiver. Author: *Mock Trials*. *Mem.*: Holy Name Society (pres., St. Ita br.); K. of C. (G. K., Council 1687); Third Order of St. Francis; Men of Portiuncula. Sport: golf. *Office*: 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Rooney, FRANCIS JAMES, educator; *b.* Escanaba, Mich., Jan. 24, 1890; *s.* James Michael and Mary Fitzgerald (Stack) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B., 1912; A.M., 1914); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (K. of C. Fellow, 1914-15); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Miriam Elizabeth Loughran (Ph.D.), of N. Y. City, Nov. 23, 1923; *ch.*—James Allen (Sept. 6, 1927), J. Liam (Mar. 10, 1930), Maura Reansbury (Mar. 24, 1935). Clerk, G. N. Ry., Superior, Wis., 1908-12; teacher, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. H. S., 1912-14; bus. mgr., *Catholic Historical Review*, Wash., D. C., 1915-16; sec., Harper-Overland Co., Wright-Martin Aircraft Corp., Wash., D. C., 1916-19; Natl. Catholic War Council, Wash., D. C., 1919-20; Wright Aeronautical Corp., Paterson, N. J., 1920-23; Perrot Brake Corp., South Bend, Ind., 1923-24; prof. of law and sec. of Sch. of Law, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1924-; mem. staff, *Mid-America*, 1924-34. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Delta Chi; Phi Alpha Delta; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home*: 1229 Columbia Ave. *Office*: 28 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

Rooney, MARIE COLLINS, lecturer; *b.* Minn., July 26, 1870; *daughters* Michael D. and Katherine (Kennelly) Collins; *educ.* Univ. of Minn.; Ralston Univ. of Expression, D. C.; Columbia Univ., N. Y.; *m.* John J. Rooney, of N. Y. C., 1903; *ch.*—John J., Dunstan C., Roderick S., Moira J. Prin., Univ. of Expression, 7 yrs.; teacher, Harvard Summer Sch.; mem. since 1919, New York City Sch. Bd.; lect. in U. S. and Europe; writer of Amer. Indian legends, folk-lore tales, etc.; chmn. Women's Natl. Soldiers Bonus Comm. (3 million signatures presented U. S. Senate); chmn. Washington Hts. Assn. and Playground Conf. *Mem.*: Park Assn. of N. Y. C.; Minn. Club in East. *Home*: 619 W. 145th St., New York, N. Y.

Rooney, MIRIAM LOUGHRAN, educator, psychologist; *b.* New York City, April 29, 1897; *daughters* Terrence and Susanne Redempta (Flannery)

Loughran; *educ.* Trinity Coll. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1918), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1921); *m.* Francis James Rooney, of Escanaba, Mich., Nov. 28, 1923; *ch.*—James Allen (Sept. 6, 1927), Liam (Mar. 10, 1930), Maura Reansbury (Mar. 24, 1935). Asst. editor, *Catholic Charities Review*, 1917-18; research agent U. S. Children's Bur., Dept. of Labor, 1919-21; asst. dir. social action dept. Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., 1921-23; prof. of psychology, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1923—, and Mundelein Coll., 1931—; dir. Loyola Community Theatre, and Catholic Big Sisters of Chicago. Author: *Concomitants of Amentia* (1919); *Hist. Development of Child-Labor Legislation in U. S.* (1921); on staff *Catholic Family*; contrb. to *Catholic Charities Review*, *The Sign*. Diversions: practicing new child-training theories; sketching, forming, sponsoring, lecturing to, non-academic child study groups. V.-p. Chicago Soc. of Catholic Psychologists. Home: 1229 Columbia Ave. Office: Mundelein College, Chicago, Ill.

Rosalita, SISTER MARY, educator; b. Detroit, Mich.; *dau.* Thos. Edwin and Elizabeth Jane (McMahon) Kelly; *educ.* pub. grade and H. S.; Catholic Coll. and Univs.; mem. Cong. of Sisters Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Prof. of hist., Marygrove Coll., Detroit. Author: *Education in Detroit Prior to 1850* (1928); contrb. to *Mich. Hist. Magazine*. Address: Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich.

Rosborough, JOSEPH JAMES, broker; b. Yreka, Calif., Apr. 24, 1876; s. Alexander Madison and Nellie (Raynes) R. (both parents Converts to the Faith); *educ.* Oakland H. S., U. of Calif., Stanford U.; m. Josephine Heinrich, of Sacramento, Oct. 21, 1913. Named by Pres. Wilson, as postmaster of Oakland, 3 terms, 1915-24; ex-v.p. 1st Natl. Bank in Oakland; named by Pres. Roosevelt, as Dist. Dir. Natl. Emergency Council for North. Calif. Mem.: Phi Kappa Psi; K. of C. (Dist. Deputy 1904-09, Master of 4th for North. Calif. 1913-14, State Deputy 1926-27); Cath. Laymen's Retreat Movement (regional v.p. 1937-38). Home: 698 Calmar Ave. Office: 1404 Franklin St., Oakland, Calif.

Rosemary, SISTER (O.P.), Ph.D.; prof. and head of dept. of Romance langs., Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill.; awarded medal by French Acad. of distinguished achievement in the French language. Author: *Life of Rev. Samuel C. Muszuchelli*, O. P. Address: River Forest College, River Forest, Ill.

Ross, EVA JEANY, educator, author; b. Belfast, Ireland; *dau.* Chas. Alexander and Eva Elizabeth (Woodland) R.; *educ.* Holy Child Convent, Preston, England (1914-21); Bedford Coll., London U. (B. of Commerce 1930); Assoc. Mem. of Chartered Inst. of Secretaries (1930); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.A. 1934); Yale (Ph.D. 1937). Sec., staff mgr. Moody's Investors Service, London, 1925-27; head of information dept. Dillon Read & Co., bankers, Paris, 1927-30; lect. in econ. and sociol. Nazareth (Mich.) Coll., 1930-32, Maryville and Fontbonne Colls. (corporate colls. of St. Louis U.), 1932-35; lect. in sociol., head of dept. of econ. Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N. J., since 1936. Author: *A Survey of Sociology* (1932), *Rudiments of Sociology* (1934), *Social Origins* (1936); contrb. to *America*, *Month*, *Commonweal*, etc. Convert from Church of England; Oblate of St. Benedict, Ramsgate, England, 1927. Address: College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, N. J.

Ross, REV. JOHN ELLIOT, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Mar. 14, 1884; s. John R. and Cecilia M. (Elliot) R.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A.B., 1902);

George Washington Univ. (M.A., 1908); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B.; Ph.D., 1912); Rome (S.T.D., 1913); ordained at N. Y., May 24, 1912. Chaplain and approved lect., Univ. of Texas, 1914-23; pastor, St. Austin's Chapel, Austin, Tex., 1916-23; lect. in social ethics, Our Lady of the Lake Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1921-23; prof., moral theol., St. Paul's Coll., Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1923-24; chaplain to Catholic students, Columbia Univ., and lect. in relig. educn., Teachers Coll., 1925-29; prof. and assoc. admin. dir., Sch. of Religion, State Univ. of Iowa, 1929-30; lect. in religion, Newman Foundation, Univ. of Ill., 1930-31. Author: *Consumer and Wage Earners* (1912); *The Right to Work* (1917); *Christian Ethics* (1918); *Sanctity and Social Service* (1921); *Five Minute Sermons* (1925, 2nd series 1928, 3rd series 1934); *Truths to Live By* (1929); *Faith That Conquers Fear*, John Henry Newman (1933); transl. *Innocence and Ignorance* (1917). *Indulgences as a Social Factor* (1922); contrb. to reviews. Chaplain, The Ark and the Dove Society, 1915—. Address: Charlottesville, Va.

Ross, LOUISE DORAN, writer; b. Healdsburg, Calif., Oct. 10, 1895; *dau.* James and Mary Frances (O'Connor) Doran; *educ.* Healdsburg H. S. (1913), Dominican Coll., San Rafael (1913-14), U. of Calif. (A.B. 1918); m. Chas. Edwin Ross, of San Francisco, Sept. 30, 1924; *ch.*—Chas. (June 13, 1926), Patricia Moira (Mar. 31, 1928), Rosalind Anastasia and Roderic Douglas (June 11, 1930), Richard Lawrence (Sept. 25, 1933). Language teacher, Corning (Calif.) H. S., 1918-19, H. S. of Commerce, San Francisco, 1919-23, Humboldt Evening School, S. F., 1923-24. Author: *From a Rose Jar* (1923); *The Eternal Sacrifice* (1932); had run in N. C. W. C. News Service (1931); contrb. to *Franciscan Herald*, *Grail*, *Blue Moon*, *Troubadour*, *Amer. Poetry Mag.*, *Spirit*, *Lit. Digest*, *The Lamp*, *S. F. Monitor*, etc. Mem.: League of Amer. Penwomen; Theta Upsilon; Newman Hall, Dominican Coll., and U. of Calif. Alumni Assns.; Cath. Profln. Women's Club (S. F.). Republican. Given Papal Blessing for writing *The Eternal Sacrifice*. Hobbies: sewing, gardening. Home: 3877 Howe St., Oakland, Calif.

Rossell, JOHN SETTLES, banker; b. Zion, Md., Jan. 9, 1856; s. John S. and Lydia M. (Janney) R.; *educ.* Elkton (Md.) Acad.; m. Sarah McCafferty, of Elkton, Nov. 11, 1877; *ch.*—Mary R., Jos. A., Paul F., Francis A., Leo A., Ann R. Peters. Journalist; clerk and treas., Cecil County, Md., prior to 1888; with Security Trust Co., Wilmington, Del., since 1888, pres., 1917-29, and chmn. of bd. since 1929; chmn. finan. comm. Del. Anti-T. B. Soc.; treas. Memorial Library Fund of Univ. of Del.; mem. Washington Memorial Bridge Commn. Mem.: U. S. and Wilmington Chambers of Com.; Amer. and Del. Bankers Assns.; Del. Hist. Soc. (treas.); Navy League; K. of C.; Social Serv. Club. Democrat. Home: 1201 Clayton St., Wilmington, Del.

Rossi, VERY REV. AMBROSE (S.C.), provincial; b. Cortenova, Como, Italy, Apr. 23, 1896; s. Anthony and Catherine (Selva) R.; *educ.* Valsalice Coll., Turin (B.A. 1913), Royal U., Turin (Litt.D. 1922); Don Bosco Internat. Inst., Turin (J.C.D. 1923); Papal U., Turin (D.D. 1924); joined the Salesian Cong., Oct. 1910; ordained at Turin, Sept. 23, 1923; dir. of Missionary Sem., Turea, Italy, 1925-30; dir. Missionary Coll., Turin, 1930-33; provincial of Eastern Province of Salesians in U. S., since Sept. 1933, also of Western Province, since May 1934. Officer in Italian Army, 1915-20; awarded Croce

di guerra and Bronze Medal. *Address*: 148 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.; and 666 Filbert St., San Francisco, Calif.

Rossi, ANGELO, mayor of San Francisco. K. of C. (4°). *Office*: City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Rossiter, JAMES P., attorney at law; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 13, 1890; *s.* Louis T. and Elizabeth Cecelia (Griffin) R.; *educ.* pub. grade and H. S.; *Erie, Pa.*; Pa. State Coll. (1910-12); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1916). Law practice at Erie, 1916—; *asst.* U. S. Atty., West. Dist. of Pa., 1920-21; mayor of Erie, 1932-36; *gen. counsel* The Gen. State Authority of Pa., since 1936; U. S. Field Atty., World War. Democrat; *del.* to Natl. Conventions, 1924, '32, '36. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); Elks; Moose (dictator, Erie, 1928-29). Sports: golf, swimming, walking; reading. *Home*: 917 Washington Pl. *Office*: 603 Masonic Bldg., Erie, Pa.

Roswog, MOTHER AGATHA, mother superior; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Ind., Nov. 9, 1876; *dow.* Francis and Rosinane (Morgan) R.; *educ.* parish sch., Lawrenceburg; entered Sisters of St. Joseph of Tipton, Ind., Nov. 14, 1893; professed July 2, 1898. Teacher, St. Joseph's Sch., Elwood, Ind., St. Patrick's Sch., Kokomo, Ind.; superior, St. Charles Hospital, Bend, Ore., 1918-24; Mother *asst.*, 1925-28; Mother superior, 1928-34, re-elected Aug. 15, 1934. *Dir.*, Good Samaritan Hosp., Kokomo, 1914-18; *supt.*, Mercy Hosp., Elwood, 1924-25. *Address*: St. Joseph's Convent, Tipton, Ind.

Roth, VERY REV. FRANCIS (O.S.A.), religious sup.; *b.* Roettinger, Germany, Oct. 2, 1900; *s.* John and Anne (Doehling) R.; *educ.* U. of Wuerzburg, U. of Pa.; priest July 28, 1924; *mem.* Order of St. Augustine; former prof. of medieval hist. Mt. St. Joseph Coll., Phila.; superior St. Rita's Monastery, Racine, since 1932. *Author*: *History of St. Vincent's Orphanage, Tacoma, Pa.* (1932). *Home*: R. 1, Box 114, Racine, Wis.

Rothwell, BERNARD JOSEPH, mfr.; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Aug. 1, 1859; *s.* Thos. H. and Rosanna (Fagan) R.; came to U. S. 1869; *educ.* pub. sch.; *m.* Emily Jane Taylor, of Boston, 1889 (dec. 1903); *ch.*—Paul T.; *m.* (2) Henrietta I. Goodrich, of Boston, Nov. 28, 1911. Chmn. bd. Boston Elevated Ry. Co.; *pres.*, Bay State Milling Co., Lawrenceburg Roller Mills Co.; *dir.*, Boston Bonding & Ins. Co.; trustee, Union Savs. Bank, Mass. Savs. Bank, etc.; *pres.*, Boston Chamber of Com., 1908-10; chmn. Mass. Bur. of Immigration, 1913-14, 1917-19; jury commnr., U. S. Dist. Ct.; *treas.*, Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace; *exec. comm.*, Natl. Council of Catholic Men. *Indep.* Democrat. *Clubs*: Exchange; City; Duxbury Yacht. *Home*: 34 W. Cedar St. *Office*: Grain & Flower Exchange, Boston, Mass.

Rouen, BUSSIÈRE, notary public; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 15, 1861; *s.* Simon and Lucienne (de Pouilly) R.; *educ.* Mrs. E. Vatinel's pvt. Catholic sch. (until 1872); German-American Sch. (3 yrs.); La. Agrl. and Mech. Coll. (3 yrs.); *pvt.* lessons in langs.; *m.* Marie Aline Soria, of New Orleans, Apr. 25, 1885; *ch.*—Aline (Mrs. Emile Caboché, now dec.); Guy de Pouilly (b. Jan. 17, 1888; *m.* Marcelle Gagnet), Marie (Mrs. Sydney Azby Stewart). Notary public for 52 years; *dir.*, Maison Hospitalière for Old Ladies; *dir.*, since orgn., now v.-chmn., municipal auditorium commn. Three times honored by French govt.: *Palmes Académiques*, *Officier de l'Instruction publique*,

and *Officier Légion d'Honneur*. *Mem.*: Catholic Knights of Amer. (1886—); Athénée Louisianais (pres., 1914—); Notaries Assn. (v.-pres.); Arch-confraternity of St. Ann (pres., Emeritus). *Art critic of L'Abeille (New Orleans Bee)*, for many years; frequent contrib. to *Compets Rendus of l'Athénée Louisianais*; wrote article on "Louisiana Creoles" in *Americana*. Was capt. of one of Carnival orgns. *Indep.* Democrat. Hobbies: painting, literature, history, good music. *Home*: 2176 Esplanade Ave. *Office*: 422 Maritime Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Rousseau, RT. REV. JULES J., pastor; *b.* Breaux Bridge, Oct. 2, 1879; *s.* Jules J. and Clemence (Builliard) R.; *educ.* pvt. sch. and convent sch., Breaux Bridge; St. Joseph's Sem., Gesson, La.; St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La. (B.A.); Major Sem., New Orleans, La. (1898-1905); ordained June 10, 1905. Apptd. curate, St. Michael's Ch., New Orleans, July 1, 1905, and admin., Oct. 1, 1905; *sec.* to Auxiliary Bishop Rouxel, New Orleans, Apr. 2, 1907; apptd. admin., Ch. of the Annunciation, Dec. 3, 1907, and St. Joseph's Ch., Thibodeaux, La., Jan. 3, 1910; apptd. pastor, Belle Alliance, La., Dec. 10, 1911, Franklin, La., since July 1, 1914; made Canon of Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, Lafayette, La., Nov. 3, 1928; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 24, 1935. *Address*: Franklin, La.

Rover, LEO ALOYSIUS, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1888; *educ.* Notre Dame Prep.; Gonzaga H. S., St. John's Coll. (B.S.), Georgetown (LL.B.); *m.* Anna Maisak, of Washington, July 3, 1914; *ch.*—Margaret M. (Oct. 12, 1915), Anna May (Oct. 20, 1917), Thos. A. (Apr. 3, 1920), Mary Rita (Oct. 2, 1928). Former U. S. atty. for D. C.; now engaged in general law practice. Republican. *Mem.*: K. of C. (past State Deputy); D. C. Bar Assn.; D. C. Bd. of Trade. Hobbies: gardening, golf. *Home*: 1300 Quincy St., N. E. *Office*: Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Rowan, CHAS. JOSEPH, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 28, 1874; *s.* Peter J. and Mary I. (Murray) R.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (A.B. 1895), Rush Med. Coll. (M.D. 1898), Chicago; U. of Vienna (1902); *m.* Maud B. Miller, of Terre Haute, Ind., Ap. 29, 1907. Began practice, Chicago, 1898; *actg. asst.* surg. U. S. Army, China and P. I., 1900-01; *asst. prof.* of surg. Rush Med. Coll., 1906-14; *attgd.* surg. Cook Co. Hosp., 1910-14, Presbyn. Hosp., 1907-14; *prof.* of surg. and head of dept. State U. of Ia., 1914-31; *prof.* of surg. U. of Calif., since 1931; *sr. attgd.* surg. Los Angeles Co. Hosp. *Mem.*: A.M.A.; F.A.C.S.; Amer. and West. Surg. Assns.; Chicago Surg. Soc. *Home*: 501 18th St., Santa Monica, Calif.

Rowan, REV. TIMOTHY, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 16, 1889; *s.* Michael and Mary (Coughlin) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Grade and H. S., South Chicago; St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (A.B., M.A.); North American Coll., Rome (Ph.D.); ordained at Rome, St. John Lateran Basilica, Mar. 15, 1919. Curate, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., 1919-24, and St. Gertrude's Ch., Chicago, 1924-26; *news editor*, 1926-29, *mng.* editor, 1929—, *The New World*, and *pres.*, The New World Publishing Co., 1934—. Edited *The First Cardinal of the West* (1934). Democrat. Sport: swimming. *Home*: 718 W. Adams St. *Office*: 109 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Roy, REV. PERCY ALBERT (S.J.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, Jan. 8, 1889; *s.* Wm. Alexander and Anna Xavier (Strong) R.; *educ.* H. S. and Coll. of Immaculate Conception, New Orleans

(A.B. 1907), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. 1914, Ph.D. 1925), St. Louis U. (A.M. 1922); joined the Jesuits, June 20, 1908; ordained at St. Louis, June 24, 1922; teacher English and Ancient Classics, Jesuit H. S., New Orleans, 1915-17; prof. of same, St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La., 1917-20, and regent, 1918-20; prin. Jesuit H. S. New Orleans, 1925-34; regent Coll. of Arts and Scis., Loyola U., New Orleans, 1934-36, dean of faculties, since 1937, and trustee, since 1936. *Mem.*: N.C.E.A. (mem. Gen. Exec. Bd. since 1935; sec. 1931-33, v.p. 1933-35, pres. 1935-37, Secondary Sch. Dept.); Southern Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs. (mem. Secondary Sch. Comm. 1928-34; mem. Exec. Comm. of Com. on Curricular Problems and Research, since 1935); Dept. of Superintendence, N.E.A.; Soc. for Curriculum Study; La. Teachers Assn. *Office*: Loyola University, New Orleans, La.

Royce, JAMES EMMET, lawyer, editor, educator; b. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., Oct. 30, 1888; s. Wm. Sylvester and Margaret Marion (Ryan) R.; *educ.* Loyola U., Chicago (A.B. 1909), Gonzaga U. Spokane (A.M. LL.B. 1917, LL.D. 1935); *m.* Lucie Frances Reilly, of Chicago, June 26, 1911; *ch.*—Marjorie Marion (Sister Marian Margaret), James Emmet (Jesuit), Wm. Sylvester (1917), Thos. Reilly (1926), Francis John (1928). Editorial, reportorial work *Tacoma Tribune*, 1909, *Chicago Journal*, 1911, *Spokane Chronicle*, 1910-19; deputy pros. atty. Spokane County, 1919-21; gen. law practice, 1921-31; editor *The Inland Catholic*, since 1931; dean Gonzaga U. Dept of Law, since 1935. Dist. Deputy, K. of C., 1917-18. *Home*: 4128 Adams St. *Office*: S172 Post St., Spokane, Wash.

Rubio, REV. DAVID (O.S.A.), educator; b. Leon, Spain, Dec. 29, 1884; s. Joseph and Frances (de la Calzada) R.; *educ.* St. Augustine Coll., Valladolid (M.A., 1925); La Vid, Burgos (S.T.L., 1908); Univ. of San Marcos, Lima (Ph.D., 1912); Univ. of Madrid (Ph.D., 1926); joined Augustinian Order, 1900; professed 1903; ordained at La Vid, Burgos, July 25, 1907. Prof., St. Augustine Coll., Lima, 1908-14, Santiago de Chile, 1915, Havana, Cuba, 1918-19, Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1920-21, Univ. of Penna., 1922-26, and Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1926—; consultant in Hispanic lit., Library of Congress, 1931—. *Author*: *Symbology and Classicism in Modern Literature* (1924); *Hay una Filosofia en al Quijote* (1924); *Spanish Anthology* (1928); *Spanish Fables* (1930); *Spanish Wit and Humor* (1932); *Classical Scholarship in Spain* (1934); *Glossary of Technical Library Terms in Spanish and English* (1936); editor, Catholic Univ.'s romance lang. series; contrb. to reviews. *Corr. mem.*, Spanish Acad., and Hispanic Society of Amer. *Address*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Ruddock, JOHN CARROLL, physician; b. San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 19, 1891; s. John C. and Mary G. (Hildreth) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (B.S., 1913; M.S., 1914; M.D., 1916); *m.* Agnes J. Scholl, of Los Angeles, Sept. 12, 1917; *ch.*—John C. Consultant. St. Rita Clinic; staff Los Angeles Gen. St. Vincent's Calif. Lutheran and Hollywood Hosps. World War: lt., M. C. U. S. Navy. *Mem.*: Amer. Calif. State and Los Angeles Co. Med. Assns.; Sigma Xi; Nu Sigma Nu; Pi Kappa Alpha; Los Angeles Clin. and Path. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs*: Univ.; K. of C.; Brentwood Country. Dir., Cath. Welfare Bur. of Los Angeles; mem. Budget Comm., L. A. Community Chest; Assoc. Clin. Prof. of Med., U. of S. Calif.; Pres., Calif. Heart Assn.; Fellow, A. C. P.; mem.

L. A. Symposium Soc. *Home*: 267 S. Plymouth Blvd. *Office*: Pacific Mutual Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rudolph, VERY REV. LOUIS C. (S.J.), ordained in the Society of Jesus; dean, Coll. of Arts and Sciences of Loyola Univ., Los Angeles, Calif., until July 1935, when apptd. pres., Santa Clara Univ., Santa Clara, Calif.

Rudolf, REV. GEORGE M. (O.M.C.), missionary; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1891; s. George and Hattie (Maier) R.; *educ.* St. Mary Magdalene Sch., Buffalo; St. Francis Coll., Trenton, N. J.; St. Anthony's Sem., Rensselaer, N. Y.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; entered Friars Minor Conventuals, July 24, 1910; professed July 30, 1911; ordained at Innsbruck, June 30, 1915. Chaplain, St. Vincent Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind., Sept., 1915-Nov., 1918; prefect, St. Francis Coll., Floyds Knobs, Ind., 1918-19; missionary, Douglas, Wyo., 1919-22, and Seaside Park, N. J., 1922—; commissary provincial of Third Order of Province of Immaculate Conception; Natl. chmn. of Third Order in Amer. *Address*: 50 E. St., Seaside Park, N. J.

Rummel, MOST REV. JOSEPH F., Archbishop of New Orleans; b. Baden, Germany, Oct. 14, 1876; came with parents to N. Y., where he received his early educn.; St. Ansem's Coll., Manchester, N. H.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; North American Coll., Rome (D.D.); ordained May 24, 1902. Pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Kingston, N. Y., and St. Anthony's Ch., Bronx, N. Y. City; apptd. Mar. 30, 1928, and consecrated May 29, 1928, Bishop of Omaha; apptd. Archbishop of New Orleans, Mar., 1935. *Address*: 2809 S. Carrollton Ave., New Orleans, La.

Ruotolo, ONORIO, sculptor; b. Cervinara, Italy, Mar. 3, 1888; s. Pietro and Concetta (Caruso) R.; *educ.* Reale Acad. di Belle Arti, Naples, and under Vincenzo Gemito; m. Lucia Sperling, of Vienna, Austria, Apr. 12, 1923; *ch.*—Lucio. Came to U. S., 1908; founder, hon. dir. Leonardo da Vinci Art Sch.; prin. works, busts of Dante (N. Y. U.), Wilson Memorial, U. of Fla. Caruso Memorial, Cardinal Mercier, Edison, Helen Keller, Steinmetz, etc.; "Jesus Wept" (bas relief, in Belgium); "The Doomed," "Pilgrims of Life" (Catholic Cemetery, N. Y.); illustrated *Story of the World's Literature, and Romance of America* (both by John Macy); co-editor *Leonardo* (yearbook). *Home*: 76 Irving Pl., N. Y. C.

Russell, CHARLES A., lawyer; b. Eau Claire, Wis., Jan. 8, 1877; s. Sidney and Myrietta (McCauley) R.; *educ.* Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1901); *m.* Hannah Schafhauser, Washburn, Wis., June 25, 1906. City statistician, 1905-08; chief atty., Interstate Com. Comm., Washington, D. C., 1925-29; solicitor to Fed. Power Commn., 1929-30; spl. counsel to Gov. (now Pres.) Roosevelt, 1931-33. *Mem.*: Mont. and Fed. Bar Assns.; Span. War Vets. *Clubs*: K. of C.; Univ.; Commercial. *Home*: 7616 13th St., N. W. *Office*: 518 Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Russell, CLARENCE BERTRAM, lawyer; b. Bagley, Iowa, Apr. 23, 1889; s. Henry and Sarah Ellen (Main) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Margaret Sueppel, Sept. 4, 1912; *ch.*—John J. Practiced at Dyersville, Iowa, 1911-19, since at Iowa City; city atty., 1923-25; co. atty., Johnson County, since 1927; dir., Social Serv. League. World War: legal adv. bd. *Mem.*: Johnson Co. Bar Assn. (sec.); A. R. C.; Catholic Foresters; Chamber of Com.; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles. *Author*: *Revised Ordinances of Iowa City* (1925).

Home: 620 E. Market St. Office: 1111½ Clinton St., Iowa City, Iowa.

Russell, SUSAN, editor, writer; b. Memphis, Tenn.; dau. Capt. Wm. H. and Susan (Bolger) Harrington; educ. pvt. tutors; grad., Central H. S.; post grad., St. Agnes Acad.; m. Ernest H. Russell, Nov. 10, 1909 (U. S. Army officer, died from results of injury received in line of duty); ch.—Ernestine F. (Jan. 4, 1917). Reporter, city room, *Memphis Commercial Appeal*, 4 yrs.; took social service course and engaged in same to 1918; in charge publicity, Nitrate Plant No. 2, U. S. Engineer's Office, 1918, and Wilson Dam, same div., 1919; staff, *Chattanooga (Tenn.) Times*, 1919, and *Chattanooga News*; later entered Catholic Press work on *Catholic Missions*, *The Guardian*, *The Western Catholic*, and now N. C. W. C. News Service. Author: *Tales of Land Round Wilson Dam*; (a novel) *The Call* (1925); also many short stories, poems, etc., in *Extension*, *Franciscan Herald*, *Catholic Week*, *Catholic Family Life*, etc. Mem.: Amer. Legion Auxiliary; Tenn. Federation of Women's Clubs; Tenn. Press and Author's Club; Catholic Young Women's Club, N. Y. C. (hon.). Sports: horseback riding, motoring. Democrat. Home: 601 E. 3rd St., Tusculumbia, Ala.

Russell, REV. WILLIAM HENRY, educator; b. Mitchell, S. Dak., Aug. 3, 1895; s. Michael Henry and Nora (Kerby) R.; educ. Mt. Carmel Sch., Lawler, Ia.; Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1916); Laval Grand Sem. (S.T.B., 1918; J.C.B., 1919); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.M., 1921; Ph.D., 1934); ordained at Lawler, Dec. 20, 1919. Teacher, Jan.-June, 1920, prin., 1925-31, Columbia Acad., Dubuque; prof. of educn., Columbia Coll., 1921-24; staff, Notre Dame summer sch., 1926, 1929, Catholic summer sch., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1932, 1934; missions in Idaho, summer, 1925; parish work, Idaho, summer, 1927; instr. in religion, Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1931—chaplain at Trinity College. Author: *Your Religion* (1926), *The Bible and Character* (1934), *School Life of Christ* (1935); contrb. to *Journ. of Religious Instrn.*, *Catholic Educnl. Review*, *Eccles. Review*, *Thought*, *Catholic School Journ.* Address: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Rutti, CHRISTIAN LOUIS, editor; b. Milwaukee, Oct. 8, 1859; s. Christian and Katherina (Geiss) R.; educ. St. Benedict's Sch. and Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1867-73); m. Annie Herbst, of St. Joseph, Mo., 1887 (dec. 1926); ch.—Helen C. (dec.), Marie Theresa (dec.), Frances Mary, Anna Catherine, Christian Louis (dec.). Began as printer with *Atchinson Champion*, 1873; itinerant printer, reporter, editor in Ia., Nebr., Kans., Tex., 1878-83; settled in St. Joseph, Mo., 1883; telegraph editor, mng. editor *Gazette*, 1883-1900; with *Daily News*, 1900-03; mng. editor, editorial writer *News Press*, since 1903; co-pub. *The News Corp.*; as stockholder of Pearl Milling Co., developed formula, named product and placed on market Aunt Jimima Pancake Flour, 1889 mem., sec. Metropolitan Police Comm., 13 yrs.; mem. Buchanan Co. Soc. for Relief and Prevention of Tuberculosis, since 1911 (pres. 8 yrs.); dir. Catholic Laymen's Corp.; mem. Mo. Hist. Soc.; K. of C. Democrat. Author: *Buchanan County and St. Joseph* (1898); *History of Buchanan County and the City of St. Joseph* (1904). Home: 723 S. 14th St. Office: 9th and Edmond Sts., St. Joseph, Mo.

Ryan, ANNE, poet; b. Newark, N. J., 1892; educ. Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N. J. Author: *Lost*

Hills (1925); repres. in Thos. Walsh's *Catholic Anthology* (1927); contrb. to *Commonweal*, *Smart Set*, etc.

Ryan, REV. CARL J., college dean; b. Dayton, O., Aug. 6, 1893; s. Charles and Catherine (Kammer) R.; educ. Holy Angels Sch., Dayton; Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1916); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1927); ordained May 7, 1922. Prof., St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati, 1926-28, 1929-32, Elder, H. S., 1928-29; supt. of schools, Archdiocese of Cincinnati, and dean of Teacher's College, Athenaeum of Ohio, Jan. 1, 1932—Address: 6616 Beechmont Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ryan, RT. REV. DANIEL J., educator; b. Jackson, Mich., Nov. 14, 1879; educ. Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D.); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Ordained, 1910; curate, St. Stephen's Ch., Pt. Huron, Mich., 1910; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Mt. Morris, Mich., 1918-26; rector, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, since 1926; examiner of clergy, Diocese of Detroit; apptd. Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr. by Pope Pius XI, Sept., 1932. Home: 2701 Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Ryan, DANIEL J., Ph.D.; dir. of N. C. W. C. Bur. of Historical Records, 15 yrs.; now vice-dean, Sch. of Accountancy at Columbus Univ. Home: 41 Gerard St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Ryan, DENNIS J., judge; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 27, 1881; s. Dennis J. and Honora (Finn) R.; educ. St. Xavier Coll. and Univ. of Cin'ti. (law); m. Mary A. Galvin, Cin'ti., Sept. 22, 1909. Counsel, Bd. of Health, Cin'ti., 1909; city solicitor, 1914-25; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, since 1925; formerly Dean and Prof. of Constl. Law, Xavier U. Mem.: Amer. and Ohio Bar Assns.; C. K. O.; Medievalists; C. O. F.; Elks; K. of C.; Irish Fellowship; Eagles. Clubs: Hamilton Co. Republican; Cuvier Press; Western Hills Country; Cincinnati. Home: Harrison and Homestead Aves., Cincinnati, O.

Ryan, EDITH F., M.D.; b. Batavia, N. Y., June 5, 1893; dau. John F. and Catherine (Suttle) R.; educ. Batavia grade sch., Batavia H. S., Womans Med. Coll. (M.D., 1915). Res. phys., Womans Coll. Hosp., 1915-16; school phys., Batavia, 1917-24; phys., Infant Welfare Station, 1928—; staff, St. Jerome's Hosp. (sec., 1930-31). Mem.: A. M. A.; N. Y. State, Genesee County, and Womans State Med. Soocs.; L. C. B. A.; Stafford Country Club; Catholic Daughters of Amer. Sports: motoring, golf. Indep. in politics. Home: 26 W. Main St. Office: 63 Main St., Batavia, N. Y.

Ryan, REV. EDWARD A. (S.J.), educator; b. Batavia, N. Y., June 15, 1900; s. Michael J. and Joanna (Daily) R.; educ. Canisius Coll., Boston Coll. (A.B. 1924), Gonzaga U. (M.A. 1925), U. of Louvain, Belgium (Dr. en Scis. Hist. 1935); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 20, 1918; ordained, Dublin, Ireland, July 31, 1931; instr. in hist. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 1925-28; prof. of church hist. Woodstock Coll., since 1936. Author: *The Historical Scholarship of St. Bellarmine* (1936). Home: Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.

Ryan, REV. EDWIN, educator; b. New York, 1883; s. Thos. Meagher and Mary (Brennan) R.; educ. St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. (A.B., 1901); Dunwoodie Sem. (1901-06); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1906; S.T.L., 1907); Apollinare, Rome (D.D., 1908); Univ. of Munich (1908); ordained at N. Y., 1906. Prof. of hist., Dunwoodie Sem., 1910-20; prof. of English lit., Catholic Univ., 1924-31; pres. of Grad. Hall, Catholic Univ., 1922-27; prof. of hist., St. Mary's

Sem., Baltimore, 1931—; mem. Latin-American Comm., N. C. W. C.; dir., Liturgical Arts Soc.; ex-sec., Catholic Hist. Assn. Author: *College Handbook to Newman* (1929); *The Church in the South American Republics* (1932); *Candles in the Roman Rite* (1933); contrb. to *Catholic World*, *Catholic Hist. Review*, *Eccles. Review*, *Liturgical Arts*, *Criterio* (Argentina), *La Revista Catolica* (Chile), etc. M. A. Fordham Univ., 1918. Clubs: University (Balto. and Wash., D. C.) Hobby: flying. Home: St. Mary's Sem., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

Ryan, ELMER JAMES, congressman; b. Rosemount, Minn., May 26, 1907; educ. Rosemount H. S.; Univ. of Minn. (LL.B., 1929); m. Eleanor Moravec, of Glencoe, Minn.; ch.—Elmer J., Jr. (June 29, 1934). Admitted to Minn. bar, 1929; has since practiced at South St. Paul; city atty., S. St. Paul, 1933-34; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, from 2nd Minn. Dist. Democrat. Home: South St. Paul, Minn.

Ryan, GEORGE JOSEPH, education, finance; b. Long Island City, N. Y., July 7, 1872; s. George and Julia R.; educ. pub. schs.; St. Gabriel's Acad.; St. Francis Xavier Coll.; hon. LL.D., Fordham Univ.; hon. Litt.D., Univ. of Bologna, Italy; m. Annie Fitzpatrick, of Flushing, L. I., N. Y. Mem. State Constl. Convention, N. Y., 1915; pres., Queens Chamber of Com., 1917-19; mem., 1918—, v-pres., 1920-22, pres., 1922-36. Bd. of Educn., N. Y. C.; trustee, St. John's Hosp. (L. I. City), Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum; v-pres., Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children (Queens); v-pres., trustee, L. I. City Savs. Bank; U. S. Fuel Admin. for Queens. World War: mem. advisory bd., *The Living Age*; mem. hon. advisory council, Amer. Dickens League; dir., Thos. Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Amer. Friends of Lafayette; Natl. chmn., Patriots Pledge of Faith Comm., 1931—; pres., Geo. Washington Foundation for Citizenship and Educn., 1931—; mem. Bd. of Regents, U. of State of N. Y.; Comite d'Honneur Saint-Leu Saint Gilles; Fellow, Amer. Geog. Soc. Papal Marquis (1932); officer, Legion of Honor (France); officer, Order of Crown (Italy); Chevalier, Order of Crown (Belgium); Cross, Papal Order of Loretto; Kt. of Honor, Order of St. John the Baptist (Spanish Kts. of Malta); Cross Dedicacao, Portugal; Grand Cross with rank of Bailli of Honor, Order of St. Lazare of Jerusalem; gold medal for diffusion of Italian lang. and culture; Grand Dignitary of Order of Crown of Charlemagne; Croix de l'Honneur de Commandeur de la Soc. d'Educn. Francaise; Inst. Historique et Heraldique de France; Pro Juventute Medal of Catholic Boys Brigade of U. S.; officer of Order of Black Eagle. Democrat. Clubs: Catholic; Lido Country; Natl. Democratic. Home: 236 Lincoln St., Flushing, Long Island, N. Y. Offices: 1064 Jackson Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.; 500 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Ryan, MOST REV. JAMES HUGH, Bishop of Omaha; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 15, 1886; s. John Marshall and Brigid (Rogers) R.; educ. Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti.; American Coll., Rome; Coll. of Propaganda, Rome (S.T.B., 1906; S.T.D., 1909), Roman Acad. (Ph.D., 1908); hon. LL.D. Marquette Univ. (1929), Manhattan Coll. (1931), St. Bonaventure Coll. (1932), Litt.D. Natl. Univ. of Ireland (1929), Ph.D., Catholic Univ. of Milan, Italy (1932); ordained at Rome, June 5, 1909; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1927; Protonotary Apostolic, 1929; consecrated Titular

Bishop of Modra, at Washington, Oct. 25, 1933; apptd. Bishop of Omaha, Aug. 6, 1935. Prof. of psychol., St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., Ind., 1911-21; instr. in philos., 1922-26; assoc. prof. of philos., 1926-28; Elizabeth B. Caldwell prof. of philos., 1928-29, and rector, 1928-35, The Catholic Univ. of Amer.; exec. sec., N. C. W. C., 1920-28. Author: *Directory of Catholic Colleges and Schools* (1921); *A Catechism of Catholic Education* (1922); *An Introduction to Philosophy* (1924); *The Encyclicals of Pius XI* (1927); editor *The New Scholasticism*; mem. editorial bd. *Speculum*. Kt. Comdr. of Crown of Italy (1930); Grand Cordón, Order of St. Sava, from King of Yugoslavia (1932); Chevalier of Legion of Honor (1934); Cavaliere Magistrale of Order of Malta (1935). Grand Officer, Crown of Italy, 1935; Comdr., Order of Polonia Restituta, 1935. Club: University. Address: 2507 Cass St., Omaha, Nebr.

Ryan, RT. REV. JOHN AUGUSTINE, educator, sociologist; b. Dakota Co., Minn., May 25, 1869; s. Wm. and Maria Elizabeth (Luby) R.; educ. dist. sch.; Christian Brothers Sch. (1886-87); St. Thomas Coll. (1887-92); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1892-98); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1898-1902, S.T.D. 1906); hon. LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1917), Seton Hall Coll. (1923), Loyola Univ., Chicago (1933), Litt.D., Natl. Univ. of Ireland (1929); ordained at St. Paul, 1898; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 11, 1933. prof. of moral theol., St. Paul Sem., 1902-15; prof. moral theol. and indust. ethics, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; prof. of social ethics, Natl. Catholic Sch. of Social Service; prof. of polit. sci., Trinity Coll., 1915—; dir., Dept. of Social Action, N. C. W. C.; mem. N. R. A. Industrial Appeals Bd. Author: *A Living Wage* (1906); *Francisco Ferrer* (1910); *Alleged Socialism of the Church Fathers* (1913); (with Morris Hillquit) *Socialism—Promise or Menace?* (1914); *Distributive Justice* (1916); *The Church and Socialism, and Other Essays* (1919); *Social Reconstruction* (1920); *The Church and Labor* (1920); *Social Reconstruction* (1920); *The State and the Church* (1922); *Declining Liberty, and Other Papers* (1927); *The Catholic Church and the Citizen* (1928); *Questions of the Day* (1931); *A Better Economic Order* (1935); *Seven Troubled Years* (1937); founder, editor, *Catholic Charities Review*, 1917-20; contrb. to many reviews. Address: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Ryan, RT. REV. JOHN F., Domestic Prelate, April 7, 1924; consultant, Archdiocese of Chicago; rector, St. Bernard's Ch., 340 W. 66th St., Chicago, Ill.

Ryan, RT. REV. JOHN F., Domestic Prelate, Oct. 2, 1926; consultant, Diocese of Newark; rector, St. Bridget's Ch., 372 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N. J.

Ryan, REV. JOHN K., educator; b. Caledonia, Minn., Oct. 29, 1897; s. Thomas F. and Mary Elizabeth (Kelly) R.; educ. Christian Brothers Sch., and St. Thomas Acad., St. Paul, Minn.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1920); American Coll., Rome; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1920-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1933); ordained June 19, 1924. Prof. of philos., Coll. of St. Teresa, and St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., 1924-30, and Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1931—; sec., sch. of philos., Catholic Univ., 1934—, Author: *Modern War and Basic Ethics* (1933); contrb. to *New Scholasticism*, *Commonweal*, *Catholic World*, *Columbia*, *Sign*, *Catholic Mind*, *Eccles. Review*, etc. Mem.: Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Cath-

olic Assn. for Internat. Peace; Calvert Associates, etc. *Address:* Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C.

Ryan, JOHN VINCENT, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, June 26, 1895; *s.* Frank J. and Margaret (Day) R.; *educ.* St. Rita H. S. (1909-13); Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1917); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1922; LL.M., 1923); La Sorbonne Paris (6 mos., 1919). Engaged in general law practice. Author-producer, *Pageant of the Celt*, produced at Soldier Field, Chicago, Aug. 28-29, 1934; author, *Isle of Destiny* (hist. drama of Ireland). U. S. Army, at home and in France, Dec. 28, 1917-July 19, 1919. *Home:* 6828 Bishop St. *Office:* 105 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Ryan, JOSEPH T., jurist; *b.* N. Y. City; *s.* Thomas and Anna Maria (Connor) R.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst.; St. Francis Xavier Coll. (Ph.B.), Columbia Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Marie Roche (died Dec. 8, 1924); *m.* (2) Anne E. Fitzgerald, of Troy, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1927; *ch.*—Rosemary. Engaged in general law practice; counsel for N. Y. Catholic Protectory, Dominican Sisters of the Sick Poor, St. Joseph's Day Nursery, Catholic Inst. for the Blind, and Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank to Jan. 1, 1926 when apptd. Justice of City Court of City of N. Y., by Gov. Smith; elected to same office Nov., 1926. Trustee, St. Joseph's Day Nursery, and Catholic Institute for the Blind; treas., mem. Natl. Bd. of dirs., Catholic Boys Brigade of U. S. Chmn. legal advisory bd., Dist. 161, N. Y. C. World War: created Kt. Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Jan., 1931 (Papal). *Mem.*: Catholic Big Brothers League, N. Y. C. (v-pres.); Catholic Club of N. Y. C. (was v-pres. and for 10 yrs. mem. of bd.); Center Club (N. Y.); N. Y. State Bar Assn.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Assn. of Bar of the City of N. Y. (hon.); Xavier Alumni Sodality, N. Y. C. (past pres.) Democrat. *Home:* 307 W. 92nd St. *Office:* 52 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

Ryan, KATHRYN WHITE, poet; *b.* Albany, N. Y. Author: *The Golden Pheasant* (1925); repres. in Thos. Walsh's *Catholic Anthology* (1927), Thos. Moul't's *Best Poems of 1929*, *Bratkuwaite's Anthology* (1923, '25), Rittenhouse's *Third Book of Modern Verse* (1927); contrb. to *Commonweal*, *Nation*, *Harp*, *America*, *Measure*, *Catholic World*, *Pan*, *Mesa*, *Bookman*, *Voices*, etc.

Ryan, MARK J., judge; *b.* Colman, S. Dak., May 7, 1889; *s.* John and Agnes (Daley) R.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1912; LL.B. 1915); *m.* Anne Harrower, Omaha, Feb. 12, 1920. U. S. Commnr., Dist. of Nebr., 1920-24 (resigned); county atty. Thurston Co., Nebr., 1922-24 (resigned); judge 8th Judicial Dist. of Nebr., since 1924. *K.* of C.; *Elk*. *Home:* Pender, Nebr.

Ryan, MICHAEL J., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 13, 1862; *s.* James and Margaret (Howden) R.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch., La Salle Coll.; *m.* Eleanor Kemper, of Phila., June 9, 1886; *ch.*—James Francis, Sister Marie St. Eleanor, S.N.D., Paul (m. Angela Connelly), Andrew K. (m. Dorothy McCormick), George M. (m. Katherine Halterman), John (m. Jane Russell Bremmer). City solicitor (first Catholic to be elected to city or co. office in Phila.), 1911-16; Pub. Service Commr. of Pa., 1916-19; trustee, Temple Univ., 1908-30, Samaritan Hospital, Phila. Dental Coll., 1908-30; pres., Grand Ave. Title & Trust Co., 1908-31; dir., Quaker City Natl. Bank, 1908-30; chmn. Phila. Chapter K. of C., 1900-08; pres., United Irish League, 1904-14; del. to Paris Peace Conf., representing Irish Americans, Feb., 1919. Democrat. *Office:* 1319 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Ryan, MORGAN T., lawyer; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., June 18, 1898; *s.* Thos. A. and Mary S. (Dooley) R.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1921); Harvard; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1927). Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Boston; asst. sec. to Gov. Ely, 7 mos.; now state registrar of motor vehicles. *Mem.*: Catholic Foresters. *Home:* 531 Park St., Dorchester, Mass. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

Ryan, O'NEILL, judge; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 5, 1860; *s.* Richard and Margaret (O'Neill) R.; read law with Given Campbell; LL.D., Christian Bros. Coll. (1907). St. Louis Univ. (1910); *m.* Mary C. Rashcoe, of St. Louis, Nov. 22, 1897; *ch.*—O'Neill, Francis C., Mary R., Lambert, Kathleen, Margaret. Admitted to bar, 1880; partner of Given Campbell, 1883-99; judge, Circuit Ct., St. Louis, 1901-07, 1929-35; mem. Ryan & Thompson, 1911-18; dean, St. Louis Univ. Inst. of Law, 1908-15; mem. Pub. Library Bd., since 1899; v-pres., Catholic H. S. Bd. since 1915; pres., Catholic Charities of St. Louis, 1919-25. *Mem.*: Amer., Mo. State (chmn. War Comm., 1917-19 and St. Louis (pres., 1908-09) Bar Assns.; Legion of Honor of Mo. (Supreme Chancellor, 1890); Civic Legion (exec. comm., 1912-14); Mo. Hist. Assn. (trustee since 1927). Democrat. *Home:* 29 Windermere Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

Ryan, RT. REV. PATRICK L., vicar general; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Apr. 29, 1876; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Creagh) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Carlow; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Came to U. S. 1898; ordained 1899; naturalized citizen, 1915; curate, Holy Cross Ch., Can Francisco, 1899; gen. dir., Affiliated Catholic Charities, 1911-16; pastor, St. Edward's Ch., 1916, Star of the Sea Ch., since 1920; vicar general since 1917, also diocesan consultor and chmn. of sch. bd. and music commn., Archdiocese of San Francisco; dir., Clerical Relief Assn. *Home:* 4420 Geary St. *Office:* 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Ryan, PAUL GARRETT, educator; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1917); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1924); Laval Univ.; New York Univ. Formerly teacher of educn., N. Y. Teachers Training Coll., and prof. of educn., Fordham Univ., also asst. to bd. of examiners, Bd. of Educn. of N. Y. C.; now prof. of educn., St. John's Univ., Brooklyn, head of dept. of educn., St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, and teacher of hist., Grover Cleveland H. S., N. Y. C. *Mem.*: Emile Society. Author of pamphlets on school management and methods of teaching. *Home:* 899 E. 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ryan, STANLEY MARTIN, lawyer; *b.* Janesville, Wis., June 1, 1898; *s.* Patrick W. and Maria (Murphy) R.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa; Univ. of Wis. (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Edith I. McCarthy, of Kaukauna, Wis., Nov. 3, 1925; *ch.*—Ellen Anne. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1922; has since practiced at Janesville; mem. Nolan, Dougherty, Grubb & Ryan since 1925; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1922-27, U. S. Dist. Atty., 1927-35. World War: U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.*: Wis. State and Rock Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi; Amer. Legion. Republican. *Clubs:* Lakota; Wis.; Madison; K. of C. *Home:* 212 Cherry St. *Office:* Jackson Bldg., Janesville, Wis.

Ryan, RT. REV. THEODORE M., Domestic Prelate, Nov. 30, 1925; consultor, Diocese of Seattle; rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., 820 18th Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Ryan, REV. THOMAS FRANCIS (C.M.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept., 1891; *educ.* Fordham (A.B., 1922; M.A., 1923). Ordained in the Con-

gregation of the Mission (Vincentians); prof. of hist., 1920-24, dean, coll. of arts and sci., 1924-28, and pres. since 1928, St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Home*: 75 Lewis Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ryan, DR. AND MRS. THOMAS P.; Dr. Ryan, D.D.S. is assoc. editor *The Appolonian* (Catholic dentists' organ); Mrs. Ryan was elected pres., Minn. State Council of Catholic Women, 1922, and is a dir., Natl. Council of Catholic Women. *Address*: Minneapolis, Minn.

Ryan, VERY REV. VINCENT J., officialis; b. Arlington, Wis.; s. Thomas F. and Ann (Welch) R.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1902-06), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1906-12); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B.); ordained at St. Paul, June 7, 1912. Chancellor, Diocese of Fargo, 1912-36; pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Fargo, 1917-36; administrator, Diocese of Fargo, Dec. 1934-Nov. 1935; officialis, since 1936; dir., Fargo Catholic Welfare Bureau; pres., N. Dak. State Conf. of Social Work, 1933-34. *Address*: 709 S. 10th St., Fargo, N. Dakota.

Ryan, WILLIAM HENRY, ex-congressman; b. Hopkinton, Mass., May 10, 1860; s. Patrick and Jane (Cleary) R.; *educ.* H. S., Buffalo, N. Y.; m. Ellen T. Cosgrove, of Buffalo, Sept. 19, 1887. In shoe bus. since 1878; pres., Ryan & Cable, Inc., ins.; mem. Erie Co. Bd. of Supervisors, 1894-99, chmn., 1898; mem. 56th to 60th Congresses (1899-1909); del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1904, 1924; treas., Catholic Charities, Diocese of Buffalo; mem. Buffalo Terminal Commn., Alleghany State Park Comm. *Clubs*: Catholic; Auto.; Buffalo Athletic; K. of C.; Eagles. *Home*: 140 Crescent Ave. *Office*: 400 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y.

Ryan, REV. WILLIAM J. (S.J.), educator; b. Newport, Ky., Aug. 13, 1880; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O. (A.B., 1900); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1905; M.S., 1912). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr. classics, Creighton Univ. H. S., Omaha, Neb., 1907-09; instr., chem. and math., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1911-12; math., Univ. of Detroit, 1915-16; prof., 1918-21, v.-pres. and chancellor, 1921-22, prin., Univ. H. S., 1922-26, and assoc. prof. of philos. and psychol., since 1926, St. Louis Univ. *Mem.*: N. C. A. (comm., 1924-27); Amer. Math. Assn. Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, 1931. *Home*: St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Ryan, WM. MORRIS, lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 31, 1905; s. Wm. Cornelius and Joanna Genevieve (Morris) R.; *grad.* Abilene Pub. H. S. (1921), St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (1921-23), St. Edward's U. (A.B. 1925, hon. LL.D. 1931), Natl. U. of Mexico (1926), U. of Texas (LL.B. 1929); m. Rosalie Blossman Biggio, of Corpus Christi, Tex., Apr. 6, 1931; *ch.*—Wm. Morris, Jr. (Jan. 1, 1932), Rosalie B. (Apr. 18, 1934), Mary Laura (Feb. 29, 1936). Assoc. with Baker, Botts, Andrews & Wharton, at Houston, since June 1929, in pvt. practice of civil law. *Mem.*: Cath. Action League, Diocese of Galveston (treas.); K. of C. (Grand Knight 1920-21); State Del. to Natl. Conv. 1928; mem. State Activities Comm. 1936-37); Sigma Chi; Houston Country Club; Houston Jr. Chamb. of Com. (v.p. 1934); Monterey Foreign Club; Campana Mexicana de Gras, S.A. (dir.). Democrat. Author: *Shamrock and Cactus* (1936). *Home*: 620 Bransford. *Office*: Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.

Ryan, WILLIAM THOMAS, educator; b. Joice, Iowa, Feb. 28, 1882; s. Edward T. and Sarah

(Slater) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (E.E., 1905); m. Ella I. Ryan, of St. Paul, Minn., June 18, 1908. Assoc. with Univ. of Minn. since 1906, prof. of elec. power engrng. since 1922. *Mem.*: A. I. E. E. (chmn., Minn. sect., 1912, 1922; v.-pres., 1929-30); Natl. Elec. Light Assn.; Amer. Soc. for Promotion of Engrng.; Minn. Fed. of Archtl. & Engrng. Socs. (pres.); Tau Beta Pi; Theta Chi; Sigma Xi; Engrs. Club (Minneapolis). Author: *Design of Electric Machinery* (3 vols., 1912-13); *Electrical Problems* (1915). *Mem.*: Minn. N. G., 1904. *Home*: 116 Melbourne Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Rybicki, JOHN S., lawyer; b. Chicago, Ill., May 29, 1887; s. Frank and Anna Brzezinski) R.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll. (A.B., 1905); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1912); m. Marie E. Uccziwek, of Chicago, June 25, 1913; *ch.*—Eugene J., Thaddeus M., Alice J., John S. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1912; has since practiced at Chicago; mem., ex-counsel Polish Roman Cath. Union of Amer., and for various bldg. and loan assns.; pres., Bldg. Assn. League of Ill., 1928-29; conducted Sch. of Naturalization, 1908-25, also a night sch. for Poles; was asst. states atty., Cook Co., also Republican candidate for Ill. State Senate. *Mem.*: Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish Falcons Alliance (ex-pres.); K. of C. *Home*: 1732 W. 18th St. *Office*: 155 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Rybrook, REV. GREGORY G. (O. Praem.), educator; b. Eerde, Netherlands, Apr. 28, 1876; s. Henry and Josephine (Kuyper) R.; *educ.* St. Norbert's Coll., Holland; C.U.A.; Gregorian U., Rome; (S.T.B. S.T.L. S.T.D.); ordained in Norbertine Order, Holland, June 9, 1900; master of novices, St. Norbert Abbey, W. De Pere, Wis., 1904-11; prof. St. Norbert Coll., since 1914. Author: *The Eucharist and Education* (1935); *Manual of the Eucharistic Crusade* (1934); *Educational Method of the Eucharistic Crusade* (1934); *St. Norbert and His Order* (1923); contrb. to *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, *Journ. of Relig. Instrn.*, etc., and reviews in Europe. *Home*: St. Norbert College, West De Pere, Wis.

Rytina, ANTON GEORGE, urologist; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 3, 1882; s. Anton and Anna (Hulla) R.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B., 1901); Univ. of Md. (M.D., 1905); *post-grad.* Berlin (1911); m. Katherine M. Gier, Jan. 24, 1912; *ch.*—Anthony G., Katherine L. Instr., Univ. of Med., 1905; at Johns Hopkins Hosp. as phys. to out-patient dept., 1905, to Phipps T. B. Clinic, 1906-07, and as mem. urol. dept., 1908-15; chief of urol. out-patient dept., 1909-10, chief urol., 1910-23, Mercy Hosp.; clin. prof. of urol., 1910-15, prof. since 1915, Coll. of Phys. and Surg.; organizer, 1915, owner and operator to 1928, Morrow (later Colonial) Hosp.; organizer Colonial Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses (1925). Phys. and Surg. Casualty Clinic (1926). Safe Harbor (Pa.) Hosp. (1928; since med. and surg. dir.); vis. urol., S. Baltimore Gen. Hosp., U. S. Marine Hosp., U. S. Vets. Bur. Hosp.; cons. urol., St. Joseph's Hosp.; dir., Md. State Bd. of Health; mem. Bd. of Supervisors of City Charities, 1912-21. Contrb. on surg. topics. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Amer. Urol. Assn.; Med. Chirurg. Faculty of Md.; Baltimore Med. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs*: Baltimore Athletic; Rotary; Md. Country. *Home*: 5003 St. Albans Way. *Office*: Hearst Tower Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

S

Sadlier, Rt. Rev. FRANCIS (O.S.B.), abbot; b. Bavaria, Germany; *educ.* St. Leo (Fla.) Prep School, St. Leo Abbey (A.B.); professed in Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 12, 1909; ordained at St. Augustine, Fla., Aug. 13, 1914. Novice master, 1916, subprior, 1918, prior, 1920, prior and procurator, 1923-29, elected coadjutor abbot, Aug. 2, 1929, blessed abbot, Oct. 28, 1929, succeeded late Abbot Charles, April 3, 1931, all of St. Leo Abbey. Continued Father Benedict's work: *Notes on the Churches in Florida* (No. 7, 1933; Nos. 8 and 9, 1934). Postmaster, post office at St. Leo, Fla., since 1931. *Address*: St. Leo Abbey, St. Leo, Fla.

Sadlier, FRANK X., publisher, author; b. New York, Aug. 1, 1873; s. Wm. H. and Anna M. (Cassidy) S.; *educ.* St. Louis Coll., De LaSalle Inst.; hon. Litt.D. Fordham Univ. (1927); m. Neva V. Hecker, of New York, 1909. Publisher of elementary school texts. Pres., Wm. H. Sadlier, Inc., Plymouth Street Corp., The Water Street Corp.; v-pres., Newman School; trustee, Cardinal Gibbons Institute. Author of Excelsior Series of United States Histories and Geographies, 1914-19. *Home*: 825 5th Ave. *Office*: 11 Park Pl., New York, New York.

Sadowski, GEORGE G., congressman; b. Detroit, Mich., Mar. 12, 1903; s. Chas. and Ludwika S.; *educ.* Northeastern H. S.; Univ. of Detroit (LL.B., 1924); m. Eleanor Leppek, of Detroit, Oct. 10, 1928; ch.—Caroline, Eleanor, George. Lawyer; elec. state senator, 2nd Mich. Dist., 1931; elect. to 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—, from 1st Mich. Dist. Pres., Sunnysbrook Golf Club, and Detroit Democratic Club. Sports: golf, fishing, hunting. *Home*: 1986 E. Grand Blvd. *Office*: 2441 E. Milwaukee, Detroit, Mich.

Sager, GEORGE J., judge; b. Waverly, Iowa, Apr. 22, 1885; s. John and Theresa (Sipple) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1908); m. Agnes M. Brechner, Waverly, Oct. 9, 1916. Admitted to Iowa bar, 1908; judge, Municipal Ct., Waterloo, Iowa, 1927—. *Mem.* K. of C.; Catholic Foresters; Moose; Elks. *Home*: 1117 Logan Ave., Waterloo, Iowa.

Saile, Rt. Rev. CONRAD, Domestic Prelate, June 20, 1934; dean, Diocese of Green Bay; rector, St. John's Ch., Antigo, Wis.

St. John, Rev. RICHARD RONALD, b. Prince Edward Island, Canada, Dec. 9, 1895; s. Patrick and Anastasia (MacAulay) S.; *educ.* St. Dunstan's Coll., P. E. Island; Laval Univ., Quebec; ordained Dec. 21, 1919. Dir., Order of Martha, Cath. Church Exten. Soc.; assoc. ed., *Extension Magazine*. *Clubs*: Illinois Athletic; K. of C. *Home*: 100 W. 18th St. *Office*: 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Sallaway, MARGARET MARY, adviser of women; b. Boston, Oct. 30, 1887; *dau.* Geo. H. and Anna M. (Leach) S.; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad., Roxbury, Mass. (1895-1905), Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C. (A.B. 1909), Boston Coll. (A.M. 1928), Teachers Coll., Boston (1909-10); summer and extens. courses Harvard, Columbia, Oxford, Boston Coll., Boston U. (1913-35). Grade and high school teacher, Boston, 1910-17; vocational asst. Dept. of Vocational Guidance, Boston, 1917-24; prof., adviser of women, Teachers Coll. of City of Boston, since 1924. *Mem.*: Notre Dame, and Trinity Coll. Alumnae Assns.; League of Cath. Women; Guild of the Infant Savior; Teachers Guild; Natl. Assn. of Deans of Women; College

Club; Boston Teachers Club. Hobbies: handweaving; illuminated texts; travel. *Home*: 33 Adams St., Dorchester. *Office*: Teachers College, Huntington and Longwood Aves., Boston, Mass.

Saller, Rev. SYLVESTER J. (O.F.M.), archaeologist; b. Petoskey, Mich.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill.; West Park, Cleveland, O., and St. Louis, Mo. Ordained in the Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), 1922; prof., classic langs., Greek and Oriental hist., St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, and St. Joseph's Coll., Hinsdale, Ill.; spl. course in Sacred Scripture, Franciscan Internat. Coll., Rome, and Biblical Inst., Jerusalem; prof. of archaeol. at latter, 1932; del. to 3rd Internat. Congress for Christian Archaeol., Ravenna, Italy, 1932; dir. of excavations on traditional site of Mt. Nebo (1932-33) where Moses contemplated the Promised Land; prof. St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill., Sept.-Oct. 1934; prof. of S. Scripture, Franciscan Biblical School, Jerusalem, since Nov. 1934. *Address*: Flagellation, P. O. Box 50, Jerusalem, Palestine.

Salles, JOHN MURRAY, physician; b. New Bedford, Mass., Jan. 28, 1884; s. John M. and Louisa (Santos) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Md. (M.D.). Staff, St. Luke's Hosp., New Bedford; mem. Bd. of Health, 1930-36. *Mem.*: Amer. Bristol So. and C.; Elks; New Bedford Anti-Tuberculosis Soc. (dir.); Wamsutta Club. Dir., New Bedford and Edison Gas & Light Co. *Home*: 113 Grinnell St., New Bedford, Mass.

Sampson, Rt. Rev. ROBERT, Domestic Prelate, April 8, 1930; dean, mem. charity bd., music comm., and archbishop's council, Archdiocese of San Francisco; rector, Sacred Heart Ch., 684 40th St., Oakland, Calif.

Samson, ERIN MARIE FRANCE, educator; b. Washington, D. C.; *dau.* Rene Jean and Mona (Scanlan) S.; *educ.* Central H. S., D. C.; Catholic U., Angers, France; Trinity Coll., D. C. (B.A. M.A.); U. of Oxford, England (B.Litt.); Sorbonne, Paris. On faculty Trinity Coll., 1925-'28; free lance journalist, Paris, 1926; fdr., 1928, Paris Study Group, and since dir. Contrb. to *Cath. World, America, Commonweal, Columbia, Story*, etc. *Mem.* Paris by Amer. University Women. *Home*: La Casita, McLean, Va. *Office*: 3 rue du Montparnasse, Paris, France.

Samuel, SISTER MARY (O.P.), mother general; b. Faribault, Minn., April 7, 1868; *dau.* Daniel and Ellen (O'Mahoney) Coughlin; *educ.* Bethlehem Acad., Faribault; St. Clara Coll., Sinsinawa, Wis.; Univ. of Chicago; hon. LL.D., Loyola Univ., Chicago; entered Sisters of Cong. of Most Coll., 1901-07; prioress, St. Clara Convent, Sinsinawa, 1904-10; mother general of Cong. of the Most Holy Rosary of Third Order of St. Dominic, 8, 1885; professed Aug. 15, 1887. Teacher, parish schools, 1888-1901; teacher, St. Clara Acad. and Holy Rosary of Third Order of St. Dominic, Sept. 1910—. *Home*: St. Clara Convent, Sinsinawa, Wis.

Sanchez, GEORGE ISIDORE, educator; b. Albuquerque, N. Mex., Oct. 6, 1906; s. Telesfor S. and Julianita S.; *educ.* Univ. of N. Mex. (A.B.); Univ. of Tex. (Ed.M.); Univ. of Calif.; N. Mex. Normal Coll.; Colo. State Teachers Coll.; m. Virgie Romero y Sarracino, Albuquerque, June 15, 1925. Teacher, rural schs., N. Mex., 1923-25, prin., 1925-30; instr. in Span. and educnl. psychol., Univ. of N. Mex., summer, 1931; dir., div. of information and statistics, N. Mex. State Dept. of Educn., 1931—; writer on educnl. topics. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Delta Kappa; Sigma

Delta Pi; Amer. and N. Mex. Educn. Assns.; A. A. A. S.; K. of C. Home: 220 Santa Fe Ave., Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Sandmann, LEO JOSEPH, SR., lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Mar. 5, 1892; *s.* Chas. Joseph and Emma Katherine (Heubach) S.; *educ.* DuPont Manual Training Sch.; Spencerian Business Coll.; Univ. of Ky. (B.S., 1914; A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1916); *m.* Julia A. DeBoor, of Lexington, Ky., Oct. 6, 1920; *ch.*—Leo J., Jr. (May 1, 1933), Joan Marie (Sept. 4, 1934), Charles Irvin (Aug. 15, 1930). Engaged in law practice since July 3, 1915; vice-president, National Theatre Company, National Musical Co. Diocesan Juvenile Orator, Bp. McCloskey's Golden Jubilee; dir.-gen., Internat. Athletic Tournament and Field Meet of Amer. Gymnastic Union, at Churchill Downs, 1926; organizer, Royal Mask Dramatic Club, L. B. H. S., 1916; co-orgn., Strollers Dramatic Club, Univ. of Ky., 1910. Democrat. *Mem.*: Tau Kappa Alpha; K. of C. (4°); Grand Kt., Louisville Council, 1927-29; Holy Name Soc. (pres. 1927-37); Bd. of Trade; Louisville and Ky. State Bar Assns.; Amer. Horse Soc.; Univ. of Ky. and M. T. H. S. Alumni Assns.; Mose Green, Equity, and Canterbury Clubs. Sports: swimming, tennis, gardening. *Home:* 1036 Garvin Pl. *Office:* 613 Louisville Trust Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Sands, WILLIAM FRANKLIN, educator, retired diplomat; *b.* Washington, D. C., July 29, 1874; *s.* James Hoban and Mary Elizabeth (Meade) S.; *m.* Edith Gertrude Keating, of Phila., Aug. 17, 1909; *ch.*—James, Wm. F., Jr., Robert John, John Keating. Second sec. of Legation, Tokio, Japan, 1896; 1st sec. of Legation, Seoul, Korea, 1898; advisor to Imperial Household, Korea; adviser in foreign affairs; v.-pres., Bd. of rites and ceremonies; comdr. of Quelpaert Expdn. with rank of brig. gen., 1900-04; charge d'affaires, Panama, 1904-06; same, Guatemala, 1907; sec. of embassy and charge d'affaires, Mexico, 1909; with James Speyer & Co., bankers, N. Y., 1910, for Equidor; Central Aguirre Sugar Co., Boston, 1911-12 (Porto Rico); mgr., sec., Pan-American Financial Conf., 1915; George McFadden & Co., London, 1915 (cotton negotiations with British Govt.); relief of prisoners of war, Russia, 1916-18; exec. asst. for Europe, Amer. Internat. Corp., 1918-22. Trustee, headmaster, The Newman School, Lakewood, N. J.; trustee, The Landon School, Wash., D. C.; seminar, diplomacy and Amer. hist., Georgetown Univ. Sch. of Fgn. Service; advisor comm., National Inst. of Public Affairs, Wash., D. C. Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France) 1901; second rank of the order of Tai-Kuk, of Empire of Korea, with rank of minister of state, 1903; hon. member Mexican Geographical Society, 1908. *Home:* 2034 Hillyer Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Sanford, JOSEPH HOY, surgeon; *b.* Baton Rouge, La., Sept. 1, 1884; *s.* Wm. T. and Julia B. (Hoy) S.; *educ.* La. State Univ.; Tulane (M.D., 1908); *m.* Estelle Matta, Baton Rouge, Feb. 22, 1909. Interner, Charity Hosp., New Orleans, 1906-08; practiced in Okla., 1911-21, and since at St. Louis, Mo.; staff, chief out-door urol. clinic, St. Luke's Hosp.; asst. surg., Washington Univ. Hosp. Dispensary. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. Army; chief urol. serv., Camp Custer, Mich. Cotbr. to med. journs. *Mem.*: Amer., Mo. State, South. and St. Louis Med. Assns.; Amer. Urol. Assn.; Kappa Alpha; Phi Chi. Democrat. *Home:* 730 Belt Ave. *Office:* Univ. Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

San Souci, EMERY JOHN, ex-governor; *b.* Saco, Me., July 24, 1857; *s.* Euzebe and Mary Louisa (Couette) S.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Minnie A. J. Duffy, of Hartford, Conn., Nov. 1, 1880. Retired from bus., 1919; dir., Union Trust Co.; trustee, Old Colony Co-operative Bank; councilman, Providence, R. I., 1901-06; lt. gov. of R. I., 1915-20, gov., 1921-22; collector, Port of Providence, 1923-31; trustee Olneyville Library, St. Vincent de Paul Infant Asylum. Mem. Conn. N. G. 7 yrs., Gov's Foot Gd. 2 yrs., col. and a. d. c. on staff of Gov. Pothier 6 yrs. *Clubs:* Turks Head; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles. Republican. *Home:* 41 Intervale Rd., Providence R. I.

Sargent, DANIEL, educator, author; *b.* Boston, Aug. 22, 1890; *s.* Francis Wm. and Jane Welles (Hunnewell) S.; *educ.* Groton School, Harvard (A.B. 1913, A.M. 1914); *m.* Louise Riche Coolidge, of Portsmouth, N. H., June 21, 1920; *ch.*—Louise (Oct. 29, 1921), Daniel Ignatius (Aug. 1, 1924). Instr. at Harvard, 1914-16; in Ambulance Service with French Army, 1916; Croix de Guerre, 1917; 1st. Lt., 5th Field Arty., 1st Div., U. S. Army, and Capt., Oct. 1918; mem. faculty of Hist. and Lit., Harvard, since 1922; travel and study in France and Italy, 1920, '21, '29, '30. *Mem.*: Cath. Poetry Soc. (pres. 1935-37), Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1936), Tavern Club (Boston). Convert from Unitarian Church. Author: (verse) *Our Gleaming Ways* (1915); *The Door* (1922); *The Road to Welles Perennes* (1925); *My Account of the Flood* (1929); *The Song of the Three Children* (1930); *God's Ambuscade* (1935); (prose) *Thomas More* (1934), *Four Independents* (1935), *Catherine Tekakwitha* (1936); contrb. to reviews. *Home:* South Natick, Mass. *Office:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Sargent, EDWARD, banker; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Apr. 1, 1877; *s.* John H. and Margaret (Burns) S.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Estelle Beal, of Edina, Mo., Nov. 13, 1904; *ch.*—Elizabeth E., Virginia. With Sargent Bros., sheep and wool mchts., El Rito, N. Mexico, since 1892; pres. Rio Arriba State Bank, and Chama Mds. Co.; dir. Bond Sargent Co., Bond Baker Co., Denver Union Stockyards Co.; State auditor, N. Mex., 1918; commr. Rio Arriba County, 1920; lt. gov. of N. Mex., 1924-28 (2 terms); mem. Republican Natl. Comm. since 1924. *Home:* Chama, N. Mex.

Sargent, REV. HENRY LEONARD (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Boston, Aug. 19, 1857; *s.* John Augustus and Mary A. Sargent; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch., Harvard (B.A.), Episcopal Theol. Sem. (S.T.B. 1885), St. John's Sem., Brighton (1909-10); an Anglican clergyman labored in Baltimore, 1885-87, N. Y. C., 1888-89, Memphis (Negro mission), 1889-91; mem. Anglican Order of Holy Cross, 1891-1909; ordained Catholic priest Dec. 24, 1909; served at St. Aidan's, Brookline, Mass., 1910; chaplain Newman Sch. (then at Hackensack, N. J.), 1911-14, 1917-19; joined the Benedictines, Downside Abbey, Bath, England, 1914; fdr. Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory, 1919. Author: *Pictures and Persons* (1927); contrb. to *Commonweal*, etc. Hobbies: books, teaching, walking. *Home:* Portsmouth Priory, Portsmouth, R. I.

Sauter, LEWIS EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 19, 1869; *s.* Chas. J. and Helen (Cunningham) S.; *educ.* Chicago grade and H. S.; Northwestern Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Elizabeth McCarthy, of Toronto, Canada, June 18, 1902; *ch.*—Lewis E., Jr. (b. Oct. 18, 1905; *m.* Eleanor Strand), Geo. Francis (b. July 1, 1907; *m.* Mildred Ann Hal-

sted). Law practice since admitted to bar, 1892. State deputy for Ill. K. of C., 1907-08. *Home*: 1248 Granville Ave. *Office*: 10 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Savage, ANTHONY, lawyer; *b.* Mahonoy City, Pa., Dec. 25, 1893; *s.* Lewis B. and Anna (Tamosz) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Washington (A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1926); *m.* Florence Hopkins, of Olympia, Wash., Sept. 11, 1915; *ch.*—Anthony (Nov. 18, 1930), Paul Arthur (Jan. 1, 1933), Margaret Anne (July 8, 1936). Assistant U. S. district atty., 1926-28, and U. S. district atty., 1928-34, West. Dist. of Wash. Republican. U. S. Navy, 1918. *Mem.*: Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Order of Coif; Elks; Eagles. *Home*: 6218 30th Ave., N. E. *Office*: 955 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Savage, ELMER SETH, educator; *b.* Lancaster, N. H., June 15, 1884; *s.* John and Catherine M. (Daley) S.; *educ.* U. of N. H. (B.S.A. '05, D.Sc. '33); Cornell (M.S.A., 1909; Ph.D., 1911); *m.* Clara Blandford, of Brandywine, Md., Sept. 9, 1908; *ch.*—Ruth C., Clara C.; *m.* (2) Genevieve Boyle, of Buffalo, N. Y., June 29, 1916; *ch.*—Mary G., Joan. Asst. in animal husbandry, 1907-08, instr., 1908-10, asst. prof., 1910-13, and prof. since 1913, Cornell Univ. *Mem.*: Amer. Soc. for Animal Production; (F) A. A. S.; Alpha Zeta; Kappa Sigma; Sigma Xi; K. of C. Republican. Author: *Feeds and Feeding Manual* (1913); *Feeding Dairy Cattle* (1917); (co-author) *Better Dairy Farming* (1923). *Home*: 106 Harvard Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

Savage, EUGENE FRANCIS, artist, sculptor; *b.* Covington, Ind.; *s.* Hardy and Anne E. (Weldon) S.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. and Corcoran Art Sch., Washington, D. C.; Art Inst. and Fine Arts Acad., Chicago; studied with Von Groeber, Munich; Yale (B.F.A., 1924); M.A., 1927); *m.* Matilda M. Freitag (M.D.), of Bloomington, Ill., 1908; *ch.*—Dorothy Ann. Prof. of painting, Yale, since 1923; awarded prix de Rome, 1912; medal of honor, Archtl. League, 1921; W. M. R. French gold medal, Art Inst., Chicago, 1921; N. W. Harriars silver medal from same, 1922; Saltus medal and T. B. Clark prize, N. A. D., 1923, etc.; represented in St. Louis Art Museum, Art Inst., Chicago, etc., A. N. A., 1924; N. A. 1926. *Mem.*: Natl. Soc. of Mural Painters; Archtl. League, N. Y.; A. I. A. *Clubs*: Century; Coffee House; Sleepy Hollow Country. *Home*: Ossining, N. Y.

Savage, ROBERT GARFIELD, phys., surg.; *b.* Boone, Iowa, Oct. 7, 1881; *s.* Thos. J. and Anne E. (Connors) S.; *grad.* Lewis Inst., Chicago (1891); Univ. of Ill. (M.D., 1905); *m.* Ethel R. Lavin, Nov. 10, 1910; *ch.*—Jan. Ann. Robt., Thos., Mary Lu, Salle Mae, Howard J. Interne, St. Anthony de Padua Hosp., 1905-07; asst. prof. of surg., Loyola Univ., 1915; asst. prof. of med., Univ. of Ill., 1919; head of obstet. dept., Oak Park Hosp.; asst. clin. prof. of obstet., Loyola Univ. World War: 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19. *Mem.*: Ill. State and Chicago Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A. *Clubs*: Mid-West A. C.; K. of C.; Oak Park. *Home*: 745 Jackson Ave., River Forest, Ill. *Office*: 715 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.

Savarin, JULES, editor, publisher; *b.* Paris, France, Mar. 1, 1870; *s.* Ernest and Marie (Clement) S.; *educ.* pub. schools, Paris (1878-87); grad. Turgot Coll., Paris; *m.* (1) Marie Couturier, of Paris, 1893 (dec. 1913); *ch.*—Isabelle (*m.* Albert Laberge), Marcel (*m.* Jacqueline Fournier), Germaine (1911), Julien (1913); *m.* (2) Louise Jeanne Combes, of Paris, 1923 (died May 12, 1935). Asst. supt., Metropolitan Life

Ins. Co., Montreal and Quebec, 1894-1902; book-seller in Montreal, 1902-06; mgr., home office, Protection Fire Ins. Co., Riviere-du-Loup, P. Q., 1907-14; mobilized for service in France, corpl., sgt., twice wounded, twice cited for bravery in action, 1914-19; mgr., French-Canadian Theatre, Montreal, 1920-23, and Priscilla Theatre, Lewiston, Me., 1923-25; reprints of Central Maine Power Co., in Waterville, Me., 1923-26; editor, mgr., Maine edition, *La Semaine Paroissiale* (Dominican wkly.), 1926-29; founder, dir., treas., Le Franco-Americain, Inc., 1929—, and editor *Le Franco-Americain* (wkly.), Waterville, Me. Author: *Memories d'Un Soldat Francais*, 1914-19 (1928); contrb. to *La Presse*, and *La Patrie* (Montreal), *Le Messager* (Lewiston). Proposed for war cross, 1918, and for Medaille de la Reconnaissance Nationale, 1919; decorated, officer of the French Academy, by French Govt., 1934; Academic Palms. *Mem.*: Le Cercle Francais of Waterville (pres. 1933—); L'Union St. Jean-Baptiste d'Amerique (1924—). Hobbies: work, instructive reading. *Home*: 56 Silver St. *Office*: 13 Appleton St., Waterville, Me.

Sawders, JAMES CALEB, lecturer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 21, 1894; *s.* Francis Patrick and Mary (Reddy) S.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ. Prep. Sch. (1911), Carnegie Inst. of Tech. (B.S. in C.E., 1916); *m.* Eunice Yasinski, of N. Y. City, June 7, 1932. 1st lt., capt., engrs. and chem. warfare service, June 1917-Feb. 1919; now maj., O.R.C.; since 1922 has made 15 trips of exploration to Latin Amer., and has given some 1200 lectures on the subject throughout the U. S. Two books in prep.; free lance contrb. to reviews chiefly on Latin American subjects and Amer. Archaeology. *Clubs*: University (Pittsburgh); Town Hall (N. Y. C.). Hobbies: photography; Latin Americana. *Home*: 44 Colonial Terrace, Nutley, N. J.

Sawicki, JOSEPH FRANCIS, judge; *b.* Gorzno, Poland, Mar. 18, 1881; *s.* Peter P. and Bogumila (Jurkowski) S.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. (A.B.), Western Reserve Univ., and Baldwin Wallace Coll. (law), Cleveland, O.; *m.* Elizabeth V. Sawdowski, Detroit, Mich., June 24, 1908. Admitted to bar, 1905; mem. Ohio State Legislature, 1905, 10; judge, Municipal Ct., Cleveland, 1919-31 (2 terms); dir. Warsaw Savs. & Loan Assn., Bank of Cleveland, United Neighborhood Charities, Polish Natl. Comm. of Amer. (natl. pres. 1922-26), Cleveland Welfare Fed. (1921-23); organizer, trustee, Polish Welfare Assn. of Cleveland, Amer. Equity League (pres. 1927); pres. Polish Chamber of Industry, 1914-17, 1919-23. World War: chmn. Polish div., local and state drives. *Mem.*: Polish Roman Catholic Union; Polish Natl. Alliance; Amer., Ohio State and Cleveland Bar Assns.; Polish Falcons; Kts. of St. John; Kiwanis; Eagles; Moose; Elks; K. of C.; Cuyahoga Democratic and City Clubs. *Home*: 17609 Detroit St., Cleveland, O.

Sazima, HENRY CHARLES, dentist; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 14, 1897; *s.* Jos. and Anna (Kadlec) S.; *educ.* Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (D.D.S.); *m.* Frances Masin, Cleveland, June 10, 1924. Dental examiner, St. Procop's Sch.; editor "Dental Health Education" in column in *Catholic Universe Bulletin* (weekly); in gen. dental practice. World War. enl. as pvt., M. C., U. S. Army. *Mem.*: Amer., Ohio State and Cleveland Dental Assns.; Psi Omega; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 8598 Garfield Blvd. *Office*: 2831 W. 25th St., Cleveland, O.

Scallen, JOHN P., judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 13, 1889; *s.* Peter and Sara (McEnhill) S.;

educ. Holy Trinity Sch.; Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1907; A.M., 1911; LL.D., 1927); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Kathleen P. Hurley, of Detroit, June 15, 1915; *ch.*—John P. Jr. (1916), Joseph T. (1918), Anne Marie (1920), William P. (1922), Kathleen M. (1926), Paul Francis (1928). Law practice, 1910-August 29, 1930, when appointed Judge of Recorder's Court by Governor Green, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Hon. Frank Murphy; was assistant dean, Univ. of Detroit Law School; chmn. of U. of D. board in control of athletics, 5 yrs. Contrb. to legal and other magazines since 1910. World War: government appeal agent for local board Detroit No. 1 of selective service system pursuant to Act of Congress, May 18, 1917. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf; Delta Theta Phi; Gamma Eta Gamma; U. of M. Alumni Assn. (thrice pres.); American, Michigan State and Detroit Bar Assns.; Elks; K. of C.; Kiwanis (Detroit No. 1); Holy Name Society; Old Newsboys Goodfellows; U. of D. "D" Club, 1st chmn. of organization establishing Laymen's Retreat League (Manresa); 2nd pres. of 1st Holy Name Society in Detroit. Independent in politics. Sports: golf, football. *Home:* 17405 Muirland Ave. *Office:* Municipal Court Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Scanlan, Rt. Rev. Arthur Joseph, S.T.D., Domestic Prelate, March 21, 1933; pres., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y.; theological censor of books, examiner of clergy, mem. comm. on literature, and Cardinal Hayes Literature Comm., Archdiocese of N. Y. *Address:* St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers, N. Y.

Scanlan, James C., executive; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Dec. 18, 1896; *s.* Thos. Edward and Mary Alice (Conlan) S.; *educ.* pub. schools; Harvard (A. B., 1918); *m.* Mary White, of Boston, June 24, 1925; *ch.*—Mary (1926), James (1928), Priscilla (1929), Ann (1931), Francis (1932). Member, Somerville School Comm., 1925-30; state senator, Mass., 1930-36 (Dem. floor leader, 1935-36); treas., Penna. Oil Co. Ensign, U. S. Navy, March-Dec. 1918. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); K. of C.; Eagles; Mass. Catholic Order of Foresters; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 25 Munroe St. *Office:* N. Union St., Ext., Somerville, Mass.

Scanlan, Joseph D., publisher; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Mar. 9, 1876; *s.* Dominick and Mary (Kelly) S.; *educ.* H. S. and bus. coll. Superior, Wis.; *m.* Sarah M. McDougall, of Ashland, Wis., Nov. 28, 1928; *ch.*—Marjorie, Robert. Reporter on Superior, Duluth and St. Paul papers, 1898-1900; adv. mgr. *Grand Forks (N.D.) Herald*, 1900-04; on papers in Anaconda and Missoula, Mont., 1905-08; bought *Miles City (Mont.) Independent*, 1909; founded *Miles City Star*, 1911. Register, U. S. Land Office, Miles City, 1918; chmn. Mont. Repub. commn., 1920-24, 1930-32; Repub. presdl. elector from Mont., 1928; mem. Repub. Natl. Commn., 1932—; pres., Mont. State Press Assn., 1918. *Clubs:* Miles City; Rotary; Elks. *Home:* 519 S. Strevell St. *Office:* 15 N. 6th St., Miles City, Mont.

Scanlan, Kickham, judge; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 23, 1864; *educ.* Washington, D. C. Pub. Schools and H. S.; U. of Notre Dame; Union Coll. of Law (an orgn. of coll. and grad. of its 1st class); *m.* Sadie Conway, of Chicago, 1890 (dec'd); *m.* (2) Irene Anderson, of Chicago. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1888; with Mills & Ingham to 1893; law practice until elected judge Circuit Court of Cook County, 1909; now a justice of Ill. Appellate Court. *Clubs:* Standard, Chicago Athletic. *Home:*

5555 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Scanlan, Patrick F., editor; *b.* N. Y. City, Oct. 7, 1894; *s.* Michael and Maria (O'Keefe) S.; *educ.* St. Elizabeth's School, N. Y. C.; St. Joseph's H. S. and Coll., Phila., Pa. (M.A.); hon. LL.D. St. Francis Coll. (Brooklyn), Villanova Coll., and Fordham Univ.; *m.* Mae Manning, of Brooklyn, Nov. 27, 1924; *ch.*—Marie (Sept. 30, 1925), Patrick, Jr. (Sept. 11, 1931). Teacher, St. Peter's H. S., Staten Island, N. Y.; mng. editor, *The Brooklyn Tablet*, Sept. 15, 1917—; Contrb. to Catholic and secular mags. and newspapers. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Society; Catholic Press Assn. (past pres.). Awarded Catholic Action Medal by St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll., 1936. *Home:* 28 Stoddard Pl. *Office:* 1 Hanson Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Scannell, David D., surgeon; *b.* Boston, June 24, 1874; *s.* Daniel and Johanna (Lyons) S.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. (1893); Harvard (A.B., 1897; M.D., 1900); *m.* Elizabeth A. MacDonald, of Prince Edward Island, Feb. 14, 1912; *ch.*—David D., Jr. (Mar. 30, 1913), J. Gordon (May 13, 1914). Sr. surgeon-in-chief, Boston City Hosp., various times 1903-17; instr. in anat. and surg., Harvard Med. Sch.; prof. of surg., Tufts Med. Sch., 1910-11. Trustee, Home Savings Bank, Boston. Col., U. S. Med. Corps, Aug. 1917-Jan. 1919, at home and overseas. *Mem.:* A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Mass. Med. Soc.; Boston City and Harvard Clubs. Democrat; elected mem. Boston School Comm., 11 times, chmn. 3 times. Hobby: travel. *Home:* 489 Walnut Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 475 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Schaaf, Rev. Valentine T. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., March 18, 1883; *s.* Oswald and Christine (Gruber) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., St. Francis Seraphic Coll. (1896-1901), Cin'ti.; Franciscan Monasteries at Louisville, Ky., Cin'ti., Oldenburg, Ind.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1919; J.C.B., 1919; J.C.L., 1920; J.C.D., 1921); invested in Order of Friars Minor, Prov. of St. John Baptist (Cin'ti.), Aug. 15, 1901; professed Aug. 15, 1902; ordained at Oldenburg, June 29, 1909. Prof., St. Francis Prep. Sem., Cin'ti., 1909-18; prof., canon law, Holy Family Monastery, Oldenburg, 1921-23; assoc. prof., canon law, 1923-28, prof., 1928—, and dean of school of canon law, 1933—, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *The Cloister* (1921); contrb. to *Eccles. Review*, *St. Anthony Messenger*, etc. *Address:* Holy Name College, 16th and Shepherd Sts., Washington, D. C.

Schad, Brother Bernard T. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, May 4, 1885; *s.* Geo. and Catherine (Schleich) S.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (B.S. 1916), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.S. 1919), U. of Mich. (M.S.E. 1926, Sc.D. 1935); first vows in Society of Mary, Dayton, 1906; prof., Civil Engning, U. of Dayton, since 1920, and dean Coll. of Engning, since 1935; chmn. Dayton Auto. Traffic Safety Comm., since 1936. Writer on engning subjects. K. of C. Pres., Dayton Sect., Amer. Soc. of Civil Engrs., 1937-38. *Home:* University of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Schad, Clara, educator; *b.* Conception, Minn., Jan. 16, 1889; *dan.* Christian and Cecilia (Ruff) S.; *grad.* Pub. H. S., Plainview, Minn. 1909; Conservatory of St. Cecilia, Winona, Minn. (Dipl. in Voice and Dramatic Art, 1913); Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona (B.A. 1917); summers Columbia U. (1926), Sorbonne and Alliance Francaise, Paris (1927), U. of Colo. (1931), U.

of Wis. (1929, '33, M.A.), Natl. U. of Mexico, Mexico City (1936). Instr., Music, Latin and French, Blooming Prairie, Minn., 1917-19, Proctor, Minn., 1919-21; instr. in Fgn. Langs., Alexandria, Minn., 1921-22; instr., Music and Fgn. Langs., Kellogg, Minn., 1923; instr. Fgn. Langs. and English, Buhl, Minn., since 1923. *Mem.*: N.E.A., Natl. Travel Club, Classical League. Hobbies: music, travel. *Home*: Plainview, Minn. *Office*: Buhl, Minn.

Schaefer, VERY REV. FRANCIS J., historian; b. Kuellstedt, Germany, April 3, 1869; s. Jakob and Barbara (Dobert) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Inst. (H. S. 1882-85); Propaganda Coll., Rome (1883-92, D.D.); Institut Catholique, Paris (post-grad. 1892-94); ordained at Rome, Oct. 28, 1891, Prof., 1894-1910, and rector, 1910-21, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; rector, St. Mary's Ch., Sleepy Eye, Minn., 1924-28, and St. Matthew's Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1928-32 (retired). Author: *History of St. Mary's Parish, Sleepy Eye, Minn.* (1926); contrb. to *The Cath. Encyclopedia, Acta et Dicta*, and other hist. reviews. *Mem.*: Minn. Hist. Soc.; Catholic Hist. Soc. of St. Paul. *Address*: St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, Minn.

Schaller, ALBERT, judge; b. Chicago, Ill., May 20, 1856; s. Jean M. and Barbara (Klein) S.; *educ.* Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; m. Katherine E. Meloy, of Hastings, Minn., May 24, 1881; ch.—John C., Rose-Marie, Karl A., Josephine M., Marion E. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1879; co. atty., Dak. County, Minn., 1879-91; city atty., Hastings, 1891-97, St. Paul, 1895-99; mem. Minn. State Senate, 1895-1915; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1900, and for Dist. Ct. judge, 1914; assoc. justice Supreme Ct. of Minn., 1915-17; now in gen. law practice at St. Paul. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: Hastings, Minn. *Office*: N. Y. Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Schappler, RT. REV. STEPHENS B. (O.S.B.), abbot; b. Monett, Mo., Mar. 11, 1890; s. John A. and Anna (Koehler) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Springfield, Mo. (1895-1902), Conception (Mo.) Acad. (1902-06), Conception Sem. (1906-10, A.B. 1910, A.M. 1915), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. (1911-14); simple vows Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 8, 1911; ordained in Conception Abbey, Sept. 10, 1914; prof., 1914-26, rector, 1918-25, Conception Coll.; procurator, 1926-37, abbot-coadjutor, since 1937, Conception Abbey; blessed to Abbatial office, Apr. 14, 1937. *Home*: Conception Abbey, Conception, Mo.

Schatzinger, SABINA (MRS. BERNHARD S.); b. Westheim, Bavaria, Germany, Apr. 3, 1859; *dan.* Andrew and Barbara (Siebenlist) Kroeckel; m. Bernhard Schatzinger, of Wesel, Germany, 1883; ch.—Gertrude (Mrs. Wm. C. Sell), Bertha M., Bernhard J. (m. Irene E. Norris), Christine A., Albert A. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, June 16, 1929. *Mem.*: Leonard Society; Catherine Horstmann Society. *Home*: 13825 Edgewater Drive, Lakewood, Ohio.

Schaub, EMELIA, lawyer; b. Lake Leelanau, Mich., Sept. 2, 1891; *dan.* Simon and Frieda (Erdt) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S., Lake Leelanau; McLachlan's Business Univ., Grand Rapids; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B.); Univ. of Detroit (LL.M.). Engaged in law practice at Detroit; pub. admx., Wayne County, 1930-31. *Mem.*: Catholic Daughters of Amer. (grand regent, 1930-31); Women Lawyers Assn. of Mich.; Kappa Beta Pi. Elected pres. atty., Leelanau Co., Mich., Nov. 1936 (1st Mich. woman to hold such office). *Home*: Lake Leelanau, Mich.

Scheiberling, EDWARD N., lawyer; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1888; s. Martin and Mary (Schneider) S.; *educ.* Union Univ. (LL.B., 1912). Elected judge, City Court of Albany, N. Y., 1923-29; dir., Legal Aid Society of Albany, and Travelers Aid Society of Albany; mem. advisory bd., St. Peter's Hospital, Albany; chmn., N. Y. State World War Memorial Authority. Capt. of Inf., 312th U. S. Inf., 78th Div., May 5, 1917-June 2, 1919. *Clubs*: Albany; Manhattan (N. Y.); Reciprocity of Amer. (past. pres., Albany). Democrat. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Albany Co. Bar Assn. (pres.); K. of C. (past G. K., Albany; dist. deputy, 41st N. Y. Dist); Elks (past exalted ruler); Order of Alhambra (past grand comdr.). Sports: hunting, fishing. Dir., Albany Chamber of Commerce; mem. advisory bd., State Employment Service. *Home*: 95 Delaware Ave. *Office*: 91 State St., Albany, N. Y.

Scher, MOST REV. PHILIP GEORGE, Bishop of Monterey-Fresno; b. Belleville, Ill., Feb. 20, 1880; s. Philip Joseph and Catherine (Wagner) S. (both born in Germany); *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., Belleville (1887-93); Pontifical College Josephinum, Columbus O. (1893-96); Propaganda Coll., Rome (1896-1906); ordained at Rome, by Cardinal Respighi, June 6, 1903. Teacher, Josephinum Coll., Columbus, 1903-04; went to Calif. due to ill health and was incardinated into Diocese of Monterey and Los Angeles, Oct. 1904; curate, St. Vibiana's Cathedral, Oct. 24 1904-05, Our Lady of Sorrows Ch., Santa Barbara, Calif., Aug. 1905-Oct. 1908; pastor, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., Monticeto, Calif., Oct. 1908-Oct. 1911, Hanford, Calif., Oct. 1911-Feb. 1918, St. Francis Ch., Bakersfield, Calif., Feb. 1918-Nov. 1924; requested small parish due to ill health and was transferred to Capitola, Calif., Nov. 1924-1930; admin., May-Aug. 1930, and pastor, Aug. 1930-32, at Monterey, Calif.; apptd. vicar general, Oct. 2, 1930, and admin. of diocese, May 8, 1931; appted. admin. *sede vacante*, Sept. 1932; consecrated Bishop of Monterey-Fresno, June 29, 1933. *Address*: 1801 Adoline St., Fresno, Calif.

Schifferli, JOSEPH M., editor; b. Buffalo, N. Y.; *educ.* parish schools; m. Emily Constance Mayer. Editor, *The Echo* (Catholic wkly.; estab. 1915), Buffalo. K. of C. *Office*: 564 Dodge St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Schilling, WILLIAM FRANK, farmer; b. Hutchinson, Minn., Nov. 11, 1872; s. Wm. and Mary Catherine (Lallier) S.; *educ.* Hutchinson H. S. (2 yrs.); m. Margaret D. Hannemann, of Northfield, Minn., Aug. 22, 1900; ch.—Mary Catherine, Charlotte Bertha, Margaret Jeannette, Dorothy Cecelia, Wm. Frank, Louis Patrick, Joel Heatwole, Ruth Elizabeth. Learned Printers trade; city editor *Appleton* (Minn.) Press; editor *Northfield News*, 13 yrs.; farming and breeding Holstein cattle, 1900—; mem. Fed. Farm Bur., 1929—; pres. Twin City Milk Producers Assn. (over 8,500 members) 1917—; mem. bd. of govs. Minn. Farmers' Institutes. Former capt. Minn. N. G. K. of C. *Home*: Northfield, Minn.

Schirber, REV. MARTIN (O.S.B.), educator; b. Herreid, S.D., June 23, 1907; s. Frank Wm. and Claudia (Meagher) S.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Moberidge, S. D. (to 1925); St. John's U. (B.A. 1931) and St. John's Sem., Collegeville, Minn.; C.U.A. (M.A. 1936); joined the Benedictines, July 11, 1928; ordained in St. John's Abbey, June 10, 1936; instr. in econ. St. John's Prep. Sch., 1931-35; teaching-assst. in sociol. C.U.A., 1936-37; mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Hobbies: books,

dramatics. *Home*: St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Schlaflay, PAUL AUGUSTUS, banker; *b.* Carlyle, Ill., June 23, 1885; *s.* August and Jane (Allen) S.; father came to U. S. at 4 (1854) in sailboat; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B.); St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; Yale (LL.B., 1908). Pres., dir. Union Trust Co., St. Louis; dir. local chap., A. R. C. (chmn. during World War). *Office*: Union Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Schlarman, MOST REV. JOSEPH H., bishop of Peoria; *b.* Breese Twp., Ill., Feb. 23, 1879; *s.* Bernard J. and Philomena (Keyser) S.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.D., D.C.L., 1907). Ordained, 1904; curate, Cathedral, Belleville, Ill., 1907-09; chancellor, diocese of Belleville, 1909-30; consecrated bishop of Peoria, June 17, 1930. Chmn., Gov. Horner's Commn. for Study of Prison Problems, 1936-37. Author: *From Quebec to New Orleans* (1930). *Home*: Peoria, Ill.

Schlick, FRANK, executive; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 27, 1858; *s.* Frank and Coellestina (Forster) S.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Collegeville, Minn. (1870-73); *m.* Etta Ellison Marshall, of St. Paul, Jan. 15, 1895; *ch.*—Paul Francis, Raymond Marshall. Office asst. D. W. Ingersoll & Co., St. Paul, 1877. Field-Mahler (now Field-Schlick, Inc.), 1882-89, mem. firm, 1889, chmn. of bd., 1930—; pres. State Savings Bank; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, 1st Trust Co., Federal Home Loan Bank (Des Moines), etc. Trustee, St. Paul Sem.; mem. bd. of govs. Archbishop Ireland Educnl. Fund. Democrat. Clubs: St. Paul; Minnesota; Town & Country; K. of C. *Home*: 825 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Schmadel, HELEN CRONIN, educator; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., May 27, 1900; *educ.* Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa. (A.B., 1920); Univ. of Pittsburgh (M.A., 1923). Instr. Seton Hill Prep Sch., 1920-22; instr. in Eng. and head of dept., K. of C. Service Sch., Pittsburgh, 1921-23; asst. dir., Pittsburgh Diocesan Normal Sch., 1924-27; dir. of teacher training, 1927-29, prof. and head of dept. since 1929, Seton Hill Coll. *Mem.*: N. E. A.; A. A. U. P.; Progressive Educn. Assn.; Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. Address: Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa.

Schmeing, GEORGE MICHAEL, educator; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Nov. 25, 1895; *s.* George Bernard and Mary (Weiss) S.; *educ.* Quincy Coll. (A.B., 1915; A.M., 1916; B.S., 1919); Kenrick Sem.; Catholic Univ.; Loyola Univ. (M.S., 1926); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D. Cand., 1933); *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Moran, of Chicago, July 26, 1922. Faculty, St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., 1917-18; chem. and math, Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C., 1918-19; prof. of chem., Loyola U., Chicago, since 1920, and head of dept. since 1936. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc.; Third Order of St. Francis; Sigma Xi (assoc.); Phi Mu Chi; (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Physics Club, Chicago (charter); Loyola Community Theatre; St. Gertrude's Little Theatre; Loyola U. Lecturers Bur.; Catholic Sci. Acad. (dir.); Circle Study Club Project; Adult Educn. Assn. (lect.). *Home*: 6214 Wayne Ave. *Office*: 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Schmid, REV. MARC J. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Salem, Ore., Dec. 1900; *s.* Matthew and Bernadine (Rosegarden) S.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Salem; Mt. Angel Coll., St. Benedict, Ore. (A.B.); Benedictine Univ., Rome (Ph.D.); U. of Washington, Seattle; entered Benedictine Order 1922, professed 1923, ordained 1928. Editor *St.*

Joseph's Magazine, 1929-34; mng. editor *St. Joseph's Blatt* (German wkly.), 1932-34; dean of philos., Mt. Angel Coll., 1934—. Author: *Introduction to Philosophic Problems* (1925); *Biological and Philosophical Survey of Evolution and the Origin of Life; Talks on Religion*; ten booklets on religious topics (1930—); contrb. to *Pilot, Grail, Fortnightly Review, Eccles. Review, Pax, Truth, Advocate* (Australia), etc. Hobbies: photography; biological study. Librarian, Mt. Angel Coll. *Home*: St. Benedict, Ore.

Schmidt, REV. AUSTIN GUILFORD (S.J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 24, 1883; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1907); St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland O.; Univ. of Mich. (Ph.D., 1923). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr., Eng. and classics, St. Ignatius H. S., Cleveland, 1909-10, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1910-14; prof. of educn., St. Louis Univ., 1923-25, Loyola Univ., Chicago, since 1926, also dean of grad sch. (1926-32), and since 1928 dir. of Loyola Univ. Press; editor *Loyola Educational Digest*; dean St. Louis Univ. S.A.T. C., 1918; asst. dir. St. Xavier Coll., summer, 1919. *Mem.*: Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educn.; Mo. Province (of S.J.), Classical Assn. (pres. 1922-24); N. E. A.; A. A. A. S. *Home*: Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill.

Schmidt, RT. REV. GEORGE XAVIER, Domestic Prelate, Jan. 4, 1930; consultant, Archdiocese of Cincinnati; rector, St. Lawrence Ch., 3680 Warsaw Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Schmidt, WALTER S., realtor; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 4, 1885; *s.* Frederick Augustine and Apolline Guilford (Tettedoux) S.; *educ.* Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (A.B., 1905; P.H.B., 1906; M.A., 1908); law student 3 yrs. Pres., The Frederick A. Schmidt Co., Cin'ti., and of other firms in the fields of real estate, insurance, and bldg. Dir., Cin'ti. Street Ry. Co., City Charter Comm., and Coll. of Music of Cin'ti.; mem. County Charter Comm., Hamilton County; pres., Natl. Assn. of Real Estate Bds. For many yrs. active in all affairs of Xavier Univ. Writer for bldg., real estate, ins., and business journals. Clubs: Queen City; The Pillars; K. of C. *Home*: 3 Elmhurst Pl., E. Walnut Hills, Cin'ti. *Office*: S. W. Cor. 5th and Main Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Schmiedeke, WM. V., structural engr., contr.; *b.* Cincinnati, July 11, 1888; *s.* Wm. A. and Magdalen (Weber) S.; *educ.* Xavier U., Cincinnati (A.B. 1909, A.M. 1912), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S.C.E. 1912); *m.* Elma Rappold, of Cin'ti., 1916; *ch.*—Geo. Wm., Robert J., Ralph L., Denis C. Miscel. structl. engring. and contracting, 1912-15; structl. engr., concrete design, Ferro Concrete Constrn. Co., 1915-18; *s.* bridge designer Big Four R.R., 1918-23; v.p. chief engr. Penker Constrn. Co., since 1923. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc. (Parish Pres. 1936-37); Technology Club (Ex-pres.); Gen. Contractors Assn. (Chmn.); Bellarmine Soc. (Ex-Pres.); Engrs. Club; Gymnasium and Ath. Club; Xavier U. Alumni Assn. (Gov. 1936-38). Sports: handball, fencing, tennis. *Home*: 6188 Rogers Park Pl. *Office*: 1030 Summer St., Cincinnati, O.

Schmiedeler, REV. EDGAR (O.S.B.), sociologist; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., Dec. 15, 1893; *s.* John Baptist and Margaret (Mueller) S.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. (5 yrs.), and Holy Name Sch. (grad. 1907), Kansas City; St. Benedict's H. S. (grad. 1910), and St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B., 1914), and St. Vincent Sem. (M.A., 1916, S.T.L.

1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (summer 1921); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1927); Harvard (summer 1927); professed in Order of St. Benedict, July 2, 1915; ordained Dec. 22, 1918. Prof., dogmatic theol., St. Benedict's Sem., 1919-21; prof., sociol., St. Benedict's Coll., 1922-25, 1927-30; dir., Rural Life Bureau and Family Life Sect. N.C.W.C., Social Action Dept., Wash., D. C., 1931—; exec. sec., Catholic conf. on Family Life, 1933—. Author: *Introductory Study of the Family* (1930); editor *Readings on the Family* (1931); co-au. *Parent and Child* (1934); contrib. editor *Catholic Family Monthly* (organ, Cath. Conf. on Family Life); editor, *Rural Bureau Notes*; contrb. to reviews. Hobby: reading sociol. literature. Active in socio-religious work. *Home*: 3415 12th St. N. E. *Office*: 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Schmitt, Rt. Rev. John F., Domestic Prelate, July 9, 1930; dean, Diocese of Rockford; rector, St. Joseph's (German) Ch., 405 St. Joseph's Ave., Aurora, Ill.

Schmitz, Henry, M.D. (gynecol. & radiol.); b. Kaiserswert, Germany, Dec. 26, 1871; s. Johann Mathias and Gertrude (Pollender) S.; grad. Real-schule, Krefeld (1888); Technical Univ., Karlsruhe (1888-92); Loyola Univ., Chicago (M.D., 1897; LL.D., 1921); Valparaiso Univ. (M.A., 1912); m. Meta Elizabeth Lenzen, of Chicago, Nov. 17, 1897; ch.—Henry L. (b. Oct. 30, 1898; M.S., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Maryon Connor), Herbert E. (b. Oct. 19, 1901; B.S., M.D.; m. Maryon Fry), Robert L. (Mar. 10, 1914; B.S., med. student). Interne, Cook County Hosp., 1897-99; assoc. in synecol., 1900-12, prof. of gynecol. and head of dept., 1912—, Loyola Univ. Sch. of Med.; attg. surg., St. Mary's Hosp., 1906-21; attg. radiol., Augustana Hosp., 1917-26; attg. gynecol., Mercy Hosp., 1921—, and Cook County Hosp., 1917-32; consultant, Tumor Clinic, Hines U. S. V. B. Hosp., 1929-33; dir., Tumor Clinic, Cook County Hosp., 1932—; dir., Mery Hosp. Inst. of Radiation Therapy, 1933—; dir., Chicago Inst. for Cancer Research, 1930—; trustee, Lewis Memorial Maternity Hosp., 1930—; exec. bd., Holy Cross Hosp., 1928—. Author: *Manual of Gynecology* (1914); English editor Martin and Jung *Diseases of Women* (1912); co-editor Krönig-Friedrich *Physics and Biology of Radiation Therapy* (1922); contrb. Radiation Therapy in Diseases of Women in Davis *Gynecology and Obstetrics* (1932); contrb. to med and sci. journals. Capt. Base Hosp. Unit No. 11, Amer. Red Cross, World War. Gold medal, 1930, from Radiol. Soc. of N. Amer., for researches in radium and roentgen rays; Fellow, A. C. S. (1915), and Amer. Coll. of Radiology (1922); Diplomat, Amer. Bd. of Obstet. and Gynecol. (1932), and Amer. Bd. of Radiol. (1934). *Mem.*: (F) A. M. A.; Amer. Assn. Obstet., Gynecol. and Abdominal Surgeons; Central Assn. of Obstet. and Gynecol.; Chicago Gynecol. Soc.; Amer. Radiol. Soc. (pres. 1920-21); Ill. Athletic Club; Radiol. Soc. of N. Amer. Sports: riding, fishing, music. *Home*: 399 Fullerton Parkway. *Office*: 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Schmitz, Rev. Sylvester B. (O.S.B.), educator; b. Seneca, Kans., July 13, 1888; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (A.B., 1909; Ph.B., 1910; M.A., 1921); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1927). Ordained in the Order of St. Benedict; instr. St. Benedict's Coll. H. S., 1912-20, prin., 1917-20; prof. of educn. and head of dept., 1920-25, prof. and dean since 1927, and dir. of summer session, 1922-25, St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kan.; mem. comm. on standardization, Univ. of

Kan., 1927-29; dir. H. S. survey, Celevland, O., for N. C. W. C., 1928. *Home*: St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kan.

Schnepp, Brother Gerald J. (S.M.), educator; b. Chicago, May 9, 1908; s. Nicholas Peter and Mary (Gerold) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1932); entered Society of Mary (Marianists), July 5, 1921; 1st vows Aug. 15, 1925; final vows July 22, 1929. Teacher, St. Mary's H. S. Dubuque, Iowa., 1927-28, Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1928-30, St. Mary's Acad., San Antonio, Tex., 1930-31, St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, 1932—. Thesis: *Concept of Manna* (1932); contrb. to *Southern Messenger*, *Primitive Man*, *Mariana*, etc. Organizer, Catholic League for Social Justice in Archdiocese of San Antonio. *Mem.*: Catholic Anthropol. Conf. (exec. bd. 1935-38); Social Justice Study Club (pres., 1933—); Catholic Round Table of Science, Democrat. Hobbies: club work, publicity work, swimming, fishing. *Home*: St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas.

Schnetzer, Rt. Rev. Jacob, Domestic Prelate, May 29, 1931; supt. of schools, Diocese of Galveston; rector, Bl. Sacrament Ch., 4015 Sherman Ave., Houston, Texas.

Schnetzer, Rt. Rev. Peter J., pastor; b. Gosser sweiler, Rhine Palatine, Germany, June 13, 1882; s. Heinrich and Maria Josepha (Stern) S.; *educ.* Volksschule; St. Mary's Acad., Brooklyn, N. Y. (1895-96); Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O. (A.B. 1908); ordained at Columbus, June 13, 1908; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Boerne, Tex., 1909; curate St. Joseph's Ch., 1910, and since July 1916, San Antonio, Tex.; pastor St. Philip's Ch., El Campo, Tex., 1912, Sacred Heart Ch., San Antonio, 1914; Defensor Vinculi, Cinsultor, Dir. of Soc. for Propagation of the Faith, Archdioc. of San Antonio; Spiritual Dir., Cath. Women's Assn. of Tex., St. Joseph's Roman Cath. Benev. Assn., and St. Elizabeth's Soc.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1935; mem. Exec. Bd., Natl. Cath. Women's Union; mem. Alumni Assn. of Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, Central Verein of Amer. (Spiritual Dir. 1936), Cath. State League of Tex. *Home*: 221 E. Commerce St., San Antonio, Tex.

Schnitzler, Joseph, lawyer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 7, 1882; s. John W. and Katherine (Neubecker) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich.; Univ. of Detroit (B.S., LL.B., 1914; M.A., 1915). Prof. of languages, 1911-15, and sec. of law dept., 1915-16, Univ. of Detroit; law practice, Detroit and Mount Pleasant, Mich., since 1915, sec., Isabella County War Bd., World War. *Mem.*: Mich. State and Isabella Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C. (state deputy, Mich.); Elks (past pres., Mich.); Rotary (past pres.); A. B. A. Now in 5th yr. as mem. Michigan Crippled Children Commission. *Home*: 303 S. Kinney Ave. *Office*: 119 S. College Ave., Mount Pleasant, Mich.

Scholl, William M., orthopedist, mfr.; b. La Porte, Ind., June 22, 1882; s. Peter S.; *educ.* Ind. Coll. of Med. (M.D., 1904). Inventor and mfr. of appliances for foot deformities; pres. Scholl Mfg. Co., Chicago, and Toronto; dir. Scholl Mfg. Co., Ltd., London, Eng.; organized Standard Insole Co., N. Y., 1912; organizer, v-pres., prof. of mech. orthopedics, Ill. Coll. of Chiroprody and Foot Surgery, since 1913. Author: *The Human Foot*. *Office*: 211 W. Schiller St., Chicago, Ill.

Scholter, Edmund A. W., anatomist, surgeon; b. Detroit, Mich., May 6, 1887; s. Valentine and Clara (Uhl) S.; *educ.* Pio Non Coll., Wis.; Cam-

pion Coll., Wis. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914); St. Louis (Mo.), Univ. (1912-14); Univ. of Chicago (summer 1921); Mass. Gen. Hospital, Harvard (summer 1926); Univ. of Vienna, Austria (1929-30); m. Irene R. Briellmaier, of Milwaukee, July 3, 1924; *ch.*—Carl Joseph (July 8, 1925), Mary Rose (Sept. 15, 1928). Instr., Campion Coll., 1905-06, 1914-15; interne, Alexian Brothers Hosp., Chicago, 1917-18; instr. in anat., 1920-21, asst. prof., 1921—Marquette Univ.; surg. staff, St. Joseph's and St. Anthony's Hosps.; surg. to Milwaukee County St. Joseph's Benevolent Society; med. examiner, Natl. Guardian Life Ins. Co. 1st lt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, 1918-19; capt., M. O. R. C., 1925. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Milwaukee County Med. Assn.; Chi Zeta Chi; Med. Vets. of World War; Assn. of Mil. Surgs. of U. S.; pres., A. M. A. of Vienna, 1930. *Home*: 2417 N. 2nd St. *Office*: 2218 N. 3rd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Schorsch, Rev. Alexander Peter (C.M.), educator; b. Hungary, Feb. 19, 1882; came to U. S., 1895; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1902; M.A., 1904); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (Ph.D., 1925). Joined Cong. of the Mission (Vincentians), 1903; prof., St. Mary's Sem., 1903-06, 1920-23, 1925-27, St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo., 1909-14, St. Louis Prep. Sem., 1914-20, De Paul Univ., Chicago, 1927—, as dean of Grad. Sch., 1928—. *Mem.*: A. A. U. P.; Amer. Social. Soc. *Home*: 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Schrader, Rev. Chas. Earl (S.J.), educator; b. Toledo O., Apr. 19, 1890; s. Chas. Joseph and Anna E. (Caldwell) S.; *educ.* St. John's H. S., Toledo; St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1912-16); Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B., 1917, A.M., 1919); St. Louis U. (1923-27, A.M.; 1933-34, Ph.D.); Columbia U., N. Y. C. (1927); Ludwig-Maximilian U., Munich, Germany (1930-32); joined the Jesuits 1912, ordained at St. Louis, 1926; taught Hist. and Classics, Loyola Acad., Chicago, 1919-23; prof. of European Hist., Loyola U., Chicago, 1928-30, St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1933-34, U. of Detroit, since 1934, also head of dept. Assoc. editor *Hist. Bulletin*, 1933; contrb. to *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. and Cath. Hist. Assns.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Detroit Hist. Soc. Sport; tennis. *Home*: U. of D. McNichols Rd. at Livernois, Detroit, Mich.

Schramm, Rev. Gregory John (O.S.B.), educator, missionary; b. Newark, N. J., Jan. 9, 1898; s. Joseph John and Mary Anna (Wiegand) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch.; St. Anselm Coll. (1916-18); St. Vincent Coll. (Ph.B., 1920; Ph.L., 1921), St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa. (S.T.B., 1923; S.T.L., 1924); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1926); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1927); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1929); professed in Order of St. Benedict, Aug. 5, 1919; ordained June 6, 1925. Acting dean, Coll. of Educn., 1929-30, prof. and head of dept. of psychol., 1929-33, at Catholic Univ. of Peking, China; instr. in vocational guidance, St. Benedict Prep., Newark, 1933—; prof., ethics and psychol., St. Michael's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Newark, 1934—. Founder, dir., psychol. lab. for child study, Catholic Univ. of Peking (1st in China), 1930-33; vol. asst., Peiping Union Med. Coll. Hosp., Rockefeller Foundation, Peiping, Dept. of Psychiat. and Neurol., 1931-33; asst. chaplain (without commn.), 15th Regt., U. S. Army, Tientsin, North China, 6 mos. 1933. Prof., Exptl. Psychol., Seton Hall Coll. Ext., since 1937. Contrb. to Amer. and Chinese reviews. *Mem.*: Columbia U. Newman Club (1926-27); Charles Carroll Club, Johns Hopkins (co-founder, 1927-

29); Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Sigma Chi; Peking Nat. Hist. Soc. (1931-33); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; A. A. A. S.; Chaplain, Catholic Youth Assn. of China, Catholic U. of Peking, 1930-31; mem. Assn. of Cons. Psychologists; Guidance and Personnel Assn. of N. J. *Home*: 528 High St., Newark, N. J.

Schreck, Rt. Rev. William J., domestic prelate, June 24, 1934; Visitor for Religious, mem. Commn. on Sacred Music, and Commn. on Home Missions, Diocese of Buffalo; rector, St. Gerard's Ch., 1190 E. Delavan Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Schreiner, Bernard Francis, surgeon, cancer therapy; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1886; s. Bernard J. and Mary T. (Hey) S.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Univ. of Buffalo (M.D., 1909); m. Clara Wittemann, of N. Y. City, Feb. 11, 1922; *ch.*—Bernard Francis (Feb. 18, 1927). Interne, 1909-10, att. clin. path., 1911-13, clin. asst. in surg., 1913, asst. surg., 1914-23, Buffalo General Hosp.; assoc. surg., Buffalo City Hosp., 1918-24; instr. in surg., Univ. of Buffalo, 1914-24; surg., Moses Taylor Hosp., Lackawanna, N. Y., 1918, Buffalo Hosp. of Sisters of Charity, 1924-29, and State Inst. for Study of Malignant Diseases, 1918—; engaged in cancer research. Collab. in *A Text-book of Surgery* (Saunders, Phila.); contrb. of 94 articles to med. journals. *Mem.*: Amer. Radium Soc. (Research and Standardization Comm., 1934-35); (F) A. C. S.; Omega Upsilon Phi; Buffalo Acad. of Med. (treas., 1914-20); Amer. Radium Soc. (v.-pres., 1926); Alhambra; Buffalo Club; K. of C. On editorial bd., *Radiological Review*. Sports: swimming, hiking, fishing. *Home*: 152 Humboldt Pkwy. *Office*: 113 High St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Schrembs, Most Rev. Joseph, bishop of Cleveland; b. Ratisbon, Bavaria, Germany, March 12, 1866; s. George and Mary (Gess) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Pa. (1877-82); Grand Sem., Montreal (Philos. and Theol., 1884-89); Laval Univ., Montreal (B.T., 1888); Rome (D.D., 1911); Univ. of Freiburg i. B. (D.D., 1923); LL.D., Duquesne Univ. and John Carroll Univ.; ordained at Grand Rapids, Mich., June 29, 1889; Domestic Prelate to Pope Pius XI, 1906; consecrated Bishop, at Grand Rapids, Feb. 22, 1911. Curate and pastor, West Bay City, Mich., 1889-1900; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Grand Rapids, 1900-11; apptd. irremovable rector of St. Mary's Ch., and Vicar General of the Diocese, Grand Rapids, 1902; apptd. Auxiliary Bishop of Grand Rapids, Jan. 5, 1911, and consecrated, Feb. 22, 1911; apptd. first Bishop of Toledo, O., Aug. 11, 1911, and installed, Oct. 4, 1911; made Asst. to Pontifical Throne, June 29, 1914; apptd. Bishop of Cleveland, June 16, 1921, and installed, Sept. 8, 1921. Episcopal chmn., Lay Activities of N. C. W. C., 1919-34; Trustee, Catholic University of Amer.; protector, Priests' Eucharistic League in U. S.; promoter of Natl. Eucharistic Congresses; mem. Natl. Catholic War Council, 1917-19. Co-editor "Catholic Music Hour" Series for Parochial Schools; contrb. to *Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf. Bulletin*. Decorated by Govts. of Italy, Poland, Czechoslovakia and Hungary. Hobby: Church music—plain chant. *Home*: 18401 Shaker Blvd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland. *Office*: 605 Guarantee Title Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Schroeger, Rev. Val, supt. of schools; b. Kansas City, Kans., Dec. 7, 1899; s. Val and Lena (Radler) S.; *educ.* Rockhurst H. S., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo.; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; ordained May 23, 1926. Supt. of Parochial Schools, dir. of Catholic Boy and Girl Scouts, and

chaplain C. C. Camps, all in Diocese of Kansas City; Spl. Natl. Field Scout Commr.; mem. Kansas City Basketball Council; chaplain, Rockhurst Man Orgn. Hobbies: reading; philately; old coins; old books. *Home*: 934 Norton. *Office*: 414 W. 12th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Schrup, CHARLES JOSEPH, insurance, banking; b. Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 17, 1886; s. Nicholas John and Mary Ann (Kransz) S.; *educ.* Pub., Parish, and Comm. Schools, Dubuque; m. Mary Ethleen O'Rourke, of Dubuque, Apr. 25, 1922; *ch.*—Eleanor Mary (Apr. 12, 1923), Charles J., Jr. (June 21, 1925), Nicholas J., II (Sept. 28, 1929). With Dubuque Fire & Marine Ins. Co., 1904—, pres., 1924—; pres., Amer. Trust & Savings Bank, 1925—; treas., Natl. Reserve Ins. Co., since orgn. 1919, pres. and treas., 1924—; pres and treas., Dubuque Securities Co.; regent, Columbia College, 1925—. *Clubs*: Dubuque Golf; Elks; Chicago Athletic Assn. Independent in politics. Sports: shooting, golf. *Home*: 1380 Auburn St. *Office*: Bank & Insurance Bldg., Dubuque, Ia.

Schu, LEO G., sup. sec., Kts. of St. John; b. Evansville, Ind., July 23, 1875; s. Joseph and Veronica (Miller) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Lula A. Rauch, of Evansville, Oct. 18, 1899; *ch.*—Clarence J. (b. July 6, 1891; m. Estelle Engbers), Raymond A. (b. June 20, 1893; m. Louise Grassman), Eugene L. (Brother Pierre, C. S. C.). Former paymaster and govt. clerk, H. Fendrich, Inc.; dir., St. Mary's Choir, 25 yrs.; supreme sec., Knights of St. John, for past 16 yrs. *Mem.*: K. of C. (former lect.); Kts. of St. John (finan. sec., Commandery No. 259, 30 yrs.). Sports: baseball, swimming. *Home*: 1165 Putnam St. *Office*: 305 Metropolitan Bldg., Evansville, Ind.

Schuette, OSWALD FRANCIS, newspaperman; b. Chicago, Aug. 31, 1882; s. Wm. Henry and Caroline Anna (Bayerl) S.; *grad.* Danville (Ill.) H. S. (1898); m. Mary Patrice Moran, of Wash., D. C., June 24, 1919; *ch.*—Oswald F., Jr. (1921), Anne Catherine (1925), Mary Patrice (1926), Patrick Wm. (1931), Wm. Henry II (1933). Pres., Radio Program Foundation; sec.-treas., Earley Process Corp.; mem. Amer. Sect., Internat. Comm. on Radio. Managed printing office at Danville, Ill., 1898; abstracter of titles, 1898-1902; began newspaper work in Chicago, 1902; editorial staff *Milwaukee Sentinel*, 1903-04; city editor, *Evening Wisconsin*, 1905; traveling European cor. 1906-07; polit. writer, *Inter-Ocean*, Chicago, 1907, and its Washington cor., 1908-14; Washington cor. *Leslie's Weekly*; war cor. *Chicago Daily News*, with armies of Central Powers in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Belgium, France, Russia, Bulgaria, Serbia, Roumania and Turkey, Jan. 1915-17; was last American cor. to leave Berlin after declaration of war; then represented *Daily News* in Switzerland, 1917-18; Washington cor. *Leslie's Weekly*, *Iron Age*, 1918-20; *Chicago Herald-Examiner* (under pen-name "Politicus"), 1921-22, *Chicago Abendpost*, 1921-22; editor in charge of editorial page *Chicago Herald-Examiner*, 1922-25. Executive head of independent radio industry in fight to dissolve \$7,000,000,000 combination of Radio Corporation of America, General Electric Co., Westinghouse Co., General Motors Corp., American Telephone and Telegraph Co., which resulted in largest government anti-trust suit in history and ended in 1932 in consent decree of dissolution leaving Radio Corporation of America an independent company; organized campaign of broadcasting industry which led to government's suit against alleged copyright monopoly of American Society of Composers, Authors and

Publishers and Music Publishers Protective Association; also in charge of similar effort of independents to force government anti-monopoly suit against Aluminum Company of America. Lecturer on European War and international affairs. Coined political phrase "the steam roller." Author: *Handbook on League of Nations* (for Rep. Natl. Comm. in 1920 Campaign; 750,000 copies). *Mem.*: Natl. Press Club (sec., 1912; pres., 1913); Overseas Writers; Palaver; Union League; Medievalists; Press Club (Milwaukee). Republican. *Home*: 3233 Ellicott St., Washington, D. C.; and 1001 N. Sheridan Rd., Highland Park, Ill. *Office*: Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Schuetz, LEONARD WILLIAM, congressman; b. Posen, Germany (now Poland), Nov. 16, 1887; s. Vincent W. and Florence (Vitenzski) S.; came to Chicago, 1891; *educ.* Lane Tech. H. S., Bryant & Stratton Business Coll.; m. Mary Schelm, of Chicago, Sept. 28, 1910; *ch.*—Florence. Sec. and stenog., 1898-1906; exec. position Swift & Co., 1906-23; pres., treas. Schuetz Construction Co., 1923—; mem. 74th Congress (1935-37), from 7th Ill. Dist. Democrat. *Clubs*: Ill. Athletic; Logan Square Athletic; Pistaqua Heights Country; Bunker Hill Country. *Home*: 3335 N. Avers Ave. *Office*: 3620 N. Kilbourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Schuhmacher, HENRY CHARLES, banker; b. La Grange, Tex., July 31, 1872; s. John and Louise (Frede) S.; *educ.* Agr. and Mech. Coll. of Tex. (B.S.E., 1892); m. Katherine Wurzbach, San Antonio, Tex., 1896; *ch.*—John H. Pres., dir. The Schuhmacher Co., wholesale grocers; dir. John Schuhmacher State Bank (La Grange), 1st State Bank (Ellinger), La Grange Cotton Oil Mfg. Co., Southern Telephone Co., etc.; v.-pres. adv. bd. Salvation Army. World War: chmn. fuel admin., Harris County. *Clubs*: Houston; K. of C. (past Grand Kt.). *Home*: 1414 Hyde Park Blvd. *Office*: 1209 Commerce St., Houston, Tex.

Schuler, MOST REV. ANTHONY J. (S.J.), bishop of El Paso; b. St. Mary's, Pa., Sept. 20, 1869; s. Jos. and Albertine (Algeier) S.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; St. Louis Univ.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (D.D.). Entered the Society of Jesus, 1886; ordained, 1901; prof., 1893-98, 1902-03, and pres., 1903-06, Regis Coll., Denver, Colo.; at St. Stanislaus Sem., 1906-07; parish work in Tex., 1907-10, in Denver, 1910-15; consecrated 1st bishop of El Paso, Oct. 28, 1915; built St. Patrick's Cathedral, Sch., Community Center, etc. *Home*: 1014 Mesa Ave., El Paso, Tex.

Schulte, RT. REV. A. J., rector, St. Mary's Ch., Iowa City, Ia.; Domestic Prelate, Nov. 30, 1927; Prototony Apostolic, Oct. 5, 1931; Diocesan Consultor, and Dean, Diocese of Davenport. *Home*: 220 E. Jefferson St., Iowa City, Iowa.

Schulte, EDWARD J., architect; b. Cincinnati, O., Apr. 27, 1890; s. John and Mary Louise (Otte) S.; *educ.* Cin'ti. Art Acad.; m. Louise E. Franke, Oct. 10, 1912; *ch.*—Dorothy L. Draftsman, Werner & Adkins, Cin'ti., 1908; practicing archt. since 1912, as mem. Crowe & Schulte, from 1921, archts. of The Fontbonne, St. Monica Ch., Fenwick Chapel, St. Cecilia Ch., Wurlitzer Bldg. (all at Cin'ti.), Liberty Theatre (Pittsburgh), The Loretto (Dayton), etc.; awarded Sach's prize, Cin'ti. Fine Arts Inst., "for outstanding achievement in architecture," 1930; practicing under own name since Oct. 1934. *Mem.*: A. I. A. *Clubs*: Cin'ti. Lit.; Cin'ti. Art; Ft. Thomas Country. *Home*: 234 Riverside Parkway, Ft. Thomas, Ky. *Office*: 920 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Schulte, Most Rev. PAUL C., bishop of Leavenworth; b. Fredericktown, Mo., 1890; priest 1915, curate 1915, admin. 1922, later pastor St. Louis Ch. (old Cathedral parish), St. Louis Mo., to June 1937, when named Bishop of Leavenworth; consecrated Sept. 21, 1937. Sec., 1922, later Prosynodal Judge, Archdioc. Matrimonial Curia, St. Louis; also mem. Archdioc. Cemetery Bd. Author: *Catholic Heritage of St. Louis*; contrb. to hist. reviews. Home: Leavenworth, Kans.

Schulte, Rev. WILLIAM H., educator; b. New Vienna, Ia., Oct. 6, 1889; s. Bernard W. and Mary (Forkenbrock) S.; educ. St. Joseph's Coll. (A.B., 1910); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1910-13); student of voice and piano, Munich, Bavaria (1913-14); Univ. of Iowa (M.A., 1923; Ph.D., 1931); ordained at St. Maurice, Switzerland, May 18, 1913. Instr. of Greek, 1914-21, prof. of Latin and Greek, and head of Dept. of Classical Langs., 1921—, Columbia Coll., Duquesne; vis. prof. of Latin, Univ. of Iowa, summer, 1935. Synodal examiner, examiner of Junior Clergy, and Advocate of Matrimonial Curia, Archdiocese of Duquesne; dir. of Archdioc. Laymen's Retreat Assn., 1931-35. Author: *Index Verborum Valerianus* (1935). Mem.: Amer. Philol. Assn.; Classical Assn. of Middle West and South; K. of C. (local chaplain, 1931—). Address: Columbia College, Duquesne, Ia.

Schulte, Rev. WILLIAM P., pastor; b. Detroit, Mich., 1882; educ. Univ. of Detroit (A.B.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. Ordained, 1906; curate, St. Boniface Ch., Detroit; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Maybee, Mich.; organized Holy Name parish, Detroit; pastor, St. Elizabeth's Ch., Detroit, since Dec. 1927; dir. Priests' Eucharistic League, diocese of Detroit. World War: chaplain with 1st Army Corps in the Argonne, 1918-19. Mem.: Mich. N. G. (chaplain; major); Amer. Legion (past chaplain, Larned Post; State Chaplain, 1931-32); 40-8; Elks; K. of C.; Detroit Athletic Club. Home: 3138 E. Canfield St., Detroit, Mich.

Schumacher, Rev. HENRY, educator; b. Ramstein, Germany, Jan. 13, 1883; s. Leonhard and Maria (Mechnich) S.; educ. Univs. of Innsbruck, Heidelberg, Munich, Berlin, Leipzig, Freiburg (D.T.), Breisgau (D.T.); Biblical Inst., Rome (D.D., 1913). Vice rector, German Inst., Santa Maria dell'Anima, Rome, 1912-13; prof. of New Testament Scripture, Catholic Univ. of Amer., since 1913. Author: *Christ in His Pre-Existence and Kenosis* (1913); *The Self Revelation of Christ; Introd. to the Old Testament; General Introd. to the Bible*; contrb. to *Universal Knowledge* (encyc.), and to reviews. Home: Hyattsville, Md. Address: Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C.

Schumacher, HENRY CYRIL, psychiatrist; b. Humphrey, Neb., July 6, 1893; educ. Univ. of St. Louis, Mo. (B.S., 1917; M.D., 1919). Asst. psychiatrist, Yankton State Hosp., 1920-22; fellow, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1924-25; psychiat., Child Guidance Clinic, Phila., Pa., 1925-26; instr. in psychiat., Univ. of Pa., 1926; dir. Child Guidance Clinic, Cleveland, O., 1926—; asst. prof. of mental hygiene, 1927-29, assoc. prof., 1929—, Western Reserve Univ. Mem.: A. A. A. S.; (F) Amer. Psychiat. Assn.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; (F) A. M. A.; Amer. Sociol. Soc.; (F) Amer. Orthopsychiat. Assn. (v-p. 1936-37); Natl. Conf. of Social Work (chmn., mental hygiene div. 1930); Ohio Mental Hygiene Assn. (pres. since 1933); Cath. Conf. on Family Life (pres. since 1933); Central Neuropsychiatric Assn.; Cleveland Acad.

of Med.; Ohio State Med. Soc. (sec. 1933, chmn. 1934, nervous and mental diseases sect.); Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities (chmn. health sect. 1931); Natl. Probation Assn. Address: 2525 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

Schumacher, Rt. Rev. MAGNUS AMBROSE, pastor; b. Formosa, Ont., Sept. 6, 1885; s. Joseph J. and Rosalie (Brick) S.; educ. Parish Sch., Formosa (1891-98); Walkerton H. S. (1898-1901); St. Jerome's Coll., Kitchener, Ont. (1901-04); St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Sem. (M.A., 1911); ordained at Buffalo, Jan. 10, 1911. Engaged in insurance business, 1906-09; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Rockford, Ill., 1911-13; pastor, Sublette, Ill., 1913-23; pastor, St. Nicholas Ch., Aurora, Ill., 1923—; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 6, 1932; dir., Holy Name Society, Diocese of Rockford. Author: *Max of the North* (novel, 1915); *How to Teach Catechism* (3 vols., 1934); *Learning My Religion* (9 books, 1935); contrb. to *Eccles. Review*, *Homiletic Review*, *America*, *Sower*, *Journ. of Relig. Instruction*, etc. Sports: golf, swimming. Home: 308 High St., Aurora, Ill.

Schumacher, VERY REV. MATTHEW ALOYSIUS (C.S.C.), educator; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 8, 1879; s. Chas. A. and Margaret (Groh) S.; educ. Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1899); Catholic Univ. (S. T.B., 1903; Ph.D., 1905). Ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Cross, 1903; prof., 1904-07, dir. of studies, 1907-19, 1926-27, and head of dept. of philos., 1927-28, Univ. of Notre Dame; pres. St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex., 1919-25, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1928-33; now at Notre Dame. Mem.: Catholic Educn. Assn. (chmn. comm. on standardization of colls., 1917-22); Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; K. of C. (State Chaplain, Ind., 1911-14, Tex., 1921-22). Author: *The Knowableness of God* (1905); contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, etc. Home: Notre Dame, Ind.

Schuyler, Rev. HENRY C., pastor, author; b. Pottstown, Pa., April 29, 1876; s. John A. N. and Mary L. (Yohn) S.; educ. Pottstown Pub. School; The Hill School; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.L.); LL.D., Mt. St. Mary's; ordained at Overbrook, Dec. 6, 1903. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., Norristown, Pa., 1905-09, Ch. of the Ascension, Phila., 1909-10; vice-rector, Catholic Boys H. S., Phila., 1910-19; rector, St. Agnes Ch., West Chester, Pa., 1919—. Author: *Courage of Christ* (1909); *Charity of Christ* (1910); *Obedience of Christ* (1911); *A Divine Friend* (1913); *The Sacrament of Friendship* (1916); *Mary, Mother Most Admirable* (1934). Home: 233 W. Gay St., West Chester, Pa.

Schuyten, ERNEST EUGENE EMILE, musician; b. Antwerp, Belgium, Nov. 7, 1881; s. Constant and Maria (Koyen) S.; educ. Royal Athenaeum, Antwerp and Brussels; hon. Mus.D., New Orleans Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art (1919); m. Louise Knops, Sept. 15, 1909; ch. Hartwig Andre. Came to U. S., 1911, naturalized 1920; first violin, Opera Royal, Antwerp, 1910; same co., New Orleans, 1911; was head of violin dept. Newcomb Coll. Sch. of Music; founder, 1919, dir. New Orleans Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art; conductor New Orleans Symphony Orchestra, 1917—; dean Music Dept. New Orleans Conservatory, 1930—, affiliating with Loyola Univ. as Loyola Coll. of Music. Home: 2011 Milan St. Office: 6317 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Schwab, CHARLES M., capitalist; b. Williamsburg, Pa., Feb. 18, 1862; s. John A. and Pauline

(Faraburgh) S.; hon. LL.D., St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. (1923), Lincoln Memorial Univ. (1917), Franklin and Marshall Coll. (1924), Juniata Coll. (1926); hon. Dr. of Engng., Lehigh Univ. (1914), Stevens Inst. of Tech. (1921), D.C. S., N. Y. Univ. (1918), Sc.D., Univ. of Pa. (1927); m. Emma E. Dinkey, of Loretto, Pa. 1888. Rose from stake driver to gen. supt. Edgar Thompson Steel Works, 1897; gen. supt. Homestead Steel Works, 1892-97; pres. Carnegie Steel Co., Ltd., 1897-1901, U. S. Steel Corp., 1901-03; now chmn. of bd. Bethlehem Steel Corp. World War: dir. gen. of shipbuilding, U. S. Shipping Bd., 1918. *Home:* 21 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Schwab, FRANCIS XAVIER, ex-mayor; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1874; s. Frank and Anna (Bauer) S.; *educ.* parochial sch.; m. Teresa Lauser, of Buffalo, Sept. 24, 1901; *ch.*—Teresa M., Frank X., Mary M., Josephine O., Anna F., Martin J., Anthony P. Resigned as pres. Mohawk Products Co., 1922; mayor of Buffalo, 1922-29 (2 terms); dir. United German and French Roman Catholic Cemetery Assn.; v-pres. Freehold Savs. & Loan Assn.; dir. Peoples Collateral Corp.; pres. Automatic Heat & Power Co. Republican. *Mem.*: Kts. of St. John (past Supreme Pres.); Elks; Moose; Eagles; Oriels. *Home:* 645 Humboldt Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.

Schwartz, MARCHMONT, athletic dir.; b. New Orleans, La., Mar. 20, 1909; s. Edward and Loretta (Klock) S.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll. (Grade and H. S.), Notre Dame U. (A.B. LL.B.). Athletic dir., football coach Creighton U., Omaha; mem. Monogram Club (N. D. U.). *Home:* Bay St. Louis, Miss. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Schwarz, OTTO HENRY, M. D.; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 15, 1888; s. Henry and Laura (Foster) S.; *educ.* Yale (1906-08), Washington Univ. (M. D., 1913); m. Vivian Rowe, of St. Louis, June 17, 1916; *ch.*—Henry, Thos. Rowe, Otto Edward, Robert, Vivian Rowe. *Interne* and *res. phys.*, Barnes and Washington Univ. Hosps., 1913-15; *assoc. prof. of obstet.*, Washington Univ., 1921-26, *prof.*, 1927-28, *prof. of obstet. and gynecol.*, 1929—; *obstet. and gynecol.-in-chief* St. Louis Maternity and Barnes Hosps.; *mem.* Amer. Bd. of Gynecol. and Obstet. *Mem.*: (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Amer. Gynecol. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Obstet., Gynecol. and Abdominal Surgeons; Nu Sigma Nu; Sigma Xi; University Club. *Home:* 230 N. Newstead Ave. *Office:* 630 S. King's Highway Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Schweitzer, ALBERT L., lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 18, 1888; s. Jos. and Anna (Kuda) S.; *educ.* Mo. State Univ. (LL.B., 1911); m. Eleanor J. Covington, Denver, Colo., Aug. 16, 1920. Admitted to Mo. bar; practices at St. Louis; *asst. circuit atty.*, 1921-22; *pros. atty.*, 1922-30 (2 terms). World War: Naval O. T. C.; A. E. F. *Mem.*: St. Louis Library Assn.; Phi Alpha Delta; Eagles; Amer. Legion; Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns.; German-Amer. Soc.; Owls. *Clubs:* Goodfellows; K. of C.; Hillcrest Country; Century Boat; Elks. *Home:* 3411 Conn. Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Schwengel, FRANK RUDOLPH, brig. gen., Ill. N. G.; b. Chicago, Oct. 21, 1885; s. Theodore August and Wilhelmina (Jaenecke) S.; *grad.* St. Michael's Sch., Chicago (1902); U. S. Army Sch. of Fire (1917); m. Myrtle Jean Sanderson, of Stockton, Calif., Jan. 21, 1918. Began as publisher, 1902; in advertising business, Chicago, 1908-34; v-pres., Seagram Distilleries Corp.,

1934—, and Siebel Inst. of Tech., 1925—. *Mem.*, F. A. Ill. N. G., 1903—, Capt. Cav., Mexican border, 1916; Lt. Col. U. S. Army, A. E. F., 1917-19 (3 citations); Brig. Gen. O. R. C., comdg. 58th F. A.; Brig. Gen. Ill. N. G., 1926—. *Republican. Home:* 580 Park Ave., New York City.

Schwertner, MOST REV. AUGUST JOHN, bishop of Wichita; b. Canton, O., Dec. 23, 1870; s. Anton and Christina (Richard) S.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y.; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O. Ordained, 1897; curate, St. Columba's Ch., Youngstown, O., 1897; pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Milan, O., 1897-1903, St. Mary's Ch., Rockport, O., 1903-07, St. John's Ch., Lima, O., 1907-13; chancellor, diocese of Toledo, O., 1913-21; made domestic prelate, by Pope Benedict XV, 1916; consecrated bishop of Wichita, June 8, 1921. *Home:* 345 N. Belmont Ave., Wichita, Kan.

Schwinn, REV. BONAVENTURE (O.S.B.), educator; b. Wellington, Kans., Aug. 29, 1891; s. Chas. W. and Jennie Veronica (Forrest) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Beatty, Pa. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914; Ph.D., 1921); Univ. of Chicago (1918); Columbia Univ. (1919, '20); entered Order of St. Benedict, 1910; ordained May 25, 1916. Dean of Sch. of Theology, 1921—, *prof. of dogmatic theol.*, 1922—, and *dir. of summer session*, 1926—, St. Benedict's Coll.; *subprior*, St. Benedict's Abbey, 1924—; v-pres. and *prof. of philos.*, 1930—, and *dir. of summer session*, 1934—, Mount St. Scholastica Coll. *Collab.* in *Universal Knowledge Encyclopedia*; *contrb.* to *Eccles. Review, America, Ave Maria, Extension*. K. of C. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Schwitalla, REV. ALPHONSE MARY (S.J.), zoologist; b. Beuthen, Upper Silesia, Germany, Nov. 27, 1882; s. Peter J. and Pauline (Welzel) S.; came to U. S., 1885; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1908); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1921). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1915; *instr.*, chem., St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1907-10, *biology*, St. Louis Univ., 1911-12, Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1917-18; *assoc. prof.*, 1921-25, *prof. of biol. and dir. of dept.* since 1925, *dean of sch. of med.* since 1927, *regent of sch. of dentistry* since 1924, *dean of grad. sch.*, 1925-27, and *acting head of sch. of nursing* since 1928, St. Louis Univ.; *mem.* St. Louis Univ. Expdn. for Study of Tropical Diseases, British Honduras, 1915. *Contrb.* to scientific reviews. *Mem.*: Catholic Hosp. Assn. of U. S. and Can. (pres. since 1927); N. C. A. (natl. pres. 1936—); Ecol. Soc.; Soc. of Zool.; A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; Alpha Omega Alpha; Amer. and St. Louis Anthropol. Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa; Catholic Educn. Assn. (chmn. comm. on grad. studies since 1927); *mem.* Blue Print Comm., Amer. Med. Assn., 1934—; K. of C. Examnr. of Schools for North Central Assn. *Editor of Hospital Progress* (1928—). *Assoc. Fellow*, A. M. A.; *mem. Comm. on Educn. Policies of Assn. of Amer. Med. Colls.*; *mem. Joint Co., Natl. Hosp. Assn.*; *charter mem.*, *mem. Comm. on Educn.*, Amer. Coll. of Hosp. Administrators; *mem. Comm. on Cost of Med. Care. Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Scott, JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Penrith, England, July 16, 1867; s. Joseph and Mary (Donnelly) S.; *educ.* Ushaw Coll., Durham (1880-88); London Univ. (Matric. in honors 1887); St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. (M.A., LL.D., 1914); Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ. (P.H.D., 1907); m. Bertha Roth, of San Francisco, June 6, 1898, at Los Angeles; *ch.*—11, of whom 7 survive: *Rev. Geo.*

M., Rev. Patrick, Judge A. A., Cuthbert J. (LL. B.), Mary (Mrs. Chas. H. Ebbets, Jr.), Helen, Josephine. Sr. prof. rhetoric and English lit., St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; admitted to bar, Los Angeles, 1894, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1910; mem., 1906-16, and pres. 5 successive yrs., Los Angeles City School Bd.; dir., 1906-17, pres., 1910, L. A. Chamber of Commerce; chmn., Dist. Draft Bd., with jurisdiction over 33 local bds., 1917-18; overseas commr. for K. of C. France and England, summer 1918; apptd., 1915, by Supreme Bd. of Dirs. of K. of C. for nation-wide lecture tour to eliminate religious prejudices, esp. against Ku Klux Klan and similar un-American orgns.; apptd. by Cardinal Mundelein 1 of 4 lay speakers at Internat. Eucharistic Cong., Chicago, 1926; apptd. by Internat. Eucharistic Cong. to address Buenas Aires Cong., Oct. 1934 and Manila Cong., 1937. Kt. of St. Gregory, 1919, and Kt. Comdr., 1928. Pres., Los Angeles Community Chest, 1931-35, and Calif. Conf. of Social Work, 1935. *Mem.*: A. B. A. (1906-); K. of C. (1st State Dep., Calif., 1903); Newman Club (charter, 1899-), Laetere Medal, from University of Notre Dame, 1918; Catholic Action Medal, St. Bonaventure's College, 1936. Republican; made nationwide tour with Hiram Johnson in his candidacy for Pres., 1920; nominated Hoover for Pres. at Rep. Natl. Convention, 1932. *Home*: 1199 S. Orange Grove Ave., Pasadena, Calif. *Office*: 1012 Black Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Scott, REV. MARTIN J. (S.J.), author; b. N. Y. C., Oct. 16, 1865; s. Thos. E. and Margaret M. (Cooney) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1884); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1899). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1884; ordained, 1899; prof., Latin, Holy Cross Coll., 1891-93; curate, St. Ignatius Ch., N. Y. C., 1901-14; lect., Boston Coll., 1915; lect., apologetics, Fordham; radio speaker. Author: *God and Myself* (1917); *The Hand of God* (1918); *Convent Life* (1919); *Credentials of Christianity* (1920); *You and Yours* (1921); *The Boy Knight* (1921); *For Better or Worse* (1923); *Kelly; Mother Machree* (last 4 fiction); *Things Catholics Are Asked About* (1927); *Radio Talks* (1928); *Man; Religious Certainty* (1933); *The Church and the World* (1934); *The Divine Counsellor; The Virgin Birth; Isaac Jogues, Missioner and Martyr; Religion and Common Sense; Christ or Chaos*; also pamphlets. *Home*: 30 W. 16th St., New York, N. Y.

Scott, WALTER FRANCIS, urologist; b. Ft. Meade, S. Dak., Jan. 19, 1881; s. Walter S. and Mary Ellen (Corbett) S.; *educ.* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala.; Univ. of Va. (M.D., 1904); m. Sally Van Zile, N. Y. C., June 13, 1913. Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., S. Bethlehem, Pa., 1905-07; practiced at Birmingham, Ala., since 1907, except for post-grad. in urol., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1910; asst. prof. of urol. and surg., Univ. of Ala. since 1912; urol. to St. Vincent's, Hillman, Children's and Employees Hosps.; cons. urol. South Highland Infirmary and Baptist Hosp. World War: 1st Lt., capt., 1917, maj., 1918, M. C., U. S. Army; officer, Acad. Beaux Arts, 1919; cited by Gen. Pershing. *Mem.*: Amer. and Ala. State Med. Assns.; (F) A. C. S.; Phi Delta Theta; Phi Rho Sigma. Democrat. *Clubs*: Roebuck Country; Birmingham Country. Contrb. to med. journals. *Home*: 3560 Altamont Rd. *Office*: Empire Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

Scriven, GEORGE PERCIVAL, army officer; b. Phila., Pa., Feb. 21, 1854; s. Chas. H. and Elizabeth (Shuff) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (1875); Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., Troy, N. Y.; U. S.

Mil. Acad. (grad. 1878); m. Bertha Bragg, Fond du Lac, Wis., 1891 (dec.); m. (2) Elizabeth McQuade, N. Y. C., Oct. 1915. Commnd. 2nd Lt., U. S. Inf., 1878; capt., Arty., 1892; maj., brig. gen., chief signal officer, 1913; retired, 1917. Mil. attache, Mexico City, 1894, Rome, 1894-97, Russia, 1898; in P. I. and Cuba, 1898-1901, China, 1900; chief signal officer, dept. of East, 1904-09, P. I. Div., 1909-11; apptd. by Pres., as mem. and elected chmn., Natl. Adv. Comm. for Aeronautics; mil. attache, Rome, 1917; with Italian troops in Balkans; on duty, War Coll., Washington, 1918. Cited for gallantry, China, 1900; Grand Officer, Crown of Italy, 1918. Author: *Transmission of Mil. Information* (1908). *Clubs*: Metropol.; Univ. Home: 2241 Bancroft Pl., Washington, D. C.

Scullen, ANTHONY JAMES, educator; b. Little Falls, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1889; s. Thos. and Catherine (Fikley) S.; *educ.* Little Falls H. S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. (C.E. 1911), Columbus U. (D. Eng. 1930); m. Elizabeth H. Moore, Dec. 1912; ch.—Elizabeth M., Anthony J. Jr., Edward M. Prof. of Civil Engrng., C. U. A. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); Amer. Soc. of Civil Engrs. *Home*: 1224 Lawrence St. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Scullen, REV. WILLIAM A., pastor; b. E. Liverpool, O., Oct. 2, 1879; s. Patrick J. and Joanna (Farrell) S.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; Amer. Coll. and Propaganda Univ., Rome (Ph.D.; S.T.D.); Apollonaris Univ., Rome (J.C.D.). Ordained, Rome, 1907; sec. and chancellor, 1909-21, administrator, Feb.-Sept. 1921, Diocese of Cleveland; pastor, Holy Name Ch., Cleveland, since 1922; mem. exec. comm., industrial div., Cleveland Community Chest. World War: exec. comm., house to house div.; Officer de l'Instruction Publique. *Home*: 8328 Broadway, Cleveland, O.

Scully, REV. DAVID L., dir. of Cath. charities; b. Limerick, Ireland, May 6, 1893; s. Dennis and Deborah (Lynch) S.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Sem. and C. U. A.; priest June 17, 1916; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Madison, Ill., 1924-29, St. Catherine's Ch., Verden, 1929-35; dir. of Cath. Charities, Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, Holy Name Sc., and Laymen's Retreat League, since 1935, Dioc. of Springfield, Ill. Author: *My Master's Business*. *Home*: 524 E. Lawrence St., Springfield, Ill.

Seeliger, VERY REV. FRANCIS J. (S.J.), provincial; b. San Francisco, Sept. 9, 1893; s. Louis M. and Anna (Hoffman) S.; *educ.* Santa Clara (Calif.) U.; Jesuit Novitate, Los Gatos, Calif.; Mt. St. Michael's Sem. (A.B. 1918, A.M. 1919); The Immaculate, Montreal (S.T.L. 1926); Paray le Monial, France; joined the Jesuits, July 15, 1911; priest Aug. 15, 1925; teacher St. Ignatius H. S., San Francisco; asst. master of novices, 1928-30, master of novices, 1930-35, Los Gatos; provincial Calif. Province of Jesuits, since Oct. 3, 1935. *Home*: 55 San Fernando St., San Jose, Calif.

Segale, SISTER BLANDINA, education, social work; b. Cicagna, Italy, Jan. 23, 1850; *daw.* Francesco and Giovanna (Malatesta) S.; *educ.* Hughes Intermed. H. S. (1862); Sisters of Charity Select Sch. (to 1866); langs. at home; teachers' hon. certifi., State of Colo., 1889; recd. 1 of first 4 certificates issued by N. Mex.; joined Sisters of Charity, Cin'ti., O., Sept. 13, 1866; professed Dec. 8, 1868. Teacher, St. Peter's Sch., Steubenville, O., 1868-72, at Trinidad, Colo., 1872-78 (built 1st pub. sch. there); treas. of Order in Santa Fe, N. Mex. Ty., 1878-81, and Albuquerque, 1881-89;

teacher, Trinidad Pub. Sch.; 1889-92; prin., St. Patrick's Sch., Pueblo, Colo., 1892-93; in charge Boys' Boarding Sch., Fayetteville, O., 1893-94; chartered Santa Maria (Italian) Inst., at Cin'ti., Dec. 8, 1897; opened first 3 Catholic Centers in U. S., 2 are now parishes, the third still an Italian cultural center; apptd. by Judge Caldwell, Probate officer of first Juvenile Ct., Cin'ti. Author: *Story of Santa Maria Institute, Indulged Prayers, Souvenir of My First Holy Communion, Lay Missionary League, Hymns of Our Eucharistic Lord* (1910-31); *Facts About the Catholic Church*; *End of the Santa Fe Trail* (1932); editor, *Veritas Santa Maria* (mag. in Italian and English), 1926-31. Nurse, Battle of Nashville, 1864. Delegates of 6,000 members of Santa Maria Inst. come monthly to have their social work assigned to them. *Home*: Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio. *Offices* 21 W. 13th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Seifert, MATTHIAS JOSEPH, A.B., M.D., F.A.C.S. Surgeon; b. Chicago, Ill.; s. Anthony V. and Margaret (Kannen) S.; grad. Teachers Seminary, St. Francis, Wis.; Chicago Musical Coll.; Bryant and Stratton Business Coll.; U. of S. Minn.; U. of Ill.; m. Mary C. Karst, of Chicago; ch.—Earl, Myra, Marie. Teacher, choir dir., ch. organist, Chicago; fdr., pres. Western Musical Acd., 1889-94. Intern, Marion Sims Hosp., 1899; 25 years teaching; at U. of Ill. Coll. of Med., asst. prof. of physiol.; asst. in sr. med.; adj. prof. of operative surg.; prof. of phys. diagnosis and anesthesiology (in Dental Dept.); asst. prof. of gynecol. Chicago Polyclinic; prof. and head of dept. of surg. Chicago Med. School. Now attdg. surg. Columbus Hosp.; cons. surg. St. Mary of Nazareth Hosp.; mem. Ill. Governing Comm., Gorgas Memorial Inst. Author: *Manual of Practical Gynecology, Traumatic Cerebral Diabetes, Arterio Venous Aneurism, Latent Atypical Malaria, Ectocystis, Abnormal Lactation, Gynecology for Nurses, Synthesis of Medical Terminology, Improved Technic of Vesico-Vaginal Fistula Operation, Physiologic Gastro-Enterostomy with Moving Pictures, Influence of the Fine Arts Upon Life, Food Infections, Cardio-Vascular Health Maxims*, etc. Mem.: A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Soccs., Alpha Kappa Kappa, Cath. Order of Foresters, Chicago Riding Club. Now in pvt. practice at 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Seifert, SYLVESTER PAUL, mayor; b. Lebanon, Pa., Sept. 2, 1869; s. Philip and Catherine (Arnold) S.; educ. St. Mary's Sch., Lebanon; m. Rose O'Brien, Roanoke, Va., June 23, 1904. With Roanoke & Western Ry. since 1891, supt. of car dept. since 1914; councilman, Roanoke, 1897-1904 (4 terms), alderman, 1904-14 (as pres. was acting mayor, 1912); mayor since 1930. Mem.: Chamber of Com.; Amer. Ry. Assn.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 326 Dale Ave. S. E., Roanoke, Va.

Selbach, RT. REV. JOSEPH AUGUSTIN, Domestic Prelate, June 20, 1934; chaplain, St. Vincent Hospital, Green Bay, Wis.

Sellmeyer, REV. BERNARD LEO (S.J.), educator; b. West Glasgow, Mo., Mar. 3, 1890; s. Geo. and Mary Clare (Hustedde) S.; educ. Pritchett Prep. Coll. (1903-06), Pritchett Coll. (1906-08); Jefferson Med. Coll. (M.D., 1912); St. Stanislaus Sem. (1915-18); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1919; A.M., 1920); entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 3, 1915; last vows Aug. 1930; ordained, June 16, 1926. Res. physician, Cooper Hosp., Camden, N. J., 1912-13; asst. in nose, throat and ear dept., Penna. Hosp., Phila., 1913-14; asst. in ear dept., Phila. Polyclinic (now grad. sch. of med. dept., U. of Pa.), 1914; asst., nose and throat dept.,

Jefferson Hosp., Phila., 1914-15; instr., biol., St. Louis Univ., 1921; prof., biol., Creighton Univ., Omaha, 1921-23, 1927-28; prof. of biol. and head of dept., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1929—; also the adviser to pre-med. students at Loyola Univ. Mem.: (F) A. A. S.; Alpha Kappa Kappa (1908—); editor *The Centaur*, 1914-15; St. Louis Med. Soc.; Chicago Acad. of Sciences (Bd. of Govs. 1936—). *Home*: 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Semmes, RAPHAEL EUSTICE, surgeon; b. Memphis, Tenn., 1885; s. Raphael E. and Maud (Duval) S.; educ. Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis; Univ. of Mo. (A.B., 1907); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D., 1910). Asst. prof. of surg., Univ. of Tenn.; att. surg. St. Joseph's, Crippled Adults, Baptist Memorial, and Crippled Childrens Hosps. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. Army, A. E. F. Mem.: Tenn. State, Shelby Co., Tri-State and South. Med. Soccs.; A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Rho Sigma; Memphis Country Club. Democrat. *Home*: 1613 Goodbar St. *Office*: 899 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Semmes, SAMUEL PREWITT, lawyer; b. Osceola, Ark., Dec. 12, 1895; s. Samuel Spencer and Francis Harding (Morris) S.; g.-s. Rear Admiral Raphael Semmes, comdr. of Confederate Navy; grad. Christian Brothers Coll., Memphis, Tenn. (1910); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); m. Valerie Walker Danehower, of Osceola, Dec. 28, 1915; ch.—Valerie Danehower (Sept. 2, 1920), Mary Martin (Nov. 9, 1925), Samuel P. Jr. (Oct. 10, 1927). Law practice at Osceola, 1910-Jan. 1922; mem. Bryan, Semmes & Brode, at Memphis, 1922-Jan. 1925, and Milburn & Semmes, at Detroit, Jan. 1925—; sec., Evans Products Co., Detroit. Clubs: Indian Village (pres. 1932-33); Detroit Boat; Detroit. Democrat. *Home*: 2152 Burns Ave. *Office*: 3266 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Semper, REV. ISIDORE JOSEPH, educator, author; b. Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 11, 1883; s. Lomer O. and Louise (Latour) S.; educ. Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1905); North American Coll., Rome (S.T.B., 1908); Columbia Univ., N. Y. (1909-10); Oxford Univ., England (1921-22); ordained in Rome, June 13, 1908. Prof. of English lit., 1908—, head of English dept., 1924—, dir. of dramatics, 1910-25, and moderator of college literary quarterly, 1925—, at Columbia Coll., Dubuque, also chmn. of library comm., 1934—; lec. in English lit., Clarke Coll., Dubuque, 1920—. Author: *A Study of Christian Apologetics* (1928); *College Ideals* (1928); *Newman's Idea of a University* (1929); *Oliver Twist—a Dramatization* (1929); *A Shakespeare Study Guide* (1931); *The Return of the Prodigal and Other Essays* (1932); *An Approach to Poetry* (1933); *So You're Going to College* (1934); contrb. to *English Journ.*, *Catholic World*, *Eccles. Review*, *Columbia*, *Homiletic Review*, *Witness*, *Magazine Digest*, *Catholic Educnl. Review*. Mem.: Iowa Authors Club; Oxford Univ. Catholic Assn.; Comm. on State-wide Placement of Iowa Colleges Conf. on English. Sport: golf. Address: Columbia College, Dubuque, Ia.

Sendroy, JULIUS, JR., biological chem.; b. Zombor, Hungary, Sept. 26, 1900; s. Julius and Irene Kovacs (Birkas) S.; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.S., 1923), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1926); m. Jeannette Candee, of N. Y. City, June 21, 1932; ch.—Beatrice Marilyn (Aug. 12, 1934). Asst. in chem., 1926-30, and assoc. in chem., 1930—, at Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research; engaged in research at Cambridge Univ., England, and Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. for Biology,

Berlin, 1929. Writer on physical chem. of blood and development of analytical methods for such studies; contrb. to *Journ. of Biolog. Chem.*, *Journ. of Gen. Physiol.*, *Journ. of Exptl. Med.*, *Journ. of Physical Chem.*, etc. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Sigma Kappa; Amer. Soc. of Biol. Chemists; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Home*: 188 Chittenden Ave., Crestwood, N. Y. *Office*: Hospital of Rockefeller Institute, New York, N. Y.

Sensenbrenner, FRANK JACOB, mfr.; b. Menasha, Wis., Dec. 23, 1864; s. Philip J. and Catherine (Mari) S.; *educ.* parochial and pub. schs.; m. Margaret Stulp, of Neenah, Wis., 1885 (dec. 1911); *ch.*—John S., Gertrude S. Bergstrom, J. Leslie, Margaret S. Gilbert, P. O. clerk, Menasha, 1879; bookkeeper, 1880-89; with Kimberly-Clark Corp., paper mfrs., Neenah, since 1889, now pres.; also pres. Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd., Internat. Cellulotton Products Co., Appleton Chair Co., etc.; v.-pres. 1st Natl. Bank of Appleton; dir. 1st Natl. Banks of Neenah and Milwaukee, Kotex Co. of Del., Wis. Mfrs. Assn., etc.; trustee Marquette Univ. (bd. of govs.), Northwest Life Ins. Co., etc. Created Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.*: K. of C.; Catholic Kts. of Wis.; Modern Woodmen. Republican. *Clubs*: Union League; Madison; Neenah; Milwaukee; Menasha. *Home*: 402 Wis. Ave. *Office*: N. Commercial St., Neenah, Wis.

Seroczynski, REV. FELIX THOMAS, pastor; b. Warsaw, Ind., Mar. 5, 1879; s. Thos. and Justina (Iwaszkiewicz) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (A.B.); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti, O. Ordained, 1904; curate, St. Stanislas Ch., E. Chicago, and St. Mary's Ch., Lafayette, Ind.; pastor, SS. Cyril and Methodius Ch., No. Judson, Ind.; dean, Diocese of Fort Wayne. *Mem.*: St. Joseph's Coll. Alumni Assn. (past pres.). Contrb. to *Catholic Encyclopedia* and to reviews. *Address*: North Judson, Ind.

Sevenich, JOSEPH MATHEW, editor; b. Republic, Mich., Feb. 24, 1873; s. Joseph Peter and Anna (Goebel) S.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; m. Marie Stommel, of Mayville, Mich.; *ch.*—Roman Ralph (b. Sept. 17, 1899; *grad.* Marquette U.; m. Elwyne Bassett; *ch.*—Daniel, James; comptroller, Farm Credit Admin., St. Paul, Minn.); Sylvia (b. Dec. 15, 1905; sec. to Msgr. J. F. Barbican, *q.v.*), Joseph Marion (b. June 1, 1913; chem. engr.). Raised on Wis. farm; became apprentice in office of *Dodge County Pioneer*, Mayville, 1889, and editor of paper, 1892-1902; editor, *Der Landmann*, 1902—, and *The Catholic Farmer*, 1934—; dir. Northwestern Mutual Bldg. and Loan Assn., Milwaukee. Author: (in German) *Poultry on the Farm* (1910), and *Gardening* (1907). *Mem.*: Catholic Order of Foresters; pres., St. Ann Conf., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (1st pres.). Republican to 1924. Diversions: walking, reading. *Office*: 2032 N. 37th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Sexton, SHERMAN J., executive; b. Chicago, Sept. 12, 1892; s. John and Annie Louise (Bartelmann) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sch., and De Paul Univ., Chicago; m. Alice J. Connors, of Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1916 (dec.); m. (2) Adelaide M. Ross, of Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 20, 1933; *ch.*—Wm. C. (Sept. 23, 1917), Alice C. (Sept. 23, 1918), Shirley Ann (June 11, 1924). Pres., John Sexton & Co., whsle. grocers, Chicago and Brooklyn, Nov. 10, 1926—; v.-pres., Great Lakes Transit Corp., Buffalo, 1920-33; mem. exec. comm., Catholic Charities of Chicago, 1923—; mem. exec. comm. of bd. of trustees, De Paul University, 1932—; mem. bd. of dirs., Madonna center. *Clubs*:

Chicago Athletic Assn.; Edgewater Golf; K. of C. Indep. Democrat. *Home*: 3726 Lake Shore Drive, *Office*: 500 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.

Sexton, WILLIAM HENRY, lawyer; b. Chicago, Mar. 22, 1875; s. Austin Oliver and Mary Ignatius (Lyons) S.; *educ.* Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B., 1895); m. Alice M. Lynch, Oct. 26, 1898; *ch.*—Andrew Wm., Alice Mary. Law practice with father, 1895-97; asst. corp. counsel, 1897-1905, corp. counsel, 1911-14, 1931—; mem. law firms Tolman, Redfield & Sexton, later Tolman Sexton & Chandler, 1905-11, 1914-31. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State, and Chicago Bar Assns. (pres. of last 1923-24). Democrat. *Clubs*: Iroquois; Law. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), Oct. 1934. *Home*: 190 E. Chestnut St. *Office*: 511 City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

Seybold, NICHOLAS JOSEPH, surgeon; b. Toledo, O., June 8, 1890; s. J. G. and Margaret (Grasse) S.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., and Toledo Med. Coll. (M.D.); m. Jeanette Gillespie, Toledo, July 18, 1916; *ch.*—Nicholas J., Mary Margaret. On orthopedic staff, 1915, dir. physiotherapy dept. since 1924, St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo. World War, orthopedic surg., Camp Eustis, 1918. *Mem.*: Toledo Acad. of Med.; Amer. and Ohio State Med. Assns.; K. of C.; Kts. of St. John (dist. med. adviser); Toledo Yacht Club (trustee); Elks. *Home*: 2803 Summit St., Toledo, O.

Seymour, BARTHOLOMEW A., realtor; b. Sept. 30, 1879; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit; bro. of Walter S. (S.J.) and Marmaduke S. (C.S.S.R.); m. Marcella V. McHale, of Detroit, Feb. 2, 1931; *ch.*—Isabel M., Marcella. *Mem.*, Seymour & Troester, realtors; awarded cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, for work with St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Mem.*: Univ. of Detroit Alumni Assn. (pres. 1922); Laymen's Retreat League (pres. 1932-33); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (past pres.), Montclair Hunt and Fish Club (sec. 1922). *Home*: 876 Egmont St., Detroit, Mich.

Shanahan, JAMES ANTHONY, editor; b. Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 21, 1898; s. David Lawrence and Mary Ellen (Rush) S.; *educ.* Creighton U., Omaha; m. Mary Juanita Burke, of Sutton, Nebr., Aug. 26, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (July 29, 1920), Rosemary Catherine (Sept. 1, 1921), Instr. in adv. and journ. Creighton U., 1924-26; instr. in adv. Omaha Y.M.C.A., 1935-36; reporter, sports and city editor, on Omaha dailies, 1914-26; fdr. Shanahan Engraving Co., Omaha, 1933; pres. Shanahan-Dogherty Engraving Co., Inc., Omaha; also editor *More Business Monthly* (natl. mag. of Amer. Photo Engravers Assn.), Chicago, K. of C., Elk. Republican. Pres., Omaha Adv. Club, 1932-33; chmn. of bd. Omaha Jr. Chamb. of Comm., 1933-34; mem. Creighton U. Athletic Bd., 2 terms, and Alumni Council, 5 terms. *Home*: 2021 A., Stevens Hotel. *Office*: A1446, 166 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

Shanley, REV. GEORGE PATRICK (S.J.), educator; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1879; s. Thos. R. and Anna (Hardymann) S.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1904). Joined Society of Jesus, 1897; prof. of classics, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1904-06, St. Louis Univ., 1906-09, Univ. of Detroit, 1913-14, St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1915-16, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1916-18; dean arts and sci. dept., Marquette Univ., 1922-23, Loyola Univ. since 1923. *Home*: Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill.

Shanley, JAMES A., congressman; b. New Haven, Conn.; *educ.* Hillhouse H. S.; Yale (A.B., 1920; LL.B., 1923); m. Mildred Fleming, 1933. Teacher, math., Carlton Acad., Summit, N. J.,

1920-21, Hillhouse H. S., New Haven, 1921-34; mem. law firm Feldman (Arthur E.) & Shanley; mem. 74th Congress (1935-37, from 3rd Conn. Dist. Democrat. Lt., F.A., World War; capt., arty. res.; adj., 1st Bn. and comdg. officer Bn. Hdqrs. 102nd Inf., Conn. N. G., 1929-35; maj. staff of Gov. Cross, 1931-35. *Mem.*: Kts. of St. Patrick; Elks; Amer. Legion; V. F. W. (hon.); N. E. A.; New England Teachers League; Union League. Writer on polit. and athletic topics. Educnl. dir. and athletic coach, New Haven Boys Club. *Home*: New Haven, Conn.

Shanley, JOSEPH SANFORD, architect; b. Newark, N.J., Mar. 22, 1894; s. Michael Robert and Mary Cecelia (Sanford) S.; *educ.* Choate Sch., Wallington, Conn. (1913), Princeton U. (M.A. 1917, M.F.A. 1925); *m.* Agnes O'Gorman, of Harrington Park, N.J., June 14, 1922; *ch.* Joseph Sanford, Jr. (1923), Elaine Seton (1924), Anthony Graham (1929). With Bankers Trust Co., 1918-21, Tobacco Products Co., 1921-22; office of James G. Rogers, 1926-27; mem. Myers & Shanley, 1927-35; practicing under name of J. Sanford Shanley, since 1935. Lt., J. G., U. S. Reserve Corps. *Mem.*: Sons of Amer. Revolution; Center Assn. (N.Y.); Colonial Club (Princeton); Liturg. Arts Soc. (treas. since 1929); Princeton Archtl. Assn. (sec. 1926-28, now pres.). Contrb. to *Liturg. Arts Mag.*, *Archtl. Forum*, etc. Republican. *Home*: Ave. of the Two Rivers, Rumson, N.J. *Office*: 134 Plane St., Newark, N.J.

Shannahan, EDWIN JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Muscatine, Iowa, July 13, 1881; s. John J. and Elizabeth (Cashman) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (A.B., LL.B., 1904). Practiced at Kansas City, Mo., since 1905; asst. city counselor, 1909-10; originated slogan (adopted by City Govt. and Chamber of Comm.) "Kansas City—The Heart of America," 1914; chief examnr., Civil Serv. Commn., 1918-24; apptd. Dir. of Personnel, under Council-Mgr. form of govt., Kansas City, 1926. *Mem.*: Kansas City Bar Assn.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (1st v-pres.); K. of C. Democrat. *Home*: Coates House. *Office*: Keith & Perry Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Shannahan, Rt. Rev. WILLIAM PATRICK, vicar general; b. Muscatine, Iowa, Feb. 2, 1870; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Iowa; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Catholic Univ. Ordained, 1899; prof. of philos., 1900-07, pres., 1907-15, St. Ambrose Coll.; rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Iowa City, 1915-32, Cathedral, Davenport, since 1932; assoc. judge of diocesan court, diocesan consultor and (since 1932) vicar general, Diocese of Davenport. Contrb. to *Catholic Ency.* *Mem.*: K. of C. Protonotary Apostolic, Nov. 3, 1933. *Address*: 422 E. 10th St., Davenport, Iowa.

Shannon, REV. JAMES IGNATIUS (S.J.), educator; b. Hastings, Ont., Can., Sept. 30, 1868; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1899; M.A., 1900); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1906-08). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; asst. prof., physics and math., St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1900-02, physics, St. Louis Univ., 1909-12, prof. and dir. of dept., since 1912, asst. dean of sch. of philos., 1909-19, 1922-24, dean 1924-32; assoc. dean of grad. sch. 1927-32. *Mem.*: Amer. Physical Soc., St. Louis Acad. (cor. sec. 1918-1935); Fellow, A. A. A. S.; A. A. U. P. *Home*: St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Shannon, JOSEPH B., congressman; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 17, 1867; s. Francis P. and Mary (McKenna) S.; *educ.* pub. schools, St. Louis and Kansas City, Mo.; *m.* Cecelia Hutawa, Nov. 22, 1892; *ch.*—Joseph B., Jr. (died), Helen (Mrs.

John F. Deveney), Frank P. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1905; practiced at Kansas City; chmn. Dem. State Comm., 1910; delegate to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1908, '12, '20, '24, '28, '32; mem. Mo. State Constitutional Convention, 1922-23; mem. 72nd and succeeding Congresses, 1931—, from Mo. *Home*: Hyde Park Hotel. *Office*: Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Shannon, Rt. Rev. THOMAS VINCENT, pastor; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 11, 1874; s. James and Mary (O'Hara) S.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1890; LL.D., 1922); Catholic Univ. (S.T.L., 1897) Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1922). Ordained, 1897; pastor, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Wilmette, Ill., 1912-16, St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Chicago, from 1916; editor, *The New World* (weekly), since 1912; Canon of Guadalajara; Kt. of St. John de Los Lagos; made domestic prelate to Pope Pius XI, 1925, World War: repres. of archdiocese of Chicago for Amer. Red Cross; dist. v-pres. Liberty Loan Drive. Republican. *Clubs*: Univ.; Press. *Home*: 5468 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Shaughnessy, MOST REV. GERALD (S.M.), bishop of Seattle; b. Everett, Mass., May 19, 1887; *grad.* Boston Coll. (1909; won Cronin scholarship); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1920; S.T.L.; S.T.D.). Taught H. S., Md., Mont. and Utah, 1909-16; entered Society of Mary (Marists), 1916; theol. student Marist Coll., Washington, D. C., 1916-20; ordained, June 1920. Prof. of moral theol., Marist Sem., New Orleans, La., 1920-21; missionary, 1921-28; prof. Marist Coll., Washington, 1928-33 (except 1930-31, when student at Marist Colls. at Lyons and Rome); mem. staff Apostolic Delegation, Washington; apptd. bishop of Seattle, July 1933—. Author: *Has the Immigrant Kept the Faith?* (Macmillan); transl. Grimal's *With Jesus to the Priesthood* (1933); contrb. to *Catholic Ency.* and to reviews. *Address*: Seattle, Wash.

Shaw, GARDINER HOWLAND, diplomat; b. Boston, Mass., June 15, 1893; s. Henry R. and Grace (Rathbone) S.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1917); unmarried. Asst. to counselor for U. S. Dept. of State, 1917; 3rd sec. to Amer. Peace Commn., Paris, 1919; exec. asst. to Sec. of State, 1920; 2nd sec. to Embassy, Turkey, 1921; at Lausanne Conf., 1923; Amer. del. to Angora, Turkey, 1924; 1st sec. of Embassy, Constantinople, 1924; chief, div. of Near East Affairs, Dept. of State, 1926-30; counsel to Amer. Embassy, Stamboul, Turkey, since 1930; mem. exec. comm. Fgn. Serv. Personnel Bd. since 1927. *Clubs*: Racquet; Union; Harvard; Phi Beta Kappa. *Address*: Amer. Consulate, Stamboul, Turkey.

Shay, Rt. Rev. CHARLES F., pastor; b. Olean, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1886; s. Michael and Margaret (Kelly) S.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Cathedral Sch. (1901); St. Andrew's Prep. Sem. (1906); St. Bernard's Sem. (1912); ordained at Rochester, N. Y., June 8, 1912; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 15, 1932. Curate, St. Ann's Ch., Hornell, N. Y., 1912-19; St. Augustine's Ch., Rochester, 1920-22; asst. chancellor, Diocese of Rochester, and sec. to Bishop Hickey, 1919-20; pastor, Epiphany Ch., Sodus, N. Y., 1922-23, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rochester, Jan. 20, 1923—; trustee, Rochester Catholic Charities, 1929—, St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, 1923—; St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, 1923—, Carmelite Monastery Sisters, 1930—, Holy Sepulchre Cemetery Bd. (also sec.), 1930—, Catholic Summer School of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y. (also v-pres.), 1932—; pres., Rochester Cottage, Cliff Haven, 1932—;

mem. bd., S. P. C. C. Shelter, Rochester, 1933—; sec., trustee, and diocesan consultant, of Diocese of Rochester, 1931—. Transl. *Fundamentals of the Catholic Religion* from *Il Giovane Provveduto* of Bl. Don John Bosco (1929). Personal commendation of Pope Pius XI, Oct. 14, 1930. Spiritual dir., Nocturnal Adoration Soc., 1929—, and Third Order of St. Francis, 1923—; K. of C. (1913—; 4°). Hobbies: photography; movie-tone pictures in schools and instns.; preaching (on wkly. Cathedral Hour, 2½ yrs.). *Home*: 400 Plymouth Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Shea, JOHN C., lawyer; b. Dayton, O., Apr. 25, 1876; s. Cornelius and Catherine (Hussey) S.; *educ.* Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland (grad., 1902); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.M., 1917); Univ. of Dayton (LL.D., 1926); m. Lenna Bingham, July 26, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Catherine, Martha Louise. Admitted to bar, 1902; mem. McConaughty & Shea, attys., Dayton; 1st asst. city atty., 1914-21; spl. counsel, Dept. of Banks, State of Ohio, 1917-21; dean coll. of law, Univ. of Dayton, 1921-26; dir., counsel, Dayton Mtg. & Invmt. Co., Finke Engrng. Co., etc. *Mem.*: Ohio State, Montgomery Co. (ex-pres.), and Dayton (pres. 1921-22) Bar Assns.; Kts. of St. John (counsel). *Indep. Democrat. Clubs*: Lawyers; Torch; K. of C.; Present Day; Miami Valley Golf. World War: U. S. Govt. appeals atty. *Home*: 468 Grand Ave. *Office*: Harries Bldg., Dayton, O.

Shea, MICHAEL J., editor, insurer; b. Ware, Mass.; s. Michael E. and Joanna (Fitzgerald) S.; unmarried. Founder, editor *The Catholic Mirror* (Mo.), 1921—; treas. MacDonald & Shea, Inc., Springfield, Mass.; trustee Mercy Hospital, Springfield, and Coll. of Our Lady of the Elms, Chicopee, Mass. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Holy Name Soc. *Home*: Longmeadow, Mass. *Office*: Springfield, Mass.

Shea, PETER O., surgeon; b. Worcester, Mass., Apr. 21, 1870; s. Cornelius and Mary (Burke) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1892; M.A., 1896); Columbia Univ. (M.D. 1895); post-grad. N. Y. and Europe. Asst. surg. and 1st lt. Mass. Vols., Span.-Amer. War 1898; staff, Framingham Hosp. 1899-1900; mem. Sch. Commn., Worcester, 1902-07; trustee, Grafton State Hosp., 1910-17; maj., surg., Mass. State Militia, 1916-19; mem. Relief. Commn. to Halifax, N. S., 1917, Mass. Influenza Commn., 1918-19; natl. surg. gen., 1925, and state comdr. Mass., 1925-26, United Span. War Vets.; mem. Worcester Bd. of Health, 1925-31 (2 terms). *Mem.*: Amer. and Mass. Pub. Health Assns.; Amer. and Mass. Med. Assns.; A. O. H.; Mass. N. G. Assn.; Mil. & Naval Order of Span.-Amer. War Vets.; Elks; K. of C.; Moose; Eagles; Emmett Assocs.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. Dir. of Health and Sch. Hygiene, Worcester Health Dept., since 1931. *Home*: 45 Dorchester St., Worcester, Mass.

Shea, THOS. EBEN, editor; b. Astoria, Ore., Oct. 18, 1899; s. Patrick and Laura Anne (Parker) S.; *grad.* Mt. Angel (Ore.) Coll. (1919); m. Anne Marie Schmit, July 8, 1926; *ch.* Mary Anne, Patsy Sue. Began as ad. solicitor and supplement writer *Morning Astorian*, 1919; telegraph editor, night editor, mng. editor, 1919-22; asst. city editor *Portland (Ore.) News*, 1922-25, city editor, 1925-32; mng. editor *News-Telegram*, 1932-33, since 1933; dir. *Portland News Pub. Co.*; mem. Portland Chamb. of Com. Republican. *Home*: 633 N.E. Morris St. *Office*: The News-Telegram, Portland, Ore.

Sheedy, REV. MORGAN M., editor; b. Ireland, Oct. 8, 1853; s. Michael and Mary (Madden) S.;

LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1906), Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (1908). Ordained, 1876; pastor, St. John's Ch., Altoona, Pa., since 1894; 1st pres. and ex-dir. Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer.; dir. Reading Circle Union; v-pres. Catholic Total Abstinence Union of Amer., 4 yrs.; editor, publisher, *The Altoona Monthly*; lecturer. Author: *Christian Unity* (1895); *Social Problems* (1896); *Briefs for Our Times* (1906); etc. Rector of the Cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament, Altoona, Pa. Address: 1329 13th Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Sheehan, Rt. REV. JOHN, Domestic Prelate, March 16, 1927; consultant and dean, Archdiocese of San Antonio; rector, St. Mary's Ch., Victoria, Texas.

Sheehan, JOHN J., lawyer; b. Manchester, N. H., Apr. 28, 1899; s. Daniel T. and Mary (Sullivan) S.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B.). Sports editor, *Manchester Leader-Union*; admitted to N. H. bar, 1923, practicing at Manchester; state legislator, N. H., 1925-29; del. to N. H. Constl. Conv., 1930; state senator, 1931-33; state dir. Assn. Against Prohibition Amendment; co. solicitor Hillsborough Co., 1933-37; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1936. *Clubs*: Manchester Country; K. of C. *Home*: 430 Auburn St. *Office*: 922 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.

Sheehan, ROBERT FRANCIS, JR., M.D.; b. Buffalo, Dec. 5, 1879; s. Robert Francis and Pauline S.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Coll. Inst. (1900), U. of Buffalo (M.D. 1904), Manhattan Coll. (M.Sc. 1906), U. S. Naval Med. Sch. (1910); m. Irene Scholl, Harrisburg, Pa., Sept. 27, 1921; *ch.* Robert Francis III. Lt.-Comdr., Med. Corps, U. S. Navy, 1910-22; psychiat. U. S. Naval Med. Sch., and Naval Med. Officer, Govt. Hosp. for the Insane, Washington, D.C., 1914-16; psychiat. 3rd Naval Dist., N.Y., 1918-21; prof. of psychiat. Fordham U. Grad. Sch.; chief neurol. St. Vincent's Hosp., and Community Hosp., N. Y.; dir. Child Guidance Clinic, St. Vincent's Hosp.; cons. neuropsychiat. Kings Park, Central Islip, and Harlem Valley State Hosps.; cons. psychiat. St. Vincent's Retreat; att. neurol. St. Mary's Hosp., Bklyn., N. Y. Foundling Hosp.; cons. neurol. Benedictine Hosp. *Mem.*: Fellow A.A.A.S., Amer. Psychiat. Assn.; Ward's Island and Duchess Co. Psychiat. Assns.; Eugenics Research Assn.; N.Y. Soc. for Clin. Psychiat.; Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases; A.M.A.; N.Y. State and Co. Med. Soc.; Nu Sigma Nu. Democrat. *Clubs*: Catholic (N. Y.), University (Buffalo), Army and Navy (W. D.C.), Larchmont Yacht. *Home*: Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office*: 53 E. 66th St., N.Y.C.

Sheehan, THOS. WM., educator; b. Peabody, Mass., July 31, 1884; s. Timothy and Catherine (Shinnock) S.; *educ.* Salem State Normal (1903-05), U. of Chicago (Ph.B. 1910), Columbia U. (M.A. 1914), Eric Pape Sch. of Art (1912-13), New England Sch. of Design (1914-20), Harvard (Austin Scholar, Grad. Sch. of Educ. 1922-23). Prin. of schools at Hardwich, Marlborough, Revere, and Salem, Mass., 1905-20; dir. of Continuation Sch., Salem, 1919-20; asst. supt. of schs., Nashua, N.H., 1923-27; dean of educn. Seton Hill Coll., Pa., 1927-29; supt. of schs., Peabody, Mass., 1930-33; mem. Peabody Bd. of Educn., 1929-30; chmn. Library Comm., Peabody Inst., 1929-31; chmn. Div. of Educn., Grad. Sch., St. John's U., Brooklyn, since 1933. *Mem.*: Beta Theta Pi; Phi Delta Kappa; K. of C. *Home*: 74 Gardner Parkway, Peabody, Mass. *Office*: 1 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sheehy, JOHN F., lawyer; *b.* Sutherland Springs, Tex., Jan. 27, 1898; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Sutherland Springs and Galveston; Texas U. (LL.B. 1919); admitted to Tex. bar, 1919; former city atty., Yoakum, Tex.; mayor of Waco; mem. law firm Richey & Sheehy, at Waco. *Mem.*: Delta Theta Phi; McLennan Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C. (on Internat. Mobilization Comm.). *Office*: Liberty Bank Bldg., Waco, Tex.

Sheehy, REV. MAURICE STEPHEN, educator; *b.* Irwin, Ill., Apr. 26, 1898; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Iowa (A.B.); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. (M.A.; Ph.D.). Prof., Latin and religion, 1922-25, religion and sociol., 1926-27, Columbia Coll., Iowa; instr. in religion and dir. of survey council, Catholic Univ. since 1927; lect., summers, Fordham Univ. (N. Y.), De Paul and Loyola Univs. (Chicago). *Mem.*: Catholic Educn. Assn. (chmn., personnel comm., 1929-30); Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (chmn., comm. on racial attitudes 1930—; East. Assn. of Coll. Deans and Advisers of Men (pres. 1936-37). *Address*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Sheen, RT. REV. FULTON JOHN, educator, author; *b.* El Paso, Ill., May 8, 1895; *s.* Newton M. and Delia (Fulton) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Peoria, Ill.; Spalding Inst., Peoria; St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; Angelico Univ., Rome; (A.B., J.C.B., Ph.D., D.D.; hon. LL.D. and Litt.D.); ordained at Peoria, Sept. 20, 1919; Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1935. Prof., dept. of scholastic philos., Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *God and Intelligence* (1925); *Religion Without God* (1928); *The Life of All Living* (1929); *The Divine Romance* (1930); *Old Errors and New Labels* (1931); *Moods and Truths* (1932); *The Ways of the Cross* (1932); *The Seven Last Words* (1933); *The Eternal Gahleam* (1934); *The Philosophy of Science* (1934); *The Mystical Body of Christ* (1935); *The Queen of the Seven Swords*; *The Lord's Prayer on the Cross* (1935); *Calvary and the Mass* (1936); *The Moral Universe* (1936); *Communism* (1937); *Communism and Religion* (1937); *Liberty Under Communism* (1937); contrb. to reviews. *Mem.*: Catholic Philos. Assn. (sec. treas., 1928—); Medieval Acad. *Address*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Shehan, REV. LAWRENCE J., sociologist; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 18, 1898; *s.* Thos. P. and Anastasia D. (Schofield) S.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1919, A.M. 1920); Propaganda U., Rome (D.D. 1923); priest Dec. 23, 1922; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Wash., D.C., since 1923; asst. dir. Cath. Charities, since 1929; instr. in Sociol., Cath. Sisters Coll.; v.-p. Bd. of Trustees, St. Vincent's Home and Sch.; sec. St. Joseph's Home and Sch.; trustee Wash. (D.C.) Community Chest. *Home*: 619 10th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Sheil, MOST REV. BERNARD JAMES, auxiliary bishop; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 18, 1888; *educ.* St. Viator's Coll., Kankakee, Ill. Ordained, 1910; curate, St. Mel's Ch., Chicago, 1910-17; chaplain, Great Lakes Naval Training Station, 1918-19; curate, Holy Name Cathedral, 1919-23; asst. chancellor, 1923-34, chancellor, 1924-28, and vicar general since 1931, archdiocese of Chicago; aide to Cardinal Mundelein in Internat. Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, 1926; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Chicago, May 1, 1928. Pastor, St. Andrew's Church; founder, director, Catholic Youth Organization. *Address*: 719 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.

Shemalie, REV. FRANCIS, pastor (Maronite); *b.* Mt. Lebanon, Syria, Jan. 8, 1868; *s.* Geo. and

Takla (Saleba) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Univ., Beirut (1885-91); St. Sulpice Sem., Paris (1891-97). Ordained, 1897; prof., French, Latin and Syrian, St. Joseph's Coll., Mt. Lebanon, and spiritual dir. Coll. of Sapience, Beirut, to 1903; missionary at Mt. Lebanon, 1903-07; pastor of all Syrians in diocese of Buffalo, 1908; now pastor, St. John Maron Ch., Buffalo; made Chor-Bishop by the Most Rev. Bechara Shemalie, Archbishop of Damascus, 1922. Author of book on hist. of sacrament of Penance, also leaflets on St. Maron. *Clubs*: Neighborhood Lecture; K. of C. *Home*: Cedar St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Shepperson, SISTER M. FIDES, educator, author; *b.* Danville, Pa., Dec. 23, 1867; *dau.* Wm. and Mary (Neale) S. (both b. in England); *educ.* pub. grade and H. S., Danville; Holy Ghost Coll. (A.B., 1911), and Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh (M.A., 1913); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (grad. study); Univ. of Pittsburgh (Ph.D., 1923); entered Sisters of Mercy, Sept. 1888; professed Jan. 1891. Teacher, Mt. Mercy Acad.; now prof. and head of dept. of hist., Mount Mercy Coll., Pittsburgh. Author: *Harp of Milan* (1897); *Cloister Chords* (Vol. I, 1911; Vol. II, 1922); compiled *Gleanings from the Old Testament* (1914); thesis *A Comparative Study of St. Thomas Aquinas and Herbert Spencer* (1924); *Seventeen Crises in World History* (1934); contrb. to *Natl. Humane Review*, *Catholic Sch. Journ.*, *Pittsburgh Sunday Dispatch*, *Pittsburgh Observer*, etc. Convert from Methodist Church, at Liverpool, England, 1886; moved by R. C. doctrine of Purgatory (read Dante's *Purgatorio*). Founder, Society of St. Francis (an orgn. for world peace, based on humane education among grade school children; has distributed over 10,000 pledge cards). Speaker over KDKA on Internat. Good Will Day, May 18, 1935. *Home*: Mount Mercy College, 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sherry, RT. REV. ROBERT J., educator; *b.* Dayton O., Jan. 10, 1895; *s.* Stephen W. and Mary L. (Tancred) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1914; M. A., 1916); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., J.C.B., 1922; J.C.L., 1923; S.T.L., 1924); Angelico Coll., Rome (J.C.D., 1925); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, 1920; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 10, 1935. Prof., canon law and fundamental moral theol., Mt. St. Mary Sem., 1926-29; exchange prof., philos. and church hist., 1927-28, rector, 1929-37, St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati. Chaplain, Newman Club, Univ. of Cin'ti., 1929-32; now sec., Athenaeum of Ohio, and regent, Institutum Divi Thomae (both at Cin'ti.); guest master, Cin'ti. Medievalists, 1934—. Pamphlets: *The Newman Foundation of Cin'ti.* (1928); *The Need of Religious Instruction and Newman Clubs* (1930). Named pastor, June 1937, St. Andrew's Ch. *Address*: 609 Maple Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Shields, EDMUND CLAUDE, lawyer; *b.* Howell, Mich., Dec. 30, 1871; *s.* Dennis and Lydia (Loneragan) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (B.L., 1894; LL.B., 1896); *m.* Mary Foley, of Milwaukee, Dec. 28, 1900. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1896; pros. atty. Livingston County, 1891-94; chmn. Comm. to Compile Mich. State Statutes, 1915; member Shields, Ballard & Jennings, at Lansing, 1930—; pres. Central Trust Co.; v.-pres. W. S. Butterfield Theatres, Bijou Theatrical Enterprises; dir. of various corps. Lawyers Club (U. of M.); Amer., Mich. State, and Ingham County Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. *Clubs*: Chemung Hills, City, Country. *Home*: Hotel Olds. *Office*: 1400 Olds Tower, Lansing, Mich.

Shiple, Rev. George J. (S.J.), educator; b. Perrysburg, Ohio, June 10, 1891; s. Joseph and Louisa (Schwind) S.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Toledo, O. (1909-12); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1912-16); Fordham Univ., N. Y. (1919-22); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1922-27); Jesuiten Kolleg, St. Andra, Austria (1928-29); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 9, 1912; professed Aug. 15, 1931; ordained at Woodstock, June 14, 1926. Instr. in chem., St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1927-28, and Jefferson Med. School, Phila., 1929-30; asst. prof. of chem., 1930-31, prof. and head of dept., 1931—, Univ. of Detroit, also regent of Engineering Sch., 1931—, Contrb. to *Journ. of Amer. Chemical Soc., Journ. of Biological Chem., Amer. Journ. of Physiology, Proc. of Soc. of Exptl. Biol. and Med. Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc.; Jesuit Educn. Assn.; Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med. Address: University of Detroit, McNichols Rd. at Livernois Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Shortall, Edward P., judge; b. Chicago, Oct. 9, 1871; s. Thos. and Margaret A. (Ludden); *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., San Francisco; Hastings Coll. of Law, S.F. (LL.B. 1896); m. Clarissa E. Donovan, of Hartford, Conn., and S.F.; ch. Clarissa M., Jane, Richard C., Ellen G. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1896; engaged in practice, state and fed. courts, S.F., to 1906; judge Police Court, S.F., 1906-15, Superior Court, since 1915. Republican. Home: 2260 Vallejo St. Office: City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Shriver, Alfred Jenkins, lawyer; b. Baltimore, Md., June 5, 1867; s. Albert and Annie (Jenkins) S.; *educ.* Johns Hopkins Univ. (A.B., 1891); Univ. of Md. (LL.B., 1893); Loyola Coll. (hon. M.A., 1894). Practiced at Baltimore since 1893; protector St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Roland Park, Md. Mem.: Phi Beta Kappa; Soc. of War of 1812; Soc. of Colonial Wars. Clubs: Univ. (N. Y. and Md.); Merchants; Gibson Island; Baltimore Country. Author: *Res Gestae as a Rule of Evidence* (1893); and other legal publications. Home: University Club, Baltimore, Md.

Shriver, Robert Sargent, mem. firm C. W. Young & Co., investments, N.Y.C.; pres. St. Paul Guild, N.Y.C. Convert to Catholicism. Address: 1170 5th Ave., N.Y.C.

Shuster, George Nauman, author, educator; b. Lancaster, Wis., Aug. 27, 1894; s. Anthony and Elizabeth (Nauman) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1915); M.A., 1920; Univ. of Poitiers (1919); Columbia Univ. (1924-26); m. Doris P. Cunningham, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 25, 1924; ch.—Robert B. Head of dept. of Eng., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1920-24; instr. in Eng., Brooklyn (N. Y.) Poly. Inst., 1924-25; prof. in Eng. St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn, since 1924; assoc. editor, 1925-29, and mng. editor since 1929, *The Commonwealth* (weekly). Mem.: Calvert Assocs. World War sgt., Intelligence Sect., U. S. Army. Author: *Catholic Spirit in Modern English Literature* (1922); (novel) *The Hill of Happiness* (1926); *The Catholic Spirit in America* (1927); *The Eternal Magnet* (1929); *The Catholic Church and Current Literature* (Calvert Series, 1929); *The Germans, an Inquiry and an Estimate* (1932); *Strong Man Rules* (1933); *Like a Mighty Army* (1935); contrb. to reviews. Home: Glenbrook, Conn. Office: Grand Central Terminal, New York, N. Y.

Siedenbush, Rev. Frederic (S.J.), educator, sociologist; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 28, 1872; s. Frederic and Barbara (Kaelin) S.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti. (A.B., 1893); St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1899); Univs. of Berlin, Vienna,

and Innsbruck (1909-11); entered Society of Jesus, 1893; ordained at St. Louis, June 26, 1907. Dean, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1913-32; exec. dean, Univ. of Detroit, 1932—. Member: Illinois Welfare Commn. (1928-32), Chicago Pub. Library Bd. (1926-31), Wayne County (Mich.) Emergency Relief (1933-34), Detroit Regional Labor Bd. (v.-chmn. 1934, dir. 1934-35), Natl. Conf. of Social Work. Natl. Cath. Charities Conf., Amer. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Assn. of Social Workers; trustee Detroit Council of Social Agencies; pres. Mich. Conf. of Social Workers; League of Nations Assn. Contrb. to *America, Catholic World, Thought, Month, Catholic Charities Review, Amer. Journ. of Sociol., etc. Clubs*: Detroit Athletic; Wranglers. Home: University of Detroit, McNichols Rd., Detroit, Mich.

Siegelack, Rt. Rev. Francis O., b. 1863; ordained, 1887; Domestic Prelate, March 26, 1931; rector, St. Matthias Ch., 1861 Catalpa Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Simko, Michael V., chiroprapist, writer; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 15, 1893; s. Michael and Anna (Stofka) S.; *grad.* First Inst. of Podiatry (M.Cp., 1917); m. Rose Nasta, of Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1919; ch.—Rita Rose (Apr 22, 1922), Vincent (Feb. 5, 1926). Chief camp chiroprapist, 1st class sgt., Med. Corps., Camp Deven, Mass., World War. Author: *White Birch Mystery* (1926); contrb. editor, *Journal of Natl. Assn. of Chiropradists*; contrb. to *Young Catholic Messenger, Parish Visitor, Lamp, Franciscan Herald, Catholic World, Catholic Boy, Top Notch, etc.* Hobbies: fiction writing; golf. Mem.: K. of C.; Conn. Pedic Soc. (pres. 1930-31); Fairfield County Chiropradists Soc. (pres. 1934-35); Natl. Assn. of Chiropradists; sec. Conn. Bd. of Exams. in Chiroprady; First Cath. Slovak Union; Mill River Country Club. Home: 119 Hickory St. Office: 955 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Simmons, James William, mfr.; b. Dallas, Tex., Aug. 11, 1885; s. Jas. W. and Mary P. (Barry) S.; *educ.* St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex. (1901-02); m. Rebekah Baggett, of Quanah, Tex., Apr. 7, 1910; ch.—Jas. W. Pres. Sweetwater (Tex.) Cotton Oil Co., Lubback Cotton Oil Co.; v.-pres. Otis Gin & Warehouse Co. (Loving, N. Mex.); gen. mgr. Quanah Cotton Oil Co.; dir. Republic Natl. Bank & Trust Co. of Dallas, Democrat. Clubs: Dallas Athletic; K. of C.; Dallas Country. Home: 3601 Beverly Drive. Office: 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas.

Simon, Very Rev. Alphonse (O.M.I.), educator; b. Russia, Aug. 17, 1896; s. Geo. and Ann (Jaschinsky) S.; *educ.* O.M.I. Novitiate, Montreal (1916-17), O.M.I. House of Studies, Edmonton; Ottawa U. (A.B. 1928); Columbia U. (summer 1928); priest in Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Feb. 2, 1923; prof. St. John's Coll., Edmonton, 1923-25, actg. pres., 1925-26; pres. St. Paul's Coll., Winnipeg, 1926-31, St. Henry's Coll., Belleville, Ill., since 1933. Contrb. to reviews. Home: 5901 W. Main St., Belleville, Ill.

Simon, Jerome, lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1899; s. John H. and Mary (Cummings) S.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1921; J.D., 1924); m. Louise Cramer, Feb. 26, 1924; ch.—Jerome, Mary Lou, Suzanne. Was instr., St. Louis Univ.; with Leahy, Saunders & Walther, attys.; police judge, Richmond Hts., 1928; pvt. practice, St. Louis. World War: 2nd Lt., U. S. Inf. Mem.: St. Louis Bar Assn.; Alpha Sigma Tau; Delta Sigma Phi; Theta Phi. Democrat. Clubs: Univ.; K. of C.; Lettermens (St. Louis Univ.). Home: 7213

Park Ave. Office: Paul Brown Bldg., St. Louis. Mo.

Simonson, HENRY JAMES, JR., banker; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 22, 1894; s. Henry J. and Lillie A. (Murphy) S.; grad. H. S., Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y.; m. Helen Myers, July 24, 1923; ch.—Carol Ann, Helen Hope, Jean Kay, Joan Earle. Asst. sales mgr., D. Appleton & Co., 1914; mgr., *Magazine of Wall Street*; sales mgr., Richard D. Wyckoff Analytical Staff; mgr., Pershing Square Bldg.; pres., U. S. Bond & Mtg. Co., Mtg. & Title Guaranty Co. of Amer., and U. S. Financial Corp.; pres., Independence Fund of N. Amer., Inc.; chmn. bd., Industrial Reserves Corp. of Amer. Ambulance service and capt., Motor Transport Service, A.E.F., France, 1917-18. Former member Natl. Housing Comm. Clubs: Bankers, Advertising (N. Y.); Wheatley Hills Golf; K. of C. Home: 6 Devereaux Pl., Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Office: 1 Cedar St., New York, N. Y.

Simpson, JOHN EDWIN, lawyer; b. Galesburg, Ill., Jan. 9, 1900; s. Robt. E. and Margaret (Mason) S.; educ. Stanford Univ., Calif. (A.B., 1921; J.D., 1922). Assoc. with Gallagher, Simpson & Hays, 1922-23; asst. U. S. Atty., Calif., 1923-26, chief U. S. Atty., 1926-28; pvt. practice since 1928. World War: 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., 1918-19. Republican. Mem.: Calif. State and Los Angeles Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Phi; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Justinian Club; Elks. Home: 237 S. Coronado St. Office: Title Ins. Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Singenberger, OTTO A., musician, composer; dir. of music St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill.; supervisor of music Parish Schs., Archdioc. of Chicago; hon. editor *The Caecilia* (Cath. ch. and sch. music mag.), Boston. Address: St. Mary's Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

Singer, BERTHOLD, consul; b. Jaszbereny, Hungary, Nov. 23, 1860; s. Maximilian and Fanny (Kopper) S.; educ. Univ. of Budapest; Univ. of Berlin; Chicago Law Sch. (LL.D., 1918); m. Anna Ebner, of Berlin, July 16, 1885; ch.—Fay S. Ehlerst, Albert, Alexander, Ada (dec.). Came to U. S., 1884, and to Chicago, 1889; consul gen. of Costa Rica, Turkey and Nicaragua; lect. on internat. law, mem. adv. bd. De Paul Univ., Kt. Comdr. Order of Isabella the Catholic. Author: *U. S. and Foreign Copyright Laws* (1907); *Patent and Trade Mark Laws of the World* (1911); *Internat. Law* (1918); *Patent Laws of the World* (1930); etc. Home: Belden Stratford Hotel. Office: Steger Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Sinne, RT. REV. BERNARD A., domestic prelate, Dec. 5, 1925; consultant, Diocese of Omaha; rector, St. Mary Magdalene Ch., 109 S. 19th St., Omaha, Nebr.

Sinnott, JOHN JAMES, mfr.; b. Utica, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1875; s. John and Mary (Condon) S.; educ. Assumption Acad., Utica; m. Emma Wendt, Utica, 1901 (dec.); ch.—Majorie, Doris, Carol, Roger; m. (2) Helene Doyle, Hudson Falls, N. Y., Sept. 1921; ch.—Sally, Jane, John. Partner, Wald & Sinnott, 1900; treas. Walcott Knitting Co. since 1910; pres. Morris Plan Bank, Walcott Realty Co., Sinnott Textile Corp. (Rome, N. Y.); dir. Oneida Natl. Bank. Clubs: Yahnundahsis Golf; Auto. (v.-pres.); Ft. Schuyler. Home: Chestnut St., Clinton, N. Y. Office: 5 Blandina St., Utica, N. Y.

Skae, MRS. EDWARD ASKIN, social worker; b. Detroit, Mich.; nee Florence Hammond; widow; ch.—Ellen, Janet, Florence, Edward. Pres., De-

troit Diocesan League of Catholic Women, 1919-30 (resigned); 2nd v.-pres. Wayne County League of Women Voters, 1925; mem. exec. comm., Natl. Child Labor Comm., 1922; mem. Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities (chmn., women's activities, 1921); apptd. mem. of natl. women's comm., Welfare and Relief Mobilization Comm., 1932; mem., Catholic Study Club. Awarded Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XI, Nov. 1933. Home: Westwind Farms, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

Skahill, REV. BERNARD H., educator; b. Cascade, Ia., Dec. 19, 1890; s. James B. and Margaret (Durigan) S.; educ. Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1914), Laval U., Montreal (S.T.B. 1916, A.B. 1917), C.U.A. (M.A. 1921, Ph.D. 1935); priest Sept. 1, 1917; prof. Latin, Columbia Acad., Dubuque, 1917-20; prof. Latin and Greek, Columbia Coll., since 1921; instr. Latin, C.U.A., summers, 1933—. Author: *The Syntax of the Variae Cassiodorus* (1934). Home: Columbia College, Dubuque, Ia.

Skinner, RICHARD DANA, invmt. advisor; author, editor; b. Detroit, Mich., Apr. 21, 1893; s. Henry Whipple and Henrietta Channing (Dana) S.; educ. SS. Peter and Paul's Sch., Detroit; Newman Sch., Hackensack, N. J. (1908-09); Carlton Acad., Summit, N. J. (1910); Harvard (A.B. cum laude 1915); m. Margaret Hill, of Wash., D. C., Apr. 2, 1913; ch.—Henrietta Dana (b. Mar. 25, 1914; m. Irving W. Raymond, May 1934), Eleanor (Mar. 25, 1914), Margaret Hill (Dec. 13, 1919). Washington editorial corr., *Boston Herald*, 1916-17; 1st lt., later capt., Air Service, U. S. Army, A. E. F., Sept. 1917-Mar. 1919 (cited by comdr.-in-chief, A. E. F. for "conspicuous and meritorious service"); with Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y., 1919-21; pres., R. D. Skinner & Co., Inc., 1921-25; v.-pres., Groesbeck-Hearn & Co., Inc., 1925-29; staff, James C. Willson & Co., 1929-31; economic research, Young & Ottley, Inc., N. Y., 1931-32; mgr., bond dept., Emigrant Savings Bank, N. Y., 1932-33; v.-pres., Pell, Kip & Skinner, Inc., N. Y., 1934—. Author: *Our Changing Theatre* (1931); *Eugene O'Neill—A Poet's Quest* (1935); dramatic editor, *The Commonwealth*, 1924-34; assoc. editor, *The North American Review* (1935); contrib. to *Commonweal*, *Forum*, *Bankers' Monthly*, *Barrons*, *Coliseum*, etc. Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France); Cavaliere, SS. Maurizio E. Lazaro (Italy). Clubs: Harvard; Centre; N. Y. State Chamber of Commerce. Home: 1112 Park Ave. Office: 597 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Slattery, JOHN LAWRENCE, lawyer; b. Flemington, N. J., Sept. 2, 1878; s. Michael and Margaret (Purcell) S.; educ. Lafayette Coll. (Ph.B., 1901); N. Y. Law Sch.; m. Lear E. Humphrey, of Glasgow, Mont., Feb. 14, 1906. Practiced in N. Dak., 1903, in Mont. since 1904; county atty., Valley Co. 1907-08, 1913-14; mem. Mont. State Senate, 1919-23; U. S. Atty., Mont., 1921-26. Republican. Mem.: K. of C.; Delta Kappa Epsilon. Home: Great Falls, Mont.

Slattery, RT. REV. JOHN THEODORE, author; b. Albany, N. Y.; s. Michael J. and Catherine (Milerick) S.; educ. Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1886); N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers; Columbia Univ. (M.A.); Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (Ph.D.); Univs. of Chicago and Oxford; Litt.D. Fordham; St. Joseph's Sem., Troy, N. Y. Ordained, 1891; pastor, Sacred Heart Church, Stamford, N. Y., 1904-06, St. Columba's Church, Schnectady, 1906-09 (organized parish; built church), St. Patrick's Church, Watervliet, 1909-21, St. Joseph's Church, Troy, N. Y., since 1922; atty. for

diocese of Albany; Domestic Prelate to H. H.; chmn. Watervliet chap., A. R. C., 1910-21; pres. Capital Dist. Conf. on Social Welfare. *Mem.*: Catholic Writers Guild; Dante Memorial Assn. (pres.); Dante Soc. (Cambridge, Mass.); Italy Amer. Soc. (N. Y.). Author: *A System of Mnemonics* (1896); *Dante, The Central Man of the World* (1920); *Dante's Attitude Toward the Church and Clergy of His Time* (1921); *My Favorite Passage from Dante* (1928); *Aides to the Study of the Divine Comedy* (1929). *Home*: 416 Third St., Troy, N. Y.

Slevin, JOHN HENRY, M.D.; b. Phila., Pa., Mar. 16, 1872; s. John and Catherine (Donaghy) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Acad., Phila. (1880-83); Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1890; M.A., 1892); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1898); m. Katherine Hogan, of Detroit, Feb. 3, 1902 (died Sept. 1932); *ch.*—John Geo. (M.D.); m. Margaurite Zimmerman; *ch.*—John Henry, Margaret Ann). Engaged in practice of internal med. and non-operative gynecol. and obstet., 1897—. Pioneer advocate for prohibition repeal, 1919; 1st pres., Mich. Div. of Natl. Assn. Against Prohibition, 1923-33; pres., Mich. Moderation League, 1926-33; exec. comm., Crusaders, 1930-33. Democrat; apptd. chmn. Pension Bd., 1st Mich. Dist., by Pres. Wilson, 1913-Mar. 1921; 1st lt. U. S. Army, Med. Corps, June 1, 1917, capt., Dec. 6, 1917; asst. surg., 3rd O. T. C., and asst. camp surg., 13th Div., U. S. Army, Camp Lewis, Wash.; disch. Jan. 2, 1919. *Mem.*: K. of C.; trustee, Elks. Sport: handball. *Home*: 7473 Kipling Ave. *Office*: 10 Peterboro St., Detroit.

Smet, Rt. Rev. LOUIS JOSEPH, educator; b. Beveren-Waas, Belgium, Mar. 3; s. Anthony J. and Theresa (Van de Vyver) S.; *educ.* Petit Sem. St. Nicholas, Dioc. of Ghent, Belgium; Amer. Coll. U. of Louvain, Belgium (grad. 1905, S.T.D. 1909); ordained at Louvain, for Dioc. of Richmond, Va., July 30, 1905; curate Richmond, 1909-13; pastor Warrenton, 1913-15, and Alexandria, Va., 1915-27; vice rector, Amer. Coll. U. of Louvain, 1927-34, prof., Moral and Pastoral Theol., since 1927, and Spiritual Dir., since 1934; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 25, 1930. *Home*: 102 Rue de Namur, Louvain, Belgium.

Smietanka, JULIUS F., lawyer; b. Chicago, May 31, 1872; s. Frank and Joanna (Kadow) S.; *educ.* Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1894); m. Mary Barzynski, of St. Paul, Nebr., Feb. 18, 1901; *ch.*—Virginia (Mrs. Edward J. Prebis), Joseph (b. Sept. 23, 1905; m. Marie Fox), Dorothy (m. Dr. Geo. A. Hellmuth), Allan (Feb. 19, 1911), Francis (Nov. 29, 1913). Pres., dir., United State Invt. Co.; sr. partner Smietanka, Conlon & Kraus, attorneys. Formerly: president, director Depositors State Bank; v.-pres., dir., Northwestern Trust & Savings Bank; pres., dir., Union State Bank of S. Chicago; sec., dir., mem. exec. comm., Great Lakes Ins. Co.; dir., South Chicago Hospital; chmn. Comm. of 100 for Promotion of Govt. Housing in Chicago; mem. Legal Comm. in organization of Century of Progress. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill., and Chicago Bar Assns.; Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish Welfare Assn. (pres., dir.); dir., asst. treas. and mem. executive committee, Catholic Charities of Chicago. Democrat; mem. Chicago Bd. of Educn., 1909-14, and v.-pres. and acting pres. of bd., 1923-27; collector of internal revenue, Chicago Dist., 1914-20. K. of C. Hobby: horticulture. *Home*: 7345 Oglesby Ave. *Office*: 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Smith, Rt. Rev. ALBERT E., pastor, editor; b. Washington, D. C., May 28, 1875; s. Jasper and Mary (Swift) S.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch. (1884-92), and Gonzaga Coll., Wash., D. C. (1892-96; Litt.D.); St. Charles Coll. Ellicott City, Md. (1896-99); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1899-1904); Apostolic Mission House, Wash., D. C. (1908); ordained at Baltimore, Aug. 29, 1904; named Domestic Prelate, 1928, invested Aug. 3, 1929. Curate, Frederick, Md., 1904-08, Hagerstown, Md., 1908-12, and St. Mary Star of the Sea Ch., Baltimore, 1912-17; sec. to Cardinal Gibbons and Archbishop Curley, 1917-24; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Texas, Md., 1924-28, and St. Mary's Star of the Sea Ch., Baltimore, 1928—. Co-author: *Cardinal Gibbons, Churchman and Citizen* (1921); editor in chief, *The Baltimore Catholic Review* (wkly.). Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1924. Chaplain, Aberdeen, Md., World War. *Home*: 1410 Riverside Ave. *Office*: 415 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

Smith, ALFRED EMANUEL, statesman; b. N. Y. C., Dec. 30, 1873; s. Alfred E. and Catherine (Mulvehill) S.; *educ.* parochial sch.; hon. LL.D. Columbia, Harvard (1933); m. Catherine A. Dunn (awarded *Via Veritatis* medal by Coll. of Our Lady of the Elms, Chicopee, Mass., 1933), of N. Y. C., 1900; *ch.*—Alfred E., Emily S. Warner, Catherine S. Quillinan, Arthur, Walter. Began in Fulton St. fish market; clerk, office of commn. of jurors, 1895-1903; mem. N. Y. Assembly, 1903-15 (Dem. leader, 1913; speaker, 1915); del. to N. Y. State Constl. Conv., 1915; sheriff, N. Y. County, 1915-17; pres. Bd. of Aldermen, N. Y. C., 1917; Gov. of N. Y. State, 1919-20, 1923-28 (4 terms); Dem. candidate for Pres. of U. S., 1928; apptd. editor, *The New Outlook* (mo.), Aug. 1932; trustee, Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1933—; chmn., Advisory Council, Legion of Decency, N. Y. C.; chmn. of bd., Empire State Bldg.; dir., N. Y. Life Ins. Co., Natl. Surety Co., Consol. Indemnity & Ins. Co. Awarded Laetare Medal by Univ. of Notre Dam, 1929. *Mem.*, Natl. Council, Amer. Red Cross, 1933—. *Clubs*: Westchester Country; Fort Orange; Natl. Democratic; N. Y. Press; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Wolferts Roosse Country; Tammany (Sachem). Author: *Progressive Democracy* (1928); *Up To Now* (1929); *The American Citizen and His Government* (1935). *Office*: Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

Smith, REV. ANDREW CANNON (S.J.), educator; b. Natchez, Miss., July 27, 1898; s. Andrew J. and Margaret M. (Cannon) S.; *grad.* Cathedral H. S., Natchez (1914), Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. (1914-16), Gonzaga U., Spokane (M.A. 1923), Coll. of St. Augustine, Engien, Belgium (1924-28), C.U.A. (M.A. 1930), U. of Chicago (Ph.D. 1934); joined the Jesuits Aug. 14, 1916; ordained at Engien, Aug. 28, 1927; instr. Eng. and Classics, 1923-24, Spring Hill Coll., and dean since 1934; instr. in Eng., Loyola U., New Orleans, 1931-32. Contrb. to *America*, *Cath. World*, etc. *Mem.*: N.C.E.A. (exec. comm.), Jesuit Educnl. Assn. (exec. comm.), Modern Lang. Assn. *Home*: Spring Hill, Ala.

Smith, EDWARD JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 13, 1881; s. Michael J. and Alice (Murphy) S.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B.); Vanderbilt Univ. (LL.B.). Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1904; asst. city atty., Nashville, 1905-09; sec. Dem. Exec. Comm., 1910; mem. Bd. of Educn., 1911-13; drafted charter giving city commn. form of govt., 1913; mem. Civil Serv. Bd. of Commnrs., '21—; spl. judge, Supreme Ct. of Tenn., 1920-21,

Jan.-Apr. 1935, Jan.-July 1936. Dir. St. Mary's Orphanage, Nashville. *Mem.*: Amer. and Tenn. State Bar Assns.; Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Amer. Econ. Assn. *Home*: 1706 West End Ave. *Office*: Exchange Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

Smith, ELSWORTH STRIKER, M.D.; b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 1, 1864; s. Elsworth Fayssouth and Isabelle (Chenier) S.; *educ.* pub. school; St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1884; M.A., 1890; M.D., 1887); m. Grace Platt, St. Louis, Feb. 21, 1900; m. (2) Fannie Carr, St. Louis, Oct. 19, 1916; *ch.*—Elizabeth Platt (Mrs. L. L. Benoist), E. A. McDougal (m. Eula Wilson), Isabelle Chenier (Mrs. Wm. King Gardner), Philip Platt (m. Virginia Wright). Jr., sr. and asst. supt., St. Louis City Hosp., 1888-90; demonstrator of anat., instr. in physical diagnosis, 1st asst. med. instr., prof. of clin. med., and now emeritus prof. of clin. med., Washington Univ. Sch. of Med. Chmn., 4th Advisory Draft Bd., World War. Contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: St. Louis Med. Soc.; Mo. State Med. Assn. (past 1st v-pres.); A. M. A.; St. Louis Soc. Internal Med. (ex-pres.); A. C. P.; Amer. Therapeutic Soc. (pres.); Southern Med. Assn.; ex-pres., Amer. Cong. of Internal Med. Democrat; health chmn., St. Louis, and mem. Advisory Med. Comm., during influenza epidemic; apptd. by Mayor Dickman, mem. Advisory Med. Comm. *Clubs*: St. Louis Country; University. Sports: golf, fishing, hunting. *Home*: 4502 Maryland Ave. *Office*: 3720 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Smith, FRANCIS EDWARD, lawyer; b. Taunton, Mass., Jan. 1, 1892; s. Thos. E. and Catherine (Heflin) S.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B.); m. Grace M. Hanrahan, Sept. 20, 1927. Admitted to Mass. bar, practicing at Taunton; asst. dist. atty., 1927-35. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Taunton Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr.). *Home*: 134 Briggs St. *Office*: 9 Taylor Bldg., Taunton, Mass.

Smith, MISS HARVEY, social worker; b. Fort Custer, Mont.; *dau.* Lt. Wm. Harvey and Mary Louise (Darst) S.; *educ.* Visitation Acad., St. Louis; Trinity Coll., W., D.C. (A.B.); St. Louis U. (A.M.). Statistician, lect. Tuberculosis Soc. of St. Louis, 1921-27; exec. sec., dir. Cath. School Health Bur., St. Louis, 1927-34; chief of social service Psychiatric Child Guidance Clinic, St. Louis, since 1935; instr. in sociol. Maryville Coll., since 1935. Chmn., Cath. Coll. Bur. of St. Louis, since 1937, Girl Welfare (Internat. Fed. of Cath. Alumnae), 1930-34, Child Welfare (I.F.C.A.), 1928-32; sec. Cath. Social Workers Guild, St. Louis, 1928-30; v-p. St. Louis Christmas Carols Assn., since 1932. Author: (pamphlet) *Education of Handicapped Children in Parochial Schools* (1929); contrb. to *America*, *Eccles. Review*, *Cath. Sch. Journ.*, *Cath. Educnl. Rev.*, etc. Democrat. *Home*: 5545 Gates Ave. *Office*: 208 Municipal Courts Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Smith, HELEN GRACE, author; b. Torresdale, Phila., Pa., Dec. 15, 1865; *dau.* General Thomas Kilby and Elizabeth Budd (McCullough) S.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale. Author: *Fidelis of the Cross* (1926; 6th ed.; transl. into French); *A Knight of the Cross* (1932); collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia*; contrb. to *Atlantic Monthly*, *Catholic World*, *The Sign*, *Commonweal*, *Rosary*, *America*, etc. *Home*: Torresdale, Phila., Pa.

Smith, VERY REV. HENRY IGNATIUS (O.P.), preacher, educator; b. Newark, N. J., Aug. 25, 1886; s. Michael H. and Maria L. (Gaskin) S.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; St. Joseph's Coll.,

Somerset, O.; Dominican House of Studies and Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. (S.T. Lr., Ph.D., LL.D.). Ordained in the Order of Preachers (Dominicans), 1910; prof., philos. and sociol., Dominican Coll., Washington, 1913-17; natl. dir. Holy Name Soc., and Third Order of St. Dominic, 1916-20; prior and pastor, St. Catherine of Sienna Ch., N. Y. C., 1916-20; editor *Holy Name Journal*, and *The Torch*, 1916-20; prior, Dominican Coll., Washington, 1922-28; assoc. prof. of philos., 1920—, and dir. of Preachers Inst., 1932—, Catholic Univ.; prof. of homiletics, Dominican Coll., Washington, 1932—; radio speaker (Catholic Hour). Author: *The Religion of Dynamite*; *The Workingman's Hope*; collab. in the *Catholic Ency.*, *Dominican Year Book*, etc.; contrb. to *The Torch*, *Holy Name Jour.*, *Eccles. Review*, *Catholic Hist. Review*, etc. Acting Dean, Sch. of Philos., Cath. U. of Amer. Address: 487 Michigan Ave. N. E., Washington, D. C.

Smith, HENRY L., supt. of schools; b. Boston, July 2, 1899; s. Henry J. and Frances J. (Ball) S.; *educ.* Boston Coll. Prep. (1914-18), Holy Cross Coll. (B.A. 1923), Harvard, Boston U.; m. Esther B. Morrissey, of Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 25, 1924; *ch.* Wm. H. (1925). Teacher, coach Lenox (Mass.) H. S., 1923-27, prin., 1927-32; supt. of schools Lenox, since 1933. U. S. Army, Oct.-Dec., 1918. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Fin. Sec. 1926, Lenox); New England, Berkshire Co., and Mass. State Supts. Assns.; Lenox Brotherhood Club; Foresters of Amer.; Holy Cross Club; Lenox Grange; pres. S. Berkshire Baseball League. Democrat. Hobby: music. *Home*: Housatonic St., Lenox, Mass.

Smith, HUBERT A., journalist; b. Altoona, Pa., Nov. 3, 1900; s. Edward F. and Annie (Feeney) S.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Altoona (1906-14); Broadway Latin Sch., Denver (1914-15); Cathedral H. S., Denver (1915-18); Regis Coll.; Univ. of Denver; Register Coll. of Journalism of St. Thomas Sem. (Bachelor of Newspaper Sci., 1931; Master of Journalism, 1932; Dr. of Journalism, 1933; also courses in scholastic philos.); m. Frances C. Freeman, of Denver, Oct. 21, 1930; *ch.*—Donald V. (Jan. 16, 1933-Sept. 2, 1933), Matthew II (Nov. 4, 1934). Mng. editor, *The Register and The Denver Catholic Register*. *Clubs*: Denver Athletic; K. of C. (Deputy Grand Knight, 1931-32). *Home*: 437 Franklin St. *Office*: 939 Bannock St., Denver, Colo.

Smith, J. STANLEY, lawyer; b. in Pa., Feb. 25, 1874; s. Cornelius and Margaret A. (Mahon) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (LL.B., 1897); Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (M.A., 1908; Ph. B., 1910; LL.D., 1911); m. Mary G. Corr, June 7, 1899; *ch.*—Helen, Mary, Rita. Practiced at Phila. since admitted to bar; pres. Lehigh Realty Co., Villanova Alumni Soc. Republican. *Clubs*: Univ.; Overbrook Golf. *Home*: 6371 Overbrook Ave. *Office*: Stephen Girard Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Smith, JAMES D., state official; b. Utica, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1872; *educ.* Assumption Acad., Utica; m. Clara M. Keiser, of Utica, Assessor, Utica, 1910-13, mayor, 1914-19; N. Y. State Tax Commnr., 1920-21; dep. supt. of State Prisons, 1924-27; 1st asst. Commnr. of Correction, 1927-29, Commnr. since 1929. *Clubs*: Utica City; K. of C.; Maennerchor; Moose; Elks; Chamber of Com. *Home*: 2056 Genesee St. *Office*: 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Utica, N. Y.

Smith, JAMES FRANCIS, jurist; b. San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 28, 1859; s. Patrick and Anne S.; *educ.* Santa Clara (Calif.) Coll. (M.A., 1878); Hastings Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1880); m. Lillie

A. Dunnigan, of San Francisco, 1885 (dec.); *ch.*—Cyril J. Col., 1st Calif. Regt., U. S. V., in P. I., 1898; brigade comdr., U. S. Army, 1898; mem. commn. to confer with commn. from Aguinardo, 1899; cited for gallantry in battles of Santa Ana, Pateros, etc., 1899; Comdr., later Mil. Gov., Island of Negroes, 1899; Brig.-Gen., 1899; collector of customs, Philippine Archipelago, 1900; hon. disch. from army, 1901; mem. P. I. Commn., sec. of Pub Instruction, P. I., 1903-06; Gov.-Gen. of P. I., 1906-09 (resigned); apptd. assoc. justice U. S. Ct. of Customs Appeal, 1910. *Address:* 3781 Oliver St., Washington, D. C.

Smith, JOHN A., lawyer; b. Cleveland, June 16, 1887; s. Patrick C. and Helen T. Smith; *educ.* Parish Sch., John Carroll U. (A.B. 1908, M.A. 1910), Georgetown U., Western Reserve U. (LL.B.); m. Margaret M. Smith, of Dennison, O., Aug. 5, 1914; *ch.* John J. (1915), Paul L. (1916), James A. (1918), Francis E. (1919), Thos. A. (1921), Richard R. (1923), Wm. P. (1927), Mary M. (1929). Mayor, Nottingham, O., 1912-13; asst. Atty. Gen. of Ohio, 1913-15; assoc. mem. firm Squires, Sanders & Dempsey, at Cleveland, 1917-26; mem. firm Marshall, Melhorn, Marlar & Martin, at Toledo, 1927-28; asst. City Law Dir., Cleveland, 1933-34; exec. asst. to Common Pleas Judges, Cleveland. *Contrib. to Cath. Mind, Cath. Universe Bulletin, etc. Mem.: A.B.A.; K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; Natl. Cath. Alumni Federat. (pres. Cleveland br.). Sport: golf. Home:* 1842 Cadwell Rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* County Court House, Cleveland, O.

Smith, REV. JOHN J. (S.J.), educator; b. Taunton, Mass.; s. Patrick J. and Mary E. (Breslin) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1911); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; St. Beuno's, Wales. Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr., Boston Coll. H. S., 1918-20; prof. of educn. and head of dept., 1920-22 and from 1926, and dean from 1929, at Holy Cross Coll.; now Master of Novices, St. Stanislaus Novitiate, Lenox, Mass.

Smith, JOHN JOSEPH, state official; b. E. Boston, Mass., Mar. 22, 1877; s. Chas. and Marcella (Boyd) S.; *educ.* Harvard (1904); m. Mary Louise McGrail, Fitchburg, Mass., Oct. 25, 1911. Visitor, 1912-19, asst. supt., 1919-20, supt. since 1920, boys parole br. of Mass. State Bd. of Parole. *Clubs:* Boston Checker; K. of C.; Scottish Clans. *Home:* 789 Shirley St., Winthrop, Mass. *Office:* 41 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

Smith, JOHN JOSEPH, congressman; b. Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 25, 1904; s. James Emile and Margaret Loretta (Dunn) S.; *educ.* Crosby H. S., Waterbury (1917-21); Yale (A.B., 1925; LL.B., 1927). Research Fellow, Yale Sch. of Law, 1927-28; law practice, Waterbury, 1928—; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, from Conn. Democrat. *Home:* 229 Columbia Blvd., Waterbury, Conn.

Smith, JOHN THOS., lawyer; b. New Haven, Conn., Jan. 17, 1879; *educ.* Creighton U., Omaha (A.B. 1899), Yale (LL.B. 1901); m. Mary A. Smith, June 20, 1910; *ch.* Maureen V., Gregory B., Gerard C. Practiced at N. Y. C. since 1901; v.p., gen. counsel Gen. Motors Corp.; pres. Argonaut Mining Co., Ltd., Argonaut Consol. Mining Co., Ltd., White Knob Copper & Development Co., Ltd.; dir. 1115 5th Ave. Co., Natl. Baking Co., Gen. Motors Management Corp., Gen. Motors Securities Co. *Clubs:* Yale; Garden City Golf; Natl. Golf; Knollwood Golf. *Home:* 1115 5th Ave. *Office:* 251 W. 57th St., N. Y. C.

Smith, RT. REV. JOSEPH FRANCIS, vicar general; b. Cleveland, O., Feb. 7, 1865; s. Thos. and Johanna (Asple) S.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont., Can.; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; St. Louis Univ. (LL.D., 1922). Ordained, 1889; pastor, Ashtabula, O., 1894-1901, St. Philomena's Ch., Cleveland, since 1901; chmn. bd. of diocesan consultants since 1921; made domestic prelate, by Pope Pius XI, 1921; vicar general, diocese of Cleveland, since 1922; made prothonotary apostolic, 1927. Republican. *Home:* 1007 Superior St. N. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

Smith, LEO X., lawyer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 25, 1892; s. Albert and Justine (Gigandet) S.; *educ.* Benj. Harrison Law Sch. (LL.B.). Gen. practice at Indianapolis; atty. Fed. Trust Co.; active in Americanization and naturalization work. *Mem.: Indianapolis Bar Assn. Clubs:* Ind. Democratic; K. of C.; Lawyers. *Office:* Federal Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Smith, RT. REV. MATTHEW J. W., editor; b. Altoona, Pa., June 9, 1891; s. Edward F. and Annie (Feeney) S.; *educ.* Cathedral Sch. and Altoona H. S.; 4 yrs. journalism under editors *Altoona Daily Tribune* (Master of Journalism 1913); St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo. (M.A. Jour. D.); St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. (acad. Ph.D., 1929); Regis Coll., Denver (LL.D., 1930); studied in Rome, Italy (winter 1934-35); ordained for Diocese of Denver, June 10, 1923. *Editor, Denver Catholic Register*, Oct. 1, 1913—; founder, editor, *The Register*, with natl. edition and separate editions for 15 dioceses; founder, 1931, Register College of Journalism, which has right from State of Colo. to confer professional journalistic degrees, incl. Doctorate (degrees given jointly with St. Thomas Sem., Denver). *Author: Letters to an Infidel* (1924); *Great Controversies* (1925); *Practical Ascetics* (1928); *A Journalist Studies the Passion* (1937). Made diocesan consultant, 1933; made domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 1933. *Address:* 952 10th St., Denver, Colo.

Smith, PATRICK SHERIDAN, insurance; b. Highland, Wis., May 18, 1882; s. Patrick and Mary (Lannigan) S.; *educ.* pub. schs., Highland; m. Mary Evenson, of Christiana, Norway, Apr. 6, 1881; *ch.*—Olive Mary (June 24, 1906). R. A. Napier Co., gen. ins., 1900—. City clerk, Chicago, 1927-31; Republican com'teeman, 6th Ward, 1932-36 (2 terms). *Mem.: Holy Name Soc.; K. of C.; A. O. H.; Elks; Moose; Lions; Hamilton Club. Sports:* golf, baseball, fishing, cards. *Home:* 6542 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Smith, ROSE, educator; b. Saybrook, Ill.; *dan.* Austain Joseph and Mary (Barnes) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1916); Univ. of Wis. (Ph.D., 1926); summers Univ. of Mich. (1916), Univ. of Chicago (1920), Cornell (1932). Asst. H. S. prin., Staunton, Ill., 1911-15; instr., 1915-24, and prof. of biol., 1930—, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.; agent, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1926-29; research assoc. in plant pathol., Univ. of Wis., 1926-30. *Mem.: A. A. U. W.; A. A. U. P.; Sigma Xi; Sigma Delta Epsilon; (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Botan. Soc. Home:* 127 W. Broadway. *Office:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Smith, REV. THOMAS J. (S.J.), pastor; b. Omaha, Nebr., May 2, 1877; s. Andrew and Helen (Brady) S.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1896); St. Louis (M.A., 1902); joined Society of Jesus, Sept. 21, 1896; ordained June 30, 1910. Dean, arts and sci. dept., St. Louis Univ., 1913-16; dean, 1916-19, and pres., 1919-25, St.

Ignatius Coll., Cleveland; now rector, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 5226 Troost Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Smith, Rev. Thurber Montgomery (S.J.), educator; b. Sioux City, Ia., May 14, 1893; s. Will T. and Sara (Montgomery) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B. 1913); Loyola U., Chicago (A.M. 1915, LL.B. 1916); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (1919-23, 1930-31, Ph.D.); Coll. of Immaculate Conception, England (1925-26); Coll. of Immaculate Conception, France (1926-29); admitted to Ill. bar, 1916; joined the Jesuits, May 1, 1919; ordained, Dublin, Ireland, July 31, 1927; instr. Hist. and Math., St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1913-14; lect. in Polit. Sci., Loyola U., Chicago, 1914-15; instr. in Eng., Creighton U., Omaha, 1923-25; instr. in Philos., St. Louis U., 1931-32, asst. dean Grad. Sch., 1931-33, asst. prof. of Philos., 1932-34, and assoc. prof., since 1934, also dean of Grad. Sch., since 1933. Author: *The Unemployment Problem* (1932); contrb. to *Christian Century, America, Modern Schoolman*, etc. Mem.: N.C.E.A. (exec. comm. Dept. of Colls. and Univs.; comm. on Grad. Study); Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; A.A.U.P.; Mo. Acad. of Sci.; Ill. Bar Assn. (resigned 1919). *Home*: 221 N. Grand Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Smith, Vincent A., C.P.A.; b. Washington, D. C., Dec. 5, 1891; s. Arthur J. and Annie Elizabeth (Conney) S.; *educ.* St. Matthew's Sch. (1897-1907); St. John's Coll. (1908-11); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); admitted to bar, Supreme Court, D. C., 1915; C. P. A. certifi., Okla., 1922; m. Mary Elizabeth Lapping, of Lincoln, Nebr., May 18, 1922; ch.—Betty Ann (Apr. 18, 1923). Robert Vincent (June 1, 1925), Mary Margaret (Mar. 6, 1928). Sec. to Comptroller, Southern Ry. Co., Wash., D. C., 1913-15; legal adviser, bur. of information, Southeastern Rys., Wash., D. C., 1915-17; jr. partner, Chas. A. Smith & Co., accts., Wichita, Kans., 1920-30; asst. res. mgr., Lunsford, Barnes & Co., accts., Wichita, 1931—; sec., Amer. Gear Co., Wichita, World War: A. E. F., Dec. 1917-July 1919; Victory Medal. *Mem.*: Phi Alpha Delta (clk. Taft chap., 1914-15); Amer. Legion; Amer. Soc. of C. P. A. (state repres., Kans., 1927-28); Chamber of Commerce. Democrat; pres. Hill for Governor Club, Sedgewick County, Kans., 1934. *Clubs*: Wichita; Cooperative (sec., 1928-29); K. of C. (treas., Wichita, 1923-29; dist. deputy, 1931-32; state deputy, 1933-34; Grand Knight, 1935); dir., Catholic Action Comm., Wichita, 1931-35. Sport: golf. *Home*: 915 Carter Ave. *Office*: 321 W. K. H. Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Smoulder, Rt. Rev. John M., domestic prelate, May 20, 1931; consultant, Diocese of Scranton; rector, Holy Cross Ch., 507 Broadway, Scranton, Pa.

Sobus Very Rev. Aloysius M. (O.M.C.), sec. of province; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 30, 1892; s. Joseph and Victoria (Swierczek) S.; *educ.* Corpus Christi Sch. (1899-1905), Canisius Coll. (1905-09), Buffalo U. (1909-10); Novitiate, Syracuse (1910-11); U. of Louvain, Belgium (Lic. of Philos.), Colegio Serafico, Rome (D.D. 1917); Gregorian U., Rome (Lic. of Canon Law 1918); joined Franciscan Fathers Minor Conventuals, July 25, 1910; professed, Rome, Oct. 4, 1914; ordained, Rome, Oct. 28, 1916; curate at Chicopee, Mass., 3 yrs., at Shamokin, Pa., 2 yrs.; master of novices, 1923-35; sec. of Province of St. Anthony, O.F.M., since 1935. Sec., 1911-12, pres., 1912-13, Polish Circle, U. of Louvain. Sports:

baseball, football, tennis. *Home*: 199 Clark St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Sohon, Harry, educator; b. N. Y. City, Nov. 24, 1904; s. Michael Druck and Sallie (Marsteller) S.; *educ.* Cornell Univ. (E. E., 1926; M.E. E., 1930; Ph.D., 1932); m. Margaret Boland, of Dunmore, Pa., July 23, 1932. With General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y., Sept. 1926-Sept. 1928; McMullen Research Scholar, Sept. 1928-June 1930, Sept. 1931—, instr. in elec. engineering, Sept. 1930—, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. Contrb. to *Proc. of Inst. of Radio Engrs. Mem.*: Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. (Assoc.); Inst. of Radio Engrs. (Assoc.); Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf.; K. of C.; Sigma Xi; Eta Kappa Nu; Phi Kappa Phi; Theta Kappa Phi; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Hobbies: photography; philately. *Home*: 105 Highland Pl. *Office*: School of Elec. Engring., Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Solon, Rt. Rev. James A., Domestic Prelate, July 9, 1930; consultant, Diocese of Rockford; permanent rector, St. Mary's Ch., 321 Pine St., DeKalb, Ill.

Somers, Andrew L., congressman; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. Arthur S. and Virginia (Lawrence) S.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll.; N. Y. Univ.; m. Ruth McCormick; ch.—Arthur S., Andrea M., Edward M., Valerie, Andrew L. Elected to 69th and succeeding Congresses, 1925—, from 6th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.*: Brooklyn Chamb. of Com.; K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Home*: 1328 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sotter, George William, artist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 25, 1879; s. Nicholas and Katherine (Melder) S.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; Penna Acad. of Fine Arts; m. Alice E. M. Bennett, of Pittsburgh, Feb. 11, 1907. Asst. prof. in painting and design, Carnegie Inst. of Tech., 1910-19. Awarded silver medal, San Francisco Expa., 1915; 1st prize, Assoc. Artists, Pittsburgh, 1917; Art Society prize, Pittsburgh, 1920; hon. mention, 1921, Flagg prize, 1923, Conn. Acad. of Fine Arts. *Mem.*: Art Alliance (Phila.); Liturgical Arts Assn.; Associated Artists (Pittsburgh); Conn. Acad. of Fine Arts; Phillips Mill Assn. (New Hope, Pa.). Paintings in Reading Museum ("The Hill Road"), State Coll., Pa. ("Pennsylvania Country"); Pa. Acad. Fellowship ("Little House Happy Valley"). Stained Glass in Churches of Pittsburgh, Cleveland, St. Paul, Wheeling, Scranton, New York, Boston, Harrisburg, St. Louis (altar windows, Kenrick Sem.), Lexington, Ky., Brownsville, Pa., Trenton, N. J., and Jenkintown, Pa. *Address*: Holicong, Bucks County, Pa.

Soule, John Edward, civil engineer; b. Chicago, July 11, 1901; s. Fayette Fletcher and Isabel (Atkinson) S.; *educ.* Beaubien Grade Sch. (1908-14), and Carl Schurz H. S., Chicago (1914-18); Univ. of Ill. (S.A.T.C., Sept.-Nov. 1918); Univ. of Alabama (B.S. in C.E., 1923; M.S. in C.E., 1924); m. Adelia Elsa Rosasco, of Genoa, Italy, Nov. 13, 1934. Inspector, project engr., Escambia County, Fla., 1922-23; draftsman, contracting engr., Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., 1924-28; pres. treas., Soule Contracting Co., 1928-32; capt., Corps of Engrs., U. S. Army Reserve, 1933—, now Constr. Quartermaster, Ft. Barrancas, Fla. *Mem.*: Phi Gamma Delta; A. S. C. E. (Assoc.); K. of C. (3°); Natl. Soc. of Scabbard and Blade (4th Corps Area Inspector, 1924-30, Natl. V.-P., 1930-32). Democrat. Sports: swimming, sailing; bridge, chess. *Home*: 111 W. Strong St., Pensacola, Fla. *Office*: Fort Barrancas, Fla.

Souvay, VERY REV. CHARLES LEON (C.M.), superior general; *b.* Saulxuresur-Moselotte, France, Dec. 15, 1870; *educ.* St. Sulpice Sem., Paris; joined Cong. of the Mission (Vincentians), 1893; scholastic, 1893-96; St. Thomas Coll., Rome (Ph.D., D.D., 1898); Univ. of Paris (Litt.B., 1892); ordained, Paris, 1896; prof., Sacred Scripture, Ch. Hist. and Hebrew, St. Flour Sem., Cantal, France, 1898-1903; came to U. S. and became naturalized citizen; apptd. prof., 1903, later rector, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; asst. to superior gen. of his Cong., to July 1933, since then superior general. Author: *De l'Inspiration* (1902); *Les Psaumes, traduction française* (1903); *Essay on the Metre of the Psalms* (1912); contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. Address: rue du Sevres, 95, Paris, France.

Spalding, EUGENIA K., nursing educn.; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Ind., Oct. 19, 1896; *dau.* John B. and Anastasia (Hickey) Kennedy; *educ.* Lawrenceburg H. S. (1911-15); Moores Hill (Ind.) Coll. (summer 1915); St. Vincent Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Indianapolis (1916-19); Ind. U. (1920-21); Teachers Coll., Columbia U. (B.S. 1932, M.A. 1934); *m.* Geo. L. Spalding, of Logansport, Ind., Jan. 7, 1931 (dec'd.). Grade Sch. teacher, Bonnell, Ind., 1915-16; libn., clin. lab. tech., 1919-21, St. Vincent Hosp.; asst. dir., instr. St. Vincent Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, 1921-29; educnl. dir. Ind. State Bd. of Exam. and Regist. of Nurses, and exec. sec. Ind. State Nurses Assn., 1929-31; asst. instr. in nursing educn., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., 1932-34; instr. in nursing educn. C. U. A., summer 1932, and since 1934. *Mem.*: St. Vincent Hosp. Sch. of Nursing Alumnae Assn. (pres. 1925-27); D. C. League of Nursing Educn. (officer); Amer. Nurses Assn. (officer); Natl. League of Nursing Educn. (officer); Pi Gamma Mu; St. Vincent Hosp. Guild (charter); Black Friars Guild, etc. Author: *A Suggested Vocational Guidance Program for Schools of Nursing* (1935); contrb. to *Amer. Journ. of Nursing* (dir. 1935-37), etc. *Home*: 4701 Conn. Ave., N.W. Office: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Spalding, HUGHES, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 10, 1886; *s.* Jack and Elizabeth (Hughes) S.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B., 1908); Univ. of Ga. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Bolling S. Phinizy, of Athens, Ga.; *ch.*—Jack J., Eleanor S., Hughes S., Bolling. Practiced at Atlanta since 1910; now mem. Spalding, Sibley, Troutman & Brock. World War: 1st Lt., U. S. Field Arty. *Clubs*: K. of C.; Piedmont Driving; Atlanta A. C.; Capital City; Chi Phi. Address: Atlanta, Ga.

Spalding, JACK JOHNSON, lawyer; *b.* Morganfield, Ky., Aug. 29, 1856; *s.* Ignatius Aloysius and Susan Ann (Johnson) S.; *educ.* grade schs., Morganfield; St. Louis Univ.; Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; Moore's Southern Bus. Coll., Atlanta, Ga.; *m.* Elizabeth Hughes, of Morganfield, Dec. 18, 1877; *ch.*—Hughes (b. Aug. 10, 1886; *m.* Bolling Phinizy, Feb. 7, 1912), Suzanne (b. Dec. 30, 1888; *m.* Wm. H. Schroder, June 1, 1911), Jack J., Jr. (b. July 5, 1890; *m.* Nancy Prince, Feb. 19, 1914). Admitted to bar, Union Cir. Ct., Ky., Apr. 12, 1878; practiced at Morganfield, until Jan. 1, 1882, at Atlanta, Jan. 4, 1882;—co. atty., Union Co., Ky.; 1881; co. commr., Fulton Co., Ga., 1895-99; mem. law firms King & Spalding, 1885-1920, Spalding, MacDougald & Sibley, 1920-Jan. 1, 1935, and now Spalding, MacDougald, Sibley & Brock; dir., Habersham Mills, and Grantville Hosiery Mills. Kt. of St. Gregory, 1927; Laetare

medalist, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1928, Kt. of Malta, 1931. Democrat; del. to Natl. Conventions, St. Louis, 1888; Kansas City, 1896; Chicago, 1932. *Mem.*: Catholic Laymen's Assn. of Ga.; Atlanta Bar Assn. (pres. 1928-29); Capital City Club; Piedmont Driving Club. Author: *Sketch of His Life and Family* (1926); *Knight of St. Gregory and Laetare Medalist* (1928). Hobby: travel; horse-racing fan. *Home*: Deerland, 1968 Peachtree Rd. *Office*: 1514 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Spearman, FRANK HAMILTON, novelist; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1859; *s.* Simon Van Winkle and Emeline E. (Dunning) S.; *educ.* Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis.; LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1917), and Santa Clara Univ. (1924); Litt.D., Loyola Univ., Los Angeles; *m.* Eugenie A. Lonergan, of Chicago, June 5, 1884; *ch.*—Thos. Clark (b. 1886; *m.* Bernice Trude), Eugene Lonergan (b. 1889; *m.* Helen T. Wright), Frank H., Jr. (b. 1895; *m.* Elizabeth Fyfe), Rev. Arthur Dunning (b. 1899; ordained Jesuit, 1932). Salesman, banker, business man. Independent in politics. Laetare medal, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1935. Convert from Congregational Ch., 1884. *Mem.*: Newman Club, Los Angeles (hon.); S. R.; S. C. W.; K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc. Author: *The Nerve of Foley* (1900); *Held for Orders* (1901); *Dr. Bryson* (1902); *The Daughter of a Magnate* (1903); *The Close of the Day* (1904); *The Strategy of Great Railroads* (1904); *Whispering Smith* (1906); *Robert Kimberly* (1911); *The Mountain Divide* (1912); *Merrilee Daves* (1913); *Nan of Music Mountain* (1916); *Laramie Holds the Range* (1921); *The Marriage Verdict* (1923); *Selwood of Sleepy Cat* (1924); *Flambeau Jim* (1927); *Spanish Lover* (1930); *Hell's Desert* (1933); *Gunlock Ranch* (1935); *Carmen of the Rancho* (1937); (brochures) *Your Son's Education* (1925); *The Road to Sodom* (1928); contrb. to Catholic and secular periodicals. *Home*: 7278 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

Speciale, ORVILLE H., lawyer; *b.* in Italy, Feb. 13, 1892; *s.* Gioacchino and Rosalia (Barbagallo) S.; *educ.* Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ. (A.B., 1916; LL.B., 1917; J.D., 1918); *m.* Anita C. Barsuglia, of Santa Clara, Oct. 4, 1917; *ch.*—Joachim Jos., Rosalie Victoria, Ann Martha. Law practice at San Jose since 1917; elected mem. Bd. of Freeholders, Santa Clara Co., 1933; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1936; mem. Dem. State Central Comm., Calif. *Mem.*: Amer., Calif., and Santa Clara Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C. *Home*: 560 N. 1st St. *Office*: 513 Beans Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

Specking, INEZ, author, educator; *b.* Washington, Mo., Apr. 1895; *dau.* Bernard J. (ex-supt. of country schs., St. Louis) and Anna (Comer) S.; *educ.* Harris Teachers Coll., St. Louis (A.B.); Stanford Univ. (M.A., 1923); Washington Univ. (Fellow in Eng., 1924-25); St. Louis Univ. (Ph.D., 1931); Oxford Univ.; Univ. of Colo. Lect. in grad. Eng., St. Louis Univ. since 1923; assoc. prof. of Eng., 1925-30, prof. since 1931, Harris Teachers Coll.; fiction editor, Herder Book Company, 1929. *Mem.*: Shakespeare Assn. of Amer.; Modern Lang. Assn.; Natl. English Frat. (10); St. Louis Writers Guild; Catholic Instruction League, St. Louis (pres. 1920-30); Sigma Tau Delta; St. Louis Authors Club. Author: *Missy* (1924); *Awakening of Edith* (1925); *Martha Jane* (1926); *What Else Is There?* (1928); *It's All Right* (1929); *So That's That* (1929); *I Get Married* (1932); *Boy* (1926); *Mirage* (1927); *Martha Jane at College* (1927);

Martha Jane, Sophomore (1929); *Literary Readings in English Prose* (1935); contrb. to *Queen's Work, Atlantic Monthly, Golden Book, Poetry, Our Sunday Visitor*, etc. *Home*: 3406 Hawthorne Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Spellacy, THOMAS JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Mar. 6, 1880; *s.* Jas. and Catherine (Bourke) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (1898-99); Georgetown (LL.B., 1901; LL.D., 1920); *m.* Elizabeth Gill, Hartford, Conn., Aug. 23, 1934. Practiced at Hartford since 1903; member law firm Spellacy & Yeoman's; president U. S. Bond & Mtg. Co. of Conn.; U. S. Dist. Atty., 1915-19; asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S., 1919-21 (legal adviser, in Europe, to Asst. Sec. of Navy Franklin D. Roosevelt); mem. Conn. State Senate, 1907-11; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1912, del. at large, 1920, '24, '28, '36 (chmn. Rules Comm. 1920); Dem. nominee for Gov. of Conn., 1918; mem. comm. to demobilize U. S. N. in Europe; eastern mgr., Dem. Natl. Comm., presdl. election, 1924. Mayor of Hartford since 1935. *Mem.*: Amer. Conn. State and Hartford Bar Assns. *Home*: 100 Westerly Terrace. *Office*: 650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Spellman, MOST REV. FRANCIS J., auxiliary bishop of Boston; *b.* Whitman, Mass., May 4, 1889; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Conway) s.; *educ.* Whitman H. S.; Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1911; hon. LL.D., 1935); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1916); hon. LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1935); ordained in Rome, May 14, 1916; consecrated at Rome, Titular Bishop of Sila and Auxiliary Bishop of Boston, Sept. 8, 1932. Asst., All Saints Ch., Roxbury, Mass., 1916-18; dir. of Catholic Literature, 1918-22, and asst. chancellor, 1922-24, Archdiocese of Boston; editor, *The Boston Pilot*, 1924-25; attache to Secretariate of State, Vatican, Rome, 1925-32; mem. Papal Mission to Eucharistic Congress, Dublin, 1932; English announcer, Vatican Radio Station, from its inauguration to 1932; translator of Papal Encyclicals into English. Author: *The Word of God* (1920); *In the Footsteps of the Master* (1924). Pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Newton Center since 1933. *Address*: 1321 Center St., Newton Center, Mass.

Spencer, VERY REV. JOHN P. J., S.T.L.; Papal Chamberlain, April 19, 1934; chmn., Friends of the Catholic University of Amer., Archdiocese of St. Louis; rector, St. Roch Ch., 6052 Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Spencer, LILLIAN WHITE, poet; *b.* Albany, N. Y.; resident of Denver, Colo., since early youth; *dau.* Frederick W. White, journalist; *educ.* convent in Canada; won *Contemporary Verse* prize, 1923, C. G. Blandon prize, in *Lyric West*, 1925. Author: *Astronomy Without a Telescope* (Nutshell Sci. Series, 1925); *Indian Prologue* (prod. at Denver Univ., 1926); *Epic of Colorado* (prod. at Denver 1926; music by Cadman); *Pageant of York* (prod. 1927); *Mesa Verde* (prod. 1933); *Arrowheads* (verse 1930); *The Sun-Bride* (grand opera; music by Sanford; prod. 1930); repres. in anthologies; contrb. to *Contemporary Verse, Catholic World, Lyric West, Mesa, Forum, Echo, Poetry, Commonweal, Voices*, etc. *Mem.*: Denver Art Assn.; The Allied Arts (hon.); Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Colo. Hist. Soc. *Home*: 1490 Stuart St., Denver, Colo.

Sperti, GEORGE SPERTI, scientific research; *b.* Covington, Ky., Jan. 17, 1900; *s.* George and Caroline Sperti; *educ.* pub. schs., Covington; Covington H. S.; Univ. of Cincinnati (E.E., 1923; Baldwin F'ship, 1923-25; Fellow of Grad. Sch. '30-35); Sc.D., Dayton ('34), Duquesne

(1936). Asst. chief of meter labs., Union Gas & Elec. Co., Cin'ti., 1922; asst. to research dir., Duncan Elec. & Mfg. Co., Lafayette, Ind., 1923; research asst., 1924-25, res. prof., 1926-35, Univ. of Cin'ti.; dir. of research, Basic Science Research Lab., Cin'ti., 1926-35; dir., Sperti Lamp Corp., N. Y. C., and Gen'l. Development Labs., N. Y. C., 1931-35; dir. of research, Institutum Divi Thomae (a unit of Catholic Athenaeum of Ohio), May 1935—. Co-author: *Quantum Theory in Biology* (1926), and *Correlated Investigations in the Basic Sciences* (1928); contrb. to *Bulletin of Basic Science Research* (organ of Basic Sci. Research Lab. of which he was co-founder, 1926). Natl. Research Council Fellowship, 1929-31; Traveling Fellowship from Rockefeller Foundation, 1930-31. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa; Sigma Xi; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi (hon.) Hobbies: hunting, fishing, farm. Inventor, K-va meter, Sperti Sun Lamp, Light Treatment Process, etc. *Home*: Ft. Mitchell and Dixie Hwys., Ft. Mitchell, Ky. *Office*: 6616 Beechmont Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Spillane, RT. REV. MAURICE R., vicar general; *b.* Hampton, N. J., Aug. 31, 1882; *s.* James A. and Margaret (Howley) S.; *educ.* Seton Hall H. S. and Coll. (1900-06, A. B., M.A., LL.D.), and Immaculate Conception Sem., South Orange, N. J. (1906-10); ordained, Mar. 19, 1910; Domestic Prelate, June 1926; Protonotary Apostolic, Nov. 1934. Curate, SS. Philip and James Ch., Phillipsburg, N. J., 1910-12; sec. to Bishop McPaul of Trenton, 1912-16; rector St. Mary's Ch., Lakewood, N. J., 1918-Apr. 1929, and chaplain of Georgian Court Coll.; chancellor, Dec. 1918-1929; dir., Propagation of the Faith, June 1926-Dec. 1930, vicar general, April 1929—, and administrator, Dec. 31, 1932-May 8, 1934, of Diocese of Trenton; rector, St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton, from Apr. 1929; now rector, Ch. of Our Lady Star of the Sea, at Atlantic City. *Home*: 2651 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

Spitzmesser, REV. NORBERT (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Greensburg, Ind., July 17, 1892; *s.* Leopold and Caroline (Leppert) S.; *grad.* St. Mary's Sch., Greensburg (1905), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. and Sem. (1917), Notre Dame U. (M.A. 1929); joined the Benedictines, Aug. 15, 1910; professed, Aug. 15, 1911; ordained May 30, 1917; curate St. Ferdinand's Ch., Ferdinand, Ind., 1917-19; teacher, 1919-30, athletic dir., 1924-30, bandmaster, 1929-30, headmaster, 1930-33, Jasper (Ind.) Acad.; headmaster, 1933-35, 1935-37, supt. since 1937, Marmion Mil. Acad., Aurora, Ill. Mem. Bd. of Control, 1928-31, pres. 1931-33, Ind. Cath. H. S. Athletic Assn.; pres. Natl. Cath. H. S. Ath. Assn., 1934-37; mem. Exec. Bd., Boy Scouts of Amer., Aurora, K. of C. Democrat. Author: *An Ancient Remedy vs. Modern Ills* (thesis. 1929). *Home*: 631 N. Lake St., Aurora, Ill.

Splaine, RT. REV. MICHAEL J., D.D.; irremovable rector, St. Mary of the Assumption Ch., Brookline, Mass.; officials of diocesan ct., synodical judge, on bd. of parish priest consultants, on council for admin. of church property, mem. of vigilance comm., and dir. of Holy Name Soc., Archdiocese of Boston; dir. Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1933—; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 14, 1911. *Home*: 5 Linden Pl., Brookline, Mass.

Sromovsky, REV. ROBERT ALBERT (O. Praem.), music; *b.* Manistique, Mich., Apr. 4, 1905; *s.* Albert Geo. and Caroline (Barnes) S.; *educ.* St.

Francis de Sales Sch., Manistique; St. Norbert H. S. (1917-21), St. Norbert Coll. (A.B., 1924); Univ. of Wis. (M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1936); Instituto Pontificio di Musica Sacra, Rome (1932-34); entered Canons Regular of Premontre, Aug. 28, 1922; professed Aug. 28, 1924; solemn prof. Aug. 28, 1927; ordained, Apr. 30, 1928. Instr., math. and music, St. Norbert Coll., West de Pere, Wis., 1924-28; organist, St. Norbert Abbey, 1926-28; choir master, Holy Redeemer Ch., Madison, Wis., 1930-32; dir. of music, Archmere Acad., Claymont, Del. Thesis: critical analysis of musical work of Giovanni Animuccia, choir master of St. Peters' in Rome from 1556-71. *Mem.*: Soc. of St. Gregory; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Math. Assn.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Address*: Archmere Academy, Claymont, Del.

Stabler, ANDREW LEE, M.D., surgeon; b. Lowndes Co., Ala., May 25, 1886; s. Andrew Vandy and Ella (McFerrin) S.; *educ.* Butler Co. H. S., Vanderbilt U. (M.D. 1909); m. Mary Elizabeth Finnegan, of Buffalo, N. Y.; *ch.*—Ella Marie (m. Dr. Thos. F. Summers), Marguerite (1914), Andrea Lee (1919), Aline Anson (1922). Asst. prof. of chem. Vanderbilt U., 1906-09; house surg. Nassau Co. Hosp., Mineola, N. Y., 1909-10; General Meml. Hosp., N. Y. C., 1910-11; fdr., chief surg. Stabler Infirmary, Greenville, Ala., 1915-21; attdg. surg. West End Baptist Hosp., Birmingham, since 1924, and Highland Ave. Baptist Hosp., since 1931. Convert from Methodist Episcopal Church South, 1919. *Mem.*: Chi Zeta Chi (officer) 1907-09; Phi Rho Sigma; Cath. Men's Club, Birmingham (an orgnr., 1932; pres. 2 terms; since dir.); K. of C. (Grand Knight 1932-35, State Deputy 1934—); F. A. C. S. (life); Elks; Chamber of Com.; Amer. Ala. and Co. Med. Assns. Hobbies: books, hunting, fishing, golf. Democrat. *Home*: 2907 Highland Ave. *Office*: 2308 4th Ave. N., Birmingham, Ala.

Stack, JOSEPH WM., educator; b. Jefferson, O., Feb. 2, 1893; s. Robert S. and Ann M. (Murray) S.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. (B.S. 1915, M.S. 1918), Ohio State U. (1916); m. Helen Elizabeth Dodge, of Lansing, Mich., 1917; *ch.*—J. Wm. (1919), Betty (1921). Assoc. prof. of Zoology, Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing, since 1918. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa Phi (treas. 1933, sec. 1934); Phi Sigma; Notre Dame Club of Central Mich. (pres. 1934); Dads Club, E. Lansing (pres. 1932-33); Ingham Co. Chap. Amer. Red Cross (dir. 1936—); Mich. Audubon Soc. (adv. bd. 1927); Inland Bird Banding Assn. (councilor, 1925, '35; sec. 1927-31); Wilson Ornithol. Club (councilor 1925-26, treas. 1927-29, pres. 1930-31); Merit Badge Examnr. B.S.A. (1930-31). Editor *Inland Bird Banding News*, 1928-30; assoc. ed. *Northeastern Bird Banding Journal*, (1929-34. *Home*: 1028 Chesterfield Pkwy. *Office*: Michigan State College, E. Lansing, Mich.

Stack, MICHAEL J., congressman; b. in Ireland; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; St. Mary's Univ., Baltimore (A.B.). Realtor, Mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, 6th Pa. Dist. Democrat. With 90th Div. A. E. F., France (wounded in action); decorated Order of the Purple Heart. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; V. F. W. *Home*: Phila., Pa.

Stafford, RT. REV. JAMES G., Domestic Prelate, Nov. 30, 1925; sec. of Church Music Commn., and consultor, Diocese of Seattle; rector, St. James Cathedral, 804 9th Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Stafford, WENDELL PHILLIPS, jurist, author; b. Barre, Vt., May 1, 1861; s. Frank and Sarah (Noyes) S.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1883);

Dartmouth (hon. M.A.); hon. LL.D. Univ. of Vt. and Georgetown; hon. Litt.D. Geo. Washington Univ. and Middlebury Coll.; m. Florence S. Gross, St. Johnsbury, Vt., Feb. 24, 1886; *ch.*—Edward, Robt. S. (dec.). Mem. Vt. State Legislature, 1892; reporter of decisions, 1896-1900, and assoc. judge, 1900-04, Supreme Ct. of Vt.; assoc. justice Supreme Court of D. C. from 1904, now retired. Convert to Catholicism. Author: *North Flowers* (1902); *Dorian Days* (1909); *The Land We Love* (1916); *Book of Speeches* (1913); *A Handbook of Equity* (1934). *Home*: 1661 Crescent Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Staidl, STANLEY A., lawyer; b. Shawano, Wis., Jan. 25, 1895; s. Geo. and Antonette (Hinick) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (law); m. Catherine Tepp, Appleton, Wis., July 22, 1929. Asst. dist. atty., 1923-28, dist. atty. since 1929, Outagamie County; admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of Wis., 1920. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; Izaak Walton League. *Clubs*: Eagles; Buttes des Morts; K. of C.; Kaukauna Golf. *Home*: 724 N. Harrison St. *Office*: 112 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

Stanford, VERY REV. EDWARD VALENTINE (O.S.A.), college pres.; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 14, 1897; s. Gorham Edward and Catherine E. (Fitzpatrick) S.; *educ.* St. Raphael's Sch., Hyde Park, Mass. (1902-10); Boston Coll. H. S. (1910-14), Boston Coll. (1914-16; LL.D., 1932); Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (1916-22, A.B., 1918; M.S., 1922); joined Order of St. Augustine, June 24, 1917; professed July 23, 1918; ordained at Phila., June 10, 1922. Instr., prof., descriptive geometry and engineering drawing, 1920-32, chaplain, 1926-32, pres., trustee and treas., 1932—, at Villanova Coll.; trustee, Rosemont (Pa.) Coll. *Mem.*: Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (mem. Exec. Comm. since 1934; v.-p. 1935—; mem. Ways and Means Comm. 1935—; chmn. East. Regional Conf. 1935); Cath. Educnl. Assn. of Pa. (pres. Coll. Sect. 1933-34; v.-p. since 1934); N. C. E. A. (on Exec. Comm., Coll. Dept., 1933—; chmn. various comms.); Natl. Conf. of Church-Related Colls. (mem. Natl. Comm. 1934; Exec. Comm. 1935; v.-chmn. 1936; chmn. 1937); Coll. Presidents Assn. of Pa. (mem. Exec. Comm. 1935-36; Pres. 1937); Assn. of Amer. Colls. (mem. Exec. Bd. 1936-37); Middle States Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs. (v.-p. 1936—); mem. Advisory Comm., Police Sch. of East Pa., 1936—, and Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., 1937—; mem. Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. Hon. LL.D. Loyola U., Chicago, 1936. Author: *Descriptive Geometry* (1923, '27); *Spiritual Searchlights* (Research Bulletins (1925-30); also pamphlets; contrb. to reviews. *Home*: Villanova, Pa.

Stanislaus, BROTHER, editor; b. Horseheads, N. Y., 1876; *educ.* Union Acad., Horseheads. Joined the Brothers of the Holy Infancy and Youth of Jesus; was asst. supt. Working Boys Home, Buffalo, N. Y.; prefect of discipline, St. John's Protectors, Lackawanna, N. Y., 1895-1925; editor of *The Victorian* (natl. monthly) since 1925. Contrb. to *Catholic Ency.* and (under pseud. of Dennis J. Markham) to reviews. *Home*: St. John's Protectors, Lackawanna, N. Y.

Stanley, EUGENE, lawyer; b. New Orleans, La., Nov. 21, 1893; s. John E. and Ellen (Hughes) S.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (1914-16); unmarried. Stenog. to dist. atty., 1912-16; admitted to La. bar, 1916; asst. dist. atty., New Orleans, 1916-20, 1925-27, except during World War; practiced at New Orleans, 1920-25; dist. atty., 1927-38. Democrat. Enl. U. S. N., World War; disch. as ensign U. S. N. R. F. *Home*: 3819 Octavia St. *Office*: Criminal Court Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Stanton, THOS. ELWOOD, Jr., engineer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., May 31, 1881; *s.* Thos. Elwood and Maria Victoria (Barthel) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., L. A. (B.S. 1898, A.B. 1899), U. of Calif. (B.S. in mining 1904); *m.* Leora Melrose Kimball, of Kansas City, Mo., June 10, 1908; *ch.*—Patricia (Mrs. Henry Zacharias), Thos. Elwood, III (1912), Roberta Melrose (1913). Materials and research engr. Calif. Div. of Highways. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Rotary; Native Sons of Calif. *Home*: 2199 4th Ave. *Office*: 3435 Serra Way, Sacramento, Calif.

Stanton, WALTER T., judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 5, 1877; *s.* Thos. S.; *educ.* Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B., 1897); unmarried. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1899; later to U. S. Dist. and U. S. Supreme Cts.; was assoc. in practice with late Jas. V. O'Donnell many yrs.; one time asst. corpn. counsel, later asst. states atty.; elected judge of Superior Ct. to fill vacancy, and re-elected, 1929-35. *Mem.*: Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; K. of C.; A. O. H.; N. Amer. Union; Catholic Foresters; Elks. *Home*: 705 W. Garfield Blvd. *Office*: County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Stanton, WILLIAM MORTIMER, lawyer; *b.* Meriden, Miss., Jan. 2, 1890; *s.* Martin and Johanna (Shea) S.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis; Tenn. (A.B., 1908); Vanderbilt Univ. (LL.B., 1910). Admitted to Tenn. bar, practicing at Memphis; state legislator, Tenn., 57th to 59th Gen. Assemblies (speaker, 58th); asst. city atty., Memphis; judge, Police and Juvenile Cts., Memphis, 1915; with Tenn. N. G. on Mexican Border, 1916-17; capt., U. S. Inf., 1917-19; mem. Bd. of Adjustment, Memphis, 1928-33, City Planning Bd., 1928-32, Shelby Co. Dem. Exec. Comm., 1922-32. *Mem.*: Memphis (dir., sec., 1923-31) Tenn. State (central council, 1930-33; chmn., 1930-31), Shelby Co. (dir., sec., 1923-31) and Amer. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (1st comdr., Memphis); 40-8; Alpha Tau Omega; K. of C. *Office*: Columbian Tower, Memphis, Tenn.

Stapleton, EDWARD JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 31, 1887; *s.* John F. and Amelia M. (Burns) S.; *educ.* Holyoke H. S. (1902-06); Holy Cross Coll. (1906-07); Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Agnes Kidnay, of Holyoke, Oct. 14, 1918; *ch.*—Edward J. Jr., Lorraine M., William, Frances, James. City solicitor, Holyoke, 1919; county commr., Hampden County, 1928-32; dir., Hampden County Improvement League, and Holyoke Home Information Center. Pvt. to 1st lt., U. S. Army, in U. S. and France, 1917-19; comdg. officer, Ordnance Co. No. 1, A. E. F. *Mem.*: V. F. W. (judge advocate, Dept. of Mass., 1926-27; Natl. Aide de Camp, 1928); Elks; K. of C.; Eagles; Moose; Sons of Union Vets.; A. O. H.; Amer. Legion; Hampden County Bar Assn. Capt., Judge Advocate Gen.'s Dept., Reserve Corps, 1922. Sports: swimming, boating, outdoor sports. *Home*: 89 Hillside Ave. *Office*: 223 High St., Holyoke, Mass.

Stapleton, GROVER MATTHEW, lawyer; *b.* Rhinelander, Wis., Nov. 8, 1893; *s.* Matthew and Alice Brady S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll.; Marquette Univ. (LL.B., 1916); Univ. of Mich. (law). Dist. atty., Door County, Wis., since 1920. World War: 1st lt., capt., 1917-19, A. E. F. *Mem.*: K. of C. (State Advocate, Wis.); Foresters; Lions. *Home*: Sturgeon Bay, Wis.

Stapleton, RT. REV. JAMES, pastor; *b.* August 20, 1868; *s.* Martin and Mary (Dunnigan) Stapleton; *educ.* Detroit College; Assumption College, Sandwich, Ont.; St. Jerome's College, Kitchener, Ont.; St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md. Or-

dained Catholic priest, July 19, 1896; asst. pastor St. John's Ch., Jackson, Mich., Oct. 1896-Oct. 1897; apptd. first pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Bad Axe, Mich., Oct. 1, 1897; founder, May 1, 1906, and since pastor, Annunciation Parish, Detroit; apptd. Domestic Prelate, with title Right Rev. Monsignor, by Pope Pius XI, Sept. 1932. *Clubs*: Detroit Athletic; Clinton Valley Golf. *Address*: 1265 Parkview Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Stark, FRANCIS RAYMOND, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 15, 1877; *s.* Wm. F. and Georgette A. (Flash) S.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1893; M.A., 1894); Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1896; Ph.D., 1897); F in internat. law, 1897); *m.* Louise Tauber, 1924. In law dept. of Western Union Tel. Co. since 1899, as gen. solicitor since 1926; dir. Amer. Dist. Telegraph Co. (N. J.), Stock Quotation Tel. Co., etc.; attache U. S. and Span. Peace Commn., Paris, 1898; prof. of law, Fordham Univ., 1908. *Mem.*: Assn. of Bar of N. Y. *Clubs*: Lawyers, N. Y. Athletic; Knickerbocker Whist. Author: *The Abolition of Privateering and the Declaration of Paris* (1897); 200 page article on "Telegraphs and Telephones" in *Ency. of Law and Procedure* (1911). *Home*: 514 West End Ave. *Office*: 60 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.

Staudenmeier, CHARLES W., lawyer; *b.* Ashland, Pa., Nov. 4, 1894; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (Lutz) S.; *educ.* Ashland H. S. (grad. 1912); Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; Dickinson Coll. (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Sara Daley, of Centralia, Pa., Aug. 30, 1922; *ch.* Margaret Marie (Nov. 24, 1924), Chas. W., Jr. (Aug. 26, 1926), James Joseph (Sept. 15, 1932). Admitted to Pa. bar, 1917; deputy dist. atty., Schuylkill County, June 1927-Jan. 1929; elected state legislator, Pa., 1922-32 (5 terms), and state senator, 1932—. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion; 40 & 8. World War: Instr. Camp Meigs, Wash., D. C.; finished Inf. Officer's Training at Camp Lee. Republican. Sport: fishing. *Home*: 1134 Spruce St. *Office*: 925 Centre St., Ashland, Pa.

Stanton, HENRY C. F., educator; *b.* Skaneateles, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1879; *s.* John Armitage and Florence Isabel (Capen) S.; *educ.* Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y. (1887-91); St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H. (1891-95); Columbia Univ. (A.B., 1899; B.D., 1902; M.A., 1903); *m.* Florence Eliza Jameson, of N. Y. City, Jan. 18, 1908; *ch.*—Elizabeth Florence (Mrs. James Phillip Kennedy), John Jameson (1911), Helen Louise Robertson (1913), Henry Armitage (1915), Mary Virginia Margaret (1919). Fellow in pschol., Columbia Univ., N. Y., 1902-04; teacher, Latin and English, 1904-09, acting prin., 1909-10, T. C. High Sch., N. Y. C.; pvt. tutor, Latin and English, 1909-20; Protestant Episcopal minister, Ch. of the Good Shepherd, Binghamton, N. Y., 1909-19, and All Saints Ch., Syracuse, N. Y., 1919-25; convert to Catholicism, 1925; asst. prof. of English, 1926-29, assoc. prof., 1929-34, and prof., 1935—, Univ. of Notre Dame. Sec., 1902-03, editor 1903-16, natl. pres., 1916-18, of Alpha Chi Rho. *Home*: 533 E. Angella Blvd., South Bend, Ind. *Office*: University of Notre Dame, Ind.

Stanton, REV. JOHN A., educator; *b.* Adrian, Mich., Apr. 4, 1864; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (B.M.E., 1890); teacher, Latin and math., Fort Hill School, Rochester, N. Y., 1887-88; ordained minister of Protestant Episcopal Church, 1891; *m.* Eliza M. Wilkie, of Ottawa, 1892 (died 1931); P. E. Missioner, at Luzon, P. I., 1903-26; prof., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1931-33; convert to Catholicism, 1930; student Beda College, Rome; or-

dained Catholic priest, Sept. 1934; retired, 1934, Graymoor, Garrison, N. Y.

Stearns, FOSTER, writer; b. Hull, Mass., July 29, 1881; s. Frank Waterman and Emily Williston (Clark) S.; *educ.* Amherst Coll. (A.B., 1903); Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1906); P. E. General Theol. Sem., N. Y. (grad. 1909); Boston Coll. (grad. sch., M.A., 1915); m. Martha Genung, of Amherst, Mass., June 22, 1905. Libn., Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1913-17; State Librarian of Mass., 1917; apptd. to diplomatic service, 1920; 3rd sec., U. S. High Commn., Constantinople, 1921-23; 3rd sec., 1923-24, 2nd sec., 1924, Amer. Embassy, Paris; libn., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1925-30; dir., St. Paul Guild, 1st lt., Inf., 1917-19; with 16th Inf., 1st div., A. E. F., in intelligence sect., Gen. Hdqrs., A. E. F., and as asst. mil. attache to Belgium; wounded at St. Mihiel; cited for gallantry in action, G. O. No. 1, 1st Div., Jan. 1, 1920; decorated, Silver Star, Purple Heart. Private Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to H. H. Pius XI, Oct. 15, 1931; Kt. of Sovereign Mil. Order of Malta. Clergyman of Protestant Episcopal Church; convert Nov. 15, 1911; wife also convert. *Mem.*: (F) Royal Geog. Soc.; Amer. Numismatic Soc.; Alpha Delta Phi; Soc. of Mayflower Descendants; S. C. W.; Bibliog. Soc. of London; etc. Author: *Edward Everett* (in Amer. Secretaries of State, 1928); *Bl. Adrian Fortesque, K. M.* (1936); transl. Abbe Klein's *Madeleine Semer, Convert and Mystic* (1927). *Clubs*: Union (Boston); University (N. Y. C.); St. James' (London). *Mem.* N. H. State Legislature, 1937-38. *Home*: Gemini, Hancock, N. H.

Stearns, FRANK WATERMAN, merchant; b. Boston, Nov. 8, 1856; s. Richard Hall and Louisa (Waterman) S.; *educ.* Amherst (A.B. 1878, LL.D. 1932); m. Emily Williston Clark, of Amherst, Mass., Feb. 26, 1880; ch.—Foster, Mrs. Emily W. Giese, Mrs. Louisa Prescott. Chmn. of bd., R. H. Stearns Co., dry goods (founded by father 1847), Boston; v.-p., trustee Provident Instn. for Savings in the Town of Boston. Convert to Catholicism. *Mem.*: Union Club; Chi Psi. *Office*: 140 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Stearns, MARTHA GENUNG, designer, writer, lect.; b. Amherst, Mass., Mar. 18, 1886; *dau.* Prof. John F. (Ph.D., D.D.) and Florence Mabel (Sprague) Genung; m. Foster Stearns, of Hull, Mass., June 22, 1905. Master craftsman, Boston Soc. of Arts and Crafts; mem. Council, League of N. H. Arts and Crafts; former Dean, Guild of Needleworkers; regional repres. for N. H. on Folk Art Commn.; lect. on artistic subjects. Author: *The Transplanting* (1927); contrib. to *Cath. World*, *Commonweal*, *Herbarist*, etc. Convert from Prot. Episcopal Church, 1914. Medal of St. Anne, from Gen. Wrangel, for services to Russian refugees in Constantinople, as Exec. Sec. of Disaster Relief, Amer. Red Cross, 1922-23. *Mem.*: N. H. Soc. of Colonial Dames of Amer.; N. H. Hist. Soc.; Needle and Bobbin Club (N. Y.); Herb Soc. of Amer.; etc. Republican. Hobbies: needlework, gardening. *Home*: Gemini, Hancock, N. H.

Steber, RT. REV. ZENON, Domestic Prelate, Nov. 17, 1932; consultant, Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa; rector, Holy Trinity Ch., Okarche, Okla.

Stechschulte, REV. VICTOR C. (S.J.), educator; b. Leipsic, O., Oct. 2, 1893; s. August and Anna (Rampe) S.; *educ.* St. John's H. S. (1908-10), and St. John's Coll., Toledo (1910-12); St. Louis Univ. (1914-20, A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919);

M.S., 1920; theol., 1923-27); St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland, 1927-28; Univ. of Calif. (Ph.D., 1932); joined Society of Jesus, Aug. 9, 1912; vows Aug. 15, 1914; ordained June 16, 1926. Instr. in physics, St. Louis Univ., 1918-19; instr., physics and math., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1920-23; assoc. in seismol., Univ. of Calif., 1928-29; prof. of physics and dir. of Seismol. Observatory, Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, 1932—, Contrib. to scientific journals. *Mem.*: Seismol. Soc. of Amer. (chmn., Eastern sect. 1934); Amer. Geophysical Union; Sigma Xi. *Address*: Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Steck, REV. FRANCIS BORGIA (O.F.M.), educator, historian; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 11, 1884; s. Bernard A. and Mary (Schwietering) S.; *educ.* parish schools, St. Louis; St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., (1899-1904); Franciscan clerics in Quincy, Ill., Chicago, Cleveland, and St. Louis; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1927); ordained in Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), June 29, 1911. Country pastor in Nebr., Sept. 1912-June 1913; since engaged in educnl. and literary work; teacher, St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., 1913-19; asst. to, and collab. with Rev. Zephyrin Engelhardt, Santa Barbara, Calif., 1919-21; assoc. editor *Franciscan Herald*, Chicago, 1921-22; prof. of hist., Quincy (Ill.) Coll., 1922-24, 1927-31; historiographer of Texas Mission History, under auspices K. of C. Hist. Commn. of Texas, 1931-33; prof. of Hispanic-American Hist., Catholic Univ. of Amer., Sept. 1933—. Author: *The Franciscans and the Protestant Revolution in England* (1921); *Glories of the Franciscan Order* (1922, 2nd ed. 1926; transl. into Italian, Portuguese, Hungarian); *The Joliet-Marquette Expedition, 1673* (1927; 2nd rev. ed. 1928); mem. editorial advisory bd. *Catholic Hist. Review*, also contrib. to *Franciscan Herald*, *Mid-America*, *Southwestern Hist. Qrtly.*, *Fortnightly Review*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Quivira Soc.; Inter-Amer. Bibliog. and Library Assn. (mem. council); Texas K. of C. Hist. Commn. (corr. mem.). *Home*: 1362 Monroe St., N. E. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Steele, WILLIAM LABARTHE, architect; b. Springfield, Ill., May 2, 1875; s. Robert Clingan and Mary Ellen (LaBarthe) S.; *educ.* Springfield H. S. (1888-92); Univ. of Ill. (B.S. in archit., 1896); m. Mariana Green, of Champaign, Ill., Apr. 30, 1901; ch.—Mariana, Melissa (Sister M. Philip, O.P.), Wm. L., Jr., Jane Raymond, Sallie Green, Philip Joseph. Draftsman with L. H. Sullivan, Archt., Chicago, 1897-99; with Alden & Harlow, Thos. Rodd & Sidney F. Heckert, Pittsburgh, 1900-04; with W. W. Beach, Sioux City, 1906-07; pvt. practice, Sioux City, 1908-26; mem. Steele & Hilgers, Sioux City, 1927-28; mem. Kimball, Steele & Sandham, Omaha, 1929—; past treas., Omaha Community Playhouse; dir., Fontenelle Forest Assn. Contrib. to reviews. *Mem.*: (F) A. I. A. (ex-pres. Neb. Chap.); K. of C. (past G. K.); Elks; Chamb. of Com. Democrat, Archt. in charge Historic Amer. Bldg. Survey for Nebr., 1933-34; State Archt. Adviser, H.O.L.C. for Nebr., 1935. Hobby: music. Designed Catholic churches in Iowa, S. Dak., and Nebr.; rectories in Iowa and Nebr.; also schools, academies, hospitals, etc., as well as commercial and residential work. *Home*: 3812 Davenport St. *Office*: 2236 St. Mary's Ave., Omaha, Nebr.

Steffen, ELMER ANDREW, musician; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 11, 1890; s. Andrew and Barbara (Pfau) S.; *educ.* pvt. and parish schools; m.

Marguerite Maria Maass, of Indianapolis, 1921; *ch.*—Suzanne Marie (Aug. 14, 1922), Elmer A., Jr. (Aug. 2, 1924), Pauline Barbara (Jan. 10, 1928). Began as chorister, concert singer, conductor, choirmaster, composer; now director of music, and sec. of Church Music Commn., Diocese of Indianapolis; sec., Society of St. Gregory of Amer.; dir., Schola Cantorum of SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Mendelssohn Choir, Matinee Musicale Chorale, etc. Composer of Masses, Motets, songs. Music editor of and contrb. to various Catholic and secular periodicals. *Home:* 3122 Sutherland Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Steffes, RT. REV. JOSEPH M., pastor; *b.* Marshfield, Wis., Apr. 20, 1864; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis., and St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; priest June 29, 1887; served parishes at Big Rapids and Remus, Mich., to 1892; pastor Guardian Angels Ch., Manistee, since 1892; rural dean Diocese of Grand Rapids; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Mar. 7, 1937. Hobby: music. *Home:* 371 5th St., Manistee, Mich.

Stein, FRANK L., banker; *b.* Columbus, O., June 7, 1878; *s.* Philip and Magdalena (Saile) S.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Lenora E. Streng, Columbus, 1899; *ch.*—Viola, Cyril, Regina, Margaret S., Reitelbach. With Ohio Natl. Bank, Columbus, since 1900, as pres. since 1921; dir. Columbus Ry., Power & Light Co., Columbus Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ralston Steel Car Co., etc., ex-treas. Chamber of Comm.; ex-v-pres. and trustee Sinking Fund Comm.; trustee Mt. Carmel Hosp. *Clubs:* Columbus; Country (ex-treas.); Athletic; Auto; Elks. *Home:* 132 Preston Rd., Columbus, O.

Steinbugler JOHN LAWRENCE, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 24, 1884; *s.* John and Josephine (Brunner) S.; *educ.* De La Salle Mil. Inst., N. Y. C.; N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., cum laude; LL.M.); *m.* Mae L. Karsen, N. Y. C., Oct. 21, 1903; *ch.*—Josephine, Elizabeth, Catherine, Anna, John L., Marie, Wm., Margaret, Lawrence. Admitted to bar, 1908; sec. dir. Amer. Coal Co. of Allegany County. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State and Co. Bar Assns.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Natl. Coal Assn. (comm. on taxation); Catholic Laymen's League; Elks; K. of C.; Brooklyn Saengerbund; Catholic Club; Downtown Athletic Club. *Home:* 1222 Albermarle Rd., Brooklyn. *Office:* 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Steiner, REV. THOMAS ANTHONY (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Monroe, Mich., Sept. 11, 1877; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (C.E., 1899). Engaged in engineering work, 1899-1911; prof. of engrng., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1911-14 and since 1918, prof. of civil engrng., and dean of coll. of engrng. since 1928; ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Cross. *Home:* Univ. of Notre Dame, Ind.

Stenson, RT. REV. JAMES WILLIAM, *b.* in Ireland; vicar general, consultant, chmn. of bldg. comm., vice-chmn. of Co-operative Priests Relief Fund, and treas. of school bd., Diocese of Omaha; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 17, 1929; rector, St. Peter's Ch., 709 S. 28th St., Omaha, Nebr.

Stephens, REV. EDWARD LOUIS, priest, lawyer; Waterbury, Conn., Feb. 20, 1889; *s.* Joseph Francis and Catherine Agnes (Heffrin) S.; *educ.* Grade Sch., Waterbury; Naugatuck H. S.; Phillips Exeter Acad.; Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1916); law practice, Conn., 2 yrs.; sem. studies Belmont (N. C.) Abbey; ordained at Baltimore, June 13, 1925; admitted to Conn. and D. C. bars, and, May 28, 1934, to practice before U. S. Supreme Ct.; served parishes in Alexandria and Norfolk,

Va., Clifton Forge and Keyser, W. Va.; was sectional dir. Holy Name Soc., dir. Laymen's Retreat League, and dir. Cath. Radio Hour, Norfolk, now diocesan dir. Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, The Cath. Students' Mission Crusade, chmn. of Dioc. Commn. for Religious Tolerance, dioc. dir. Mission Fathers, and dir. in charge spiritualities for Cath. boys in C. C. C. Camps of Va. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Gamma Eta Gamma (Natl. Legal Frat.). *Home:* 808 E. Grace St. *Office:* 811 Cathedral Pl., Richmond, Va.

Stephens, HAROLD MONTELLE, judge; *b.* Crete, Nebr., Mar. 6, 1886; *s.* Frank Bray and Lunette (Stebbins) S.; *educ.* pub. schs., Salt Lake City; U. of Utah (1904-06); Cornell (A.B. 1909); Harvard (LL.B. 1913, S.J.D. 1932); U. of Calif. (1930-31); *m.* Virginia Adelle Bush, of Utah Co., Utah, Aug. 6, 1912. Admitted to Utah bar, 1912, began practice at Salt Lake City; asst. pros. atty. Salt Lake Co., 1915-17; judge, 3rd Jud. Dist. Ct., Utah, 1917-21; mem. Cheney, Jensen, Holman & Stephens, S.L.C., 1921-28, Martineau & Stephens, Los Angeles, 1928; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Asst. Atty. Gen., U. S. Dept. of Justice, 1933-35, The Asst. to the Atty. Gen., 1935, Assoc. Justice, U. S. Ct. of Appeals for D. C., Oct. 7, 1935 (under life apptmt.). Sec., Dem. State Comm., Utah, 1914; mem. Grievance Comm., Utah State Bar Assn., 1922-23; mem. Code Commn. to Revise Utah Laws, 1928; actg. assoc. dir. Amer. Coll. of Surgeons, 1921; pres. S. L. C. Community Clinic & Dispensary, 1923-28. Contrb. to legal journals. Convert from Congregational Church. *Mem.:* Utah, Calif., Mass., Dist. Ct. of U. S. for D. C., U. S. Ct. of Appeals for D. C., and Supreme Ct. of U. S. Bars; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Delta Chi; A. B. A.; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; Alta Club (S.L. C.), Metropolitan Club (W., D. C.). *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel. *Office:* U. S. Court of Appeals for D. C., Washington, D. C.

Stephens, JOHN C., architect; *b.* Iron Mountain, Mo., Sept. 16, 1870; *s.* Wm. A. and Rose (Aubuchon) S.; *educ.* Washington U., Art Sch.; archt. in office of Isaac C. Taylor, St. Louis. *Mem.* Stephens & Pearson, archts., 1904-24; archt. under firm name John C. Stephens since 1924. *Mem.:* A. I. A.; St. Louis Artists Guild; K. of C.; Kiwanis; Architectural Club. Democrat. *Home:* 5700 Clemens Ave. *Office:* Chemical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Sterba, GERTRUDE K. (MRS. PAUL E.), librarian; *b.* Owatonna, Minn., June 10, 1900; *dau.* Anton and Gertrude (Wisa) Kosmoski; *grad.* Univ. of Wis. Sch. of Lib. Sci. (1924); *m.* Paul E. Sterba, of Enid, Okla., June 26, 1928; *ch.*—Paul E. (Oct. 14, 1930). Asst. libn., Owatonna Pub. Lib., 1917-23; head cataloger and ref. asst., Eau Claire (Wis.) Pub. Lib., 1924-25; libn. Dowagiac (Mich.) Pub. Lib., 1925-27, and Ponca City (Okla.) Pub. Lib., 1927—. *Mem.:* A. L. A. (sec., small libs. sect. 1935-36); Southwestern Lib. Assn. (2 v.-p. 1936-38); Okla. Lib. Assn. pres. 1933-34; sec., Jr. members div. 1935-36); Okla. Lib. Planning Bd., since 1933. Democrat. *Clubs:* Garden; B. & P. W. Hobbies: reading, bridge, dancing, entertaining. *Home:* 739 N. 4th St. *Office:* Public Library, Ponca City, Okla.

Sterling, FREDERICK AUGUSTINE, diplomat; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 13, 1876; *s.* Edward Canfield and Cordelia (Seavey) S., *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1898); Washington Univ. (law 1 yr.); *m.* Dorothy Williams, May 21, 1921; *ch.*—Frederick John W., Patrick David, Marie. Owner, mgr. cattle

ranch, 8 yrs.; mfr. of woolen goods, 2 yrs.; apptd. 3rd sec. Embassy at Petrograd, Russia, 1911, 2nd sec., 1912; 2nd sec. Legation, Peking, 1914-15, Petrograd, 1915-16; acting chief, chief div. of Western European Affairs, Washington, 1916-18; 1st sec. and counsellor Amer. Embassy, Paris, 1918-21; counsellor Amer. Embassy, Lima, Peru, 1921-23, London, 1923-27; E. E. & M. P. to Ireland, 1927-33, Bulgaria, 1933—. *Address:* American Legation, Sofia, Bulgaria.

Sternberg, Wm., educator; *b.* Underwood, Ia., Apr. 7, 1880; *s.* Ludwig and Antonia (Hauber) S.; *educ.* Drake U., Des Moines; Creighton U., Omaha (A.B. 1907, LL.B. 1910); *m.* Erica Louise von Lehener, of Hamburg, Germany, Nov. 15, 1924; *ch.*—Isabelle (1926). Practice of law Omaha, 1910-20; prof. of law Creighton U., since 1920. *Home:* 3504 N. 45th Ave., Omaha, Neb.

Stevens, MOTHER GEORGIA (R.S.C.J.), music; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Albany, N. Y.; music Roehampton, England, and Brussels, Belgium; Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y. C.; member Religious of the Sacred Heart. With Justine Ward, founded Pius X School of Liturgical Music, at Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, 1916, and is now its director; head of summer exten. course in plain chant, Sacred Heart Convent, Grosse Pointe, Mich., 1932, Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1933, etc. Lecturer on Liturgy and Gregorian Chant. Author: *The Tone and Rhythm Series* (8 vols. for grades 1 to 8; from 1935). *Home:* Convent Ave. and 133rd St., New York, N. Y.

Stickney, Rt. Rev. Louis R., pastor; *b.* Newark, N. J., Feb. 26, 1879; *s.* Geo. R. and Sylvia E. (De Wulf) S.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md. (A.B., 1896); N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1902). Ordained, Rome, 1902; sec. of Apostolic Delegation, Ottawa, Can., 1903-04, Washington, D. C., 1904-08; sec. to Cardinal Gibbons, 1908-13; chancellor, 1913-19, consultant since 1919, archdiocese of Baltimore; rector, Cathedral, Baltimore, 1919-28, Shrine of the Sacred Heart, Mt. Washington, Baltimore, since 1928; awarded medal *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice*, by Pope Pius X, 1908; made Chevalier Order of Crown of Belgium, 1920; made Domestici Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, 1922. *Mem.*: Md. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 1701 Regent St., Baltimore, Md.

Stillman, Paul Roscoe, dentist; *b.* Greenwich, N. Y., June 4, 1871; *s.* Stephen L. and Ruth (McGown) S.; *educ.* Baltimore Coll. of Dental Surg. (D.D.S., 1899); *m.* Irene Simpson, of Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1897; *ch.*—Ruth S. Salmon, Irene, Stephen L., Paul R.; *m.* (2) Josephine Smith Maloney, of Worcester, Mass., 1927. Began practice at Greenwich, 1899; instr., Columbia Univ., 1916-20; clin. prof. of periodontia, N. Y. Univ. since 1924, and post-grad. lect. on same, Harvard, 1928. World War: Med. Exemption Bd.; 1st lt., N. G. of N. Y. *Mem.*: A. D. A. (pres., periodontia sect., 1920); (F) A. C. D. Internat. Assn. of Dental Research; Omicron Kappa Epsilon; N. Y. C. Dept. of Health (Adv. Bd.); Arbitration Soc. of Amer. (Official Arbitrator); (F) Amer. Acad. of Periodontia (expres.). 1st Dist. Dental Soc., N. Y. C. (v-pres.); 7th Internat. Dental Cong., Phila. (pres., periodontia sect.). Democrat. Co-author: *Textbook on Clinical Periodontia* (1923); contrb. to *Ency. Britannica* (1928). Retired at Longwood, Fla.

Stock, Leo Francis, historian; *b.* Gettysburg, Pa., July 31, 1878; *s.* Geo. E. and Sarah (Noel)

S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., MA., LL.D.); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D.); *m.* Agnes E. Brooks, Dec. 30, 1902. Staff mem., div. of hist. research, Carnegie Inst. of Washington; assoc. prof. of Amer. hist., Catholic Univ.; co-editor, *Catholic Historical Review* since 1929. *Mem.*: Amer. Hist. Assn. (chmn., comm. on publications); Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (pres., 1929; since mem. exec. council). Author: *Proceedings and Debates of the British Parliaments Respecting North America* (4 vols. 1924, '27, '30, '37); *U. S. Ministers to the Papal States* (1933). Natl. Pres., Mt. St. Mary's Alumni Assn. *Home:* 1017 Michigan Ave. *Office:* 231 1st St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Stokes, John Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 30, 1886; *s.* John and Mary (Conlin) S.; *educ.* pub. schs., Bus. Coll., U. of Miami (hon. LL.B.); *m.* Bertha D. Hendrix, of Pensacola, Aug. 18, 1906; *ch.*—John P., Thos. Jefferson. Began practice at Pensacola, 1904, moved to Miami, 1923; div. solicitor Fla. East Coast Ry. Co.; mem. firm Loftin, Stokes & Calkins; former U. S. Commnr. and Circuit Ct. Commnr.; mem. Fla. State Legislature, 1909, State Senate, 1911-13, 1919-21, 1923 (resigned); chmn. joint legis. comm. that investigated prison abuses in Fla.; states atty. 1st Fla. Circuit, 1913-17; author Florida's constnl. amendment prohibiting levy of state income and inheritance taxes. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer. and Fla. Bar Assns. *Home:* 1616 Bricknell Ave. *Office:* 627 Ingraham Bldg., Miami, Fla.

Stoll, Rt. Rev. Vitus, b. 1890; ordained 1913; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 12, 1933; former vicar general and chancellor, now consultant and dean, Diocese of Des Moines; rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., Creston, Iowa.

Stone, Patrick Thomas, judge; *b.* Pembroke, Ont., Can., June 21, 1889; *s.* Patrick Edward and Bridget (Kerley) S.; brought to U. S. as a child; naturalized 1901; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Blanche E. Dessert, of Wausau, Wis., Sept. 8, 1918; *ch.*—Patricia Evelyn (dec.), Mary Louise, Louis Owen, Patrick Henry. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1912; city atty. Wausau, 1921-29; mem. Stone & Park, 1927-33; judge U. S. Court, Western Dist. of Wis., 1933—. U. S. Navy, World War. State historian, Amer. Legion, Wis. dept., 1919-20, judge advocate, 1932—. Democrat. *Home:* Wausau, Wis. *Office:* Government Bldg., Madison, Wis.

Stoner, Rev. Victor Rose, chaplain, editor; *b.* on ranch nr. Victoria, Texas; *s.* Geo. Overton and Zilpa (Rose) S.; *educ.* Bay View Coll., Portland, Tex.; Victoria H. S.; Univ. of Dallas (Fellow, 1914-15; A.B., 1914; M.A., 1915); Northern Ariz. Normal, Flagstaff (1916); Univ. of Ariz. (Fellow 1921-22); St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo.; St. Mary's Sem., Laporte, Tex.; ordained at Tucson, Oct. 11, 1925. Teacher, country sch., Tex., 1911, Winslow, Ariz., 1916-17; prin., H. S. and Jr. H. S., Miami, Ariz., 1917-21; instr., prep. sem., Laporte, Tex., 1923-25; chancellor, Diocese of Tucson, 1926-30; chaplain, 1st lt., U. S. Army, Ft. McDowell, Calif., 1930-31; chaplain, C. C. Camps in Ariz., 1933—; chaplain, U. S. Veterans Hosp., Tucson, 1926-30, 1932—. Pvt., Psychol. Unit, Med. Corps, Camp Travis, Tex., World War. Convert from no religion; baptized at Victoria, Apr. 6, 1912. Democrat. Editor, *The Kiwa* (pub. of Ariz. Archeol. & Hist. Soc.). *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (chaplain, Tucson, 3 terms, and Dept. of Ariz., 1929-30; 40-8; K. of C.; Elks; Boone Family Assn.; Ariz. Archeol. & Hist. Soc.;

Res. Officers Assn. of U. S. (Ariz. chaplain, 1934-36); Northern Ariz. Soc. of Sci. and Art; N. Mex. Hist. Soc. Hobbies: music, Southwest hist. and archeol. Address: Greenway Station, Tucson, Ariz.

Strahan, REV. SPEER, poet; b. Fife Lake, Mich., 1898; educ. Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A.); ordained, 1925; prof. of Eng., Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. Co-editor *Notre Dame Verse* (1917); repres. in Thos. Walsh's *Catholic Anthology* (1927), *Braithwaite's Anthology* (1927); contrb. of verse to mags. Address: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Stratemeier, REV. GEORGE BONIFACE (O.P.), educator; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 21, 1895; s. Wm. J. and Anna M. (Schweizer) S.; educ. St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (1908-14, LL.D., 1935); Dominican House of Studies (S.T.L., 1922); and Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1922); Collegio Angelico and Scuola Vaticana di Paleografia, Diplomatica ed Archivistica, Rome (Diploma Palaeographus ac Archivarius, Vatican, 1924); entered Dominican Order, Sept. 1914; ordained June 12, 1921. Prof., Dominican Houses of Studies, Washington, D. C., 1924, 1926, and River Forest, Ill., 1925; prof., Mt. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., Pa., 1926; prof., religion and hist., Catholic Univ., 1927-; prof. of religion, Xaverian Coll., Silver Springs, Md., 1930-; University Chaplain, Catholic Univ., 1935-. Contrb. to *Catholic Hist. Review* (co-editor), *New Scholasticism*, *Torch*, *Xaverian*, etc. Mem.: Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Phi Kappa. Home: 487 Michigan Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Stratton, FREDERICK ALEXANDER, surgeon; b. Troy Center, Wis., Feb. 21, 1880; s. Prescott B. and Martha E. (Lull) S.; educ. Wis. Coll. of Phys. (M.D., 1903); m. Fennie L. Berthelet, Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 3, 1915. Asst. surg., Natl. Soldiers Home, 1903-05; has since practiced at Milwaukee; asst. to Dr. A. H. Levings, 1906-12, and assoc. att. surg., St. Joseph's Hosp.; instr. Wis. Coll. of Phys., 1911-13; asst. prof. of surg., 1914-19, prof. and head of dept., 1919-26, Marquette Univ.; editorial bd. *Prog. Progress*, 1920-23; surg. St. Joseph's, Marquette U. and Milwaukee Hosps.; cons. surg. Johnston Emergency Hosp. Mem.: Amer., Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. (ex-pres.) Med. Assns.; Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; (F) A. C. S.; S. A. R. Republican. Clubs: Milwaukee City, Country, Athletic; Blue Mound Country. Home: 374 Royal St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Straub, MRS. WILLIAM E., first pres. Diocesan Council of Catholic Women, Diocese of Lincoln; awarded Papal cross *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice*, Aug. 1935. Home: Lincoln, Nebr.

Strecker, EDWARD ADAM, psychiatrist; b. Phila., Pa., Oct. 16, 1886; s. Adam and Mary (Weiler) S.; educ. St. Joseph's and La Salle Colls., Phila. (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1911); Jefferson Med. Coll. (M.D., 1911); m. Elizabeth K. Walsh, of Phila., Jan. 1917. Res. phys., St. Agnes Hosp., Phila., 1911-15; asst. phys., 1913-17, med. dir. and dir. of clinic since 1917, Pa. Hosp. Dept. for Nervous and Mental Diseases; clin. prof. of psychiatry, Yale, since 1926; cons. and chief of service, Inst. for Mental Hygiene, Pa. Hosp., also cons. to Vets. Bur. and Bryn Mawr Coll. World War: 1st lt., capt., maj., M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; A. E. F. Mem.: Amer. Neurol Assn.; Alpha Kappa Kappa; (F) A. C. P.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Amer. Psychiatric Assn. Republican. Author: *Clinical Psychiatry* (1922), *Clinical Neurology* (1937), *Discovering*

Ourselves (1931); also many papers and articles on nervous and mental disorders. Spl. researches in behavior disorders of children, and normal and abnormal psychology of childhood. Prof. of nervous and mental diseases Jefferson Med. Coll., 1925-31; prof. and head of dept. of psychiatry U. of Pa., since 1931; staff neurol. Pa., Phila., and Germantown Hosps. Home: 4401 Market St. Office: 111 W. 49th St., Phila., Pa.

Strenski RT. REV. ARTHUR B., Domestic Prelate, June 22, 1926; consultor, Diocese of Trenton; rector, St. Joseph's (Polish) Ch., 1010 Liberty St., Camden, N. J.

Stritch, REV. MICHAEL IGNATIUS (S.J.), educator; b. Co. Galway, Ireland, Sept. 8, 1862; Norman ancestors came to Ireland, 1172; educ. Wittenberg Coll., O.; St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O. Entered Society of Jesus, 1884; teacher, lit. and langs., Marquette Univ. and Univ. of Detroit, 1887-92; student, St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (1892-95) and Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1895-99); ordained, 1898; prof., Creighton Univ., Univ. of Detroit, and now of philos., at St. Louis Univ. Organized a social settlement at Detroit, also a course of univ. extension lectures; contrb. to reviews. Mem.: K. of C.; Neb. State Educ. Assn.; Kts. of Equity. Home: 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Stritch, MOST REV. SAMUEL ALPHONSUS, archbishop; b. Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 17, 1887; s. Garrett and Catherine (Malley) S.; educ. St. Gregory's Prep. Sem., Cin'ti., O. (A.B., 1904); N. Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1906; S. T. D., 1910). Ordained, Rome, 1910; curate, 1910-11, pastor, 1911-15, St. Patrick's Ch., Memphis, Tenn.; sec. to bishop of Nashville, chancellor and diocesan supt. of schs., 1915 seq.; made Domestic Prelate, May 1921; consecrated bishop of Toledo, O., Nov. 30, 1921 (erected new Cathedral); apptd. archbishop of Milwaukee, Aug. 26, 1930. Address: 2000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Strome, CHARLES BOWMAN, executive sec.; b. Wilkes Barre, Pa., Mar. 12, 1899; s. George Palmer and Melinda Blackman (Dougherty) S.; educ. St. Mary's H. S.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1923); Georgetown Univ. (law 1923-24); m. Anne Boyce Geddes, of Wilkes-Barre, June 30, 1927; ch.—Chas. B., Jr. (Sept. 18, 1928), Nancy Geddes (Jan. 29, 1930). assoc. editor, *Evening News*, *Times Leader*, *Sunday Telegram* (all Wilkes-Barre); editor, pub. *Wilkes-Barre Critic*; organizer, 1st pres., Newspaper Writers Union 17799, A. F. of L.; prin., Labor College, Wilkes-Barre; sec., Relief Commn. Strike, 1925-27; editor *Catholic Light*, Scranton, 1926; executive alumni sec., Holy Cross College, 1927-; editor *Holy Cross Alumnus*, and *Holy Cross Alumni Directory* (Natl. Catholic Alumni Fed. pubs.). Motor Transport Corps, U. S. Army, June 1918-July 1919; 1st lt. Mem.: S. A. R.; K. of C. (past G. K.); Amer. Legion; Order of Alhambra; Pen and Pencil Club, Wilkes-Barre (pres.); A. O. H.; University Club (Boston); Center Club (N. Y.); Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Indep. Democrat; nominee for Wilkes-Barre School Bd., and Pa. State Legislature. Home: 20 St. Elmo Rd. Office: Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Strub, REV. GILES (O.F.M.), editor; b. Brunswick, Mo., Aug. 30, 1881; s. Benjamin and Victoria (Kelliker) S.; educ. Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; St. Anthony Coll., Santa Barbara, Calif.; Franciscan Sem. (A.B.); entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans); ordained June 24, 1910, at St. Louis. Pastor, St. Hubert's, Chanhassen, Minn., July 1911-Aug.

1914; member *Franciscan Herald* staff, Aug. 1914—; Chaplain; Guild of Perpetual Adoration Poor Clare Chapel, Chicago, La Rabida Council K. of C., Columbus Club of Engineers. *Home*: 5045 S. Laffin St. *Office*: 1434 W. 51st St., Chicago, Ill.

Stuart, DANIEL DELAHANTY, Jr., physician; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1886; *s.* Rear Admiral Daniel D. V. (U. S. N.) and Alicia (Smith) S.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C.; Georgetown (M.D., 1908); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1912-14); *m.* Margaret A. Berry, Baltimore, Md., Aug. 30, 1921; *ch.*—Fairfax S. Interne Childrens and Garfield Memorial Hosps.; asst. disp. psychiatrist, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1912-17; asst. in clin. neurol., John Hopkins Univ., 1917-21; instr. in neurol. anat., 1921-25, assoc. prof. of clin. neurol., 1925-29, prof. since 1929, Georgetown Univ., att. neurol. Garfield and Providence Hosps.; cons. neurol. Childrens Hosp. Asst. surg., U. S. N., 1910-12; capt. M. R. C., U. S. Army, 1917-18, now lt. col. Contrb. to med. journs. *Mem.*: Amer., South. and D. C. Med. Assns.; Phila. Neurol. Soc.; Mil. Order of Carabao; Companion of Loyal Legion; Res. Officers Assn.; Assn. of Mil. Surgs. Politics: independent. *Home*: Wyoming Apts., Washington, D. C.

Stuart, HUGH PATRICK, lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., July 10, 1878; *s.* Charles and Catherine (Devlin) S.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque; Univ. of Iowa (LL.B.); *m.* Anne Elizabeth Meysembourg, of Lancaster, Wis., June 30, 1920. Pros. atty., Dubuque County, Iowa, 1914-18, Democrat. K. of C.; 4°; Dist. Deputy, Dubuque, 1908-23. Sports: golf, fishing; floriculture. *Home*: 1050 Melrose Terrace. *Office*: 820 Roshek Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

Stubbs, CHARLES JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Galveston, Tex., Feb. 18, 1867; *s.* Theodore Baytop and Mary Catherine Louise (Kauffman) S.; *educ.* by Jesuits, Galveston; Univ. of Notre Dame (1882-88, A. B., LL.B.); *m.* Sadie Hirschfeld, of Pa., Nov. 4, 1904; *ch.*—Theodore Baytop, Mary Catherine, James Baytop. *Mem.*, Texas State Legislature, 1895-96; legal advisor to various Catholic institutions, K. of C.; Advocate, 1899. Democrat; *mem.* Texas State Comm., 1920-28. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), May 28, 1933. Mother, a convert; aunt, an Ursuline Nun. Hobbies: books; chess. *Home*: 1826 Ave. 1. *Office*: 212 22nd St., Galveston, Texas.

Stuhldreher, HARRY A., football coach; *b.* Massillon, O., Oct. 14, 1901; *s.* Wm. J. and Flora Louise (Witt) S.; *grad.* Massillon H. S. (1920); Kiski Prep., Saltsburg, Pa. (1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1925); *m.* Mary Agnes McEnery, of Phila., Pa., June 14, 1928; *ch.*—Harry A., Jr. (Nov. 13, 1930), Michael Wm. (Dec. 30, 1932), John Martin (Mar. 11, 1934). Football coach, Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1925-36, U. of Wis., 1936—. Author: *Man Builder, Knute Rockne* (1931); contrb. to *Sat. Eve. Post*, N. C. W. C. News Service, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Football Coaches Assn. (trustee, 1931—); K. of C.; Penn Athletic Club (Phila.); Overbrook Country Club; Jeffersonville Country Club. Sports: golf, horseback riding, tennis. *Address*: University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

Sulak, L. J., editor, publisher; *b.* Carmine, Texas; *s.* Anthony and Marie (Hertaus) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Convent, West Tex.; pub. schools, McLennan County; law in private office; *m.* Emilia Hanzelka, of Ellinger, Texas, May 1, 1905; *ch.*—Lena (Nov. 26, 1906), John L. (Nov. 18, 1907). Dir. *West News (Noviny)*, 1906-12, later founded *Texas Leader*, in Waco; owner, editor

Fayette County Record, 1922—, and *Svoboda* (oldest Czech newspaper in Southwest), 1927—; *mem.* Bd. of Regents, University of Teas, 1933-Jan. 1934; resigned to assume office of state senator from 15th Dist., Tex. Democrat; *mem.* state exec. comm., 1932—. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Slovanic Roman Catholic Union of Tex.; St. Isidore Soc.; S. P. J. S. T.; Lions, Sports: hunting, fishing. *Address*: LaGrange, Texas.

Sullivan, ANDREW T., banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1854; *s.* Andrew and Ann E. (Harrington) S.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1872); *m.* Mary E. Kavanagh, Brooklyn, 1884 (dec.); *ch.*—Anna S. Wallace, Marguerite S. Halpin, Vera, Pub. sch. teacher, 1880; with dept. of charities and corrections, Kings Co., N. Y., 1880-86; asst., later postmaster, Brooklyn, 1886-97; *mem.* Bd. of Educn., Brooklyn, 1898-1902; pres. Nassau Trust Co., 1897-1914; v.-p. Mechanic's Bank, and Brooklyn Trust Co., 1914-31; now retired. *Mem.*: Alumni Assn. of Coll. of St. Francis Xavier; Catholic Orphan Asylum Soc.; Brooklyn Inst. of Arts; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Clubs*: Natl. Democratic; Madison; Bankers; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 933 St. Marks Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sullivan, ARTHUR GEORGE, surgeon; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Feb. 27, 1885; *s.* Florence David and Anna E. (McCarthy) S.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (1903-05), Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Columbia U. (M.D. 1909); *m.* Florence D. Stott, of Winona, Minn., Sept. 9, 1908; *ch.*—Arthur Geo., Frances Beal. Began pract. of surg. Madison, Wis., 1909; co-prop. Sullivan Clinic; chief surg., cons. surg. for many ins. and indust. cos.; attgd. surg. St. Mary's, Madison Gen., and St. Mary's Ringling (Baraboo, Wis.) Hosps. Served in Med. R. C. and on Madison Draft Bd., World War; *mem.* U. S. Pension Bd., 1916-27. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; F. A. C. S.; Interstate Post-Grad. Med. Assn. (trustee; dir. of exhibits); Wis. Med. Soc.; Civic Soc.; Rotary; Phi Delta Theta. Contrb. to med. journs. Republican. *Home*: 930 E. Gorham St. *Office*: Bay Bldg., Madison, Wis.

Sullivan, ARTHUR W., lawyer; *b.* Salem, Mass., Mar. 6, 1885; *s.* John J. and Margaret (McGoff) S.; *educ.* Northeastern Univ. (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Helen J. McAleer, Boston, Jan. 22, 1911. Admitted to Mass. bar, practicing at Boston; register of Probate and Insolvency, Suffolk County, 1924-42. *Mem.*: Catholic Alumni Sodality; K. of C.; Catholic Foresters; Charitable Irish Soc.; Elks; Northeastern U. Alumni; Boston Cath. Union; Law Soc. of Mass.; A. B. A.; Boston City Club (Bd. of Govs.). *Home*: 32 St. Anthony Rd., Boston, Mass.

Sullivan, MOST REV. BERNARD J. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* Trinidad, Colo., Mar. 25, 1889; *s.* Michael and Mary Ann (Loftus) S.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch., Trinidad (to 1906), Regis Coll., Denver (1906-07, hon. LL.D. 1929), St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; St. Louis U. (A.B. 1917, M.A. 1924); joined the Jesuits, July 29, 1907; ordained June 26, 1921; went to Patna, India, Mission, 1924; sec. to Bishop of Patna to 1928; Apostolic Admin. of Patna Diocese, 1928-29; consecrated Bishop of Patna, Mar. 17, 1929. *Home*: Bishop's House, Bankipore, Patna, India.

Sullivan, BOETIUS HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 18, 1885; *s.* Roger C. and Helen M. (Quinlan) S.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; Phillips Andover Acad.; Yale (A.B., 1909); Harvard (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Loretta Connery, of Chicago, Dec. 27, 1911; *ch.*—Roger C., Mary, Jane

(dec.), Josephine (dec.), Helen M., Boetius H. Law clerk, Sears, Meagher & Whitney, 1912; mem. Meagher, Whitney, Ricks & Sullivan, 1915-19, Cook, Sullivan & Ricks since 1919; dir. Sawyer Biscuit Co., Central Waxed Paper Co. As memorial to father, gave broadcasting station to U. of Ill.; estab. scholarships at Loyola U., Amer. Coll. (Rome), Phillips Acad., U. of Notre Dame. World War: Allen Property Custodian, Ill., 1917-21. *Mem.*: Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Chi. Democrat. *Clubs*: Andover; Yale; Chicago; Edgewater Golf; Chicago Athletic Assn. *Home*: 350 Wellington Ave. *Office*: Straus Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Sullivan, CHRISTOPHER D., congressman; b. N. Y. City, 1870; *educ.* St. James Sch., St. Mary's Acad. Realtor; mem. N. Y. State Senate, 1906-16 (5 terms); mem. 65th to 74th Congresses (1917-37), from 13th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Office*: 270 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Sullivan, RT. REV. CORNELIUS A., domestic prelate, Nov. 27, 1929; official, Diocese of Springfield; rector, Holy Family Ch., 235 Eastern Ave., Springfield, Mass.

Sullivan, DANIEL PATRICK, lawyer; b. Saratoga Springs, Mar. 13, 1872; father from Donegal, mother from Cork; *grad.* St. Mary's Catholic Inst., Amsterdam, N. Y. (1889); Fordham (1892-93); St. Francis Xavier's Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1896; M.A., 1897; N. Y. Law Sch. (1898-1900); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1900; *m.* Mary Corcoran; *ch.*—Margaret Mary (dec.), Mary Celestine (Mrs. John F. Flynn), Eileen Barbara, Ursula Mary, Arthur Corcoran (S. J.), Edmund Burke, Theodore Roosevelt, Paul Revere. Except for war service, employed by City of N. Y., 1897-1920, as clerk in corpn. counsel's office and in various courts; volunteer counsel for Bronx County, 1920—; asst. atty. gen. of N. Y. State, 1929—. With 69th Regt., Sept. 13, 1897-1903, serving in Span.-Amer. War, retiring as capt.; student O. T. C. Camp Wadsworth, S. C., 1917; assigned to command 1st Bn. 105th Inf., 27th Div., A. E. F., becoming sr. field officer, Aug. 1918; *grad.* Allied War Coll., Langres; mustered out as Col., Apr. 1, 1919. Since engaged in community work. Ex-pres. Fordham-Bedford Park Community Council; organizer, 1st comdr. Amer. Legion, Bronx County; orgnr., pres. Park & Forestry Assn. of Bronx County; orgnr. Fair Play Rent Assn., Inc., and Amer. Memorial Parkway Fed., Inc.; orgnr., exec. officer-volunteer counsel-librarian Founders Soc. of George Washington Free Lib. and Affiliated Cultural Instns. *Address*: 53 E. 193rd St., New York, N. Y.

Sullivan, ELIZABETH TERESA, educator; b. Los Angeles, Calif.; *educ.* L. A. Normal Sch. (1895); Univ. of Calif. (1901-03); Stanford Univ. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1918); Columbia Univ. (Ph.D., 1922). Pub. sch. teacher and prin., Calif., 1895-1901; teacher Calif. State Normal Sch., L. A., 1903-08, acting head psychol. dept., 1905; teacher, 1908-13, vice-prin., 1913-19, Los Angeles H. S. and Jr. Coll.; dir. of child welfare, Diocese of Monterey and Los Angeles, 1919-20; supervisor dept. of psychol. and educnl. research, City schs., L. A., 1922-23; instr. in psychol., extension div., 1923-25, lect. since 1925, Univ. of Calif. at L. A.; instr. Immaculate Heart Coll., Calif., since 1928, head of dept. of psychol. and dir. of sch. of educn. since 1930; psychol. to Santa Rita Clinic, L. A., since 1925. *Mem.*: S. Calif. Soc. for Mental Hygiene (dir. 1923-29); Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Southwest Educ. Research and Guidance; A. A.

A. S. *Home*: 903 Heliotrope Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

Sullivan, REV. FLORENCE DAVID (S.J.), pastor; b. Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 26, 1883; s. John J. and Honora (Cronin) S.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Jesuit Coll., New Orleans; St. Stanislaus (Jesuit Training Sch.), Macon, Ga.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (1903-06, 1910-14, A.B., M.A.); Springhill Coll., Mobile, Ala. (hon. LL.D.); joined Society of Jesus, July 12, 1898; ordained June 26, 1913; last vows, 1917. Instr., Spring Hill Coll., 1906-10; social service work, N. Y., 1914; prof., classical langs., Macon, Ga., 1915-19; regent of Dental Coll., 1919-25, dean of Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1920-25, and pres. of the Univ., 1925-31, Loyola Univ., New Orleans; assoc. editor *America* (wkly.), N. Y., 1931-34; rector, Gesu Ch., Miami, Fla., 1934—. *Mem.* exec. comm., Boy Scouts of Amer., New Orleans, 1930-31. Author: *New Yenni Latin Grammar* (1919); *conbr. to America, Hospital Progress, Catholic School Journal*, etc. Acting chaplain, Camp Wheeler, Macon; asst. at Camp Hancock, Augusta, 1917-18. Chaplain, New Amsterdam Council, K. of C., N. Y., 1931-34. Democrat. Hobbies: nature study; math.; science; fishing. *Home*: 118 N. E. 2nd St., Miami, Fla.

Sullivan, RT. REV. FRANCIS, pastor; b. Hartland, Niagara Co., N. Y., Dec. 13, 1855; s. Timothy and Mary (Maher) S.; *educ.* pub. schools; Niagara Univ. (A.B., 1881; A.M., 1884; LL.D., 1916); ordained 1916; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 3, 1929. Curate, Ellicottville, N. Y., June 3, 1883-Jan. 19, 1884; pastor at Perry, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1884-May 19, 1897; rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Albion, N. Y., May 19, 1897—. Dean, Diocese of Buffalo; trustee, Perry Pub. Schools, 1889-97, and Albion Pub. Schools, 1901-19. Democrat. *Address*: Church Square, Albion, N. Y.

Sullivan, FRANCIS J., lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1880; s. John D. and Eleanor S.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1902; M.A., 1903); Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Anna R. Bannin, Brooklyn, Oct. 22, 1907. Admitted to bar, N. Y. Supreme Ct., 1905; with Ketcham & Owens, 1905-08; since in pvt. practice; chmn. Sch. Bd. since 1918, trustee, sec. Pub. Library since 1920, Brooklyn; mem. Natl. Legal Advisory Council, and Kings County Dem. Comm. Contrb. to law journals. *Mem.*: Catholic Truth Soc.; Amer., N. Y. State and Brooklyn Bar Assns.; Xavier Alumni Sodality. *Clubs*: Crescent Athletic; Columbus; K. of C.; Flatbush Democratic. *Home*: 38 Rutland Rd., Brooklyn. *Office*: 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Sullivan, RT. REV. FRANCIS T., domestic prelate, June 8, 1929; consultant, dean, and mem. school bd., Diocese of Nashville; rector, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., 214 E. 8th St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Sullivan, G(EO)RGE DONNELLY, publicist; b. Huntington, Ind., April 16, 1901; s. Timothy John and Margaret C. (Murphy) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's School, and Huntington H. S.; Univ. of Chicago (A.B., 1920); Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1924); *m.* Jeanne E. Smith, of McLeansboro, Ill., Aug. 25, 1928; *ch.*—Donna Jeanne (June 12, 1929), Patrick Donnelly (Aug. 15, 1932). Mng. editor, *Huntington Press*, 1924-28; adv. and sales promotion mgr., Guide Pub. Co., 1928-32; sales and personnel mgr., Huntington Laboratories, 1932-33; asst. admin., Civil Works Admn., 1933-34; work div. dir., F. E. R. A., U. S. Govt., 1934—. Contb. editor, *Hoosier Sentinel*. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1923-24, dist. deputy,

1924-25); Elks (Exalted Ruler, 1931-32); Amer. Red Cross (dir. and publicity mgr., 1934-35; roll call chmn., 1933). Democrat; del. to State Convention, 1932; dir., Governor's Commn. on Unemployment Relief, 1934-35; chmn. Huntington County N. R. A. Sports: golf, swimming, bridge, books. *Home*: 1071 Warren St., Huntington, Ind. *Office*: W. P. A. District Office, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Sullivan, GEORGE LEONARD, educator, engineer; b. Jackson, Nebr., Oct. 16, 1886; s. Peter and Alice (Beacom) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Nebr. (B.Sc. in M.E., 1908); Univ. of Colo. (M.E., 1910); Univ. of Santa Clara (Ph.D., 1914); m. Eunice Gale, of Warren, Ill., Sept. 5, 1910; *ch.*—George Gale (May 21, 1913), Robert Francis (Feb. 28, 1915). Instr. in mech. engrng., Univ. of Colo., 1908-11; asst. prof. of mech. engrng., Mont. State Coll., 1911-12; prof. of mech. engrng., 1912-18, dean of Coll. of Engrng., 1918—, Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; designer with Phelps Dodge Corp., 1918-19; cons. engr. on many projects since 1919; city engr., Santa Clara, 1929—; chmn. of City Planning Commn., 1926—. *Mem.*: A. S. C. E.; A. I. E. E.; Calif. Sewage Works Assn.; Sigma Tau; Sigma Xi; K. of C. (1905—); dir. San Francisco Sect., A. S. M. E., 1933-34. Sport: golf. *Home*: 725 Madison St., Santa Clara, Calif.

Sullivan, HENRY BROUGHTON, Catholic Action; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 28, 1873; s. Michael Henry and Harriet Marie (Rogers) S.; *educ.* pub. schools; Pratt Inst., Brooklyn; m. Mary Elizabeth Kelley, of Sioux City, Ia., Aug. 4, 1903; *ch.*—Henry Joseph (b. June 30, 1905; m. Letitia Harriet Coughlin), Mary Elizabeth (Sept. 26, 1907), Paul Gilmary (Sept. 19, 1909); John Francis (July 20, 1911). Archtl. apprentice, and whsle. dry goods, N. Y. City, 1889-1892; pvt. investment, real estate, stocks and bonds, 1892-1928; engaged in Lay Catholic organization, 1928—; student of, and commentator on health, social, and political subjects. *Mem.*: St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (chmn. Case Comm. on Child-Caring Dept., 1910-24); Holy Name Society (pres., Bl. Sacrament branch, 1909); K. of C. (4° to 1925); Catholic Evidence Guild (co-founder, 1933; pres., 1933—). Hobby: genealogy. *Home*: 16535 Wildermere Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Sullivan, JEREMIAH BARTHOLOMEW, jurist; b. Mt. Pleasant, Ia., Jan. 1, 1859; s. Stephen and Mary (Brosnahan) S.; *grad.* pub. schools; tutored by U. S. Senator J. W. MacDill; m. Martha C. Groves, of Afton, Ia., Dec. 1886. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1882; practiced at Creston until 1904; mem. bd. of educn., Creston, 6 years; city solicitor, Creston, 1887-89; practiced at Des Moines, Ia., 1904-13; mem. bd. of educn., Des Moines, 1907-12, pres., 1 year; Democratic candidate for Governor of Ia., 1903; apptd. by Pres. Wilson, mem. Bd. of General Appraisers (now U. S. Customs Court), 1913. Member Bars of Supreme Courts of U. S., Iowa, and N. Y. State. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Ia. State Bar Assn.; Elks; Holy Name Soc. (pres., Customs Branch); K. of C.; Catholic Club (N. Y.). *Home*: 601 W. 110th St. *Office*: 201 Varick St., New York, N. Y.

Sullivan, JOHN J., lawyer, banker; b. Phila., June 29, 1877; s. Jeremiah J. and Ann V. (Paterson) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., 1896; M.A., LL.D.); Univ. of Pa. (LL.B., 1899); Fordham Univ. (LL.D.); Duquesne Univ. (Litt. D.). Law practice at Phila., 1899—; mem. State and Fed Courts, Pa. Supreme Court, etc.; dir., 1925—, v.-pres., 1930—, Market Street Natl. Bank; liquidated Franklin Trust Company of

Philadelphia, and other closed banks; mem. U. S. Bd. of Indian Commrs., 1926-33; trustee, Catholic Univ. of Amer., Rosemont (Pa.) College, St. Emma Indust. & Agrl. Inst.; pres., Laymen's Week-End Retreat League of Phila.; mem. Pa. State Council of Educn.; dir., counsel, Union Traction Co. of Phila.; dir., Finance Co. of Pa.; pres., Frankford & Southwark Phila. City Pass. R. R. Co. Author: *American Business Law* (4th ed. 1927); *American Corporations* (2nd ed. 1921); *Penna. Business Law* (11th ed. 1931); contrb. to law reviews. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Catholic Alumni Sodality. *Home*: 201 S. 20th St. *Office*: 2035 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Sullivan, JOHN J., invmt. banker; b. Denver, Colo., Dec. 30, 1892; s. Wm. and Catherine (Clear) S.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S.; Regis Coll. (A.B., 1915). Investment banker since 1915; with Boettcher, Porter & Co. (now Boettcher & Co.), until orgn. of Sullivan & Co. Treas., Catholic Charities of Diocese of Denver, Denver Deaneery Clinics; treas., Denver Council of Social Agencies; dir., Merchants Fire Ins. Co. Clubs: Denver Athletic; K. of C. (G. K., Denver Council, 1926-28; State Deputy, Colo., 1929-31; now Master of 4° for Colo.). Diocesan Lay Chmn., Cath. Boy Scouts; Chmn., Admin. Council, Regis Coll.; Pres., Regis Coll. Alumni Assn.; Pres., Fiducial Corp. *Home*: 1407 E. 10th Ave. *Office*: Security Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Sullivan, JOHN J., judge; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 20, 1880; s. Jas. P. and Anne (Doheny) S.; *grad.* Chicago Normal Sch. (1898); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1905); m. Katherine F. Britain, of Chicago, June 25, 1913; *ch.*—John J., Frances M. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1906, practiced at Chicago; master in chancery, Superior Ct., 1911; judge, Municipal Ct., 1912-16, Superior Ct. of Cook County since 1916. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home*: 1118 W. Garfield Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Sullivan, JOHN L., lawyer; b. Manchester, N. H., June 16, 1899; s. Patrick H. and Ellen J. (Harrington) S.; *educ.* Manchester H. S. (1917); Dartmouth (A.B., 1921); Harvard (LL.B., 1924); m. Priscilla Carpenter Manning, of Manchester, Dec. 28, 1932. Admitted to N. H. bar, 1923; has practiced at Manchester, June 1924—; county solicitor, Hillsborough County, 1929-33; candidate for Governor of N. H., 1934. Democrat. U. S. Navy, World War. *Mem.*: Chi Phi; Delta Sigma Rho; Harvard Club (Boston); Manchester Country Club. Sports: fishing, skiing, golf. *Home*: 1330 Union St. *Office*: 875 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.

Sullivan, JOHN L., lawyer; b. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., July 20, 1891; s. John M. and Honora (Hurley) S.; *educ.* Creighton, Georgetown (LL. B. 1914); m. Ethel May Fisher, of Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 13, 1936; *ch.*—(by first wife, Elizabeth Coyne Sullivan) John Francis, Mary Kathleen. 1st Lt., Inf., 1st Div., World War (wounded; decorated by French Govt.); co. atty. Yavapai County, Ariz., at Prescott, 1921-22; atty. gen. State of Ariz., 1935-36; corp. atty. Contrb. to the press. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C. (State Deputy, Ariz., 1927-28); V.F.W. (State Comdr., Ariz., 1922-23; Natl. Council of Admin., 1923-24). Sport: golf. *Home*: 520 E. Culver Ave. *Office*: 423 Title & Trust Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Sullivan, VERY REV. JOHN PATRICK (T.O. R.), educator; b. Grafton, Nebr., Oct. 9, 1895; s. Andrew and Hannah (Crowley) S.; *educ.* Spalding (Nebr.) Coll.; St. Francis Coll., Loret-

to, Pa. (B.A.O.); Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D.); priest, Third Order Regular of St. Francis; prof. St. Francis Coll., 1922-32, pres., trustee, mem. bd. of govts., since 1932; provincial definitor Sacred Heart Province of T.O.R. *Home*: St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa.

Sullivan, Rt. Rev. JOHN W., S.T.L.; priest July 26, 1897; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Apr. 8, 1930; rector Mission Dolores (St. Francis of Assisi) Ch., S.F.; pro-synodal examiner Archdiocese of S. F. *Home*: 3321 16th St., San Francisco, Calif.

Sullivan, MARGARET R., editor; b. Terryville, Conn., Nov. 20, 1902; *dau.* Hugh F. and Ellen A. (Donovan) Reynolds; *educ.* Terryville H. S.; *m.* John C. Sullivan, of Bridgeport, Conn., July 25, 1929. Secretarial work, 1920-25; editor, *The Catholic Girl* (mo. for teen age girls), 1929—, also mgr., dir., Terryville Pub. Library, 1932-36. Contrb. (under pen-name Anne Morehead) to *Ave Maria*, *Truth Mag.*, *Little Flower Messenger*, *St. Joseph's Mag.*, etc. *Home*: 20 Prospect St., Terryville, Conn.

Sullivan, MATTHEW IGNATIUS, lawyer; b. Grass Valley, Calif., Nov. 3, 1857; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (A.B. 1876), Hastings Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1879), U. of San Francisco (hon. LL.D.); admitted to Calif. bar, 1879; apptd. supervisor of S. F., 1907; pres. Panama-Pacific Expn., 1911-15; chief justice Supreme Court of Calif., 1914; pres. City Planning Commn. of S. F., 1918-30; former dean U. of S. F. Law Sch.; sr. mem. law firm Sullivan, Roche, Johnson & Barry, at S. F. *Office*: 20th fl., Mills Tower, San Francisco, Calif.

Sullivan, MAURICE JOSEPH, architect; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., June 21, 1884; s. Maurice and Margaret S. (Fitzsimons) S.; *educ.* Detroit Coll.; Univ. of Mich.; *m.* Anne Winston King, of Lampasas, Tex., Oct. 24, 1911; *ch.*—Maurice J. (1912-1936), Elizabeth Anne (July 4, 1914), Frank B. King (June 8, 1916), Charles FitzS. (Jan. 13, 1919), Margaret Anne (Jan. 21, 1922), Helen Estelle (Oct. 11, 1924), Wm. Winston (July 4, 1927). Employed by archts. and engrs. in Mich., Tex., La. and Okla., until Apr. 21, 1912; city archt., Houston, Tex., 1912-19 (under 5 Mayors); pvt. practice of architecture, Houston, 1919—; practice includes many churches and instns.; treas., Houston Realty Syndicate; dir., Houston Homes, Inc. *Mem.*: A. I. A. (pres. S. Texas Chap., 3 terms); Delta Upsilon; University Club (past dir.). Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home*: 1112 Southmore Ave. *Office*: 4301 Main St., Houston, Texas.

Sullivan, MICHAEL AUGUSTIN, lawyer; b. Lawrence, Mass., Aug. 13, 1879; s. Michael and Catherine (Herlihy) S.; *educ.* Phillips Andover Acad.; Harvard (A.B., magna cum laude, 1901; LL.B., 1903); *m.* Margaret A. Cornelia Lawrence, Sept. 19, 1911; *ch.*—Catherine J. Admitted to bar, Mass., 1903, U. S. Cts., 1905; practiced at Lawrence and Boston since 1903; dir. Merrimack Co-operative Bank; dist. atty. East Dist. of Mass., 1915; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-19; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., '28, '32. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Amer., Mass. State, Essex Co. and Lawrence Bar Assns. Named judge Land Court of Mass., Sept. 9, 1936. *Clubs*: Harvard (Boston); Clover; 20th Century; Andover Country. *Home*: 97 Knox St., Lawrence, Mass. *Office*: Court House, Boston, Mass.

Sullivan, Rt. Rev. MICHAEL F., vicar general, consultant, and censor of books, Diocese of Monterey-Fresno; rector, St. Therese's Ch., Fresno;

editor, *The Central Calif. Register* (diocesan wkly.). *Home*: 1362 Wishon Ave. *Office*: 2021 San Joaquin St., Fresno, Calif.

Sullivan, VERY REV. MORTIMER A. (O.S.A.), re-elected Provincial of the Order of St. Augustine, June 27, 1935. *Address*: Villanova, Pa.

Sullivan, MORTIMER A., lawyer; b. Newport, R. I., Jan. 2, 1880; s. Timothy C. and Mary (Blake) S.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Mary D. Rooney, June 20, 1920. Councilman, Newport, 1909-16; judge Probate Ct., 1913-23; mayor of Newport since 1923; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., 1916, '24, '28. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; R. I. Hist. Soc.; A. O. H.; Elks; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Moose; Sons of Union Vets.; K. of C. *Home*: 28 Ayrault St. *Office*: 239 Thames St., Newport, R. I.

Sullivan, REV. PAUL DAVID (S.J.), educator; b. Chicago, April 17, 1894; s. Francis Peter and Susan Genevieve (Sharp) S.; *educ.* Eugene Field Sch., Rogers Park (1900-04), St. Mary's Sch., Evanston (1904-08), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1908-12, 1912-14); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1919; M.A., 1921; theol., 1924-28); Marquette Univ. (Ph.D., 1932); joined Society of Jesus, Aug. 1914; professed Aug. 1933; ordained June 22, 1927. Assoc. prof., English Lit., Creighton Univ., Omaha, 1921-23, Regis Coll., Denver, 1923-24; instr., English Lit., St. Louis Univ. (Grad. Sch.), 1928-29, Marquette Univ., 1920-31; prof. of English Lit. and head of dept. of English, 1932—, also dir. of Grad. Div., 1932—, and dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1934—, at Univ. of Detroit. Contrb. to reviews. *Mem.*: Jesuit Educl. Assn.; Modern Lang. Assn.; Modern Humanities Research Assn. Sports: tennis, swimming, reading. *Home*: 4013 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit, Mich.

Sullivan, PHILIP LEO, judge; b. Marengo, Ill., Oct. 2, 1889; s. Wm. B. and Catherine C. (Brickley) S.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Daisy Donahue, of Toledo, O., Nov. 24, 1920; *ch.*—Virginia. Pub. sch. teacher, Buena Vista, Ill., 1907-08; admitted to Ill. bar, 1911; practiced at Chicago; master in chancery, Superior Ct., 1916-17, Circuit Ct., 1919-21; judge Circuit Ct., 1921-33; chief justice, Criminal Court of Cook County, Sept.-Dec. 1933 (resigned); U. S. dist. judge, No. Dist. of Ill., Dec. 1933—. World War: pvt., lt., U. S. Field Arty., 1917-19. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Olympia Fields Club. Democrat. *Office*: U. S. Court House, Chicago, Ill.

Sullivan, RAYMOND PETER, surgeon; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1882; s. John D. and Eleanor S.; *educ.* Clason Pt. Mil. Acad.; Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1905); Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Marie E. McNamee, Brooklyn, Feb. 9, 1911; *ch.*—John M., Raymond P., Marie M., Catherine E., Wm. M. Surgical dir. St. Vincent's Hosp. (N. Y. C.); cons. surg. St. Joseph's Hosp. (Yonkers), Brunswick Hosp. (Amityville), Kings Park State Hosp., Nyack (N. Y.) Hosp., South Side Hosp. (Bay Shore, N. Y.). World War: maj., lt. col., col., M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; chief div. surg. S. G. O.; col., M. R. C., 1924. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Mayo Clinic Alumni (adv. cl.); South. Surg. Soc.; N. Y. Acad. of Med. *Clubs*: Catholic; Center; Couthward Ho Country; N. Y. Athletic. Knight of Malta (Papal). *Home*: 375 Park Ave. *Office*: 14 E. 75th St., N. Y. C.

Sullivan, REV. STEPHEN J., historian; b. New Castle, Pa., Dec. 23, 1876; s. Timothy Dwyer

and Johanna Ainsworth (Connolly) S.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Inst., Gonzaga Coll., Mt. Angel (Ore.) Sem., Propaganda U., Rome (S.T.D. 1900); priest May 20, 1900; 1st chancellor Dioc. of Helena, Mont., 1905-06; 1st prin. Cath. Central H. S., Butte 1908-10; 1st pres. Mt. St. Charles (now Carroll) Coll., Helena, 1910-12; consultor, 1906-12, 1927-36, synodal examnr., 1900-12, 1924-36, Dioc. of Helena; rector Holy Cross Ch., Townsend, since Sept. 1916. Author: *History of Canton Church* (with Msgr. Day); *An Explanation of the Catechism* (4 vols.); *The Church at the Turning Points of History* (trans. from Kurth); *The Continuation of History* (trans. from Bossuet); *Life of St. Boniface*; *Life of Rt. John Baptist Brondel* (1st bp. of Helena, 1884-1903). *Home*: Townsend, Mont.

Sullivan, THOS. JOHN, librarian; *b.* Bristol, Vt., Dec. 5, 1898; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Parnell) S.; *grad.* Cathedral School (1913), Burlington (Vt.) H. S. (1917), Holy Cross Coll. 1917-18, A.B. 1924, U. of Vt. (1919); *m.* Elsie M. Connan, of Worcester, Mass., June 12, 1926 (dec'd. Feb. 19, 1929); *m.* (2) Mary B. Grandfield, of St. Albans, Vt., Aug. 9, 1931; *ch.*—Edward John (1927), Barbara Marie (1929), Colleen Mary (1933). Asst. prof. Greek and Math., Holy Cross Coll., 1924-27; asst. libn., 1924-29, libn., 1929-30, Dinand Lib. at Holy Cross Coll.; libn. Cambridge (Mass.) Pub. Library, since 1930. *Mem.*: Legion of Mary; Amer. and Mass. Lib. Assns. Democrat. Hobbies: reading poetry; fishing. *Home*: 23 Willard St. Office: The Public Library, Cambridge, Mass.

Sullivan, REV. THOS. L. (C.S.V.), educator; *b.* Irwin, Ill., Aug. 10, 1903; *s.* John and Joanna (Ferris) S.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll. (A.B.), C. U. A. (A.M.); joined the Cong. of St. Viator, Aug. 1922; ordained Feb. 21, 1932; instr. St. Viator Coll., 1932-34; dir. Viatorian Sem., since 1934; fdr., dir. Camp Nanjemoy, since 1935. *K.* of C. *Home*: 1326 Quincy St., N.E., Washington, D. C.

Sullivan, WILLIAM CLEARY, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., Sept. 25, 1880; *s.* Geo. N. and Kate (Cleary) S.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B., 1901); *m.* Ida G. Wagener, of N. Y. C., Nov. 27, 1917. Admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of D. C., 1901, Ct. of Appeals, 1901, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1904; assoc. with late Jas. J. Darlington, Washington, 1901-20, succeeding him in practice; mem. law faculty, Georgetown Univ., 1910-18 and since 1921. *Mem.*: Amer., D. C. and N. Y. C. Bar Assns.; Soc. of Natives of D. C.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Catholic Amateur League of U. S. (organizer; 1st pres.). *Clubs*: Lambs: Univ.; Racquet; *K.* of C.; Congressional Country; Sycamore Island. *Home*: 27 Primrose St., Chevy Chase, Md. Office: Tower Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Sullivan, Rt. Rev. WM. PATRICK, pastor; *b.* San Francisco, Nov. 17, 1879; *s.* Patrick and Marcella (Archbold) S.; *educ.* U. of S. F.; St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. (B.S. 1897, A.B. 1898); Facultes Catholiques de Lille, France (1898-1903); C. U. A. (M.A. 1921); priest, at S. F., June 16, 1903; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, S. F., 1903, 1905-13, 1914-18, St. Theresa's Ch., 1904-05; Youth Director, 1913-14; pastor Nativity Ch., Menlo Park, Calif., 1918-20, St. Mary's, S. F., 1920-22; dioces. dir. Holy Name Union, 1922-25, and Soc. for Propagation of the Faith, 1925-31; admin., 1930, pastor since 1932, Holy Redeemer Ch., S. F.; grand chaplain Young Ladies' Inst.; moderator Archdioc. Council of Cath. Women; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr.,

by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1936. *Home*: 116 Diamond St., San Francisco, Calif.

Sulya, LOUIS L., educator; *b.* North Monmouth, Maine, Aug. 17, 1911; *s.* Charles and Thelma (Piela) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (B.S., 1932; M.S., 1933). Asst. in chem., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1932-33; asst. prof. of chem. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., 1934-36; Grad. Fellow in chem., St. Louis (Mo.) U., since 1936; member, Catholic Round Table of Science. Democrat. Sports: baseball, golf. *Home*: North Monmouth, Maine. Office: 1402 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Summers, REV. WALTER G. (S.J.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 23, 1889; *s.* John and Mary E. (McKenna) S.; *educ.* H. S. of Commerce, St. Francis Xavier Coll., Woodstock Coll. (B.A.), Georgetown U. (Ph.D. 1919), Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D. 1923); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, 1907; ordained at Georgetown U., June 28, 1921; final profession, Feb. 2, 1928. Prof. of Physics, Georgetown, 1914-19; regent Georgetown Med. and Dental Sch. and prof. of Physiol., 1923-30; prof. of Psychol. and head of Dept. of Psychol., Fordham U. Grad. School, since 1931. Author: *Textbook in Experimental Physics* (1916); contrib. to *Thought, Modern Schoolman, Commonwealth, Linacre Qrtly., Bul. of Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Psychol. Bul., Journ. of Exptl. Psychol.*, etc. *Mem.*: N. C. E. A., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Psychol. Assn., A. A. A. S., N. Y. Scientific Soc. Address: Fordham University, Bronx, N. Y. C.

Surges, FRANK M., decorating contr.; *b.* Milwaukee, July 4, 1894; *s.* Joseph P. and Amelia (Busch) S.; *educ.* St. Anthony's School; *m.* Sophia Tessmer, of Milwaukee, May 6, 1919; *ch.*—Richard (1921), Lois (1925), Nancy (1929). State chmn. Legis. Comm., Master & Journeyman Painters & Decorators, Wis.; v-p. Columbus Inst., Milwaukee; mem. Advis. and Exam. Bds., Painting & Decorating Div., Indust. Commn. of Wis.; chmn. Code Authority of Wis., 1934-35; gen. chmn. Cath. Charities Campaign for Archdiocese of Milwaukee, 1934, '35, '36. *Mem.*: *K.* of C. (lect. 1924; Dep. Grand Knight 1926, Grand Knight 1927, Milwaukee); Milw. County Painting & Decorating Contrs. Assn. (pres. 1933-35). *Home*: 2653 Pasadena Blvd., Wauwatosa, Wis. Office: 2516 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Suvich, FULVIO DE, ambassador; *b.* Trieste, Italy, Jan. 23, 1887; *s.* Pietro and Natalia (Daurant) de S.; *educ.* U. of Gratz (LL.B. 1910); LL.D. Fordham U. (1937); *m.* Matilde Parisi, of Trieste, Aug. 25, 1934; *ch.*—Fabrizia, Margherita, Claudia. Undersec. at Ministry of Finance, 1926-29; Italian Delegate at Assembly of League of Nations, 1925-32, for Owen-Young Plan, 1929, at The Hague Conf., 1929-30; pres. Financial Comm., League of Nations, 1930-32; commissary for Tourism, 1931-34; Undersec. of State, 1932-36; Ambassador of Italy to U. S., since Oct. 1936. Lt., Italian Cav., 1915-18; decorated with Croce di Guerra; now Cav. Maj. Knight of St. Gregory, of SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro, of the Crown of Italy, of the Legion of Honor; and others. *Clubs*: Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Circolo degli Scacchi (Rome). Fascist (since Mar. 23, 1919); member of Italian House of Representatives from 1921. Sports: ski-ing, fencing, horseback riding. Diversions: music, photography. Address: Italian Embassy, Washington, D. C.

Svensden, CHARLES C., artist; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 7, 1871; *s.* Chas. J. F. and Teresa

(Houtle) S.; *educ.* St. Louis Sch., St. Joseph's Coll.; Art Acad., Cin'ti.; Julien Acad. (with Bouguereau and Gabriel Ferrier), and Colorossi Acad., Paris; *m.* Florida Franklin Groves, of Mitchellville, Tenn., 1903. Portrait of Arbp. Hurth, C. S. C., at Notre Dame; "Loch Vale," "Colorado Rockies," John Vanderpoel Memorial Museum, Chicago; "A Woman of Dachau," Chas. P. Taft Collection, Cin'ti.; represented in many pvt. and pub. collections; large mural paintings, St. Francis Xavier Ch., and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti.; frescoes, St. Benignus, Mt. St. Sepulchre, Wash., D. C.; illustrations for 2 of Father Finn's books. *Contrib.* to *Catholic World* mag., and syndicated feature articles in newspapers. Bronze Medal, Universal Expn., St. Louis; European Commn. of Fine Arts, Nashville Centennial and Internat. Expn. *Mem.*: Amer. Artists Professional League; Scandinavian American Artists. Father and wife, converts. Democrat. Hobbies: touring; sketching in mountains. *Home*: 555 Elberon Ave., Price Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sweeney, ELIZABETH B., Catholic Action; b. Jacksonville, Ill.; *da.* Daniel Edward and Catherine (Scott) S.; *educ.* Routt Coll., Jacksonville (A.B.); Univ. of Chicago. *Instr.* in English, Coll. of St. Catherine, Winona, Minn., 5 yrs.; reconstruction worker Natl. Catholic War Council, France, 2 yrs.; dir. Bur. of Civic Information, Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., 6 yrs.; exec. sec. Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace, 6 yrs.; treas. Catholic Conf. on Family Life, 1933—. *Mem.*: Natl. Council of Catholic Women; Calvert Associates; Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Women's Overseas League; Catholic Hist. Soc. Hobby: Celtic poetry. Author: *Syllabus on Internat. Relations for Colleges and Lay Groups* (1934); *Catholic Women and Civic Life* (1934). *Office*: 1312 Mass. Ave., Washington, D. C.

Sweeney, GEORGE CLINTON, asst. atty. gen., U. S.; b. Gardner, Mass., July 23, 1895; s. John Francis and Sarah (Shields) S.; *educ.* Williston Sem. (1915-16); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Winifred E. Johnson, of Nymills, Minn., Apr. 14, 1925; *ch.*—George C., Sheila Elizabeth, Judith Shields. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1924; practiced at Gardner; councilman, 1927-30, mayor, 1931-33; resigned to become asst. atty. gen. of U. S. Pres., Colonial Rush Seat Co. (Gardner). Pvt., 1917, sgt., 1918; with 76th Div., A. E. F.; now capt., judge advocate, Mass. N. G. *Mem.*: Mass. State and Worcester County Bar Assns. Democrat. *Clubs*: Army and Navy (Boston); Manor (Norbeck, Md.); Oakhill Country (Fitchburg, Mass.); Elks (past Exalted Ruler); K. of C.; Eagles. *Home*: Gardner, Mass. *Office*: Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.

Sweeney, REV. JAMES P. (S.J.), educator; b. Attica, N. Y., Mar. 16, 1894; s. Michael and Jane (Madden) S.; *educ.* Canisius H. S. (1906-10), Canisius Coll. (A.B. cum laude 1914), St. Andrew-on-Hudson (1914-17), Woodstock Coll. (M.A. 1920, theol. 1923-27); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, 1914; ordained at Albany, May 29, 1926; final vows, Buffalo, Aug. 15, 1931. *Instr.* in Classics, Boston Coll., 1920-23; pastor St. Joan of Arc Ch., Aberdeen, Md., 1926-27; prof. of Philos., 1927-29, of Sociol., 1930-34, and pres., Canisius Coll., since 1934. *Mem.* of Coll. Council of State of N. Y.; Synodal Exmnr., Diocese of Buffalo; mem. Bd. of Mgrs., Buffalo Museum of Sci.; mem. Exec. Comm. of Coll. Dept., N. C. E. A.; v.-p., mem. Comm. on Educn. Problems, East. Unit, N. C. E. A. *Address*: Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Sweeney, JOHN WILLIAM, judge; b. Westerly, R. I., Apr. 11, 1869; s. Martin and Mary (Feeley) S.; *educ.* pub. schs.; read law in offices; Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C. (hon. LL.D.); *m.* Ellen C. Bennett, of Westerly, Sept. 26, 1898. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1893; practiced at Westerly; clerk R. I. Senate, 1895-1913; dist. judge, R. I., 1898-1905; assoc. justice, Superior Ct., 1913-20, Supreme Ct., R. I., since 1920; mem. Comm. on Uniform State Laws; dir. Providence Coll., St. Joseph's Hosp.; v.-pres. St. Vincent de Paul Infant Asylum. *Mem.*: Amer. and R. I. State Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Phi Kappa. *Clubs*: Catholic (Providence); Turks Head; Providence Bar; Misquamicut Golf. *Home*: 95 Keene St., Providence, R. I.

Sweeney, MARTIN L., congressman; b. Cleveland, O., Apr. 15, 1885; *educ.* Cleveland Law Sch.; Baldwin Wallace Coll. (LL.B., 1914); married; *ch.*—four. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1914; general practice at Cleveland until 1923; judge, Municipal Court, Cleveland, 1923-31; mem. 72nd to 74th Congresses, 1931-37, from 20th Ohio Dist. Democrat. *Address*: Leader Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Sweeney, T. J., sch. commr.; b. Savannah, Ga., Feb. 9, 1878; s. M. T. and Julia (Hodges) S.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Julia I. Jarvis, Charleston, S. C. Mem. of Charleston Sch. Commn., 1916-20, commr. since 1924; commr. Charleston Orphan Asylums since 1924. *Mem.*: A. O. H.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 166 A. Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C.

Sweeney, THOMAS J., treas., Standard Life Assn., Lawrence, Kans.; past pres., Kans. Bankers Assn.; mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. *Home*: Lawrence, Kans.

Sweens, RT. REV. JOHN, domestic prelate, Nov. 30, 1925; treas., Clerical Relief Fund, Diocese of Seattle; chaplain, House of Providence, Seattle. *Home*: 4831 35th Ave. S. W., Seattle, Wash.

Sweeney, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, C.P.A.; b. Savannah, Ga., March 21, 1897; s. Thos. Joseph and Lillian (Monahan) S.; *educ.* pub. schools, Savannah; Sacred Heart Sem., Sharon, Ga.; m. Harriet Lovegrove Laird, of Savannah, Oct. 10, 1917. 1st lt., Q. M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; chief accountant, Williamson & Raders Co., Savannah, 1919-23; pub. accountant, 1923-24; finan. exec. and gen. mgr., D. P. Davis Properties, Inc., 1924-26, at Tampa, Fla.; certified pub. accountant, Feb. 9, 1933; now mem. firm Sweeney & Meighen, C.P.A. *Mem.*: K. of C. (dep. G. K., 1929-30; G. K., 1931-33; state dep., Fla., 1933); Tampa Kiwanis (pres., 1935); Tampa Community Chest (pres. 1936); Fla. Inst. of Accountants (sec.); Tampa Chamber of Commerce (dir., 1935). Hobby: developing country estate. *Home*: Lovegrove Lodge, Lake Padgett, Lutz, Fla. *Office*: 304 Tampa Gas Co. Bldg., Tampa, Fla.

Sweitzer, ROBERT M., county clerk; b. Chicago, Ill., May 10, 1868; s. Martin J. and Sarah (Lamping) S.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad., Chicago; Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis, Mo. (hon. M. A.); *m.* Alice J. Kevil, of Chicago, Aug. 3, 1904; *ch.*—Robt. M., Alice, Margaret. Clerk and salesman to 1910; co. clerk, Cook Co., Ill., since 1910 (6 terms); Dem. nominee for mayor of Chicago, 1911, '15; dir. Ill. Commercial Men's Assn., Ill. Traveling Men's Assn. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1924. *Clubs*: German; Iroquois; Chicago Athletic Assn.; Ill. Athletic; Olympic Fields Country; Chicago Yacht; Schutzen Verein. *Home*: 3522 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Swickerath, Rev. Robert (S.J.), educator; b. Kyllburg, Rhineland, Germany, Jan. 15, 1869; entered Society of Jesus, 1890; *educ.* at Exaten and Valkenburg, Holland (1892-95); came to U. S., 1895; taught hist. and classics, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y., 1895-1900; read theology, Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1900-04; ordained, 1903; prof. hist. and pedagogy, Holy Cross Coll., 1907-18; later at Woodstock Coll.; now prof. of ch. hist., Weston (Mass.) Coll. Author: *Jesuit Education* (1903); *Character and Character Formation* (1909); *Juvenius' Learn-und-Lehr Methode* (1898); 12 booklets in collection *Volks-Aufklaerung* (1900-04); contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, and to reviews. *Home*: Weston, Mass.

Swieczkowska, CLARA, sociologist; b. Detroit; dau. Joseph and Antonina (Kanka) S.; *educ.* parish and pub. schools. On editorial staff *Polish Daily Record*, Detroit, 1919-35; an orgnr., pres., 1931-36, and exec-sec. since Jan. 1935, Polish Activities League, Detroit; an orgnr., pres., 1931-36, Polish Natl. Welfare Assn.; v.-p., later dir. for many yrs. Polish Roman Cath. Assn.; del. to Cong. of Polish Women, Chicago, 1933; v.-chmn. convention Polish Women's Alliance; mem. Mayor's Unemployment Comm., Detroit, 1932; mem. Social Security Study Comm.; apptd. by Gov. Murphy, mem. Records Court Jury Comm., Apr. 1937. Twice decorated for work done for organizing Polish Army, World War; decorated Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice (Papal), 1936; mem. bd. Felician Sisters Orphanage. Democrat. *Mem.*: Natl. Fed. of Settlements; Polish Roman Cath. Assn.; Polish Falcons; Polish Natl. Welfare Assn.; Guild of Polish Newspapersmen; Social Workers Club; Polish Women's Alliance; Detroit Democratic Club; etc. *Home*: 2124 E. Forest Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Swierat, JOHN VALENTINE, neuropsychiatrist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1893; s. Stanislaus and Anna (Wiancek) S.; *grad.* Orchard Lake (Mich.) Coll. (1913); Univ. of Buffalo (M.D.), 1917; m. Louise M. Adolph, Lancaster, N. Y., Apr. 19, 1918; *ch.*—Marie L., John V., Ethel R. With N. Y. State Civil Serv., 1917-20; chief psychiatrist Immaculate Heart of Mary Orphanage; v.-pres. Transit Banking Co. of Depew, N. Y.; mem. bd. of govs. Catholic Youth of Buffalo, World War; 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army camps in Ga., Va., Mich. *Mem.*: Amer., N. Y. State and Erie Co. Med. Assns.; Polish Roman Catholic Union; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Maryknoll Med. Apostolate; Polish Phys. and Dentists Assn. of West. N. Y. (ex-treas.); Polish Med. and Dental Assn. of Amer.; U. of Buffalo Alumni Assn.; Coll. of Physical Therapy; Elks; Eagles; Polish Coll. Club. *Home*: 225 Terrace Blvd., Depew, N. Y. *Office*: 1112 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

Swietlik, FRANCIS X., M.A., LL.B.; dean, Law School, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee; re-elected censor, Polish Natl. Alliance, Sept. 1935. *Office*: 1103 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Swift, JOHN E., judge; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A. B., 1899); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1902). Assoc. in practice with Senator David I. Walsh, 1913—; on law faculty, Boston Coll.; apptd. by Gov. Ely judge of Mass. Superior Ct., 1933—. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Dist. Dep., 1921-24; State Sec., 1924-27; State Dep., 1927-30; Supreme Dir., 1927—). *Home*: Milford, Mass. *Office*: 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Swint, BENJAMIN HARRISON, surgeon; b. Pickens, W. Va., Aug. 14, 1888; s. Peter and Caroline (Winkler) S.; *educ.* W. Va. pub. schs.; Cathedral Sch., Wheeling, W. Va.; Duquesne

Univ. (2 yrs. pre-med.); Univ. of Maryland (M. D., 1911); m. Marcellene Smith, of Charleston, W. Va., June 6, 1916; *ch.*—Benjamin H., Jr. (Oct. 12, 1918), Caroline Marie (May 10, 1920), Bernice (May 17, 1921), Elizabeth (Jan. 27, 1923), John Paul (Apr. 29, 1924), Patricia (Nov. 25, 1926), Marcellene (May 31, 1927). Post-Grad., St. Joseph's Hosp., Baltimore, 2½ yrs.; practice of med. and surg., at Charleston, W. Va., 1914—; chief surg., St. Francis Hosp., 1916—. Dir., past pres., local chap., Amer. Red Cross, and Charleston Council, Boy Scouts of Amer.; dir., Charleston Community Chest, Anti-Tuberculosis League, and Charleston Nursing Assn. Republican; apptd. by Governor, mem. W. Va. State Bd. of Health; chmn. Med. Advisory Comm. to W. Va. Relief Admin. 1st lt., Med. Corps., U. S. Army, A. E. F., July 1918-July 1919. *Mem.*: (F) A. C. S.; Natl. Council of Catholic Men (Natl. Sec., 1929—; Wheeling Diocesan Pres., 1929—); K. of C. (state sec., 1917-18); Holy Name Soc. (past pres.); Phi Chi. Hobbies: boys' work; fishing; hunting. *Home*: 920 Ridgmont Ave. *Office*: 409 Bank of Commerce Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.

Swint, Most Rev. JOHN J., bishop of Wheeling; b. Pickens, W. Va., Dec. 15, 1879; s. Peter and Caroline (Winkler) S.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md. (A.B., 1899); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (S.T.B., 1904); Apostolic Mission House, Washington, D. C. (1904-05). Ordained, 1904; head of Diocesan Apostolate, Wheeling, many yrs.; pastor at Weston, W. Va. (built ch. and sch.); consecrated titular bishop of Surra and auxiliary bishop of Wheeling, May 11, 1922; administrator, Oct.-Dec. 1923, and bishop since Dec. 11, 1923, diocese of Wheeling; made Asst. at Pontifical Throne by Pope Pius XI, 1929; hon. LL.D., Duquesne Univ. Author: *The Moral Law* (1933); *The Parables of the Kingdom* (1934); *The Bread from Heaven* (1935); *Christ the Organizer of the Church* (1936). *Home*: 13th and Byron Sts., Wheeling, W. Va.

Sybert, CORNELIUS FERDINAND, lawyer; b. Loretto, Pa., Sept. 16, 1900; s. Pius A. and Anna Maria (Haid) S.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch., Elkridge, Md. (1906-14); Loyola H. S. (1914-18) and Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B. 1922); U. of Md. (LL.B. 1925); m. Elizabeth J. Johnson, of Atholton, Md., Aug. 31, 1927; *ch.*—Cornelius F. (1928), Joan E. (1929). Reporter *Baltimore American*, June-Sept. 1922, *Baltimore News*, Sept. 1922-Nov. 1925; law practice, Elliott City, Md., since 1925; counsel to County Commrs. of Howard Co., 1931-34; state's atty. for Howard County, 1934-38. Democrat; sec-treas. State Central Comm. for Howard Co., 1930-34. *Mem.*: Loyola Coll. Alumni Assn.; K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1927-28). Hobbies: music, gardening. *Home*: Elkridge, Md. *Office*: Elliott City, Md.

Synon, MARY, author; b. Chicago, Ill.; dau. John H. and Annie (Foy) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (A.B.). Was reporter on *Chicago Journal*, also newsp. syndicate corr. World War: treas. Natl. Women's Liberty Loan Comm., Washington, D. C., 1917-19. Author: *The Fleet Goes By* (1914); *My Country's Part* (1918); *The Good Red Bricks* (1929); *Copper Country* (1930); contrb. to many mags. *Home*: 1309 Astor St., Chicago, Ill.

Szudrowicz, Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS, domestic prelate, Jan. 12, 1931; official, Diocese of Newark; rector, St. Anthony of Padua (Polish) Ch., 330 Sixth St., Jersey City, N. J.

Szybowicz, REV. LEO P., pastor; *b.* South Bend, Ind., June 28, 1883; *s.* Anthony and Josephine (Rosik) S.; *educ.* Notre Dame U., C. U. A. orgnr., builder, pastor St. Casimir's Parish, Lansing, Mich.; ex-sec. Mich. State Corrections Commn.; natl. chaplain Polish Falcons; chaplain Casimir Pulaski Club, 1928-35. Decorated by Gen. Waller for services to Polish Veterans. Republican. *Home*: 727 Sparrow St., Lansing, Mich.

Szymczak, MENC S., U. S. Govt. official; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 15, 1894; *s.* Stanley and Magdalena (Werner) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (grad. H. S.; A.B. 1914, A.M. 1917); N. Y. Univ. Sch. of Commerce (1916-18); De Paul U., Chicago (A.B. 1917, A.M. 1918; work toward Ph.D.; hon. LL.D. 1936); *m.* Helen M. Lappin, of Chicago, Jan. 15, 1916; *ch.*—Helen J., Mary E. Instr., St. Mary's Coll., 1914, De Paul U. Prep., 1916-19; instr., 1914-24, prof., 1924-33, De Paul U. Coll. of Commerce, chief clerk, gen. adjustor C. M. & St. P. R. R., 1916-19; ins., real estate, bldg. and loan, 1921-24; dir. Ridgemoor Bldg. & Loan Assn., 1926-29; educnl. dir. Ill. League of Bldg. & Loan Assns., 1926-29; dir., v.-p. of financial instns., 1929-31; comptroller City of Chicago, 1931-33 (resigned); apptd. mem. Fed. Reserve Bd., by Pres. Roosevelt, June 1933, and Feb. 1936; now mem. Bd. of Govs., Fed. Reserve System. *Mem.*: Mercier Philos. Soc. (orgnr., dir.); Alpha Chi: Amer. Inst. of Banking; Black Friars Guild; Ill. Athletic Club; trustee The Kosciuszko Fdn.; chmn. Polish Comm., Advis. Comm. for Hall of Nations, Amer. U. Grad. Sch., Washington. Decorated Polonia Restituta, Comdr. with Star (Poland), 1936. Sec. to Co. Judge, Cook Co., 1921-26 (resigned), gen. supt. Forest Preserve Dist., Cook Co., 1926-28 (resigned), clerk Superior Ct., Cook Co., 1928-31 (resigned). *Address*: Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D. C.

T

Tack, AUGUSTUS VINCENT, artist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 9, 1870; *s.* Theodore E. and Mary A. (Cosgrave) T.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1890); Yale (B.F.A., 1912); *m.* Violet Fuller, of Deerfield, Mass., 1900; *ch.*—Agnes G., Robt. F. Portrait and mural painter; represented in Metropol. Museum of Art, N. Y., Cleveland and Newark Art Museums, Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington, D. C. (v.-pres., trustee), Snead Memorial Museum, Louisville, Ky., etc.; painted murals in Parliament Bldg., Manitoba, Can., Gov's, suite in Neb. State Capitol, St. Paul's Ch., N. Y., etc. *Clubs*: Century; Yale; Liturgical Arts Soc. (N. Y.). *Home*: 130 E. 67th St. *Studio*: 15 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N. Y.

Taggart, MARION AMES, author; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., 1866; dau. Alfred G. and Sarah P. (Ames) T.; *educ.* at home, due to delicate health. Convert to Catholicism. Writer of juveniles since 1882, and novels since 1920. Author: *The Blissylvania Post Office* (1897); *Bezaleel* (1899); *Miss Lochinvar* (1902); *The Doctor's Little Girl* (1907); *Nut Brown Joan* (1905); *Six Girls Grown Up* (1912); *Beth's Old Home* (1915); *A Pilgrim Maid* (1920); *The Annes* (1921); *No Handicap* (1922); *The Cable* (1923); etc.; contrb. of articles, verse and stories to magazines. *Home*: 1125 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Tague, PETER F., ex-congressman; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 4, 1871; *educ.* H. S., Boston; *m.* Josephine T. Fitzgerald, Jan. 31, 1900. Mfg. chemist; councilman, Boston, 1894-96 (3 terms); mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1897-98, 1913-14, Senate, 1899-1900; mem. 64th to 68th Congresses (1915-25), 10th Mass. Dist.; chmn. Bd. of Election Commrs.; Postmaster, Boston. Democrat. *Home*: 21 Monument Sq., Boston, Mass.

Tainter, FRANK J., surgeon; *b.* Gasconade Co., Mo., June 18, 1873; *s.* Geo. W. and Mary A. (Weinert) T.; *educ.* Hosp. Coll. of Med., Louisville, Ky. (M.D., 1895); St. Louis Univ. (sci., 1914); Geo. Washington Univ. (English, 1923); *m.* Louise E. Rixey, Jonesburg, Mo., Oct. 12, 1903. Assoc. prof. of anat., since 1911, of surg., since 1922, St. Louis Univ., also prof. of oral surg. in dental dept.; vis. surg. St. Louis City Hosp.; assoc. surg. St. Anthony's Hosp.; chief surg. St. Joseph's Hosp. (St. Charles, Mo.). Army Serv.: 1st lt., R. M. C., Mex. border, 1916; capt., maj., M. C., A. E. F. and U. S., 1917-20. Contrb. to med. journs. *Mem.*: Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Med. Assns.; (F) A. C. S.; West. Surg. Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Anat.; K. of C.; Univ. Club. Republican. *Home*: 220 Madison Ave., St. Charles, Mo. *Office*: 816 University Club, St. Louis, Mo.

Takach, Rt. REV. BASIL, bishop; *b.* Vuckovje, diocese of Mukacevo, Oct. 27, 1879. Ordained, Dec. 1902; apptd., May 24, 1924, and consecrated, June 15, 1924, titular bishop of Zela, ordinary for Ruthenian Catholics of Podocarpattia in the U. S. (embraces all Greek Catholics of Rusin, Hungarian—Maygar—and Croatian nationalities in U. S.). *Home*: 409 10th Ave., Munhall, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Talbot, REV. FRANCIS X. (S.J.), editor, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 25, 1889; *s.* Patrick Francis and Bridget (Peyton) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B.; hon. Litt.D., 1928); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 15, 1906; ordained June 29, 1921. Prof. of English, Boston Coll., 1917; lit. editor *America* (wkly), 1922-36, editor-in-chief, 1936—Author: *Jesuit Education in Philadelphia* (1927); *Richard Henry Tierney* (1930); (plays) *Shining in Darkness* (1932); (St. Isaac Jogues) *Saint Among Savages* (1935); edited *The Eternal Babe* (1927), *America Anthology* (1929), *Fiction by Its Makers* (1929); etc.; contrb. to Catholic and secular mags. Chmn., editorial bd. of Spiritual Book Associates, 1934—; editorial sec., The Catholic Book Club, 1928—; trustee, U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.; chaplain, Intercollegiate Catholic Lit. Conf., Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer., and Motion Picture Bureau of I. F. C. A. *Home*: 329 W. 108th St., New York, N. Y.

Talbot, FRANCIS LEO, educator; *b.* Lancaster, O., July 17, 1903; *s.* Ernest Edgar and Mary Agnes (Light) T.; *educ.* St. John's H. S. (1916-20) and St. John's U. (A.B. 1924), Toledo; C. U. A. (A.M. 1926, Ph.D. 1928). Instr. in physics C. U. A., since 1926. *Mem.*: Amer. Physical Soc.; Optical Soc. of Amer.; K. of C. *Home*: 2262 Hollywood Ave., Toledo, O. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Talbott, SHERIDAN, fgn. serv. officer; *b.* Bardstown, Ky., Sept. 29, 1889; *s.* John C. and Mary Ann (Roney) T.; *educ.* Marquette; Georgetown. Sec. to Congressman, 1921-23; since in U. S. Fgn. Service, serving in Havana, Nassau, Isle of Pines, Kobe (Japan), Guayaquil (Ecuador), Prague (Czechoslovakia), Santiago (Cuba), Leghorn

(Italy). *Home*: Bardstown, Ky. *Office*: American Consulate, Leghorn, Italy.

Talley, ALFRED JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 18, 1877; *s.* John J. and Catherine (Brady) T.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. (A.B., 1896; M.A., 1897; LL.D., 1920); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1898); LL.D., Fordham (1916), Univ. of Notre Dame (1927); *m.* Mary C. White, of N. Y. C., 1903; *ch.*—Alfred J., Andrew W., John J., Marie L., Miriam C. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1898; practiced at N. Y. C.; civil serv. commnr., N. Y. C., 1903-06; counsel to N. Y. State Ins. Dept., 1912-14; chief asst. dist. atty., N. Y. C., 1917-21; judge, Ct. of Gen. Sessions, 1921-26, resigned to resume practice as mem. Talley & Lamb; pres. Marquette League for Catholic Indian Missions. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, and Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre (both Papal). Dir., Maryknoll (N. Y.) Fgn. Mission Soc., Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, N. Y. C.; mem. Bd. of Mgrs., Roman Cath. Orphan Asylum, N. Y. C. *Mem.*: Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; K. of C. Clubs: Beacon Hill Golf; N. Y. Athletic; Catholic (Pres.). *Home*: 1172 Park Ave. *Office*: 40 Wall St., N. Y. C.

Tallon, MOTHER M. TERESA, founder and superior, Parish Visitors of Mary Immaculate (1920), a religious community of missionary Sisters, trained catechists and professional social workers. 125 missionary activities in 10 dioceses, 1937; editor, *The Parish Visitor* (mo.), N. Y. C.; author, *The Spiritual Directory, Retreat Counsels, Religious Ideals, Parish Visitor Missionary, Parish Visitors' Social Service, With Christ in the Liturgy, Feasts of the Liturgy, Family Meditations, Parish Visitor Catechist, Special Occasions, Parish Visitor Recruiter*. Address: 328 West 71st St., N. Y. C.

Tamayo, REV. SERAFIO (O.P.), university pres.; *b.* Espinosa de Cerrato, Palancia, Spain, Nov. 8, 1866; *s.* Eustaquio and Rufina (Pascual) T.; *educ.* Dominican Coll., Ocala, Toledo, Spain (A. B., 1883); Theol. and Philos. Seminary, Avila, Spain; entered Order of Preachers, 1882; professed 1883; ordained, at Avila, 1890. Dir. of students, Univ. of Sto. Tomas, Manila, P. I., 1894-97; rector, San Alberto Magno Coll., Dagupan, P. I., 1908-09, and Univ. of Sto. Tomas, 1914-17, 1926—; provincial, Dominican Prov. of Holy Rosary of the P. I., 1917-26; vicar general of Dominican Order at Rome, while provincial, 1925-26. Author: *El Amigo del Párroco Filipino* (1911); *Derecho Penal Ecclesiastico* (1912); *Comentario del Código de Derecho Canonico Sobre las Misiones* (1917); editor, *Libertas* (Catholic daily; now defunct), 1899-1903, at Manila; contrib. to newssps. and mags. Hobby: books. *Home*: University of Santo Tomas, Manila, P. I.

Tarrant, RT. REV. MICHAEL A., vicar gen.; *b.* Springfield, Ill., July 7, 1879; *s.* Michael and Julia (O'Callaghan) T.; *educ.* St. Francis Solanus Coll. (A.B. 1900, A.M. 1901), St. Mary's Sem. (S.T.B. 1904); priest June 21, 1904; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Springfield, 1904, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Alton, 1904-24; sec. to Bishop Ryan of Alton (now Springfield), 1908 to his death in 1923 supt. Cath. Children's Home (orphanage), Alton, 1908-24; chancellor, since 1924, vicar general, since 1935, Dioc. of Springfield; fdr., 1924, and since rector Blessed Sacrament Ch., Springfield. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, June 1927. *Home*: 1629 Holmes Ave., Springfield, Ill.

Taylor, HENRY AUSTIN, educator; *b.* St. Helens, England, Aug. 12, 1899; *s.* James and Helen (Stott) T.; *educ.* Cowley Sch., St. Helens; St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Liverpool; Liverpool Univ. (B.Sc., Honors in Chem., 1920; Ph.D., 1922); *m.* Anita Schorse, of N. Y. City, Dec. 27, 1927; *ch.*—Austin James (June 9, 1933). Asst. in chem., Princeton Univ., 1923-24; instr. in chem., 1924-26, asst. prof., assoc. prof., 1926-35, prof., 1935—. N. Y. Univ. Contrib. to chem. journals. British Expeditionary Force, 1917-19. *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc.; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Faculty Club, N. Y. U.; Newman Club, N. Y. U. (Faculty Advisor, 1933—). *Home*: 69 Stevenson Pl., Bronx, N. Y. *Office*: N. Y. University, University Hts., Bronx, New York, N. Y.

Taylor, HUGH STOTT, educator; *b.* St. Helens, Lancashire, Eng., Feb. 6, 1890; *s.* Jas. and Ellen (Stott) T.; *educ.* Liverpool Univ. (B.Sc., 1909; M.Sc., 1910; D.Sc., 1914); Nobel Inst., Stockholm (1912-13); Technische Hochschule, Hanover (1913-14); *m.* Elizabeth A. Sawyer, of Southport, Lancashire, June 12, 1919; *ch.*—Joan M., Elizabeth S. Came to U. S., 1914; since at Princeton Univ., as prof. of chem. since 1922, and chmn. of dept. since 1926; awarded Mendel Medal by Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1933; mem. Pontifical Acad. of Sciences, 1936; Francqui Prof., U. of Louvain, Belgium, 1937. World War: British Munitions Inventions Dept., 1917-19. *Mem.*: Amer. Philos. Soc.; (F) Royal Soc. (London); Amer. Chem. Soc. (Nichols medallist, 1928); Natl. Research Council (comm. on photo-chem. since 1925); Amer. Electrochem. Soc.; Faraday Soc.; Sigma Xi; Nassau Club. Co-author: *Catalysis in Theory and Practice* (1919, '26); *Fuel Production and Utilization* (1920); *Industrial Hydrogen* (1921); *Elemental Physical Chemistry* (1937); editor, part author *Treatise on Physical Chemistry* (1924, '31); contrib. to chem. journals. *Home*: 115 Broadmead St., Princeton, N. J.

Taylor, MOST REV. VINCENT GEORGE (O.S.B.), abbot; ordained in the Order of St. Benedict, May 24, 1902; confirmed Abbot-Ordinary, Dec. 12, 1924; blessed as Abbot, Mar. 19, 1925; diocesan territory comprises 8 counties (3,626 sq. mi.) in North Carolina. *Home*: Belmont Abbey, Belmont, N. C.

Temple, REV. WILLIAM, pastor; *b.* Camden, N. J., Nov. 5, 1868; *s.* Wm. and Emma V. (Roberts) T.; *g.-s.* of Wm. Temple, Gov. of Del. during Civil War; mother, convert to Catholicism; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Amer. Coll. and Propaganda Univ., Rome (D.D., 1896); LL.D. Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (1909). Ordained, Rome, 1895; prof. of philos., Dunwoody (N. Y.) Sem., 1896-98; missoner in Md., 1898-1904; pastor, St. Elizabeth's Ch., Wilmington, Del., since 1904; dir. of schs., diocesan consultant, auditor, and pro-synodal judge, Diocese of Wilmington. *Home*: 809 S. Broome St., Wilmington, Del.

Tennelly, REV. JOHN BENJAMIN (S.S.), missions official; editor; *b.* Denver, Colo., 1890; *s.* Robert J. and Madeleine C. (Hilpp) T.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., M.A., S.T.B.); Collegio Angelico, (Rome) (S.T.D.); entered Society of St. Sulpice, 1913; ordained, 1913. Prof., apologetics and S. Scripture, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, 1917-20, and Sulpician Sem., Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C., 1920-35; pres., Sulpician Sem., Washington, 1926-32; sec.,

Negro and Indian Mission Bd., 1925—; dir., Bur. of Catholic Indian Missions, 1935—; pres., Catholic Anthropological Conf., 1934-36; editor *Indian Sentinel*; contrib. to Catholic reviews. *Home*: 2021 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Tepoel, LOUIS JOHN, dean of law; b. Wahoo, Neb., Dec. 15, 1877; s. John A. and Hannah (Mahoney) T.; educ. Fremont (Neb.) Coll. (A. B., 1901); Univ. of Neb.; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (M.A., LL.B., 1905); m. Harriett S. Barnett, Sept. 1927. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1905; practiced at Omaha; part time prof. of law, 1907-20, dean of dept. since 1920, Creighton Univ.; city atty.; Omaha, 1921; dir. Omaha Pub. Library, 1908-18; mem. Neb. State Constl. Conv., 1919-20. *Mem.*: Amer., Neb. State and Omaha Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Elks; Professional Men's Club. Democrat. *Home*: 513 N. 36th St. *Office*: Farnham Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Tettelbach, PETER, investments; b. Cleveland, O., Aug. 6, 1888; s. Peter and Bertha A. (Kuhn) T.; educ. Mechanics Inst. (1903-05); Rochester Business Inst.; Univ. of Mich. (1908-09); m. Edna M. Martin, of Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1929; ch.—Mary Ellen (Mar. 25, 1930). Dir., Bastian Bros. Co., L. C. Langie Coal Co., Internat. Latex Corp., and Columbus Civic Center; Commr., Municipal Museum of Arts and Sciences, Rochester; visitor, State Agrl. and Indust. School. Created Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Clubs*: Oak Hill Country; Bankers of Amer. *Home*: 896 Rock Beach Rd. *Office*: 16 Main St. E., Rochester, N. Y.

Teurlings, Rt. Rev. Wm. Jos., pastor; b. Tilburg, Holland, Jan. 27, 1872; s. Cornelius Francisca (Mulders) T.; educ. Christian Brothers Sch., and Dominican Coll., Nijmegen, Holland; U. of Louvain, Belgium; priest June 29, 1894; curate Abbeville, La., 1895; in charge missions Cameron, Pecan Island, and Chemureau Tigre, La., 1895-98; pastor Washington, La., 1898-1906, Lafayette, La., 1906-18, Cathedral at Lafayette, 1918-29, St. Genevieve's Ch., Lafayette, since 1929. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, June 25, 1925. *Home*: 105 Elizabeth St., Lafayette, La.

Tharinger, EDWARD LOUIS, pathologist; b. Racine, Wis., Oct. 12, 1890; s. Louis and Louisa (Schrank) T.; educ. Marquette Univ. (1904-09; M.D., 1915). Was path. to St. Mary's Hosp. and Sacred Heart Sanitarium, Milwaukee, Wis.; now path. to St. Elizabeth's Hosp. (Appleton, Wis.), and St. Mary's Hosp. (Waterloo, Wis.); prof. of path., dental dept., and lect. on med. jurisprudence, med. dept., Marquette Univ. *Mem.*: Milwaukee Co. Med. Soc. (ex-sec.); Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; Alpha Kappa Kappa. World War: lt. capt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Home*: 336 24th St. *Office*: Merrill Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Thayer, MARY DIXON, author; b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 16, 1896; dau. Russell and Mary Homer (Dixon) T.; educ. Springside Pvt. Sch., Phila.; m. Maurice Fremont-Smith, of St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 1928; ch.—Maurice (Oct. 1929), Thayer (June 1931), Richard (Mar. 1935). Former reader for *Ladies Home Journal*; staff writer, *Phila. Evening Bulletin*, 1926-28. Author: *Songs of Youth*; *The Intellectuals*; *New York and Other Poems*; *The Child on His Knees*; *Songs Before the Bl. Sacrament*; *Sonnets*; *Ends of Things*; contrib. to *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Ladies Home Journal*, *Harpers*, *Commonweal*, *Catholic World*, *Forum*, etc. Awarded Browning Medal, for Poetry, 1927; Contemporary Verse Prize for Poetry, 1926. Sport: lawn tennis; was in 1st 10 of Natl. Rank-

ing for Women; held Pa. State and Middle States Championships, 3 yrs., also Phila. and Dist. Championships, 3 yrs. *Home*: 12 Hereford St., Boston, Mass.

Then, JOHN N., writer and artist; b. Hastings, Minn., July 31, 1880; s. Wendel and Adelheid (Dorst) T. Traveled around the world; collector of art objects, antiques, etc. Author: *Christmas* (Bruce, 1934); contrib. of articles and designs to magazines. *Address*: Hastings, Minn.

Theobald, REV. JOHN A., educator; b. Meyer, Ia., Aug. 25, 1888; s. Jacob and Margaret (Adams) T.; educ. Columbia Coll., Dubuque (1907-11, A.B.), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1911-15, S.T.B.); ordained, St. Paul Sem., June 8, 1915. Curate, St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, 1915-20; prof. of math. and astron., Columbia Co., Dubuque, 1920—; diocesan master of ceremonies, 1920—; chaplain, Diocesan Comm. on Scouting, 1933—; genl. chmn. Dubuque C. Y. O., 1933—; engaged in Boy Scout work, 1917—. Author: *Ceremonies on Holy Thursday* (1925); *Freshman Mathematics* (1927); *Scouters' Guide* (1934); contrib. to *Mathematics Teacher*, *Popular Astronomy*, *Catholic Daily Tribune*. Awarded Silver Beaver, by Boy Scouts of Amer., 1933, for service to boyhood. *Mem.*: Iowa Acad. of Sci.; Midwest Meteor. Assn.; Soc. for Research on Meteorites; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Math. Assn. Hobby: study of meteorites and meteors; youth welfare work. *Address*: Columbia College, Dubuque, Ia.

Theodore, MOTHER MARY, superior general; b. Luxemburg, Europe; dau. Theodore and Anna Marie (Roden) Ruppert; educ. Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (A.B.); entered Sisters of St. Francis of the Holy Family, 1889; professed 1892. Successively teacher, sec. general, and now superior general, Sisters of St. Francis of the Holy Family. *Home*: Mount St. Francis, Davis Ave., Dubuque, Iowa.

Theodore, NORBERT ALEXANDER, lawyer; b. Charleston, S. C., June 21, 1902; s. Geo. Alexander and Mary Elizabeth (Kennedy) T.; educ. Charleston H. S. (1920); Univ. of S. C. (LL.B., 1925); m. Susie M. Rodgers, of Columbia, S. C., Feb. 12, 1927. Law practice, 1925—; sec., State Bd. of Pardons for S. C., Feb. 1931-Sept. 1935; gen. counsel for S. C. Emergency Relief Admin., Jan. 1934-Feb. 1937. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1930-31); Elks. Democrat. Sports: hunting, swimming. *Home*: 2831 Wilmet Ave. *Office*: Clark Law Bldg., Columbia, S. C.

Therault, WILLIAM N., lawyer; b. Montpelier, Vt., Nov. 2, 1877; s. Paul and Matilda (Girard) T.; educ. St. Michael's Sch., Montpelier; Montpelier H. S. (grad. 1895); law in offices of Dillingham, Huse & Howland, at Montpelier; admitted to Vt. bar, Oct. 1899; m. Alice L. Callahan, of Moretown, Vt., June 30, 1902 (dec'd Oct. 8, 1934); ch.—Alice Louise (Feb. 15, 1911; m. Dr. Fredk. J. Stone, Buffalo, N. Y.), Ruth Jean (Mar. 1, 1919). City grand juror, 1902-03; referee in bankruptcy, 1906—; v.-pres., Cooley-Wright Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Vt.; sec., Browns Ins. Agency, Inc., Montpelier; Justice of the Peace, Montpelier. Corpl., Co. H, 1st Regt. Vt. Vols., Span. Amer. War. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); Past Grand Knight; Elks (past Exalted Ruler; past dist. deputy for Vt.); Montpelier Country Club (pres. 1929-30); Amer. Red Cross (chmn. exec. comm., Montpelier Chap., 1934-35); Montpelier Exchange Club (pres. 1933). Sports: golf, whist. *Home*: 12 Summer St. *Office*: 43 State St., Montpelier, Vt.

Thiebaut, RT. REV. CAMILLE, vicar general and consultor, Diocese of St. Cloud; honorary canon, Diocese of Versailles, France; Domestic Prelate, Nov. 22, 1920; vice-pres. of bd. of dirs. of Diocese of St. Cloud; chaplain, Franciscan Poor Clare Nuns, Sauk Rapids, Minn.

Thiele, RT. REV. CHARLES, pastor; b. Leer, Ostfriesland, Hanover, Germany, June 22, 1863; s. Carl Frederick and Theresa (Thieme) T.; *educ.* pub. and parish grade schs., Notre Dame, Ind. (1879-81); grad. commercial course; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1881-88); ordained at Ft. Wayne, Ind., June 29, 1888; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 1928. Pastor, St. Ann's Ch., Monterey, Ind., July 19, 1888-Aug. 4, 1889, Sacred Heart Ch., Whiting, Ind., Aug. 4, 1889-June 29, 1905, and St. Peter's Ch., Fort Wayne, Ind., June 29, 1905—. *Address*: St. Peter's Square, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Thielen, CHARLES J., lawyer; b. Earling, Iowa, Sept. 6, 1882; s. John and Clara (Craemer) T.; *educ.* Creighton (A.B., 1908; LL.B., M.A., 1911); m. Ava Shober, July 23, 1912; *ch.*—Thelma A., Arthur C. Supt. of schs., Sundance, Wyo., 1911-12; since in law practice; mem. Neb. Constl. Conv., 1920, Neb. State Legislature, 1923-24; atty., Farmers State Bank, Bank of Ottis & Murphy, Comlea State Bank; mem. law firm Dowling & Thielen. Chmn., Four Minute Men, World War. Democrat. K. of C. *Home*: Humphrey, Nebr.

Thier, RT. REV. A. R., educator; b. Dyersville, Ia., Mar. 1, 1878; s. John and Elizabeth (Schneider) T.; *educ.* Xavier H. S., Dyersville (1890-93), Columbia Acad., Dubuque, Ia. (1893-95); St. Francis Solanus Coll., Quincy, Ill. (1895-96), Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1898); Grand Sem., Montreal, P. Q., (1898-1901, S.T.L., J.C.B.); Apollinaris Univ., Rome (J.C.D., 1903); ordained at Montreal, Dec. 21, 1901. Instr. in Latin, 1904-06, instr. in German, 1906-23, prof. of German and head of dept., 1923—, treas., 1906—, and v.-p., 1923—, of Columbia Coll., Dubuque; Defensor Vinculi, 1919-34, and Officials (presiding judge, Diocesan Ct.), 1934—, Archdiocese of Dubuque. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 11, 1934. *Address*: Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Thill, VERY REV. FRANK AUGUSTINE, chancellor, Archdioc. of Cin'ti.; b. Dayton, O., Oct. 12, 1893; s. Bernard J. and Margaret (Schele) T.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., Ph.D., 1925); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati, O.; Angelico Univ., Rome; ordained Feb. 28, 1920; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Aug. 4, 1928. Organizer, 1918, and Natl. sec.-treas., Catholic Students' Mission Crusade, to 1935, Exec. Counselor, since 1935; organizer, 1926, and dir., Society to Aid the Missions, Cin'ti. Archdiocese; dir., 1926, Laymen's Retreat Movement, Cin'ti. Archdiocese; diocesan dir., Propagation of the Faith Society, and Assn. of the Holy Childhood, mem. Bd. of Consultors and of Matrimonial Ct., Cin'ti. Archdiocese. K. of C. (4°). *Address*: 29 E. 8th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Tholen, HERMAN JOSEPH, optometrist, jeweler; b. Victoria, Kans., Oct. 2, 1890; s. Henry (emigrated from Germany 1872) and Catherine (Conrad) T.; *educ.* parish and pub. sch., Victoria; Kansas City Horological Sch. (grad. 1905); spl. courses under Earl J. Brown, M.D.; post. grad., State Conventions of Optometrists; Alexander Hamilton Inst.; m. Gertrude Margaret Kuhn, of Victoria, Apr. 23, 1917; *ch.*—Marie (Jan. 31, 1918), Margaret (dec'd.), Dolores (Oct. 20,

1922), Herman J. (July 5, 1924), Alfred H. (Dec. 5, 1926). Mem.: Henry Tholen & Son, jewelers, Victoria, 1906; firm renamed The Tholen Jewelry Co., and moved to Hays, 1917; pres. of same since incorporated, 1925; 1st pres., Kans. Anti-Prohibition Soc., 1932; mem. Ft. Hays Frontier Park Assn., 1931—; 1st pres., Hays Music Festival Chorus, 1922—; vice-chmn. and treas. Bd. of Trustees, St. Joseph's Coll. and Mil. Acad. Republican; county comm., 1916-21, chmn. of bd., 1917-21; city comm., Hays, 1931-32; mayor of Hays, 1932-34. Charter mem., Catholic Evidence Guild, pres. 1936, and Hays Chamber of Com., (1917—; twice pres.); v.-p., 1923-24; sec., 1924-28; pres., 1928-29, Kans. Retail Jewelers Assn.; chmn. Excise Tax Elimination Comm., 1923-25; gov., Mid-West Jewelers Guild, 1931—; dir., Hays Rotary Club, 1923-31; officer in K. of C., 1917-31, Grand Knight, 1923-24; also mem. Amer. Optometric Assn., Kans. Assn. of Optometrists, etc. Hobbies: philately; coin collector. Contrb. to the press; author of pamphlets. *Address*: Hays, Kans.

Thoma, THEODORE A., feature writer, editor; b. Lafayette, Ind., Aug. 10, 1881; s. Reinhard and Elizabeth (Thiel) T.; *educ.* parish schs.; m. Helen F. O'Neill, of Florence, Kans., 1919; *ch.*—H. Regina, Theodore O'N., John F. Reporter: Lafayette, Ind., Champaign, Ill., Danville, Ill., the *Sentinel*, Milwaukee; the *Free Press*, Detroit; *Ledger-Dispatch*, Norfolk, Va.; editor, *Catholic Advance*, Wichita, Kans., 1919, and *Southwestern Catholic*, Santa Fe, N. M., 1921-22; assoc. editor, *Catholic Telegraph*, Cincinnati, O., 1924—; for 20 years author of "Tattle Tales" in several Catholic weeklies; contrb. to Extension, and other reviews. K. of C. Sec., Camps Custer, Quantico, and Lee, 9 mos., World War. Mem.: K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Society; St. Bonaventure Conf. (pres.); Mt. Alverno Soc.; Catholic Inter-racial Conf. *Address*: P. O. Box 420, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Thomas, RT. REV. CORNELIUS F., S.T.M., J. C.D., D.D., LL.D.; consultor, Archdiocese of Baltimore; Protonotary Apostolic, May 5, 1922; rector, St. Patrick's Ch., 619 10th St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Thometz, HARRY M., M.D. (eye, ear, nose, throat); b. Chicago, April 12, 1889; s. John James and Elizabeth (Blickhahn) T.; *educ.* Brainard pub. sch. (1896-1900); St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago (A.B., 1907); Rush Med. Coll. and Univ. of Chicago (M.D., 1911); m. Theresa Katherine Dernbach, of Chicago, Apr. 15, 1916; *ch.*—Robert (July 17, 1919), Alan (Mar. 29, 1923). Interne, Cook County Hosp., 1911-13; asst. surg., U.S.P. H.S., 1913-17; past asst. surg., U.S.P.H.S., 1917-18; interne, Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1919-20; since in pvt. practice specializing in diseases of eye, ear, nose and throat. Mem.: A. M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Soc.; K. of C.; Garfield Business Men's Assn. Contrb. to med. journals. Sports: bridge, golf, swimming, billiards, travel. *Home*: 932 Pleasant St., Oak Park, Ill. *Office*: 4010 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Thompson, BLANCHE JENNINGS, educator, author; b. Geneseo, N. Y., dau. James S. and Cecelia Isabel (Jennings) T.; Geneseo State Normal (dipl. 1906); Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1921); Univ. of Rochester (M.A., 1931). Teacher, primary schs., Rochester, N. Y., 1906-21; teacher, English dept., City Normal Sch., Rochester, 1921-32, and Benjamin Franklin H. S., 1933—; exten. instr., Children's Literature, Univ. of Rochester,

1931, '32, '33. Author: *Silver Pennies* (1925); *Golden Trumpets* (1926); *Modern English* (3 vols., (1932); *With Harp and Lute* (1935); *Bible Children* (1937); contrb. to *Catholic World*, *Commonweal*, *Ave Maria*, *Torch*, *St. Joseph Lilies* (Toronto), *Skyline*, *Progressive Education*, etc. Mem.: Alpha Kappa Phi; N. E. A.; N. Y. State Teachers Assn.; Rochester Teachers Assn; Third Order of St. Francis (Sister Mary St. Francis). Hobbies: poetry; travel; collecting crosses. Home: 50 Chestnut St., Rochester, N. Y.

Thompson, CHARLES WILLIS, writer; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Mar. 15, 1871; s. Chas. A. and Emily (Logie) T.; educ. N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., 1892). Reporter, N. Y. C. newsp., 1895-99, Washington corr., 1899-1908; staff, *N. Y. Times*, 1908-21, as editorial writer, 1914-21, same for *Phila. Pub. Ledger*, 1921-22; polit. writer for magazines since 1922. Republican. Author: *Party Leaders of the Time* (1906); *The New Voter* (1918); *Presidents I've Known* (1929). Home: Scarsdale, N. Y.; 2440 Tiebout Ave., New York, N. Y.

Thompson, JOHN CHARLES, lawyer; b. Cincinnati, O., Apr. 30, 1892; s. Millard F. and Susan T. (Roberg) T.; educ. St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti. (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1913); Cin'ti. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1914). Admitted to Ohio bar, 1914; has since practiced at Cin'ti.; asst. legal advisor Cin'ti. Dist. Claims Bd. World War: K. of C. War Activities, 1917-18; yeoman, 1st class, U. S. N., 1918-19. Mem.: A. O. H.; Catholic Foresters; Phi Alpha Delta; Irish Fellowship; K. of C.; Duckworth Club. Home: 961 E. McMillan St. Office: 4th Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Thompson, LAWRENCE K., banker; b. Prider Sta., Ala., Nov. 14, 1875; s. J. N. and Lucy (Malone) T.; educ. Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis, Tenn.; m. Nelse Rockwood, Memphis, Jan. 7, 1915; ch.—Lucia, Lawrence, Helen. Pres., L. K. Thompson & Co. (invt. securities), Exchange Bldg. Co., Linden Station; v-p. Goyoso Hotel Co. Club: Memphis Country. Home: 1785 Herbert Ave. Office: 2nd and Monroe Sts., Memphis, Tenn.

Thompson, THOMAS W., lawyer; b. Detroit, Mich., Mar. 8, 1871; s. James and Mary (Dwyer) T. educ. Univ. of Detroit (to 1890); Univ. of St. Louis, Mo. (1892-95); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1896); m. Ellen McKinney, of Detroit, June 25, 1902; ch. Margaret, Thos. W., Ellen. Law practice at Detroit since 1896. Democrat. Mem.: Lawyers Club; Catholic Foresters (High Trustee); Detroit Bar Assn.; K. of C. Home: 5468 Stanton Ave. Office: 801 Lawyers Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Thornburgh, LAURA (psued. Thornborough), author; b. Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 8; dau. Jacob Montgomery and Laura Emma (Pettibone) T.; educ. Univ. of Tenn. (A.B.); spl. work, Univ. of Geneva, Switzerland; Columbia Univ.; George Washington Univ. Editor of *Woman's Page*, drama and music critic, *Knoxville Sentinel*, 1905-17; scenario editor, 1918-20, film editor and dir., 1930-32, educnl. motion pictures, U. S. Dept. of Agric.; film editor, Natl. Non-Theatrical Motion Pictures, Inc., N. Y. C., 1920-21; lecturer and writer, 1922—; lectured at Columbia Univ. of How Motion Pictures Are Made; gave first courses in Visual Educn., Univ. of Tenn., summer 1922, and George Washington Univ., summer 1924; lect. at Chataqua, Montague, Tenn., July 1935. Author: *Etiquette for Everybody* (1923); *The Etiquette of Correspondence* (1924); *Interior Decoration for Everybody* (1925); co-au. *Motion*

Pictures in Education (1923), and *The Psychologist Keeps House* (1930); contrb. 1st chap., "The Capital City" to *McFee's How Our Government is Run*; contrb. *Travel Mag.*, *Amer. Forests*, *Outdoor Life*, and mag. section of many newspapers. Mem.: Visual Educn. Assn. of Amer. (v-p. for Tenn., 1923); Internat. Assn. of Arts and Letters (v-p., 1926-35); League of Amer. Pen Women (Natl. Motion Picture chmn., 1923-24, 1932-33; D. C. Motion Picture chmn., 1933-35); Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women (pres. Knoxville br. 1915-16); Chi Omega. Diversions: hiking; horseback riding; grand opera; the theatre. *Summer Res.*: Thorn Borough Cottage, Gatlinburg, Tenn. *Winter Res.*: 1519 31st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Thorning, REV. JOSEPH FRANCIS, educator, editor, lect.; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 25, 1896; s. Cully M. and Julia T. (Hallissey) T.; educ. Marquette Acad.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B.); St. Louis Univ. (A.M.); Oxford Univ.; Catholic Univ. of America (Ph.D.); ordained June 27, 1928. Prof., English lit., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1922-25; founder, organizer, Natl. Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, Loyola Univ., 1923-24; ign. corr., *America* and N. C. W. C. News Service, 1920-32; prof. of sociol., Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C., 1932-34; prof., ethics and social hist., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., since 1937. Author: *Security Old and New* (1929); *Religious Liberty in Transition* (1931); co-editor *The Legal Case on Mexico* (1935); assoc. editor, *Thought*, 1933-37; Wash. corr., *America*; contrb. to *Commonweal*, *Catholic World*, *Eccles. Review*, *Social Science*, *New Review*, *Catholic Hist. Review*, *Documents de la Vie Intellectuelle*, etc. Mem.: Foreign Policy Assn.; U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Comm. on Cultural Relations with Latin Amer.; Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (chmn., European Comm., 1927—). Home: Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

Thornton, REV. FRANCIS BEAUCHESNE, educator, author; b. Chippewa Falls, Wis., Jan. 29, 1898; s. Michael A. and Mary E. (Beauchesne) T.; educ. Notre Dame Grade and H. S., Chippewa Falls; St. Paul's Coll., Brookland, D. C.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1925-28); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B. magna cum laude, 1931); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1933); Oxford Univ., England (B.Litt., 1936); ordained June 10, 1928. Pub. sch. teacher, N. Dak., 1919-21; prin., State Training Sch., Mandan, N. Dak.; instr. in Jewish hist., St. Paul's Coll., 1921-22; curate, St. Luke's Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1928-31; instr. in English, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1930-31; prof. of English, Notre Dame Exten., Univ. of Portland (Ore.), summers 1930-31. Author: (poems) *On Wings of Song* (1928), *Bitter Wine* (1929), *Monsterial* (1937), *Pope's Essay on Man* (1937); contrb. to *Commonweal*, *America*, *Catholic World*, *Blackfriars*, etc. Chaplain, N. Y. Catholic Poetry Soc., 1930-33. Sports: tennis, swimming, riding. Home: 715 High St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Thunte, VERY REV. CLEMENT M. (O.P.), author; b. Dubuque, Iowa, July 12, 1867; educ. Campion Coll., Wis.; Univs. of Innsbruck (Austria) and Louvain (Belgium). Entered Dominican Order, 1891; ordained, 1895; was rector of St. Catherine's Ch., N. Y. C., and St. Mary's Ch., New Haven, Conn., prior to St. Vincent Ferrer Convent, N. Y. C., 1903-06; has given missions and retreats throughout the Middle West and now engaged in missionary work in the East. Author: *Conferences on the Divine Office*; *Conferences for Nuns*; *Blessed Henry Suso*; *Holy Name Ser-*

mons; Sermons for Catholics and Non-Catholics; contrb. to Catholic Ency. Home: 701 E. Gaul St., Kensington, Phila., Pa.

Thuis, Rt. Rev. COLUMBAN A., (O.S.B.), abbot; b. Vincennes, Ind., Sept. 29, 1885; s. Frank Adolph and Mary (Raben) T.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Vincennes; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor and Major Sem.; professed in Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 9, 1906; ordained, June 10, 1911; elected abbot, Oct. 29, 1931; blessed as abbot, Jan. 6, 1932. Prof., St. Meinrad's Minor and Major Sem., 1911-31; at St. Meinrad's Abbey, Novice Master of Lay Brothers, 1918-28, treas., 1927-31, prior, 1929-30; rector St. Meinrad's Major Sem., 1920-31; abbot St. Joseph's Abbey, St. Benedict, La., since 1931; pres. St. Joseph's Minor Sem., since 1931; dean Covington Deanery, since 1931; mem. Archdioc. School Bd., since 1936; prof. Loyola U. Summer Sch., New Orleans, since 1936; pres. Swiss-Amer. Cong. of O. S. B., since 1937. *Home: St. Joseph's Abbey, St. Benedict, La.*

Thuman, J. HERMAN, mgr. of concerts; b. Cincinnati, July 28, 1880; s. J. Herman and Philomena (Ruthman) T.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Xavier U. (hon. LL.D.), Coll. of Music of Cin'ti.; pvt. musical studies Berlin, Paris; m. Mary Conrey, of Cin'ti., June 6, 1912; *ch.*—Mary Rose (1914), Wm. Conrey (1918), Thos. Watts (1921). Music and drama critic *Cin'ti. Enquirer*, 1906-20; dir. Coll. of Music of Cin'ti., 1920-23, and since 1934; mgr. The Artists Series in Cin'ti., Louisville, Dayton, and St. Louis; sec.-treas. Cin'ti. Music Festival Assn. *Mem.*: The Medievalists; Phi Mu Alpha (Sinfonia); Xavier Alumni Assn.; McDowell Soc. *Home: 3760 Clifton Ave., Clifton, Cin'ti. Office: 142 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.*

Tief, Most Rev. FRANCIS JOSEPH, bishop of Concordia; b. E. Port Chester, Conn., Mar. 7, 1881; s. John and Catherine (Glynn) T. (both b. in Ireland); *educ.* Niagara Univ. (1 yr.), St. Bonaventure Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (A.B., 1905; LL.D., 1917); St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (LL.D., 1919). Ordained for Kansas City Diocese, 1908; curate, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., N. Y. C., 1908; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Webb City, Mo., 1908-10, Cathedral, Kansas City, Mo., 1910-16; vicar general, Diocese of Kansas City, 1916-21; consecrated bishop of Concordia, Kan., Mar. 30, 1921. Maj., U. S. Res. Corps. *Clubs: K. of C. Home: 10th St. and 3rd Ave., Concordia, Kan.*

Tierney, JOHN M., judge; b. N. Y. C., Oct. 14, 1860; s. Launcelot J. and Elizabeth (Welsh) T.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll. (1872-73); read law in offices; m. Frances J. Kennedy of N. Y. C., 1889. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1882; asst. corpn. counsel, N. Y. C., 1891-93; gen. counsel, Union Ry. Co., 1893; judge, Municipal Ct., Bronx, 1898-1916 (2 terms), pres. of Bd., 1910-15; judge, Supreme Ct. of N. Y., 1916-29. *Mem.*: St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; Tammany Soc. *Clubs: Catholic; Brownson; Oak Ridge Golf; K. of C.; Elks. Home: 210 Bedford Park Blvd., Bronx, N. Y.*

Tierney, MICHAEL A., lawyer; b. Salem, N. Y.; s. Michael and Bridget (Dowdell) T.; *educ.* dist. school and Washington Acad., Salem; Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (A.B., 1893, hon. M.A. 1898, LL.D. 1908); m. Bessie M. Carpenter, of Troy, N. Y., Mar. 3, 1908; *ch.*—Catherine Carpenter (Dec. 6, 1910). Rensselaer County Judge, Apr. 9, 1903-Dec. 31, 1916. Dir., Union Natl. Bank of Troy, 1923—, Supreme Court Library at Troy, 1905— (also chmn. of bd.), East. N. Y. Orthopedic Foundation and Hospital School, 1929—,

Leonard Hospital, and Troy Pub. Library, 1912—; pres., Troy Council of Social Agencies, 1932-33. Past Exalted Ruler, D.D., and mem. Judiciary Natl. Comm., Elks. Republican. *Home: Oakwood Ave. Office: Cannon Bldg., Troy, N. Y.*

Tierney, WILLIAM L., ex-congressman; b. Norwalk, Conn., Aug. 6, 1876; s. Jeremiah and Mary Ann (Loughlan) T.; *educ.* Fordham (A.B. 1898); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B. 1900); m. Mary L. Brady, of N. Y. (dec.); m. (2) Margaret Walsh, N. Y., Dec., 1925; *ch.*—Wm. L. Was assoc. with father (late Probate Judge), John R. Dos Passos and De Lancey Nicol, attys., N. Y. C.; later, judge, Greenwich, Conn.; mem. 72nd Congress (1913-33), from Conn. *Mem.*: N. Y. and Conn. Bar Assns. *Clubs: Natl. Democratic; Indian Harbor Yacht; Millbrook Country; Congressional Golf. Home: Brookridge Drive, Greenwich, Conn.*

Tighe, BENJAMIN C. B., educator; b. Clinton, Wis., Dec. 13, 1878; s. Michael and Margaret (Noon) T.; *educ.* Clinton H. S. (1893-96); White-water (Wis.) Normal Sch. (1902-04); Univ. of Wis. (Ph.B. 1908, Ph.M. 1910); m. Jennie Hebenstreit, of Shullsburg, Wis., Aug., 1912; *ch.*—Mary Charlotte (Sept. 14, 1914), Joan (Aug. 25, 1919), Barbara (Jan. 29, 1924), Bernard Chas. B. (Jan. 21, 1927). Prin., Ripley Sch., Hancock, Mich., 1904-07; Wauwaukee (Wis.) H. S., 1908-11; Greenway H. S., Coleraine, Minn., 1911-13; Fargo (N. D.) H. S., 1913—; lect., State Agrl. Coll. Summer Sch., 1930, '31, '32. Lect. on educn'l, econ., polit. and patriotic subjects, before schools, colls. and clubs. *Mem.*: N. D. Educn'l. Assn. (pres.); Natl. Dept. of Secondary Sch. Prins.; Natl. Council, Boy Scouts of Amer. (past pres., Fargo Council; mem. regional exec. comm.); N. D. H. S. Athletic Bd. of Control; a Fdr. 1925, mem. Natl. exec. comm. Natl. Athletic Scholarship Soc. (past pres.); N. D. State comm., N. C. A.; N. D. Dept. of Secondary Educn. (past pres.); Natl. Athletic Scholarship Soc. (treas. 1929—); N. D. H. S. Athletic League (pres.); K. of C. (past G. K.; Faithful Navigator 4°); past pres., Rotary, and Commons Clubs (Fargo); Fargo-Moorhead Open Forum (pres.); mem. Comm. on Secondary Educn., N.C.A., and Natl. Educn'l. Policies Comm., N.E.A. *Contrb. to Hist. Outlook, Educn'l. Digest, Journ. of Health and Physical Educn.*, etc. Awarded Silver Beaver, B.S.A., 1933. Sports: hunting, fishing, golf. *Address: Fargo, N. Dak.*

Tihen, Most Rev. J. HENRY, titular bishop; b. Oldenburg, Ind.; s. Herman Bernard and Angela (Bruns) T.; *educ.* dist. schools; St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (grad. 1881; hon. LL.D., 1935); St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1881-86); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1906); ordained at St. Louis, April 26, 1886, by Arbp. Kenrick; curate, St. John's Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1886-89; rector, Pro-Cathedral, Wichita, Kans., 1889-1911; apptd. Chancellor of Diocese, 1895, Msgr., 1905, Vicar General and Domestic Prelate, 1907; Lecturer on Chautauqua and Lyceum Circuits, 1907-11; consecrated Bishop, at Wichita, by Bishop Hennessy, June 6, 1911; served as Bishop of Lincoln, Neb., 1911-17, and Bishop of Denver, Colo., 1917-31 (resigned); now Titular Bishop of Bosana. *Home: St. Francis Hospital, Wichita, Kans.*

Timmermans, Rt. Rev. PETER, b. Nieuwehove, Belgium, *educ.* Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; ordained, June 29, 1891; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 14, 1927; vicar general, consultor, and mem. admin. council, Diocese of Tucson; rector, St. Augustine Ch., Tucson, Ariz.

Timmes, JOSEPH J., insurance; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1874; s. Major John and Anna Barbara (Gramling) T.; *educ.* Most Holy Trinity Sch. (1880-87), and St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (1887-89); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (1889-94, A.B., M.A.); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (1895-96); teacher, Campion Coll., 1897-1901; Canisius Coll., 1901-02; m. Anna M. Schroeder, of Richmond, Va., June 29, 1904; *ch.*—Joseph Francis (Oct. 4, 1905-Feb. 4, 1908. Electric constrn., N. Y., 1902-06; pres. So. Caroline Pub. Service Corp., 1906-08; owner, mng. editor *Brooklyn Tablet*, 1908-10; in Dept. of Finance, N. Y. C., 1911; supt. of records of Kings County, N. Y., 1912-18; ins. agent and broker, 1919—; teacher Latin, German, French, Italian, Spanish, pub. speaking, philos., in evening schools mainly of K. of C., 1915—; *Mem.*: K. of C. (G. K. Columbus Council, 1907-10; Dist. Deputy, 1908-11); Holy Name Soc. (pres., St. Rose of Lima Parish, 1907-10); Brooklyn Alumni Sodality (charter 1908—). Democrat. Diversions: baseball; travel (in U. S. and Europe); music (vocal and instrumental). *Home*: 465 Westminster Rd. *Office*: 130 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tinley, MATHEW A., surgeon; b. Council Bluffs, Ia. Mar. 5, 1876; s. Mathew Hugh and Rose (Dolan) T.; *educ.* common schs., H. S., Council Bluffs, Univ. of Nebr. (M.D.); m. Lucy Shaw Williams, of Dodge County, Nebr., Oct. 8, 1902; *ch.*—Winifred M. (July 7, 1909), Robert E. (Apr. 6, 1910). City physician, Council Bluffs, 1905-07; surgeon, U. P. R. R., Wabash-Burlington, and C. & N. W. R. R. 1st lt., 51st Ia. Vols., P. I., 1898-99; lt. col., 3rd Ia. Inf., Mexican Border; lt. col., col., 168th Inf. (Rainbow Div.), in France, 1918-19; now maj. gen. of the line, cmdg. 34th Div. Awarded D. S. M. (U. S.), 1918; French Croix de Guerre, and Legion of Honor, 1918; Natl. Flag Assn. Gold Medal, 1933. *Mem.*: Phi Rho Sigma (charter); Council Bluffs Med. Soc. (pres. 1909); Ia. State Med. Soc. (v.-p. 1923); Elks; Amer. Legion; Order of Carabao; Rainbow Veterans (Natl. pres. 1921); Natl. Guard Assn. of U. S. (pres. 1934); Spanish War Vets.; Council Bluffs Club; K. of C. (4°; G.K.); F.A.C.S.; Natl. Ry. Surgs. Assn. (v.-p.). Chmn., Iowa Liquor Commn.; mem. State Labor Bd. Commn. Democrat. Sport: horseback riding. *Home*: 520 3rd St. *Office*: 534 Willow Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Tinsley, JOHN FRANCIS, mfr.; b. Hampton Junction, N. J., July 4, 1880; s. Robert and Elizabeth (Ahern) T.; *grad.* Battin H. S.; Rutgers Univ. (B.S., 1900; M.S., 1904; hon. D.Sc., 1931); Holy Cross Coll. (hon. M.A., 1922); m. Helen Munroe, of Worcester, Mass., Nov. 26, 1910; *ch.*—Mary Munroe (Feb. 2, 1914). Foreman switchboard cable dept., Western Elec. Co., July 1900-Feb. 1902; eng. dept., United Elec. Co., Newark, N. J., Feb. 1902-Apr. 1903; asst. elec. engr., Signal Corps, U. S. Army, Apr. 1903-Nov. 1905; asst. to district, supt. Elec. Cable Works, gen. supt., South & Sply. Works, Amer. Steel & Wire Co., 1905-16; asst. gen. supt., June 1916-17, and v.-p. and gen. mgr., 1917—, Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester; v.-p., treas., dir., Crompton & Knowles, Jacquard & Sup. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.; dir., Worcester Co. Trust Co., 2nd Natl. Bank of Boston, Morris Plan Co., Worcester Elec. Lt. Co., New England Tel. & Tel. Co., Home Mkt. Club; trus., Peoples Savs. Bank; dir., exec. comm., Worcester Street Ry. Co., Natl. Fgn. Trade Council, Worcester Children's Friend Society; dir., ex-v.-p., New England Council;

mem. exec. comm., Assoc. Industries of Mass.; trustee, Rutgers Univ.; pres. bd. of trustees, Worcester Trade Schs.; trustee, mem. exec. comm., and pres. Society of Patrons, St. Vincent Hosp.; dir., mem. council, Community Chest of Worcester; dir., Worcester br., Mass Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; mem. natl. council, Amer. Provident Society. Author: *New Phases of Industrial Management* (1926). Cavalieri, Order Crown of Italy; Kt. of Malta (Papal); Chevalier, French Legion of Honor; Kt. Comdr. Order of Mercy. *Clubs*: Worcester; Tatnuck; University; Economic (ex-pres.); Kiwanis (hon.); Amer. Iron & Steel Inst.; Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials; Chi Phi; Phi Beta Kappa. Republican; mem. advisory bd., Boston office, R. F. C. Loan Agency. pres., Natl. Assn. of Textile Mfrs.; v.-p., Natl. Assn. of Mfrs. Hobby: travel. *Home*: 15 Regent St. *Office*: 93 Grand St., Worcester, Mass.

Tiry, CLARA M., foundress, editor; b. Milwaukee, Oct. 12, 1894; *dan.* Matthias (dec'd) and Catherine (Braun) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. (7th Grade only, due to illness); pvt. study and reading. Fancy needle work for J. P. Daleiden Co. of Chicago, Nov. 1919-June 1926; foundress Apostolate of Suffering, Aug. 24, 1926 (given eccles. approbation, Oct. 4, 1926; has some 5,000 members thruout the world; sponsors The Little Flower Traveling Library, St. Lidwina's Bursae for educating seminarians; etc.); foundress Good Samaritan Guild, Aug. 20, 1930, pres. 1930-32, 1933-35, v.-p., 1932-33; gen. sec. Apostolate of Suffering; mem. Young Ladies' Sodality and Third Order of St. Francis. Author: *Comfort for the Sick* (1927, '28); editor *Our Good Samaritan* (organ of Apost. of Suffering); contrb. *The Savior's Call*, *The Christian Family*, etc. Address: 1551 N. 34th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Tobin, AGNES, poet; b. San Francisco, Calif.; *dan.* Richard T., lawyer, Calif. pioneer of '49, and a founder of Hibernia Bank; unmarried. To her are dedicated Alice Meynell's *Later Poems* and Jos. Conrad's *Under Western Eyes*; her translations of Petrarch are *Loves Crucifix* (1903), *The Flying Lesson* (1905), *On the Death of Madonna Laura* (1907), etc. Address: Care of Hibernia Bank, San Francisco, Calif.

Tobin, DANIEL A., banker; b. N. Y. City, Nov. 23, 1883; s. Wm. and Mary (Mullin) T.; *educ.* St. Stephen's Sch.; Coll. of City of N. Y.; m. Martha Dolgner, of N. Y. C., Oct. 28, 1903; *ch.*—Daniel Julius (Dec. 13, 1906). With N. Y. Stock Exchange firms: E. R. Chapman & Co., 1900-14, and Sartorius & Smith, 1914—. Awarded Silver Buffalo, by Boy Scouts of Amer. *Clubs*: Crescent Athletic; Catholic; K. of C. (state deputy of N. Y., 1923-25; supreme director, 1924—); Elks; Brooklyn Coll. Alumni Assn. Democrat. Hobbies: fraternal work boy work. *Home*: 305 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office*: 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Tobin, HAROLD JAMES, educator; b. Syracuse, N. Y., June 18, 1894; s. Wm. Nicholas and Theresa (Lyons) T.; *educ.* Syracuse H. S., Phillips Acad., Dartmouth Coll. (A.B.), U. of Lausanne, Switzerland (Lic. en sci. soc.). Columbia U. (Ph.D.); m. Margaret Coline Gilliland, of Paterson, N. J., June 13, 1936. Asst. prof. Govt., U. of La., 1929-30; instr. in Polit. Sci., Dartmouth Coll., since 1933. Author: *Termination of Multiparte Treaties* (1933); contrb. to *Polit. Sci. Qrtly.*, *Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev.*, *Fgn. Policy Assn. Reports*, etc. U. S. Naval Reserve, 1918-19. Democrat. *Frat.*: Phi Gamma Delta. *Home*: 38 Occom Ridge. *Office*: Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.

Tobin, Rev. John A. (S.J.), educator; b. Boston, Mass., June 19, 1894; s. Cornelius P. and Mary E. (Keenan) T.; educ. Boston Coll. Prep. (1907-11); St. Andrews, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (A.B., 1915); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1918); joined Society of Jesus, 1911; professed Feb. 2, 1929; ordained June 28, 1925. Prof., math. and physics, Boston Coll., 1918-22; head of physics dept., Fordham Univ., 1926-28, and Boston Coll., 1929—. Author: *Laboratory Experiments in Physics* (1932). S. A. T. C., 1918. Mem.: (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science. Home: Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Tobin, John Charles, lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 6, 1886; s. Thos. J. and Mary C. (Cluney) T.; educ. St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1909); St. Louis Inst. of Law (LL.B., 1911); Harvard (1912); m. Pauline Robyn, of St. Louis, June 17, 1914; ch.—Mary Louise, John C., Paul R., Thos. J. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1912; has since practiced at St. Louis; v-pres., counsel, Mound City Trust Co., Citizens Finance Co.; dir., counsel Nierdringhouse, Inc., Geo. Kilgen & Son, Colin B. Kennedy Corp., etc.; twice pres. Bd. of Educn., St. Louis. Mem.: Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns.; T. B. Soc. of St. Louis (pres.); Civic Union (pres.). Democrat. Clubs: Auto. of Mo. (dir.); Industrial (dir.); Noonday; Univ.; Bellerive Country. Home: 4417 Westminister Pl. Office: Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Tobin, Joseph Anthony, M.D., surgeon; b. Bowling Green, Ky.; s. Thos. Hugh and Bridget Margaret (Collins) T.; educ. Ogden City Prep.; Ky. State Teachers Coll. (A.B., 1917); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1922); Loyola Univ. (M.D., 1930). Prof. of hist., Lincoln Memorial Univ., Tenn.; prof. of hist., DePaul Univ., Chicago, 1926-35; dir., nursing educn., DePaul Univ.; staff, St. Joseph's Hosp., and St. Mary of Nazareth Hosp., Chicago. Author: *Physiological Psychology* (1930); *Outlines in Anatomy for Nurses* (1931). Mem.: K. of C. (4°); Pi Gamma Mu; A. M. A.; Cosmos Damian Assocs. (pres.); Natl. Catholic Physicians Guild (v-pres.). Hobbies: dramatics; music; social service. Home: 420 Fullerton Parkway. Office: 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Tobin, Richard Francis, physician; b. Washington, D. C., Nov. 13, 1872; s. Patrick and Ellen T. (O'Riley) T.; educ. Wood's Comm. Coll.; Georgetown Univ. (M.D.); m. Mary E. Mattingly, Washington, Feb. 5, 1907. Nurse, St. Elizabeth's Hosp., 1894-1905; res. phys. Washington Asylum Hosp., 1905-06; in charge application bur. D. C. Bd. of Charities, 1906-08; chief of Pub. Welfare, D. C., since 1908. World War: local Selective Serv. Bd., 1918-19. Mem.: Amer. and D. C. Med. Assns.; Phi Chi; Royal Arcanum; K. of C.; Alhambra; Sons of Union Vets. Home: 122 11th St. S. E. Office: Dist. Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Tobin, Richard Montgomerly, banker, diplomat; b. San Francisco, Calif., April 9, 1866; s. Richard and Mary (Regan) T.; educ. St. Ignatius Coll., San Francisco, Dir., 1889—, sec. and treas., 1906-33, and pres., Dec. 1933—. The Hibernia Savings and Loan Society; pres., Assn. of Savings Banks of San Francisco; chmn., San Francisco Group of Calif. Bankers Assn., 1922; pres., France-Amérique (S.F.); dir. Golden Gate Internat. Exposition, San Francisco Opera Assn., and Californians, Inc.; v-pres. Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace, and the Japan Society of San Francisco; chmn. in S. F. for Natl. Recreation

Assn., and for Navy League of the U. S.; mem. Council of Admin., Natl. Assn. of Mutual Savings Banks; mem. Provincial Society for Arts and Sciences (Utrecht). Comm. Lt. Class 4, U. S. N. R. F., Dec. 18, 1917; ordered to Paris as rep. of U. S. Cable Censorship, Jan. 18, 1918; assigned to additional duty as asst. to Naval Attaché, Amer. Embassy, Paris, Oct. 13, 1918; attached to American Commn. to negotiate peace, Paris, Dec. 5, 1918, serving until officially detached, Mar. 25, 1919. Decorated comdr. Legion of Honor (France); Grand Cross of Orange-Nassau; Knight of Malta (Dec. 1931). Clubs: Pacific Union (S. F.); Knickerbocker (N. Y.); Garrick, and St. James (London); Bohemian, University, and Olympic (S. F.). Republican; chmn. Roosevelt Rep. League of Calif., 1916, and of Rep. Ways and Means Comm. of Northern Calif., 1920, and Fed. Home Loan Bank, 12th Dist. (resigned 1933); E. E. & M. P. to The Netherlands, Mar. 5, 1923-29 (resigned). Home: 1000 Mason St. Office: The Hibernia Savings and Loan Society, San Francisco, Calif.

Tolan, John Harvey, congressman; b. St. Peter, Minn., Jan. 15, 1877; s. Geo. and Eliza (Hunter) T.; educ. parish sch., St. Peter; U. of Kans. (LL.B. 1902); m. Alma Denise Deschamps, of Missoula, Mont., Sept. 7, 1907; ch.—Denise Hortense (1908), John Hunter (1910), Jane Edith (dec'd.), Adrienne May (1913), Geo. Emmett (1916), Alma Jean (1925). Admitted to bars of Mont. and Kans., 1902; co. atty. Deer Lodge Co., Mont., 1904-06; admitted to Calif. bar, 1914; since in practice at Oakland; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, since 1935, from Calif. Mem.: Phi Delta Phi; K. of C. (4°); Grand Knight, Missoula, 1910, Oakland, 1924; Young Men's Inst.; Elks; Moose; Eagles. Mem. Dem. State Central Comm., Calif. Sports: hunting, fishing. Home: 1007 Harvard Rd., Oakland, Calif.

Tomczak, Frank Joseph, insurance; b. Poland, Mar. 17, 1882; s. Peter P. and Lucy (Kowalewski) T.; grad. St. Joseph's Sch., Manistee, Mich. (1894); pub. and H. S., Manistee (1896); Manistee Business Coll. (1900); La Salle Extension Univ. Law Dept. (1915); m. Elizabeth Tomaszkiwicz, of Chicago, Sept. 26, 1906; ch.—Sophia (Mrs. Wm. Mackiewicz), Anthony C. (m. Bernice Zawadzki). In insurance business, 1903—; asst. mgr., claim dept., Aetna Life Ins. Co., 1908-18; mgr., claim dept., Zurich Gen. Acc. & Liability Co., 1918-23; mgr. of law and claim dept., Apr. 1923—, Chicago Motor Coach Co.; dir., *Northwest Topics* (wkly.), Catholic Charities of Archdioc. of Chicago; mem. exec. comm., 1925—, and treas., 1933—, St. Hedwig's Orphanage, Niles, Ill. Chmn. of delegation named by mayor and council of Chicago to escort newly apptd. Cardinal, H. E. George Cardinal Mundelein, from N. Y. to Chicago, 1925. Contrb. to *Sunday Visitor*, *Truth*, etc. Mem.: K. of C. (4°; past Dep. D. G. K.); Polish Roman Catholic Union (pres. 1918-23, treas., 1923—, St. Anthony's Soc.); pres., Assoc. Societies of St. Hyacinth's Parish (1929-32); mem. exec. comm., 1920—, v-pres., 1925-30, Archdioc. Union Holy Name Society; Catholic Circle (v-pres. 1927-33); Big Sand Lake Club (Pheps, Wis.). Democrat; alderman, Chicago, 1923-24; chmn. Mayor's Safety Commn., Chicago; chmn. Logan Sq. Dist. of Keep Chicago Safe Comm., 1934; mem. Chicago Plan Commn. Hobbies: travel, motoring, golf. Home: 3325 N. Harding Ave. Office: 4221 Diversy Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Tomecko, REV. CYPRIAN G. (O.S.B.), chemist; b. Moyer, Pa., Apr. 27, 1890; *educ.* St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill. (A.B., 1917); Univ. of Ill. (M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1926). Ordained in Order of St. Benedict (Benedictines); instr. in chem., 1917-21, prof. of chem. and head of dept., 1926—, St. Procopius Coll.; instr., Univ. of Ill., 1921. *Mem.*: A. A. S.; Amer. Chem. Soc. Research in allyl ethers of various carbohydrates; synthesis of hydroxystearic acids. *Address*: St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill.

Toner, JOSEPH M., physician; b. San Francisco, Calif., June 26, 1870; s. John and Margaret (Gallagher) T.; *educ.* Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ.; Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Calif. (M.D., 1901); m. Harriet Keenan, of Lakeville, Calif., Nov. 26, 1897; *ch.*—Margaret, Jos. M., Jas. A. Surg., San Francisco Fire Dept., 1910-11; coroner, 1912-13; surg. Stevedores Union, 1915-18; supervisor, Co. and City of San Francisco, since 1927; pres. Sunset-Parkside, Inc. *Mem.*: Eagles (surg., 1913-15); N. S. G. W.; Notre Dame and Santa Clara Alumni Assns.; Young Mens Inst. *Clubs*: Commonwealth; Elks; Pub. Spirit. *Home*: 3197 16th St., San Francisco, Calif.

Tonry, RICHARD J., congressman; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1893; *educ.* pub. schs., H. S., mil. acad., Pratt Inst.; married. Engaged in real estate and insurance brokerage business; sgt. U. S. Marines, World War; State Legislator, N. Y., 1922-29; alderman, N. Y. C., 1930-34; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 8th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home*: Brooklyn, N. Y.

Toohy, REV. JOHN J. (S.J.), educator; b. Newark, N. J., July 8, 1873; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria. Joined Society of Jesus, 1895; ordained, 1909; prof., Latin and Greek, St. John's Coll., Fordham, 1897-98, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1902-06, Woodstock Coll., 1910-11, Georgetown Univ., 1911-12, St. Andrew-Hudson, N. Y., 1912; prof., logic and metaphysics, Georgetown Univ., 1913-18, and at present. Degrees: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D. Author: *An Indexed Synopsis of Newman's Grammar of Assent*; *Elementary Handbook of Logic*; contrib. to *Catholic Ency.*, and to reviews. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. *Home*: Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C.

Toohy, PAUL GEO., educator; b. Boston, Mar. 27, 1910; s. Leo John and Julia Frances (Cody) T.; *educ.* Boston U. (B.S. 1931, A.M. 1932, Ph.D. 1937), Harvard (1934, 35), U. of Kans. (1935, 37); m. Mary C. Downey, of Milford, Mass., June 29, 1936. Instr. Milton (Mass.) H. S., 1930-31; lect. Boston U., 1932-33; prof. of Econ., head Dept. of Soc. Scis., fdr. and dean Sch. of Commerce and Finan., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., since 1933; gen. lect. work since 1932. Contrib. to reviews. *Mem.*: Phi Delta Kappa; Phi Beta Alpha; Amer. Econ. Soc.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Scis.; Royal Econ. Soc.; Amer. Anthropol. Soc.; Midwest Econ. Soc.; Midwest Sociol. Soc. *Home*: Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo.

Toolen, MOST REV. THOMAS J., bishop of Mobile; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 28, 1886; *educ.* Loyola Coll. and St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Catholic Univ. (B.C.L., 1912). Ordained, 1910; curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Baltimore, 1912-25; apptd. dir. Propagation of the Faith, archdiocese of Baltimore, 1925 (for success in this work, recd. commendation of Pope Pius XI. in pvt. audience, 1926); consecrated bishop of Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1927; erected Allen Memorial Home (maternity

hosp., Mobile), in honor of predecessor, in connection with centenary celebration of diocese, Dec. 1929. *Home*: Mobile, Ala.

Toomey, REV. JOHN A. (S.J.), editor; b. Phila., Pa., July 7, 1889; s. Lawrence F. and Catherine T. (Carley) T.; *educ.* Roman Catholic H. S.; St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La.; Mt. St. Michael's Philosophate (affiliated with Gonzaga U.); Gonzaga U., Spokane, Wash. (A.B., M.A.); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (theol.); with A. E. F. in France, June 1918-June 1919; entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 13, 1921; ordained, at Woodstock, June 22, 1931. Teacher, English, Latin and hist. of philos., Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala., 1927-28, 1928-29; assoc. editor, *America*, June 30, 1934—. *Address*: 329 W. 108th St., New York, N. Y.

Toomey, VINCENT LE ROY, lawyer; b. Washington, D. C., July 20, 1888; s. James and Ellen C. (Murray) T.; *educ.* Georgetown Prep.; C. U. A. (A.B., LL.B.); Johns Hopkins U.; m. Dec. 27, 1911; *ch.*—Vincent L., Catherine A., James E., John J., Murray T., Robert J. Counsel, trustee Columbia Polytech. Inst., W. D. C.; counsel, dir. St. Johns Coll., W. W. C.; pres. mutual Invm't. Fire Ins. Co. of D. C.; instr. in law C. U. A., 1911-13, and since 1930. *Mem.*: A. B. A. (mem. State Council, D. C., 1933-35; mem. Comm. Charge of Fed. Legis. Comm. on Municip. Corps.); D. C. Bar Assn. (chmn. Crime Prevention Comm.); C. U. A. Alumni Assn. (natl. pres. 1924-26); Natl. Municipal League. *Home*: 3135 Highland Pl., N.W. *Office*: 1015 15th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Tooth de Hernadkeres, EUGENE, social work; b. Nagybanja, Hungary, Nov. 15, 1890; s. Coloman and Rose (Daempf) T.; *educ.* Francis Joseph Royal Hungarian Univ., Kolosvzar (D.S.P., 1914); Univ. of Agr., Hungary (grad.). Mgr., estates of Count Hunyady and Count Eszterhazy, 1914-22, and own estate; prof., physics, nat. hist. and geog., S. V. D. High Sch., Budapest; now dir., Holy Cross Parish Social Service, and exec. dir. of St. Elizabeth Hungarian Orphanage and Home for the Aged, Detroit. *Mem.*: Holy Name Society. *Home*: 8608 Dearborn Ave. *Office*: 8428 South St., Detroit, Mich.

Topmoeller, WILLIAM J., M.D. (ear, nose, throat); b. Cincinnati, O., June 10, 1889; s. Joseph M. and Alice M. (Eger) T.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch. (1894-1900); Xavier H. S. and Univ. (1900-08); Univ. of Cin'ti. (M.D., 1912); post grad. Univ. of Pa. (1922), Vienna and Berlin (1924); m. Margo Voss, of Cin'ti., June 2, 1920; *ch.*—Wm. G. (Mar. 29, 1921). Interne and house physician, Cin'ti. General Hosp., 1912-14; acting asst. surg., Field Survey of Tuberculosis, U. S. P. H. S., 1914; sr. staff, Deaconess Hosp., 1926—, Good Samaritan Hosp., 1927—; assoc. staff, Children's Hosp., 1931-35; med. examiner, aeronautics dept., U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1927—; examiner, U. S. Vets. Bureau, 1920-24; sec. treas., bd. of dirs., Physicians Business Bureau, Cin'ti. 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, Apr. 21, 1917; A. E. F. in France, 1918-19; gassed, wounded, July 15, 1918; capt., Feb. 19, 1919; citation, July 6, 1919. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; 40-8; K. of C. (4°); Ohio State Med. Soc.; Cin'ti. Acad. of Med.; Cin'ti. Gen. Hosp. Internes Soc.; Cin'ti. Oto-Laryngol. Soc. (pres. 1936); Xavier Univ. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1934-35); Univ. of Cin'ti. Alumni Assn.; A. M. A. *Home*: 3928 North Cliff Lane. *Office*: 577 Doctors Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Tordella, Louis William, educator; *b.* Garrett, Ind., May 1, 1911; *s.* John and Alice Louise (Young) T.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago (1925-29); Loyola Univ., Chicago (B.S., 1933; M.A., 1935); U. of Ill. (since 1936). Teaching Fellow, Loyola, 1933-35, instr. in math., since 1935. *Mem.*: Amer. Math. Soc.; Blue Key; Pi Gamma Mu; Phi Alpha Rho; Beta Pi; Catholic Round Table of Science. Hobbies: philately; amateur radio. *Home*: 7431 Kenwood Ave. *Office*: 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Torney, Harold J., educator; *b.* Richland Center, Wis., Mar. 15, 1902; *s.* Martin Joseph and Nora (Creedon) T.; *grad.* Madison Central H. S. (1919); Univ. of Wis. (B.S., 1925; M.S., 1930); Univ. of Chicago (summers, 1931, '32); *m.* Rebecca E. Hileman, of Loda, Ill., June 2, 1928; *ch.*—Alan Joseph (June 17, 1932). Laboratory aid and engr., Forest Products Lab., Madison, Wis.; asst. instr. in chem., Univ. of Wis., 1924-26; asst. prof. of chem., St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill., 1926-27; instr. in chem., Janesville (Wis.) H. S., 1927-29; prof. of chem., 1929—, and head of dept., 1932—, St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; dir., chem. courses, Mercy Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Janesville, 1928-29. *Author*: *A Textbook of Physical Chemistry for Colleges* (in prep.); *The Identification of Organic Compounds*; asst. ed. *Review Outlines of Organic Chemistry*; contrib. to scientific journals. *Mem.*: Alpha Kappa Mu (hon.); Tau Chi Sigma (hon.); Phi Lambda Upsilon; Alpha Chi Sigma; Sigma Xi; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Inst. of Chemists; K. of C. Lt., Chem. Warfare Service, U. S. Army. Diversions: fishing, bowling, tennis, chemistry in crime detection. *Home*: 1505 W. Henley St., Olean, N. Y. *Office*: St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

Torre, Stefano, executive; *b.* Genoa, Italy, Apr. 22, 1876; *s.* Antonio and Assunta (Peschiera) T.; *educ.* night sch., N. Y. C.; *m.* Helen C. Johnson, of Alhambra, Calif., June 10, 1920; *ch.*—Stefano J., Robt. A., Jas. W. In Italian Army, 1897-1900; naturalized U. S. citizen, 1912; pres., dir. Torre Ins. Co., Torre S. S. Brokerage Corp.; pres. Italian Sch. of Los Angeles; dir. Italian Relief Commn. *Mem.*: Italian Chamber of Com. (pres., 1928); Dante Alighieri Soc. Republican. *Home*: 2110 Morano Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

Tourscher, Very Rev. Francis Edward (O.S.A.), educator; *b.* Dushore, Pa., May 10, 1870; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (M.A., S.T.M.); joined Order of St. Augustine, 1894; ordained 1898. Apptd. regent of studies for Amer. Province of O. S. A., 1903; taught theol., church hist., and patristics; now prof. of Christian Latin lit., Studyhouse, Villanova, Pa. Transl. and annotated Kenrick-Frenaye Letters; Bishop Kenrick's Diary; *The Hogan Schism* (St. Mary's Ch., Phila.); editor *Work of Sisters During Influenza Epidemic*, Phila., 1918; trans. St. Augustine's *De Magistro, De Quantitate Animae, De Beata Vita, De Immortalitate Animae, De Libero Arbitrio*; contrib. to *Catholic Encyclopedia*; *Eccles. Review, Records of Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace. *Home*: Villanova, Pa.

Town, Charles MacLellan, insurance exec.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 14, 1890; *s.* Henry W. and Gertrude (Eagle) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (B.S. in Econ., 1916); Univ. of Pa. (1911); *m.* Julia M. Coyle, of Phila., Oct. 12, 1916; *ch.*—Mary Covle (1918-1935). Vice-pres., Bell Union Coal & Mining Co., Phila., 1916; pres., Town Coal Co., Phila., 1917-25, and Bell Union Coal Co.,

Chicago, 1922-30; vice-pres., 1919—, and treas., 1932—, Pennsylvania Mutual Life Ins. Co.; vice-pres., Amer. Catholic Union, Phila., 1919—; dir. of preceding companies, also St. Ignatius House for Homeless and Unemployed Men, and St. Francis County Home for Convalescents; rec. sec., St. Ignatius House. Created Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, July 25, 1930. *Mem.*, bd. of mgrs., Phila. chap. of Sons of Amer. Revolution. *Home*: 911 N. 63rd St. *Office*: N. W. Cor. Arch St. at Parkway, Phila., Pa.

Towne, Rev. Chas. A., chancellor; *b.* Morrisville, Vt., Dec. 4, 1903; *s.* James H. and Mary Ellen (Stewart) T.; *educ.* W. Berlin Grade Sch.; Northfield H. S.; St. Michael's Coll., Vt. (2 yrs.); Providence (R.I.) Coll. A.B.); Grand Sem., Montreal (B.C.L., B.S.T.); ordained at Burlington, May 30, 1931; curate Cathedral, Burlington, 1931, and since 1932, at Graniteville, 1931-32; missionary work Orange County, summers 1931, '32; asst. chancellor, July 1934, chancellor, since Dec. 2, 1934, Dioc. of Burlington. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Cath. Order of Foresters. Sports: outdoor exercises. *Home*: 84 Cherry St., Burlington, Vt.

Townsend, Rev. Anselm M. (Thos. A.), (O.P.), editor, author; *b.* Manchester, England, Nov. 29, 1901; *s.* Thos. Archibald and Harriet (Norris) T.; *educ.* Manchester Grade Sch.; while student for Holy Cross Order of Anglican Church, became a convert, baptized Feb. 7, 1924; Providence (R. I.) Coll. (A.B.); Dominican Houses of Studies, River Forest, Ill. (1925-28) and Washington, D. C. (1928-31); C. U. A. (1928-29); joined the Dominicans, Somerset, O., Aug. 15, 1924, professed Aug. 19, 1925. ordained at Washington, June 15, 1931. Curate, St. Dominic's Ch., Denver, 1931-32, St. Mary's Ch., Johnson City, Tenn., 1932-33; prof. Liturgy and Dominican Hist., St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky., 1933-34; gen. editor Dominican Library of Spiritual Works, since 1934. Editor, *Dominican Spirituality* (1935), *Chaucer's Hymn to the Blessed Virgin*; trans. *Gifts of the Holy Ghost in the Dominican Saints* (1937); contrib. to *Holy Name Journ.*, *Torch*, etc. *Home*: 869 Lexington Ave. *Office*: 141 E. 65th St., N. Y. C.

Townsend, Reginald T., executive; *b.* Newport, R. I., Aug. 3, 1890; *s.* James B. and Eugenie M. (Gibert) T.; *educ.* Princeton (A.B. 1912); *m.* Madeline D. Dahlgren, of N. Y. C., June 13, 1919. Paper mfr. in Canada, 1912-15; asst. editor *World's Work*, 1915-17; editor *Country Life*, 1920-35; pres. S. I. Beach and Improvement Co.; v.-p. Lennen & Mitchell, advertising, N. Y. C., since 1935. Pct., N. G. of N. Y., 1916-18; capt., maj. A. R. C., N. A. E. F., 1918-19. Vice-pres. Cath. Youth Assn.; dir. Boy Scouts of Amer. (Nassau br.); trustee French Inst. in U. S. *Mem.*: S. A. R.; Soc. of War of 1812; St. Nicholas Soc. Republican. *Clubs*: Union (Princeton); Dutch Treat; Explorers. *Home*: Treetops, Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y. *Office*: 17 E. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Tracy, Mother Mary Leo, religious superior; *b.* Katonah, N. Y., June 22, 1860; *daughters* John and Rose Ann (Smith) T.; *educ.* schools in Katonah; Acad., Rochester, Minn.; U. of Minn.; Trinity Coll., Washington, D. C.; entered Sisters of St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, July 25, 1882; received Habit, Aug. 12, 1884; 1st profession Sept. 23, 1886, final profession July 15, 1889. Pub. school teacher, Olmsted Co., Minn.; directress Acad. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn., 1884-93, Winona (Minn.)

Sem., 1894-95, 1905-11, and Coll. of Saint Teresa, 1911-15; gen. superior of Community, 1915-33; religious superior since 1933. Member 1st Bd. of Trustees of the Corp., when charter of corp. was revised, 1880; sec. of Corp., 1886-90; mem. Bd. of Trustees, 1899-1905, 1911-14, and sec. of Bd. of Trustees, 1899-1902. *Address*: College of Saint Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Traudt, RT. REV. BERNARD G., vicar general; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 29, 1876; s. John and Mary Ann (Dienstberger) T.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1890-99; A.B., M.A., 1922). Ordained, 1899; curate, St. Michael's Ch., Milwaukee, 1899-1901; sec. to Archbishops Katzer and Messmer, 1901 seq.; chancellor since 1908, vicar general since 1922, administrator, Aug. 1930-Apr. 1931, archdiocese of Milwaukee; chaplain to Mt. Mary Coll.; made Domestic Prelate, by Pope Benedict XV, 1921, Prothotary Apostolic, by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 1934. *Home*: 2474 N. 37th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Traveline, FRANK M., JR., lawyer; b. Phila., July 19, 1899; s. Frank M. and Antoinetta (DeLece) T.; *educ.* U. of Pa. (B.S. in Econ. 1923, LL.B. 1926); m. Winifred S. McHugh, of Phila., July 1, 1933; ch.—Patricia Anne (1934). Mem. Lehman's Symphony Orchestra, 2 seasons, 1920-21; instr. U. of Pa., 1925, now lect.; engaged in law practice, Camden, N. J.; mem. N. J. State Legislature, 4 terms, to Jan. 9, 1935. Former columnist *Camden Argus* (wkly.); contrb. to law reviews. *Mem.*: Moose; U. of Pa. Alumni Assn.; Elks (Exalted Ruler 1934-35, Dist. Dep. Gd. Exalted Ruler, 1936-37); Alpha Phi Delta (Grand Pro-Consul since 1930); Camden H. S. alumni Assn. (Trustee since 1936). Republican. Hobbies: music, fraternal work, tennis, golf. *Home*: 1459 Baird Ave. *Office*: 528 Cooper St., Camden, N. J.

Travieso, MARTIN, b. Porto Rico; served as 1st native Acting Gov. of P. R.; apptd. Assoc. Justice of Supreme Court of P. R., Feb. 1936. K. of C. *Address*: San Juan, P. R.

Treacy, ALFRED J. M., M.D., pediatricist; b. Phila., Pa., June 19, 1881; s. Dennis Joseph (M. D.) and Mary (Smith) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Neff Coll. and Temple Univ., Phila. (A.B., M.A., M.D.); m. Anna L. V. Denby, Phila., Apr. 27, 1922; ch.—Rose Mary (dec.). Interne, St. Agnes Hosp., Samaritan Hosp., Phila. Hosp. for Contagious Diseases; chief res. phys., St. Vincent's Maternity Hosp.; asst. ped., Samaritan Hosp. and Temple Univ.; lect. on ped., Hebrew Sheltering Home. World War: lt., M. C., U. S. N. Contrb. to med. jous. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Alumni Assns. of St. Joseph's and Neff Colls. *Home*: 910 E. Chelton Ave., Germantown, Phila., Pa.

Treacy, REV. GERALD CARR (S.J.), educator; b. N. Y. C., Jan. 26, 1883; s. Michael Jos. and Mary Elizabeth (Carr) T.; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 15, 1898; *educ.* Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. 1914, A.M. 1915); priest 1914; prof. Eng. and Relig., Boston Coll., and St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; chaplain U. S. Army, 1917-18, U. S. Reserves, 1921-26; dir. Men's Retreats, Manresa, N. Y., 1926-31; v.-p. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1934-36; administrator Fordham U., since 1936 *Home*: Fordham University, Bronx, N. Y. C.

Treanor, ARTHUR RYAN, editor; b. Saginaw, Mich., May 26, 1883; s. Hugh O'Connell and Margaret (Ryan) T.; *grad.* Saginaw H. S. (1899); hon. LL.D., Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1934, and hon. Alumnus, Univ. of Mich., 1934; m. Margaret Louise Corcoran, of Saginaw, Mar. 1,

1927. Reporter, 1901, and editor, 1913—, *Saginaw Evening News*; regional dir. for Flint, Saginaw and Bay City dailies, Booth Newspapers, Inc., 1927-32, and vice-pres. of the corp., 1932—; dir., Booth Newspapers, Inc., Wilson Cypress Co. (Fla.), Saginaw Welfare League, Bancroft Hotel (Saginaw); trustee, Saginaw County Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 1914-32; mem. Assoc. Press Central Advisory Bd., 1923-28. *Clubs*: U. of M. Press (pres., 1927-28); Saginaw Country; Saginaw; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 1571 S. Washington Ave. *Office*: 201 S. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

Tredtin, REV. WALTER C. (S.M.), educator; b. Dayton, O., Sept. 15, 1881; s. Jacob and Elizabeth (Stoecklein) T.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton; Univ. of Freiburg, Germany (B.S.). H. S. teacher, Cleveland and Chicago; ordained in Society of Mary (Marists), 1912; prof., Latin and Greek, Univ. of Dayton, 1912-18, also pastor of Ch. at Osborn, O.; later pres., Trinity Coll., Sioux City, Ia.; now pres., University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio.

Trivisonno, RT. REV. JOSEPH N., pastor; b. Cleveland, O., Jan. 4, 1894; s. Louis and Josephine (Fratianni) T.; *educ.* Murray Hill Sch. (1900-08); Loyola H. S. (1908-12); St. Ignatius Coll. (1912-14); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1914-16); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1916-19); ordained May 29, 1919; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 18, 1934. Curate, Holy Rosary Ch., Cleveland, June 1919-Apr. 1922; pastor, St. Marian's Ch., Cleveland, Apr. 1922-Apr. 1929, and Holy Rosary Ch., April 1929—; vice-pres., Italian Welfare Society of Cleveland. 1st native born Italian-American ordained in diocese; built 1st Italian parochial sch. in diocese. *Home*: 12021 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland, O.

Troy, HUGH, CHARLES, educator; b. Spencer, N. Y., May 2, 1867; s. John and Elizabeth (McAllister) T.; *educ.* Cornell (B.S.A., 1896); m. Mary Wall; ch.—Mary (dec.), Elinor L., Hugh C., Francis B. Instr., Cornell, 1897-1912; also N. Y. State chemist; prof. of dairying, Cornell, 1912-36, and prof. emeritus since 1936. *Mem.*: Amer. Dairy Sci. Assn.; N. Y. State Dairymens Assn.; A. R. C. (local exec. comm.); Social Serv. League (exec. comm.); K. of C. Democrat. Author: *Dairy Lab. Exercises* (1921); (ac-author) *The Technical Control of Dairy Products* (1922); etc. *Home*: 305 Oak Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

Truman, GEO. COLLINGWOOD, pub. health; b. Florence, Ariz., July 1, 1903; s. Geo. Everett and Mary Ellen (Collingwood) T.; *educ.* St. Louis U., Mo. (M.D. 1926); m. Hazel Alice Hawkins, of Bowling Green, Mo., Nov. 24, 1923; ch.—Mary Elizabeth, Shirley Ann. Jr. res. phys. St. Louis City Hosp., 1926-27; phys. Ariz. State Prison, 1927-28; jr. assoc. Southside Clinic, Mesa, Ariz., 1928-31; pvt. practice, Mesa, 1931-34; state sup. of pub. health, Ariz., since 1933; 1st lt. Med. Res. Corps, since 1932; mem. Ariz. State Planning Bd., State and Co. Commn. on Pub. Health and Welfare. *Mem.*: Amer. and Ariz. State Med. Assns.; Maricopa Co. Med. Soc. (dir.); Amer. Pub. Health Assn. (dir. West br.); Arizona Club. Democrat. *Home*: 918 W. Culver St. *Office*: New State Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Tschan, FRANCIS J., educator; b. Waldkirch, Breisgau, Germany, Jan. 1, 1881; *educ.* Loyola U., Chicago (A.B. 1901, A.M. 1903), U. of Chicago (Ph.D. 1916); m. Anna Evert, of Chicago, Oct. 28, 1908; ch.—Margaret Elizabeth (Mrs. Hugh R. Riley, Jr.), Robert Evert (1912). Instr. Loyola U., 1901-14; asst. in hist. U. of Chicago, 1912-14, Yale U., 1914-18; asst. prof.

Carnegie Inst. of Tech., 1919-25; assoc. prof. of Medieval Hist., Pa. State Coll., 1925-29, prof. since 1929; summer C. U. A., 1933, U. of Pittsburgh, etc. Author: *Helmoed's Chronicle of the Slavs* (1935); contrb. to *Commonweal*, *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, *Speculum*, *Thought*, *Amer. Cath. Hist. Rev.*, etc.; collab. in *Cath. Ency.* (new ed.), *Cath. Builders of Amer.* (1923), *Dict. of Amer. Biog.*, *Church Historians* (ed. by Guilday, 1926), etc. Hon. LL.D. Loyola U., Chicago, 1933. *Mem.*: Theta Kappa Phi; Phi Eta Sigma (faculty adviser; exec. comm. Natl. Chap.); A. A. U. P. (exec. council 1932-35, dir. for Pa. and N. J. since 1934); Amer. Hist. Assn.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1930); Newman Club (Pittsburgh); Centre Hills Country Club. Hobbies: philately, golf. *Home*: 500 Pugh St. *Office*: Penna. State College, State College, Pa.

Tucker, RAY THOMAS, journalist; b. Holyoke, Mass., Aug. 28, 1893; s. Thos. J. and Teresa (Powers) T.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1915); m. Elizabeth A. Flanagan, of Hartford, Conn., June 7, 1920; *ch.*—Donn, Joan. Was reporter, *Springfield (Mass.) Republican*; staff, *Elizabeth (N. J.) Journal*; Sunday editor, *Waterbury (Conn.) Republican*; mng. editor, *N. Y. Evening Post*, 1920-24, Washington corr., 1924-27, same and polit. writer, *N. Y. Telegram*, 1927-33; Wash. corr., *Collier's Weekly*, 1933—; U. S. Inf., World War. Contrb. to reviews. *Clubs*: Natl. Press; Yale. *Office*: Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Tuke, FREDERICK, pres., Liberal Savings & Loan Co.; pres., Metropolitan Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Cincinnati, O. *Home*: Cincinnati, Ohio.

Tumulty, JOSEPH PATRICK, lawyer; b. Jersey City, N. J., May 5, 1879; s. Philip and Alice T.; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City (A.B., 1899); read law in offices; m. Mary Byrne, of Jersey City, June 1, 1903. Admitted to N. J. bar, 1902; mem. N. J. State Legislature, 1907-10; pvt. sec. to Woodrow Wilson while Gov. of N. J., 1910-13, while Pres. of U. S., 1913-21; apptd. clerk, Supreme Ct. of N. J., 1912; law practice, Washington and Jersey City, since 1921. Democrat. Author: *Woodrow Wilson as I Know Him* (1921). *Home*: 1901 Wyoming Ave. *Office*: 1317 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Tuohy, EDWARD LEO, internist; b. Chatfield, Minn., Nov. 28, 1878; s. Edward and Margaret (Towey) T.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (A.B., 1902; M.D., 1905); post-grad. Berlin, Vienna, London (1911-12); m. Ida M. Boyce, Minneapolis, Minn., June 1907. Interne, St. Joseph's Hosp., St. Paul, Minn., 1905, St. Mary's Hosp., Duluth, Minn., 1907; with Duluth br. of State Bd. of Health Lab., 1905-11; organizer, 1913, and since mem. Duluth Clinic; chief of staff St. Mary's Hosp. since 1919; chmn. St. Louis County T. B. Commn., in charge Nopeming San.; dir. 1st Natl. Bank. World War: contract surg., U. S. Army. *Mem.*: Amer., Minn. State and St. Louis Co. Med. Assns.; Minn. Acad. of Med.; Cham. of Comm.; Minn. Soc. Internal Med.; Central Soc. for Clin. Research; Amer. Coll. of Physicians (Gov. for Minn.); Rotary; K. of C.; Kitchi Gammi Club. Republican. *Home*: 3432 E. 2nd St. *Office*: Duluth Clinic Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

Turner, THOMAS WYATT, educator; b. Md., Mar. 16, 1877; s. Eli and Linnie (Gross) T.; *educ.* Howard Univ. (A.B., 1901; M.A., 1905); Cornell (Ph.D., 1921); Johns Hopkins, Columbia and Rochester Univs.; m. Laura Miller, Dec. 28, 1907. Biology teacher, Tuskegee (Ala.) Inst., 1901-02,

Baltimore (Md.) H. S., 1902-10, 1911-14, St. Louis (Mo.) H. S., 1910-11; prof. of botany Howard Univ., 1914-24; spl. work or U. S. Dept. of Agr., Me., 1918; head of botany dept., Hampton (Va.) Inst., since 1924. Contrb. to sci. jous. *Mem.*: Federation of Colored Catholics of the U. S. (organizer 1925, pres. 1925-34, hon. pres. 1934—); Kts. of St. John (supreme color bearer); A. A. A. S.; Botany Soc. of Amer.; Va. Acad. of Sci.; Amer. Phys. Path. Soc. *Home*: Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.

Twinn, LEO LEONARD, writer; b. Fairmont, W. Va.; s. of a Presbyn. minister; *educ.* Wooster (O.) Coll., Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem.; entered Episcopalian ministry, 1914, ordained minister, 1917; m. Mary H. Rossiter, 1925. Lt. Chaplain, U. S. Navy, later taught and lectured; rector St. John's P. E. Ch., Flushing, L. I., 1927-37; Convert to Catholicism, Feb. 21, 1937; magazine writer. *Home*: Sharon, Conn.

Twohy, DANIEL W., banker; b. Copper Harbor, Mich., Apr. 4, 1864; s. John and Lucy (Casey) T.; *educ.* pub. schs.; m. Sue Bell, of Spokane, Wash., 1904; *ch.*—Daniel W., Henry, Frank, John. Began as banker, Superior, Wis., 1895, at Spokane since 1902; pres., 1902-20, chmn. of bd. since 1920, Old Natl. Bank. Kt. of Malta (Papal). Democrat. *Clubs*: Spokane Amateur Athletic; Spokane Country; Spokane. *Home*: 22 Summer Ave., Spokane, Wash.

Twoomey, EDMUND LEO, lawyer; b. Worcester, Mass.; s. Matthew A. and Margaret T. (Kinnier) T.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1922); Harvard (LL.B., 1926). Partner in law firm Palmer, Dodge, Barstow, Wilkins & Davis, at Boston, 1926—; city solicitor, Cambridge, Mass., 1932-36. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Harvard Club (Boston). *Home*: 38 Linnaean St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office*: 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

Tyne, THOMAS JAMES, lawyer; b. Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 29, 1868; s. Jas. W. and Catherine (Healy) T., of Tipperary, Ireland; *educ.* Vanderbilt Univ. (LL.B., 1890); m. Jane Katterman, 1898. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1891; mem. law firms, Tyne & Estes, later of Pillow & Tyne; now sr. mem. Tyne, Peebles, Henry & Tyne (Geo. H., his son; LL.B. Vanderbilt, 1928); state legislator, Tenn., 1893; candidate for Gov. of Tenn., 1912; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S., in Old Hickory Powder Plant matters, 1918-21; gen. counsel, Natl. Life & Accident Ins. Co. Contrb. to *Catholic Ency.* (article on Tenn.). *Mem.*: Kappa Sigma; Assn. of Life Ins. Councils; Amer. and Tenn. State Bar Assns.; legal sec. of Amer. Life Conv. *Address*: Natl. Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

U

Ulrich, JOHN LINCK, psychologist; b. Menlo Park, Calif., Dec. 12, 1877; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (B.S., 1908; M.S., 1909); Johns Hopkins Univ. (F., 1910-11; Ph.D., 1913). Instr. in psychol., 1913-16, assoc. prof., 1916-20, Catholic Univ.; asst. in physiol., 1920-21, instr., 1921-22, Johns Hopkins Univ.; Plaut research lab., Lehn and Fink, N. J., 1922-28; prof., coll. of dentistry, Univ. of Md., 1923-24; head of dept. of physiol., N. Y. Homeopath. Med. Sch., 1928-32. *Mem.*: Amer. Assn. of Physiol. *Address*: 112 St. John's Rd., Baltimore, Md.

Ulveling, RALPH ADRIAN, librarian; b. Adrian, Minn., May 9, 1902; s. Frank and Sara

M. (Dinneen) U.; *educ.* De Paul U. (Ph.B. 1922), Columbia U. (B.S. 1928), U. of Chicago (1928). Asst. Newberry Lib., Chicago, 1924-26; libn. Amarillo (Tex.) Pub. Lib., 1926-27; chief Branches Dept., 1928-34, assoc. libn., since 1934, Detroit Pub. Library; dir. Detroit Children's Aid Soc. Contrb. to lib. journals. *Mem.*: Mich. Lib. Assn. (1st v-p. since 1936); A. L. A. (chmn. Adult Educn. Bd., since 1936; mem. Council, 1930-32, and since 1935); Kiwanis; Intercol. Alumni Club; Detroit Economic Club. Sport: golf. *Home*: 59 Seward Ave. *Office*: Woodward at Kirby, Detroit, Mich.

V

Vagnozzi, VERY REV. EGIDIO, auditor Apostol. Deleg.; b. Rome, Feb. 2, 1906; s. Francesco and Pasqua (Jachetti) V.; *educ.* Pontifical U., and Roman Sem. (Ph.D. 1924, S.T.D. 1928); priest Dec. 22, 1928; with Papal Secretariate of State, 1930-32; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1932; sec., 1932-35, and auditor Apostolic Delegation, Wash., D. C., since Aug. 10, 1935. *Home*: 1811 Biltmore St., Washington, D. C.

Vahey, JAMES HENRY, lawyer; b. Watertown, Mass., June 29, 1900; student Princeton U., Boston U. Law Sch.; m. Edith Wyant, Feb. 11, 1928; *ch.*—Nancy, Judith. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1926; has since practiced at Boston; atty. for Amalgamated Assn. of Street & Electric Ry. Employees, Mass. Federat. of Labor, and other labor orgns. U. S. N. R. F., 1917-19. *Mem.*: Phi Delta Phi; Cannon Club; pres., trustee Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Boston. Democrat. *Home*: 266 Dean Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office*: 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Valade, ERNEST AUGUSTUS, educator; b. Saranac, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1891; s. Louis and Josephine (Bassett) V.; *educ.* C. U. A. (B.S. in E.E. 1914), Cornell (M.E. 1918), Geo. Washington U. (A. M. 1925); m. Rickie Johansen, of Washington, D. C., Feb. 25. Elec. engr. Weller Constrn. Co., D. C., 1917, Central Constrn. Corp., N. Y. C., 1918; teacher C. U. A., since 1919, dean of Sch. of Engring. and Archt., since 1934; head Dept. of Elec. Engring., Howard U., 1921-34. 2nd Lt., Central Mach. Gun O. T. C., Augusta, Ga., 1918. *Clubs*: Federal Schoolmen's; Phi Eta Sigma. *Home*: 2216 Cathedral Ave. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Valdes, ALFONSO, executive; b. Bayamon, P. R., Jan. 23, 1892; s. Ramon and Encarnacion (Cobian) V.; *educ.* Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (C. E.). Pres. Ana Maria Sugar Co., Inc.; v-pres. Mayaguez Light, Power & Ice Co., P. R. Fisheries Corp.; P. R. del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., 1920, 24; mem. P. R. Legislature, 1917-18, P. R. Senate, 1929-32; mem. Mayaguez Sch. Bd., 1914. *Clubs*: Yagnez Shooting; K. of C.; Casino de Mayaguez, de P. R.; India House (N. Y.). *Home*: Mayaguez, P. R.

Valente, LOUIS A., judge; elected justice 1st Judicial Dist., N. Y. State Supreme Court, for term ending 1939; Knight Commr., Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Office*: 51 Chambers St., N. Y. C.

Valentine, LEWIS JOSEPH, police commnr.; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 19, 1882; s. John and Elizabeth (Daly) V.; *educ.* St. Bridget's Sch., pub. schs., Manual Training H. S., at Brooklyn; m. Elizabeth J. Donohue, Oct. 12, 1904 (died Aug.

18, 1910); *ch.*—Elizabeth (Mrs. Chas. A. Locke), Edward Lewis (Dec. 28, 1906-June 28, 1923), Dorothy J. (Mrs. Wm. F. McBride, Jr.), Ruth J.; m. (2) Teresa Donohue, July 6, 1914; *ch.*—Miriam (Aug. 6, 1918). Began as delivery boy Abraham & Strauss, Brooklyn; joined Police Dept., City of N. Y., as patrolman, Nov. 1903; promoted to sgt., Oct. 1913, lieutenant, Nov. 1917, capt., Mar. 1926; designated deputy inspector, July 1926, inspector, Oct. 1926, deputy chief inspector, Jan. 1928; chief inspector, Jan. 1934; resigned to become police commnr., City of N. Y., Sept. 1934. K. of C. Indep. in politics. *Home*: 1650 68th St., Brooklyn. *Office*: Center St., New York, N. Y.

Van Antwerp, EUGENE IGNATIUS, councilman; b. Detroit, July 26, 1889; desc. of Van Antwerps who came to N. Y. from Holland, 1619; s. Eugene C. and Cecelia (Renaud) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit; m. Mary Frances McDevitt, of Jackson, Mich., June 21, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Dolores (Madame M. Dolores, R. S. H.), Pauline Annetta, Frances Lauretta, Eugene I., Jr., Francis Joseph, Anthony Gore, Joan Cecelia, Agnes, George Bernard, Rita Dacia, Daniel Janse. Instr., math. and Eng., Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash., 1910-11; civil engr., Mich. Central R. R., at Detroit, 1912-13, Grand Trunk R. R., 1913-17, 1919-26; chief engr. Natl. Survey Service, 1926-28; pvt. practice as engr. and surveyor, 1928—; candidate for councilman, 1929, elected, 1932—. World War: 1st lt., 16th Engrs., 1917; capt., Staff of Chief Engrs., Washington, D. C., 1917-18; A. E. F., 1918-19; maj., Engrs. Mich. N. G., 1924, 310th U. S. Engrs., 1928-36. *Mem.*: V. F. W. (on Natl. Council; past State Comdr., Mich.; Judge Advocate, Wayne Co., 1931-32); Amer. Legion (past sr. v.-comdr.); Disabled Amer. Vets.; A. S. C. E.; A. S. Mil. Engrs.; K. of C.; Kts. of Equity; Moose; Kts. of St. John; A. O. H. (ex-pres.); Mich. Engring. Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; Holland Soc. of N. Y.; Engring. Soc. of Detroit; Col. a. d. c. to Governor of Ky., Dec. 1934. *Home*: 16845 Muirland Ave. *Office*: 305 City Hall, Detroit, Mich.

Vandecaveye, SILVERE CYRIL, educator; b. Zonnebeke, Belgium, Jan. 11, 1888; s. Chas. L. and Marie Louise (Malfait) V.; *educ.* Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich. (1916-17); Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing (B.S., 1920); Iowa State Coll. (M.S., 1921; Ph.D., 1923); m. Dorothy M. Taylor, June 17, 1924; *ch.*—Anne Louise. Came to U. S., 1912; naturalized citizen, 1919; bacteriologist, Wash. Agr. Experiment Sta., 1924-28; prof. of soils, Wash. State Coll., since 1928. World War: sgt., U. S. Coast Arty., 1918. *Mem.*: Internat. Soc. of Soil Sci.; Amer. Soc. of Agron.; A. A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; Amer. Soc. of Plant Physiol.; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Sigma; Lambda Chi Alpha; Gamma Sigma Delta. Contrb. to sci. journals. *Home*: 1708 Monroe St., Pullman, Wash.

Vander Beke, GEORGE EMIL, educator; b. Brussels, Belgium, Feb. 23, 1891; s. Emile and Anna (Meissen) V.; *educ.* Ecole Normale d'Instituteurs (1905-07); Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B., 1923); Iowa State Univ. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1926); m. Lucy Van Halle, Nov. 16, 1913; *ch.*—Eugene J., Geo. C., Pierre P. (dec.), Rosemary L., Kathleen C., John L. Came to U. S., 1907; taught French, Columbia Acad., Dubuque, 1919-23, Columbia Coll., 1921-23; research asst., Iowa State Univ., 1923-26; assoc. prof. of educn., 1926-28, prof. since 1928, and sec. of faculty grad. sch. since 1927, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis. World War: sgt., Intelligence Dept., U. S. Army, 1918-19; now capt., O. R. C.

Mem.: N. E. A. (dept. of superintendence); Natl. Soc. for Study of Educn.; A. A. U. P.; Modern Fgn. Lang. Teachers Assn.; Phi Delta Kappa; K. of C. Compiler, editor: *A French Word Book* (1929); co-au. *A Minimum French Grammar* (1937); editor *The Bruce Objective Modern Fgn. Langs.* Series, 1937—; contrb. to educnl. reviews. *Home*: 3283 S. Ill. Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Van der Donckt, REV. CYRIL, author; b. Renais, Belgium, Jan. 29, 1865; s. Constant and Mary Terese (Martroye) V.; *educ.* Coll. at Renais; Prep. Sem., St. Nicholas; Univ. of Louvain; ordained June 24, 1887. Came to U. S., 1887, as first priest ordained for Idaho and pioneer missionary in Ida. Au.: *Catholic Views of Deity*, (1904); *Mrs. Eddy & Bob Ingersoll* (1904); *Christian Motherhood and Education* (1924); *Spiritual Treasury* (1920); *Metrical Memories* (1935); *Appendix to Spiritual Treasury* (1935); transl. from Italian, *The Confessor After the Heart of Jesus* (1899); from Dutch, *The Child's Right to Live* (1900); first half from German, 2nd half original, *Educating to Purity* (1904); contrb. to *Catholic Encyclopedia*, *Eccles. Review*, *Catholic Sentinel*, etc. *Home*: 512 S. Ave. 20, Los Angeles, Calif.

Van Deventer, JOHN HERBERT, engr.; b. Paramus, N. J., Apr. 24, 1881; s. John C. and Eliza Jane (King) V.; *educ.* Cornell (M.E., 1903); m. Isabelle M. Stone, of Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1905. With Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y., 1905-07, Buffalo Forge Co., 1907-14; assoc. editor, later editor *American Machinist*, 1915-20; pres. Engrng. Mag. Co., N. Y., 1921-26; cons. editor McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., 1927-28; editor-in-chief *The Iron Age*; dir. The Chilton Co.; read paper at World Engring. Cong., Tokyo, 1929. World War: an organizer, U. S. Ord. Dept., 1917; maj., U. S. Army, 1917-18. *Mem.*: N. Y. Bus. Publishers Assn. (chmn., 1923-24; pres., 1924-25); Army Ord. Assn. (organizer, 1919); Engrs. Club. Republican. *Home*: 12 Philipse Pl., Yonkers, N. Y. *Office*: 239 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.

Van Horn, JOSEPH F., lawyer; b. Phila., Pa., Aug. 21, 1905; s. Joseph W. and Ellen (McFadden) V.; *educ.* Wharton Sch. of Finan. and Commerce, Univ. of Pa. (B.S. in Ec., 1928); Univ. of Pa. Law Sch. Clerk, Thos. H. McCaffrey, Phila., 1919-28; stock brokerage clerk, Winslow-Lanier Co., 1929-30 Corr. sec., 1928-30, rec. sec.-treas., 1930-32, pres., 1932-34, Fed. of College Catholic Clubs; mem. Beta Kappa; Newman Club. Hobby: travel. *Home*: 4026 Aspen St. *Office*: 1600 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

Van Hulse, RT. REV. JOSEPH, Domestic Prelate, July 20, 1927; chaplain, St. John's Hospital, Tulsa, Okla.

Vanier, J. OLIAS, lawyer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 10, 1883; s. Basil Hormisdas and Anna Mary (Kleiman) V.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch.; Indianapolis Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1906); m. Mary Elizabeth Ruba, of Austria, Oct. 28, 1933. Admitted to practice, Indianapolis, 1906; assoc. with Wm. P. Herod, Oct. 1906-Oct. 1907, Brown & Kepperley, Oct. 1907-Jan. 1911; mem. Brown, Kepperley & Vanier, Jan. 1911-Jan. 1915; private practice, Indianapolis, Jan. 1915-Oct. 1927; mem. Hays & Hays, at Sullivan, Ind., Oct. 1927—. *Mem.*: K. of C. (G. K. Indianapolis Council, 1917-18; Master 4^o. Dist. of Indiana, 1922-23); Sullivan County Bar Assn. (pres., 1935); A. B. A.; Ind. State Bar Assn.; Ind. State Hist. Soc.; Elks; Parish Societies, Sacred Heart Ch., Indianapolis.

Democrat. Home: 516 W. Washington St. *Office*: c/o Hays & Hays, Sherman Bldg., Sullivan, Ind.

Van Lahr, LEO J., banker; b. Cincinnati, O.; s. John H. and Caroline (Beitmann) V.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; m. Clara Herschede, of Cin'ti. Banker since 1890; organizer Columbia Bank & Savs. Co.; v.-pres., now pres., Provident Savs. Bank & Trust Co. *Clubs*: Queen City; K. of C.; Cin'ti.; Elks; Hyde Park Golf and Country. *Home*: 3793 Erie Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Van Namee, GEORGE RIVET, lawyer; b. Watertown, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1877; s. Eugene Clinton and Adele (Rivet) V.; *educ.* Watertown pub. schs.; Cornell (LL.B., 1902); m. Gertrude L. Norris, of Cambridge, Feb. 22, 1914 (died Feb. 4, 1923); m. (2) Rose Fallon, of N. Y. City, Feb. 26, 1927. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1902; practiced at Watertown; clerk, N. Y. Assembly, 1911-13; mem. Legislative Bill Drafting Commn., 1913-19; sec. to Gov. Smith, 1919-20, 1922-23, and his campaign mgr., 1928; mem. N. Y. Pub. Serv. Commn., 1920-21 and since 1924; mem. exec. comm. Dem. Natl. Comm. since 1928; trustee, Cornell U. *Clubs*: Natl. Democratic; Cornell; North Hills Golf; Manhattan; Psi Upsilon. *Home*: 4 W. 56th St. *Office*: 80 Centre St., New York, N. Y.

Van Winkle, CORTLANDT, educator; b. Yonkers, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1887; s. Matthew Armstrong and Helen Holmes (Crane) Van W.; *educ.* Hoosac Sch.; Princeton (A.B. 1910, M.A. 1911, Ph.D. 1915); m. Margaretta Symons, of Washington, D. C., Dec. 30, 1919; ch.—Cortlandt, Jr. (1920), Thos. Symons (1922), Helen Letitia (1927). Instr. in English, Princeton, 1911-13, Yale 1916-17, 1919-24; master Newman Sch., 1915-16; asst. prof. of Eng., U. of Minn., 1924-27; prof. of Eng., Albertus Magnus Coll., 1927-30; assoc. prof. of Eng., Smith Coll., 1930-31, and prof. since 1931. Editor, Spencer's *Epithalamion* (1926); co-ed. *Eminent British Writers of the 19th Century* (1934); contrb. to *The Commonwealth*, etc. 2nd Lt. U. S. Inf., 1917, 2nd Lt. U. S. A., Air Service, 1918-19. Convert from Prot. Episcopal Church, 1913; due, humanly speaking, to studies in relation of Papacy to early Church. Non-Partisan. Hobby: gardening. K. of C. *Home*: 96 Maynard Rd. *Office*: Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

Vaschalde, REV. ARTHUR ADOLPHE (C.S.B.), educator; b. St. Pons, Ardeche, France, Mar. 10, 1871; *educ.* Sacred Heart Coll., Annonay, France; St. Basil's Scholasticate, Toronto, Can.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D.; S.T.L.). Joined Congregation of St. Basil (Basilians), 1892; ordained, 1895; prof. of philos. Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont., Can., 1895-1900, St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, 1903-10; examiner in Catholic philos., Univ. of Toronto, 1906-10; instr. in Semetic langs., 1910-16, prof. since 1916, also of Sacred Scripture, at Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *Three Letters of Philoxenus, Bishop of Mabogh* (1903); *Philoxeni Mabugensis Tractatus de Trinitate et de Incarnatione* (1907); contrb. to *Catholic Ency.* *Home*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Vaughan MARTIN BERNARD, newspaperman; b. Pine City, Minn., Feb. 16, 1890; s. John Daniel and Katherine (Hurley) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (A.B., 1913). Staff, *St. Paul Dispatch and Pioneer Press*, 1913-15; reporter, city editor, lit. editor, news editor, *St. Paul Daily News*, 1915-25; editor *Catholic Bulletin*, St. Paul, 1925—. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Alpha Delta Phi. *Home*: 1791 Lincoln Ave. *Office*: 244 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Veale, REV. JAMES, educator; *b.* Dunhill, Co. Waterford, Ireland, 1873; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Limerick (A.B.); Royal Univ. of Ireland; Propaganda Univ., Rome (D.D.). Ordained, 1899; curate, Immaculate Conception Ch., Jacksonville, Fla., 1900-02; rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Mandarin, Fla., 1902-11; founder, editor *The Fla. Catholic*, 1907-09; parish work, diocese of Rochester, N. Y., 1911-12; prof., philos. and hist. of philos., St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, 1912-18; now prof. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. Author: *History of the Catholic Church in Fla.*; contrib. to *Catholic Ency.* Address: Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Emmitsburg, Md.

Vecchieriello, REV. HUBERT (O.F.M.), biologist; *b.* Montclair, N. J., Oct. 2, 1896; *educ.* St. Bonaventure Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1924); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1928). Prof. of biol., 1921-24, assoc. prof. of botany, instr. in German and Italian, and dean of sch. of sci., 1928—, St. Bonaventure Coll. *Mem.*: A. A. S.; Amer. Botany Soc.; Torrey Bot. Club; Assn. of Sci. Teachers in Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Middle States and Md.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Researches in cytology, botany, histology, etc. *Home*: St. Bonaventure College, N. Y.

Vehr, MOST REV. URBAN JOHN, bishop of Denver; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 30, 1891; *s.* Anthony I. and Catharine (Hamann) V.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Norwood, O.; Univ. of Notre Dame; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1924); Angelico Univ., Rome (J.C.D., 1928); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, 1915. Curate, Holy Trinity Ch., Middletown, O., 1915-23; chaplain, Coll. Mt. St. Joseph, O., 1923-24; supt. of parochial schs., Archdiocese of Cin'ti., 1924-27; rector, St. Gregory Sem., 1927-30, and Mt. St. Mary Sem., 1930-31; consecrated Bishop of Denver, June 10, 1931, and installed July 16, 1931. *Home*: 777 Pearl St. *Office*: 1536 Logan St., Denver, Colo.

Veneman, ALBERT J., judge; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Dec. 31, 1870; *s.* August and Julia (Reitz) V.; *educ.* parish sch., Evansville; Univ. of Indiana, Bloomington; *m.* Anna Helen Kelly, of Bloomington, Feb. 14, 1901; *ch.*—Mary Gertrude (June 25, 1907). City atty., Evansville, 1906-10; mem., Indiana Gen. Assembly and speaker of House, session 1911; county atty., Vanderburgh County, Ind., 1912-19; judge, Vanderburgh Probate Court, 1933-37; trustee, Willard Library, and K. of C. Home Assn.; dir., Y. M. C. A., Community Fund, Family Welfare Assn.; exec. comm., Boy Scouts. World War: mem., Selective Service Bd., Evansville. *Mem.*: Delta Tau Delta; St. Michael's Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. Democrat. Hobbies: books, gardening. *Home*: 1108 Lincoln Ave. *Office*: Court House, Evansville, Ind.

Ventura, HONORIO, sec. of interior, P. I.; *b.* Bacolor, Pampanga, P. I.; *s.* Balbino and Juana (Tison) V.; *educ.* Ateneo de Manila (1897-1901); San Juan de Letran Coll. (1902-05); Univ. of Santo Thomas (J.D., 1909). Gov. of Province of Pampanga, 1914-21; chief of exec. bur., Govt. of P. I., 1921-25; sec. of interior since 1925. *Mem.*: Partido Neciolalista-Consolidario, P. I.; Carambola Club. *Home*: 14 Gen. Solano, San Miguel. *Office*: Ayuntamiento Bld., Manila, P. I.

Vera, FRANK, judge; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 25, 1874; *s.* Frank and Mary Louise (Caton) V.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (law); Boston Univ. (law); *m.* Madeleine Sagueira, New Bedford, Aug. 27, 1923. Clerk, Mass. Dist. Ct., 1902-13; candidate for mayor, 1921; mem. sch. comm., 1928-42; judge, Dist. Ct., 1929-36 (resigned);

ex-sec. Repub. City Comm. Club; K. of C. *Home*: 300 Pleasant St., New Bedford, Mass.

Verchota, JOSEPH J., mayor; *b.* La Crosse, Wis., Mar. 13, 1872; *s.* Vaclav F. and Mary E. (Majdrecht) V.; *educ.* grade and night schs.; *m.* Mary C. Firchstiener, La Crosse, June 4, 1895. Elected mem. Co. Bd., 1913, alderman, 1917, '21, mayor, 1923-33 (4 terms); mem. Bd. of Vocational Educn., 1929-31. *Mem.*: Trades and Labor Council (pres.); K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; Brotherhood of Amer. Yeomen. *Home*: 1314 S. 4th St., La Crosse, Wis.

Verdi, WILLIAM FRANCIS, surgeon; *b.* Vico Equense, Italy, Nov. 27, 1873; *s.* Domenico and Rosa (Ruggiero) V.; *educ.* Yale (M.D., 1894; hon. M.A., 1914); brought to U. S. in boyhood. Practiced at New Haven, Conn., since 1895; clin. prof. of surg. Yale; chief surg., St. Raphael's Hosp.; att. surg., New Haven Hosp.; cons. surg., St. Vincent's Hosp. (Bridgeport), St. Mary's Hosp. (Waterbury), Middlesex Hosp. (Middletown). *Mem.*: A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Amer. Urol. Assn.; Conn. State Med. Soc.; (F) Amer. Surg. Assn. *Home*: 27 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

Verhagen, RT. REV. ALOYSIUS ALPHONSUS, pastor; *b.* Beek en Donk, Holland, Aug. 1869; *s.* Gysbertus E. and Henrica (van de Rydt) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1888-92); ordained and came to U. S., 1892; naturalized citizen, 1897; curate, 1892-99, and rector from 1901, Our Lady of Lourdes Cathedral, Spokane, Wash.; now admin., St. Patrick's Ch., Walla Walla, Wash.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., April, 1931. *Home*: 408 Poplar St., Walla Walla, Wash.

Veronica, MOTHER M. (O.S.U.), college pres., mother gen.; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., July 15, 1869; *dau.* John and Margaret Anne (Powell) Nash; *educ.* Ursuline Coll. (A.B., 1892). Prin., St. Patrick's Sch., Cleveland, 1911-26, Villa Angela Acad., Cleveland, 1926-32; superior of Ursuline Nuns (Cleveland Motherhouse), and pres., Ursuline Coll., 1932—. *Home*: 2448 E. 55th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Vesely, VERY REV. COSMAS CHARLES (O.S.B.), pastor; *b.* in Moravia, Dec. 10, 1887; *educ.* St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill.; De Paul Univ. and Univ. of Chicago; St. John's Univ., Minn. Ordained in the Order of St. Benedict; asst., 1910-13, instr., 1913-14, dir., 1914-32, in charge of summer sch. and sec. of bd. of trustees, 1916-32, St. Procopius Coll.; prior and pastor, St. Procopius (Bohemian) Ch., Chicago, 1932-36; missionary in China, since Oct. 1936. *Mem.*: Benedictine Educn. Assn. (exec. bd. for colls., 1922-26). Address: Benedictine Mission, Kaifeng, Honan, China.

Veth, RT. REV. MARTIN (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Dettelbach, Bavaria, Germany, Sept. 25, 1874; *s.* John and Ottilia (Fick) V.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kan.; St. Anselm's Coll., Rome. Came to U. S., 1884; joined Order of St. Benedict, 1894; ordained, 1899; abbot, St. Benedict's Abbey, and pres., St. Benedict's Coll., since 1921. *Home*: St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kan.

Vezina, ELIE, executive; *b.* L'Epiphanie, P. Q., Can., Apr. 14, 1869; *s.* Onesime and Victoire (Saint-Jean) V.; *educ.* College de l'Assomption, L'Assomption, P. Q.; *m.* Anna-Marie Paquette, of Montmagny, P. Q., 1904; *ch.*—Alphonse-Elie (Apr. 6, 1905; LL.B.), Georges (July 3, 1907; D.D.S.), Philippe (Aug. 15, 1911), Annette (Sept. 24, 1918). Founder *Le Devoir* (wkly.), Muskegon, Mich., 1890; editor, *Le Courrier de*

Illinois, Chicago, 1891-94; in Recorder's office, Cook County, Ill., 1895-1911; sec. gen., l'Union Saint-Jean-Baptiste d'Amerique, 1911—, and dir. of its official organ, *L'Union*. Contrb. to French press in U. S. and Canada. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), 1929; Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur (France), 1929; Officier d'Academie (France), 1926. *Mem.*: Federation Catholique Franco-Americaine (past pres.); L'Union St. Jean-Baptiste d'Amer. (v.-p., 1904-10); Soc. Historique Franco-Americaine; Elks; Lions; Comite France-Amerique. Republican. Appntd. by Pres. Hoover, Feb. 1930, mem. spl. comm. to study and review conditions in Republic of Haiti, with rank of A. E. & P. *Home*: 505 Providence St. *Office*: 1 Social St., Woonsocket, R. I.

Vieban, VERY REV. ANTHONY (S.S.), educator; b. France, 1872; *educ.* Coll. and Sem., Tulle, France; Catholic Institute, Paris (J.C.D., S.T. D.); ordained, 1895; entered Society of St. Sulpice, 1898. Prof., dogma and canon law, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md., 1898-1909; prof., dogma, St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass., 1909-11; procurator and instr., Catholic Univ. of Amer., from 1911; later prof. again at St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; now pres., Sulpician Seminary, 401 Michigan Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Vigliero, RT. REV. JOHN A., chancellor, and dir. of Pontifical Society for the Propagation of the Faith, Diocese of Lafayette; Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 5, 1929; chaplain, St. Mary's Orphan Home, Lafayette, La.

Viko, LOUIS EINDRED, M. D.; b. Park City, Utah, Aug. 25, 1896; s. Eindred and Margaret Elizabeth (Carney) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Utah (1913-15); Harvard (M.D., 1920); *m.* La Vaun Clark, of Farmington, Utah, July 9, 1927; *ch.*—Margaret Ellen (Apr. 28, 1928), Paul Eindred (July 4, 1930). Research res. in heart disease, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1921-22; research asst. in heart disease, University Coll. Hosp., London, Eng., 1928-29; post-grad. work on Continent, 1929; health commnr., Salt Lake City, 1932-34; staff, Intermountain Clinic, S. L. C., 1922—; pres., Dental Service Soc., 1933-35; v.-p., Central Council of Social Agencies, 1934. Contrb. to med. journs. Med. Enlisted Reserve Corps, 1917-18. *Mem.*: County and State Med. Assn.; A. M. A.; (gov.) A. C. P.; Amer. Heart Assn.; Phi Beta Psi; Alpha Omega Alpha (hon.); Utah State Med. Soc. (pres., Med. Service Bur., 1935). *Clubs*: University; Commercial; Country. Hobbies: reading, golf. *Home*: 62 Virginia St. *Office*: 1000 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Villa-Real, ANTONIO, judge; b. Ayarar, Pam-panga, P. I., Jan. 17, 1880; s. Luis E. and Francisca (Ochangco) V.; *grad.* Imperial Univ., Tokyo (1904); La Jurisprudencia Sch., Manila (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Paz Doronila, of Jaro, P. I., Aug. 17, 1917; *ch.*—Alicia, Carlos. Interpreter with P. I. Bur. of Justice, 1904-10, and asst. atty., 1910-16; auxiliary judge, 1916-20; dist. judge, 1920-21; atty. gen. of P. I., 1921-25; assoc. justice, Supreme Ct. of P. I., since 1925; lect. on criminology and dir. of practice ct., U. of Philippines and Natl. U. *Mem.*: Amer. Judicature Soc.; Amer. Sociol. Soc.; Assn. Internat. de Droit Penal. *Clubs*: Cosmos; Filipino; Philippine Columbian. *Home* 1119 Oroquieta, Manila, P. I.

Villien JOSEPH A., M.D., banker, merchant, farmer; b. Maurice, La., July 20, 1870; s. Maurice and Marie (Chaty) V.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll. (B.S., 1887; LL.D., 1913); Tulane Univ. (M.D., 1890); *m.* Octavia Broussard, of Abbeville, La.,

1895; *m.* (2) Maude Gaidry, of Houma, La., 1915; *ch.*—James C. (1898), Albert A. (1900), Lastie M. (1901; M.D.), Rita M. (1903), Ferdinand (1904), Joseph A. (1916), Paul O. (1922), George C. (1926), Louise M. (1928), Alfred C. (1930). Began med. practice, Maurice, La., 1890 (retired, 1920); postmaster of Maurice, 1902-12, and mayor, 1912-20; mem. Vermilion Parish sch. bd., 1906-14; dir., Bank of Abbeville & Trust Co., and mgr. of Maurice br. of same; sec.-treas., Maurice Gin Co., Inc.; mem., Villien Bros. & Co. K. of C. (4°). *Home*: Maurice, La.

Vincentelli, MICHEL A., banker; b. Montgomery, Ala., Mar. 11, 1880; s. Jerome and Mathilda E. (Shaw) V.; *educ.* St. Bernard's Coll., Cullman, Ala. (M.A., 1897); *m.* Margaret L. Parks, Nov. 10, 1903; *ch.*—Elizabeth M., John M. Asst. cahier, New Farley Natl. Bank, 1911; cashier, 1912-16, v.-pres., 1916-22, Capital Natl. Bank; v.-pres., 1922-25, pres. since 1926, Ala. Natl. Bank. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer. (v.-pres. for Ala., 1926) and Ala. (pres., 1925) Bankers Assns.; Montgomery Country Club. *Home*: 1 Agnew St. *Office*: Ala. Natl. Bank, Montgomery, Ala.

Viosca, RENE ADAMS, lawyer; b. New Orleans, Nov. 14, 1890; s. Paul Percy and Wilhelmina (Bischoff) V.; *educ.* Tulane U. (A.B. 1910, LL.B. 1912); *m.* Gladys Marie Arnout, Sept. 14, 1915; *ch.*—Gladys Marie, Shirley Mathilde, Dorothy Helen, Lysle Sylvia (dec.), Renee Ann. Admitted to La. bar, 1912; has since practiced at New Orleans; asst. city atty. N. O., 1920-23; mem. firm Sanders, Baldwin, Viosca & Haspel, 1921-33; atty. for La. Tax Commn., 1924-32; mem. La. State Constl. Convention, 1921; prof. of civil law Tulane U., since 1921; U. S. Atty. for East. Dist. of La., since 1933; dir. bd. of commnrs. N. O. City Park. *Mem.*: Amer., New Orleans (ex-pres.) and La. State Bar Assns.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Alpha Delta; N. O. Athletic Club; K. of C.; Young Men's Bus. Club; Elks; Order of Coif (pres. Tulane chap.). Democrat. *Home*: 48 Aubudon Blvd. *Office*: Post Office Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Vismara, REV. JOHN C., pastor; b. Detroit, June 5, 1886; s. Angelo and Mary Rachel (Merlo) Vismara; *educ.* Sacred Heart of Jesus (grade) sch., Detroit; Univ. of Detroit (H. S. and Coll.; A.B., 1905; M.A., 1913); Gregorian Univ., Rome (D.D., 1910); ordained Catholic priest, by Cardinal Raskiphi, at St. John of the Latern, Rome, June 5, 1909. Asst., St. Augustine's Ch., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1910-19; vice-rector and prof. of Latin and Modern Hist., Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, 1919-20; pastor, Holy Family Ch., Detroit, 1919-20; pastor, Holy Family Ch., Detroit, 1920-27; organized Americanization movement in Detroit, 1921; organized, as pastor, St. Philip Neri Ch., Detroit, 1927; chaplain of Particular Council of St. Vincent de Paul Soc., 1921-29, and helped initiate Mission School movement of the Society, 1923; procurator fiscalis of Diocese of Detroit, 1919-31; state chaplain, K. of C., since 1932. Constructed St. Philip Neri (grade and high) Sch., 1928. Author: *History of the Coming of the Italians to Detroit*, in *Mich. Historical Collection*; transl., *History of the Catholic Church*, by Fidelis Savio, S. J. (in prep.). Address: 2670 Dickerson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Vocelle, JAMES THOMAS, lawyer; b. St. Mary, Ga., Jan. 10, 1897; s. Lucien Marcellen and Jane Elizabeth (Vance) V.; *educ.* pub. schs., Camden, Co., Ga.; St. Mary's H. S.; Atlanta (Ga.) Law Sch.; *m.* Mary Della Schmitt, of Pooler, Ga., May 12, 1920; *ch.*—James T., Jr., Mary Della, Chas.

Lucien, Lewis Basil, Zulphia Angelique, Marguerite Vance. County atty., Camden County, Ga., 1917-21; State Legislator, Ga., 1921-22; city atty., Vero Beach, Fla., 1921—; chmn., Indian River County Democratic Exec. Comm., 1934—. Author: *History of Camden County, Ga.* (1914); *Triumph of the Acadians* (1932). Pvt., U. S. Army, Camp Gordon, Ga., World War. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); Elks; Woodmen of World; Amer. Legion (past adj.); Amer., Fla., and Ga. Bar Assns.; 21st Jud. Dist. Bar Assn. (past pres.); Vero Beach Chamber of Commerce (pres., 1935). Hobbies: reading; pub. affairs. *Office*: Farmers Bank Bldg., Vero Beach, Fla.

Vogel, VERY REV. CLAUDE LAWRENCE (O.M. Cap.), educator, author; b. Pittsburgh, Aug. 24, 1894; s. Henry Joseph and Mary (Foley) V.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch., Pittsburgh; St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa.; C. U. A. (A.M. Ph.D.); professed in Capuchin Order, 1915; ordained, May 26, 1921; prof. Langs. and Hist., St. Fidelis Sem., 1921-25; rector Capuchin Coll., Washington, D. C., since 1927, also prof. of Theol. and Hist.; sec. Franciscan Educnl. Conf. Author: *The Franciscans in French Louisiana, 1722-66*; *Franciscan Studies* (1930-33); editor *Franciscan Educnl. Conf. Report* (1930); contrb. to reviews. *Home*: Capuchin College, Brookland, D. C.

Volini, ITALO FREDERICK, physician; b. Chicago, Ill., May 24, 1893; s. Camillo E. (M.D.) and Virginia (Botto) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (A.B., M.D., 1917); m. Marcella Ringwold, of Chicago, Nov. 24, 1925; *ch.*—Marcella C., Gloria, Italo F., Virginia. Practiced at Chicago since 1917; prof. of med. and head of dept., Loyola Univ., since 1929; att. phys. Cook Co. Hosp. and Mercy Hosp.; cons. phys. Holy Cross, Columbus, Oak Park, St. Anne's, St. Bernard's and St. Elizabeth's Hosps.; hon. pres. of staff Mother Cabrini Hosp.; dir. Banco di Napoli Trust Co. Chevalier Order of Crown of Italy, 1930. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Assns.; (F) A. C. P.; Italian Chamber of Com. (dir.), Acad. of Med. (pres.); Dante Alighieri Soc. (pres.); Phi Beta Pi. *Clubs*: Lake Shore Athletic; K. of C.; Midwest Athletic. *Home*: 245 N. Kenilworth Ave., Oak Park, Ill. *Office*: 30 N. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Volkert, RT. REV. ANTHONY, S.T.D., Ph.D.; vicar general and consultor, Diocese of Grand Rapids; rector emeritus, St. Joseph's Seminary, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Von Dohlen, JAMES ALBERT, steamship official; b. Charleston, S. C., Nov. 28, 1880; s. Conrad Albert and Catherine (Early) V.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., and University Sch., Charleston; St. Mary's Coll., Belmont, N. C.; m. May Celeste Redding, of Charleston, Nov. 14, 1909; *ch.*—May Redding (Mrs. Jennings Cauthen). Traffic official, railroads and steamship cos., N. Y., Washington, Atlanta, Jacksonville; pres. J. A. Von Dohlen Steamship Co. (Trans-Atlantic service), Charleston, 1924—; pres. Charleston Bldg. & Loan Assn., Atlantic Stevedoring Co., Maritime Assn. of Port of Charleston, Charleston Foreign Trade Club; dir. Charleston chap., Amer. Red Cross, and League of Nations; 2nd v.-pres. S. C. Bldg. & Loan League; chmn. Fgn. Trade Comm., Chamber of Commerce of South. Gen. chmn., Pres. Roosevelt's Birthday Ball, 1934, '35; selected by Atlanta mag., Jan. 1932, as one of 12 men in Southern states who had contrib. most to their communities in 1931; invited by Pres. Roosevelt to White House Conf. on Business Conditions, 1931. *Mem.*, War Industries Bd., World War;

decorated for "valuable and patriotic services rendered to U. S. Govt. during period of World War"; decorated by Pres. Von Hindenburg with Order of Red Cross, for part in locating bodies of officers of German merchant marine who died during epidemic. Democrat; mayor, pro tem., Charleston, Dec. 1931-Jan. 1933; mem. Ways & Means Comm., City of Charleston, 1931—; v.-chmn. R. R. Comm., City Council, 1931—; alderman at large, 1931-35, 1935-39; del. State Dem. Convention, 1934; chmn. Municipal Swimming Pool Comm., 1933—; state dir., Drive to Repeal 18th Amendment, 1933; apptd. by Gov., mem. Port Authorities Commn., 1927, 1928-30. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; A. O. H.; Elks; New England Soc.; German Friendly Soc.; Arion Soc. *Clubs*: Charleston Rifle; Charleston Kennel; Rotary; United Sons of Confederate Vets. Writer on maritime affairs, commerce, etc. Sports: fishing, motoring, travel. *Home*: 168 Broad St. *Office*: 30 Concord St., Charleston, S. C.

Von Dohlen, MAY CELESTE (Mrs. James Albert V.); b. Charleston, S. C.; *dau.* James Francis and Honora M. Redding; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady of Mercy, and Smith's Sch., Charleston; grad. St. Joseph's Acad., Emmitsburg, Md.; m. James Albert Von Dohlen, of Charleston, Nov. 14, 1909; *ch.*—May Redding (Mrs. Jennings Cauthen). 1st v.-pres., 1931-33, chmn. Activities Comm., 1935—, and Finance Chmn., 1934-35, Diocesan Council of Catholic Women, Diocese of Charleston; pres. Council of Catholic Women, Charleston, 1929-31, pres. Charleston Deanery, 1931-33; pres. Rotary Auxil. Club, 1933-34; v.-pres. Civic Club, 1935—; finan. chmn., 1932-33, chmn. Entertainment Comm., Fed. of Women's Clubs; mem. Sodality B. V. M., Benevolent Soc., Altar Soc. *Home*: 168 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.

Von Hoene, RICHARD T., lawyer; b. Covington, Ky., Apr. 28, 1887; s. J. Theodore and Sophia (Boske) V.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll. (A.B.) and McDonald Inst. of Law, Cincinnati, O. (LL.B.); m. Regina Kohrman, Covington, 1912 (died '32). Chief asst. city clerk, Covington, 1908-16; chief dep. circuit clerk, 1916-22; atty. to sheriff, 1922-28; county atty., 1929-38. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; Moose; St. Xavier Coll. and Catholic H. S. (Covington) Alumni Assns.; Catholic Athletic Club. *Home*: 410 E. 18th St. *Office*: 602 Coppin Bldg., Covington, Ky.

Von Phul, WILLIAM, engr.; b. New Orleans, La., July 20, 1871; s. Wm. and Mary M. (Williams) V.; *educ.* Tulane Univ. (B.S., 1891; M.E., 1893); Dr. of Engr. 1931; Marie A. Cade, of W. Baton Rouge, La., Nov. 19, 1895; *ch.*—Wm., Mrs. A. A. Uebelacker, Mrs. W. T. Smith, Mrs. R. M. Ollinger, Mrs. Chas. G. Ollinger, Jr. With Edison Elec. Co., New Orleans, to 1902, Sargent & Lundy, Chicago, 1902; in charge of constrn., later on operation, Cin'ti. (O.) Gas & Elec. Co.; assoc. with, since 1905, mem. since 1912, now pres. Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc., N. Y. (pub. utilities in La., Tenn., Ark., Ala., Tex.); v.-pres. Amer. Cities Co., 1911-13; v.-pres., 1916, pres., 1919, United Rys. of San Francisco. *Mem.*: A. S. M. E.; A. S. C. E.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; S. A. R.; Kappa Alpha. Republican. *Clubs*: Engts.; Boston; Bohemian. *Home*: Green Acre Lane, Westport, Conn. *Office*: 39 Broadway, New York City

Von Redlich, BARON MARCELLUS DONALD ALEXANDER R., author, diplomat, lawyer; b. Austria Hungary, Aug. 15, 1893; family received first recorded nobility titles, 1695, 1860; s. Baron Har-

old Ignatius Sigismund R. von R. and Baroness Sara Maria Katherine (Freiin) Von Heim; *educ.* in Amer. and Fgn. Univs. (A.B., A.M., J.D., D.C.L., in course; hon. LL.D., Ph.D., Litt.D.); *m.* (2) Fredricka Adelaide Doll, of Va. and La., Aug. 5, 1933; *ch.*—Rita Evelyn (Mar. 28, 1923), Marcellus Reginald (July 2, 1927), Fredricka Loretta (May 30, 1935). Admitted to bar, 1917; specializing in internat. law since 1925; Consul for Monaco, 1925-35 (resigned); hon. prof. Andhra Research Univ.; pres. since 1936, formerly chmn. of Conf. Comm. of World League for Permanent Peace; recommended for Nobel Peace Prize, 1932, '33; mem. staff, city prosecutor, Chicago, 1929; has served as delegate to internat. conferences, legal adviser to Princely families, and to legations and consulates; lect. on diplomatic hist. and internat. law at Fgn. Service Coll., Chicago Law Sch., Riga Commerce Inst., etc., 1928-31. Author: *Internat. Law as a Substitute for Diplomacy* (1928, 3rd ed. 1930); *Persian Language and Literature* (1929); *The War That Was* (1930); *World Problems* (1932); *Addresses and Studies on Internat. Subjects* (1926-32); *The Law of Nations* (1933, 2nd ed. 1935); *The Queen of the Azure Coast—The Principality of Monaco* (1935); *Unconquered Albania* (1935); editor, *Internat. Courier Mag.*; assoc. editor, *Social Science Mag.*; contrb. to reviews here and abroad. Republican. U. S. Army, 1917-19; hon. mem. 317th Cav., 1926; Col. of Inf., Tenn. N. G., 1930; Col., F. A., Natl. Guard, 1934. Decorated by Foreign Govts. and the Holy See for achievements in diplomacy, war, internat. law, and world peace. Hon. member and member of many acad. and societies of learning. Spl. delegate of Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem and of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre to the Presidents of the Republics of Austria and of Latvia, 1930, and to the Governor and Regent of Hungary (with Bishop von Lanyi); v.-p., Gd. Chancellor, Amer. Chap., Order of Holy Sepulchre, 1929-31. *Home:* 528 Fannin St., Shreveport, La.

Voorhies, POTHIER J., lumberman; b. St. Martinville, La., July 5, 1887; s. Edward G. and Alice (Mouton) V.; *educ.* grade sch., H. S., Southwestern La. Inst., Lafayette, La.; *m.* Lucy Comeaux, of Lafayette Parish, La., Feb. 22, 1916; *ch.*—Gertrude (Nov. 21, 1916), Pothier J., Jr. (Jan. 18, 1919), Lucy Ruth (Oct. 10, 1921), Daniel W. (Dec. 29, 1923). Soc.-treas., gen. mgr., Lafayette Lumber Co.; pres., United Hardware & Paint Co., and Lafayette Sash & Door Factory; dir., Home Bldg. & Loan Assn., Lafayette; pres., Lafayette Chamber of Commerce, 1924-28, 1928-32; mem. State Bd. of Educn., La., 1930-32. *Clubs:* Lafayette Boat; K. of C. Sports; hunting, fishing, boating. *Home:* Myrtle Pl. *Office:* Buchanan St., Lafayette, La.

Vornholt, RT. REV. JOSEPH B., domestic prelate, Feb. 8, 1930; consultant, dean, and dir. of Priests Eucharistic League, Diocese of Concordia; rector, St. Joseph's Ch., New Almelo, Kans.

Voss, ELIZABETH, poet; b. Cincinnati, O., Mar. 24, 1874; *dau.* John B. and Marie A. (Heving) Nienaber; *grad.* parish schools; St. Francis Acad., Oldenburg, Ind. (honors); m. Henry W. Voss, of Price Hill, Cin'ti., Sept. 5, 1895. Rep. in anthologies: *Braithwaite's* (1926), *Poetry of Today* (London 1928), *Principal Poets of the World* (London 1930), *Lotus Leaves* (1931), etc. Author: *The Soul's Voice* (1920); *Love Brings a Gift of Melodies* (1922); *Poems* (1926); *Archway of Dreams* (1931); *Shelter of Song* (1934);

contrb. to *Poetry World*, *Silhouettes*, *Versecraft*, *Blue Moon*, *Better Verse*, *Extension*, *Graill*, *Catholic World*, *Magnificat*, *Parish Visitor*, etc. *Mem.:* The Equity Society (Wash., D. C.); Cin'ti. Humane Society (life). Diversions: travel, music, radio, walking. *Home:* Gables, E. Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Vosskuhler, MAX PHILLIP, educator; b. Kray, Germany, Jan. 15, 1898; s. Carl John and Rose Catherine (Steinemann) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Ariz. (B.S., 1919; M.S., 1920); m. Marion Messer, of Pasadena, Calif., June 18, 1927; *ch.*—John Walter (Nov. 18, 1929), Elizabeth Rose (Jan. 17, 1932). Asst. dir., 1921-28, dir., 1928—, University Extension Div., Univ. of Ariz. S. A. T. C., Univ. of Ariz., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Delta Epsilon; Natl. Collegiate Players; Theta Alpha Phi. Democrat. Hobbies: dramatics, gardening. *Home:* 1511 E. Edison St. *Office:* University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

Votava, JOSEPH T., lawyer; b. Edholm, Butler Co., Nebr.; s. Joseph and Antonia (Kalenda) V.; *educ.* Rural Pub. Sch.; Fremont (Nebr.) Normal Sch.; U. of Nebr. (A.B. LL.B.); m. Anna Louise Duskato, of Clarkson, Nebr., Aug. 18, 1916; *ch.*—Mary Louise (1918), Josephine Joann (1927). Admitted to bar, 1911; has since practiced at Omaha, Nebr.; dep. co. atty. Douglas County, 1913; mem. Nebr. Constl. Convention, 1920; U. S. Atty. for Nebr., since 1935; pres., dir. Union Bldg. & Loan Assn. Democrat. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 661 N. 57th Ave. *Offices:* 623 Union State Bank Bldg., and Federal Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

W

Wachowiak, RT. REV. STANISLAUS ANTHONY, papal chamberlain, Aug. 12, 1924; domestic prelate, Aug. 3, 1929; consultant, Archdiocese of Baltimore; rector, Holy Rosary (Polish) Ch., 408 S. Chester St., Baltimore, Md.

Wade, MOST REV. THOMAS (C.M.), bishop; b. Providence, R. I., 1893; *grad.* Marist Coll., Washington, D. C.; ordained in the Congregation of Mary (Marists), 1921; since, missioned in Solomon Islands, as asst. to Pref. Apostolic and dir. of Catechist Sch., at Buka, and (1930—) 1st Vicar Apostolic; consecrated titular Bishop, 1930. *Address:* Poporang, Shortland Group, North Solomon Islands.

Wagner, VERY REV. CLEMENT WM. (C.S.S. R.), pastor; b. Foehren, Regb. Trier, Germany, Apr. 8, 1876; s. John and Magdalene (Noll) W.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus Sch., Chicago; St. Joseph's Coll., Kirkwood, Mo. (1894-1900); Mt. St. Clement's Sem., De Soto, Mo. (1900-05); ordained at De Soto, in the Cong. of the Most Holy Redeemer, 1905; curate Holy Redeemer Ch., Portland, Ore., 1906-12, Holy Redeemer Ch., Detroit, 1912-15, also chaplain St. Mary's Acad., Monroe, Mich.; curate Our Lady of Perpetual Help Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1915-24; rector Holy Redeemer Ch., Portland, 1925-30; chaplain County Hosp., Oakland, Calif., 1930-32; rector Sacred Heart Ch., Seattle, 1933-39. *Home:* 309 Warren Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Wagner, EDWIN H., certified pub. accountant; b. Laramie, Wyo., Oct. 6, 1873; s. Henry and Susan (Cantwell) W.; *educ.* parish and pub. H. S., Laramie; Jesuit Coll., nr. Denver; Wyoming State Univ., Laramie; m. Corinne Shevlin, of

Denver, Oct. 10, 1900; *ch.*—Corine M., Edwin H., Jr., Virginia S. (Mrs. H. T. Brinkwirth), Warren S., Margaret Ellen (Mrs. Albert E. Seep), John S., Mary Josephine. With Denver & Rio Grande R. R. Co., Denver, Geo. Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, Columbia Lead Co., St. Louis; partner Westermann, Trader & Co., C. P. A.; owner Edwin H. Wagner & Co., C. P. A.; now partner Touche, Niven & Co., internat. accounting firm, St. Louis. Holds C. P. A. certificates in Mo., N. Y., Ill., Tex., Mich. *Mem.*: Amer. Inst. of Accts. (v.-p.); Mo. Soc. of C. P. A.'s (past pres.); Natl. Assn. of Cost Accts.; Tex. Soc. of C. P. A.'s St. Louis, and St. Louis County Chambers of Commerce; Assoc. Industries of Mo. *Clubs*: Mo. Athletic Assn.; Noonday; Algonquin Golf; K. of C. Mem. of Bd. of Catholic Charities, and of St. Louis Relief Admin.; dir. United Relief, Inc. Hobbies: flower gardening, motor-ing, golf. *Home*: 3 Hillvale Drive. *Office*: 1136 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Wagner, VERY REV. IGNATIUS A. (C.P.P.S.), provincial; *b.* Coldwater, O., Apr. 9, 1883; *s.* Louis N. and Caroline (Reidhaar) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind. (A.B. 1904), St. Charles Sem., Carthage, O. (1908), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1912); priest of Cong. of the Precious Blood, Feb. 11, 1908; instr. C. U. A., summers 1910-13; sec., registrar St. Joseph's Coll., 1913-16, pres., 1916-25, chmn. of bd., since 1926; provincial moderator of C.P.P.S. since 1926. *Home*: St. Charles Seminary, Carthage, O.

Wagner, REV. JAMES ARTHUR (O.Praem.), radio station dir.; *b.* Cleveland, Wis., Sept. 17, 1901; *s.* John and Catherine (Stein) W.; *educ.* St. Wendel's Sch.; St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. (1915-17); worked in father's farm (1917-19); Salvatorian Coll., Wis. (1919-20); St. Norbert Coll., Wis. (A.B. 1924); U. of Wis. (summer 1925); joined the Premonstratensian Fathers, 1922, professed, 1927, ordained, Apr. 30, 1928; instr., asst. dean of discip. St. Norbert H. S., 1924-30; dir., mgr. Radio Station WHBY, since 1926, and WTAQ, since 1936; curate St. Willibrod's Ch., Green Bay, since 1932, also dir. Columbus Community Club, and Cath. Central H. S. for Boys; dir., sub-prior Norbertine Fathers; mgr. *Radio Beacon* (wkly.). K. of C.; Kiwanis. Hobbies: radio, golf. *Home*: 209 S. Adams St. *Office*: Bellin Bldg., Green Bay, Wis.

Wagner, RT. REV. R. MARCELLUS, sociologist; *b.* Sidney, O., June 29, 1891; *s.* Wm. Henry and Ina Marie (Graber) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1910; Ph.D., 1924); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1912); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati, O.; Angelico Univ., Rome (J.C.L., 1929); Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (LL.D., 1934); ordained Mar. 18, 1916; Papal Chamberlain, Sept. 1928; domestic prelate, Dec. 1934. Curate, St. Joseph Ch., Springfield, O., 1916-19; asst. dir. of Catholic Charities, 1919-26, and dir. since 1926, Archdiocese of Cin'ti.; asst. chancellor, June 1926-Oct. 1928; pastor, St. Louis Ch., June 1926-Oct. 1928, St. Andrew Ch., 1934-37; diocesan supt. of Catholic Hospitals, 1933—. Chaplain, Cin'ti. Catholic Women's Assn., 10 yrs., Cin'ti. Council, K. of C., 9 yrs.; state chaplain, Daughters of Isabella, 1925—pres., Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities, 1933-34, 1934-35. *Office*: 700 Este Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Waguespack, HERBERT W., lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Sept. 15, 1893; *s.* Wilhelm J. and Felicie (Poche) W.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Coll. (A.B., 1911); Loyola Univ. (M.A., 1913); Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Mar-

garita Abaunza, New Orleans, Dec. 20, 1916. Practiced at New Orleans since 1914; mem. Levee Bd., also Planning and Zoning Commn. *Mem.*: Amer., La. State and New Orleans Bar Assns. *Clubs*: Audubon Golf; K. of C.; Pickwick. *Home*: 472 Walnut St. *Office*: 600 Common St., New Orleans, La.

Wakefield, FREDERICK WALTER, JR., lawyer; *b.* Burlington, Vt., May 31, 1901; *s.* Frederick W. and Mary Joan (Fitzgerald) W.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S.; St. Michael's Coll., Vt. (A.B.); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Ruth Selden, of N. Y. City, Jan. 21, 1932. City prosecutor, Burlington, 1929-32; states atty., Chittenden County, Vt., 1931-35. *Mem.*: Amer., Vt. and Chittenden County Bar Assns.; Farm Bureau; Grange; Modern Woodmen; K. of C.; Ethan Allen Club; Yacht Club. Sports: horseback riding, golf, boating. *Home*: 76 Bradley Rd. *Office*: 182 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

Waldhaus, VERY REV. HENRY JOSEPH, chaplain to the deaf; *b.* Price Hill, Cincinnati, O., Sept. 25, 1886; *s.* Gerhard Henry and Catherine (Brinkhoff) W.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Sch.; St. Xavier Coll. (1 yr.); St. Gregory Sem. (4 yrs.), and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti. (7 yrs.); ordained June 14, 1912. Apptd. chaplain of the deaf, at Ordination, and chaplain of all the deaf, Archdiocese of Cin'ti., Dec. 1934; curate, St. Philomena Ch., Cin'ti., 2 yrs.; chaplain, Seton Hosp., 15 mos.; founder, Oct. 17, 1915, and since exec. dir., St. Rita School for the Deaf; editor of the school paper, *The Silent Advocate*; made Private Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Aug. 4, 1928. *Address*: R. R. 6, Box 88, Lockland, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Waldron, REV. PAUL, religious superior; *b.* Aghamore, Co. Mayo, Ireland, June 29, 1888; *s.* Wm. John and Rose Anne W.; *educ.* St. Jarlath's Coll., Tuam (1903-07), St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth (1907-15, B.A., J.C.L., S.T.B.); ordained at Maynooth, June 21, 1914; prof. Moral Theol., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., 1915-18; joined St. Columban's Fgn. Mission Soc., 1918; editor *The Far East* (organ of Soc.), 1919-22; rector St. Columban's (Nebr.) Sem., and vice superior, 1922-30; prof. Moral Theol., St. Columban's Sem., 1931-34; regional superior St. Columban's Fgn. Mission Soc., since 1934. *Home*: St. Columban's, Nebr.

Waldvogel, EDWARD N., state senator, Ohio; mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. *Address*: 3608 W. 8th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Walker, ELISHA, banker; *b.* N. Y. City, Oct. 8, 1879; *s.* Isaac and Charlotte Mary (Parker) W.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1900); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1902); *m.* Adele D'Orn, of Morristown, N. J., Oct. 12, 1904; *ch.*—Robert, Adele, Louis, Elisha, Bayard. With Fisk & Robinson, bankers, N. Y., 1902-04, Wm. Salomon & Co., 1904-20, partner, 1910-20; pres. Blair & Co., Inc., title changed, 1929, to Bankamerica-Blair Corp., of which he was pres.; chmn. of bd. Transamerica Corp., Feb. 1930-Feb. 1932; became partner Kuhn & Loeb, Jan. 1933; chmn. of exec. comm. Petroleum Corp. of Amer.; dir. Diamond Match Co., Armour & Co., etc.; v.-pres., dir. Beekman Street Hosp.; dir. Boys Clubs of Amer.; mem. Council on Foreign Relations. *Clubs*: Recess, Rookery, Deepdale Golf, Piping Rock, Metropolitan, etc. *Home*: 33 E. 69th St. *Office*: 52 William St., New York, N. Y.

Walker, FRANK COMERFORD, lawyer, corp. official; *b.* Plymouth, Pa., May 30, 1886; *s.* David

and Ellen (Comerford) W.; *educ.* Gonzaga U. (1903-06), Notre Dame (LL.B. 1909, LL.D. 1934); Mont. Sch. of Mines (LL.D. 1934); *m.* Hallie Boucher, of Butte, Mont., Nov. 11, 1914; *ch.*—Thos. Joseph, Laura Hallie. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1909; men. firm Walker & Walker, since 1914; v.-p., gen. counsel Comerford Theatres, Inc., Meco Realty Co., Comerford Publix Corp.; mem. Mont. State Legislature, 1913; asst. dist. atty. Silver Bow County, Mont., 1909-12; became treas. Dem. Natl. Comm., 1932 (resigned); exec. sec. President's Exec. Council, 1933; exec. dir. Natl. Emergency Council, to Dec. 1935 (resigned). 1st lt., U. S. Army, World War. Trustee, Notre Dame U. *Mem.*: Amer., Mont. State and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; K. of C. Democrat. *Home*: 1035 W. 5th Ave. *Office*: 1600 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Walker, HENRY YONGE, mining engr.; b. Moncton, N. B., Can., July 30, 1879; s. Jas. J. and Lucy (McSweeney) W.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Katherine Paradise, of Denver, Colo., June 1, 1903. Came to U. S., 1897; since identified with Guggenheim interests; clerk, Pueblo, Colo., to 1904; asst. mgr. Everett (Wash.) Smelter, 1905-12; gen. mgr., 1922-28, and v.-pres. in charge of smelters since 1928, Amer. Smelting & Refining Co. *Mem.*: Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. *Clubs*: Bankers; Westchester Country; Tacoma Country. *Home*: 70 E. 77th St. *Office*: 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Walker, JAMES BLAINE, transit consultant; b. Elizabeth, Pa., Sept. 5, 1864; s. Robert C. and Eliza G. (Blaine) W.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Beatty, Pa. (A.B., 1883); *m.* Mary G. Scannell, Helena, Mont., Apr. 11, 1888; *ch.*—Jas. B., Robt. W., Helen M. Surveyor, at Helena, 1883-84; staff *Helena Herald*, 1885; *mem.* Mont. Republican State Comm., 1889-90; on newssps. in Salt Lake City, Utah (1896), Syracuse, N. Y. (1897-1900), N. Y. C. (1902-08); asst. sec., 1908-16, sec., 1916-21, N. Y. State Pub. Service Comm.; sec. N. Y. State Transit Comm., 1921-Oct. 1934; now in pvt. business as transit consultant; sec. Natl. Assn. of R. R. and Utilities Commrs., 1917-Dec. 1934. Author: *Fifty Years of Rapid Transit*. Hon. mem. Newspaper Assn. of City Hall Reporters. *Home*: 1160 5th Ave. *Office*: 11 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Walker, REV. JAMES BERNARD (O.P.), prior; b. Somerset, O., Mar. 18, 1896; s. Chas. E. and Margaret (Flaunt) W.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch., Somerset (1901-12); Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O. (1919-21); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1921-22); C. U. A. (M.A. 1930, Ph.D. 1933); U. of Friburg, Switzerland (1930-31); joined the Dominicans, 1922, professed, 1923, ordained June 17, 1929. Sec. to gen. supt., then to v.-p., Toledo & Ohio R. R., Columbus, 1912-19; in U. S. Army, 1918-19; named co-archivist Dominican Prov. of St. Joseph, Oct. 1934; elected prior Coll. of Immaculate Conception, Jan. 17, 1937. Author: *The Chronicles of St. Antoninus* (thesis 1933). *Home*: 487 Michigan Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Walker, WILLIAM M., merchant; b. Detroit, Mich., May 10, 1867; s. Dugald and Sarah (Gainer) W.; *educ.* Detroit Bus. Univ.; *m.* Sara O'Halloran, of Jackson, Mich., Oct. 15, 1902; *ch.*—Rosemary, Wm. M. (sec. Detroit Bd. of Pub. Works), Sarah, Anna May. Baker, traveling salesman, to 1903; organizer, 1909, and since pres. Walker Bros. Catering Co.; pres. Bd. of Poor Commn., Detroit, 1912-13; ex-pres. Detroit Commercial Car Co.; mem. Bd. of Health, Detroit; an organizer and now pres. Detroit Com-

munity Fund; created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1926. *Clubs*: Montclair Hunt (an organizer); K. of C.; Elks (past Exalted Ruler); Detroit Bd. of Commerce. *Home*: 14 E. Boston Blvd. *Office*: 2757 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Wallace, LORABEL MARIE (Sister Mary Imelda, S.L.), educator, author; b. on a farm nr. Forester, Sanilac Co., Mich., Sept. 6, 1884; *dam.* Daniel and Isabella Bailey (Webster) W.; *educ.* Northern Ariz. Teachers Coll. (Life Certif. 1903), Loretto Heights Coll., Colo. (B.A. 1934); joined Sisters of Loretto, Nerinx, Ky., July 4, 1908; teacher in mining camps Congress, Iron King, and Jerome, Ariz., 1903-08; teacher since in parish schs. St. Louis, Mo., Auburn, Nebr.; in academies St. Louis, Denver. Author: *Outlaws of Ravenhurst* (novel 1923), *Lure of the West* (id. 1924), *Loretto Series Language* (text bks. 1927), *Learning My Religion* (text bks. 1935); contrb. to *Franciscan Herald*, *Cath. Sch. Journ.*, etc. Convert from Methodist Episcopal Church, due to impression made by hearing Mass, and study of history. Hobby: landscape painting. *Address*: 3407 Lafayette Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Waller, JOHN ROBERT, lawyer; b. Dubuque, Iowa, Feb. 1, 1883; s. John R. and Mary Ellen (Cooper) W.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B.; B.C.L.); Univ. of Chicago, Mich. (LL.M.), Iowa, Oxford (Eng.); *m.* Margaret Tredway, Dubuque, June 20, 1921. Admitted to bars, Supreme Cts. of Mich., Iowa, 1907, U. S., 1918; practiced at Dubuque, 1907-18, and since at Washington, D. C.; organizer Fed. Bank & Trust Co., Dubuque, 1914; removed to Washington, D. C., 1918; organizer, 1919, pres., dir. and res. counsel Internat. Bank, Washington; organizer, 1927, pres. Realty Invt. & Securities Corp.; dir. Federal Corp., Amer. Securities Co., Internat. Finance Corp., Resources Corp.; author Digest of Securities Act, 1933, and Foreign Bondholders Act, 1933. Spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of Iowa, 1912. World War: commd. capt., in office of Sec. of War; Inspector Gen., U. S. Army and J. A. G. *Mem.*: Zeta Psi; Book and Gavel; S. R.; Elks; Amer. Legion; Sons of Vets.; Oxford Union; Chamber of Com. *Clubs*: Congressional Country; Army and Navy; Yale; Natl. Press University. *Home*: 4900 Edgemoor Lane, Edgemoor, Md. *Office*: 726 Jackson Pl., Washington, D. C.

Waller, MOTHER MARY ROSE, mother general; b. St. Louis, Mo.; *grad.* Ursuline Convent, Arcadia, Mo.; member Sisters of St. Joseph; head violin dept. Nazareth Acad., Concordia, Kans., 1890-1918; became pres. Marymount Coll., Salina, Kans., 1922; also mother gen. Sisters of St. Joseph (Nazareth Motherhouse, Concordia), since 1922. *Home*: 13th and Washington Sts., Concordia, Kans.

Walsmley, T. SEMMES, mayor of New Orleans since 1930, present term expiring 1938; mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Home*: 2001 Palmer Ave. *Office*: City Hall, New Orleans, La.

Walsh, BASIL S., capitalist; b. Phila., Pa., June 13, 1878; s. Daniel J. and Mary W.; *grad.* H. S.; *m.* Margaret Howlett, Phila., Dec. 8, 1905; *ch.*—Basil F., Daniel J., Wm. J., Margaret M. With Creth & Sullivan, 1894-95; treas. since 1910, Daniel J. Walsh's Sons, Inc., ins., representing Firemen's Fund, Superior Fire, Mechanics of Phila., Reliable of Dayton, Millers Natl., Merchants of Denver, Urbaine of Paris, etc.; pres., dir. Home Life Ins. Co. of Amer., City Invt. Co., etc.; dir. Broad St. Natl. Bank, Bankers

Auto. Finance Corp., etc. Republican. *Clubs*: Mfrs. (life); Penn Athletic; K. of C.; Bala Golf. *Home*: City & Maple Aves., Bala, Pa. *Office*: 504 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

Walsh, CHARLES ALBERT, judge; *b.* Providence, R. I., Oct. 19, 1876; *s.* John S. and Mary J. (Brophy) W.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1899); Harvard (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Mary J. Gordon, Sept. 6, 1906. Lt. in Naval Militia of R. I., 1904-15; sec. R. I. Law Revision Commn., 1920-23; mem. R. I. Judicial Council; assoc. justice, Superior Ct. of R. I., since 1925. *Mem.*: Amer. and R. I. State Bar Assns. *Home*: 129 Angell St., Providence, R. I.

Walsh, CHAS. KYRAN, lawyer; *b.* Grass Creek, Fulton Co., Ind., Oct. 27, 1887; *s.* John J. and Anna (Hosey) W.; *educ.* Rochester (Ind.) Normal Coll.; Ind. State U. (LL.B. 1910); Yale (LL.M. 1911); LL.D. St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex. (1908); *m.* Edna Maria McDowell (Convert to the Faith), of Logansport, Ind., Jan. 10, 1917; *ch.*—Jean Anna (1917), Mary Jo (1921), John Mac (1923), Lucy Ann (1926). Asst. to Arthur Remington, Wash. State Supreme Ct. Reporter, writing law digest of state laws, 1911, practicing law at Centralia, Wash., 4 yrs. thereafter; orgnr., 1st Grand Knight, K. of C., Centralia; removed practice to Logansport, Ind., to 1920, and since at Wichita Falls, Tex.; won U. S. Supreme Ct. decision in case of Browning et al. vs. Hooper et al., Jan. 1926, invalidating over \$200,000,000 in Tex. State bonds, and resulting in advantage to Cath. communities in Tex. Author: *Increase and Reduction of Capital Stock in Corporations* (1911). An original incorporator of Tex. Cath. Fnds. Given Apostolic Benediction by Holy See, Dec. 1928. K. of C. (4°; State Deputy). Democrat. *Mem.*, Tex. K. of C. Hist. Commn. *Home*: 1820 7th St. *Office*: 201 Panhandle Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.

Walsh, DAVID IGNATIUS, U. S. Senator; *b.* Leominster, Mass., Nov. 11, 1872; *s.* Jas. and Bridget (Donnelly) W.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1893; LL.D.); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1897); hon. LL.D. Georgetown, Notre Dame, and Fordham; unmarried. Admitted to bar, 1897; comm. Dem. Town Comm., Clinton, Mass., 1898-1900; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1900-01; Dem. candidate for Lt. Gov. of Mass., 1911; elected Lt. Gov., 1913, Gov., 1914-15; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917; U. S. Senator from Mass., 1919-25, 1926-29 (unexpired term), 1929-35, 1935-41; delegate at large, Dem. Natl. Conventions, 7 times to 1936. *Mem.*: Internatl. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Home*: Clinton, Mass. *Office*: Kimball Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Walsh, REV. EDMUND ALOYSIUS (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 10, 1885; *s.* John F. and Catherine (Noonan) W.; *educ.* Boston Coll.; Jesuit Scholasticates at Frederick and Woodstock, Md., and Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Univs. of London, Dublin, Innsbruck, etc. Joined Society of Jesus, 1902; ordained, 1916; lit. teacher, Georgetown, 5 yrs.; apptd. dean of arts and sci., same, 1918, but called by War Dept. as mem. of comm. to administer S. A. T. C., and was asst. educnl. dir. of same, New Eng. States (32 colls.), to 1919 (resigned); organizer, 1919, and regent, Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Serv. (1st in U. S.); student of polit. sci., Europe, 1921-22; repres. of Amer. Catholics on Amer. Relief Admin. to Russia, 1922, also dir. gen. of Papal Relief Mission to Russia, and repres. to treat with Soviet Govt. on Catholic interests in Russia. Awarded Medal of Pub. Instrn. (Venezuela). *Mem.*: Amer. Econ. Assn.;

(F) Amer. Geog. Soc.; Council of Fgn. Relations. Author: *The Fall of the Russian Empire* (1928); (interpretation of Soviet 5 yr. plan) *The Last Stand* (1931); editor *The Hist. and Nature of Internat. Relations* (1922). *Home*: Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

Walsh, VERY REV. EDWARD J. (C.M.), university pres.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1877; *s.* Edward and Bridget Agnes (Hamilton) W.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Brooklyn; St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown, Phila., Pa.; hon. Litt.D., St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn; hon. LL.D., Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C.; entered Cong. of the Mission, June 1, 1894; ordained Nov. 7, 1901. Prof., English and Classics, St. Vincent's Sem., 1901-03; prof., English and Hist., 1903-07, v-pres., 1907-08, pres., 1908-12, Niagara Univ.; superior, dir. of missions and retreats, St. Vincent's Mission House, Springfield, Mass., 1912-26; v-pres., prof. of homiletics, 1926-35, St. John's Univ., and pres., 1935—. Lecturer and writer on education, lit., pub. questions, religion; exec. in movements for education, charity, civic tolerance, natl. spirit, religion; speaker (11 lectures) on The Catholic Hour. *Mem.*: Catholic Irish Amer. Hist. Soc.; Catholic Hist. Soc. of Amer.; Natl. Conf. of Jews and Christians (officer). Contrb. to *Catholic Encyclopedia* and to reviews. *Home*: 75 Lewis Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Walsh, ELLARD A., army officer; *b.* Ottawa, Can., Oct. 3, 1887; *s.* Edward and Mary A. (Roche) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (1907-08); Army Sch. of the Line, France (1918); *m.* Viola Herrick, Minn., July 9, 1917. *Mem.* of Minn. N. G. since 1905, on Mex. border, 1916-17, with A. E. F., 1917-19, sec. of Bd. of Appeal, 1919-21, now brig. gen.; asst. adj. gen., 1921-25, adj. gen., 1925-30, Minn. *Mem.*: N. G. Assn. of U. S. (sec., 1926-29); Amer. Legion. *Clubs*: Lincoln; St. Paul Athletic; Informal; Internat. Lions. *Home*: 32 Orlin St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Walsh, MOST REV. EMMET MICHAEL, bishop of Charleston; *b.* Beaufort, S. C., Mar. 6, 1892; *s.* Thos. F. and Wilhelmina (Jennerman) W.; *educ.* Chatham Acad., Savannah, Ga.; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. Ordained, 1916; curate, Immaculate Conception Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1916; pastor, St. Theresa's Ch., Albany, Ga., 1917-21, St. Patrick's Ch., Savannah, 1921-22, Immaculate Conception Ch., Atlanta, 1923-27; consecrated bishop of Charleston, S. C., Sept. 8, 1927. *Mem.*: K. of C. *Address*: 114 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.

Walsh, VERY REV. FRANCIS AUGUSTINE (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 21, 1884; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Comerford) W.; *educ.* St. Charles Borromeo Sch., St. Francis Xavier Acad. and Coll. (A.B., 1903), Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti.; Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.D., 1907); Xavier Univ. (Ph.D., 1922); entered Benedictine Order, 1923 (one of group who projected and opened St. Anselm's Priory at Catholic Univ. of Amer., Sept. 1924); professed to St. Benedict's Abbey, Ft. Augustus, Scotland; ordained at Cin'ti., Sept. 15, 1907. Curate St. Andrew's, Cin'ti., 1907-08, Sacred Heart, Dayton, 1909-11; prof. of philos., v-pres. Mt. St. Mary's Sem., 1911-22 (except 1918, when chaplain 27 Engrs., U. S. Army); prof., philos. and ethics, Mt. St. Joseph Coll., on the Ohio, 1920-23; prof., philos. and philos. of educn., Summit Normal Sch., Cin'ti., 1921-23; summers Xavier Univ., 1920-22, Athenaeum of Ohio, 1926-27; irremovable rector St. Andrew's Ch., Avondale, Cin'ti., 1920-23; pro-synodal and synodal examiner, Archdiocese

of Cin'ti., 1916-23, also censor librorum, 1920-23; instr., asst. prof. of philos., Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1924—, and regent of the sem., Catholic Univ., 1931—; prof. of ethics, Trinity Coll., 1924—. Author: *Religion and Liturgy* (1933); *Manual for Seminarists* (1934); *The Priest, God and the World* (1937); *The Missal for Every Day* (Lasance-Walsh); *Integral Philosophy* (1937); editor *The Placidian*, 1923-29; gen. editor *Benedictine Hist. Monographs*, 1925—. *The New Scholasticism*, 1937—; contrb. to *Commonweal*, *Eccles. Review*, *New Scholasticism*, *Catholic Hist. Review*, *Grail*, etc. Mem.: Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (pres., 1934); N. C. E. A. (advisory bd., 1920—); Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Legion (1921, Cin'ti.); Army and Navy Union (chaplain, 1926-29); dir. Natl. Center, Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, 1933—; chmn. Conf. Comm. on Negro Welfare, 1934—; chaplain Newman Club, Howard Univ., Wash., D. C., 1930-4. Speaker on the Catholic Hour, 1933. Home: St. Anselm's Priory, Washington, D. C. Offices: Catholic University, Washington, D. C., and N. C. W. C., 1312 Mass. Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Walsh, FRANK PATRICK, lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 20, 1864; s. Jas. and Sarah (Delany) W.; educ. St. Patrick's Acad., St. Louis, Mo.; m. Katharine M. O'Flaherty, of Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 21, 1891; ch.—Marie, Louise, Cecilia, Frank P. (dec.), Jerome, Virginia, Jas. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1889; mem. Tenement Commn., 1906-08, atty., Bd. of Pub. Welfare, 1908-14; pres. Bd. of Civil Serv., 1911-13, Kansas City, Mo.; apptd. by Pres. Wilson, chmn. Fed. Commn. on Industrial Relations, 1913-15; chmn. with ex-Pres. Taft, of War Labor Conf. Bd., 1918; apptd. by Sec. of Labor mem. Natl. War Labor Bd., Apr.-Dec. 1918; Amer. consul for Irish Republic since 1920; apptd. by Gov. (now Pres.) Roosevelt, mem. N. Y. Commn. on Revision of Pub. Utility Laws, 1929; chmn. N. Y. State Power Commn.; chmn. Amer. Commn. on Irish Independence, presenting claims of Ireland to Peace Conf., Paris, 1919. Mem.: Amer. and Mo. State Bar Assns.; Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf. Democrat. Clubs: Catholic; Natl. Arts; Cosmos; Hillcrest Country. Home: 24 5th Ave. Office: 225 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Walsh, GEORGE BAILEY, lawyer; b. Trenton, Tenn., June 30, 1905; s. Thos. James and Mary Sue (Robertson) W.; educ. Spring Hill (Ala.) H. S.; Univ. of Notre Dame; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1929). Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., Western Dist. of Tenn., 1931-33. Acting Chancellor, K. of C. Sports: golf, hunting, fishing. Home: 2985 Iroquois Rd. Office: 1201 Columbia Mutual Tower, Memphis, Tenn.

Walsh, REV. GERALD GROVELAND (S.J.), educator, author; b. S. Norwalk, Conn., Nov. 9, 1892; s. Michael Francis and Mary (O'Rourke) W.; educ. Hamilton, Ont., Can. (by Sisters of Loreto, 1898-1902); Boulevard Sch., Kingston upon Hull, England (1903-10); Jesuit Novitiate and Juniorate, Roehampton, Eng. (1910-13); St. Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst, Eng. (1913-17); Campion Hall, Oxford U. (1921-24, M.A.); London U. (B.A.); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1925-28); Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D., S.T.D.); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 7, 1910; ordained at Woodstock, 1926; prof. Church Hist., Woodstock Coll., 1929-34, and libn., 1930-34; lect. in Hist., Fordham U. Summer Sch., 1930-34; prof. Medieval Hist., Gregorian U., Rome, 1934-36; head of Dept. of Italian Studies, Fordham U., since 1936. Author:

The Emperor Charles IV, A Study of Holy Roman Imperialism (1924); *Dante's Philosophy of History* (1936); contrb. to *Westminster Rev.*, *Month* (Eng.), *Gregorian*, *Studium* (Rome), *Thought*, *America*, *Amer. Cath. Hist. Rev.*, etc. Medalist, Royal Geog. Soc., Eng. (Natl. academic award, 1909); Nationally awarded Cobden Club Prize for Polit. Econ., 1909, '10; Marquis of Lothian Prize and Gibbs Scholarship in Modern Hist., Oxford U., 1923; 1st cl. hons. in Final Exams. in Hist., Oxford, 1924. Mem.: Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Italian; Oxford Soc. Address: Fordham University, Bronx, N. Y. C.

Walsh, JAMES C., lawyer; b. Ireland, Nov. 12, 1886; s. Jas. C. and Jane (Cody) W.; educ. San Francisco Law Sch. (LL.B., 1920); m. Anna M. McDonnell, Oakland, Calif., June 22, 1918. City tax collector, dep. city treas., Oakland, 1912-20; dept. dist. atty., Alameda County, Calif., 1920-27; mem. since 1929, pres. since 1930, Civil Serv. Commn. Mem.: K. of C.; Elks; Moose. Home: 5128 Grove St., Oakland, Calif.

Walsh, MOST REV. JAMES EDWARD (M.M.), Titular Bishop; b. Cumberland, Md., April 30, 1891; s. Wm. and Mary (Concannon) W.; educ. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B., 1910); entered Catholic Foreign Mission Society of Amer., Sept. 15, 1912; ordained at Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem., Dec. 7, 1915; assigned to missionary work in China, Sept. 8, 1918; consecrated Vicar-Apostolic of Kongmoon, at Sancian Island, Kwang-tung Province, China, May 22, 1927 (first native American to be consecrated a Bishop in China; elected Sup'r Gen'l of Maryknoll, July 21, 1936. Address: Maryknoll, N. Y.

Walsh, JAMES JOSEPH, M.D., author, educator, lect.; b. Archbald, Pa., Apr. 12, 1865; s. Martin and Bridget (Golden) W.; educ. Fordham (A.B., 1884; M.A., 1885; Ph.D., 1889); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1895); hon. Sc.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1909), Litt.D. Catholic Univ. (1915), L.H.D. Georgetown (1912), D.E. Univ. of San Francisco (1930); m. Julia H. Freed, of N. Y. C., Aug. 14, 1915; ch.—James J., Jr. (Sept. 8, 1917), Moira (Sept. 14, 1919). Instr. in med., 1898, adjunct prof., 1903, N. Y. Polyclinic Sch. for Grads.; prof. of hist. of med., 1905, dean and prof. of functional nervous diseases, 1907-13, Fordham Univ. Med. Sch.; prof. of physiological psychol., Cathedral Coll., 1906—; prof., Mt. St. Joseph's Coll., Chestnut Hill, Pa., and Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y. Trustee, Carnegie Church Peace Union, Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Catholic Inst. for the Blind, Coll. of New Rochelle. Author: (with Dr. Austin O'Malley) *Pastoral Medicine* (1906); *Hist. of N. Y. State Med. Soc.* (1907); *The Popes and Science* (1908); (with Bro. Potamian) *Makers of Electricity* (1909); *Old Time Makers of Med.* (1911); *Education How Old the New* (1911); *Psychotherapy* (1912); *Modern Progress and Hist.* (1912); *The 13th Greatest of Centuries* (1913); *Makers of Modern Med.* (1915); *Catholic Churchmen in Science* (3 vols. 1917); *Hist. of Med. in N. Y. State* (5 vols. 1919); *Success in a New Era* (1919); *Health Through Will Power* (1920); *Medieval Med.* (1920); *Cures* (1923); (with Dr. John Foote) *What Safeguarding Children's Nerves* (1923); *What Civilization Owes to Italy* (1923); *World's Debt to the Catholic Church* (1924); *Hist. of Med.* (1925); *Eating and Health* (1925); (with Dr. H. Carrington's "Spiritualism a Fact") *Spiritualism a Fake* (1925); *World's Debt to the Irish* (1926);

Our Amer. Cardinals (1926); *These Splendid Priests* (1926); *These Splendid Sisters* (1927); *Priests and Long Life* (1927); *Laughter and Health* (1928); *The Catholic Church and Healing* (1928); *A Catholic Looks at Life* (1928); *Hist. of Nursing* (1929); *Mother Alphonsa* (1930); *Golden Treasury of Medieval Literature* (1930); *Sex Instruction* (1931); (with Canon Coucke) *Sterile Period in Family Life* (1932); *American Jesuits* (1934); *Education of the Founding Fathers of the Republic* (1935). Former med. and sci. editor, *Independent*; med. editor, *N. Y. Herald*; contrib. editor, *Journal of A. M. A.*; collab. editor, *Internat. Clinics*; now mem. editorial bd., *Commonweal*. Grand Comdr. of St. Gregory, with Cross (Papal); Laetare Medal, Univ. of Notre Dame; Kt. of Malta (Papal). Life mem. Natl. Arts Club; mem. N. Y. Hist. Soc. Democrat. *Home*: 110 W. 74th St., New York, N. Y.

Walsh, JEFFREY JAMES, physician; b. Fall River, Mass., Sept. 23, 1882; s. Jas. J. and Alice (Grace) W.; grad. in pharm., med. and dentistry; m. Mary Margaret Ward, Providence, R. I., 1928. Med. and dental practice at Providence; councilman, 1932-34; Hospital Commr., Providence. *Clubs*: K. of C.; Meshanticut Valley Golf; Elks; Psi Omega. *Home*: 586 Broad St., Providence, R. I.

Walsh, JOHN, lawyer; b. Two Rivers, Wis., Jan. 15, 1872; s. Felix and Bridget (Comer) W.; educ. Univ. of Wis. (1893-95); m. Ethel A. Staveley, of Ont., Can., Feb. 6, 1899; ch.—Elizabeth W. Long. Practiced at Kewanee, Wis., 1895-98, at Washburn, Wis., 1901; judge, Municipal Ct., Kewanee County, 1898-1901; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., 1908, '12 (seconded nomin. of Wilson for Pres.), 1920; spl. counsel, 1917-19, chief counsel since 1919, Fed. Trade Commn.; trustee, Belleau Wood Memorial Assn.; dir., Natl. Fed. of Big Bros. and Big Sisters; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1936 (seconded nomin. of Roosevelt for Pres.); bro. of Thos. J. Walsh, late senator from Mont. and Atty. Gen. designate. *Mem.*: Wis. State Bar Assn. *Home*: 2311 Conn. Ave. *Office*: American Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Walsh, VERY REV. JOHN BERNARD (O.P.); prior; b. Brooklyn, Nov. 9, 1895; s. Patrick and Mary A. (Ryan) W.; educ. St. James Acad., St. Francis Coll. (A.B. 1917), Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D. C. (S.T.L. 1925); priest of Dominican Order, June 18, 1924; curate Holy Rosary Ch., Minneapolis, Oct. 1925-Aug. 1929, Sacred Heart Ch., Jersey City, from Aug. 1929; engaged in mission work in No. and Central Atlantic States; elected prior St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O., May 16, 1932. *Home*: Somerset, O.

Walsh, JOHN HENRY, naval officer; b. Marquette Co., Wis., Dec. 5, 1879; s. Michael M. and Bridget (Jane) W.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech. (M.S., 1907); U. S. Naval Acad.; m. Jessie McBride, of Columbia, Pa., Aug. 25, 1906. Comm. ensign, U. S. N., 1903, promoted through grades to comdr., 1917; supt. of constr. Bath Iron Works, 1914-17; staff, Comdr. in Chief of U. S. N., 1917-19; indust. mgr. New Orleans Naval Sta., 1919-20; retired from Navy, 1920; naval archt., 1920-21; mgr. Bd. of Port Commrs., New Orleans, 1921-25; apptd. to U. S. Shipping Bd. by Pres. Coolidge, 1925-26 (resigned); v.-pres. Standard Fruit & S. S. Corp., 1926-28 (resigned). *Mem.*: Soc. of Naval Archts. & Marine Engrs.; Amer. Assn. of Port Authorities. *Clubs*: N. Y. Yacht; Army and Navy; New Orleans Country. Author: *Cam Clarke* (1916); *Glenwood of Shipbay* (1921). *Home*: 2007 Palmer Ave., New Orleans, La.

Walsh, JOHN THOMAS, state senator; b. Ansonia, Conn., Aug. 28, 1869; s. David and Ellen (Quirk) W.; educ. H. S.; m. Catherine L. Frawley, Ansonia, June 30, 1924. Sinking Fund Commr., Ansonia, 1920—; state legislator, Conn., 1923, 1927; mem. Conn. State T. B. Comm., 1931-37; dir. Ansonia Natl. Bank, Griffin Hosp., Ansonia Water Co., Ansonia Forest Products Co. *Clubs*: K. of C.; Conn. State Chamber of Com. (dir., 1924—); Elks; Rotary, Exec. Comm. A. R. C. *Home*: 105 Howard Ave., Ansonia, Conn.

Walsh, JOSEPH, physician; b. Parsons, Pa., Oct. 28, 1870; s. Martin J. and Bridget (Golden) W.; educ. Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1890; M.A., 1893); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1895). Res. phys., St. Agnes Hosp., Phila., 1895-96; post-grad., Europe, 1896-98; instr. in path. med. Univ. of Pa., 1898-1902; splst. in T. B. of lungs since 1902; was med. dir. St. Agnes Hosp., and asst. med. dir. Henry Phipps Inst.; med. dir. White Haven San. Contrb. to med. journs. *Mem.*: Pa. Soc. for Prevention of T. B. (ex-pres.); A. C. P.; Internat. T. B. Assn. (ex-mgr.); Natl. Anti-T. B. Soc.; Amer., Pa. State and Phila. Med. Assns. Democrat. *Home*: The Wellington. *Office*: Medical Arts Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Walsh, JOSEPH, judge; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 16, 1875; s. Michael H. and Abby A. (Norton) W.; educ. Boston Univ. (law); m. Katherine E. Duff, Falmouth, Mass., Sept. 12, 1901; ch.—Jos. N., Donald V., Arthur C. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1906; practiced at New Bedford; mem. 64th to 67th Congresses (1915-23), 16th Mass. Dist.; justice, Superior Ct. of Mass., since 1922. Republican. *Home*: 226 Hawthorne St., New Bedford, Mass.

Walsh, RT. REV. JOSEPH C., sem. rector; b. Boston, Dec. 25, 1882; s. James Geo. and Catherine (Higgins) W.; educ. Edward and Roger Clapp Grade Schs., Boston (1889-97); Boston Latin Sch. (1897-1901, Franklin Medalist); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1901-02); St. John's Sem., Boston (1920-07); U. of St. Apollinaris, Rome (D.C.L. 1909); LL. D. Boston Coll. (1935); priest, Boston, Sept. 23, 1907; prof. Canon Law and Fundamental Moral Theol., 1909-33, and rector, since Aug. 31, 1933, St. John's Sem., Boston; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Jan. 18, 1937. *Address*: St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Boston, Mass.

Walsh, VERY REV. JOSEPH M. (S.J.), provincial, Province of New Orleans, Society of Jesus, since 1933. *Address*: 4133 Banks St., New Orleans, La.

Walsh, VERY REV. LEONARD (O.F.M.), Commissary; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1897; entered Franciscan Order, 1919; ordained at Our Lady of Victory Basilica, Lackawanna, N. Y., May 26, 1926; engaged in Missionary and Retreat work; sometime editor, *The Franciscan*, Paterson, N. J.; rector, St. Joseph's Ch. and Monastery, East Rutherford, N. J., to Jan. 1935, when apptd. Commissary to the Holy Land, by Most Rev. Father General of O. F. M. in Rome. *Address*: Franciscan Monastery, Washington, D. C.

Walsh, MARK A., lawyer; b. Clinton Co., Iowa, Mar. 31, 1867; s. Anthony and Johanna (Carroll) W.; educ. Univ. of Iowa (LL.B.); m. Majorie Cosgrove (niece of late Bishop Cosgrove), Oct. 17, 1906; ch.—Majorie M., Mark A., Cosgrove. Local atty., C. & N. W. Ry., 15 yrs.; East Iowa atty., Western Union Tel. Co., Postal Tel. Co.; pres., gen. atty., Burlington (Iowa) Ry. & Light

Co., Tri-State Power Corp., Peoples Gas & Elec. Co.; v-pres., gen. atty., Rock Island South. Ry.; pres. Burlington Elec. Supply Co., Amer. Utilities Corp., etc. *Mem.*: Amer. and Iowa State Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Drama League (pres.); Elks; Catholic Club (N. Y.); Kiwanis; Shakaquon Golf Club (ex-pres.); Woodmen. Democrat. *Home*: 1846 Sunnyside Ave. *Office*: 520 Jefferson St., Burlington, Iowa.

Walsh, MARY R., editor; b. Lewiston, Me.; dau. James A. and Mary Ellen (O'Donnell) W.; *educ.* Acad. of Notre Dame, Roxbury, Mass.; Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C. (A.B. 1912); Convent of the Trinita, Rome; Radcliffe Coll. (A.M. 1917); Woodbury Sch. of Art (1932). In book dept. Atlantic Monthly Co., 1923-25, and Houghton-Mifflin Co., since 1925, as Head of Library Dept., Editor of Children's Books, and Mng. Editor of a series on children development called *Childhood, The Beginning Years*. Contrb. to *The Commonwealth*, etc. *Mem.*: Trinity Coll. Alumnae Assn. (pres. Boston Chap. 1919-20); Mass. Civic Radio League Comm. (treas. 1936-37); Boston Radio Writers Guild (pres. 1936-37); Boston Spl. Libraries Assn. (treas. 1936-37); Round Table of Children's Libns.; New England Sch. Lib. Assn.; Book & Magazine Guild. Hobby: landscape painting. *Home*: 200 Commonwealth Ave., Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office*: 4 Park St., Boston, Mass.

Walsh, VERY REV. MATTHEW J. (C.S.C.), educator; b. Chicago, Ill., May 14, 1882; s. David and Joanna (Clogan) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Litt. B., 1903); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); Johns Hopkins Univ. Joined the Congregation of the Holy Cross, 1903; ordained, 1907; prof. of hist., 1907-22, v-pres., 1911-22, pres., 1922-28, and pres. emeritus since 1928, Univ. of Notre Dame; mem. Ind. State Hist. Commn., 1920-22. World War: chaplain, U. S. Army, 1917-19. A. E. F. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. *Address*: Notre Dame, Ind.

Walsh, MICHAEL F., lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1894; s. Patrick and Mary A. (Ryan) W.; *educ.* St. James Acad.; Columbia Univ.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1917); m. Catherine M. Dundon, of Brooklyn, Nov. 24, 1919; ch. Francis Michael (Nov. 3, 1923), John B. (Oct. 14, 1927), Mary F. (May 14, 1930), Kathleen M. (Nov. 4, 1932), Patricia A. (Sept. 18, 1934). Chief petty officer and ensign, U. S. N. R. F., 1917-18. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C. (chancellor, deputy G. K., G. K., Columbus Council, 1925-27; state advocate, N. Y. State, 1928-31, and state deputy, 1934-37); Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Legion; Fordham Alumni; Brooklyn Coll. Alumni Sodality; N. Y. State and Brooklyn Bar Assns.; Lawyers' Club (Bklyn.); Confrat. Christian Doctrine; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Bklyn. Inst. of Arts and Sciences; Cath. War Vets.; Cath. Lawyers Guild (Bklyn.). Trustee, Holy Family Hosp., Brooklyn Pub. Library; Commnr. Port of N. Y. Authority; hon. LL.D. St. Francis Coll., 1936. Sport: golf. *Home*: 1193 E. 19th St. *Office*: 26 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Walsh, RAYMOND ARNOLD, lawyer; b. St. Louis, June 17, 1889; s. John F. and Josephine B. (Cussen) W.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll. (A.B. 1907) and Benton Coll. of Law, St. Louis; Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.B. 1909); m. Mary Pauline Moore, of Batavia, O., Jan. 1, 1912; ch.—Raymond Arnold, Wm. Lindsay. Reporter, later editor and mng. editor *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, *Republic Times*, 1911-18; European corr. Peace Conf. with Pres. Wilson, 1918-19; jud. St. Louis County Ct., 1920-

21; law practice St. Louis, 1921-24; partner firm Hawes & Walsh, W. D. C., since 1924; gen. counsel, code adviser for cordage, cotton garment, and other industries. *Mem.*: Amer., Mo. State and D. C. Bar Assns.; Columbia Country Club. Democrat. *Home*: 2915 Foxhall Rd. *Office*: Transportation Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Walsh, ROBERT PATRICK, architect; b. Boston, Apr. 2, 1893; s. Richard Morrison and Mary (Colbert) W.; *educ.* Lawrence Grade Sch., S. Boston; St. Laurent Coll., Montreal; Boston Coll. (Coll. and Grad. Sch., A.M. 1932); St. John's Sem. (Ph.B. 1922); Atelier, Boston Archtl. Club. Archtl. draftsman in offices of R. Clipson Sturgis, F. A. I. A.; Allen, Collins & Kilham; Hopkins & Greeley; Maginnis & Walsh; splst. in eccles. symbolism; archtl. research, Paris, France, 1927-28; fdr. mem., treas. Praesidium of Our Lady of Victory, Legion of Mary, St. Paul's Parish, Cambridge, Mass., since Jan. 1935; corr. sec. Fed. of Archts., Engrs., Chemists & Technicians, 1935-36. Author: *Diplomatic Relations Between the U. S. and the Papal Court* (thesis 1932); *Ecclesiastical Symbolism in Relation to the Life of Our Lord* (1933); contrb. to *Liturg. Arts Mag.*, *Stained Glass*, etc. Indep. Democrat. Lect. on archt. and art. Sports: golf, bowling. *Home*: 15 Ellery St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office*: 1330 Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Walsh, Rt. Rev. STEPHEN, domestic prelate, Jan. 17, 1915; former vicar general, now consultant, Diocese of Pittsburgh; permanent rector, St. James Ch., 718 Franklin Ave., Wilkesburg, Pa.

Walsh, THOS. F., JR., lawyer; former U. S. Dist. Atty., Ga.; past state pres. Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga.; past state deputy for Ga., and mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C.; now treas. of State of Ga. *Office*: Realty Bldg., Savannah, Ga.

Walsh, THOMAS J., finance; b. Ansonia, Conn., Sept. 24, 1882; s. David and Ellen (Quirk) W.; *educ.* pub. school (to 1901); Yale (Ph.B., 1904). Engineering, 1904-10; dir., v-pres. E. H. Rollins & Sons, 1911-31; pvt. business, 1932-33; regional mgr. N. Y. City, H. O. L. C., since 1934; dir. The Butterick Co.; mem. Advisory Bd. Albertus Magnus Coll. *Mem.*: Metropolitan Museum of Art; Catholic, Yale, University (N. Y. C. and Washington), and Deepdale Clubs. Democrat. *Home*: 30 W. 54th St. *Office*: 44 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

Walsh, THOS. J., M.D.; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1878; s. Thos. and Ann (Crumlish) W.; *educ.* U. of Buffalo (M.D. 1902); Niagara U. (LL.D. 1921); m. Olive Argus, of Buffalo, Oct. 30, 1907; ch.—Francis W. (dec'd.), Marian A. Asst. prof. Pract. of Med., U. of Buffalo; chief of med. service Sisters' Hosp.; attdg. physician City Hosp., etc. *Mem.*: Buffalo Acad. of Med. (past pres.); N. Y. State Med. Soc. (past pres. 8th dist.); K. of C.; Buffalo Athletic Club; etc. *Home*: 361 Porter Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Walsh, MOST REV. THOMAS JOSEPH, bishop of Newark; b. Parkers Landing, Pa., Dec. 6, 1873; s. Thos. and Helen (Curtin) W.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure's Coll. and Sem., Alleghany, N. Y. (LL.D., 1913); Pontifical Sem. Rome (D.D., D.C.L.). Ordained, 1900; curate, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Buffalo, N. Y., 1900; sec. to Bishop Quigley and Colton, 1900-15, and chancellor of diocese to 1918; rector, St. Joseph's Pro-Cathedral, 1915-18; consecrated bishop of Trenton, N. J., July 25, 1918, and translated to See of Newark, Mar. 7, 1928.

Home: 552 S. Orange St., South Orange, N. J.
Office: Newark, N. J.

Walsh, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS, lawyer; *b.* Yonkers, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1871; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Farrell) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Clara Hingston, Plattsburg, N. Y., July 23, 1913; *ch.*—Wm. A., Claire H., Jas. H., Paul H. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1899; asst. corpn. counsel, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 1899-1903; practiced at Mt. Vernon to 1906, and since at Yonkers; city judge, 1917, corpn. counsel, 1918-21, and mayor, 1926-27, Yonkers; mem. Walsh, Baird, Hume & Cameron; ex-pres. Yonkers Chamber of Com., Westchester Planning Fed; ex-pres. Yonkers Council, B. S. A.; mem. exec. comm., Boy Scouts Extension Bur. of Catholic Charities of N. Y. *Mem.*: Amer., N. Y. State and Winchester Co. Bar Assns.; Lawyers Assn., Yonkers; Assn. of Welshes. Democrat. *Clubs*: Notre Dame; Georgetown; Notre Dame Monogram; ex-pres. N. D. Club, N. Y. C. *Home:* 51 Carver Terrace. *Office:* 16 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Walsh, WILLIAM CONCANNON, lawyer; *b.* Cumberland, Md., Apr. 2, 1890; *s.* Wm. E. and Mary (Concannon) W.; *g.-s.* Wm. Walsh, Congressman from Md., 1867; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1910); Catholic Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Sarah E. Nee, June 1, 1929. Admitted to Md., bar, 1912; mem. Walsh & Walsh, Cumberland, 1913-21, Walsh, Hughes, Haskett & Williams, 1922-24; city solicitor, 1920-21; assoc. judge, 1921, chief judge, 1924-26, 4th Jud. Circuit of Md.; chmn. State Dem. Conv., 1922, Allegany Co. Central Comm., 1922-24, and del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924, '28; dir. Liberty Trust Co., Cumberland Credit Co. Army serv.: Md. N. G., Mex. border, 1916; 2nd lt., 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1917-19; A. E. F. *Mem.*: Amer., Md. State and Allegany Co. Bar Assns.; Holy Name Soc. (diocesan pres., 1927-29); Cumberland Welfare Fed. (exec. comm.); K. of C.; Cumberland Country Club; Rotary. *Home:* 680 Fayette St. *Office:* Liberty Trust Bldg., Cumberland, Md.

Walsh, WILLIAM FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Hancock, Mass., May 6, 1875; *s.* Michael and Ellen (Robinson) W.; *educ.* Williams Coll. (A.B., 1898); N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., 1900; J.D., 1905); *m.* Nina Ashurst, of Rutherford, N. J., Dec. 1907 (dec. 1919); *ch.*—Wm. A., Thos. A., Nina K., David; *m.* (2) Margaret Sefton, of Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 1923; *ch.*—John S. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1900; practiced to 1916; lect. in law, 1902-05, asst. prof., 1905, prof. since 1906, N. Y. Univ. *Mem.*: Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs*: Williams; Taconic Golf. Author: *Treatise on the Law of Real Property* (1915); *Outlines of the Hist. of English and American Law* (1923). *Home:* Park Drive S., Rye, N. Y. *Office:* N. Y. University, New York, N. Y.

Walsh, WILLIAM THOMAS, educator, author; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 11, 1891; *s.* Wm. Thos. and Elizabeth Josephine (Bligh) W.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1913); Fordham (Litt.D., 1933); *m.* Helen Gerard Sherwood, of Derby, Conn., May 25, 1914; *ch.*—Elizabeth (Feb. 22, 1915), Jane (Dec. 20, 1916), Grace (June 23, 1918), Wm. Thos. (Feb. 4, 1921-Sept. 23, 1922), Helen (Nov. 6, 1924), Peter (Oct. 15, 1932). Staff. *Waterbury American and Republican, Hartford Times, Phila. Pub. Ledger*, 1907-18; teacher, 1918—; assoc. prof. of English, College of Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y. C., 1933— Dir., anthracite distrib. for Conn., Conn. State Fuel

Admin., World War. Author: *Isabella of Spain* (1930); French transl. 1932; Spanish transl. 1935); *Isabella the Crusader* (1935); (novel) *Out of the Whirlwind* (1935); contrb. to *Catholic World, America, Columbia, Sign, Magnificat, Commonweal*, etc. *Home:* 1 Convent Hill. *Office:* 133rd St. and Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

Walter, REV. FRIDOLIN TH., musician, composer; *b.* St. Gall, Switzerland, June 1, 1874; *s.* Thuninger and Anna Walter; *educ.* Collegium at Schwyz, Switzerland; U. of Fribourg, Switz.; ordained at St. Gall, Mar. 1898; prof. at Coll. at Schwyz, 1898-1906; came to U. S., 1907; curate St. George's Ch., Kenosha, Wis., 1907-10; dir. Kenosha Choral Soc., 1908-13; prof. of Music, Cath. Normal Sch., St. Francis, Wis., 1910-20; organist, choir dir. St. Patrick's Ch., Milwaukee, 1916-19; organist Sacred Heart Ch., St. Francis, Wis., 1920-22; prof. of Music, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., since 1920. Contrb. to *The Cæcilia, Cath. Choirmaster*, etc. Composer: Missa in hon. S. Familiæ, Missa St. Galli, Missa Salesiana; also many motets, hymns, songs. Has broadcast with Sem. choir over NBC, CBS, and local stations. *Home:* St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis, Wis.

Waltman, FRANKLYN THOMAS, JR., journalist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 3, 1903; *s.* Franklyn Thos. and Mary (Fay) W.; *grad.* Loyola H. S., Baltimore (1922); Univ. of Md. (law 1925-26); *m.* Ellen Moore Amos, Oct. 23, 1924. Reporter, *Baltimore Sun*, 1923, state polit. editor, 1926-28; chief of *Sun's* legislative bur. at Annapolis, 1928; Wash. corr. for *Sun*, 1928-33; with Forbes Commn. to Haiti, 1930; polit. writer *Washington Post*, 1933—. Rec'd. Pugsley award, 1931, "for most noteworthy work by a Wash. corr during 1930." *Clubs:* Natl. Press; Overseas Writers; Congressional Country; Gridiron. Writes column "Politics and People." *Office:* The Post, Washington, D. C.

Walton, JAMES STANISLAUS, pub. health supervision; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Apr. 13, 1869; *s.* Michael and Kathrine (Keaveney) W.; *educ.* St. Cecilia's H. S., Scranton; St. Charles Coll., Md.; Niagara Med. Sch. (M.D. 1896); interne Sisters Hosp., Buffalo, 1896-97; *m.* Mary Ellen Gallagher, of Marathon, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1898; *ch.*—Rev. James M. (b. 1900, priest 1931), Rev. John W. (b. 1902, priest 1929), Rev. Robert E. (b. 1905, priest 1933), Rev. Bertrand J. (b. 1911, priest 1937), Edward J. (b. 1915). Health officer, Florence, N. Y., 1897-1900, Amsterdam, N. Y., 1909-14; N. Y. State Sanitary Supervisor, 1914; N. Y. State Dist. Health Officer, 1916-36; mem. bd. of mgrs. Montgomery Co. Sanitorium, 1913-36; orgrn., examnr. Tuberculosis Dispensary, City of Amsterdam, 1911-14; charter mem., head of staff St. Mary's Hosp., Amsterdam; mem. staff City Hosp., Amsterdam. *Mem.*: A. O. H.; Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. (4°); F., A. M. A.; N. Y. State San. Officers Assn. (charter); N. Y. State and Montgomery Co. Med. Socs. (ex-pres. latter); chmn. Co. Health Unit, Med. Soc. Gave series of radio health talks, 1927-30; lect. on pub. and personal health St. Mary's Sch. for Nurses, Amsterdam, 1930-36. Democrat. Hobby: medical discussions. *Home:* 158 Guy Park Ave. *Office:* 268 Guy Park Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.

Walz, VERY REV. MAX, dioc. chancellor; *b.* Defiance, O., Mar. 13, 1892; *s.* Michael J. and Mary (Weber) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind.; St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa.; priest Aug. 15, 1919; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Tiffin, O., 1919-24; sec. to Bishop of Toledo,

1924-30; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1929; chancellor Diocese of Toledo, since 1930; chmn. editorial bd. *The Cath. Chronicle* (dioc. wkly); trustee De Sales Coll., Toledo. *Home*: 2544 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, O.

Ward, Rev. Ferdinand Joseph (C.M.), educator; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 2, 1893; s. Albert James and Margaret (Goodman) W.; *grad.* DePaul Acad (1911); DePaul Univ. (A.B., 1915); Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1936); entered Cong. of the Mission, 1915; professed 1917; ordained 1920. Instr. in English, Dallas (Tex.) Univ., 1920-22, and dean of men, 1922-23; prof. of English, DePaul Univ., Chicago, 1923—. Ill. N. G., 1910-15. Contrb. to Catholic reviews. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Alphi Chi. Democrat. Hobbies: writing, golf, swimming. *Home*: 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Ward, Henry Peter, educator; b. Worcester, Mass., July 5, 1894; s. Wm. John and Margaret (Burke) W.; *educ.* Clark Univ. (A.B., 1916); Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1923); m. Margaret E. Griffin, of Middletown, Conn., Sept. 3, 1924; *ch.*—Julia Darcy (Sept. 16, 1925), Henry P., Jr. (Apr. 13, 1927), Mary Rosalie (Sept. 20, 1931). Asst. in chem., Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, 1916-17; research chem., C. W. S., U. S. Army, Catholic Univ. Experiment Sta., 1918; instr. in chem., 1919-26; assoc. prof., 1926—; Catholic Univ. *Mem.*: (F) A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Chem. Soc. *Home*: 2713 17th St. N. E. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Ward, Justine Bayard, music; b. Morristown, N. J., Aug. 7, 1879; *dan.* Wm. Bayard and Olivia (Murray) Cutting; *educ.* pvt. tutors; Brearley School, N. Y. C.; *music* under Hermann Hans Wetzler (1918-21), and in Gregorian Chant under R. Dom André Mosquereau, O.S.B. (1921-29); Pontificia Instituto di Musica Sacra, Rome (hon. Dr. of Gregorian Chant, 1925) Convert to Catholicism, 1904; pres. The Dom Mosquereau Schola Cantorum Foundation, Inc. *Author*: *Ward Method of Musical Education for Schools* (in English, Dutch, French and Italian). *Writer* and lecturer on reform in church music. *Home*: Sablé-sur-Sarthe, France, and 236 Via Nomentana, Rome, Italy.

Ward, Louis B., publicist; assoc. with Theodore MacManus, advertising counselor; exec. in Father Coughlin's Natl. Union for Social Justice; mem. Catholic Laymen's Retreat League, Holy Name Soc., etc. *Author*: *Life of Father Coughlin* (1933); contrb. to reviews. Democrat. *Home*: 415 W. Iroquois Rd., Pontiac, Mich.

Ward, Walter J., banker; b. St. John, N. B., Can., Oct. 25, 1890; s. Joshua and Julia (Hogan) W.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., St. John, N. B.; m. Camille M. Mahoney, of Tex., Aug. 3, 1921; *ch.*—Marita Camille (1926), Natalie Julia (1931). In fire ins. business, St. John, N. B., 1905-11; with Washington Savings & Loan Assn. (now Wash. Mutual Savings Bank), Seattle, 1911, becoming asst. sec., 1917, sec., 1919, and v.-p., 1931; pres. Seattle Mtge. Bankers Assn., 1934. Faithful Navigator, 4° K. of C., 1922. Sport: golf. *Home*: 2015 Crescent Drive. *Office*: 1101 2nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Waring, Rt. Rev. George J., V. G. Army and Navy Diocese; b. in England, Jan. 15, 1872; s. Henry and Susanna (Gillespie) W.; *educ.* M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; ordained at Dunwoodie, N. Y., June 24, 1903. Commnd. 1st Lt., U. S. Army, Feb. 12, 1905; now vicar general and chancellor

of Army and Navy Diocese of U. S.; pastor St. Ann's Ch., N. Y. City, June 1923—. *Author*: *Chaplain's Duties* (1912); *Chaplain of the World War* (1924); contrb. to *America*, *Eccles. Review*, etc. Served throughout war, in U. S. and Europe; medal Army and Cuban Pacification, 1908; World War medal; Medaglia al Cappellano Militare d'Italia. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. 1919; Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, from Pope Pius XV, Nov. 1916. Capt. U. S. A., Mar. 1912, May, 1917. *Address*: 110 E. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

Warren, Rev. Cornelius J. (C. S. S. R.), educator; b. Boston, Mass., June 9, 1873; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa.; Redemptorist Scholasticate, Ilchester, Md. Joined Redemptorist Congregation, 1894; ordained, 1900; missionary, 1900-07; prof. of Sacred Scripture, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, N. Y., 1907-12; mission and retreat work, St. Mary's Mission House, Annapolis, Md., 1912-18; rector Mt. St. Alphonsus, to 1931; now consultant for the Provincial of his Congregation. Contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, etc. *Home*: 5th Ave. and 59th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Warren, Wm. Kelly, oil exec.; b. Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 3, 1897; s. Thos. Hines and Minnie Elizabeth (Cecil) W.; *educ.* Assumption School, Nashville; m. Natalie Overall, of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Sept. 21, 1921; *ch.*—Dorothy Amelia, Natalie, Marilyn Cecilia, Patricia Ann, Elizabeth Katherine, Jean Marie, Wm. K., Jr. With Gulf Oil Corp., Tulsa, Okla., 1916-18, Margay Oil Co., Tulsa, 1918-19, McMan Oil & Gas Co., 1919-22; orgn., pres., dir. Warren Petroleum Co. of Del., since Mar. 15, 1922, Warren Petroleum Co. of Okla. and Tex., since 1925, Natural Gasoline Corp., since 1930, Amer. Natural Gasoline Corp., and Du Mar Oil & Gas Co., since 1931; pres. St. John Vianney Training Sch. Grand Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Clubs*: Tulsa (pres. 1937); Crozier (pres. 1931-32); Southern Hills Country (dir.); Vertigris. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home*: 2435 E. 28th St. *Office*: 20th fl. Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Washington, Rev. Richard Blackburn, pastor; b. Charles Town, Jefferson Co., W. Va., Feb. 5, 1887; s. Geo. and Emily Serena (Porterfield) W.; *educ.* pvt. and pub. schs.; Episcopal H. S.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md.; Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained at Mt. St. Mary's Coll., June 13, 1920; served as curate St. Peter's Ch., Richmond, and Sacred Heart Ch., Norfolk, Va.; pastor Shrine of the Sacred Heart, Hot Springs, Va., St. Mary Star of the Sea Ch., Old Point Comfort, Va., and now St. Mary of the Assumption Ch., Fredericksburg, Va. Convert from Prot. Episcopal Church of Va. *Mem.*: V. F. W. (hon.); Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (Boston); Friends of Lafayette of N. J.; Elks. *Home*: 706 Princess Anne St., Fredericksburg, Va.

Wasson, Alonso Wasson, journalist; b. Ft. Smith, Ark., Apr. 13, 1870; s. Alonso and Sarah Jane (Fealy) W.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Mo.; m. Loretta Smith, of Austin, Tex., Nov. 12, 1906. Began as journalist, Gainesville, Tex., 1891; later with *Ft. Worth Gazette*, *San Antonio Express*, *Kansas City Times*, *St. Louis Globe Democrat*; reported, night editor, Wash. corr., editorial writer, editor and now spl. corr., *Dallas Morning News*. Indep. Democrat; mem. Tex. Civil Judicial Council. Hobby: reading. *Home*: Route 6, Box 53, Austin, Texas.

Wastl, Rt. Rev. Francis Xavier, Domestic Prelate, Aug. 14, 1923; official, Archdiocese of

Phila.; permanent rector, St. John the Evangelist Ch., 21 S. 13th St., Phila., Pa.

Waters, Rt. Rev. Thomas E., Domestic Prelate, Dec. 11, 1929; rural dean and consultor, Diocese of Richmond; rector, Sacred Heart Ch., 520 Graydon Park, Norfolk, Va.

Watson, George Henry, mining; *b.* Hancock, Mich., Apr. 30, 1883; *s.* Jas. and Julia (Harrington) W.; *educ.* pub. schs., Hancock; *m.* Agnes Kisselburgh, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 5, 1911; *ch.*—Agnes B., Alta P. (dec.). *Pres.*, mgr. Geo. H. Watson & Co., minerals, Alta (Mich.) Mines Co., Provident Loan Soc., Alta Merger Mines Co., Emma Silver Mines Co., Alta Consol. Mining Co., Alta United Mines Co., Alta Champion Mining Co. World War: awarded medal by U. S. Govt. for work in Victory Loan Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Mem.*: Chamber of Com.; Salt Lake publican. *Home*: 105 1st Ave. *Office*: 22½ E. First South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Wavering, Sophia Catherine, Catholic Action; *b.* Quincy, Ill., May 9, 1877; *dau.* F. Wm. and Mary Anna (Kroner) Heckenkamp; *educ.* parish school, Quincy; St. Elizabeth's Acad., St. Louis; *m.* W. C. Wavering, of Quincy, May 30, 1900; *ch.*—Bertram J. (Oct. 23, 1901; *m.* Genevieve Collier), Alice B. (Mrs. Theo. B. Kemner), Wilma Dorothy (Mrs. Wm. C. Smith, Jr.), Paul B. (Mar. 4, 1916). Clerk and stenog. in office of father (a judge), 1895-1900. Offices in Natl. Catholic Women's Union; finan. sec. St. Agnes br., Quincy, 1911-12, and pres., 1912-18; pres. Quincy Dist., 1920—, state v.-pres. Ill., 1921, state pres. 1922—; natl. press., 1923—. Police matron, mayor's sec., 1931-33; v.-pres., Quincy Women's Forum, 1930-33; dir., Women's City Club, 1933—, and sec., 1934—; pres., Maternity Guild, 1934. Awarded Gold Cross and Order Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice (Papal); pvt. audience with Pope Pius XI, 1927, obtaining official recognition of Natl. Catholic Women's Union; named by state group to lead pilgrimage to Lourdes and Oberammergau Passion Play, 1930. Hobbies: travel; flowers. *Home*: 3156a Cherokee St., St. Louis, Mo.

Weadock, Bernard Francis, lawyer; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Mar. 24, 1884; *s.* Geo. W. and Elizabeth (Tarsney) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1902-03); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Mary L. Dillon, of Chicago, Ill., June 26, 1912; *ch.*—Bernard F., Jane, Paul F., Shirley, John C. In corpn. counsel's office, Detroit, 1904; admitted to Mich. bar, 1905, N. Y. bar, 1925; chief clerk and asst. corpn. counsel, 1907-12; gen. atty. Detroit United Lines, 1912-20; mem. J. C. & B. F. Weadock, Detroit, 1924-29. Weadock & Wilkie, N. Y. C., since 1929; spl. counsel for Utility Assns., in investigation by Fed. Trade Comm., since 1928; dir. E. Tenn. Development Co. Democrat. Clubs: Detroit Country; Greenwich (Conn.) Country; Bankers; Univ.; Lawyers; U. of Mich.; Sigma Chi. *Home*: Pecksland Rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office*: 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Weadock, Thomas A. E., lawyer; *b.* County Wexford, Ireland; *s.* Lewis and Mary (Cullen) W.; *educ.* Ohio Dist. Sch., St. Mary's Union Sch., Univ. of Mich. (LL.B.); *m.* Mary Ellen Tarsney, Saginaw, Mich., 1874 (dec'd. 1889); *ch.*—Thos. J. (1875-1912), Alice M. B. (1878-1881), Frances John H. Porter, Geo. P. (b. 1895; *m.* Martha Curry), Lewis J. (*m.* Marie Greening), Mary Clare (Mrs. R. L. Morrison), Monica W. (Mrs. Isabel, Paul (b. 1886; *m.* Nesta Newman); *m.* (2) Nannie E. Curtiss (died 1927). Admitted to

Mich. bar, 1873; pros. atty. Bay County, 1878-79; mayor of Bay City, 1883-85; mem. 52nd and 53rd Congresses (1891-95); delegate to Dem. Natl. Convention, 1896; prof. of law, Univ. of Detroit; justice, Mich. Supreme Court, Sept. 1933-34 (resigned); mem. Mich. Hist. Comm. Pres., Detroit Hist. Soc.; mem. Amer., Mich. and Detroit Bar Assns. Pres., Dem. State Convention, 1885, '94; Presidential elector, 1932. Writer on historical subjects. Hobbies: horseback riding; collecting books with extra-illustrating. *Home*: 270 Ferry Ave. E. *Office*: Hammond Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Wearden, Joseph, exec.; *b.* Columbus, Tex., Jan. 30, 1888; *s.* R. J. and Addie (Halyard) W.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Edna Rich, La Grange, Tex., June 27, 1911. Mayor, Goliad, Tex., 1925-32; dir. Gulf Coast Good Roads Assn., 1926—; mem., 1927-35, v.-chmn., 1930-35, Texas State Prison Bd. *Mem.*: Sons of Confed. Vets.; K. of C.; Modern Woodmen; Rotary. Pres. 1st Natl. Bank of Goliad, 1925-34; removed to Victoria, 1934, becoming pres. and gen. mgr. Groce-Parris Co. (whsle. grocers, with branches throughout S. Texas). *Address*: Victoria, Texas.

Weber, Rt. Rev. Bernard, vicar general and mem. sch. bd., Diocese of Sioux Falls; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 11, 1923; permanent pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Salem, S. Dak.

Weber, Rt. Rev. Charles J., vicar general, consultor, and vice-pres. of the Priest Fund, Diocese of Superior; chaplain, St. Mary's Hospital, Superior, Wis.

Weber, Rt. Rev. Edward E., V. G., chancellor; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Mar. 13, 1870; *s.* Melchior and Genevieve (Fox) W.; *educ.* parish schs., Wheeling; St. Charles Coll., Md. (1889-95); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1895-1900); ordained June 29, 1900. Chancellor, June 29, 1900—, and vicar general, May 7, 1926—, Diocese of Wheeling; diocesan consultor; sec., Wheeling Hosp. and Orphan Asylum; private chamberlain, Dec. 21, 1923; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 17, 1925. Hobby: astronomy. *Home*: 14 13th St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Weber, Lenora Mattingly, author; *b.* Dawn, Mo., Oct. 1, 1895; *dau.* Thos. Connelly and Mary Agnes (Bradley) Mattingly; *grad.* Manual Training H. S. (1915); spl. courses lit. and religion, Denver Univ.; *m.* Albert Herman Weber, of Denver, Sept. 20, 1916; *ch.*—Harry Albert (Feb. 1918); Wm. Herman (May 1920), Rosemary Louise (May 1922) David Edward (June 1925), Lawrence Mattingly (Apr. 1932). Author: *Wind on the Prairie* (1930); *The Gypsy Bridle* (1931); *Wish in the Dark* (1932); *Mr. Gold and Her Neighborhood House* (1933); *Rocking Chair Ranch* (1936); contrb. girls stories to *Torchbearer*, *Portal*, *Amer. Girl*; other stories to *Columbia*, *Extension*, *McCalls*, *Good Housekeeping*, etc. *Mem.*: Catholic Daughters of Amer; Colo. Authors League (v.-pres., 1931); Denver Women's Press Club. Hobbies: reading, bridge; hiking. *Home*: 4563 Beach Court, Denver, Colo.

Weber, Rev. Nicholas Aloysius (S.M.), educator, historian; *b.* Krautergersheim, Alsace, Nov. 30, 1876; *s.* Geo. and Anne Marie (Stoeffler) W.; *educ.* Marist houses of study Differt, Belgium (1890-95), Paignton, England (1895-97), Lyons, France (1897-98); Marist Coll., Wash., D. C. (1898-1901); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1901; S.T.L., 1904; S.T.D., 1909); Univ. of Vienna, Austria (1914); entered Society of Mary (Marists), 1897; professed 1899; ordained at Washington, June 20, 1901. Prof. of

Latin, Marist Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1901-02; prof. of church hist., 1902-29, prof. of apologetics, 1905-11; Superior, 1922-34; Marist Coll., Wash., D. C.; instr. in hist., 1909-16; assoc. prof., 1916-23; prof., 1923—; dean of sch. of philos., 1925-30, Catholic Univ., also dean of freshmen, 1930, and dean of coll. of arts and sciences, 1930-34; pro. of hist., Sisters Coll., 1912-30, and Trinity Coll., 1912—. Author: *History of Simony in the Christian Church to Year 814* (1909); *A General History of the Christian Era* (vol. I, 8th ed. 1934; vol. II, 6th ed. 1933); collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia*, and *New Catholic Dictionary*. Mem.: Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Assn. of Guillaume Budé. Home: Marist College, Brookland, Washington, D. C.

Wecter, DIXON, educator, writer; b. Houston, Tex., Jan. 12, 1906; s. Joseph J. and Eugenia (Dixon) W.; educ. Baylor U. (B.A. 1925); Yale (M.A. 1926, Sterling Research Fellow, 1927-28, Ph.D. 1936); Rhodes Scholar, Merton Coll., Oxford U., England (1928-30, B.Litt. 1930; 1936-37). Instr. in English, U. of Tex., 1930-31; asst. prof. U. of Denver, 1933-34; asst. prof., U. of Colo., 1934-36, and assoc. prof., since 1936. Author: *The Saga of American Society* (1937); contrb. to *Forum*, *Harpers*, *Commonweal*, *Yale Rev.*, *Amer. Mercury*, *Southern Rev.*, *Va. Qrtly.*, etc. Convert from Episcopal Church, Downside Abbey, England, July 4, 1929; as result of study and reading. Democrat. Clubs: Cactus; Mile High; Country (all Denver); A. A. U. P.; Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. Address: University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

Wegman, LEO J., state treas.; elected state treas., Iowa, 1933-37. Democrat. Mem.: K. of C. (State Dep., 1931-32). Home: Carroll, Iowa. Office: State Capitol, Des Moines, Iowa.

Wegmann, JOHN XAVIER, insurance; b. New Orleans, La., Jan. 24, 1878; s. Geo. and Caroline (Holderith) W.; educ. St. Mary's Assumption Sch.; m. Sophia Bonhage, of New Orleans, Jan. 18, 1901; ch.—George J. (b. Dec. 27, 1901; m. Irene Monroe), August A. (b. Jan. 4, 1903; m. Ursula Willem), John X. (Aug. 25, 1904; m. Mary Louise Hartel), Chas. H. (July 28, 1906; m. Clare Johnston), Rev. Anthony J. (June 22, 1909), Joseph A. (June 3, 1911), Leo F. (Sept. 8, 1913), Raymond A. (July 18, 1915), Edward F. (Oct. 5, 1917), Francis X. (Jan. 20, 1920), Wm. J. (July 28, 1923). Clerk in father's store, 1892-98; clerk, 1898-99; sec., 1899-1909; pres., Aug. 1909—, Lafayette Fire Ins. Co., New Orleans, also dir.; pres. New Orleans Ins. Exchange, 1926-29, La. Rating & Fire Prevention Bur., 1927-29 (now dir.), New Orleans Assn. of Com., 1933-34 (now dir.), New Orleans Community Chest, 1932, Archdioc. Union of Holy Name Soc's., 1932-34 (now on exec. comm.), Catholic Laymen's Assn. of La., 1923-24; dir. Whitney Natl. Bank, Pan-American Life Ins. Co., Premium Acceptance Corp. (also treas.); chmn. advisory bd., Mercy Hospital; treas., Assoc. Catholic Charities of New Orleans, and Diocesan Seminary Fund; v.-pres., Marquette Assn. for Higher Educn.; counselor, Metropolitan Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc. Mem., pres. Orleans Parish Sch. Bd., 1913-17; mem. Dept. of Pub. Welfare, 1934-36. Mem.: K. of C. (G. K. 1914-18; dist. deputy 1919; state deputy 1920-22; Faithful Navigator, 4°, 1924); La. Field Men's Assn.; La. Pond, Blue Goose Assn. Sport: fishing. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), Oct. 28, 1924; dir. Eureka Homestead Soc. Home: 2714 St. Charles Ave. Office: 2123 Magazine St., New Orleans, La.

Wehrle, MOST REV. VINCENT (O.S.B.), bishop of Bismarck; b. Berg, St. Gall, Switzerland, Dec. 19, 1855; s. John Baptist and Elizabeth (Hafner) W.; educ. St. Gall Diocesan Sem. (4 yrs.); theology and philos. at Einsiedeln. Entered Benedictine Order, 1875; ordained and came to U. S., 1882; missionary in Ark., 1882-85, Jasper, Ind., 1885-87, Stephen, S. Dak., 1887-88, Devils Lake, S. Dak., 1888-89, Richardson, N. Dak., 1889-1910 (founded abbey there; consecrated abbot, 1903); consecrated bishop of Bismarck, May 19, 1910. Home: Bismarck, N. Dak.

Weigand, RT. REV. JOSEPH A., educator; b. Baden, Germany, June 8, 1866; s. Felix and Genevieve (Schmidt) W.; educ. St. Vincent's Coll., Beatty, Pa. (S.T.B.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (LL.D.). Came to U. S., 1879; ordained, 1889; curate, Columbus, O., 1889; pastor, Bridgeport, O., 1890-1904, Steubenville, O., 1904-18; now rector, St. Charles Sem., vicar general, diocesan and parish priest consultor, pro-synodal examiner, mem. of sch. bd., moderator of theological confs., and dir. of Apostleship of Prayer—all of diocese of Columbus, O.; apptd. Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 22, 1925. Address: 198 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.

Weir, REV. ELIGIUS (O.F.M.), chaplain, educator; b. Ashland, Wis., May 30, 1893; s. Daniel and Margaret (MacDonald) W.; educ. St. Agnes Sch., Ashland (1900-07); St. Joseph's Coll. (1907-12), and Franciscan Novitiate (1912-13), Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Houses of Studies, Quincy, Teutopolis, Cleveland, St. Louis (1913-21); entered Order of Friars Minor, June 22, 1912; simple profession June 23, 1913; ordained June 29, 1920. Chaplain, Municipal Sanatorium, St. Louis, 1920-21; curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Cleveland, 1923-26, also organizer and dir., Tertiary Centre (refuge for homeless girls); chaplain, Ill. State Penitentiary, Joliet and Stateville, 1926—; lect. on ethics, St. Joseph's Hosp., Joliet, 1926-30; prof. religion and philos., Coll. of St. Francis, Joliet, 1928—; dir., Franciscan Missionary Union, Cleveland, 1923-26, Joliet, 1926-28; dir., Third Order of St. Francis, Cleveland, 1923-26, Joliet, 1926-28; dir., Prospect div., Assoc. Charities, Cleveland, 1924-26. Author: *Short Summary of the Catholic Religion* (1934). Hobbies: criminology, penology. Home: 504 N. Hickory St., Joliet, Ill.

Weisenberg, REV. EDWARD JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Mar. 25, 1893; s. Oscar and Pauline (Eck) W.; educ. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1916, A.M. 1919, 1923-27), U. of Innsbruck, Austria (1927-28), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1929, Mag. Agg. 1930); joined the Jesuits July 24, 1912; priest June 16, 1926; prof. Latin and Greek, St. Mary's Coll., 1919-22, St. John's U., Toledo, 1922-23; prof. Dogmatic Theol., St. Louis U., 1930-31, St. Mary's Coll., since 1931; State Dir., Kans. State Sodality Union (Cath. youth orgn.), 1931—; editor *The Bulletin*. Home: St. Mary's College, St. Marys, Kans.

Welch, RICHARD J., congressman; mem. Calif. State Senate, 1901-13; mem. legislative body of county and city of San Francisco, 1916-26; mem. 69th (for unexpired term) to 74th Congresses, 1927-37, 5th Calif. Dist. Republican. Address: 978 Guerrero St., San Francisco, Calif.

Welch, MOST REV. THOMAS ANTHONY, bishop of Duluth; b. Faribault, Minn., Nov. 2, 1884; s. Thos. J. and Ellen (Deasy) W.; educ. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (A.B., 1903); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1903-09). Ordained, 1909; sec. to

Archbishop Ireland, 1910-19, Archbishop Dowling, 1919-22; chancellor, 1918-23, vicar general, 1922-25, archdiocese of St. Paul; consecrated bishop of Duluth, Feb. 3, 1926; sec. John Ireland Educn. Assn. *Home*: 1123 E. Superior St. *Office*: 213 W. 4th St., Duluth, Minn.

Welch, WALTER, lawyer; b. Plymouth, Pa., Mar. 7, 1875; s. Moses and Catherine (Pettit) W.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Houtzdale, Pa.; Potts Shorthand Coll., Williamsport, Pa.; largely self-educated; m. Minnie Bilger, of Curwensville, Pa., Feb. 16, 1904; adopted Cleo A. Welch (grad. nurse, St. Agnes Hosp., Phila.); partly raised Elmo E. Moyer. Worked in coal mines, 1888-98; pvt. Co. E, 5th Regt. Pa. Vol. Inf., Spanish War, May-Nov., 1898; clerk for Col. E. A. Irvin, of Curwensville, Pa., 1899-1903; studied law under James P. O'Laughlin, and admitted to Supreme Ct., Apr. 7, 1907; deputy sheriff, 1907-10; dist. atty., Clearfield County, 1914-17; served in military training camps, 1915-16; county sec., War Saving Stamp Campaign, 1918; atty. for H. O. L. C., 1933-34; treas., Bell Run Coal Co., and Clearfield Fire Dept.; dir., solicitor, Clearfield Bldg. and Loan Assn., 25 yrs. Has served as attorney for several bishops in passing on titles to church property. *Mem.*: K. of C. (1899—; past officer); United Spanish War Vets. (comdr., treas.); Pa. Dist. Attys. Assn. (sec.); Moose. Democrat; county chmn., 4 yrs. Sports: hunting, motoring, gardening. *Home*: 325 Market St. *Office*: 15 S. 2nd St., Clearfield, Pa.

Welsh, ARTHUR JOHN JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Devils Lake, N. Dak., May 3, 1885; s. Chas. and Catherine (Devereaux) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (1904-05); Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill. (1905-07); Kent Coll. of Law, Chicago (LL.B., 1913); Univ. of Chicago (1925); m. Elizabeth A. O'Brien, of Chicago, Aug. 29, 1918; *ch.*—Margaret Mary, Elizabeth C. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1913; has since practiced at Chicago; sec., dir. Parish Press Pub. Co. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Security Benefit Assn.; Loyal League; Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. (4°); Iroquois Club (dir., 1928-30). Democrat. *Home*: 1448 Granville Ave. *Office*: 77 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Wenniger, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH (C.S.C.), educator; b. Pamhagen, Austria, Oct. 27, 1888; s. Franz and Magdalena (Muth) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Litt.B., 1911; M.Sc., 1917); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1916); Vienna (Ph.D., 1928); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, June 1911; professed Sept. 1913; ordained June 27, 1916. Instr. in zoology, 1916-20; prof., 1920—, and dean of coll. of science, 1924—, Univ. of Notre Dame. *Mem.* staff and contrb. to *American Midland Naturalist*. *Mem.*: (F) A. A. A. S.; Ind. Acad. of Science. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

Wenstrup, REV. EDWARD J. (O.S.B.), educator; b. Covington, Ky., Oct. 27, 1894; s. Fred C. and Anna (Priesshof) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., Covington; St. Vincent Prep. (1908-12), and St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe Pa. (Ph.B., 1917; A.B., 1918; M.A., 1921); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1924); Univ. of Pittsburgh (Ph.D., 1931); entered Benedictine Order, July 1, 1914; professed July 2, 1915; ordained June 27, 1921. Prof. of biology, St. Vincent Coll., 1921-23, 1924—, and Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa., 1924-29, 1932—; teacher, St. Vincent Summer Extension, St. Mary's, 1934, '35. Contrb. to *Journ. of Heredity*. *Mem.*: Phi Sigma; Genetics Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Round Table of Science; (F)

A. A. A. S. Hobby: research in genetics. *Home*: St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

Wenta, RT. REV. MICHAEL J., pastor; b. Poland, Sept. 20, 1877; s. Anthony and Catherine (Radomski) W.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus, and St. Josaphat's Schs., Milwaukee; Marquette U. (A. B., A.M.); St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; priest, St. Francis, Wis., June 22, 1902; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Beaver Dam, Wis., 1903-08, St. Hedwig's Ch., Milwaukee, 1911-25, St. Stanislaus Ch., Milwaukee, since 1905; v.-p. St. Michael's Priests' Fund; mem. Admin. Council, Council of Vigilance, and Dioc. Corp., of Archdioc. of Milwaukee; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1915, for Holy Name Soc. and St. Vincent de Paul Soc. activities. Contrb. to reviews and the press. Hobby: study of languages. *Home*: 524 W. Mitchell St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Weppler, JOSEPH S., state official; b. Omaha, Neb., Mar. 27, 1891; s. Albert M. and Anna (Stanton) W.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha (1911); m. Bonnie Mae Weppler, Scottsbluff, Neb., May 15, 1915. Apptd. mem. by Gov. Emerson, 1927, now sec. Historical Landmark Commn. *Clubs*: K. of C. (state dep., Wyo., 1931-33); Rock Springs Country (ex-pres. and dir.; now v.-pres.). *Home*: 506 A St., Rock Springs, Wyo.

Wernette, NICODEMUS D., jurist; b. Remus, Mich., May 5, 1885; s. Jacob and Catherine (Boltz) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1907); m. Ozalinda Blanchard, of Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, Apr. 4, 1911; *ch.*—Francis C., Bernice E., Blanche M., Margaret M., Florence E., Thos. E., Mary C., Norma Dolores. Admitted to Idaho bar, 1907; practiced at Coeur d'Alene to 1933; pros. atty., Kootenai County, 1911-17; justice, Supreme Court of Idaho, 1933—. Democrat. K. of C.; Elks. *Address*: Boise, Idaho.

Weschler, MAURICE ELMO, engr., educator; b. Oxon Hill, Md., May 12, 1897; s. Adam and Margaret (Howell) W.; *educ.* Md. pub. schs.; St. John's Coll. (A.B.); C. U. A., A.M., B.S. in M.E., M.E.). With Elec. Storage Battery Co., 1916-17; asst. to supt. C. U. A. Power Plant, 1917-21; U. S. Army Engr. Corp., 1918; instr. in Mech. Engring., C. U. A., 1921-28, assoc. prof., since 1928; cons. engr. Geo. A. Weschler, 1923-26, and since 1929; mech. engr. D. D. Condon Co.; contr., Engrs. in Mech. Equip., 1926-29. *Mem.*: A. S. M. E. (chmn. D. C. Sect. 1935-36); Washington Soc. of Engrs.; Amer. Legion; Natl. Geog. Soc.; D. C. Council of Engr. and Archtl. Soc. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Westenberger, REV. EDWARD JOSEPH, dioc. supt. of educn.; b. Sherwood, Wis., Aug. 7, 1898; s. Peter and Margaret (Hanert) W.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll. (A.B. 1919), Marquette U. (1919-20), C. U. A. (M.A. 1925, Ph.D. 1928), Columbia U. (1925-26); priest May 1923; curate St. John's Ch., Green Bay, 1923-24; diocesan supt. of schools, Green Bay, since 1928. Contrb. to reviews. *Office*: 128 S. Monroe Ave., Green Bay, Wis.

Westhuis, HENRY JOHN, judge; b. Westphalen, Germany, June 5, 1888; s. Wm. and Theresa (Peters) W.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B., 1912); m. Helen Roer, Jefferson City, Mo., Aug. 22, 1916. City atty., Jefferson City, 1913-16; pros. atty., Cole County, Mo., 1918-22; circuit ct. judge, Mo., 1922-30; apptd. supreme commr. (Div. 2), 1930-39. World War: sec. of local Draft Bd. Republican. *Mem.*: Mo. State and Cole Co. Bar Assns.; Jud. Council of Mo.; St. Peter's Benev. Assn.; K. of C.; Kiwanis. *Home*: 1407 E. High St., Jefferson City, Mo.

Whalen, CHARLES JOSEPH, physician; b. Madison, Wis., Dec. 11, 1868; s. Jas. and Mary (Barry) W.; educ. Watertown (Wis.) Univ. (A.M., 1887); Univ. of Chicago (M.D., 1891); Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B., 1896); m. Carrie T. de Vry, of Chicago, June 11, 1899; ch.—Romana M., Virginia L., Chas. J., Donald J., Dorothy. Practiced at Chicago since 1891; health commnr., 1905-07; was pres. of med. dept., Loyola U., and assoc. prof. of med., Rush Med. Coll. (U. of Chicago); med. dir. Ill. Industrial Commn.; vis. phys., St. Joseph's and Cook Co. Hosps.; editor, *Ill. Med. Journal. Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State (pres. 1913-14) and Chicago (pres., 1915-16) Med. Assns.; Amer. Acad. of Med.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Physicians Club; Amer. Med. Editors Assn. *Home*: 6221 Kenmore Ave. *Office*: 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Whalen, GROVER ALOYSIUS, merchant; b. N. Y. C., June 2, 1886; s. Michael H. and Esther (De Nee) W.; educ. Clason Pt. Mil. Acad.; Westchester (N. Y.) Sch. of Commerce; N. Y. Law Sch.; m. Anne D. Kelly, of N. Y. C., Apr. 23, 1913; ch.—Mary E., Grover A., Esther Anne. Sec. to mayor of N. Y. C., 1917; Plant & Structures commnr., chmn. of Bd. of Purchases, and mem. N. Y. and N. Y. Tunnel Commn., 1919-23; gen. mgr. John Wanamaker Co., N. Y., 1924-28, 1930-34; police commnr., N. Y. C., 1928-30; v.-pres., Amer. Trans-Oceanic Co.; v.-chmn. Permanent War Memorial Commn.; trustee, Metropolitan Savs. Bank, St. Vincent's Hosp., Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y. Decorated by Govts. of Germany, France, England, Italy, Roumania, and Venezuela. *Mem.*: Merchants Assn.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Tammany Soc. *Clubs*: Natl. Democratic; Army and Navy; Advertising; Riding and Polo. Chmn. of Bd. Schenley Products Co., since 1934; pres., N. Y. World's Fair 1939, Inc. *Home*: 48 Washington-News. *Office*: 20 W. 40th St., New York City.

Whalen, JOHN JOSEPH, mayor; b. Chelsea, Mass., June 6, 1895; s. Jas. and Sarah (MacNeil) W.; educ. H. S.; m. Margaret M. Connolly, Manchester, N. H., Jan. 8, 1925. Alderman, Chelsea, 1924-26 (resigned); mayor, 1927-28, 1930-32 (3 terms). *Mem.*: Elec. Workers; Elks; K. of C.; V. F. W.; Moose; Amer. Legion. *Home*: 102 Watts St., Chelsea, Mass.

Whalen, Rt. Rev. KYRAN J., pastor; b. Kent County, Mich., Apr. 17, 1863; one of 9 children of late Mr. and Mrs. Kyrán J. Whalen; educ. St. Andrew's Sch., Grand Rapids, Mich.; Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont., Can.; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati, O.; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained June 29, 1892. Apptd. curate St. Mary's Church, Sheboygan, Mich., 1892-96; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Carson City, 1896-1913, St. Joseph's Ch., Saginaw, 1913-16; succeeded his brother, Father Thos. Whalen, as pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Muskegon, Mich., 1916—, and is now permanent rector; parish consultor, Diocese of Grand Rapids; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 8, 1935. *Home*: 239 W. Clay Ave., Muskegon, Mich.

Whalen, REV. WILL W. (L.FRED), author; b. in Northumberland County, Pa., May 7, 1886; s. Michael John and Alice (Thibaut) W.; educ. St. Charles Coll., Ellicott City, Md.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Emmitsburg, Md.; ordained for Dioc. of Harrisburg, June 13, 1911. Has been pastor of Old Jesuit Mission, near Orrtanna, Pa., for over 18 years. *Author*: *Twilight Talks to Tired Hearts*; *The Ex-Seminarist*; *The Golden Squaw*; *The Girl from Mine Run*; *Strike*; *The Ex-Nun*; *The*

Girl Who Fought; *Priests: The Irish Sparrow*; *The Forbidden Man*; *The Celibate Father*; *What Priests Never Tell*; *Give Me a Chance*; *Co-Stars*; has dramatized 3 of his novels; contrb. to *Catholic World*, *Extension*, *America*, etc. Recreations: work, work, and a change of work; raises Boston bulldogs. *Home*: Orrtanna, Adams County, Pa.

Whelan, DANIEL EDWARD, JR., civil engr., educator; b. Dorchester, Mass., Nov. 1, 1897; s. Daniel E. and Mary Theresa (Manchester) W.; grad. Brockton (Mass.) H. S. (1916); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S. in C.E. 1921); m. Catherine Valentine Goodfellow, of Blaine, Wash., Oct. 23, 1923; ch.—Daniel E., 3rd (1924), Richard Paul (1927), Harry Goodfellow (1929), Mary Catherine (1933). Civil engr. U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, 1921-26; pvt. business Seattle, Wash., 1926-27; office engr. Parker & Hill, cons. enrgs., Seattle, 1927-29; prof. of Civil Engrng., since 1929, and dean of Coll. of Sci., since 1936, Loyola U., Los Angeles. U. S. Air Service, Jan. 1918-Feb. 1919; Aerial Observer, 2nd Lt., U. S. Air Serv. Res., 1918. *Mem.*: A. S. C. E.; A. A. A. S.; Amer. Legion; Soc. for Promot. of Engr. Educn.; Amer. Soc. of Photogrammetry. Hobbies: photography, gardening, hiking. *Home*: 1167 Fiske St., Pacific Palisades, Calif. *Office*: Loyola University, Los Angeles, Calif.

Whelan, E. MARY, educator; b. Willow Lake, Minn., July 5, 1906; dau. Lewis P. and Mary M. (Cutting) W.; educ. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (B.A. 1922); U. of Minn. (Fellow in Biochem., Mayo Fdn., 1922-25, M.A.; summer 1933); U. of Wis. (summers 1931, '32); U. of Chicago (summers 1934, '35); U. of Kans. Med. Sch. (since 1936); m. Olin C. Tyler, of Hollis, Okla., Oct. 12, 1935. Asst. in Med. Research, Mayo Clinic, 1925-30; instr. in Physiol. Chem., U. of Minn., 1928-30; instr. in Biochem. and Pharmacol., U. of Okla., 1930-37; asst. in Pharmacol., U. of Kans., since 1936. Contrb. to med. and sci. journals. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi; Alpha Epsilon Iota. *Home*: 2030 W. 39th St., Kansas City, Kans.

Whelan, REV. EDWARD J. (S.J.), educator; b. San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 20, 1887; educ. Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1913); Burgos Coll., Spain (D.D., 1923). Ordained in Society of Jesus; instr., Latin and Eng., 1913-17, head of Eng. dept., 1917-19, Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ.; research in Europe, 1919-23; pres. Univ. of San Francisco, 1925-32; head of El Retiro San Inigo, and superior of Jesuit retreats in Northern Calif., from 1932; now pres., Loyola H. S., Los Angeles, Calif. *Address*: 1901 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Whelan, HARRY G., lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 20, 1871; s. John and Mary (Keenan) W.; educ. parish schools; Benton Coll. of Law (evening course, honor grad. LL.B., 1904); m. Catherine A. Curley, of St. Louis, Sept. 1904; ch.—Harry M. (Sept. 1909; law student). Mechanic; clerk of court; admitted to bar, 1904; has since engaged in law practice. Sec., Local Selective Draft Bd., World War. Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), conferred March 1, 1929. *Mem.*: K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Holy Name Soc. Republican. Sport: golf. *Home*: 3653 DeTonty St. *Office*: 800 Rialto Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

White, MOST REV. CHARLES DANIEL, bishop of Spokane; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 5, 1879; s. Patrick and Catherine (Bolger) W.; educ. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Propaganda Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1907; S.T.D., 1911). Ordained, 1910;

prof., 1911-19, rector, 1919-27, St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids; also curate, St. Andrew's Cathedral, 1911-18; made domestic prelate, by Pope Pius XI, 1925; consecrated bishop of Spokane, Feb. 24, 1927. *Home*: 238 E. 13th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

White, COMPTON IGNATIUS, congressman; *b.* Baton Rouge, La., July 31, 1877; *s.* John Edward and Roberta Henrietta (Bowman) W.; *educ.* Metropolitan Business Coll., Chicago; Gonzaga Coll., Spokane; *m.* Josephine Elizabeth Bunn, Nov. 24, 1915; *ch.*—Compton I., Jr., Enid Mary. *Ry.* telegrapher, 1897-1903, trainman, 1903-06, conductor, 1906-10; agrl. lumbering and mining, 1910—; mgr., treas. Clarinda Copper Mining Co., Whitedeph Mining & Development Co., Regal Mining & Development Co., Ponderosa Mining & Development Co.; was chmn. Bd. of Trustees, Town of Clarksfork, Idaho; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), 1st Ida. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.*: Elks; Eagles; Modern Woodmen; Amer. Order of Ry. Conductors; Farmers' Union. *Home*: Clarksfork, Idaho.

White, EDWARD HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Mooltan, E. India, Sept. 15, 1873; *s.* Martin and Catherine (Goodman) W.; *educ.* parish sch., London, Eng.; parish and pub. schools, Chicago; Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Ellen Agnes Hanley, of Chicago, Oct. 26, 1910; *ch.*—Edward H., Jr. (b. Mar. 8, 1912; *m.* Margaret Eleanor Brazelton, Chicago, May 5, 1934; *ch.*—Edward H. III, Mar. 3, 1935; Mary Lou (July 3, 1936). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1897, also to Supreme Cts. of U. S. and P. I.; practiced at Chicago, 1897—, except for mil. service abroad; pub. prosecutor, Manila, 1901-02; aided in establishing civil govt. in Manila and other P. I. cities; an organizer and incorporator, Boy Scouts of Amer., in Ill. and mid-west, 1910. Served in grades, inf., cav., arty., pvt. to brig. gen., vol. retiring, 1922; last active command 7th Inf., 2nd F. A. (124th F. A.), 33rd Div.; asst. to Inspector Gen. Ill. N. G., 4 yrs.; several citations (2 silver stars) "for gallantry in action." Philippine Insurrection. Author: *B. S. A. Drill Manual* (1910); contrb. to reviews. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State, and Chicago Bar Assns.; United Spanish War Vets.; Naval & Mil. Order Span.-Amer. War (dir.); Natl. Security League; Cuban Vets & Patriots Assn.; K. of C. (1898); Elks; Moose (life); Royal League; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Catholic Foresters (1895); Franciscan Retreatants League; Holy Name Soc.; Vet. Corps 1st Ill. Inf.; Vet. Corps 7th Ill. Inf. (comdr.). Sports: hunting, horseback riding, travel; clerk, Superior Court of Cook Co., Ill., 1936—. *Home*: 5338 Ellis Ave. *Office*: 105 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

White, FREDERICK J., lawyer; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Mar. 24, 1872; *s.* Christopher J. and Margaret (Murphy) W.; *educ.* Somerville schs.; *m.* Mary E. Feeney, Somerville, Mass., Nov. 4, 1904. Pres., Catholic Charity Centre, Somerville; chmn., Bd. of Appeals, 4 yrs.; pres. Union Sq. World War: dist. chmn. Registration Bd., 1917-18. *Mem.*: Amer. and Middlesex Co. Bar Assns.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; St. Joseph Soc.; K. of C. (Past Grand Kt.); Holy Name Soc. (Pres.). *Home*: 41 Walnut St. *Office*: 45 Union Sq., Somerville, Mass.

White, HELEN CONSTANCE, educator, author; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 26, 1896; *dau.* John and Mary Josephine (King) W.; *educ.* Girls H. S., Boston (1909-13); Radcliffe Coll. (B.A. 1916, M. A. 1917); U. of Wis. (Ph.D. 1924); Guggenheim

Meml. Fdn. Fellowship (1928, '29, summer 1930). Asst. in English, Smith Coll., 1917-19; instr. in Eng., 1919-25, asst. prof., 1925-34, assoc. prof., 1934-36, prof. since 1936, U. of Wis. Author: *The Mysticism of Wm. Blake* (1927); *Victorial Prose* (jt. ed. 1930); *English Devotional Literature*, 1600-40 (1931); *A Watch in the Night* (1933); *Not Built With Hands* (1935); *The Metaphysical Poets* (1936). *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Lambda Theta; Mortar Board; College Club; University Club; Modern Lang. Assn.; etc. Non-partisan. Hobbies: travel, writing. *Home*: 419 Sterling Pl. *Office*: University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

White, JOSEPH AUGUSTUS, physician, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 19, 1848; *s.* Ambrose M. and Mary (Hurley) W.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., M.A., 1867; LL.D., 1929); Univ. of Md. (M.D., 1869); post-grad. Columbia Univ., and in Europe to 1872; *m.* Sophie Berney, of Montgomery, Ala., 1877 (dec. 1901). Practiced at Baltimore, 1872-80, and then at Richmond, Va.; splst. in diseases of eye, ear, nose and throat; prof. of ophthal., Med. Coll. of Va., since 1893. Contrb. to med. journs. *Mem.*: Natl. Inst. of Social Sci.; Amer. and Va. Med. Assns.; Pi Mu; Amer. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc.; Amer. Ophthal. Soc.; Amer. Otol. Soc.; S. A. R. Democrat. *Clubs*: Westmoreland; Commonwealth; Country. *Home*: 3020 Hanes Ave., Richmond, Va.

White, RT. REV. MICHAEL J., domestic prelate, May 4, 1928; consultor, dean, and mem. of Sites & Bldg. Commn., Diocese of Newark; rector, St. Columba's Ch., 25 Thomas St., Newark, N. J.

White, OLIVE BERNARDINE, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., May 28, 1899; *dau.* John and Mary Josephine (King) W.; *grad.* Chas. Sumner Sch., Rosindale, Mass. (1911). Girls H. S., Boston (1915). Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. 1918, A.M. 1919, Ph.D. 1926). Teacher of English, Roxbury H. S. and Girls H. S., Boston, 1919-25; instr. Eng. Lit., Wellesley Coll., 1926-27; teacher English and Classics, Bradley Polytechnic Inst., Peoria, Ill., since 1927, now assoc. prof. Author: *The King's Good Servant* (1936). *Mem.*: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Modern Humanities Research Assn. (England); N. E. A.; A. A. U. P. (pres. Bradley Chap. 1931-34); Phi Beta Kappa (sec. Peoria, 1933-36); Pi Gamma Mu (pres. Bradley Chap. 1933-34); City Club; College Club. Hobbies: travel, study, writing. *Home*: 407 S. Underhill St. *Office*: Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill.

White, ORRIN AUGUSTINE, artist; *b.* Hanover, Ill., Dec. 5, 1883; *s.* Albert B. and Martha (Reynolds) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (B.S., 1902); Phila. Sch. of Applied Art (grad. 1906); *m.* Margaret E. Fitschen, of N. Y. C., Nov. 27, 1923; *ch.*—Martha Ann, Margaret E. Silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915, San Diego Expn., 1915; Henry Huntington landscape prize, Calif. Art Club, 1921; represented in Cleveland and Los Angeles Museums, etc. World War: 2nd Lt., U. S. Engrs. Republican. *Clubs*: Fine Arts (Pasadena); Calif. Art. *Home*: 1205 Linda Vista Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

White, REV. ROBERT JAMES, educator; *b.* Concord, Mass., Sept. 12, 1893; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary E. White; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1915, 1915-17—U. S. N., 1917-19—LL.B., 1920); Sulpician Sem., Wash., D. C. (1927-30); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1930-33, J.C.B., S.T.B., J.C.L., J.C.D.); ordained for Diocese of Portland, Me., at Portland, May 30, 1931. Lawyer, 1920-27,

part of time as asst. dist. atty., Middlesex Co., Mass.; trustee, Watertown (Mass.) Pub. Library; instr., Sch. of Law, Catholic Univ. Ensign, U. S. Navy; lt. jr. grade, lt. sr. grade; transport and fgn. service, 1917-19; now lt. comdr., Chaplains Corps, U. S. N. Reserve. Author: *Legal Effects of Ante-Nuptial Promises* (1934); *The Lawyer and His Profession* (1935); contrb. to *Eccles. Review*, *Amer. Catholic Hist. Review*, *America*, *Amer. Legion Monthly*; Harvard, Columbia and Fordham Law Reviews, etc. Chaplain, Mass. Dept., Amer. Legion; natl. comdr., Amer. Legion, 1933-34; Amer. v.-pres., Federation Interalliee des Anciens Combattants (internat. orgn. of 8 million World War vets.), 1934—. *Clubs*: Harvard (Boston); Wash., D. C.). Sports: handball, swimming. *Home*: 83 Common St., Watertown, Mass. *Address*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Wickens, HUGH D., lawyer; *b.* North Vernone, Ind., Aug. 30, 1870; *s.* Patrick and Hannah (Devine) W.; *educ.* North Vernone H. S.; Indiana Law School, Indianapolis, Ind. (LL.B.); *m.* Adele T. Gallagher, of Greensburg, Ind., Oct. 1, 1902, dau. of Hugh D. Gallagher, Lt. Col. 35th Ind. (Irish Regt.); *ch.*—Paul N. (chem. engr.); *m.* Mary E. Halsey; Justin L. (Lt., U. S. N.); Hubert E. (LL.B.); *m.* Kathryn Hellmich, Richard D. (C.P.A.); Mary A., Albert E. (engr.). Admitted to bar, 1895; county atty., 1900-02; circuit judge, 1910-16; mem. Library Bd., Greensburg, 1904-10. *Mem.*: Amer. Ind. State, and Decatur County Bar Assns.; Eagles; K. of C. (4°); Kiwanis Club (past pres.). Democrat. *Home*: 426 N. East St. *Office*: 114 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Ind.

Wickhem, JOHN DUNNE, jurist; *b.* Beloit, Wis., May 25, 1888; *s.* James Geo. and Mary V. (Dunne) W.; *educ.* pub. schools, Beloit Coll. (A. B., 1910; LL.D., 1930); Univ. of Wis. (LL. B., 1917); *m.* Luella Carroll, of Milwaukee, Sept. 11, 1920; *ch.*—John Carroll (Aug. 28, 1921), Robert James (Oct. 24, 1927). Teacher of hist. and dir. of athletics, Beloit H. S., 1910-14, also served as city treas.; assoc. in law practice with Burr W. Jones, 1916; mem. firm Lenicheck, Boesel & Wickhem, at Milwaukee, 1917-30; lect., 1916, asst. prof., 1919, assoc. prof., 1922, prof. of law, 1925, Univ. of Wis. Law School; chief, editorial div. of Bur. of War Trade Intelligence, Wash., D. C., Aug. 1918-Apr. 1919; commn. of Uniform State Laws, 1929; apptd. to Wis. Supreme Court, Sept. 25, 1930, and elected for term, 1933-43. Was on editorial staff *Wisconsin Law Review*. Democrat. *Mem.*: Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Order of Coif; Phi Delta Phi; Amer., Wis., and Dane County Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Amer. Judicature Soc.; Madison Lit. Soc. *Clubs*: Gyro (pres., 1929); Maple Bluff Golf; University (pres., 1928); X. Sports: squash, golf. *Home*: 716 Edgewood Ave. *Chambers*: State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

Wientjes, RT. REV. HENRY J. W., pastor; *b.* Borne, Holland, July 14, 1877; *s.* S. E. A. and H. (Ruberg) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Roosendaal, and St. Joseph's Coll., London; priest Sept. 21, 1901; curate, 1901-10, pastor, 1910-15, in New Zealand; pastor Ch. of Our Divine Savior, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1917-27, Sacred Heart Ch., Ely, Nev., 1927-33, Immaculate Conception Ch., Sparks, Nev., 1933-34, St. Theresa's Ch., Carson City, since 1934. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Dec. 1, 1924; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. 29, 1935. *Home*: 108 N. Minnesota St., Carson City, Nev.

Wilbur, REV. RUSSELL IGNATIUS JONES, pastor, writer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., July 24, 1876; *s.* John Edward and Charlotte (Jones) W.; *educ.* Omaha pub. schools (1882-93); Williams Coll. (1893-97); Northwestern Univ. (A.B., 1899); Western (P.E.) Theol. Sem. (1900-03); Pontifical Coll., Rome (1908-13; S.T.B., 1910); ordained priest, St. Apollinaris Ch., Rome, June 23, 1912. Curate, St. Mark's P. E. Ch., Evanston, Ill., 1903-05; Locum Tenens, SS. Peter and Paul (P.E.) Cathedral, Chicago, 1905-06; archdeacon of Fond du Lac (P.E.), 1907-08; curate, St. Cronan's (R.C.) Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1913-28; pastor, Notre Dam de Lourdes Ch., Wellston, Mo., 1928—. Author: *Theodore Roosevelt: a Verse Sequence* (1919); contrb. to *Fortnightly Review*, *Commonweal*, *Atlantic Monthly*, etc. Convert from Protestant Episcopal Church. Pres., Alumni Soc. of Pontifical Coll. of N. Amer., Rome (1927-28). Hobbies: metaphysics, psychoanalysis, gastronomy, motoring. *Home*: 6309 Cote Brillante Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Wilcox, ROY PORTER, lawyer; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., June 30, 1873; *s.* Nelson C. and Angeline (Tewkesbury) W.; *educ.* Cornell (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Louisa M. Santander, of Peru, S. A., 1903 (dec. 1928); *ch.*—Louisa M., Francis J. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1896; practiced at Eau Claire since 1897; gen. counsel, Union Natl. Bank; Wis. atty., C., St. P., M. & O. Ry.; mem. Wis. State Senate, 1917-20; Republican candidate for Gov. of Wis., 1918, '20, for U. S. Senate, 1925; mem. advisory bd., Marquette Univ. *Mem.*: Wis. State (pres. 1925-26) and Eau Claire Co. (pres., 1931-32) Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Phi Delta Phi; S. A. R. *Clubs*: Cornell Savage; Elks; Eau Claire Country; Masque; Glee; Univ. K. of C. (4°). Madison. *Home*: 104 Wilcox St. *Office*: Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Eau Claire, Wis.

Wilkinson, IGNATIUS MARTIN, dean; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 6, 1887; *s.* Peter A. and Elizabeth (Martin) W.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1908); Fordham (LL.B., summa cum laude, 1911; M.A., 1913; LL.D., 1924); *m.* Agnes McGivney, of N. Y. C., 1914. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1910; mem. King & Wilkinson, 1913-31; lect. in law, 1912-15, assoc. prof., 1915-19, prof. since 1919, and dean since 1923, Fordham U. Law Sch. *Mem.*: N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; St. Francis Xavier Coll. and Fordham U. Alumni Assns. Democrat. *Club*: Catholic. *Home*: 139 E. 94th St. *Office*: 233 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Willing, EUGENE PAUL, librarian; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Aug. 17, 1909; *s.* Edgar Henry and Anna G. (Kerper) W.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, (A.B. 1931); U. of Mich. (A.B. in L.S. 1932); *m.* Mildred M. Stoeffel, of Dubuque, Dec. 26, 1933; *ch.*—Mary Ann (1935), John Joseph (1936). Cataloger C. U. A. Lib., 1932-33; instr. Lib. Sch., C. U. A., summer 1933; libn. St. Thomas Coll., Scranton, since 1933. Author: *Index to American Catholic Pamphlets* (1937); contrb. to *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, *Cath. Lib World*, *Sign*, *Cath. Educnl. Rev.*, etc.; editor *The Pamphlet Survey* (syndicated by N. C. W. C. News Serv.). *Mem.*: Amer. and Cath. Lib. Assns. (chmn. Comm. on Co-operative Indexing, latter). Democrat. Hobbies: collect. Cath. pamphlets; bibliog. of Cardinal Newman. *Home*: 912 Madison Ave. *Office*: St. Thomas College, Scranton, Pa.

Willing, RT. REV. JOSEPH CLEMENT, pastor; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Sept. 6, 1884; *s.* Henry P. and Elizabeth (Hanover) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. (1891-98), Columbia Acad. and Coll. (1898-1905,

A.B.), Dubuque; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (S.T.B. 1908); C. U. A. (1908-09, 1912-13); ordained at Dubuque, June 20, 1908; prin. St. Aloysius Inst., Helena, Mont., 1909-10; treas., prof. Carroll Coll., Helena, 1910-14; chancellor Diocese of Helena, 1914-27; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Butte, since 1927; Papal Chamberlain, Sept. 20, 1921, for organizing chancery office, Helena. *Home*: 1137 W. Copper St., Butte, Mont.

Williams, CHARLES FINN, executive; b. Cincinnati, O., Apr. 23, 1873; s. Wm. Gregory and Mary Ellen (Donovan) W.; *grad.* Woodward H. S. (1891); Univ. of Cincinnati (LL.B., 1897); LL.D., Xavier Univ. (1932); m. Elizabeth Ryan, of Cin'ti., May 26, 1906; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, Margaret Mary, Chas. Matthew, Wm. Joseph, James Ryan. Began pvt. practice of law, Cin'ti., 1897; chmn. Hamilton County delegation to Ohio State Legislature, 1901-06; deputy atty. gen. of Ohio, 1906; dep. U. S. atty. gen. for Southern Dist. of Ohio, 1907-11; later, spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. Wickersham; v.-pres., gen. counsel Western & Southern Life Ins. Co., 1910; with late brother, W. J. Williams (fdr. of the co.), acquired control of co.; pres. Western & Southern Group of Ins. Cos., Jan. 1931—; dir., trustee Rockwood Pottery. Gen. chmn., 1932, chmn. of bd., 1932-33, Cin'ti. Community Chest; chmn. Ohio State Tax & Mortgage Delinquency Commn., 1932; on organization comm. Natl. Economy League, 1932; mem. Natl. Citizens Comm. of Welfare & Relief Mobilization, 1932; Ohio dir. Century of Progress Expn., Chicago, 1933-34; unan. elected Gen. of N. R. A. for Cin'ti. and Hamilton County; chmn. Pres. Roosevelt's Birthday Celebration (for Warm Springs Foundation), Cin'ti., 1934; apptd. chmn. Cancer Control Clinic of Univ. of Cin'ti. Med. Coll., 1934; trustee Cin'ti. Museum of Fine Arts; mem. natl. council Natl. Economy League; apptd. pres. Catholic Youth Organization of Archdiocese of Cin'ti., Mar. 1935. Hon. Col. 455 F. A., U. S. Army. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), July 7, 1934. Republican. *Home*: 1920 Dexter Ave. *Office*: 4th St. and Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Williams, FREDERICK VINCENT, publicist; dir. of pub. relations for several religious orders; contrb. to the press (syndicated articles on Mexican situation, 1935, etc.); engaged in advertising and publicity work; dir., Catholic Laymen's Assn., K. of C.; Faithful Navigator, Serra Assembly, K. of C.; lecturer. *Office*: 605 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Williams, REV. JOSEPH JOHN (S.J.), author; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 1, 1875; s. Nicholas Mark and Mary Jane (O'Connor) W.; *educ.* pvtly. for Boston Coll.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1901; M.A., 1903; Ph.D. in Ethnol., 1909); Boston Coll. (Litt.D., 1929); entered Society of Jesus, 1893; ordained at Woodstock, 1907. Registrar, Xavier Coll., N. Y. City, 1897-1900; mem. original bd. of editors, *America*, and mng. editor, 1909-11; treas., Jesuit Mission of Jamaica, 1914-16, Woodstock Coll., 1917, Holy Cross Coll., 1918-22, New England Province of Jesuits, 1925-28; prof. of cultural anthropol., Boston Coll. Grad. School, 1934—. Author: *Keep the Gate* (1923); *Yearning for God* (1924); *Whisperings of the Caribbean* (1925); *Hebrewisms of West Africa* (1930); *While the "Black Irish" of Jamaica* (1932); *Voodooos and Obeahs* (1932); *Psychic Phenomena of Jamaica* (1934); *Africa's God* (1936). For ethnological research; Fellow, Royal Anthropol. Inst. (London), Royal Geog. Soc.

(London), Royal Soc. of Arts (London), Amer. Geog. Soc. *Mem.*: African Soc. (London); Amer. Anthropol. Assn. (repres. at Internat. Cong., London, 1934); A. A. A. S.; Amer. Council of Learned Soc. (repres. at Internat. Cong., London, 1934); Amer. Ethnol. Soc.; Amer. Folklore Soc.; Catholic Anthropol. Conf. (exec. bd., 1935); Congress Internat. des Sciences Anthropol. et Ethnol. (v. chmn., sects on African ethnol. and religious, London, 1934); Internat. Inst. of African Langs. and Cultures (London); Jesuit Anthropol. Assn. (Pres. 1936—); *Home*: Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Williams, KATHERINE RACHEL, lawyer; b. Peperville, Wis.; *dau.* John and Winefred (Fallon) W.; *educ.* Watertown (Wis.) H. S.; State Teachers Coll., Milwaukee; Marquette U. (LL.B.); Northwestern U.; U. of Wis. Extens. Teacher, vice-prin. Milwaukee Pub. Schs., 1895-1912; rec. sec. Wis. State Bd. of Control, 1912-18; law practice since 1918; sec. Wis. State Teachers Assn., 1905-12; pres. Wis. State Conf. of Social Work, 1914; mem. comm., asst. sec. Natl. Conf. of Social Work, 1915; mem. Municipal Comm. of Tuberculosis, 1910-12. Contrb. to reviews. Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice medal, 1926, for Cath. Action. *Mem.*: Gamma Pi Epsilon; Cath. Instrn. League (pres. since 1917); Milw. Archdioc. Council of Cath. Women (pres. since 1922); Natl. Council of Cath. Women (dir. since 1932, v.-p. 1932-35, pres. 1936-37). *Home*: 1619 E. Riverside Pl. *Office*: Rm. 1215, 229 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Williams, MICHAEL, editor, author; b. Halifax, N. S., Feb. 5, 1877; s. Michael and Anne (Colston) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., N. B.; Gonzaga Coll., Washington, D. C. (hon. Litt.D.); m. Margaret Olmsted, of E. Hartford, Conn., 1900; *ch.*—Margaret Anne, Philip H. Reporter, Boston and N. Y., to 1904; city editor, *San Francisco Examiner*, 1906; spl. corr. in Mex., Internat. News Serv., 1913; editor, *Natl. Catholic War Council Bulletin*, 1919-20; now editor, *The Commonweal* (weekly review); chmn. Calvert Associates, Inc. *Mem.*: Authors League of Amer.; K. of C.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (1st v.-pres. 1932-33). *Clubs*: Catholic; Players. Author: *The Book of the High Romance* (1918); *American Catholics in the World War* (1921); *The Little Flower of Carmel* (1926); *Little Brother Francis of Assisi* (1926); *Catholicism and the Modern Mind* (1928); *The Shadow of the Pope* (1932); *The Catholic Church in Action* (1935); contrb. to mags. and newssps. *Home*: Girdle Ground, Westport, Conn. *Office*: 386 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Williamson, SAMUEL M., invmt. banker; b. Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 13, 1871; s. Robt. C. and Delia W. (Talbot) W.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis (M.A.); m. Ada L. Freeman, Nov. 5, 1895. Founder, 1897, and pres., S. M. Williamson & Co., Inc.; ex-pres., Stock Exchange, and Ins. Exchange, Memphis; v.-pres. Memphis Packing Corp.; dir., mem. exec. comm. Memphis Community Fund. *Clubs*: Catholic; Memphis Country; Chickasaw Golf. *Home*: 1779 Autumn Ave. *Office*: 115 Monroe Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Willmann, DOROTHY JULIA, sodality exec.; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1900; *dau.* Wm. Godfrey and Julia Burke (Corcoran) W.; *educ.* St. Theresa's Sch.; Girls' H. S.; St. Joseph's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1923); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1927). Pub. H. S. teacher, N. Y. City, 1923-24; exec. sec., Catholic Medical Mission Bd., natl. hdqrs., N. Y. C., 1924-29; Girl Scout capt., Troop No. 112, Brooklyn, 1923-26; exec. sec., Women's

Parish Sodalties of U. S., natl. hdqrs., St. Louis. Author: pamphlets pertaining to work of Sodality; assoc. editor *The Queen's Work*; contrb. to *America*, *Catholic Mind*, *Truth*, *Journ. of Religious Instruction*, *Catholic Missions*, etc. Field sec., C. S. M. C., Brooklyn, 1923-25; Gov. of N. Y. State Chap., Internat. Fed. of Catholic Alumnae, 1928-32, and internat. chmn. of Bur. of Collections, 1932-36; chap. bd. of dirs., League of Nations Assn., Mo., 1933-36; pres., St. Joseph's Coll. Alumnae, 1927-28. Democrat; mem. League of Women Voters, St. Louis. Hobbies: books, travel, tennis, driving, dancing. *Home*: 877 Park Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office*: 3742 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Willmes, RT. REV. FRANCIS XAVIER, domestic prelate, Feb. 26, 1923; dean, Archdiocese of St. Louis; resident spiritual dir., St. Mary's Inst. (Motherhouse and Novitiate of Sisters of the Most Precious Blood), O'Fallon, Mo.

Willo, JOHN A., lawyer; b. Youngstown, O., Mar. 25, 1890; s. Michael and Caroline (Roth) W.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Holy Cross Coll., Georgetown U. (A.B. 1912), Columbia U. (LL.B. 1914); m. Veronica D. O'Brien, of Alexandria, Va., Apr. 11, 1912. Gen. counsel Natl. Slovak Soc. of U. S.; pres. Law Sect., Natl. Fraternal Cong. of Amer.; pres. Fraternal Soc. Law Assn. *Mem.*: Amer. and Ohio State Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi (a fdr. Dwight Senate); K. of C.; Elks. Republican. *Home*: 324 Crandall Ave. *Office*: 509 Union Natl. Bldg., Youngstown, O. (also Natl. Slovak Society, Pittsburgh, Pa.).

Wilmer, FRANK J., banker; b. East Troy, Wis., Apr. 6, 1860; s. J. Geo. and Elizabeth (Kresken) W.; *grad.* Whitaker (Wis.) State Normal (1882); m. Margaret Dwyer, of Troy, Nov. 10, 1888; *ch.*—Marie (Mrs. Albert I. Kulzer), Marguerite, Frances (Mrs. Boyd B. Schlaefler), Eleanor (Mrs. N. Dan Teters). School teacher, 1879-88; merchant, 1888-1904; banker, 1904—; pres., Whitman County Natl. Bank, Rosalia, Wash., 1919—, Pine City State Bank, 1929—, and Rosalia Water Co.; sec.-treas., Meuli Land Co.; sec., Rosalia Telephone Co. State Senator, Wash., 1921-33; orgnr. Northern Pacific Grain Growers, Spokane, pres., 1930-31; dir., Farmers Natl. Grain Corp., 1930-32; mem., Natl. Wheat Advisory Comm., 1930-32; mem., Bd. of Regents, State Coll. of Wash.; pres., Wash. State Good Roads Assn. Republican. *Home*: Rosalia, Wash.

Wilson, GEORGE WASHINGTON, banker; b. July 4, 1862; s. Geo. W. and Mary (Mulholland) W.; *educ.* parochial sch. and night sch., St. Louis, Mo.; m. Mary H. Long, St. Louis, July 24, 1890; *ch.*—Geo. W. With Scruggs, Vandervort & Barney, dry goods, St. Louis, 1874-87; miner in Mexico, 1887-88; sec., 1889-93, treas., 1898-99, Anderson Wade Realty Co.; with Mercantile Trust Co. since 1899; now chmn. of bd., Mercantile Comm. Bank & Trust Co.; dean, sch. of commerce and finance, St. Louis Univ. *Clubs*: St. Louis; Noonday. *Home*: 4451 Lindell Blvd. *Office*: 721 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

Wilson, REV. JAMES, sem. rector; b. Cove, Ireland, July 30, 1890; s. James and Margaret (Higgins) W.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth (M.A.); priest June 20, 1915; joined St. Columban's Soc. for Fgn. Missions, Sept. 1920; mem. faculty St. Colman's Sem., Fermoy, 1915-20, St. Columban's (Nebr.) Sem., since 1931, and rector since 1933. *Home*: St. Columbans, Nebr.

Wilson, REV. SAMUEL KNOX (S.J.), educator; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 20, 1882; s. Samuel K.

and Mary C. (Gaynor) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1909; theology, 1914-18); Cambridge Univ., Eng. (Ph.D., 1924). Joined Society of Jesus, 1902; ordained, 1917; instr. in hist., St. Xavier H. S., Cin'ti., O., 1909-13, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1913-14; assoc. prof. of hist., 1918-21, prof. of Amer. hist., 1924-25, research prof. of Amer. hist., 1925-29, prof. of Amer. hist., 1929-30, head of dept. of hist. and sci., 1930-33, pres., Sept. 1933—, Loyola Univ., Chicago. *Mem.*: Amer., Amer. Catholic, and Miss. Valley Hist. Assns. Author: *American History* (1929); assoc. editor, *Thought* (quarterly). *Home*: 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Wilson, WILLIAM FRANK, lawyer; b. Cape Girardeau County, Mo., July 11, 1875; s. Wm. T. and Catherine B. (Limbaugh) W.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Cape Girardeau; Mo. State Univ., Columbia (A.B., 1898; M.A., LL.B., 1900); hon. LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1931); m. Gertrude Ammerman, of Salisbury, Jan. 30, 1901; *ch.*—W. Frank, Jr. (b. July 2, 1902; m. Esther Heberman), Clara B. (Mrs. J. C. Warmack, Jr.), J. Philip (Nov. 3, 1911). Admitted to Okla. bar, 1900; has since practiced at Oklahoma City; dir., 1st Natl. Bank & Trust Co., Amer. First Trust Co., Oklahoma City Hdwe. Co. Author: *Wilson's Digest Supreme Court of Okla.* (1901); *Wilson's Annotated Statutes of Okla.* (1903). Awarded Papal medal Bene Merenti. *Mem.*: Kappa Alpha; Phi Delta Phi; Theta Nu Epsilon; Q. U. E. B. (Univ. of Mo.); K. of C. Democrat. Sports: hunting, fishing. *Home*: 1415 N. Hudson St. *Office*: 805 Hales Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Windt, REV. MAURICE JOSEPH (O.Praem.), educator; b. Chicago, April 13, 1904; s. Nicholas and Jennie (Beemster) W.; *educ.* Oconto Falls (Wis.) H. S.; St. Norbert Coll., West De Pere, Wis. (A.B.); entered Norbertine Order, Aug. 28, 1925; professed Aug. 28, 1927; ordained Mar. 7, 1933. Prof., St. Norbert Coll., 1930—; prof., summer courses, Holy Family Convent, Manitowoc, Wis., 1931—; athletic dir., St. Norbert Coll. and H. S., 1934-36; mem., Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Address*: St. Norbert College, West De Pere, Wis.

Winkelmann, MOST REV. CHRISTIAN H., auxiliary bishop; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 12, 1883; s. John and Anna W.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Quincy, Ill.; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis. Ordained, June 11, 1907; curate, St. Peter's Ch., St. Charles, Mo., 1907-22; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Rich Fountain, Mo., 1922-29, St. Francis de Sales Ch., St. Louis, 1929-33; apptd. titular bishop of Sita and auxil. bishop of St. Louis, Sept. 1933; diocesan consultor, and dir. of Catholic Rural Life Bur., Diocese of St. Louis. *Address*: 2653 Ohio Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Winne, REV. MARSHALL FRANCIS (C.M.), educator; b. Sacramento, Calif., Dec. 5, 1886; s. Frank P. and Elizabeth (Rademacker) W.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1909); St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (theology, 1908-13); Univ. of Dallas, Tex. (Ph.D., 1923). Entered Cong. of the Mission, Nov. 1, 1908; ordained, June 13, 1913; dean of discipline, prof. of sociol., 1913-16, v.-pres., 1917-18, pres., 1918-22, Univ. of Dallas, also pastor, Holy Trinity Ch., 1918-22; prof., ethics and natural theology, 1916-17, and 1922-24, Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo.; prof. of logic and dir. of seminarians, St. Thomas Sem., and prof. of ethics, Loretto Hts. Coll., Denver, Colo., 1924-25; prin., De Paul Univ. Acad., Chicago, 1925-26; pres., Los An-

geles Coll. (diocesan sem.), Calif., 1926-32; prin., St. Vincent's H. S. and pastor, St. Vincent's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1932—. *Home*: 3110 Flora Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Winters, REV. C(EBIL) M., writer; *b.* on farm nr. Lansing, Mich., Nov. 21, 1895; *s.* Chas. T. and Margaret (Marks) W.; *educ.* Bennet Sch. (1901-02), St. Mary's Sch., Lansing (1903-10), Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1910-14), St. Basil's Coll., Waco, Tex. (1914-15), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1916), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained, Santa Fe, N. M., May 8, 1921, by Arbp. Daeger, at request of own late Bishop Gallagher, of Detroit; chaplain Mercy Hosp., Jackson, Mich., 1922-25, Mich. State Prison, Jackson, 1923-24; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Morrice, Mich., 1926-27; curate Ch. of Resurrection, Lansing, since 1928. Instr. in Relig. Educn., Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing (1st, only priest to conduct courses in relig. with full coll. credit in any tax supported coll. or univ. in Mich.). Dir., Ingham Co. Tuberculosis Assn. K. of C. Author: *Catechism of Christian Doctrine* (1934); *Bride and Groom* (1937). *Home*: 300 S. Pine St., Lansing, Mich.

Wirries, MARY MABEL, author, lecturer; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Jan. 14, 1894; *daughters*, Jacob Arzen and Anna Mayo (Shelphman) Cabana; *educ.* rural pub. schs., Ind. and Mich.; Butler, Ind., H. S.; St. Ursula's Acad., Toledo, O. (grad., 1913); Detroit Comm. Coll. (1915); Bowling Green (O.) State Normal Coll. (1916-17); *m.* Wm. Anthony Wirries, of Lima, O., Sept. 26, 1917; *ch.*—Rosemary (July 26, 1918), Dorothy Anne (Feb. 1, 1920), Rita Mildred (Jan. 21, 1925), Regina Gertrude (Nov. 15, 1927), Barbara Lou (Dec. 13, 1929). Engaged in office work, Bowling Green and Toledo, and photography at Detroit, 1913-16; prepared to teach, but wed instead; writing since 1920. Author: *Mary Rose at Boarding School* (1924); *Mary Rose, Sophomore* (1925); *Mary Rose Keeps House* (1926); *Mary Rose, Graduate* (1927); *Mary Rose at Rose Gables* (1926); *Paula of the Drift* (1929); *Mary Rose in Friendville* (1929); *The Barrys at Briarhill* (1930); *Praying Pines* (1932); *Mary Rose's Sister Bess* (1932); *Patsy Goes to the Mountains* (1934); *Gay Witch April* (1936); contrb. to *Sacred Heart Messenger*, *Ave Maria*, *St. Anthony Messenger*, *Young Catholic Messenger*; occas. contrb. to *Extension*, *Magnificat*, *Lamp*, etc. Baptized in Sacred Heart Ch. at Univ. of Notre Dame, at age of 9; led to the Faith "by the Grace of God, and kept there by His Love and the Beauty of His House." *Mem.*: St. Ursula's Alumnae Assn.; Third Order, St. Francis; Cath. Women's Club, Phoenix (pres. 1937); Phoenix Writers' Club; League of Amer. Penwomen. Hobbies: books, gardens, girls, bridge. *Home*: Phoenix, Ariz.

Wirth, REV. EDMUND J., educator; *b.* in Germany, Sept. 1, 1874; *educ.* St. Andrew's and St. Bernard's Sems., Rochester, N. Y.; Amer. Coll., Rome; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (D.D.; Ph.D.); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium. Ordained, 1899; prof. of philos. since 1900 and now also vice rector, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; judge of matrimonial ct. and censor librorum, Diocese of Rochester. Author: *Divine Grace* (1903); transl. of Mercier's *Relation of Experimental Psychology to Philosophy* (1902), and Schuen's *Outlines of Sermons for Young Men and Women* (1906); contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*; etc. *Home*: St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.

Wirth, Rt. Rev. JUSTUS (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Allersberg, Bavaria, Germany, Apr. 4, 1871; *s.*

Paul and Josephine (Lerzer) W.; *educ.* Sems in Germany, St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa.; priest Order of St. Benedict, June 24, 1895; prof. Latin and Greek, St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill., to 1910; rector St. John's Ch., Chicago, to 1926; elected co-adjutor abbot St. Bede Abbey, June 10, 1926, and blessed Aug. 10, 1926. *Home*: Peru, Ill.

Wiseman, ROBERT JAMES, physician; *b.* Stanford, P. O., Can., June 26, 1871; *s.* Geo. A. and Anne (Thomas) W.; *educ.* Bates Coll.; Bowdoin Coll., Me. (M.D.); *m.* Rose Ryr, Lewiston, Me., May 15, 1894. Med. practice, Lewiston, 1903—; mem., 1904-10, pres., 1908-10, Lewiston Sch. Bd.; city phys., 1908-10; re-elected pres. Bd. of Aldermen, 1921; state legislator, Me., 1921-22; mayor, Lewiston, 1914, 1925-29, 1933-35; State Dir., Natl. Emergency Council for Maine; mem. Maine Med. Examining Bd.; dir. on Directors' Bd. St. Mary's Gen. Hosp. *Mem.*: Amer. and Me. State Med. Assns.; Catholic Foresters. *Home*: 80 Pine St. *Office*: 23 Chestnut St., Lewiston, Me.

Wisniosk, STANLEY WALTER, lawyer; *b.* Sanok, Poland, Apr. 27, 1897; *s.* Michael and Mary (Sunara) W.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1921); *m.* Helen J. Kiewicz, of Boston, Mass.; *ch.*—Stanley W. In U. S. War Dept. and Dept. of Commerce, 1922; law practice since 1922; pres., Andrew Sq. Co-operative Bank, since 1925, and *Polish Weekly Review* (Inc.), since 1928. World War: O. T. S., 1918; 2nd lt., R. C., 1920. Politics: independent. *Mem.*: Mass. State and Chelsea-Revere Bar Assns. *Office*: 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Wohlleben, BROTHER WILLIAM JOSEPH (S. M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 19, 1876; *s.* John and Catharine (Pemmers) W.; *educ.* St. Francis Sch., Chicago; Marianist Normal Sch., Dayton, O.; Univ. of Dayton (B.Sc., 1904); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.Sc., 1906; Ph.D., 1908); entered Society of Mary (Marianist), Sept. 3, 1894. Teacher, St. James Sch., Baltimore, 1894-95, St. Mary's Sch., Erie, Pa. 1895-97, SS. Peter and Paul H. S., St. Louis, 1897-1904; head of dept. of chem. and chem. engrng., 1909—, and dean of Coll. of Engrng., 1932, Univ. of Dayton. Thesis: *Contributions to Study of Halogen-Phenols* (1909). *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc. (1909—); (F) A. A. S. (1914—); K. of C. (4°; 1925—). Hobbies: organ music; Eng., French and German lit. *Home*: University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio.

Wolf, Rt. Rev. HERMAN F., Papal Chamberlain, Apr. 4, 1924; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 2, 1926; procurator and prof. of biol., St. Mary's Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

Wolfe, HUMPHREY D., roentgenologist; *b.* Glenwood, Md., Sept. 28, 1893; *s.* John H. R. and Cleorah P. (Griffith) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Md. (M.D., 1916; 2nd Gold Medal); *m.* Nancy V. Lawhorn, Baltimore, Md., Jan. 2, 1917; *ch.*—Nancy V., Virginia B. Chief of X-ray depts., Greenville (S.C.) City Hosp., Emma M. Booth Hosp., Chich Spring San. (Taylor, S. C.), and Hayes Hosp. (Clinton, S. C.). World War: 1st lt., 1917, capt., 1918; chief of X-ray dept., Camp Wadsworth, 1918-19; now maj., M. R. C. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer., S. C. State and Tri-State Med. Assns.; Phi Chi; Elks; K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Home*: 527 Buncombe St. *Office*: 107 E. North St., Greenville, S. C.

Wolfe, Rt. Rev. JOHN MARCUS, supt. of schs.; *b.* Chickasaw Co., Iowa Feb. 4, 1881; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B.); Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); St. Thomas Coll., Rome (Ph.D.).

Prof., math., Latin and Greek, 1905-11, bus. mgr., 1915-18, and prof., 1917, Columbia Coll., Dubuque; chancellor, diocese of Dubuque, 1911-12; pastor at Maquoketa, Iowa, 1912-15; prof., moral theology and canon law, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., 1918-21; supt. of schs., diocese of Dubuque, since 1921; lect., Clark Coll., Iowa, summers of 1918, 19, 21, 27, 29, Coll. of St. Catherine (St. Paul, Minn.), 1918-21. *Mem.*: Catholic Educn. Assn. (chmn. Parish Schools Section, 1936). *Address*: 11th and Bluff Sts., Dubuque, Iowa.

Woll, MATTHEW, labor leader; b. Luxemburg, Jan. 25, 1880; s. Michael and Janette (Schwartz) W.; came to U. S., 1891; *educ.* Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (law; 1901-04); *m.* Irene Kerwin, of Chicago, Dec. 1899. Pres., 1906-29, since, 1st v-pres., Internat. Photo-Engravers Union of N. Amer.; v-pres., Amer. Fed. of Labor, and dir. of its legal bur.; pres., Internat. Labor Press of Amer., Internat. Labor News Serv., Union Labor Life Ins. Co., Amer. Wage Earners Conf., etc.; legislative repres. of Internat. Allied Printing Trades Assn.; editor *The Photo-Engraver*; past editor, *The Amer. Federationist*; del. to British Trade Union Congress, 1915, 16; trustee, Pub. Educn. Assn. of Chicago, Natl. T. B. Assn., Chicago T. B. Inst., was mem., Pres. Harding's Unemployment Comm. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems; Modern Workmen. *Office*: A. F. of L. Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Wood, BERNARD AUGUSTUS, civil engr.; b. Tuscaloosa, Ala., Feb. 14, 1867; s. Sterling A. and Lelia (Leftwich) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Ala. (B.E., 1887; hon. C.E., 1917); *m.* Mabelle McEachin, of Tuscaloosa, 1898 (dec.); *ch.*—Wm. W.; *m.* (2) Lilla McCarley, of Okalona, Miss., 1905 (dec.); *ch.*—Bernard A., Mary E.; *m.* (3) Katherine L. Cox, of Columbus, Miss., 1927. Res.-engr., 1888, asst. engr., 1889-90, L. & N. R. R.; asst. engr., Internat. Boundary Survey, U. S. and Mex., 1891-93, Nicaragua Canal Bd., 1895; mining engr., Colo., 1896; asst. and res. engr., 1897-1909, chief engr., since 1910, Mobile & Ohio R. R. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer. Ry. Engrng. Assn.; Kappa Alpha; Athelstan Club. *Home*: Mobile, Ala.

Wood, Rt. Rev. CHAS. DUBOIS, protonotary apostolic; b. Oswego Co., N. Y., May 14, 1874; s. Anthony Dubois and Mary Caroline (Byron) W.; *educ.* Wallkill Acad., Middletown, N. Y.; St. Mary's Coll. and Sem., Belmont, N. C. (B.A., M.A., 1894-98); priest Sept. 29, 1898; fdr., rector St. Mary's Ch., Georgetown, S. C., 1898-99; Span.-Amer. War Chaplain for Port of Charleston, S. C., 1898-99; rector St. Anthony's Ch., Florence, S. C., 1905 (built ch. and rectory), St. Anne's Ch., Sumter, S. C., 1908 (built ch. and rectory); restored St. Peter's Ch., Cheraw, S. C., 1918; restored century-old St. Mary's Ch., Charleston, S. C., 1923-28; consultant Dioc. of Charleston, 1922-28; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, invested at C. U. A., Oct. 7, 1932; Proto-notary Apostolic ad Instar, invested Nov. 11, 1935; Knight Comdr., Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), May 27, 1935. State Chaplain, S. C. K. of C., 1922-28; chmn. Bd. of Trustees, Central Firemen's Engine Co. No. 3, Middletown, N. Y. Hobby: building and repairing churches. *Home*: 7 Sproat St., Middletown, N. Y.

Woodlock, THOMAS FRANCIS, editor; b. Ireland, Sept. 1, 1866; s. Thos. and Emilia (Moran) W.; *educ.* Beaumont Coll., Eng.; London Univ.; St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (hon. M.A., 1905); Fordham (LL.D., 1906); *m.* Josephine Byrne, of Liverpool, Eng., Apr. 11, 1893. Came to U. S., 1892; with *Wall Street Journal*, to 1895;

mem., N. Y. Stock Exch., 1905-18; sec., Amer. Internat. Corp., 1918-23; dir., St. L. & S. F. Ry., 1923-25, P. M. R. R., 1924-25; dir., Brooklyn Pub. Library, 1899-1900; apptd. to Interstate Comm., by Pres. Coolidge, 1925; now editor, *Wall Street Journal*; trustee, Sacred Heart Coll., Manhattanville, N. Y. *Mem.*: Royal Statist. Soc. of Eng. *Clubs*: Catholic; Cosmos; Century; Columbia Country. Author: *Anatomy of a R. R. Report* (1895); *Ton Mile Cost* (1899); contrb. to *Catholic Ency.* *Office*: Wall Street Journal, New York, N. Y.

Woods, THOMAS FRANCIS, lawyer; b. Albany, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1882; s. Francis H. and Rose (Murray) W.; *educ.* Williams Coll.; Albany Law Sch.; *m.* Mabel E. Shields, of Albany, June 14, 1906; *ch.*—Francis S. Amer. counsel, Central Information Bur. of Canadian Liberal Patry, 1916-17; spl. advisor to Adj. Gen. of N. Y. State, 1917; assoc. counsel of Atty. Gen., N. Y. State, 1920; candidate for U. S. Senate, 1922; gen. counsel, Albany County Med. Soc.; pres., The Woods Co., ins.; treas., McIlreath, Collins & Co.; dir., Gen. Sales Specialty Corp.; mem. adv. bd., Albany Law Sch. World War: U. S. Army Air Serv., 1917-18; prepared hist. of U. S. Naval operations for Dept., 1919; awarded U. S. Naval Cross, also citation by Sec. of Navy. *Mem.*: Catholic Union ex-v-pres. and dir.; Williams Coll. Alumni Assn. of East. N. Y. (chmn. exec. comm.); Phi Delta Phi (counsel); Albany Horse Show Assn. (dir.). Indep. Republican. *Clubs*: Univ.; Albany Country. *Home*: 314 State St. *Office*: 93 State St., Albany, N. Y.

Woolls, WILLIAM PAPE, judge; b. Alexandria, Va., June 29, 1893; s. Jas. W. and Elizabeth (Burns) W.; *educ.* Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington; St. John's Coll., Md.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915; LL.M., 1916); *m.* Ruth Roberts, Alexandria, Mar. 21, 1924. U. S. Commr., Va., 1918-23; states atty., Alexandria, 1923-28, and chmn. Dem. City Comm.; mem. Dem. Dist. Senatorial Comm., 1926-28; mem. Citizens Comm. for Consol. and Simplification of State and Co. Govt. of Va., 1927; judge, Corp. Court, Alexandria, since 1928. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; Washington Soc.; Gamma Eta Gamma. *Clubs*: Warrenton (Va.) Country; K. of C.; Belle Haven Country; Elks; Rotary. World War: U. S. Field Artty., 1917. *Home*: Rosemont. *Office*: 109 N. Fairfax St., Alexandria, Va.

Worthington, WILLIAM ALFRED, ry. official; b. Vallejo, Calif., June 18, 1872; s. J. A. and Catherine (Murphy) W.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Sara M. Breen, of Sacramento, Calif., April 27, 1905. With Southern Pacific Ry. Co. since 1887, as v-pres. since 1913, and dir., S. P. C. of Mex., chmn. Comm. on Ry. Mail Pay. Republican. *Clubs*: Calif. Golf; Commercial; K. of C.; Bohemian; S. A. R. *Home*: 220 San Anselmo Ave. *Office*: Southern Pacific Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Woywod, REV. STANISLAUS (O.F.M.), educator; b. Guttstadt, E. Prussia, Germany, Aug. 10, 1880; *educ.* Franciscan Coll., Harreveld, Holland; St. Anthony's Coll., Rome. Came to U. S., 1897; entered Franciscan Order, 1899; ordained, 1906; prof. canon law and liturgy, Franciscan Scholastics, Paterson, N. J., 1909-18; master of theologians, Franciscan Province of Holy Name; now rector and prof. of canon law, Holy Name Coll., Washington, D. C.; editor, *St. Anthony's Almanac*; assoc. editor, Amer. edition, *The Friar Series*. Author: *Marriage Laxus* (pamphlet); *Compendium of Canon Law* (2 vol. commentary on new code); etc.; contrb. to *Catholic Ency.*, and to

reviews. *Home*: 16th and Shepherd Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Woznicki, RT. REV. STEPHEN S., pastor; b. Miners Mills, Pa., Aug. 17, 1894; s. Stephen and Michalina (Jablonski) W.; *educ.* SS. Cyril and Methodius Coll. and Sem., Orchard Lake, Mich.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at St. Paul, Dec. 22, 1917; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 7, 1926. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Danville, Pa., Jan. 6, 1918-Feb. 28, 1919; sec. to Bishop Gallagher, of Detroit, 1919-37; pastor St. Hyacinth church, since 1937. Sport: golf. *Home*: 3151 Farnsworth Ave.

Wrabetz, VOYTA, lawyer; b. Kewaunee, Wis., Mar. 20, 1880; s. John and Mary (Herbik) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (B.L., 1903; LL.B., 1906); m. Florence J. Lyons, Madison, Wis., Nov. 23, 1909. Teacher, country schs., 1898, Wis. Acad., 1906; mem. Co. Bd., 1910-11; law draftsman, legislative session, 1911-19; prin. Madison Central H. S., 1917-19; examnr., 1919-27, mem., 1927—, Wis. State Industrial Commn. *Mem.*: Phi Delta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; K. of C.; Lions. *Home*: 2254 Monroe St., Madison, Wis.

Wren, THOMAS JOSEPH, editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 17, 1895; s. Thos. C. and Nellie (Wolfe) W.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst.; De Paul Univ.; m. Marie R. Webb, of Chicago, Aug. 2, 1929; *ch.*—Marie Therese, Nellie L. Editorial dept., *Chicago Evening Post*, 1919; labor editor, *Chicago Tribune*, 1920-30; editor *Internat. Labor Mag.*, 1930—; press sec., Ill. Builders' League; made industrial research in Europe and S. Amer. World War in Naval Intelligence Dept. Democrat. *Clubs*: Olympian; K. of C. *Home*: 2913 E. 78th St. *Office*: 160 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Wright, CHARLES DARCY, M.D., surgeon; b. in U. S. "by parentage," Nov. 22, 1863; s. Wm. Stewart and Elizabeth Wright; *educ.* Dodgeville (Wis.) H. S.; Univ. of Mich. (M.D., 1887); Royal Univ. of Vienna, Austria; post-grad., London, Berlin, Paris; m. Catherine Elizabeth Keating, of Port Sania, Mich., Aug. 30, 1890; *ch.*—Muriel Katherine (May 11, 1892). Chief surg., B. N. W. Mining Hosp., Norway, Mich., 1889-1905; demonstrator of ophthal. and otolaryngol., Univ. of Mich., 1895-97; chief oculist, St. P., M. & S. Ste. Marie Ry., 1898-1932, and oculist to other ry. systems; staff, St. Mary's Asbury Methodist, and Northwestern Hosps., Minneapolis, to 1932. Author: *Errors of Refraction* (1896); contrb. to *Journal Lancet* (on staff, several yrs.), *Ry. Surgical Journ.*, *Minnesota Med.*, *Internat. Journ. of Med. and Surg.*, *Surgical Journ.*, etc. *Mem.*: Northwestern Ophthalmol. Soc. (past pres.); Helmholtz Ophthalmol. Soc. (past pres.); A. C. S.; Amer. Acad. of Ophthalmol. & Otol.; Amer., Minn. State, and Hennepin County Med. Soc.; Nu Siema Nu; St. Paul Town & Country Club; Conversion to Catholicism due largely to reading *The Faith of Our Fathers*. Sport: golf. *Home*: 221 Groveland Ave., Minneapolis; (winter), Chateau du Grand Mesnil Bures Sur Yvette, France. *Office*: 820 Donaldson Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Wright, CUTHBERT, educator, author; b. Elmira, N. Y., Mar. 20, 1899; s. Rev. Wm. Edgar and Ella (Vail) W.; *educ.* Kent (Conn.) Sch. (1911-14), Harvard (A.B. 1917; 1931-32), U. of Paris, France (1929-30 Certif.). Prof., Hist. and English, Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., 1935-36; prof., Hist. and Lit., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C. Author: *One Way of Love* (verse, 1916); *Story of the Catholic Church* (1926); contrb. *N. Y. Times, America*, etc. With 103rd Rgt. Inf., 26th (Yankee N. E.) Div.,

1917-18; Maj. Campaigns Decoration. Convert from Episcopal Church, June 1936; result of year among students of Mt. St. Mary's Coll. *Club*: Harvard (N. Y. C.). *Office*: College of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C.

Wright, EDITH A., librarian; b. Washington, D. C.; *dau.* Johnson and Susan C. (Watson) W. Asst., *Internat. Catalog of Scientific Literature*, Washington, 1904-05; in catalog div., Lib. of Congress, 1905-07; asst. in research bibliog., U. S. Office of Educn. Lib., 1907-21, 1922—; libn., Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., 1921-22. Editor: *Bibliography of Research Studies in Education*, 1928-29 (1930), and other govt. pubs. *Mem.*: Amer. and D. C. Lib. Assns. *Home*: 1354 Columbia Rd., Washington, D. C.

Wright, HERBERT, educator, author; b. Washington, D. C., Mar. 28, 1892; s. Johnson E. and Susan C. (Watson) W.; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B. 1911), C. U. A. (A.M. 1912, Ph.D. 1916), Providence Coll. (hon. LL.D. 1930); m. Anna Cecelia Blakeney, Washington, Nov. 19, 1912; *ch.*—Margaret F., John H., Thos. B. Instr. in Latin, C. U. A., 1911-18; asst. to Gen. Ed., Classics of Internat. Law, 1917-28; editor of pubs. Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1918-23; prof. of Polit. Sci., Georgetown U., 1923-30; mng. ed. *The Constitutional Review*, 1927-29; splst. in Latin Amer. affairs, 1929-30; ed. of intl. conf., 1928-30, U. S. Dept. of State; prof. Internat. Law, since 1930, and head Dept. of Politics, since 1931, C. U. A. Author: *Francisci de Victoria de Jure Belli Relectio* (thesis 1916); *Some Less Known Works of Hugo Grotius* (1928); *Philander Chase Knox* (1929); *Catholic Founders of Modern International Law* (1934); collab. in *Ency. Americana*, *Dict. of Amer. Biog.*, etc.; editor *The Constitutions of the States at War*, 1914-18 (1919); *Grotius' De Jure Belli ac Pacis Libre Tres* (with others, 1925); *Procs. of the Internat. Conf. of Amer. States on Conciliat. and Arbitrat.* (1929); *Procs. of London Naval Conf. of 1930* (1931); *Francisco de Vitoria* (addresses 1932); *Francisco Suarez* (id. 1933); *The Treaty of Paris of 1783* (id. 1935). *Mem.*: Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law (exec. council); Internat. Law Assn.; Vereeniging voor de Uitgave van Grotius (The Hague); Cosmos Club; etc. *Address*: Box 7, Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

Wright, JOHN BITTINGER, lawyer; b. Denver, Colo., Jan. 29, 1872; s. Chas. W. and Harriet S. (Pfontz) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1894); m. Mary P. McPhee, of Denver, Oct. 12, 1897; *ch.*—Chas. M., Jean W. Blake, sallie W. Grover, Elizabeth M. Admitted to Ariz. bar, 1894; has since practiced at Tucson; co. atty. Yuma County, 1896-98; atty. gen. of Ariz., 1909-12; U. S. Dist. Atty., Ariz., 1925-29; mem. sch. bd., Tucson, nearly 10 yrs. *Mem.*: Amer., Ariz. State and Pima Co. Bar Assns. Republican. *Clubs*: Tucson Club and Country; Old Pueblo; Elks. *Home*: Plot 75, Colonia Solana. *Office*: Consol. Natl. Bank Bldg., Tucson, Ariz.

Wurm, VERY REV. JOSEPH, vicar general, chancellor, sec. of sch. bd., and v.-pres. of the diocese, Diocese of Crookston; rector, Immaculate Conception Cathedral, Crookston, Minn.

Wyatt, EUPHEMIA VAV RENNELAER, author, lecturer; b. N. Y. City, Apr. 1, 1884; *dau.* George and Elisabeth (Van Rensselaer) Waddington; *educ.* under governess; pvt. class of Mrs. D. Randall-MacIver; grad., N. Y. Sch. of Social Service, Columbia Univ.; m. Christopher Bilopp Wyatt, of N. Y. C., Aug. 28, 1906; *ch.*—Elisabeth (Mrs. Wm. A. Russell, of Andover, Mass.), Jane Wad-

dington (actress, screen star), Christopher Billopp (1912), Monica (1922). Left Ph.D. course at Columbia to be married; lect. on Amer. Hist., for Bd. of Educn., N. Y. C., City Hist. Club of N. Y., N. Y. Geneol. Soc., organizer, dir., Caritas Club for Business Girls, 1900-10; opened Tea Room Chez F. E., 1932. Author: *Monica* (comedy prod., by John Golden, 1922). *Her Country* (won Little Theatre Guild of Hartford prize, 1924); dramatic editor. *Catholic World*; dramatic dept., Mem.: Colonial Dames of Amer. (chmn. Lib. and MS. Comm.); dir., Catholic Big Sisters, and City Hist. Club; mem. adv. bd. Barat Settlement, and Albertus Magnus Coll. for Women, and The Carroll Club. *Home*: 13 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Wylegala, VICTOR B., lawyer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1892; s. Jos. and Theodora (Wieczorek) W.; educ. Canisius Coll. (A.B., M.A.), and Univ. of Buffalo (LL.B.); m. Barbara E. Stegels, May 3, 1921. Admitted to bar, 1919; has since practiced at Buffalo; councilman, 1928-30. World War: O. T. C., 1917; 1st lt., U. S. Field Arty., 1917-19. *Clubs*: K. of C.; So. Shore Country; Amer. Legion. *Address*: 879 Humboldt Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.

Wynhoven, Rt. Rev. PETER M. H., sociologist; b. Venray, Holland, Dec. 31, 1884; s. John and Mary (Theuws) W.; educ. Immaculate Conception Coll., Holland; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; ordained at St. Louis, June 11, 1909; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 9, 1934. vice-chancellor, Archdioc. of New Orleans, 7 yrs.; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Gretna, La., 1917—. Founder: St. Vincent's Hotel & Free Labor Bur., 1911, Catholic Women's Club for working girls, 1918, Hope Haven Agrl. & Mech. Sch., 1922, Madonna Manor for dependent boys and girls, 1932; founder, 1933, editor, *Catholic Action of the South*, diocesan wkly. for New Orleans, Lafayette, and Natchez; exec. dir., Assoc. Catholic Charities; chmn., dir., Natl. Labor Relations Bd., Dist. 7; exec. comm. Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities. Syndicates daily column, Catholic contrb. Natl. Conf. of Jews and Christians. Hobbies: working with boys; landscaping, gardening. *Home*: 601 6th St., Gretna, La. *Office*: 401 Louisiana Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Wynne, Rev. JOHN J. (S.J.), editor; b. Sept. 30, 1859; s. Maurice and Mary (Donnellan) W.; educ. St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., cum laude, 1876); West Park (N.Y.) Novitiate and classical studies (1876-79); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (philos., sci. 1879-81). Prof., sci. and langs., St. Francis Xavier Coll., 1882-86; prof. of math., Boston Coll., 1886-87., ordained in Society of Jesus, 1890; apptd. dir., Apostleship of Prayer in U. S., 1892; in charge Shrine of Our Lady of the Martyrs, Auriesville, N. Y., 1892-1909; editor *The Messenger*, 1892-1909; founder, *America* (weekly), 1909; mem. editorial bd., *Catholic Ency.*, (1905); editor *Encyclicals of Pope Leo XIII*; etc. *Mem.*: N. Y. Co. Fed. of Catholic Socs.; St. Francis Xavier Coll. Alumni; Marquette League; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., vice postulator for Canonization of Jesuit Martyrs Jogues and Companions, also for Cause of Tekakwitha, S. T. D., Cath. U. of Amer.; LL.D., Fordham; Knight of Leopold II. *Home*: Fordham Univ., New York, N. Y.

Wynne, SHIRLEY WILMOTT, physician; b. N. Y. C., Nov. 21, 1882; s. Wm. H. and Julia H. (Hooper) W.; educ. Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1904); N. Y. Univ. (D.P.H., 1919); m. Agnes G. Edwards, N. Y. C., 1904; ch.—Shirley W., Ethel

G., Harmon E. Interne, City Hosp. and St. Francis Hosp., N. Y. C., 1904; med. inspector, Dept. of Health, 1907-11, asst. registrar, 1911-15, chief of div. of statistical research, 1915-20, asst. commr. of health, 1920-24, Dep. Commr., 1924-28, Commr., 1928-34; Dir. of Hosps., 1924-26, N. Y. C.; prof. of preventative med. N. Y. Polyclinic Med. Sch. and Hosp.; cons. phys. Willard Parker Hosp.; chmn. Bellevue-Yorkville Health Demonstration; chmn. med. comm. Boy Scout Foundation; trustee N. Y. State Hosp. for Incipient T. B.; dir., N. Y. T. B. and Health Assn.; pres., Assn. of T. B. Clinics. *Mem.*: Guggenheim Foundation; N. Y. State Hosp. Assn.; N. Y. State Dept. of Labor; N. Y. Prins. Assn. (adv. comm. on health); Phi Kappa Sigma. Democrat. *Clubs*: Columbia U.; City; Natl. Democratic; Sales Executives; Advertising. Pres., Children's Welfare Federat.; trustee City Club, and chmn. Pub. Health Comm.; Pres., N. Y. and N. J. Milk Inst.; cons. phys. Midtown Hosp. *Home*: 133 E. 58th St. *Office*: 110 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Y

Yaegle, CHAS. J., JR., publisher; b. Pittsburgh, July 26, 1877; educ. Canisius Coll.; m. Anna Walsh, of Niagara, N. Y., 1911 (dec'd.); m. (2) Marie Tello Phillips (q. v.), Aug. 3, 1929. Publ. *The Catholic Observer* (wkly.), Pittsburgh, and other papers; former owner, mgr. *The Mirror* (woman's wkly.). *Home*: 6427 Darlington Rd. *Office*: 208 3rd Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Yancey, Rev. PATRICK HENRY (S.J.), educator; b. Tampa, Fla., Oct. 20, 1896; s. Wm. Paul and Philomena Augusta (Oakes) Y.; educ. Acad. of Holy Names (1901-06), and Tampa Coll. (H. S., 1906-12); St. Stanislaus Coll., Macon, Ga. (1912-16); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); Fordham (1922); Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, Ona, Burgos, Spain (1923-25); Lab. Biologico de Sarria, Barcelona (1924); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1925-27); St. Stanislaus Novitiate, Cleveland (1927-28); St. Louis Univ. (Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 12, 1912; ordained, June 15, 1926. Instr. in biol., 1919-23, prof. of biol. and head of dept., 1931—, Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala.; instr. in biol., St. Louis (Mo.) Univ., 1930-31. Contrb. to *America*, *Thought*, *Science*, *Proc. of Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med.*, *Anatomical Record*, *Journ. of Ala. Acad. of Science*. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer. Microscopical Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Zoologists; Ala. Acad. of Sci. (sec., 1934-35); Mobile Acad. of Sci. (pres., 1935—); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; A. A. A. S. (councilor, 1935—. Sport: golf. *Home*: Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala.

Yawman, CECILIA MARY ANN, Catholic Action; b. Chicago, Jan. 18, 1865; dau. Philip H. and Mary Catherine (Weaver) Y.; educ. Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Rochester, N. Y. C. (Manhattanville), and Beauvais, France. Former hist. teacher Rochester State Indust. Sch.; later in church goods business; now in church and philanthropic work; natl. dir. Natl. Council of Cath. Women; natl. chmn. Comm. on Indust. Problems; pres. Rochester Dioc. Council, Natl. Council of Cath. Women; past pres. Cath. Women's Club, Sacred Heart Alumnae, and Children of Mary, Sacred Heart Alumnae (all Rochester); past Supr. Trustee, Cath. Women's Benev. Legion, N. Y. C. Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Home*: 190 Council Rock Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Yeager, ORSON ELLSWORTH, lumberman; *b.* Moscow, Pa., Mar. 25, 1866; *s.* Chas. W. and Clarissa (Krotzer) Y.; *educ.* pub. sch., *m.* Katherine C. Fitzmartin, of Painted Post, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1892; *ch.*—Arthur John (dec.), Orson E., Jr. (Jan. 20, 1914). *Pres.*, Buffalo Lumber Exch., 1906-07, Hardwood Lbr. Exch., 1909-10, Buffalo Chamber of Commerce, 1913, Yeager Lumber Co., 1913—; *dir.*, Liberty Bank of Buffalo, 1905—, Buffalo City Hospital, 1925-33; *mem.*, Bd. of Appeals, 1934. Convert from Protestantism. *Clubs*: Buffalo; Buffalo Athletic; Erie Downs Country; Catholic (pres., 1914-17); K. of C. (G. K., 1914-17); Elks. Republican. *Home*: 33 Gates Circle. *Office*: 940 Elk St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Yegge, CHARLES FREDERICK, mfr., forest products; *b.* Nevada, Ia.; *s.* John Kasper and Elizabeth (Mulholland) Y.; *grandfathers* came from Switzerland and Ireland to Iowa, 1849; *educ.* Northwestern Univ. (non-grad. due to eye trouble); *m.* Ida Lassig, of Peru, Ill., Jan. 1, 1898; *ch.*—Harold F. (m. Eleanor Griffin, May 5, 1932), Charles F., Jr. Began with Chicago Mill & Lumber Co. and assoc. companies, 1891-1921, as sec., 1911-21, and v-pres.; also sec. of affiliated Paepcke Leight Lumber Co., to 1921, Cairo, Memphis & Southern R. R. & Transportation Co., and v-pres., Marked Tree Lumber Co.; organized, 1921, merger of 10 cos. in as many cities into General Box Corp. and General Box Co., of which he was pres. and gen. mgr. to 1931, and is since chmn. of bd. and mem. exec. and finance comms.; *pres.*, Kelco Electric Corp. *Mem.*, exec. Comm., Assoc. Catholic Charities of Chicago; was *dir.* and *mem. exec. comm.* 15 yrs., *pres.*, 2 yrs., and *treas.*, several yrs., Natl. Assn. of Wooden Box Mfrs. *Clubs*: Florida, of Chicago (pres.); Chicago Athletic Assn.; Glen View; Press; Evanston Golf (organizer; *pres.*, 3 yrs.); Art Inst. of Chicago (life), Sports; golf, fishing, travel. *Home*: Hotel Ambassador. *Office*: Room 2110, 5 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Yehle, LEO J., judge; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., June 1, 1893; *s.* John B. and Elizabeth (Schlachter) Y.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Dorothea Smith, Herkimer, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1921; *ch.*—Gene E., Arthur L., Eliot A. *Asst. corpn. counsel*, Syracuse, 1916-19; *asst. dist. atty.*, Onondaga Co., 1919-24; *mem.* McCurn & Yehle, 1924-28; *assoc. justice*, 1926, justice, since 1927, Ct. of Spl. Sessions, Syracuse. *World War*: 2nd Lt., U. S. Inf., 1917-18; 2nd Lt., comdr., 340th Aero Squadron, 1918-19. *Mem.*: Amer. and Onondaga Co. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion. Republican. *Clubs*: Gyco; Univ. *Home*: 915 Grand Blvd. *Office*: City Bank Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

Yon, PIETRO ALESSANDRO, musician, composer; *b.* Settimo, Vittone, Italy, Aug. 8, 1886; *educ.* Milan Conservatory, under Fumagalli; Turin Conservatory, under Venezia, Redmondi, and Bolzoni (won scholarship for pianists, 1901); Acad. of St. Cecilia, Rome, under Renzi, Bustini, Sgambati, and De Sanctis (grad. with honors in each dept., 1905). Awarded medal by Italian Minister of Pub. Instruction, 1905; *asst. organist*, the Vatican and the Royal Church, Rome, 1905-07; *organist*, St. Francis Xavier Ch., N. Y. C., from 1907; now *organist*, St. Patrick's Cathedral, N. Y. C.; *elected hon. organist* of St. Peter's Basilica, Rome, 1921; has toured U. S. as virtuoso; *assoc.* with bro. in Yon Studios, N. Y. C. *Composer*: Sonata Cromatica, Pastorale Sorrentina, Christmas in Sicily, Two Concert Studies, etc., for organ; also 6 Masses, about 10 Motets, piano-pieces, songs, etc. *Address*: 853 Carnegie Hall, New York, N. Y.

Yon, S. CONSTANTINO, musician; *b.* Settimo, Vittone, Piedmont, Italy; *pupil* of Silvestro, Barasa, Fenocchio, and Sgambati, in Italy. Teacher of singing in Italy; teacher of organ and singing, German Conservatory, N. Y. C. (pupils included De Marchi, later tenor with Metropolitan); *organist*, choir *dir.*, St. Vincent Ferrer's Ch., N. Y. C.; *prof. of music*, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C.; *founder, dir.*, Yon Studios, N. Y. C. *Address*: 853 Carnegie Hall, New York, N. Y.

York, Rt. Rev. JOHN B., C. Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 29, 1923; *Domestic Prelate*, June 16, 1926; *consulor*, Diocese of Brooklyn; *rector*, St. Brigid's Ch., 409 Linden St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Young, REV. FRANCIS C., poet-priest; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 21, 1892; *s.* John Peter and Elizabeth (Lauermann) Y.; *grad.* St. George Sch. (1906), De La Salle Inst. (1909; Valedictorian), Chicago; in legal dept., Armour & Co.; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; *ordained*, May 21, 1921; *curate*, St. Philomena Ch., Chicago. *Author*: *We March to Victory* (1917; commended by Pres. Wilson); *Our Nation's Prayer* (transl. in *Osservatore Romano*, Vatican City; indorsed by Pres. Harding, Coolidge, Hoover and Roosevelt; by Prot., Cath. and Jewish Natl. Chaplains of Amer. Legion; incl. The American's Creed and Salute to the Flag in Civics for pupils of 8th grade in Archdioc. of Chicago); *My Stations of the Cross* (1929); *The World's Greatest Religious Festival* (1929); *conbr.* in prose and verse to mags. and newspapers. One of 2 white men inducted as *hon. chief* in Chippewa Tribe, Reserve, Wis. *Mem.*: Mark Twain Soc. (hon.); Catholic Order of Foresters (author, Juvenile Ritual); K. of C. (past Chaplain, several councils); Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Ill. State Chaplain, L. C. B. A. Sports; golf, hunting, fishing, swimming, walking. *Home*: 1921 N. Kedvale Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Young, JOHN S., radio commentator, educator; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Aug. 3, 1903; *s.* Phillip Franklin and Anne (Shaw) Y.; *educ.* Yale; U. of Cambridge, England; Cornell (law); LL.D. St. Benedict's College. *Reporter*, *Springfield Republican*; *announcer* N. B. C., 1928-37; v-p. Natl. Recording Co., since 1935; *news commentator* C. B. S., since 1937; *lect.* on radio U. of Oxford, Eng., 1934, and Cambridge Summer Sch. of Cath. Study, Eng., 1934; *prof.* of radio N. Y. Univ., since 1931. *Cavaliere of Crown of Italy*. *Clubs*: Yale; Oxford-Cambridge; Centre (chmn. Bd. of Govs.); Metropolitan. *Chmn. Speakers Bur.*, Cardinal Hayes Comm. of Laity; *announcer* Cath. Hour, N. B. C.; *mem. Bd.*, World Eucharistic Cong. Indep. Democrat. *Hobby*: rare book and mss. collecting. *Home*: 160 Central Park S. *Office*: 485 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Young, REV. JOSEPH A., author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Mar. 18, 1897; *s.* Peter M. and Mary (Weber) Y.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Beatty, Pa. (B.A., M.A.); *priest*, Beatty, June 21, 1921; *curate* St. Lawrence Ch., Pittsburgh, 1926-36, St. Jerome's Ch., Charleroi, Pa., since 1936. *Author*: *Old St. Mary's New Assistant* (1930), *Shepherds on the* (1932); *conbr.* under pseudos. to *Magnificat*, *Grail*, *Acolyte*, etc. K. of C. Democrat. *Hobby*: liturg. art. *Home*: 624 Washington Ave., Charleroi, Pa.

Yuenger, VERY REV. P. DAVID (O.S.B.), prior; *b.* Seymour, Wis., Mar. 17, 1883; *s.* Clement and Mary (Schaub) Y.; *educ.* St. John's Coll. (A.B. 1905), St. John's U. (A.M. 1909), Phillips Sch. of Oratory, London (grad. 1913); *priest* Order of St. Benedict, 1909; *dir.* Dept. of Pub. Speaking, and Dramatics, 1908-27, dean St. John's U., 1927-28; *pres.*, 1928-31, v-p. St. Gregory's Coll., Shaw-

nee, Okla., since 1932; prior St. Gregory's Abbey, 1930, '32—; v.-p. Okla. Cath. Educn. Assn.; dean Shawnee Deanery. Author: *Psalmit Verses*; trans. Stoeckl's *Outlines of Aesthetics*, and Freytag's *Technic of the Drama*. Home: Shawnee, Okla.

Yungbluth, BERNARD JOSEPH, ry. pres.; b. Marquette, Mich., Aug. 29, 1882; s. Conrad and Anna Marie (Derra) Y.; educ. pub. schs.; m. May M. Lieblein, of Hancock, Mich., Apr. 20, 1904; *h.*—Marie A., Bernard J., Lenore A., Geo. C., Clyde F., Grace J., Rita V. With Duluth, So. Shore & Atlantic R. R., at Marquette, 1899; Mineral Range R. R., 1900-05; L. S. & M. S. R. R., at Cleveland, 1905-06; L. E. & West. R. R., at Lima, O., 1906-10; Pittsburgh (elec.) Rys. Co., 1910-20; Phila. Rapid Transit Co., 1920-25; v.-pres. in charge of operation, 1925, and pres. and gen. mgr., since 1926, Internat. Ry. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. *Mem.*: Engring. Soc.; Buffalo and Niagara Falls Chams. of Com.; Buffalo Safety Commn. *Clubs*: Greater Buffalo Advertising; Buffalo Athletic; Rotary (ex-pres.); Park; Automobile; Central Ry. Home: 418 Parker Ave. Office: 43 Court St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Z

Zahm, ALBERT FRANCIS, inventor; b. New Lexington, O.; s. J. M. and M. E. (Braddock) Z.; educ. Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1883; M.A., 1885); Cornell (M.E., 1892); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1898). Prof., math. and mechanics, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1885-92; assoc. prof., mechanics, 1895-1907, prof., 1907-08, Catholic Univ.; dir., Aerodynamical Lab. of U. S. N., 1916-29; in charge of aeronautical div. of Libr. of Congress since 1929, occupying Guggenheim chair of aeronautics; del. to Internat. Conf. of Aerial Navigation, 1893, 1900; awarded Laetare Medal by Univ. of Notre Dame, 1925, and Mendel Medal by Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1930; inventor of 3-torque control for airplanes, wire tensometer, vector-graph protractor, 3-component anemograph, aerodynamic balances, etc. *Mem.*: A. S. M. E.; Washington Philos. Soc.; Washington Acad. of Sci. Author: *Treatise on Aerial Navigation*; *Aerodynamics*; etc. Home: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

Zaplotnik, VERY REV. JOHN L., writer; b. Slovenia, Sept. 19, 1883; s. Joseph and Mary (Jagodic) Z.; educ. Imperial Coll., Kranj, Slovenia (1896-1902); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1902-08); C. U. A. (J.C.D. 1927); priest, St. Paul, 1908; curate St. Agnes Ch., Omaha, 1908-17; pastor SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Omaha, 1917-25, SS. Cyril and Methodius Ch., Rock Springs, Wyo., 1927-30, Holy Family Ch., Lindsay, Nebr., since 1930; synodal examnr., since 1923, synodal judge and rural dean, since 1930, and consulator, since 1934, Diocese of Omaha. Author: *De Vicariis Foraneis* (1927); *Rev. John Chebul, a Missionary in America* (1928); contrb. to *Ave Maria*, *Theol. Messenger*, *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, *Acta et Dicta*, *Cath. Missions*, etc. *Mem.*: Propagation of the Faith; Priests Eucharistics League; Croation Cath. Union; Carniolian Cath. Union; Co-operative Priests Relief. Mostly Democrat. Hobby: research in hist. of Amer. missions. Home: Lindsay, Nebr.

Zeckwer, ISOLDE THERESE, pathologist; b. Phila., 1892; dau. Richard and Marie Therese (d'Inviolles) Z.; educ. Bryn Mawr Coll. (A.B. 1915); Womens Med. Coll. of Pa. (M.D. 1919);

Mayo Clinic (1921-22); U. of London, Eng. (1926-27). Research in path. and physiol. Harvard, 1922-26, also path. Long Island Hosp.; instr., 1927-28, Dept. of Path., U. of Pa. Med. Sch., assoc., 1928-36, asst. prof., since 1936. Contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: Amer. Soc. of Exptl. Path.; Amer. Assn. of Path. and Bact.; Amer. Physiol. Soc.; Fellow, A. A. A. S.; Internat. Assn. of Med. Museums; Phila. Physiol. Soc.; Phila. Path. Soc. (sec.-treas. 1930, '31); Sigma Xi; Zeta Phi; Alpha Sigma Delta. Democrat. Hobby: art. Address: University of Pa., Phila., Pa.

Zeedick, PETER IVAN, M.D.; b. Clayville, Pa., Oct. 14, 1890; s. John and Madeline (Stefancsik) Z.; educ. Punzsutawney (Pa.) grade sch.; Hungarian Royal Catholic Gymnasium, Czecho-Slovakia (1903-11); Pa. State Coll. (1911-12); Univ. of Pittsburgh (M.D., 1916); m. Annetta M. Evers, of Pittsburgh, 1917; *ch.*—Madeline, Mary, John, Francis. Med. examnr., P. & L. E. R. R., 1917-18; surg., Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., 1918; instr. in med., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1917-20; physician, Mercy Hosp. Dispensary, 1917-21, St. Paul's Orphanage, 1917-21; med. adviser, Greek Catholic Union, 1920—; dir., St. Nicholas Greek Catholic Orphanage, Elmhurst, Pa., 1922-24. Author: (prayer book) *Guardian Angel* (1922); compiler *Book of Psalms of King David* (1921); transl. *Back in 1871* (1933); co-au. *Nase Stanovisce* (on position of Amer. Russian Greek Catholic Ch. of Eastern Rite; 1934); contrb. to med. and other journals. Awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Dec. 23, 1927. K. of C. Organizer, 1920, Greek Catholic Rusin Day, now observed annually throughout U. S. (in some places under name Carpatho Russian Day). Republican. Hobbies: collecting eccles. and polit. data on Carpatho Russians; preservation of Old Slavonic Byzantine Rite. Home: 1430 Columbus Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Zeh, MARY A., art appreciation; b. Washington, D. C., Jan. 29, 1877; dau. John Thos. and Georgianna (Barnes) Varnell; educ. Georgetown Convent, Visitation Convent (W., D. C.), Visitation Convent (Catonsville), Chicago Art Inst. (8 yr. lect. course in Art); m. Wm. J. Zeh, of W., D. C., Dec. 9, 1894; *ch.*—Wm. Realino (b. 1898; m. Ruth Thayer 1926). Art orgn. work and art federation work since 1892; fdr., pres. Perboyre Children's Natl. Art Federat.; taught art appreciation to children Chicago Art Inst.; orgnr. De Paul Art League; now teaching parish schools. Writer on art and its application. Former mem. Bd. Providence Hosp., and dir. Starmont Auxil. for Tuberculosis Children, and St. Mathew's Altar Soc. (all W., D. C.); art chmn. Internat. Cath. Alumnae, 16 yrs.; mem. Cath. Women's League, Magazine Study Club, Lake Shore Women's Club, Municipal Art League, Repub. Women's Club. Hobby: scrap-book making. Home: 1217 Albion Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Zell, AUGUSTUS MATHIAS, radiologist; b. Wuertemberg, Germany, Sept. 24, 1882; s. Mathias Geo. and Augusta (Lahner) Z.; educ. St. Vincent's Coll., Beatty, Pa. (1891-92); Subiaco (Ark) Coll. (1893-96); Conception (Mo.) Coll. 1897-1901; Washington Univ., St. Louis (M.D., 1905); N. Y. Post-Grad. Hosp. (1912); N. Y. Sch. of Roentgenology (1914); Univ. of Freiburg, Germany (1922-23); Little Rock (Ark.) Coll. (A.B., M.A.); m. Amelia Snyder, of Morrilton, Ark., Apr. 13, 1910; *ch.*—Lawrence M. (M.D.; b. Jan. 12, 1911), Martha A. (Jan. 5, 1913), Augustine B. (Nov. 28, 1916), Rosemary (Mar. 27, 1920). Licensed, Mo., Ill., Ark.; gen. practice, St. Louis,

Mo., 1905-06, Little Rock, Ark., 1906-12; now specializing, Roentgenology and Radiology, Little Rock; instr., Histol., Path. and Electro Therapeutics, Univ. of Ark.; was cons. radiol., Mo. Pacific R. R., 3 yrs.; Roentgenol., St. Vincent's Infirmary, Pulaski County Hosp., City Hosp., U. S. Vet. Bur.; now Radiol. of Trinity Hosp. (also dir. and treas.), and Rock Island R. R. Contract surg., S. A. T. C. Unit, World War; also mem., Med. Advisory Bd. *Mem.*: Amer. Roentgen Ray Soc.; Radiol. Soc. of N. Amer. (charter); Kiwanis Club; K. of C.; Catholic Kts. of Amer. Democrat. *Home*: 715 E. 13th St. *Office*: 2000 Main St., Little Rock, Ark.

Zema, Rev. DEMETRIUS BENJAMIN (S.J.), historian, educator; b. Reggio, Calabria, Italy, Aug. 29, 1886; s. Matthew and Catherine (Cilione) Z.; came to U. S. with parents June 1898; *educ. grade* schs., Reggio and N. Y. C.; St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1910); Jesuit Clericats in Holland; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1924); entered Society of Jesus, at Roehampton, England, Oct. 18, 1912; last vows, Feb. 2, 1926; ordained in Holland, Aug. 24, 1923. Teacher, Brooklyn Prep. H. S., 1910-12, Loyola Coll., Montreal, Can., 1916-18, Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1918-20; head of dept. of hist., Grad. Sch., Fordham Univ., N. Y. C., 1925—, reorganizing dept. and lecturing on Early Christianity, Middle Ages and Philos. of History; traveled for hist. and linguistic studies thru Germany, Belgium, France, Spain, England; speaks German, French, Italian, Spanish; reads Portuguese, Dutch, Latin, Greek. Author: *The Thoughtlessness of Modern Thought* (1934); contrib. to *Catholic World*, *Hist. Bulletin*. *Mem.*: Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; U. S. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Middle States and Md. Hist. Assn.; Jesuit Hist. Assn. of East. Chaplain, Harts Island br. of N. Y. Co. Penn., 1925-36; devoted week-ends to rehabilitating delinquents and drug addicts for whom he built chapel on Harts Island, 1931. *Home*: Fordham University, New York. N. Y. Hist. research, Cambridge U., 1937—. *Address*: St. Edmund's House, Cambridge, England.

Ziegler, Rev. ALOYSIUS KIERNAN, educator; b. Adell, Wis., Aug. 26, 1895; s. Louis C. and Mary E. Kenna) Z.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B.); U. of Wis. (M.A.); C. U. A. (S.T.D.); Archiviste-Paleographe, Ecole des Chartes, Paris; ordained at St. Francis, June 24, 1919; teacher Pio Nono Coll., St. Francis, Wis., 1919-22; apptd. curate St. James Ch., Madison, Wis., 1923; Penfield Scholar, 1930-34; instr. in Medieval Hist. and Medieval Latin, C. U. A., since 1934. *Home*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Zim, Lewis W., state legislator; b. Alexandria, Va., Apr. 10, 1853; s. Lewis and Elizabeth C. (Posey) Z.; m. Rose J. Gilbert, Winnsboro, La., Apr. 28, 1878. Assoc. editor, 1871, editor and pub., 1874, *Winnsboro Sun*; postmaster, Winnsboro, 1874; del. of Franklin Parish, La., to La. Centennial, 1876; publisher, Green Cave Springs, Fla.; chmn. sch. bd. and supt. of schs., Clay County, Fla.; pub., *Datil Pepper*, Evansville, Fla., 1897-1900; sec. Dem. State Conv., Fla., 1900; state legislator, Fla., 1893-97, 1929-33; state senator, 1905-06, 1909-10, 1913-14; apptd. State Labor Inspector, 1921, State Food, Oil & Fertilizer Inspector, 1924. *Mem.*: K. of C. *Address*: St. Augustine, Fla.

Zimmerer, Edmund George, diagnostician; b. York, Neb., May 1, 1889; s. August and Louisa (Enhardt) Z.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb. (M.D.); m. Helena Foran, Omaha, June 19, 1912; *ch.*—Louise E., Phillip J., Edmund G., Thos. A., Francis A. City phys., Lincoln, Neb.; state bact., Neb.; att. phys., chief of staff, med. dir., St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Lincoln; past dir. labs. of State Bd. of Health, Maj., M. O. R. C. Editor, *The Council Calendar* (K. of C. paper); contrib. to med. journals. *Mem.*: Lancaster Co. Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A.; Neb. Acad. of Sci.; Lincoln Acad. of Med.; A. A. A. S.; Neb. Hist. Soc.; Elks; K. of C. (past Grand Kt.; State Sec.; 4°); Univ. Club. Republican. *Address*: 11th and South Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

Zimmerman, Peter Joseph, editor; b. Westphalia, Iowa, Oct. 19, 1898; s. Emil and Bertha (Heese) Z.; *educ.* Campion H. S. (1912-16), and Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (A.B., 1920); m. Elizabeth M. Bullion, of Mukwonago, Wis., July 12, 1923; *ch.*—Margaret Ruth (Sept. 15, 1926). Successively reporter, *World-Herald*, Omaha, Nebr.; telegraph editor, *Catholic Daily Tribune*, Dubuque, Ia.; copy reader, *Herald-Examiner*, Chicago; same, *Free Press*, Detroit; copy reader, state editor, *The Star*, Indianapolis; mng. editor, *The Catholic Universe Bulletin*, Cleveland. *Mem.* S. A. T. C., Sept.-Dec. 1918. Indep. Democrat. *Home*: 3607 W. 148th St. *Office*: 625 Guarantee Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Zimmers, William J., lawyer; b. Racine, Wis., May 21, 1875; s. John Peter and Mary Ann (Palskill) Z.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1900); m. Meta Borchert, Nov. 30, 1903; *ch.*—Renate M. (Mrs. Clifford A. Randall). Admitted to Wis. bar, 1900; practicing at Milwaukee; mem. firm, Zimmers, Randall & Zimmers; pres., The Zimmers Co.; dir. of many corps. Democrat; asst. city atty., 1902-06. *Clubs*: Wisconsin Athletic; Country. *Home*: 2663 N. Wahl Ave. *Office*: 135 W. Wells St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Zink, Andrew O., banker; b. Detroit, Sept. 26, 1882; s. John R. and Barbara (Reuss) Z., of Wittershausen, Bavaria; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., St. Joseph's Comm. Coll.; m. at Detroit; *ch.*—Eleanor McKay, Arthur F., Norman F., Isobel Cahill, Andrew O., Jr. With 1st Natl. Bank, Detroit, since Mar. 20, 1905, now on Receiver's staff. Treas., Detroit Archdioc. Union of Holy Name Soc. since 1932; col. in Detroit Rgt., Grand Sec. for Mich., and Supreme 1st V.-P., Knights of St. John. *Home*: 1427 Yorkshire Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Office*: 1st Natl. Bank, Detroit, Mich.

Zlamal, Rt. Rev. Oldrich, pastor; b. Kokory, Czechoslovakia, Apr. 4, 1879; s. Anton and Antoinette Z.; *educ.* Coll. and Sem., Olomouc, Czechoslovakia. Ordained, Cleveland, O., 1904; pastor, St. Wendelin's Ch., 1904-08, SS. Cyril and Methodius Ch., Youngstown, O., 1908-15, Our Lady of Lourdes (Bohemian) Ch., Cleveland, since 1915; decorated by A. R. C. and 1925, by Govt. of Czechoslovakia; mem. Czechoslovak Natl. Council in Amer. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 23, 1934. *Home*: 3395 E. 53rd St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Zouain, Rt. Rev. Louis, pastor; b. Ghazir, Mt. Lebanon, Syria, May 1876; s. Zouain and Najdeh (El Horr) Z.; *educ.* Benedictine Convent, Delle, France; Grand Sem., Mt. Lebanon; priest

of Maronite Rite, Feb. 15, 1895; pres. St. Louis Coll., Ghazir, 1897-1914; rector St. Maron's Ch., Cleveland, O., 1920-25, St. Maron's Ch., Phila., 1925-31, St. Anthony's Ch., Danbury, Conn., 1931-35, St. Anthony of Padua Ch., Cincinnati, since 1935. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Leo XIII, Aug. 1900; Choir Bishop, 1929, being blessed in Paris, Sept. 1930; named gen. liturg. inspector for Syrian Maronites in U. S. by Maronite Patriarch, Jan. 12, 1933. *Home:* 429 E. 3rd St., Cincinnati, O.

Zuercher, REV. JOSEPH P. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Brodhead, Wis., 1898; *educ.* Campion H. S., Prairie du Chien, Wis.; Gonzaga U., Spokane; St. Louis U.; ordained in Society of Jesus; dean Coll. of Arts and Scis., Creighton U., to June 1937, when named pres. of the U. *Address:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Zuroweste, REV. ALBERT R., editor; *b.* East St. Louis, Ill., Apr. 26, 1901; *s.* Henry H. and Elizabeth (Holten) Z.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., E. St. Louis (1907-14); Quincy (Ill.) Coll. (1914-18); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis (1918-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (summer, 1934); ordained, Belleville, Ill., June 8, 1924. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch.,

E. St. Louis, June 1924-31; supt., St. John's Orphanage, Belleville, Ill., 1931-35; chaplain, Boy Scouts, Diocese of Belleville, 1933—; mem., Bd. of Ill. Children's Home and Aid Society, 1928—; editor, *The Messenger* (diocesan wkly.), Apr. 1, 1934—. K. of C. (4°; chaplain, E. St. Louis, 1927-31). Supt., Central Cath. H. S. for Boys, E. St. Louis, Sept. 1935—. *Address:* 623 State St., E. St. Louis, Ill.

Zwierlein, REV. FREDERICK JAMES, educator; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1881; *s.* Louis M. and Lucy (Werner) Z.; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Sch., St. Andrew's Sem., and St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (D.Sc.M. H., 1910); ordained at Rochester, June 11, 1904. prof., Ch. Hist. and Christian Art, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, 1904—. Author: *Religion in New Netherland* (1910); *Life and Letters of Bishop McQuaid* (3 vols. 1925-27); collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia*; contbr. to *Eccles. Review*, *Catholic Hist. Review*, *Dublin Review*, *U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc. Records and Studies*, *Thought, America, Commonwealth*, etc. Sports: hiking, canoeing, travel. *Home:* St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.



Geographical Index

ALABAMA

Birmingham

Kernan, Rt. Rev. William A.
Scott, Walter, M.D.
Stabler, Andrew, M.D.

Mobile

Cullen, Rt. Rev. Philip,
chancellor
Druhan, Rev. John J., S.J.
Hackett, Rt. Rev. Edward J.,
V.G.
Henry-Ruffin, Mary E., author
Mahorner, Matthias, lawyer
O'Donoghue, Rt. Rev. John R.
Toolen, Most Rev. Thos. J.,
bishop
Wood, Bernard A., engineer

Montgomery

Mullen, Mary R., librarian
Vincentelli, Michel A., banker

St. Bernard

Reger, Rt. Rev. Ambrose, O.S.
B., abbot

Spring Hill

Kenny, Rev. Michael, S.J., author
Quirk, Rev. Charles J., S.J., poet
Smith, Rev. Andrew, S.J.
Yancey, Rev. Patrick H., S.J.,
educator

Tusculumbia

Russell, Susan, writer

University

Foley, James O., M.D.

ARIZONA

Inspiration

O'Brien, Thomas H., mining

Nogales

Duval, Rt. Rev. Louis

Phoenix

Cassidy, Michael E., lawyer
Flynn, Frank E., law.
Palmer, E. Faye, M.D.
Sullivan, John L., law.

Truman, Geo. C., pub. health
Wirries, Mabel M., author

Prescott

Ashurst, Henry F., U. S. Senator
McGuire, John A., law.

Tucson

Corbella, Very Rev. Carmelo,
O.C.D.
Gercke, Most Rev. Daniel J.,
bishop
Keasbey, Lindley N., writer
Post, Anita, educator
Stoner, Rev. Victor R., editor
Timmermans, Rt. Rev. Peter,
V.G.
Vosskuhler, Max P., educator

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville

Marinoni, Antonio, educator
Marinoni, Rosa Z., author

Hot Springs

Carroll, Rt. Rev. William J.

Little Rock

Allen, Very Rev. Francis A.
Craig, John J.
Fletcher, Rt. Rev. Albert L.,
V.G.
Gaffney, Rt. Rev. James P.
Healy, Very Rev. John J.,
educator
McCauley, Very Rev. John J.,
chancellor
Moran, Rt. Rev. James P.
Morris, Most Rev. John B., bishop
Zell, Augustus M., M. D.

Mena

Gallagher, Very Rev. Augustine P.

Pocahontas

Haeringer, Rt. Rev. Andrew G.

Stuttgart

Heagney, Rev. Harold J., author

Subiaco

Burgert, Rt. Rev. Edward, abbot

CALIFORNIA

Acadia

Hoeppel, John H., congressman

Atherton

Donohoe, Thos. J., lawyer

Auburn

Gregory, Jackson, author

Bakersfield

Howard, Very Rev. Joseph B.

Berkeley

Cornish, Frank V., lawyer
Evans, Griffith C., educator
Grady, Henry F., educ.

Beverly Hills

Harman, Everett, vocat. counsel

Centerville

DeSousa, Rt. Rev. Alfred

Cofax

Hynes, Rt. Rev. Michael J.

El Cajan

Hayes, Rrancis H., lawyer

Fresno

Frawley, John M., M.D.
Scher, Most Rev. Philip P.,
bishop
Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Michael F.,
V.G.

Glendale

Galvin, Very Rev. Michael J.

Hillsborough

McGrath, John J., congressman

Hollywood

Alton, Maxine, author
Biggs, Richard K., music
Connolly, Miles, author
Connolly, Walter, actor
Kavanagh, Rev. Dennis J., S.J.,
educ.
McCoy, Rev. Cornelius J., S.J.
Montgomery, Francis S.,
capitalist
Spearman, Frank H., author

La Jolla

Locke, Jesse A., educ.

Lone Pine

Crowley, Very Rev. John J.

Long Beach

Burke, John H., lawyer
Donahoe, Very Rev. George

Los Angeles

Aggeler, Wm. T., judge
Brennan, Robert O., lawyer
Brunswick, Lucien N., exec.
Burke, John P., banker
Canepa, Louis J., lawyer
Cantwell, Most Rev. John J., bishop
Cawley, Rt. Rev. John., V.G.
Chandler, Jefferson P., lawyer
Clifford, Very Rev. John J.
Conaty, Very Rev. Francis J.
Conroy, Charles C., educ.
Costello, John M., congressman
Coyne, D. Joseph, lawyer
Daly, John F.
Delamer, Gerald H., lawyer
Dockweiler, Henry I., lawyer
Dockweiler, Isadore B., lawyer
Dockweiler, John F., congressman
Dockweiler, Thos. A. J., lawyer
Doheny, Mrs. Edward L., L.H.S.
Dolan, Very Rev. Bernard J., chancellor
Duce, Very Rev. Hugh M., S.J., educator
Duffy, James B., ry. exec.
Gallant, Alfred E., M.D.
Giannini, Attilio H., banker
Gualano, F. F., judge
Kramer, Chas., congressman
Lyons, Rev. James J., S.J. educ.
McCormick, Paul J., judge
MacDonald, J. Wiseman, lawyer
Martin, Very Rev. John M.
Mott, John G., lawyer
Nolan, Edward J., banker
Norcop, Maurice R., lawyer
Nye, Clement D., judge
O'Dwyer, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.
O'Gorman, Very Rev. Michael
Olivares, Jose de, consul
O'Neil, Patrick H., banker
Parker, Ignatius F., lawyer
Redempta, Sister
Ruddock, John C., M.D.
Scott, Joseph, lawyer
Simpson, John E., lawyer
Sullivan, Elizabeth T., educ.
Torre, Stefano, exec.
VanDerDonckt, Rev. Cyril, writer
Whelan, Daniel E., Jr., engr.
Whelan, Rev. Edward J., S.J., educ.

Marysville

Guerin, Rt. Rev. Patrick

Menlo Park

Lydon, Rev. Patrick, S.S.
Ouvrard, Very Rev. John M., S.S., educ.
Redon, Rev. Jean M., S.S., educ.

Monterey

Fortune, E. C., art.

Mountain View

Fenn, Very Rev. Lyman, educ.

Napa

Cahill, Bernard J. S., archt.

Oakland

Gleason, Rt. Rev. Joseph M., writer
Rosborough, Jos., broker
Ross, Louise, writer
Sampson, Rt. Rev. Robert, dean
Tolan, John H., congress.
Walsh, James C., lawyer

Pacific Palisades

Farrow, John, author
O'Sullivan, Maureen, act.

Pasadena

Delamare, Henriette E., author
McCarthy, Rt. Rev. John M.
Muller-Ury, Adolfo, artist
White, Orrin A., artist

Redlands

Linehan, Rev. James A.
McFadden, Rev. John M.

Riverside

McAstocker, Rev. David, author

Sacramento

Armstrong, Most Rev. Robert J., bishop
Bradford, Minnie, edit.
Horgan, Rt. Rev. Thomas E., V.G.
Kiely, Rt. Rev. Michael, chancellor
McHugh, Rev. Patrick A., editor
Stanton, Thos. E., Jr., engr.

St. Mary's

Albert, Brother, F.S.C.
Bede, Edward, Brother, F.C.S., educ.
Hagerty, Jas. L., educ.
Leo, Brother Z., F.C.S., author
Madigan, Edward P., football coach

San Diego

Green, Jerome J., educ.
Hegarty, Rt. Rev. John M.
Mannix, Mary E., author
Martin, Nicholas J., lawyer
Mayrhofer, Albert V., banker
Mayrhofer, Maria, L. H. S.
Mühl, Anita M., M.D.

San Francisco

Andriano, Sylvester, law.
Arburua, Joseph M., D.V.M.

Bacigalupi, James A., banker
Benzing, Very Rev. Novatus, O.F.M.

Bocqueraz, Leon E., banker
Brockhage, Rt. Rev. John W.
Brockhagen, Carl H., advertis.
Bronson, Roy A.
Buckley, Nancy, author
Burke, Andrew F., lawyer
Butler, Edmund W., M.D.
Byrne, Rt. Rev. John M., asst. chancellor.

Callahan, Genevieve, edit.
Callahan, Very Rev. John L., O.P.
Cantwell, Rt. Rev. James P.
Cassidy, Lewis C., educ.
Cleary, Alfred, engr.
Cody, Rev. Alexander, S.J.
Coffey, Walter B., M.D.
Collins, Rev. Harold, educ.
Collins, Rt. Rev. Richard
Conlan, James G., judge
Connolly, Rt. Rev. Thos., chancellor.
Costello, Joseph C., engr.
Cullen, Rt. Rev. J. J., pastor
Cullinan, Eustace, lawyer
Derby, Stephen H., lawyer
Donovan, Monica, M.D.
Drum, John S., banker
Foley, Thos. M., judge
Fritz, Alfred, judge
Gallagher, Andrew J., ins.
Gallwey, John, surgeon
Garrecht, Francis A., judge
Giannini, Amadeo, banker
Giannini, Lawrence M., banker
Gilligoe, Robert W., lawyer
Hannon, W. H., broker
Harrison, Maurice E., lawyer
Hebert, Arthur W., M.D.
Keenan, Alexander S., M.D.
Kinnane, Chas. H., law dean
Krause, Rev. Lawrence, sociol.
Langdon, William H., judge
Lennon, Milton B., M.D.
Leonard, Alexander T., M.D.
Leonard, Edward M., lawyer
McAuliffe, Florence, law.
McCarthy, Wm. H., postmaster
McDonald, Angus, D., ry. exec.
McElroy, Rt. Rev. Francis P., vouth work

McEnerney, Garrett W., lawyer
McGuiness, Felix S., ry. exec.
McGovern, Walter, state senator
McWilliams, Robert L., lawyer
Malone, Paul B., army officer
Miller, Helen T., social work
Mitty, Most Rev. John J., archbishop
Musante, Attilio S., M.D.
Myers, Sherry, law.
Neylan, John F., lawyer
O'Day, Edward F., edit.
O'Brien, Bartholomew, realtor
O'Neill, F. Gordon, editor
Pedrini, Antonio, banker
Power, Neal, lawyer
Quinn, Rt. Rev. Patrick J.
Ramm, Rt. Rev. Charles, dean
Redewill, Francis H., M.D.
Ring, Very Rev. Harold, S.J., educ.
Roche, Michael J., judge
Rossi, Very Rev. Ambrose, S.C.
Rossi, Angelo, mayor

Ryan, Rt. Rev. Patrick L., V.G.
Shortall, Edward, judge
Sullivan, Rt. Rev. John W.
Sullivan, Matthew I., law.
Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Wm. P.
Tobin, Agnes, author
Tobin, Richard M., banker
Toner, Joseph M., M.D.
Welch, Richard J., congressman
Williams, Frederick V., publicist
Worthington, Wm. A., ry. exec.

San Jose

Burnett, David M., law.
Burnett, John M., law.
Coolidge, Clarence H., lawyer
Seeliger, Very Rev. Francis, S.J.
Specialle, Orville H., lawyer

San Rafael

McElroy, Rt. Rev. Francis P.,
youth work
Millett, Rt. Rev. Thomas F.

Santa Barbara

Deaver, Very Rev. Turibius,
O.F.M.
Muller, Rev. Seraphin, O.F.M.

Santa Clara

Hubbard, Rev. Bernard R., S.J.,
science
Rudolph, Very Rev. Louis C.,
S.J., educ.
Sullivan, George L., engr.

San Mateo

Callaghan, Rt. Rev. Timothy

Santa Monica

Rowan, Chas. J., surg.

Santa Rosa

Quarry, Paul T., M.D.

Saratoga

Norris, Kathleen, author

Sausalito

Bashab, Rev. Charles R., educ.

Stanford University

Espinosa, Aurelio, educ.
Reinhardt, Kurt, educ.

Stockton

Cloudsley, Forsythe C., state
legis.
McGough, Rt. Rev. Wm. E.

Tijunga

McGroarty, John S., auth.,
congress

COLORADO

Boulder

Geck, Francis, educ.
Wecter, Dixon, educ.

Colorado Springs

Penrose, Julie V. L.
McCrossin, Wm. P., M.D.

Denver

Barnett, John T., lawyer
Bosetti, Rt. Rev. Joseph, V.G.
Constantine, Joseph P., lawyer
Craven, Joseph A., lawyer
Fairall, Herbert, ins.
Forstall, Rev. Armand, S.J.,
chemist
Joyce, John T., state official
Keith, Rev. Geo. A., S.J. lecturer
Kelley, Robert M., educ.
Kirchhof, Frank, banker
Kirchhof, Frank, Banker
McGlone, Wm. F., lawyer
McMenamin, Rt. Rev. Hugh L.
Morgan, Rev. Edward J., S.J.,
educ.
Morrisey, Thos. J., lawyer
O'Ryan, Rt. Rev. William F.
Reddin, John H., lawyer
Reilly, Wm. I., labor leader
Smith, Hubert A., journalist
Smith, Rt. Rev. Matthew J. W.,
editor
Spencer, Lillian W., author
Sullivan, John J., invmt. banker
Vehr, Most Rev. Urban J., bishop
Weber, Lenora M., author

Loretto

Aloyse, Sitser M., educ.
Brady, Rt. Rev. Richard, educ.

Tucson

Wright, John B., lawyer

CONNECTICUT

Ansonia

Walsh, John T., state legis.

Bloomfield

Munich, Rev. Austin F., supt. of
schools

Bridgeport

Dunn, James L., mfr.
Keiley, Maragret, educ.
Lillis, Josephine, sociol.
McClean, Rt. Rev. Peter H.
McGivney, Rt. Rev. John J.
McGovern, James L., edit.
Simko, Michael V., author

Greenwich

McMorrow, Thomas, author
Price, Mrs. Katherine
Tierney, Wm. L., lawyer

Hartford

Barry, Rt. Rev. Michael W.
Brosmith, William, lawyer
Burke, Wm. J., law.
Byrne, John B., banker
Cooney, Joseph P., lawyer
Daly, Edward J., law.
Danaher, John A., law.
Duggan, Rt. Rev. Thos. S., V.G.
Dwyer, Robert W., banker
Esser, Harry H., banker
Flynn, Rt. Rev. Wm. H.,
chancellor
Harney, Wm. M., judge
Hickey, Levi P. M., judge
Higgins, Richard T., lawyer
Hogan, Walter L., M.D.
Lawler, Joseph H., lawyer
Loneragan, Augustine, U. S.
Senator
McAuliffe, Most Rev. Maurice F.,
bishop
McPartland, Patrick F., M.D.
Mahoney, Mary H.
Molloy, Thomas J., judge
Mulligan, Wm. J., lawyer
Rago, Nicholas F., lawyer
Spellacy, Thos. J., lawyer

Meriden

Duggan, Rt. Rev. Jeremiah J.
Horrigan, Rose K.
McLaughlin, Roy L., educ.
Maloney, Francis T., U. S.
Senator
O'Brien, Denis T., lawyer

Middletown

Bell, Herbert C., educ.

Mt. Carmel

LaFarge, Thos. S., art.

New Britain

Doyle, Walter J., pub.

New Canaan

Colum, Mary, author
Colum, Padriac, author

New Haven

Abbey, Edward A., M.D.
Brennan, Edward J., lawyer
Conway, John S., exec.
Donahue, John, editor
Donleavy, John J., science
Dunn, Joseph, educator
FitzGerald, David E., lawyer
Hackett, Wm. H., state senator
Hausmann, Rev. Bernard A., S.J.,
author
Isabel, Sister Mary, educ.
Kenna, Frank, lawyer
McGinley, William J.
Maher, Stephen J., M.D.
Malley, Walter, exec.
Pelley, John J., ry. pres.
Riggs, Rev. T. Lawrason, writer
Shanley, Jas. A., congressman
Verdi, William F., M.D.

New Milford

Brodie, Philip, educ.
Hume, Nelson, educ.

Newington

Bannigan, Thos. J., govt. official

Norwalk

Downey, Rev. Francis X., S.J.
Dwyer, John T., judge
Hughes, Regina M., educ.
Plunkett, Very Rev. Christopher,
C.S.Sp., provincial

Orange

O'Sullivan, Patrick B., judge

Putnam

Benoit, Henry N., judge

Sharon

Twinem, Leo, writer

Stamford

Brennan, Edward G., lawyer
O'Neil, W. Jerold, educ.

Waterbury

Carmody, Terence F., lawyer
Cassidy, John H., law.
Fitzgerald, Wm. B., law.
Guilfoile, Francis P., law.
Hayes, T. Frank, mayor
Smith, John J., congressman

Westport

Mitchell, George W., author

DELAWARE**Claymont**

Sromovsky, Rev. Robert A.,
O.Praem., music

Newark

Lagasse, Felix S., science

Wilmington

Culhane, Paul J., lawyer
DiSabatino, Ernest, contractor
Dougherty, Rt. Rev. John J.,
V.G.
Fitzmaurice, Most Rev. Edmond,
bishop
Grasselli, Thos. S., mfr.
McSweeney, Rev. James L., writer
O'Neil, Rev. Leo W., supt. of
schools
Rossell, John S., banker
Temple, Rev. William, pastor

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**Washington**

Alexander, Arthur A., lawyer
Ansberry, Timothy T., lawyer
Arand, Very Rev. Louis, S.S.
Arbez, Rev. Edward P., S.S.,
educ.
Arcaya, Pedro M., diplomat
Argy, William P., Jr., M.D.
Baisnee, Rev. Jules A., S.S.,
educ.
Barnes, Geo. O., govt. official
Barron, Rev. Joseph T., educ.
Basier, Elon, educ.
Bell, Ulric, journalist
Benson, Howard, U.S.N.
Berenice, Sister M., O.S.F.,
educ.
Biberstein, Frank A., Jr., engr.
Biggs, J. Rozier, M.D.
Boal, Pierre de L., diplomat
Bockrath, Geo. E., educ.
Bowen, John G., lawyer
Branson, Taylor, band leader
Brennan, Geo. M., govt. official
Bresette, Linna, sociol.
Briefs, Goetz A., educ.
Brison, Clifford S., C.P.A.
Brown, Brendan F., educ.
Buckey, Rt. Rev. Edward L.
Burke, Stephen P., engr.
Burns, John J., law.
Butin, Rev. Romain, S.M., educ.
Butler, Pierce, jurist
Byrne, Joseph V., lawyer
Cahill, James A., Jr., M.D.
Callahan, Daniel J., K. of C.
exec.
Campbell, Rev. James M., educ.
Canfield, Austin F., law.
Caravatti, Henry L.
Carr, Wilbur, govt. official
Cartwright, Rev. John K., educ.
Cartwright, Rev. Richard S.,
C.S.P., editor
Cassidy, Lewis C., educ.
Ceaser, Alejandro, diplomat
Cicognani, Most Rev. Amleto G.,
apostolic delegate
Chambliss, Hardee, educ.
Clune, Joseph T., editor
Codd, Leo A., edit.
Cogan, Wm. N., D.D.S.
Cogger, Wm. J., law.
Collins, Rev. Jos. B., educ.
Condrick, James, educ.
Conlon, James, lawyer
Connelly, Rt. Rev. Eugene J.
Connolly, Rev. Cornel J., educ.
Cooksey, Geo. R., govt. official
Cooper, Rev. John M., educ.
Corrigan, Rt. Rev. Joseph
Coutinho, Joaquim de S., educ.
Craig, Malin, army officer
Cruchago-Torcanal, Miguel,
diplomat
Cummings, James E., author
Cummins, Wm. D., educ.
Cunneen, Terence, law.
Daly, John J., journalist
Deferrari, Roy J., educ.
Dengel, Anna M., M.D.
Despradel, Roberto, diplomat
Deviny, Wm. M., educ.
Donovan, John A., law.

Dougherty, James L., lawyer
Doyle, Henry G., educ.
Doyle, James F., journalist
Doyle, Marion, educ.
Drum, Hugh A., brig. gen.
Dubray, Rev. Chas. A., S.M.,
educ.
Ducey, Rev. Wm. M., O.S.B.
Duehring, Frank E., M.D.
Duff, Rev. Edward A., head
chaplain, U.S.N.
Dugan, Thos. B., brig. gen.
Earley, John J., archtl. sculptor
Early, Alexander R., U.S.N.
Emery, James A., lawyer
Fahey, John H., govt. official
Farley, James A., postmaster gen.
Farrell, Patrick J., lawyer
Fealy, Nellie G., writer
Fenlon, Very Rev. John F., S.S.,
educ.
Fields, Russell J., M.D.
Finan, Edward J., educ.
Fitzgerald, Very Rev. Edward G.,
O.P., educ.
Fitzpatrick, John C., histn.
Fitzpatrick, John J., editor
Fitzpatrick, John R., educ.
Fisher, Chas. T., banker
Fitzgerald, Thos. J., govt. official
Flynn, Henry C., journalist
Flynn, James A., M.D.
Flynn, Joseph R., pub. relations
Flannery, John S., law.
Foran, Thomas G., educ.
Ford, Edmond J., law.
Forrester, James J., labor official
Fox, Albert W., journalist
Fox, Rev. Francis E., O.S.F.S.
Fox, John M., educ.
Frenay, Adolph D., O.P., educ.
Furay, Rev. Paul H., sociol.
Furman, George B., lawyer
Gallagher, Wm. A., lawyer
Gannon, James A., M.D.
Gardiner, Algernon S., lawyer
Gardiner, Lillian, nursing
Garvey, Bernard F., lawyer
Gavan, Rt. Rev. Patrick C.
Geisse, John J., engr.
Giannini, Amadeo, banker
Gil-Borges, Esteban, lawyer
Gipprich, Rev. L., S.J., physicist
Gleis, Paul G., educ.
Goettelmann, Paul, archt.
Goodall, Rev. Francis, C.S.C.
Gore, Robert H., diplomat
Gorman, Rev. Lawrence C., S.J.,
chemist
Gowen, James B., brig. gen.
Gowan, Sister M. Olivia, O.S.B.
Guilday, Rev. Peter, histn.
Haas, Rev. Francis J., sociol.
Habig, Rev. Marion, O.F.M.,
Hadlick, Paul, law.
educ.
Hall, Frank A., editor
Hamilton, George E., lawyer
Hard, William, writer
Harlow, Leo P., lawyer
Harrington, Daniel, engr.
Hart, Rev. Charles A., educ.
Hasson, John P., Col., U.S.A.
Havey, Rev. Francis P., S.S.,
educ.
Hawks, Mary G.
Hayden, James J., law.

- Hayes, Rev. James M., author
 Healy, Robert E., lawyer
 Healy, Thomas H., educ.
 Heavey, John W., brig. gen.
 Heffron, Edward J., exec. sec.,
 N.C.C.M.
 Henry, Rt. Rev. Hugh T., author
 Herzfeld, Karl, educ.
 Hogan, Rev. Aloysius, S.J.
 Hogan, Frank J., lawyer
 Hornung, Philip, educ.
 Hughes, John H., brig. gen.
 Hughes, William J., lawyer
 Hunt, Chas. P., journalist
 Hyland, Very Rev. Francis E.
 Hyvernath, Very Rev. Henry,
 educ.
 Jepson, Rev. John, S.S.
 Johnson, Rev. George W., educ.
 Jones, Harold F., lawyer
 Jones, John P., lawyer
 Jordan, Rev. Edward B., educ.
 Keating, Edward, editor
 Keenan, Joseph B., govt. official
 Kelly, John W., journalist
 Kelley, Wm. T., law.
 Kennedy, Wm. P., journalist
 Kernans, Grattan, govt. official
 Kernan, Francis J., maj. gen.
 Ketrick, Paul J., educ.
 Keyes, Most Rev. Michael, S.M.
 Kilmer, Kenton, writer
 Kimple, Anna, sociol.
 Kirsch, Rev. Felix M., O.M.Cap.,
 educ.
 Kissling, Thos. E., lawyer
 Korby, Chas. A., lawyer
 Kubel, Stephen J., engraver
 Lambert, John T., journalist
 Landry, Aubrey E., educ.
 Lardone, Rev. Francesco G., educ.
 Leahy, Wm. E., lawyer
 Lennox, Patrick J., educ.
 Leonard, John D., banker
 Leukel, Robert W., plant pathol.
 Linares-Rivas, Jose M., diplomat
 Locraft, Thos. H., archt.
 Lowe, Thos. F., M.D.
 McCabe, Geo. K., educ.
 McCarthy, Chas. H., educ.
 McCarthy, (C.) Lee, M.D.
 McCauley, Rev. David V., S.J.,
 dean
 McChesney, Robert W., elec. engr.
 McCormick, Rt. Rev. Patrick J.,
 educ.
 McDermott, Michael J., govt.
 official
 McDonald, Charles H., lawyer
 McEntee, James J., C.C.C. exec.
 McGahan, Paul J., journalist
 McGarrigle, maj. U.S.A.
 McGovern, Mrs. Peter J.
 McGowan, Rev. Raymond A.
 McGrady, Edw. F., govt. official
 McGrath, Daniel E., law.
 McGuire, Dr. Constantine E.,
 econ.
 McGuire, Louise, sociol.
 McGuire, Martin R. P., educ.
 McGurk, Joseph F., dept. of state
 McIntyre, Frank, maj. gen.
 MacKavanagh, Thos. J., educ.
 MacLean, Rev. Donald A., educ.
 McMahon, Very Rev. Arthur L.,
 O.P.
 McMahon, Brien, law.
 McMahon, Charles A., editor
 McMahon, Stephen J., govt.
 official
 McMahon, Rt. Rev. Joseph H.
 McNally, Gertrude M., exec.
 McNally, Rev. Paul A., S.J.,
 educ.
 McNamara, Most Rev. John M.,
 bishop
 MacWhite, Michael, diplomat
 Madigan, Joseph P., M.D.
 Magee, M. D'Arcy, M.D.
 Major, Duncan K., Jr., army
 officer
 Malone, Paul B., maj. gen.
 Maloney, Patrick J., treas.,
 H.O.L.C.
 Maloney, Walter H., law.
 Marks, Miriam, Cath. Action
 Mathis, Rev. Michael A., C.S.C.
 Mattingly, Robert E., judge
 May, Arthur, merchant
 May, Maurice, archt.
 Merrick, Mary V., Christ Child
 Soc.
 Meurer, Hubert, educ.
 Milloy, James C., newspaperman
 Mitchell, Hugh C., educ.
 Monahan, Arthur C., educ.
 Montavon, Wm. F., lawyer
 Mooney, Rev. Edward V., C.S.C.
 Moore, John D., engr.
 Moore, Rev. Thos. V., O.S.B.,
 educ.
 Morin, John M., ex-congressman
 Mullen, Arthur F., law.
 Mullin, Rev. Francis, libn.
 Murphy, Ernest V., Col., U.S.A.
 Murphy, Frederick V., archt.
 Murphy, Joseph M., univ. admin.
 Murphy, Robert D., state dept.
 Murphy, Wm. C., journalist
 Neill, Chas. P., econ.
 Neill, Esther W., author
 Nevils, Rev. Coleman, S.J.,
 sociol.
 Nicholson, Margaret M., M.D.
 Noel, Francis, lawyer
 Nolan, Dennis E., maj. gen.
 O'Bryan, Henry, educ.
 O'Connell, Ambrose, law.
 O'Connor, J. F. T., comptroller of
 the currency
 O'Daniel, Very Rev. Victor E.,
 O.P., histn.
 O'Donoghue, Daniel W., lawyer
 O'Grady, Rt. Rev. John, sociol.
 O'Hara, Frank, educ.
 O'Laughlin, John C., journalist
 O'Leary, Very Rev. Arthur A.,
 S.J., educ.
 O'Malia, Rev. Miles J., S.J., educ.
 O'Neill, Rev. Hugh, O.S.B., educ.
 O'Reilly, Mary, govt. official
 O'Rourke, Lawrence J., psychol.
 Pace, Very Rev. Edward A.
 Parker, John B., educ.
 Parran, Thos., M.D.
 Parsons, Rev. Wilfrid, S.J.
 Pophl, John W.
 Potocki, Jerzy, ambassador
 Prochnik, Edgar, ambassador
 Purcell, Richard J., educ.
 Ramler, Otto J., educ.
 Ready, Very Rev. Michael J.,
 welfare exec.
 Recinos, Adrian, diplomat
 Regan, Agnes G., sociol.
 Rice, Frederick J., lawyer
 Richards, Janet E., lect.
 Roach, Wm. J., educ.
 Robert, Percy A., educ.
 Rolbiecki, Rev. John J., educ.
 Rover, Leo A., lawyer
 Rubio, Rev. David, O.S.A., educ.
 Russell, Chas. A., lawyer
 Russell, Rev. Wm. H., educ.
 Ryan, Daniel J., educ.
 Ryan, Rev. John A., educ.
 Ryan, Rev. John K., educ.
 Sands, Wm. F., educ.
 Schaaf, Rev. Valentine T., educ.
 Schmeidler, Rev. Edgar, O.S.B.,
 sociol.
 Schuette, Oswald, journalist
 Schumacher, Rev. Henry, educ.
 Scriven, George P., maj. gen.
 Scullen, Anthony, educ.
 Sheehy, Rev. Maurice S., educ.
 Sheen, Rt. Rev. Fulton J., author
 Shehan, Rev. Lawrence, sociol.
 Smith, Very Rev. Henry I., O.P.,
 educ.
 Smith, James F., judge
 Spalding, Eugenia, nursing
 Stafford, Wendell P., author
 Steck, Rev. Francis B., O.F.M.,
 educ.
 Stephens, Harold, judge
 Stock, Leo F., educ.
 Strahan, Rev. Speer, author
 Stratemeier, Rev. Geo. B., O.P.,
 educ.
 Stuart, Daniel, D., Jr., M.D.
 Sullivan, Wm. C., lawyer
 Sullivan, Rev. Thos. L., C.S.V.
 Suwich, Fulvio de, ambassador
 Sweeney, Elizabeth B., assn. exec.
 Sweeney, George C., lawyer
 Talbott, Francis, educ.
 Tannelley, Rev. James B., S.S.,
 dir. of missions
 Thomas, Rt. Rev. Cornelius F.
 Tobin, Richard F., M.D.
 Toohy, Rev. John J., S.J., educ.
 Toomey, Vincent, law.
 Tucker, Ray T., journalist
 Tumulty, Joseph P., lawyer
 Vagnozzi, Very Rev. Egideo
 Valade, Ernest, educ.
 Vasschalde, Rev. Arthur A.,
 C.S.B., educ.
 Vieban, Very Rev. Anthony, S.S.,
 educ.
 Vogel, Very Rev. Claude,
 O.M.Cap.
 Walker, Rev. James B., O.P.
 Waller, John R., lawyer
 Walsh, Rev. Edmund A., S.J.,
 educ.
 Walsh, Rev. Francis A., O.S.B.,
 educ.
 Walsh, John, lawyer
 Walsh, Rev. Leonard, O.F.M.
 Walsh, Raymond A., law.
 Waltman, Franklin T., Jr., journ.
 Ward, Henry P., educ.
 Weber, Rev. Nicholas A., S.M.,
 educ.
 Weschler, Maurice, engr.
 White, Rev. Robert J., educ.
 Woll, Matthew, labor leader
 Woywood, Rev. Stanislaus,
 O.F.M., canonist

Wright, Edith A., libn.
Wright, Herbert E., educ.
Zahm, Alfred F., scientist
Ziegler, Rev. Aloysius K., educ.

FLORIDA

Fort Barrancas

Soule, John E., engr.

Fort Meyers

Dean, Richmond, exec.

Gainesville

Leukel, Walter, agron.
O'Mahoney, Rev. Jeremiah P.

Jacksonville

Anderson, Robert H., lawyer
Kay, William E., lawyer
Kurz, Louis F., law.
McQuaid, Wm. R., banker
Marron, Joseph F., libn.

Lake Alfred

Goodman, Frank P., banker

Longwood

Stillman, Paul, D.D.S.

Miami

Stokes, John P., law.
Sullivan, Rev. Florence D., S.J.

Pensacola

Beall, Philip D., law.
Hoffman, George E., lawyer

St. Augustine

Barry, Most Rev. Patrick F.,
bishop
Nunan, Very Rev. James J., V.G.
Zim, Lewis W., state legis.

St. Leo

Caigny, Rt. Rev. D. M., O.S.B.
Jerome, Father, O.S.B., poet
Sadlier, Rt. Rev. Francis, O.S.B.,
abbot

Tampa

Sweeny, Joseph A., C.P.A.

Vero Beach

Vocelle, James T., lawyer

GEORGIA

Athens

McHatton, Thos. H., educ.
Mehre, Harry J., football coach

Atlanta

Clark, Rt. Rev. Harry F., pastor
Haverty, James J., merchant
Jones, Winfield, law.
Mitchell, Stephens, law.
O'Brien, Eugene W., editor
Payne, J. Carroll, lawyer
Reynolds, Richard J., Jr., lawyer
Spalding, Hughes, lawyer
Spalding, Jack J., lawyer

Augusta

Batthey, Alfred M., banker
Kane, Rt. Rev. James A., pastor
Mulherin, William A., M.D.
Reid, Richard, editor

Savannah

Blun, Henry, banker
Bouhan, John J., law.
Brennan, Edward C., law.
Croke, Rt. Rev. Joseph F.,
chancellor
Hoffmann, Geo. F., exec.
Mitchell, Rt. Rev. Joseph D., V.G.
O'Hara, Most Rev. Gerald, bp.
Rettger, Rev. Bernard, O.S.B.
Walsh, Thos. F., Jr., law.

IDAHO

Boise

Hawley, James H., Jr., lawyer
Hawley, Jesse B., lawyer
Jentes, Rev. J. A., chancellor
Kelly, Most Rev. Edward J.,
bishop
O'Toole, Very Rev. J. P., V.G.
Wernette, Nicodemus D., judge

Clarksfork

White, Compton I., congressman

Cottonwood

Jenny, J. F., state senator

Pocatello

Clark, D. Worth, congress.
Jarboe, Edna M., libn.

Rupert

Keyzer, Rt. Rev. Remi S.

Wallace

Callahan, Donald A., lawyer
Day, Jerome J., mining
McCarthy, James F., mining

ILLINOIS

Aurora

Connor, Rt. Rev. Frederick F.
Greifenberg, Rev. Bernard, M.S.C.
Spitzmesser, Rev. Norbert, O.S.B.
Schmitt, Rt. Rev. John F.
Schumacher, Rt. Rev. Magnus A.

Belleville

Althoff, Most Rev. Henry, bishop
Fallon, Very Rev. John J., educ.
Gruenewalt, Very Rev. M. J.,
chancellor
Portuondo, Bonaventura H.,
M.D.
Simon, Very Rev. Alphonse,
O.M.I.
Sullivan, Margaret R., editor

Bellwood

Dankowski, Rev. Edward J.

Belvidere

Binz, Very Rev. Leo W.

Bloomington

Brennan, Martin A., congressman
Gillespie, Frank, lawyer

Bourbonnais

Cardinal, Very Rev. Edward V.,
C.S.V., educ.
O'Mahoney, Very Rev. John,
C.S.V.

Breese

Kaup, Rt. Rev. Joseph, V.G.

Champaign

Frawley, Rt. Rev. William E.
O'Brien, Rev. John A.

Chicago

Allegretti, Francis B., judge
Baldus, Simon A., editor
Beam, Harry P., congressman
Bechtel, Rev. Florentine, S.J.,
educ.
Becker, Arthur C., music
Beven, John L., ry. exec.
Blahunka, Very Rev. Vincent V.
Blish, Sylvester, exec.
Bona, Rt. Rev. Thomas P.
Boulger, Earl P., D.D.S.
Bowe, Augustine J., lawyer
Boylan, Robert P., broker
Brosnahan, Rev. Patrick E.,
O.S.M.
Buckley, Homer J., exec.
Burke, Joseph, judge
Burns, James M., labor exec.
Byrne, Charles E., lawyer
Byrnes, Rt. Rev. Daniel
Cahill, James C., editor
Cahill, Rt. Rev. William F.
Campbell, Wm. J., boyology
Cannon, Thos. H., lawyer
Carey, Peter B., exec.
Casey, Edward B., judge
Casey, Very Rev. George J.
Casey, Very Rev. Joseph A.
Casey, Robert J., author
Caverly, John R., judge
Chamberlain, Henry T., educ.
Cherry, Joseph A., educ.
Clarke, William F., educ.
Cleary, James M., advertis.
Clementia, Sister, author

- Clinnin, John V., brig. gen., law
 Cloud, Very Rev. Chas. H., S.J., provincial
 Clyne, Charles F., lawyer
 Collins, Sister M. Ambrose, educ.
 Cominsky, John L., baseball exec.
 Conroy, Rev. Joseph P., S.J., author
 Coogan, Thos. J., M.D.
 Corcoran, Very Rev. Francis V., C.M., educ.
 Cremin, Joseph W., banker
 Crowley, Jerome J., lawyer
 Crumbly, Rev. Peter, O.F.M.
 Cudahy, Edward A., packer
 Cudahy, Edward A., Jr., packer
 Cummings, Walter J., mfr.
 Cummings, Very Rev. Wm. A., sociol.
 Czarnacki, Anthony, govt. official
 Darley, William S., mfr.
 Delaney, Walter J., banker
 Deneen, Robert J., mfr.
 DePencier, Rev. J. W., O.S.M., editor
 Dextl, Hans, editor
 Dinneen, Rev. F. George
 Donnersberger, George, mfr.
 Donoghue, George T., engr.
 Dooley, Harry J., M.D.
 Dooley, William G., lawyer
 Dostal, Most Rev. Hilary J., O.Carm., supr. gen. educ.
 Downs, Lawrence A., ry. pres.
 Doyle, Leo J., lawyer
 Doyle, Thos. A., ex-congressman
 Dunne, Rt. Rev. Dennis J.
 Dunne, Robert J., judge
 Edwards, Rev. Joseph J., C.M., educ.
 Egan, Howard E., educ.
 Egan, Rev. Thos. A., S.J., educ.
 Egan, Rt. Rev. Thomas F.
 Elder, Jack, athletic dir.
 Falls, Arthur G., M.D.
 Feehan, May, author
 Ferguson, Louis A., engr.
 Fish, Very Rev. Aloys, O.M.C.
 Fitzgerald, James A., educ.
 Fitzgibbons, Very Rev. Gerald, S.J.
 Fitzsimmons, Frank T., lawyer
 Foley, Thomas P., M.D.
 Fox, Rt. Rev. Edward J.
 Gaffner, Rev. Emmett, C.M., educ.
 Gallagher, John B., banker
 Ganey, Helen M., educ.
 Garipey, Frederick A., lawyer
 Garraghan, Rev. Gilbert J., S.J., educ.
 Gaw, George D., mfr.
 Gerst, Rev. Francis J., S.J.
 Gerty, Francis J., M.D.
 Girten, Michael F., lawyer
 Gonnely, Joseph F., educ.
 Goodwin, Rev. Eneas, educ.
 Gorman, George E., lawyer
 Gross, Oskar, artist
 Halgas, Very Rev. Anthony
 Hall, Charles C., banker
 Hanrahan, Wm. M., M.D.
 Harkin, Daniel V., banker
 Harper, Francis A., banker
 Harrison, Edith O., author
 Hassenauer, Leo, law.
 Hayden, Austin, M.D.
 Hietko, Peter, M.D.
 Hodapp, Aloys P., educ.
 Hogan, John H., banker
 Horan, Ellamay, educ.
 Horsburgh, Rt. Rev. James J.
 Hughes, Arthur J., law.
 Hurley, Edward N., mfr.
 Hurley, Neil C., mfr.
 Igoe, James T., lawyer
 Igce, Michael L., congressman
 Jarecki, Edmund K., judge
 Joyce, Patrick H., ry. pres.
 Juhnke, Leo A., M.D.
 Juhnke, Paul B., engr.
 Kalmer, Rev. Leo, O.F.M., educ.
 Kanaley, Byron V., banker
 Kane, Rev. Wm. T., S.J., author
 Kavanagh, Marcus A., judge
 Kealy, Rt. Rev. James
 Kealy, Philip J., exec.
 Keane, Very Rev. James, O.S.M.
 Kelly, Dennis F., exec.
 Kelly, Edward A., congressman
 Kelly, Edward J., mayor
 Kelly, Harold E., author
 Kelly, James J., judge
 Kerwin, Jerome, educ.
 Khestil, Very Rev. Innocent F.
 Kinary, Paul, educ.
 Kinsella, Very Rev. Wm. J.
 Klases, Very Rev. Michael
 Knapik, Thomas, mfr.
 Kocalkowski, Leo, congress
 Krasa, John M., M.D.
 Kraszas, Rt. Rev. Michael L.
 Kunz, Stanley H., ex-cong.
 Lantry, Thomas B., lawyer
 Lapp, John A., sociol.
 Latz, Leo J., M.D.
 Lawlor, William J., banker
 Leger, Sister M. Celeste, R.S.M.
 Lewis, Frank J., mfr.
 Loeffler, Very Rev. Optatus, O.F.M., provincial
 Lucey, Patrick J., lawyer
 Luckhardt, Arno B., M.D.
 Lukaszewski, Anthony, journ.
 Lynch, Anna, artist
 Lynch, John A., banker
 Lynch, Thomas J., judge
 Lynch, Wm. J., contractor
 McAndrews, James P., congress
 McCarthy, Joseph W., archt.
 McCarthy, Justin F., judge
 McCormick, John A., banker
 McCormick, Rev. John F., S.J., educ.
 McCormick, John V., educ.
 McDonald, Charles A., lawyer
 McGoorty, John P., judge
 McGuinness, Rt. Rev. Eugene J.
 McGurran, Henry V., lawyer
 McHugh, Rev. Daniel J., C.M., educ.
 McKeough, Raymond S., congress
 McKinley, Charles F., judge
 McKinley, Michael L., judge
 McLaughlin, James H., M.D.
 McMahon, Martin C., lawyer
 McNamara, John A., editor
 McShane, James E., lawyer
 Mackey, Frank J., pub.
 Magner, Rev. James A., educ.
 Maguire, Rt. Rev. Robert C., chancellor
 Mahoney, Geo. W., oculist
 Mahoney, Very Rev. Philip F.
 Martin-Dillon, Paul R., publicist
 Massmann, Frederick H., exec.
 Matzel, Rev. Ernest, S.J., edit.
 Maypole, George M., lawyer
 Meany, Thomas E., M.D.
 Megan, Charles P., lawyer
 Mehren, Edward J., pub.
 Meier, Joseph H., pub.
 Merrill, Wm. S., libn.
 Meyer, James, O.F.M.
 Moorhead, Louis D., M.D.
 Morrison, Very Rev. Joseph P.
 Morrissey, Daniel E., finance
 Morrissey, Rev. John P., S.J., educ.
 Mullaney, Bernard J., exec.
 Mundelein, H. E. George Cardinal
 Murphy, Frank G., M.D.
 Murphy, William M., educ.
 Nagle, Raymond T., law.
 Nelson, Wm. H., contractor
 Nestor, Agnes, labor official
 Noonan, Edward J., engr.
 Nyka, Leon C., lawyer
 O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Denis P.
 O'Brien, John J., banker
 O'Brien, Quin, lawyer
 O'Brien, Thomas J., engr.
 O'Brien, Most Rev. Wm. D., bishop
 O'Connell, Brendan M., banker
 O'Connell, Rev. Daniel M., S.J.
 O'Connell, John F., judge
 O'Connell, Very Rev. Michael J., C.M., educ.
 O'Connell, Robert C., lawyer
 O'Malley, Rev. Eugene F., C.S.P., music
 O'Neill, Schaefer, lawyer
 Opelka, Frank J., broker
 Ordenez, Rev. Castor, C.M., educ.
 Orth, Daniel A., M.D.
 O'Shaughnessy, Thos. A., artist
 Ostrowski, Rt. Rev. Francis G.
 Padden, Frank M., judge
 Paquette, Charles A., engr.
 Pelouquin, Pierre J., lawyer
 Podkrivacky, Adam, assn. exec.
 Polasek, Albin, sculptor
 Pope, Alexander, D.D.S.
 Preveden, Francis R., educ.
 Pribram, Ernest, M.D.
 Primeau, Rt. Rev. Victor B.
 Pulaski, Robert, educ.
 Purcell, Rt. Rev. Francis A.
 Quille, Rt. Rev. Charles J.
 Quinlan, George A., engr.
 Quinn, Everett F., archt.
 Ray, Sister M. Augustina, B.V.M.
 Rempe, Rt. Rev. Francis A.
 Rerucha, John C., editor
 Robison, Rev. Wm. F., S.J., author
 Rondeau, Frederick P., lawyer
 Rooney, Francis J., lawyer
 Rooney, Miriam E., educ.
 Rowan, Rev. Timothy, editor
 Ryan, Rt. Rev. John F.
 Ryan, John V., lawyer
 Rybicki, John S., lawyer
 St. John, Rev. Richard R.
 Sauter, Lewis E., lawyer
 Scanlan, Kickham, judge

Schmeing, George M., educ.
 Schmidt, Rev. Austin G., S.J.,
 educ.
 Schmitz, Henry, M.D.
 Scholl, William M., M.D.
 Schorsch, Rev. Alexander P.,
 C.M., educ.
 Schuetz, Leonard W., congress
 Schwengel, Frank, brig. gen.
 Seifert, Mathias J., M.D.
 Sellmeyer, Rev. Bernard L., S.J.,
 educ.
 Sexton, Sherman J., exec.
 Sexton, Wm. H., lawyer
 Shanahan, James, edit.
 Shanley, Rev. George P., S.J.,
 educ.
 Shannon, Rt. Rev. Thomas V.
 Sheil, Most Rev. Bernard J.,
 bishop
 Singer, Berthold, consul
 Smietanka, Jules F., lawyer
 Smith, Patrick S., broker
 Stanton, Walter T., judge
 Strub, Rev. Giles, O.F.M., editor
 Sullivan, Boetius H., lawyer
 Sullivan, John J., judge
 Sullivan, Philip L., judge
 Switzer, Robert M., co. clk.
 Synon, Mary, author
 Szymczak, Mene S., educ.
 Thometz, Harry M., M.D.
 Tobin, Joseph A., M.D.
 Tomczak, Frank J., ins.
 Tordella, Louis, educ.
 Volini, Italo F., M.D.
 Ward, Rev. Ferdinand J., C.M.,
 educ.
 Welsh, Arthur J., lawyer
 Whalen, Charles J., M.D.
 White, Edward H., lawyer
 Wilson, Rev. Samuel K., S.J.,
 educ.
 Wren, Thomas J., editor
 Yegge, Charles F., mfr.
 Young, Rev. Francis C., poet
 Zeh, Mary A., art.

DeKalb

Solon, Rt. Rev. James A.

Decatur

Hayes, Edward A., lawyer

East St. Louis

McGlynn, Joseph B., lawyer
 Parks, Oliver L., aviation
 Reeb, Conrad, banker
 Zuroweste, Rev. Albert

Freeport

Claretta Easter, Sister M.,
 O.S.D., educ.
 Conley, Rt. Rev. Charles F.
 Grant, John J., M.D.

Hinsdale

Fromm, Rev. Aloysius, O.F.M.

Illiopolis

McGrath, Very Rev. Thomas F.

Jacksonville

Cain, Thomas R., farmer

Joliet

Donovan, Thos. F., lawyer
 Menge, Edward J., educ.
 Neuzil, Rt. Rev. Procopius, O.S.B.
 O'Neill, Very Rev. Matthew,
 O.Carm.
 Weir, Rev. Eligius, O.F.M.,
 penologist

LaSalle

Bobbiewicz, Rt. Rev. Ladislaus
 Confrey, Burton, author

Lisle

Tomecko, Rev. Cyprian, O.S.B.,
 educ.

Litchfield

Cahill, Very Rev. Edward J.

Mattoon

Cusack, Very Rev. Thomas E.

Mundelein

Bouscaren, Rev. Timothy L.,
 S.J., educ.
 Down, Rev. Wm. A., S.J.
 Furay, Rev. John B., S.J., educ.
 Singenberger, Otto, music
 Wolf, Rt. Rev. Herman F., educ.

Naperville

Knoch, Win G., judge

Nokomis

Johannes, Rt. Rev. Clement

Oak Forest

Duerke, Rev. Hilarion, O.F.M.

Oak Park

Code, Very Rev. John J.
 River, Louis P., M.D.
 Savage, Robert G., M.D.

Ottawa

Hart, John J., postmaster

Pana

Moroney, Rt. Rev. John P.

Pekin

Grussi, Rev. Alphonse M., author

Peoria

Burke, Rt. Rev. John J.
 Cassidy, John E. A., lawyer
 Gahlman, Rt. Rev. Frederick
 Schlarman, Most Rev. Joseph H.,
 bishop
 Selva, Rt. Rev. Louis
 White, Olive, educ.

Peru

Huber, Rt. Rev. Vincent, O.S.B.,
 abbot
 Wirth, Rt. Rev. Justus, O.S.B.,
 abbot

Quincy

Driscoll, Very Rev. Joseph J.
 Fochtman, Rev. Vincent, O.F.M.,
 educ.

Foley, Rt. Rev. Martin J., editor
 Koebele, Rev. John B., O.F.M.,
 educ.

River Forest

Burke, Very Rev. Raphael M.,
 O.P., vicar-provincial
 Evelyn, Sister M., O.P.
 Mary Henry, Sister, O.P., educ.
 Mary Hilaire, Sister, O.P., educ.
 McLarney, Rev. James J., O.P.
 O'Hanlon, Sister Mary Ellen,
 O.P., educ.
 Reparata, Sister Mary, O.P.,
 educ.
 Rosemary, Sister, O.P., educ.

Rockford

Conron, Very Rev. Francis J.,
 chancellor
 Hoban, Most Rev. Edward F.,
 bishop
 McGuire, Rt. Rev. John P.

Rock Island

Durkin, Rt. Rev. Patrick H.,
 V.G.

Somonauk

Kirkfleet, Rev. C., O.Praem., hist.

Springfield

Franz, Rev. John B.
 Graham, James M., lawyer
 Griffin, Most Rev. James A.,
 bishop
 Lawler, William J., lawyer
 Link, Rev. Geo. M., educ.
 Scully, Rev. David L., sociol.
 Tarrant, Rt. Rev. Michael A.,
 chancellor

Sterling

Burns, Rt. Rev. Andrew J., V.G.

Techny

Aubry, Very Rev. Hugo, S.V.D.,
 provincial
 Erb, Rev. Chas., S.V.D.
 Hagspiel, Rev. Bruno M., S.V.D.,
 educ.
 Lynk, Rev. Frederick, S.V.D.
 Markert, Rev. Francis, S.V.D.,
 editor

Teutopolis

Saller, Rev. Sylvester, O.F.M.,
 educ.

Urbana

Michaud, Regis, educ.
 Murphy, Lawrence W., educ.

Waukon

Stuart, Rt. Rev. John C.

INDIANA

Anderson

Crumley, Rev. Thomas A., C.S.C.

Collegeville

Kenkel, Very Rev. Joseph B.,
C.P.P.S., educ.

Donaldson

Hogebach, Very Rev. Henry,
S.C.J.

East Chicago

Riley, Walter J., banker

Evansville

Ketter, Rt. Rev. Frederic
Schu, Leo G., assn. exec.
Veneman, Albert J., judge

Fort Wayne

Bruggeman, Henry O., M.D.
Conroy, Rt. Rev. Thomas M.
Cronin, Delight, author
Durham, Rt. Rev. John P., V.G.
Niezzer, Charles M., banker
Noll, Most Rev. John F., bishop
Oechtering, Rt. Rev. John H.
Thiele, Rt. Rev. Charles H.
Sullivan, Geo. D., publicist

Gary

Jansen, Rt. Rev. Francis T.
Papp, Very Rev. Alexander

Greensburg

Wickens, Hugh D., lawyer

Hammond

Galvin, Timothy P., lawyer

Huntington

Knoff, Rev. Aquinas, editor
McGill, Mary, editor
Mehring, Jos. W., journ.
Sullivan, Geo. D., publicist

Indianapolis

Alburger, Henry R., M.D.
Dalton, John F., M.D.
Dowd, Rt. Rev. Francis B.
Dudine, Wm. F., judge
Dugan, Very Rev. Henry F.,
chancellor

Fansler, Michael L., judge
Fox, Wm. F., Sr., banking
Hanley, Wm. A., engr.
Keefe, Rt. Rev. Wm. F.
Lapenta, Vincent A., M.D.
McCarthy, Chas. W., edit.
McGill, Mary, editor
Nolan, Val, lawyer
Noll, Rt. Rev. Raymond R., V.G.
O'Connell, Rt. Rev. John P.
O'Connor, Rt. Rev. Maurice F.
Ritter, Most Rev. Joseph E.,
bishop
Smith, Leo X., lawyer
Steffen, Elmer A., music

Lafayette

Jordan, Charles B., educ.

Lawrenceburg

Kreis, Rt. Rev. William

Marion

Condo, Gus, law.

Michigan City

Assemani, Very Rev. Abraham M.
Elanore, Sister M., C.S.C.

Mishawaka

Serocynski, Rev. Felix T.

New Albany

Hamill, Rt. Rev. Joseph E.
Jochum, Rt. Rev. William A.

Notre Dame

Benitz, William L., educ.
Bolger, Rev. Wm. A., C.S.C.,
educ.
Burke, Rev. Joseph H., C.S.C.
Burns, Very Rev. James A.,
C.S.C., provincial
Byrne, Paul R., libn.
Caparo, Joseph E., educ.
Carrico, Rev. Joseph L., C.S.C.,
educ.
Carroll, Rev. Patrick J., C.S.C.,
editor

Cooney, John M., author
Cunningham, Rev. Wm. F.,
C.S.C., educ.
Donahue, Very Rev. James W.,
C.S.C., supr. gen.
Froning, Henry B., educ.
Hoever, Rev. Hugh H., O.Cist.,
educ.

Kervick, Francis W., educ.
Konop, Thomas F., educ.
McElhone, Rev. James F., C.S.C.
McMahon, Francis E., educ.
Madeleva, Sister M., author
Manion, Clarence, educ.
Martin-Dillon, Paul, educ.
Miltner, Rev. Chas. C., C.S.C.,
educ.
O'Donnell, Rev. J. Hugh, C.S.C.,
educ.
O'Hara, Rev. John F., C.S.C.,
educ.
Schumacher, Rev. Matthew,
C.S.C., educ.
Staunton, Henry C. F., educ.
Steiner, Rev. Thomas A., C.S.C.
Walsh, Very Rev. Matthew, C.S.C.
Wenninger, Rev. Francis J.,
C.S.C., educ.

Richmond

Roell, Rt. Rev. Francis A.

St. Mary of the Woods

Kempf, Rev. Joseph G.

St. Meinrad

Brown, Rev. Benedict, O.S.B.
Esser, Rt. Rev. Ignatius, O.S.B.,
abbot
Gaul, Rev. Cyril G., O.S.B.
Kempf, Very Rev. Placid, O.S.B.

Seymour

Rawlinson, Rt. Rev. August J.,
dean

South Bend

Farabaugh, Gallitzen, law.
Martin-Dillon, Paul R., publicist
Olejniczak, John J., city official

Sullivan

Vanier, J. Olias, lawyer

Tipton

Roswog, Mother Agatha

IOWA**Ackley**

McGreevy, Francis, law.

Bellevue

Bies, Rt. Rev. Nicholas J.

Burlington

Walsh, Mark A., lawyer

Carroll

Lynch, Very Rev. Patrick T.
Meyers, Joseph J., lawyer

Cascade

Albers, Rt. Rev. John B.
Baldwin, Howard C., editor

Cedar Rapids

Dvorak, Frank J., banker
Redmond, Wm. H., M.D.

Charles City

Convery, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.

Cherokee

McCaffrey, Joseph C., educ.

Clinton

Galligan, Rt. Rev. Thomas F.
Halbach, Edward C., lawyer

Council Bluffs

Cogley, John P., surg.
Hambach, Francis J., M.D.
McManus, Rt. Rev. Francis P.
Tinley, Matthew A., M.D.

Creston

Stoll, Rt. Rev. Vitus, dean

Davenport

Code, Rev. Joseph B., author
Cone, Rt. Rev. Martin A., educ.
Conway, Rev. J. D., chancellor
Donagan, Maurice F., judge
Donohoe, Rt. Rev. Charles J.
Giglinger, Rt. Rev. George
Hauber, Very Rev. Ulrich A.,
educ.
Hickey, Wm. A., merchant
Higgins, John C., lawyer
Rohlfman, Most Rev. Henry P.,
bishop
Shannahan, Rt. Rev. Wm. P.,
V.G.

Des Moines

Bergan, Most Rev. Gerald T.,
bishop
Boylan, Very Rev. John J., V.G.
Flannery, Agnes, music
Halloran, John J., judge

Kern, George A., lawyer
Klein, Harold P., banker
Kurtz, Louis C., banker
McDonough, Frank W., editor
McNamara, Rt. Rev. Martin S.
Murphy, J. Raymond, law.
O'Connor, Edward L., lawyer
Wegman, Leo J., state treas.

Dubuque

Beckman, Most Rev. Francis J.,
archbishop
Boeding, Rt. Rev. Arnold
Bormann, Anne, newsp.
Breen, Rev. Arthur J., educ.
Casey, Rt. Rev. J. V.
Connell, Walter J., M.D.
Conry, Rt. Rev. Thomas, educ.
Cooney, Matthew D., lawyer
Czizek, Matthew H., lawyer
Fitzgerald, Rev. Edward A.,
educ.
Foley, Very Rev. Dorance V.,
chancellor
Hanley, Rt. Rev. John J.
Hoffmann, Rev. Mathias M.,
educ.
Killeen, Mary A., M.D.
Klinkner, Anthony F., poet
Klott, Rev. Joseph
Kuenzel, Rev. Lester H., educ.
Lenihan, Most Rev. Mathias C.,
archbishop
McKay, Richard V., exec.
Murphy, R. Louis, U. S. Senator
Nelson, Patrick J., judge
Nennig, Charles N., editor
O'Connor, Frank A., lawyer
Schrup, Charles J., banker
Schulte, Rev. William H., educ.
Semper, Rev. Isadore J., educ.
Skahill, Rev. Bernard, educ.
Stuart, Hugh P., lawyer
Theobald, Rev. John A., educ.
Theodore, Mother Mary, supr.
gen.
Thier, Rt. Rev. A. R., educ.
Wolfe, Rt. Rev. John M., supt. of
schs.

Fort Atkinson

Dostal, Rev. W. A., author

Fort Dodge

Mitchell, Richard F., judge

Iowa City

Barer, Adelaide P., educ.
Donovan, Josephine, writer
Hart, William R., lawyer
Keller, George J., engr.
Mahan, Bruce, educ.
Rohner, Frank, M.D.
Russell, Clarence B., lawyer
Schulte, Rt. Rev. A. J.

Keokuk

Gillespie, Rt. Rev. James W.

Lansing

Haxmeier, Rt. Rev. George L.

LeMars

Fisch, Rt. Rev. Joseph D.

Mason City

Fitzgerald, Don J., D.D.S.
Hanlon, Frank J., exec.
O'Connor, Rt. Rev. Patrick S.

Melrose

McCormick, Rt. Rev. William J.

Sioux City

Coughlan, Very Rev. Thos. M.,
V.G.
Elbert, Rev. John A., S.M., educ.
Harrington, Vincent, congress.
Heelan, Most Rev. Edmond,
bishop
Maxwell, Charles T., M.D.

Templeton

Huesemann, Rt. Rev. Frederick
H.

Waterloo

Sager, George J., judge
Slattery, Rt. Rev. Edmund, dean

KANSAS

Atchison

Baska, Rev. Louis, O.S.B., educ.
Blocker, Rev. Hubert, O.S.B.,
educ.
Dooley, Mother Lucy, O.S.B.,
mother supr.
Farrell, Rev. Coleman, J., O.S.B.,
libn.
Heinz, Very Rev. Gerard, O.S.B.
Jerome, Sister M., O.S.B., author
Pretz, Rev. Pascal, O.S.B., educ.
O.S.B., educ.
Schwinn, Rev. Bonaventure,
O.S.B., educ.
Veth, Rt. Rev. Martin, O.S.B.,
abbot

Colwich

Birrenbach, Rt. Rev. Godfrey

Concordia

Duskin, Rt. Rev. John A.,
chancellor
Tief, Most Rev. Francis J., bishop
Waller, Mother Mary Rose

Emporia

Bordenkircher, George, exec.

Fredonia

McGrath, Robert W., lawyer

Great Bend

Carroll, Charles L., lawyer

Hays

Carney, Rev. Alfred, O.M.Cap.
Herrman, Henry F., lawyer
McCarthy, Mrs. Daniel M.,
ex-congresswoman
Petrie, Very Rev. Thos.,
O.M.Cap., educ.
Tholen, Herman J., exec.

Herington

Earp, James W., author

Kansas City

Koehler, Jerome S., lawyer
McAnany, Edwin S., lawyer
O'Brien, John C., lawyer

Lawrence

Sweeney, Thos. J., ins.

Leavenworth

Bradshaw, Catherine, educ.
Murphy, Arthur M., educ.
Schulte, Most Rev. Paul, bishop

Lincoln

McCurdy, John J., law.

Manhattan

Luckey, Rev. Arthur J., sociol.

Marysville

Bradley, Rt. Rev. Clarence A.

New Almelo

Vornholt, Rt. Rev. Joseph B.

Newton

Pompeney, Rt. Rev. Joseph A.

Ottawa

O'Neill, Rev. Cowell

St. Marys

Coressel, Rev. Leo, S.J.
Doran, Rev. Wm. T., S.J., educ.
Ellard, Rev. Gerald J., S.J., educ.
Germing, Very Rev. Matthew,
S.J., educ.
Gruenthaner, Rev. M. J., S.J.
Kemper, Rev. Aloysius C., S.J.,
educ.
Kowald, Rev. Francis X., S.J.,
educ.
O'Boyle, Rev. Francis J., S.J.,
educ.
Otting, Rev. Bernard J., S. J.,
educ.
Weisenberg, Rev. E. J., S.J.

St. Paul

Graves, William W., editor
Schmitz, Rev. Sylvester B.,

Salina

Maher, Rt. Rev. John, V.G.

Topeka

Healy, Michael J., lawyer
McInerney, Rt. Rev. Patrick,
V.G.
Malone, James, state senator

Victoria

Dorzweiler, Rev. Edwin, O.M.Cap.

Wallace

Cronin, Rev. Patrick L.

Wichita

Aaron, Madeleine, author
 Clendenin, Angela A.
 Farrell, Rt. Rev. Wm. M., V.G.
 Jochems, Wm. D., judge
 McNeill, Rev. Leon A., supt. of
 schs.
 Schwertner, Most Rev. August J.,
 bishop
 Smith, Vincent A., C.P.A.
 Tihen, Most Rev. John H., bishop
 (retired)

KENTUCKY**Covington**

Ahmann, Rt. Rev. Ignatius M.,
 V.G.
 Blakely, Stevens, lawyer
 Howard, Most Rev. Francis W.,
 bishop
 Laux, Rev. John J., educ.
 Pieper, Joseph F., mayor
 Von Hoene, Richard T., lawyer

Elizabethtown

Cooper, Damon, law.

Falmouth

Lelen, Rev. Joseph M., author

Hazard

Kesheimer, Myrtle

Latonia

Minogue, Anna C., author

Lexington

Drury, William T., lawyer
 Murray, Edward J., M.D.

Louisville

Abell, Irvin, M.D.
 Callahan, Patrick H., mfr.
 Daugherty, Francis E., law.
 Elder, Benedict, editor, lawyer
 Floersch, Most Rev. John A.,
 bishop
 Lincoln, Walter P., lawyer
 McAdams, Pope, banker
 Newman, Rev. Joseph A., writer
 Ohlgeschlager, Alphonse J., exec.
 Pitt, Rev. Felix M., educ.
 Sandmann, Leo J., lawyer

Maysville

Collins, James M., lawyer
 Coughlin, Denis B., lawyer

Morganfield

Drury, G. Lucian, lawyer

Newport

Geisen, Rev. Gerhard, chancel.

LOUISIANA**Alexandria**

Desmond, Most Rev. Daniel F.,
 bishop

Algiers

Platt, George P., judge

Baton Rouge

Cazedessus, Eugene R., banker
 Crabites, Pierre, author
 Favrot, George K., lawyer
 Gassler, Rt. Rev. Francis L. R.
 Hebert, Paul, educ.

Donaldsonville

Chambon, Very Rev. Celestin M.,
 author
 Lehe, Paul, judge
 Marchand, Sidney A., lawyer

Franklin

Pecot, Louis O., lawyer
 Rousseau, Rt. Rev. Jules J.

Houma

Caillouet, Adrian, lawyer

Lafayette

Jeanmard, Most Rev. Jules B.,
 bishop
 Le Blanc, Dudley J., state official
 Mouton, Fernand, state official
 Mouton, Julian, judge
 Mouton, Robert, congress.
 Teurlings, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.
 Vigliero, Rt. Rev. John A.,
 chancellor
 Voorhies, Pothier J., exec.

Lake Charles

Cramers, Rt. Rev. H. Albert J.

Lake Providence

Hamley, Wm. H., M.D.
 Ransdell, Joseph E., lawyer

Maurice

Villien, Joseph A., M.D.

Natchitoches

Piegay, Rt. Rev. Antoine, V.G.

New Iberia

Langlois, Rt. Rev. John M., V.G.

New Orleans

Bandi, John A., banker
 Barker, Francis L.
 Burke, Patrick E., exec.
 Byrnes, William H., judge
 Chapman, Rev. Chas., S.J., educ.
 Danna, Joseph, surg.
 D'Aunoy, Joseph, M.D.
 Denechaud, Charles I., lawyer
 Dufour, Wm. C., lawyer
 Favrot, Charles A., archt.
 Fernandez, Joachim O., congress
 Gaudin, Felix, D.D.S.
 Gaudin, Rev. Harold, S.J.
 Guste, Wm. J., law.
 Hammett, Henry L., lawyer
 Hynes, Rev. John W., S.J., educ.
 Isenberg, Rt. Rev. Anthony F.,
 educ.
 Jaubert, Francis L., M.D.
 Kelley, Very Rev. Louis M.,
 C.S.C., educ.

Lafaye, Edw., mcht.
 McShane, Andrew J., mcht.
 Mahorner, Howard R., M.D.
 Menville, Leon, M.D.
 Murphy, Rev. Edw. F., S.J.
 Nix, James T., Jr., M.D.
 O'Connor, James, lawyer
 O'Hara, Joseph, health officer
 O'Keefe, Arthur J., mcht.
 Owen, Allison, archt.
 Provosty, Michael, judge
 Reginald, Sister M., O.P., libn.
 Rivet, Charles J., lawyer
 Rouen, Bussiere, notary
 Roy, Rev. Percy, S.J.
 Rummel, Most Rev. Joseph F.,
 archbishop
 Schuyten, Ernest E., music
 Stanley, Eugene, lawyer
 Viosca, Rene, law.
 Waguespack, Herbert W., lawyer
 Walmsley, T. Semmes, mayor
 Walsh, John H., Comdr., U.S.N.
 Walsh, Very Rev. Joseph M., S.J.,
 provincial
 Wegmann, John X., exec.
 Wynhoven, Rt. Rev. Peter M. H.,
 sociol.

Rayne

Keller, Rt. Rev. Philip L.

St. Benedict

Thuis, Rt. Rev. C. A., O.S.B.

St. Martinville

Peeters, Rt. Rev. Joseph

Shreveport

Querbes, Andrew A., banker
 Von Redlich, Baron M.

Thibodaux

Barbier, Rt. Rev. Alexander M.
 Montet, Numa F., congress
 Raine, Rt. Rev. Francis M., dean

Villa Platte

De Rouen, Rene L., congress

White Castle

De Maurizi, Rt. Rev. Andrew

MAINE**Bangor**

Finnegan, Wilfred A., mfr.
 Houlihan, Rev. Timothy H.
 Nelligan, Rev. Thomas J.
 Quinn, John T., lawyer

Biddeford

Locke, Thomas F., lawyer

Lewiston

Clifford, John D., lawyer
 Kinsman, Frederick J., author
 Wiseman, Robert J., M.D.

Portland

Cunningham, J. J., contr.
 Fahey, Thomas H., editor
 Johnson, Rt. Rev. George P., V.G.
 McCarthy, Most Rev. Joseph E.,
 bishop
 Pierce, Leonard A., lawyer

Waterville

Dubord, F. Harold, Mayor
 Savarin, Jules, publisher

MARYLAND**Annapolis**

Moss, Elizabeth D.

Baltimore

Barrett, Rev. John I., educ.
 Bruneau, Rev. Joseph S., S.S.,
 educ.
 Cunnane, Rt. Rev. Joseph A.
 Curley, Most Rev. Michael J.,
 archbishop
 Donovan, Joseph D., chemist
 Donovan, Joseph D., lawyer
 Geoghan, Rev. John J., S.J., educ.
 George, Isaac, ins.
 Gillard, Rev. John T., S.S.J.,
 editor
 Gillis, Andrew C., M.D.
 Goldbach, Leo J., M.D.
 Hamman, Louis, M.D.
 Harrington, T. Barton, lawyer
 Hartman, G. Ransom, banker
 Harwood, Charles M., editor
 Hofferbert, Geo., state legis.
 Hubbard, John C., educ.
 Johnston, Rev. Lucian, educ.
 Kennedy, Ambrose J., congress
 Lardner, Rev. John J., S.S., educ.
 Lerch, Chas. S., law.
 Lilly, Austin J., lawyer
 McGlannan, Alexius, M.D.
 Mackessy, Very Rev. Wm. E.,
 chancellor
 Manzetti, Rt. Rev. Leo P., music
 Meyers, John L., state legis.
 Monaghan, Rt. Rev. Hugh J.
 Morrissey, Elizabeth, educ.
 Muller, E. Lester, journalist
 Murnaghan, Francis D., educ.
 Murphy, J. Edwin, edit.
 Murray, Rt. Rev. John J.
 Nolan, Rt. Rev. James F.
 O'Connor, Herbert R., atty. gen.
 O'Donovan, Rev. Louis
 Quinn, Very Rev. Harry A.
 Rice, Francis O., science
 Ryan, Rev. Edwin J., histn.
 Rytina, Anton G., M.D.
 Shriner, Alfred J., lawyer
 Smith, Rt. Rev. Albert E., editor
 Stickney, Rt. Rev. Louis R.
 Ulrick, John L., educ.
 Wachowiak, Rt. Rev. Stanislaus A.

Cheverly

Imrey, Ferenc, artist

Cumberland

Finan, Joseph B., editor
 McMullen, Hugh A., banker

Quinn, Rt. Rev. James, dean
 Walsh, William C., lawyer

Ellicott City

Sybert, C. F., law.

Emmitsburg

Dodd, Rev. Francis J., C.M., educ.
 Maynard, Theodore, author
 Redmond, Sister M. Justine, educ.
 Thorning, Rev. Joseph
 Veale, Rev. James, educ.

Rockville

Coady, Rev. John J.

Silver Spring

Bede, Brother, C.F.X., educ.

Woodstock

Didusch, Rev. Joseph S., S.J.,
 science
 Keenan, Rev. Francis, S.J.
 McClellan, Wm. H., S.J., educ.
 Phillips, Rev. Edward, S.J.
 Ryan, Rev. Edw. A., S.J.

MASSACHUSETTS**Abington**

Buckley, Thomas H., editor

Athol

Dailey, Timothy F., exec.

Attleboro

Clarke, Rev. John P., author

Auburndale

O'Reilly, Mary B. author

Boston

Blake, John B., M.D.
 Blake, Marie, author
 Blodgett, Mabel L., author
 Boland, Benedict F., M.D.
 Brennan, James H., lawyer
 Brown, Arthur L., educ.
 Bulger, Helen, author
 Carens, George C., journalist
 Carens, Thos. H., journalist
 Carney, Joseph P., banker
 Carroll, James E., lawyer
 Casey, Edward L., football coach
 Comerford, Frank D., exec.
 Comerford, John T., lawyer
 Connolly, James T., lawyer
 Cotter, Mary A., sociol.
 Curley, James M., ex-gov.
 Cyr, Very Rev. A. M., S.M.
 De LaChapelle, Very Rev. H.,
 S.M.
 Dever, Paul, law.
 Donahue, Joseph J., lawyer
 Douglass, John J., lawyer
 Drum, John D., lawyer
 Duff, Paul H., M.D.
 Fahey, John H., pub., bank.
 Farnum, Mabel A., author
 Finnegan, Joseph, lawyer
 Fitzgerald, John F., pub.
 Fitzgerald, John I., councilman
 FitzGerald, Maurice E. P., M.D.
 Fitzpatrick, Paul, mcht.
 Ford, Francis J. W., lawyer
 Fraser, Archibald M., M.D.
 Fraser, Somers, M.D.
 Gallagher, Daniel J., lawyer
 Gallagher, Owen A., lawyer
 Gillis, Frederick J., educ.
 Giroux, Eugene H., lawyer
 Good, Frederick, M.D.
 Griffin, Bartholomew, edit.
 Haberlin, Rt. Rev. Richard J.,
 V.G.
 Haley, Dennis C., educ.
 Halloran, James A., judge
 Hannigan, Francis J., libn.
 Healey, Arthur D., M.D.,
 Heffernan, Roy J., M.D.
 Hennessy, Michael E., journalist
 Higgins, John P., congress
 Hurley, Chas. F., state official
 Hurley, Joseph L., judge
 Hurley, Wm. E., postmaster
 Johnson, Frederick, M.D.
 Joyce, Edward W., finance
 Kennedy, Wm. H., Jr., educ.
 Kerrish, Wm. E., lecturer
 Leahy, Wm. A., author
 Leveroni, Frank, lawyer
 Lichtner, Chas. O., engr.
 Linehan, Wm. F., educ.
 Logan, Edward L., lt. gov.
 Lord, Rev. Robert H., histn.
 Lyons, Rev. Chas. W., S.J., educ.
 McCallum, Wm. S., lawyer
 McCormack, John W., congress
 McDonough, Timothy J., lawyer
 Maginnis, Chas. D., archt.
 Mahoney, John J., educ.
 Manning, Eleanor, archt.
 Mansfield, Frederick W., mayor
 Mansfield, John J., lawyer
 Mitchell, John J., ex-congressman
 Murphy, James P., pub.
 O'Brien, Edward J., Jr., M.D.
 O'Brien, Thos. C., law.
 O'Connell, Joseph F., lawyer
 O'Connell, Patrick A., mcht.
 O'Connell, H. E. William
 Cardinal
 O'Hare, James P., M.D.
 O'Neil, Leo D., educ.
 O'Shea, John A., music
 Quinlan, Rev. Richard J., supt. of
 schs.
 Reilly, Wm. A., editor
 Reardon, James G., educn.
 Rothwell, Bernard J., exec.
 Ryan, Morgan T., lawyer
 Scannell, David D., M.D.
 Smith, John J., state official
 Spellman, Most Rev. Francis J.,
 bishop
 Splaine, Rt. Rev. Michael J.
 Sullivan, Arthur W., lawyer
 Sullivan, Edward D., author
 Stearns, Frank, merchant
 Sullivan, Michael A., law.
 Swift, John E., judge
 Tague, Peter P., ex-congressman
 Thayer, Mary D., author
 Walsh, David I., U. S. Senator
 Vahey, James, law.
 Walsh, Very Rev. Jos. C., educ.

Walsh, Mary R., editor
Walsh, Robert P., archt.
Wisniowski, Stanley W., lawyer

Bridgewater

Low, Ruth I., author

Brockton

Cosgrove, Ruth T., educ.
Finn, Rev. Chas. A.
O'Rourke, Wm. T., libn.

Cambridge

Carey, Arthur G., art.
Crowley, Chas. F., athletics
Dwyer, Francis X., libn.
FitzGerald, Benedict, music
Fitzgerald, Michael E., supt. of
schs.
Ford, Jeremiah D., educ.
Heidt, Lawrence J., science
Mercier, Louis J. A., educ.
Sargent, Daniel, educ.
Sullivan, Thos. J., libn.
Twomey, Edmund L., lawyer

Chelsea

Quigley, Lawrence F., mayor
Whalen, John J., ex-mayor

Chestnut Hill

Connolly, James B., author
Dolan, Rev. James H., S.J., educ.
Feeney, Rev. Leonard, S.J., author
Gallagher, Rev. Louis J., S.J.,
educ.
McCormick, Very Rev. James T.,
provincial
McGarry, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Marcou, Rene J., educ.
Maxwell, Rev. J. R. N., S.J.
O'Loughlin, John M., editor
Tobin, Rev. John A., S.J., educ.
Williams, Rev. Joseph J., S.J.,
ethnol.

Chicopee

Conlin, Rt. Rev. John F.
Desmond, John J. Sr., educ.

Clinton

Casey, Joseph E., congress

Dedham

O'Connor, Rev. George P., sociol.

Everett

O'Neill, Michael C., mayor

Fall River

Carr, Rev. Edward J.
Cassidy, Most Rev. James E.,
bishop
Lajoie, J. Edward, judge
Perron, Albert E., M.D.

Fitchburg

Donnelly, Rt. Rev. James J.
Gelinhas, Antonio A., judge
Herlihy, Chas. M., educ.

Framingham

Monahan, Wm. C., editor

Gardner

Livingstone, Austin E., judge

Haverhill

Barrett, Wilbur F., lawyer

Holyoke

Dillon, Wm. T., lawyer
Fagan, Rt. Rev. John F.
Hurley, Frank P., state senator
Peck, Wm. R., supt. of schs.
Stapleton, Edward J., lawyer

Hopkinton

Lenihan, Michael, brig. gen.

Lawrence

Donovan, James A., lawyer
Fenton, John E., lawyer
Ford, Wm. C., lawyer
O'Hearn, John A., editor
Sullivan, Michael A., lawyer

Lennox

Smith, Henry L., educn.
Smith, Rev. John J., S.J., educ.

Lowell

Donohoe, John C., lawyer
Dugan, James, educ.
Gallagher, Chas. E., editor
Guyette, Walter E., exec.
Keleher, Rt. Rev. Daniel J.
McDermott, Rev. James, O.M.I.
O'Donnell, James F., judge

Lynn

McGlinchey, Rt. Rev. Joseph F.
Phelan, Michael F., lawyer

Malden

Neagle, Rt. Rev. Richard

Marlboro

Beaudreau, Raoul H., judge

Milford

Lynch, John C., judge

New Bedford

Marchand, Rt. Rev. Louis A.
Noon, Very Rev. Henry J., V.G.
Salles, John M., M.D.
Vera, Frank, judge
Walsh, Joseph, judge

Newton

Donahue, Chas. H., judge
Dooley, Dennis A., educ.

North Adams

O'Hearn, Wm. A., lawyer

North Attleboro

Martin, Joseph W., pub.

North Cambridge

Blunt, Rev. Hugh F., author

North Easton

Doheny, Rev. Wm. J., C.S.C.

Northampton

Eliot, Ethel, author
VanWinkle, Cortlandt, educ.

Palmer

Burdick, Harold J., lawyer
Dillon, David F., judge

Pittsfield

Reynolds, James P., educ.

Quincy

McGrath, Thomas J., mayor

Roxbury

Burke, Rt. Rev. Francis A.

Somerville

Giroux, Eugene H., lawyer
Griffin, John J., writer
Healey, Arthur D., M.D., congress
O'Keefe, Arthur, exec.
Scanlan, James C., exec.
White, Frederick J., lawyer

Southbridge

Desrochers, Rt. Rev. Mary A.

Spencer

Heffernan, Wm. J., pub.

Springfield

Ahern, Rev. Robert L., chancellor
Collins, Thomas J., judge
Conaty, Rt. Rev. Bernard S., V.G.
Costello, Thos. J., county official
Courtney, Patrick J., lawyer
Fox, Matthew J., exec.
Granfield, Wm. J., congressman
O'Leary, Most Rev. Thos. M.,
bishop
Quinlivan, Theodore V., lawyer
Shea, Michael J., editor, insurer
Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Cornelius A.

Taunton

Smith, Francis E., lawyer

Waltham

Bannan, Wm. J., lawyer

Wellesley Hills

Egan, Joseph B., pub.

Weston

Brock, Rev. Henry M., S.J., educ.
Cotter, Rev. Anthony, S.J.
Swickerath, Rev. Robert, S.J.,
educ.

Worcester

Barrett, Thos. J., D.D.S.
Boursy, Alfred V., educ.
Cahill, Francis M., D.D.S.
Crompton, George, mfr.
Dolan, Very Rev. Francis J., S.J.,
educ.
Dolan, William E., M.D.
Donnelly, James C., judge
Earls, Rev. Michael, S.J., author
Fahey, John H., pub., finance
Fallon, John, surg.

Haggerty, Cecil J., educ.
 Heffernan, Wm. J., Pub.
 Kelley, Edward J., lawyer
 Looney, Joseph M., M.D.
 McDonald, Irving T., author
 Maffei, Very Rev. Joachim
 Mahoney, John C., lawyer
 O'Hara, Michael J., ex-mayor
 Phelan, Rt. Rev. John P.
 Reidy, Maurice F., realtor
 Shea, Peter O., M.D.
 Strome, Charles B., exec.
 Tinsley, John F., mfr.

MICHIGAN

Adrian

Cahalan, Rt. Rev. James
 Joachim, Sister M., O.P.

Alpena

Richards, Emmet, pub.

Ann Arbor

Burke, George, lawyer
 Carey, Rev. Thomas R.
 McIntyre, Frank, act.

Battle Creek

Haughey, Wilfrid H., M.D.

Bay City

Coumans, Joseph, law.

Dearborn

Lesinski, John, congress

Detroit

Babcock, John, law.
 Bannan, W. Terrance, educ.
 Bartocetti, Very Rev. P., S.O.S.B.
 Beck, Anthony, editor
 Becker, Rene L., music
 Bradley, Wm. P., councilman
 Brennan, Henry J., exec.
 Brennan, John V., judge
 Brennan, Vincent M., judge
 Britt, Laurence, mfr.
 Brownson, Josephine, author
 Carroll, George F., lawyer
 Cassidy, Wm. J., M.D.
 Ciarrocchi, Rt. Rev. Joseph,
 editor
 Command, Edward, judge
 Cotter, Thos. M., judge
 Couzens, Frank, mayor
 Daly, Rev. James J., S.J., author
 Deady, Rev. Carroll F., supt. of
 schs.
 Dillon, Wm. M., exec.
 Dinan, Michael T., K.S.G.
 Dingell, John D., congress
 Donohoe, Eugene G., lawyer
 Dorais, Chas. E., athletic dir.
 Doyle, Rt. Rev. John M., chan-
 cellor
 Erbacher, Rev. Sebastian, O.F.M.,
 educ.
 Facteau, Bernard A., educ.

Fisher, Chas. T., mfr.
 Fisher, Frederick J., mfr.
 Fitzgerald, James, sociol.
 Fitzgerald, Rev. Wm. H., S.J.
 Fitzpatrick, Leo J., radio exec.
 Flynn, Rev. Joseph C., S.J., educ.
 Foley, Daniel R., lawyer
 Foley, Very Rev. Theodosius,
 O.M.Cap.
 Freund, Clement J., educ.
 Freundt, Very Rev. Urban,
 O.F.M., educ.
 Gallagher, Wm. H., lawyer
 Glaser, Joseph P., sociol.
 Gorman, Frank A., city official
 Graham, Joseph B., mfr.
 Graham, Robert C., mfr.
 Grudzinski, Rt. Rev. A. J.
 Grupa, Rt. Rev. Michael J.
 Haller, Geo. D., lawyer
 Hayes, Dennis B., lawyer
 Healy, Daniel J., judge
 Heimbuch, Wm., mfr.
 Hickey, Rev. Edward J.
 Hickey, Edward J., mcht.
 Hoeger, Rev. Frederick, C.S.Sp.
 Huert, Rt. Rev. John J.
 Kaminski, John, lawyer
 Kania, Joseph L., assn. exec.
 Kaufman, Rt. Rev. Henry J.
 Keane, Wm. E., M.D.
 Kelly, Raymond J., lawyer
 Kennedy, Wm. J., mcht.
 Kosicki, Catherine W., artist
 Kurth, Paula, writer
 Lajoie, Ernest P., lawyer
 Lee, Benedict H., lawyer
 Lehr, John C., govt. official
 Lenhard, Charles A., M.D.
 Lundy, Charles B., M.D.
 Luther, Rev. Joseph A., S.J., educ.
 McAuliffe, Vincent F., lawyer
 McDonough, Raphael, engr.
 McKenna, Daniel J., educ.
 McLeod, Clarence J., congress
 MacManus, Theodore F., publicist
 Maguire, Arthur D. P., lawyer
 Maher, John J., judge
 Mary, Sister, I.H.M., educ.
 Mies, Rt. Rev. John S.
 Mitchell, Wm. L., mfr.
 Monaghan, Peter J., lawyer
 Mooney, Most Rev. Edward, abp.
 Morningstar, Clayton, educ.
 Moynihan, Joseph A., judge
 Mullen, Januarius, law.
 Murphy, Thos. C., judge
 Murphy, Rt. Rev. Wm. F.
 Muttowski, Richard A., educ.
 Nagy, Rt. Rev. Desiderius, sociol.
 Neudeck, Philip, lawyer
 O'Brien, Ernest A., judge
 O'Brien, Geo. D., congress.
 O'Brien, Patrick H., lawyer
 O'Hara, John P., lawyer
 Pequignot, Charles F., M.D.
 Phillips, Thos. B., pub.
 Poetker, Rev. Albert H., S.J.,
 educ.
 Pokriefka, Rev. Frank A., editor
 Quinn, Rev. John F., S.J.
 Rabaut, Louis, congress
 Reynolds, John A., exec.
 Rosalita, Sister M., I.H.M., educ.
 Ryan, Rt. Rev. Daniel J., educ.

Sadowski, Geo. G., congress
 Scallen, John P., judge
 Schrader, Rev. Chas. E., S.J.
 Schulte, Rev. William F.
 Semmes, Samuel P., lawyer
 Seymour, Bartholomew, realtor
 Shipley, Rev. Geo. J., S.J., educ.
 Siedenburgh, Rev. Frederick, S.J.,
 sociol.
 Skae, Mrs. Edward Askin
 Slevin, John H., M.D.
 Stapleton, Rt. Rev. James
 Sullivan, Henry B., Catholic
 Action
 Sullivan, Rev. Paul D., S.J., educ.
 Swieczkowska, Clara, sociol.
 Thompson, Thomas W., lawyer
 Tooth, Eugene, sociol.
 Ulveling, Ralph, libn.
 Van Antwerp, Eugene I., council-
 man
 Vismara, Rev. John C.
 Walker, Wm. M., mcht.
 Weadock, Thos. A. E., lawyer
 Woznicki, Rt. Rev. Stephen
 Zink, Andrew O., banker

East Lansing

Stack, Joseph W., educ.

Flint

Gorman, Michael, editor

Escanaba

Jacques, Rt. Rev. Raymond G.,
 V.G.

Grand Rapids

Baker, Rev. Raymond H.,
 chancellor
 Brechtling, John, Catholic Action
 Bukowski, Rev. Arthur F., educ.
 Campau, Francis D., lawyer
 Carmody, Martin H., lawyer
 Drew, Rev. Joseph F.
 McAllister, James T., lawyer
 McInerney, James L., exec.
 Malone, Rt. Rev. Dennis E.
 Noa, Very Rev. Thos. L., educ.
 Pietrasik, Rt. Rev. Joseph S.
 Pinten, Most Rev. Joseph G.,
 bishop
 Volkert, Rt. Rev. Anthony, V.G.

Grandville

Pope, J. John, editor

Hillsdale

Kelly, Eleanor, music

Houghton

Rezek, Rt. Rev. Antoine I., histn.

Ironwood

O'Brien, Augustus J., M.D.

Lake Leelanau

Schaub, Emilia, law.

Lansing

Albers, Most Rev. Joseph, bp.
 Donnelly, Joseph M., law.
 Lillie, Hugh, law.

Shields, Edmund C., lawyer
Szybowicz, Rev. Leo P.
Winters, Rev. Cecil M.

Manistee

Steffes, Rt. Rev. Joseph M.

Marquette

Buchholtz, Rt. Rev. Henry L.,
chancellor
Jodocy, Very Rev. Mathias
Plagens, Most Rev. Joseph, bp.

Menominee

Borkowski, Rev. Simon, S.D.S.,
educ.
Nern, Very Rev. Wm., S.D.S.
O'Hara, John J., law.

Monroe

Lehr, John C., lawyer
Marron, Rt. Rev. Walter R. A.

Mt. Pleasant

Schnitzler, Joseph, lawyer

Muskegon

Whalen, Rt. Rev. Kyran J.

Niles

Heimann, Henry J., exec.

Pontiac

Ward, Louis B., publicist

Royal Oak

Coughlin, Rev. Chas. E., pastor

Saginaw

Cady, Frederick J., M.D.
Hart, Michael J., ex-congressman
Lefebvre, Rt. Rev. Edward A.,
V.G.
Picard, Frank A., lawyer
Treanor, Arthur R., pub.
Weadock, George W., lawyer

Saint Ignace

Fenlon, Edward H., law.

Wyandotte

Cahalan, W. Leo, lawyer
Gartner, Frederick J., state legis.

MINNESOTA

Austin

Peschges, Rt. Rev. John H.

Buhl

Schad, Clara

Chicopee

Coller, Julius A., law.

Collegeville

Deutsch, Rt. Rev. Alcuin, O.S.B.,
educ.

Hoffmann, Very Rev. Alexius,
O.S.B., author
Kreuter, Very Rev. Joseph,
O.S.B., educ.
Michel, Rev. Virgil G., O.S.B.,
educ.
Schirber, Rev. Martin, O.S.B.

Crookston

Corbett, Most Rev. Timothy,
bishop
Ott, Rt. Rev. Michael, O.S.B.,
abbot
Wurm, Very Rev. Joseph, V.G.

Duluth

Banning, Margaret C., author
Boland, Rt. Rev. Michael
Byrnes, Rt. Rev. Patrick,
chancellor
Giroux, Alcibiades A., M.D.
Hanson, Michael F., pub.
Hirschboeck, Frank, M.D.
McCarthy, Sister Katherine,
O.S.B.
McHugh, Leonard, lawyer
Tuohy, Edward L., M.D.
Welch, Most Rev. Thos. A., bishop

Fairmont

Madden, Rt. Rev. J. E., V.G.

Fertile

Griffin, Patrick J., M.D.

Faribault

Quinn, Thos. H., lawyer

Glencoe

O'Hara, Joseph P., lawyer

Hastings

Then, John N., author

Hibbing

Gannon, John M., law.
Limmer, Rt. Rev. John A.

Jordan

Arens, Henry, farmer
Casey, John E., editor

Little Falls

Miller, Frederick J., lawyer

Minneapolis

Baldwin, Mathias, judge
Barnhart, Thos. F., educ.
Benz, Rev. Francis E., editor
Bryant, Anna K., assn. exec.
Devaney, John P., judge
Dillon, Michael J., lawyer
Dillon, Thomas J., editor
Foley, Daniel F., lawyer
Hayes, James M., M.D.
Henry, Clifford E., M.D.
Joyce, Matthew M., judge
Kopietz, Edmund, art.
Kozlak, Joseph A., lawyer
Lajoie, John M., M.D.
Lang, Leonard A., M.D.
McKenzie, Agnes S., libn.
Moynihan, Rt. Rev. Humphrey

Murphy, Frederick, pub.
Murphy, Ignatius J., M.D.
O'Brien, Wm. A., M.D.
Peyton, Wm. T., M.D.
Ryan, Thos. P., D.D.S.
Ryan, Wm. T., prof.
Walsh, Ellard A., brig. gen.
Wright, Chas. D., M.D.

Moorhead

Garrity, James A., lawyer

New Brighton

Matz, Rev. Max J.

New Ulm

Eibner, Willibald, mcht.

Owatonna

Pivo, Rt. Rev. John J., dean

Northfield

Schilling, Wm. F., farmer

Pipestone

Mangan, Rt. Rev. Joseph

Rochester

Aquinas, Mother M.
Eusterman, George B., M.D.
Eusterman, Matthew F., D.D.S.
Lillie, Harold I., M.D.
Murphy, Rt. Rev. Garret P.

St. Cloud

Boerger, Wm. A., lawyer
Busch, Most Rev. Joseph F.,
bishop
Hall, Lawrence, lawyer
Keaveny, Rev. Thos. L., supt. of
schs.
Quinlivan, Raymond J., lawyer.
Roeser, John A., judge

St. Paul

Antonia, Sister, educ.
Bandas, Rev. Rudolph G., educ.
Brady, Very Rev. Wm. O., educ.
Brewer, Nicholas R., artist
Brown, Harry H., ry. exec.
Busch, Rev. Wm., edit.
Bussard, Rev. Paul, edit.
Butler, Pierce J., lawyer
Byrne, Rt. Rev. James C., V.G.
Carroll, Wm. C., surg.
Corrigan, Very Rev. Joseph A.
Devereaux, Sister Cecil, educ.
Fahey, Edward W., M.D.
Finley, Joseph W., lawyer
Foley, Frederick E., M.D.
Gales, Rev. Louis A., edit.
Gehan, Mark H., mayor
Gibbons, Thos. J., sheriff
Giesen, John, science
Gregory, Very Rev. Donald J.,
chancellor
Guillot, Rt. Rev. Joseph
Guthrie, Sister Ste. H., educ.
Jeanne Marie, Sister, educ.
Kenney, Wm. P., ry. pres.
Kinkead, Michael P., lawyer
Lilly, Richard C., banker
Lyons, Dennis F., lawyer

McCarthy, Frederic, law.
McGrath, Thos. J., banker
Maas, Melvin J., congress
Marie Cecilia, Sister, educ.
Matt, Alphonse, edit.
Matt, Joseph, editor
Moynihan, Very Rev. James H.,
educ.
Murphy, Ignatius J., M.D.
Murray, Most Rev. John G.,
archbishop
O'Brien, Richard D., judge
O'Neill, Rt. Rev. Patrick
Ryan, Elmer J., congress
Schaefer, Very Rev. Francis J.
Schaller, Albert, judge
Schlaffy, Paul A., banker
Schlick, Frank, exec.
Vaughan, Bernard, editor

Sauk Center

Plachta, Rt. Rev. Augustin

Sauk Rapids

Thiebaut, Rt. Rev. Camille, V.G.

Waseca

Gallagher, Henry, law.
Moonan, Joseph, law.
Moonan, Ray G., law.

West Union

Retzek, Rev. Henry, educ.

Winona

Boucher, Sister M. Pierre, author
Haun, Rev. Julius W.
Kelly, Most Rev. Francis M.,
bishop
Leontius, Sister M., educ.
Libera, Edward D., lawyer
Looby, Wm. E., judge
Maze, Aurelius, D.D.S.
Molloy, Sister Mary Aloysia, educ.
Smith, Rose, educ.
Tracy, Mother M. Leo

MISSISSIPPI

Jackson

O'Reilly, Rt. Rev. Patrick

Natchez

Gerow, Most Rev. Richard O.,
bishop
O'Beirne, Rev. Daniel, chancel.

Vicksburg

Brunini, John B., lawyer
Culkin, John P., lawyer
Podesta, August J., M.D.
Prendergast, Rt. Rev. John M.,
V.G.

MISSOURI

Carrollton

Franken, Wm. A., law.

Clayton

Canning, Rev. James P., S.M.,
educ.

Conception

Cummins, Very Rev. Patrick,
O.S.B., educ.
Hugle, Rev. Gregory, O.S.B.,
music
Schappler, Rt. Rev. S. B., O.S.B.

Glasgow

Nivert, Wm. B., postmaster

Independence

Clohesy, Rt. Rev. Andrew G.

Jefferson City

Selinger, Rt. Rev. Joseph
Westhues, Henry J., judge

Kansas City

Aylward, James P., lawyer
Clark, Thomas J., mcht.
Bourke, Timothy, D.D.S.
Buchholz, Wm., law.
Conway, Very Rev. Daniel H.,
S.J., educ.
Gillis, J. John, lawyer
Guinotte, Jules A., judge
Hite, Robert D., D.D.S.
Hogan, Rt. Rev. John J., V.G.
Hooley, Anne S., pres. N.C.C.W.
Keegan, Very Rev. James J.
Keuenhof, Rt. Rev. Wm., V.G.
Kramer, Andrew A., exec.
Lillis, Most Rev. Thos. F., bishop
McCaffrey, Rt. Rev. James J.
Miller, Jo Z., banker
Miller, Jo Z., Jr., banker
O'Malley, Robert E., ins. commnr.
Schroeger, Rev. Val A., supt. of
schs.
Shannahan, Edwin J., lawyer
Shannon, Joseph B., congress
Smith, Rev. Thos. J., S.J., educ.
Toohey, Paul G., educ.
Winne, Rev. Marshall F., C.M.

Kirkwood

Golatka, Rev. Walter, educ.
Juergens, Rev. S. P., author
Paulin, Brother Eugene, S.M.,
educ.
Resch, Rev. Peter A., educ.

O'Fallon

Willmes, Rt. Rev. Francis J., dean

Pilot Grove

Felix, Rev. Richard, O.S.B.

St. Joseph

Brady, Rt. Rev. James P., V.G.
Buddy, Very Rev. Charles F.
Frankenhoff, Ferdinand J., judge
Gable, Sister M., O.S.B.
LeBlond, Most Rev. Chas. H.,
bishop
Niemann, Rt. Rev. Henry F.
Rutt, Christian, edit.

St. Louis

Bakewell, Paul, lawyer
Bardenheier, Frederick G., M.D.
Bergin, Rev. Edward S., S.J.
Blair, Vilray P., M.D.
Brooks, Rev. Peter A., S.J.
Brunner, Rev. George J., S.J.,
seismol.
Buddy, Edward P., M.D.
Callahan, Robert J., lawyer
Carroll, James E., lawyer
Cochran, John J., congress
Coller, Anthony, banker
Coony, Rev. John P., S.J., educ.
Corrigan, Rev. Raymond, S.J.,
histn.
Costello, Joseph P., M.D.
Coughlin, Wm. T., M.D.
Crane, Rt. Rev. P. P., V.G.
Crimmins, Rev. Harry, S.J.
Crowley, Francis M., educ.
Desloge, George T., lawyer
Dickmann, Bernard F., mayor
Donnelly, Very Rev. Geo. J.,
chancellor
Dostal, Rynek, editor
Dowling, Rev. Edward, S.J.
Dunne, Rt. Rev. Peter J.
Dyer, George L., ins.
Eberle, Alphonse G., educ.
Fagan, Leo B., psychol.
Fehlig, F. John, mfr.
Flavin, Very Rev. Timothy J.,
C.M., provincial
Gillespie, Joseph F., lawyer
Glennon, Most Rev. John J.,
archbishop
Glennon, William P., M.D.
Gummersbach, Victor A., pub.
Hart, Luke E., lawyer
Hennings, Thos. C., Jr., congress
Husslein, Rev. Joseph C., S.J.,
sociol.
Igoue, William L., lawyer
Imbs, Thomas F., archt.
Johnston, Rev. Robert S., S.J.,
educ.
Kane, R. Emmet, M.D.
Kenefick, Daniel J., lawyer
Kenkel, Frederick P., sociol.,
Kennedy, Leo R., educ.
Kernaghan, Mother M., R.S.C.J.,
educ.
Kinsella, Ralph A., M.D.
Kleist, Rev. James A., S.J., educ.
Knapp, Rev. Thos. M., S.J., educ.
Koetting, Felix A., optometrist
Korfmaier, Wm., educ.
Kuhnmuensch, Rev. Otto, S.J.
La Driere, Raymond W., lawyer
Leahy, John S., lawyer
Lee, Frank, law.
Lillis, Rev. Linus A., S.J., educ.
Lord, Rev. Daniel A., S.J., editor
Lyons, Rt. Rev. John
McCabe, Rev. Francis X., C.M.
McDonald, Thos. F., law.
McGlynn, Rt. Rev. James J.
McGovern, Milton, author
McGucken, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.,
educ.
McMahon, Alphonse, M.D.
McWilliams, Rev. James A., S.J.,
author

Macelwane, Rev. James B., S.J.,
educ.

Manion, Edward J., labor leader
Mankoe, Rev. Wm. M., S.J.,
sociol.

Moore, Frank X., lawyer
Muntsch, Rev. Albert, S.J., sociol.
Murphy, R. Brent, M.D.

O'Malley, Frank, judge
Poppy, Rev. Maximus, O.F.M.
Purcell, Thos. D., D.D.S., educ.

Raemdonck, Alphonse J., M.D.
Ryan, O'Neill, judge
Ryan, Rev. Wm. J., S.J., educ.

Ryanford, Joseph H., M.D.
Schwarz, Otto H., M.D.
Schweitzer, Albert L., lawyer

Schwitalla, Rev. Alphonse M., S.J.
Shannon, Rev. James I., S.J.,
educ.

Simon, Jerome, lawyer
Smith, Ellsworth S., M.D.
Tobin, John C., lawyer

Wagner, Edwin H., C.P.A.
Wavering, Sophie
Whelan, Harry G., lawyer

Willbur, Rev. Russell I., writer
Willmann, Dorothy J., sodality
exec.

Wilson, George W., banker
Winkelman, Most Rev. Christian
H., bishop

Springfield

Horine, Harriet, libn.
Kennedy, Wm. T., exec.
Quinn, James M., exec.

Webster Groves

Barr, Very Rev. Wm. P., C.M.,
educ.

Clemens, Cyril, author
Clemens, James R., M.D.
Donovan, George F., educ.

Donovan, Rev. Joseph P., C.M.,
educ.

Finney, Very Rev. Thos., C.M.,
educ.

Martin, Rev. John J., C.M., educ.

MONTANA

Billings

Allard, Louis W., M.D.
Dineen, Very Rev. Daniel J., V.G.
MacKinnon, Eugene, Edit.

Butte

Corry, Andrew V., author
Daly, Wm. B., engr.

Markham, Joseph L., journalist
Monaghan, Joseph P., congress
Murray, James E., U. S. Senator

Willing, Rt. Rev. Joseph C.

Drummond

Casey, Rev. Patrick, editor

Galena

Galen, Albert J., judge

Great Falls

O'Hara, Most Rev. Edwin V.,
bishop
Regan, Rev. Joseph E., chancellor
Slattery, John L., lawyer

Havre

Brogan, Rev. James M., S.J.

Helena

Cooney, Grank H., governor
Day, Rt. Rev. Victor, V.G.
Gilmore, Rev. Joseph M.,
chancellor
Jones, William B., lawyer
Riley, Very Rev. Emmet, educ.

Miles City

Scanlan, Joseph D., pub.

Missoula

Murphy, William L., lawyer

Townsend

Sullivan, Rev. Stephen, histn.

NEBRASKA

Auburn

Mandeville, Very Rev. Luke L.
Wallace, L. M., author

Beatrice

Delehant, John W., lawyer
Mosler, Very Rev. Adolph M.,
V.G.

Blair

Jonaitis, Rev. George F.

Brainerd

Klein, Rt. Rev. Alois J.

Geneva

Healy, ery Rev. Patrick J.

Grand Island

Bona, Most Rev. Stanislaus V.,
bishop
Duffy, Most Rev. James A.,
titular bishop
Hannon, Edward F., lawyer
Heimes, Very Rev. August, V.G.

Humphrey

Thielen, Charles J., lawyer

Lincoln

Barnes, Rev. L. V., chancellor
Forbes, Clarence A., educ.
Kucera, Most Rev. Louis B.,
bishop

Maher, John G., law.
Ohlheiser, Mary E.
O'Laughlin, Rt. Rev. Peter L.
Straub, Mrs. William E.
Zimmerer, Edmund G., M.D.

Lindsay

Zaplotnik, Very Rev. J., writer

Omaha

Aherne, Rt. Rev. James
Begley, John P., educ.
Bongardt, Charles F., educ.
Bowdern, Rev. Thos., S.J., educ.
Brown, Laurence, sociol.
Burkley, Frank J., exec.
Cassilly, Rev. Francis B., S.J.,
educ.
Coleran, Rt. Rev. Augustine M.,
chancellor
Crowley, Chas. F., chem.
Cusack, Lawrence A., educ.
Deglman, Rev. Francis, S.J.
Deglman, Rev. Geo. A., S.J., educ.
Dietz, Nicholas, chemist
Donohoe, James A., judge
Doyle, Rev. Louis F., S.J.
Dunn, Ignatius J., lawyer
Fitzpatrick, John E., engr.
Fraser, Wm. C., law.
Froebes, Rev. Philip W., S.J.,
educ.

Hamilton, Charles W., Jr.
Gillespie, Hugh, law prof.
Hanley, James H., lawyer
Hebers, Very Rev. Joseph A., S.J.,
educ.

Hennig, Reinholdt, archt.
Hogan, Denis P., banker
Jacks, Leo V., author
Jeffers, Wm. M., ry. exec.
Kaufmann, Rev. Alfred, S.J.,
Kelly, William A., educ.
Kenny, Christopher, educ.
Kinsler, James C., lawyer
Langdon, J. Frederick, M.D.
LaViolette, Gerald E., lawyer
Leary, Edward F., law.

Lynch, William P.
McGreevy, Mrs. Cornelius
McDermott, J. F., banker
McGuire, Louis D., surg.
McInerney, Rev. John, S. J.
McLaughlin, Chas. F., congress
Mahan, Very Rev. Patrick J., S.J.,
Mahuran, Stuart, educ.
Martin, Paul L., law.
Matthews, Francis P.

Mullen, Arthur F., lawyer
Murray, Thos. B., lawyer
Nielson, P. Raymond, educ.
Noonan, Rev. Herbert C., S.J.
Peter, Valentine J., publisher
Reis, Otto F., educ.
Riley, Bryan M., M.D.
Ryan, Most Rev. James H., bishop
Schwartz, Marchmont, athletics
Sevenich, Joseph M., editor
Sternberg, Wm., educ.
Sinne, Rt. Rev. Bernard A.
Steele, Wm. L., archt.
Stenson, Rt. Rev. James W., V.G.
Tepoel, Louis J., educ.
Votava, Joseph T., law.
Zuercher, Rev. Joseph, S.J.

Orleans

Hahn, Rt. Rev. John E.

Pender

Ryan, Mark J., judge

Royal

Hering, Agnes B., writer

St. Columbans

O'Connor, Rev. Patrick, editor
Waldron, Rev. Paul
Wilson, Rev. James

Shuyler

McNally, John E., exec.

York

Cullen, Rt. Rev. Thomas

NEVADA**Carson City**

Diskin, Michael A., lawyer
Wientjes, Rt. Rev. Henry J.

Reno

Boyle, William S., lawyer
Carville, Edward P., lawyer
Gorman, Most Rev. Thos. K.,
bishop
McCarran, Patrick A., U. S.
Senator
Martinez, Mrs. T. W., N.C.C.W.
exec.

NEW HAMPSHIRE**Berlin**

Coulombe, Norman J., lawyer
Pingree, Robert W., state legis.

Concord

Buckley, Rt. Rev. Jeremiah S.,
V.G.
Cash, James D., engr.

Derry

Grady, Frederick J., lawyer

Dover

Hughes, Geo. T., law.

Hancock

Stearns, Foster W., author
Stearns, Martha G.

Hanover

Bowler, John P., M.D.
Bowler, John W., M.D.
Tobin, Harold J., educ.

Littleton

Morrison, Isabelle M.

Manchester

Devoy, Rt. Rev. John B.,
Farley, Irene, editor
McDonald, Sister Mary I.
Moreau, Arthur E., mayor
Peterson, Most Rev. John B.,
bishop
Sheehan, John J., lawyer
Sullivan, John L., lawyer

Nashua

Burque, Henri I., judge
Ledoux, Henri T., lawyer
Murphy, Francis P., mfr.

Newport

Carey, Bernard W., lawyer

NEW JERSEY**Asbury Park**

Roche, Rt. Rev. Thomas A.

Atlantic City

Spillane, Rt. Rev. Maurice R.,
V.G.

Bayonne

Lawlor, Very Rev. Wm. F., educ.

Bernardsville

McKean, Rt. Rev. William I.

Bloomfield

Donovan, Rt. Rev. Timothy M.

Caldwell

Mary Joseph, Mother

Camden

Strenski, Rt. Rev. Arthur B.
Traveline, F. M., Jr., law.

Convent Station

Dorety, Sister Helen Angela, educ.
Hennessy, Sister M. Kathleen,
educ.
Marie Jose, Sister, educ.
Ross, Eva J., educ.

Dumont

Barrows, Marion, edit.

East Orange

O'Brien, Rt. Rev. John A.
Raggi, Gonippo, artist

Elizabeth

Behr, Rt. Rev. Hubert J.
Mackel, Rt. Rev. Chas. H.
Masnicki, Rt. Rev. Vitus J.

Englewood

Dolan, Rev. Albert H., O.Carm.,
author

Gloucester

Bric, Rt. Rev. Maurice E.

Hackensack

Burke, Rt. Rev. Eugene S.

Harrison

Fitzpatrick, Rt. Rev. George L.
Gassert, Frederick, mayor

Hoboken

Carroll, Rt. Rev. Eugene P.
Minturn, James F., judge

Jersey City

Brogan, Thos. J., judge
Callan, Rt. Rev. Matthew S.
Chetwood, Rev. Thos. B., S.J.,
author
Delany, Rev. Francis, S.J.
DiPersia, Rt. Rev. Felix
Dunn, James P., music
Griffin, Very Rev. Wm. A.
Hague, Frank, mayor
Hamil, James A., lawyer
Hart, Edward J., congress
Kelly, Rt. Rev. Edward A.
Kenney, Edward A., lawyer
McManus, Very Rev. Justin, O.P.
Monteleone, Rt. Rev. Ernest
Murray, John P., educ.
Norton, Mary T., congress
Nugent, Joseph A., educ.
O'Neill, John F., K.S.G.
O'Regan, Daniel T., judge
Ripple, Very Rev. Michael J.,
O.P.
Ryan, Rt. Rev. John F.
Szudrowicz, Rt. Rev. Ignatius

Lakewood

Agar, Wm. M., geologist

Leonia

McCloy, John, U.S.N.

Madison

Dauenhauer, Rt. Rev. John J.

Morristown

Ellard, Rt. Rev. Edward J.

New Brunswick

Hart, Rt. Rev. Peter J.
McCloskey, Wm. F., judge

Newark

Backes, John H., judge
Delaney, Very Rev. John G.
Gillen, Chas. P., city official
Helmstetter, Rt. Rev. Ernest,
Hagerty, John F., surg.
Knappek, Rt. Rev. Paul
Lawlor, Very Rev. Wm. F., educ.
Lynch, Charles F., judge
McClary, Rt. Rev. John C.,
chancellor
McLaughlin, Most Rev. Thos. H.,
bishop
Murphy, Rt. Rev. John J.
O'Neill, Rev. Frederic C.
Schramm, Rev. Gregory J.,
O.S.B., abbot
Shanley, Joseph S., archt.
Walsh, Most Rev. Thos. J., bishop
White, Rt. Rev. Michael J., dean

Nutley

Sawders, James C., lect.

OrangeCarew, Rt. Rev. Paul T.
Minahan, Daniel F., ex-congress-
man**Passaic**Jacovics, Very Rev. Michael
McBride, Wm. M., editor**Paterson**Delehanty, Rt. Rev. James T.
Frey, Rt. Rev. Adalbert
Gourley, William B., lawyer
Hinchliffe, John V., mayor**Plainfield**

Dittrich, Rt. Rev. William F.

PrincetonBeckley, Rev. Quitman F., O.P.,
educ.
Cloonan, Very Rev. John J., C.M.,
educ.
Kieffer, Very Rev. Anthony W.,
C.M., educ.
McCabe, David A., educ.
Taylor, Hugh S., educ.**Ridgefield Park**

Heyliger, William, author

Sayreville

Dolan, Thos. F., contr.

Seaside Park

Rudrof, Rev. George M., O.M.C.

South Amboy

Griffin, Rt. Rev. Edward C.

South OrangeDuffy, Mary C., assn. exec.
Kelley, Very Rev. James, educ.**Stillwater**

Kilmer, Aline, author

Summit

Kelly, Rev. F. Joseph, music

TrentonBackes, Peter, law.
Burlington, Harry J., state official
Connelly, John M., banker
Heher, Harry A., judge
Kiley, Most Rev. Moses E., bishop**Union City**Byer, Rt. Rev. Robert J.
Lynch, Rev. Adrian, C.P.
McGarvey, Very Rev. Cyprian,
C.P., educn.
Maguire, Rev. Theophane, C.P.,
editor**West New York**Borgetti, Rt. Rev. Leonard
Keyes, Rt. Rev. William A.
Minazzoli, Edward A., sculptor**Whippany**

Clifford, Rev. Cornelius, author

NEW MEXICO**Albuquerque**Chavez, Dennis, U. S. Senator
Espinosa, Antonio G., lawyer**Chama**

Sargent, Edward, banker

Dixon

Estvelt, Rt. Rev. Arnold, V.G.

Gallup

Haile, Rev. Bernard, O.F.M.

Las Cruces

Garcia, Fabian, horticult.

Las Vegas

Gallegos, Joachin V., state official

Roswell

Horgan, Paul, author

Santa FeDempsey, John J., congress
Gerken, Most Rev. Rudolph A.,
archbishop
Otero-Warren, Adelina, educ.
Perrault, Jesusita A., educ.
Sanchez, George I., educ.**NEW YORK****Albany**Brown, Wm. P., M.D.
Corcoran, James A., lawyer
Endres, Joseph J., sociol.
Gibbons, Most Rev. Edmund F.,
bishop
Looney, Rt. Rev. Michael J.
Loree, James T., ry. exec.
Lynch, Thos. M., state official
McNamee, Daniel V., judge
Scheiberling, Edward N., lawyer
Woods, Thomas F., lawyer**Albion**

Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Francis

Amsterdam

Walton, James, pub. health

Astoria, L. I.

Klein, Simon R., M.D.

Auburn

Leary, Edwin W., judge

Batavia

Ryan, Edith F., M.D.

BinghamtonMcManus, Peter J., lawyer
Mangan, Thos. J., lawyer**Brasher Falls**

Crowley, Rt. Rev. Cornelius J.

BrooklynArcese, Rt. Rev. Alfonso
Belford, Rt. Rev. John L.
Bennett, John J., Jr., lawyer
Bennett, Walter H., banker
Black, Loring M., lawyer
Campion, Rev. James J., educ.
Carley, Patrick J., exec.
Carroll, Charles J., judge
Cherry, Rt. Rev. Patrick J.
Columba, Brother, O.S.F.
Conklin, Rt. Rev. William T.
Connelly, Very Rev. Francis P.
Conway, Albert, lawyer
Cosenza, Mario E., educ.
Cullen, Thos. H., congress
Curran, Rev. Edward L., lect.
Delaney, John J., congress
Dillon, Rev. Wm. T., dean
Dodd, Charles J., judge
Downing, Eleanor, educ.
Doyle, Edward P., author
Early, Joseph, editor
Eugene, Brother, O.S.F., educ.
Farley, Richard H., travel exec.
Fennelly, Joseph, judge
Finegan, James E., lawyer
Fitzgerald, John J., lawyer
Fitzgerald, Rt. Rev. Maurice P.
Flynn, Rt. Rev. James F. J.
Geoghan, Wm. F. X., lawyer
Golden, Matthew, surg.
Gorman, Rt. Rev. John B.
Hickey, Leo J., judge
Hickey, Rt. Rev. Timothy A.
Kearney, Most Rev. Raymond A.,
bishop
Kely, Rt. Rev. James T.
Keogh, Eugene, congress
Kiely, Rt. Rev. John M.
Leonard, Very Rev. Thos. J.
Ludeke, Rt. Rev. Francis X.
Lynch, Rt. Rev. Thos. F.
McCarthy, Very Rev. Daniel J.
McClancy, Rt. Rev. Joseph V.S.,
supt. of schs.
McDonald, Milo F., educ.
McGoldrick, Rt. Rev. Edward J.
McGoldrick, Joseph, educ.
McGoldrick, Thos. A., M.D.
McLaughlin, Alonzo G., judge
McLaughlin, George V., banker
McNulty, William J., judge
Madden, Marie, educ.
Meehan, Thomas F., histn.
Molloy, Most Rev. Thos. E., bishop
Mullany, Katherine, author
Murray, John F., govt. official
O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.
O'Byrne, Rev. John J., C.M.
O'Hara, Rt. Rev. Francis J.
O'Toole, Donald, congress
Pascual, William V., M.D.
Pfeifer, Joseph L., congress
Puchalski, Rt. Rev. Boleslaus
Quinn, Rt. Rev. Bernard J.
Reilly, Joseph A., lawyer
Ryan, Very Rev. Thos. F., C.M.,
educ.
Scanlan, Patrick F., editor
Shehan, Thos. W., educ.
Siegelack, Rt. Rev. Francis O.
Somers, Andrew L., congress

Sullivan, Andrew T., banker
 Timmes, Joseph J., executive
 Tobin, Daniel A., banker
 Tonry, Richard J., congress
 Walsh, Very Rev. Edward J.,
 C.M., educ.
 Walsh, Michael F., lawyer
 Warren, Rev. Cornelius J.,
 C.S.S.R., educ.
 York, Rt. Rev. John B. C.

Buffalo

Archer, Rev. Peter, S.J., educ.
 Boland, Rev. John P., sociol.
 Bonvin, Rev. Ludwig, S.J., music
 Britt, Rt. Rev. Edmund J.,
 chancellor
 Cabana, Oliver, Jr., banker
 Carr, Rt. Rev. John C.
 Conners, Wm. J., Jr., pub.
 Delaney, Rev. John P., S.J.,
 seismol.
 Donohue, Rt. Rev. Thos. A.,
 author
 Donovan, Wm. J., lawyer
 Duffy, Rt. Rev. Chas. E.
 Duffy, Most Rev. John, bp.
 Eichhorn, Rev. Rudolph J., S.J.,
 educ.
 Figas, Very Rev. Justin, O.M.C.,
 provincial
 Grace, Sister, educ.
 Frisch, Rev. John, S.J., educ.
 Fronczak, Francis E., M.D.
 Haley, Edward E., M.D.
 Kasprzak, Rt. Rev. Francis
 Keane, Rev. Kerr, S.J.
 Lappin, Henry A., educ.
 Mahoney, J. Neil, lawyer
 Maloney, John V., judge
 Mead, James M., congress
 Meagher, Charlotte M.
 Meegan, Rev. William H.
 Miller, J. Corson, author
 Nash, Rt. Rev. John J.
 Nigro, Bart A., M.D.
 O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Richard
 Pitass, Rt. Rev. Alexander
 Roche, Austin J., police commnr.
 Ryan, Wm. H., ex-congressman
 Schifferli, Joseph M., editor
 Schreck, Rt. Rev. William J.
 Schreiner, Bernard, M.D.
 Schwab, Francis X., ex-mayor
 Shemalie, Rev. Francis
 Sobus, Very Rev. Aloysius,
 O.M.C.
 Sweeney, Rev. James P., S.J.,
 educ.
 Swierat, John V., M.D.
 Walsh, Thos. J., M.D.
 Wylegala, Victor B., lawyer
 Yeager, Orson W., exc.
 Yungbluth, Bernard J., ry. pres.

Canton

O'Neill, Rt. Rev. John H.

Elmira

Dunn, Edward J., banker
 Lee, Rt. Rev. John J.

Esopus

Connell, Rev. Francis J., C.S.S.R.,
 educ.

Far Rockaway

Brunner, Wm. F., congress

Flushing, L. I.

Clarke, Very Rev. John J.
 Farish, Frederick G., engr.
 Mittell, Edith, M.D.

Garrison

Francis, Very Rev. Paul J., S.A.
 Staunton, Rev. John

Geneva

Lee, Rt. Rev. Walter J.

Glen Ridge

O'Brien, Seumas, author

Hawthorn

Callan, Very Rev. Chas. J., O.P.,
 author
 McHugh, Very Rev. John A.,
 O.P., author

Hempstead, L. I.

McKenna, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.

Hudson

McNamee, Daniel V., judge

Huntington

Barry, Rev. Patrick J., educ.

Ithaca

Cleary, Rev. Donald M.
 Hildebrand, Earl M., plant pathol.
 Larkin, Leo P., M.D.
 Raleigh, Geo. J., educ.
 Savage, Elmer S., educ.
 Sohon, Harry, educ.
 Troy, Hugh C., educ.

Jamaica, L. I.

Barry, Wm. B., congress
 Earley, Eugene E., editor

Jamaica Park, L. I.

O'Connor, Josephine E., educ.

Kingston

Loughran, John T., judge

Lackawanna

Stanislaus, Brother, editor

Larchmont

Coleman, Frank J., judge

Long Island City

Divinney, Thos. J., lawyer
 Gibney, Rt. Rev. Charles F.

Mamaroneck

Crienier, Henri, sculptor

Maryknoll

Considine, Rev. John
 Walsh, Most Rev. James E.

Middletown

Wood, Rt. Rev. Charles D.

Mineola, L. I.

Cuff, Thomas J., judge
 Hooley, Francis, law.

Minerva

Lynch, Ella F., educ.

Newburgh

O'Carroll, Very Rev. Henry
 O'Neil, Very Rev. Michael, S.S.J.

New Hartford

Mulhall, James P., exec.

New Rochelle

Hearn, Edward L., exec.

New York City

Albert, Rev. Francis X.
 Allen, William, judge
 Alphonse Fidelis, Brother, F.S.C.
 Anderson, Elmo M., pub.
 Angelone, Romolo, diplomat
 Anglin, Margaret, actress
 Anthony, Wilfrid E., archt.
 Asch, Stan, art.
 Assmuth, Rev. Joseph, S.J., educ.
 Bainton, Wm., lawyer
 Barrett, Wm. M., exec.
 Becker, Joseph A., physicist
 Beha, James A., lawyer
 Behn Sosthenes, exc.
 Bennett, John J., Jr., lawyer
 Bennett, Walter H., banker
 Berghaus, Paul von, lawyer
 Berneker, Louis F., artist
 Binsse, Harry L., editor
 Blakely, Rev. Paul L., S.J., editor
 Bogue, Morton G., lawyer
 Bolton, Mother Margaret, educ.
 Borden, Gerald M., exc.
 Borden, Lucille, author
 Borer, Harold P., exc.
 Bori, Lucrezia, singer
 Bouvier, Maurice, exc.
 Bower, Joseph A., banker
 Bowes, Edward, theatre
 Bowler, Harold T., artist
 Boylan, John J., congress
 Boylan, Wm. A., educ.
 Boyton, Rev. Neil, S.J., author
 Bracelen, Chas. M., lawyer
 Bradley, Thomas A.
 Brady, Very Rev. John F., educ.
 Breslin, Rt. Rev. Patrick N.
 Bresnan, Catherine M., poet
 Bruder, Rt. Rev. Gallus
 Brunini, John G., editor
 Bullard, Robert L., Lt. Gen.,
 U.S.A.
 Burke, John S., exc.
 Burnham, David, author
 Byles, Katherine D., educ.
 Byrne, James, lawyer
 Byrne, Joseph, M.D.
 Byrns, Ruth K., educ.
 Caffrey, Wm. J., judge
 Callahan, Joseph M., judge
 Callan, Very Rev. Chas. J., O.P.,
 editor
 Carew, John F., judge
 Carlin, Francis, poet
 Carlin, Walter J., lawyer
 Case, Anna, singer
 Cassidy, Laurence L., lawyer

- Castiello, Rev. James, S.J.
 Chambers, C. Bosseran, artist
 Chanler, Margaret, writer
 Chalan, Daniel F., judge
 Cohalan, John P., lawyer
 Colligan, Eugene A., educ.
 Collins, Cornelius F., judge
 Conboy, Martin, lawyer
 Conlon, Mary, educ.
 Connolly, Francis X., editor
 Connolly, Joseph V., edit.
 Conway, Rev. Bertrand, C.S.P., author
 Conway, Thos. F., lawyer
 Cook, Kenneth, sociol.
 Corbett, Rev. John, S.J.
 Corcoran, Charles A., educ.
 Corsi, Edward, sociol.
 Cotillo, Salvatore A., judge
 Courtney, Rev. Wm. A., sociol.
 Cox, Rev. Ignatius W., S.J., educ.
 Criscuolo, Luigi, banker
 Crofton, Katherine, editor
 Cronin, Harold R., exec.
 Crowley, James H., football coach
 Crowley, Mark T., educ.
 Crowley, Patrick E., ry. exec.
 Cunningham, Sterns, pub.
 Curley, Edward, congress
 Curoe, Philip R. V., educ.
 Curran, Edward L., sociol.
 Dabo, Leon, artist
 Daley, Edmund, army officer
 Daly, Rev. Joseph A., lect.
 Daly, Thos. F., pub.
 Dammann, Mother Grace, R.S.C.J., educ.
 Day, Dorothy, editor
 DeBiasi, Agostino, edit.
 Delany, Rt. Rev. Joseph F.
 DeMilhau, Louis J., lawyer
 Dengler, Theobald J., lawyer
 Desvernine, Raoul, law.
 Devereux, Frederick L., exec.
 Devlin, Rev. Wm., S.J., educ.
 Dochez, Alphonse R., M.D.
 Donahue, Most Rev. Stephen J., bishop
 Donnelly, Rev. Francis P., S.J., author
 Donovan, Jerome F., lawyer
 Donovan, Rev. Vincent, O.P.
 Dooley, Margaret, singer
 Dooley, Wm. H., educ.
 Dore, Edward S., judge
 Duffy, John, ry. exec.
 Dunham, Franklin, radio exec.
 Dunne, Finley P., author
 Ehrmanntrout, Wm. R., exec.
 Ellis, Don, educnl. movies
 Elsenheimer, Nicholas, music
 Evans, Marcellus H., congress
 Fagan, Bernard J., sociol.
 Farley, James A., postmaster gen.
 Farrell, James A., exec.
 Farrell, Thos. F., engr.
 Faulkner, James F., M.D.
 Finegan, James E., lawyer
 Finn, Rev. Wm. J., C.S.P., music
 Fischer, George A., music pub.
 Fitzpatrick, Benedict, author
 Fitzpatrick, James M., congress
 Flynn, Dennis J., lawyer
 Foley, James A., judge
 Foran, Arthur F., mfr.
 Ford, William M., M.D.
 Fouilhoux, Jacques A., archt.
 Freschi, John J., lawyer
 Fullen, Wm. G., lawyer
 Fuller, Paul, Jr., lawyer
 Gallagher, Harold, law
 Gallo, Fortune, impressario
 Garesche, Rev. Edward F., S.J., author
 Garvan, Francis P., lawyer
 Gatz, Felix, educ.
 Gavagan, Joseph A., congress
 Gavegan, Edward J., judge
 Gigli, Beniamino, tenor
 Gillis, Rev. James M., C.S.P., editor
 Gilpin, C. Monteith, lawyer
 Glennon, Edward J., judge
 Grace, Joseph P., exec.
 Grace, Wm. R., exec.
 Graham, Wm. J., exec.
 Griffin, Wm. V., exec.
 Gschwend, Rev. Joseph, S.J., editor
 Hackett, Charles, tenor
 Haid, Paul L., ins. exec.
 Hammer, Ernest E. L., judge
 Hanlon, Edward K., lawyer
 Hardy, Charles J., lawyer
 Harney, Very Rev. John, C.S.P.
 Haskell, Wm. N., Maj. Gen., U.S.A.
 Hayes, Carlton J. H., histn.
 Hayes, Carroll, lawyer
 Hayes, H. E. Patrick Cardinal
 Healy, Very Rev. John H., O.P.
 Heenehan, James T., lawyer
 Heimann, Harry H., exec.
 Heinlein, Rev. Edward
 Hennrich, Rev. Kilian J., O.M.Cap., boyology
 Henriques, Fernando, educ.
 Herrick, Rev. Joseph C., educ.
 Hickey, Joseph A., archt.
 Higgins, Daniel P., archt.
 Higgins, Eugene, artist
 Hoey, James J., ins. exec.
 Hoffman, Ross J. S., educ.
 Hogan, Wm. A., broker
 Hogue, Robert L., lawyer
 Holland, Rev. Robert, S.J., author
 Homan, Helen W., author
 Honan, William F., M.D.
 Hulbert, Murray, lawyer
 Hunton, George, law.
 Iselin, Ernest, banker
 Jordan, Elizabeth B., author
 Keating, Cletus, law.
 Keefe, Wm. J., judge
 Keegan, Rt. Rev. Robert F., sociol.
 Kelly, Blanche, author
 Kelley, Cornelius F., exec.
 Kelly, Rev. John B., author
 Kelly, John C., publicist
 Kelly, Rev. Wm. R., educ.
 Kenedy, Arthur, pub.
 Kenedy, Louis, pub.
 Kenna, Richard K., exec.
 Kennedy, John B., radio
 Kennedy, Joseph P., finance
 Kennedy, Martin J., congress
 Kenney, Edward A., lawyer
 Kenny, Rt. Rev. Arthur J.
 Kernan, Julia, pub.
 Kernan, Thos. D., pub.
 Keyes, Edward L., M.D.
 Kiernan, James M., educ.
 King, Edward A., M.D.
 King, Percy J., lawyer
 Kinkad, Eugene F., broker
 Kissane, Cyril E., editor
 Kramer, Rev. Edward C., editor
 Krasula, Very Rev. Stephen
 LaFarge, Rev. John, S.J., editor
 Lane, James, writer
 Larkin, Wm. P., publisher
 Laube, Clifford J., editor
 Lavanoux, Maurice, archt.
 Lavelle, Rt. Rev. Michael J., V.G.
 Lawler, Thomas B., histn.
 Lawrence, John H., engr.
 LeBuffe, Rev. Francis P., S.J., author
 Lentelli, Leo, sculptor
 Leo, Brother Amandus, F.S.C., educ.
 Levy, Rosalie M., author
 Linchan, Paul H., educ.
 Little, Louis, football coach
 Lohr, Lenox, pres. NBC
 Lust, Benedict, M.D.
 Lydon, Richard P., judge
 McAvoy, John V., judge
 McCarthy, Joseph F., M.D.
 McCormack, John, tenor
 McCormick, John F., editor
 McCormick, Wm. B., editor
 McDermott, Frank, educ.
 McDermott, Very Rev. Terence S., O.P., provincial
 MacDonald, Byrnes, juvenile ct. official
 MacDonald, George, engr.
 McDonnell, Rev. Thomas J.
 McEntee, Georgiana P., sociol.
 McGarey, Francis D., lawyer
 McGill, Henry J., archt.
 McGoldrick, Edward J., judge
 McGoldrick, Joseph, educ.
 McGovern, John T., lawyer
 McGrath, John J., surg.
 McGuire, Constantine E., econ.
 McGuire, Joseph H., archt.
 McHugh, Very Rev. John A., O.P., editor
 McIntyre, Rt. Rev. Francis, chancellor
 McIntyre, Very Rev. Wm., O.P.
 McKee, Joseph V., lawyer
 McKenna, Norman, edit.
 McKiniry, Richard, lawyer
 McMahon, Thos. F., labor exec.
 MacManus, Seumas, author
 MacManus, Terence J., lawyer
 McNamara, Edward J., educ.
 McNeill, Harry V., psychol.
 McNeill, Neil, edit.
 McPartlan, Thos. F., M.D.
 McSorley, Rev. Joseph, C.S.P., writer
 McSpadden, Joseph, author
 McTigue, John G., judge
 Macaulay, Genevieve, G.B.
 Mackay, Clarence H., exec.
 Madden, John T., educ.
 Madigan, Edith, autographs
 Madigan, Michael J., editor
 Maginnis, Samuel A., lawyer
 Mahoney, Jeremiah T., judge
 Maloney, Wm. J., M.D.
 Mancuso, Francis X., judge
 Manton, Martin T., judge
 Marcantonio, Vito, congress
 Marchegiani, Very Rev. John
 Marie Paula, Sister, author
 Marique, Pierre J., educ.

Martin, Francis, judge
 Martin, Susan H., educ.
 Martinelli, Giovanni, tenor
 Maurin, Peter, apologist
 Mauro-Cottone, Melchiorre, music
 Meiere, M. Hildreth, artist
 Meloney, Marie, educ.
 Meng, John J., educ.
 Mercadante, Joseph, exec.
 Miller, Andrew J., exec.
 Miller, Joseph, Jr., city official
 Moody, John, finance
 Moore, Rev. Edward R., sociol.
 Morgana, Nina, singer
 Morris, John J., exec.
 Morrissey, Michael A., exec.
 Murlay, Rev. Charles J., S.J., editor
 Mulqueen, Joseph F., judge
 Mulrooney, Edward P.
 Murnane, Geo., exec.
 Murphy, Very Rev. Joseph A., S.J., provincial
 Murphy, Joseph M., univ. admin.
 Murray, John F., govt. official
 Murray, Thos. E., Jr., exec.
 O'Brien, Dennis F., lawyer
 O'Brien, Frank M., editor
 O'Brien, Rev. Isidore, O.F.M.
 O'Brien, John F., judge
 O'Brien, John P., lawyer
 O'Brien, Kenneth M., lawyer
 O'Brien, Thomas G., educ.
 O'Connor, Basil, lawyer
 O'Connor, Chas. A., geneol.
 O'Connor, John J., congress
 O'Connor, John J., educ.
 O'Connor, John L., educn.
 O'Gorman, James A., judge
 O'Gorman, James M., educ.
 Oliver, Frank, lawyer
 O'Neill, Francis A., lawyer
 O'Neill, James M., educ.
 O'Reilly, Very Rev. James B.
 O'Ryan, John F., maj. gen.
 O'Shea, William J., educ.
 O'Sheel, Shaemas, poet
 Paoli, Elmo de, exec.
 Pedrick, Wm. J., exec.
 Piccoli, Leonard, educ.
 Plunkett, Very Rev. Christopher, C.S.Sp., provincial
 Ponselle, Rosa, singer
 Power, Rev. Francis W., S.J., educ.
 Prendergast, Wm. A., lawyer
 Pucelli, Rudolfo, poet
 Purtell, Rev. Michael A., S.J., editor
 Quigley, Martin J., pub.
 Quinn, Rt. Rev. William
 Rambusch, Harold, archt.
 Rambusch, Vigo, archt.
 Rascob, John, capitalist
 Reagan, Oliver, archt.
 Reeves, James, exec.
 Reiley, Robert J., archt.
 Reilly, John J., educ.
 Reilly, Rev. Thos. a'K., O.P., writer
 Reiss, Jacob, elec.
 Reiss, Raymond, exec.
 Remy, Arthur, educ.
 Reynolds, Quentin J., editor
 Ridder, Charles H., pub.
 Ridder, Victor F., pub.
 Rochester, Thos. W., engr.

Rooney, Marie C., lect.
 Ruotolo, Onorio, sculptor
 Ryan, Geo. J., financier
 Ryan, Joseph T., judge
 Ryan, Paul G., educ.
 Sadlier, Frank X., pub.
 Schwab, Chas. M., capitalist
 Scott, Rev. Martin J., S.J., author
 Sendroy, Julius, Jr., chemist
 Sheehan, Robert F., M.D.
 Shriver, Robert, exec.
 Shuster, George N., editor
 Simonson, Henry J., Jr., banker
 Skinner, R. Dana, author
 Smith, Alfred E., statesman
 Smith, John Thos., law.
 Stark, Francis R., lawyer
 Steinbugler, John L., lawyer
 Stevens, Mother Augusta., R.S.C.J., music
 Sullivan, Christopher D., congress
 Sullivan, Daniel P., lawyer
 Sullivan, Francis J., lawyer
 Sullivan, Jeremiah B., judge
 Sullivan, Raymond P., M.D.
 Summers, Rev. Walter, S.J.
 Tack, Augustus V., art
 Talbot, Rev. Francis X., S.J., editor
 Talley, Alfred J., lawyer
 Tallon, Mother M. Teresa, mother supr.
 Taylor, Henry A., educ.
 Thompson, Chas. W., author
 Tierney, John M., judge
 Toomey, Rev. John A., S.J., editor
 Townsend, Rev. Anselm, O.P.
 Townsend, Reginald T., editor
 Treacy, Rev. Gerald, S.J.
 Valente, Louis, judge
 Valentine, Lewis, police commnr.
 Van Deventer, John H., engr.
 Van Namee, George R., lawyer
 Von Phul, William, engr.
 Walker, Elisha, banker
 Walker, Frank C., lawyer
 Walker, Henry Y., mining engr.
 Walker, James B., transit cons.
 Walsh, Frank P., lawyer
 Walsh, Rev. Gerald, S.J.
 Walsh, James J., M.D.
 Walsh, Thos. J., finance
 Walsh, William F., educ.
 Walsh, William T., author
 Waring, Rt. Rev. Geo. J., V.G. Army and Navy
 Weadock, Bernard F., lawyer
 Whalen, Grover, mcht.
 Wilkinson, Ignatius M., educ.
 Williams, Michael, editor
 Woodlock, Thomas F., editor
 Wright, Cuthbert, educ.
 Wyatt, Euphemia Van R., author
 Wynne, Rev. John J., S.I., editor
 Wynne, Shirley W., M.D.
 Yon, Pietro, music
 Yon, S. Constantino, music
 Young, John S., radio
 Zema, Rev. Demetrius B., S.J., educ.

Niagara University

Banks, George B., educ.
 Barrett, Harold, chem.
 Katzenberger, Rev. Wm. E., C.M., educ.

Meade, Rev. Francis L., C.M., educ.
 Noonan, Very Rev. Joseph M., C.M., educ.

Ogdensburg

Conroy, Most Rev. Joseph H., bishop
 Garand, Rt. Rev. Phileas, V.G.
 Lacey, Rt. Rev. James J., sociol.
 Plunkett, Very Rev. John L., chancellor

Olean

Nickol, John P., educ.

Orangeburg

Costigan, John E., artist

Ossining

Savage, Eugene F., artist

Oswego

Culkin, Francis D., congress
 Fitzgibbons, John, labor leader

Oyster Bay, L. I.

Canivan, Very Rev. Charles J.

Peekskill

Francis, Very Rev. Paul J., S., supr. gen.

Pelham

McNichol, Very Rev. Francis I.

Port Washington

Armstrong, Claire G., writer

Poughkeepsie

Lavery, Emmet G., author
 Mack, John E., judge
 Mack, Margaret E., state official

Raquette Lake

Dillon, Dennis, judge

Rensselaer

Glavin, Rt. Rev. John F.

Rochester

Baierl, Rev. Joseph, educ.
 Bergan, Rev. Wm. F., chancellor.
 Biel, Frank H.
 Boppel, Rt. Rev. John F.,
 Boylan, John P., exec.
 Brophy, Rt. Rev. John P.
 Burns, Rt. Rev. George V.
 Cameron, Rt. Rev. Joseph S.
 Cilano, Cosmo A., lawyer
 Clay, William L., lawyer
 Cunningham, Augustine, mfr.
 Cunningham, Benjamin, judge
 Duffy, James P. B., congress
 Duffy, Rev. John M., educ.
 Ford, Lilian B., sociol.
 Goggin, Rt. Rev. John F., edu.
 Grady, Rev. Joseph E., educ.
 Guzzetta, Joseph L., M.D.
 Haley, Jeremiah M.
 Hart, Rt. Rev. William, V.G.
 Hartley, Rt. Rev. James J., ed.
 Hickey, Most Rev. Thos. F., bishop

enan, John L., educ.
 ily, Geo. B., congress
 onardo, Richard A., M.D.
 nch, Rev. John A., C.S.S.R.
 angan, James M., lawyer
 onan, Wm. T., ry. pres.
 Connor, Sister Teresa Marie,
 educ.
 Fern, Joseph P., educ.
 Mara, John J., lawyer
 ay, Rt. Rev. Charles F.
 ttelbach, Peter, inymts.
 mpson, Blanche J., author
 irth, Rev. Edmund J., educ.
 wman, Cecilia, Cath. Action
 eirlein, Rev. Frederick J., educ.

Rockville Center, L. I.
 ealy, Rt. Rev. Peter., dean
 inn, Edmond J., chemist

Rome
 rson, Rt. Rev. James J.

St. Bonaventure
 tzsimmons, Rev. Fergus, O.F.M.
 Minn, Rev. Gerald W., O.F.M.,
 educ.
 ssman, Very Rev. Thos.,
 O.F.M.
 rmyer, Harold J., educ.
 chierriello, Rev. Hubert,
 O.F.M., educ.

St. Joseph
 ccese, Rt. Rev. Vincent

Schenectady
 eilly, Rt. Rev. John L.

Silver Creek
 Isenan, Very Rev. James

Sparkhill
 orn, F. Gabriel, O.P.

Staten Island
 osgrove, Thomas F., judge
 onovan, Florence T., M.D.
 ane, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
 Leary, James A., congress

Syracuse
 irrett, James J., lawyer
 man, Neal J., M.D.
 tegg, Frank J., judge
 onohue, John C., educ.
 ooley, Rev. Bernard F. J., editor
 ury, Most Rev. Walter, bp.
 owe, John B., editor
 cCluskey, William E., lawyer
 cDowell, Very Rev. Howard C.
 cEvoy, Very Rev. Chas. F.,
 chancellor
 ayes, Rt. Rev. Albert J.
 uerter, Chas. J., music
 cPeak, Rt. Rev. James P.
 ehle, Leo J., judge

Troy
 nderson, Wm. H., pub.
 offey, James V., judge
 inne, Wm. A., lawyer
 tzgerald, Rt. Rev. Wm. P.

Mahoney, Kate, L.C.B.A., pres.
 Slattery, Rt. Rev. John T., author
 Tierney, Michael A., lawyer

Utica
 Bray, M. Wm., lt. gov.
 Cahill, Michael H., banker
 Doody, Rt. Rev. Daniel, V.G.
 Dowling, Wm. F., judge
 Gilroy, J. Herbert, lawyer
 Kernan, Warnick, law.
 McGinty, Francis P., banker
 Sinnott, John J., mfr.
 Smith, James D., state official

Valatie
 Glynn, Francis M., journalist

Watertown
 Norris, Chas. E., law.
 Purcell, Francis K., lawyer

West Point
 Darcy, Kathryn A., govt. official

Williamsville
 Beiter, Alfred, congress

Woodhaven, L. I.
 Metzger, Very Rev. George A.

Yonkers
 Bleakley, William F., judge
 Fogarty, John J., lawyer
 Dworzak, Very Rev. Joseph C.
 Loehr, Joseph F., mayor
 Morley, Rev. Hugh, O.M.Cap.
 Scanlan, Rt. Rev. Arthur J., educ.
 Walsh, William A., lawyer

NORTH CAROLINA

Ashtville
 Hannon, Rev. Wm. B., author
 Heazel, Francis J., lawyer

Belmont
 Allen, Rev. Cuthbert, O.S.B.
 Bliley, Rev. Nicholas, O.S.B.
 Bouvilliers, Rev. Adelard, O.S.B.,
 music
 Oestreich, Rev. Thos., O.S.B.,
 educ.
 Taylor, Rt. Rev. Vincent, O.S.B.,
 abbot

Greensboro
 Douglas, Martin F., lawyer
 Douglas, Robert D., banker
 Douglas, Robert D., Jr., author

New Bern
 Endler, Rev. Julian, C.P.

Raleigh
 Freeman, Rt. Rev. Arthur R.,
 V.G.

Wilmington
 Corbett, Michael J., exec.
 Dennen, Rt. Rev. Christopher

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck
 Mergens, Cyril H., chemist
 Wehrle, Most Rev. Vincent,
 O.S.B., bishop

Cassellton
 Quillinan, Rt. Rev. John, dean

Fargo
 Dworschak, Rev. Leo, chancel.
 Muench, Most Rev. Aloysius J.,
 bishop
 Ryan, Very Rev. Vincent J.,
 chancellor
 Tiehe, Benjamin C. B., educ.

Grafton
 Mulloy, Very Rev. Wm. T., sociol.

Grand Forks
 Mulligan, Thomas, M.D.

Lisbon
 Mead, Clarence G., lawyer

Minot
 Barron, Robert E., banker
 Burke, John E., judge
 Fardy, Martin J., M.D.
 Murphy, Thomas B., lawyer
 Norton, Patrick D.,
 ex-congressman
 Raith, Very Rev. Joseph, V.G.

Napoleon
 McKenna, Geo., judge

New England
 Connolly, Martin J., editor

Plaza
 Maddock, Walter J., ex-gov.
Willow City
 Campeau, Rt. Rev. Theophile P.

OHIO
Akron
 Colopy, Stephen, judge
 Domladovac, Rt. Rev. Michael
 O'Neil, William F., mfr.

Alliance
 O'Brien, George, exec.

Canton
 Graham, Rev. Edward P., author
 Habig, Very Rev. George N.
 Lynch, Austin, law.
 O'Brien, John D., M.D.

Carthage
 Dirksen, Rev. Aloysius, C.P.P.S.
 Knapke, Very Rev. Othmar,
 C.P.P.S.
 Mueller, Rev. Ulrich F., C.P.P.S.
 Wagner, Very Rev. Ignatius,
 C.P.P.S.

Celina

Kloeb, Frank L., congress

Cincinnati

Anthony, Very Rev. Wm. J.
 Albers, William H., exec.
 Augusta, Sister, artist
 Baden, Rt. Rev. Charles E.
 Balinken, Isay A., science
 Bray, R. G., Jr., sports
 Becker, Edwin G., lawyer
 Beckman, Vincent H., lawyer
 Boylan, Very Rev. Murtha, S.J.,
 educ.
 Bredestege, Rev. Joseph F., educ.
 Brumleve, Leo J., Jr., lawyer
 Bunker, John, poet
 Burns, Rev. Dennis F., S.J.,
 educ.
 Canny, Francis C., lawyer
 Carrigan, Rev. Edward F., S.J.,
 educ.
 Casey, Rev. Edgar B., O.F.M.,
 editor
 Cash, Albert, law.
 Connor, Rt. Rev. Robert G.
 Conrad, George W. B., lawyer
 DeCoursey, Carroll, M.D.
 DeCoursey, Joseph L., M.D.
 Dixon, Joseph, congress
 Druffel, John H., lawyer
 DuBrul, Ernest F., engr.
 Dumler, Martin, music
 Dunlap, Anthony B., judge
 Enneking, Lawrence F., banker
 Fehring, John J., music
 Fisher, Rev. Alphonse L., S.J.,
 educ.
 Fitzgerald, Rev. Wm. H., S.J.,
 educ.
 Fitzpatrick, John E., lawyer
 Freking, Rev. Edward A.
 Geers, Rt. Rev. George H.
 Gilligan, Harry J., assn. exec.
 Harbrecht, Rev. John J., sociol.
 Hart, Thomas, M.D., editor
 Hauch, Henry G., lawyer
 Hermann, Rev. Alfred, O.F.M.
 Hinkle, Mrs. Frederick W.
 Hornbach, Florence M., lawyer
 Hurley, Edward, painter
 Hynes, Rt. Rev. Patrick J.
 Kane, Lawrence A., lawyer
 Kearns, M. Scott, M.D.
 Lasance, Rev. Francis X., author
 McDevitt, Charles J., M.D.
 McGrath, Stephen W., city official
 Malloy, Rev. John C., S.J., educ.
 Markham, Rt. Rev. Raphael J.
 Mary Paula, Sister, author
 Meyer, Rev. Fulgence, O.F.M.
 Miller, Rev. Cletus, educ.
 Monica, Sister, author
 Moulinier, Edward P., judge
 Murray, Walter F., lawyer
 O'Connor, Rev. William P.
 Reardon, Wm. J., exec.
 Reinhold, Very Rev. Louis.
 Riesenber, Alphonse G., lawyer
 Rorer, Edward, banker
 Ryan, Rev. Carl J., educ.
 Ryan, Dennis J., judge
 Schmidt, Rt. Rev. George X.
 Schmidt, Walter S., realtor
 Schmiedeke, Wm. V., engr.
 Schulte, Edward J., archit.

Segale, Sister Blandina, S.C.,
 sociol.

Sherry, Rt. Rev. Robert J., educ.
 Sperti, George, Jr., science
 Stechschulte, Rev. Victor C.,
 S.J., seismol.
 Svendsen, Charles C., artist
 Thill, Very Rev. Frank A., educ.
 Thoma, Theodore A., editor
 Thompson, John C., lawyer
 Thuman, J. H., impresario
 Topmoeller, William J., M.D.
 Tuke, Frederick, finance
 Van Lahr, Leo J., banker
 Voss, Elizabeth, poet
 Wagner, Rt. Rev. R. Marcellus,
 sociol.
 Waldvogel, Edward N.,
 state senator
 Williams, Charles F., exec.
 Zouain, Rt. Rev. Louis

Cleveland

Begin, Very Rev. Floyd L.
 Bohn, Ernest J., councilman
 Brady, Bernard S., lawyer
 Breitenstein, Joseph C., lawyer
 Burke, Thomas A., M.D.
 Butler, Frank J., invmts.
 Butler-Thwing, Francis W., author
 Campbell, Louis J., govt. official
 Carlin, Anthony, K.S.G.
 Cerveney, Rt. Rev. Peter M.
 Chaloupka, Aloysius W., lawyer
 Champion, Thos. P., mfr.
 Cogan, James E., M.D.
 Coughlin, Thos., banker
 Crew, John E., exec.
 Cull, Daniel B., judge
 Cull, Francis X., lawyer
 Cullitan, Frank T., lawyer
 Deering, James S., M.D.
 Dempsey, John P., judge
 Durkin, James P., ry. exec.
 Emanuel, Very Rev. Cyprian,
 O.F.M.
 Evarista, Mother M., educ.
 Fish, Francis S., archt.
 Frantz, Edward L., exec.
 Gibbons, Wm. G., lawyer
 Hagan, Rt. Rev. John R., educ.
 Hallisy, James E., M.D.
 Harahan, Wm. J., ry. pres.
 Hroch, Rt. Rev. Francis J.
 Jennings, Rt. Rev. Gilbert P.
 Kavulic, Very Rev. Paschal,
 O.S.B.
 Keeley, George O., lawyer
 Keenan, Joseph B., lawyer
 Kirby, Rt. Rev. Edward A.
 Kleinhenz, Frank G., sociol.
 Koebele, Rev. Bernard, O.F.M.,
 educ.
 Kromolicki, Rev. John J.
 Leusch, Henry A., assn. exec.
 McDermott, Thos. J., D.D.S.
 McFadden, Most Rev. James A.,
 bishop
 McGarry, Raymond A., archt.
 McMenamy, Rev. Francis X.,
 S.J., educ.
 Magee, Rev. Wm. M., S.J.
 Maher, Richard L., writer
 Mahon, Rt. Rev. Thomas F.
 Martin, Rt. Rev. Charles A.
 Mazanec, John S., lawyer

Meehan, George J., acct.
 Miller, Ray T., lawyer
 Murphy, Rt. Rev. George F.
 O'Dea, Frank F., mcht.
 Oman, Rev. John J.
 Orzechowski, Rt. Rev. Marion J.
 Otting, Rev. Leonard H., S.J.,
 educ.
 Phelan, Harold V., M.D.
 Pickel, Rev. George J., S.J., educ.
 Printy, Frederick C., lawyer
 Rodman, Rev. Benedict J., S.J.,
 educ.
 Sawicki, Joseph F., judge
 Sazima, Henry C., D.D.S.
 Schatzinger, Mrs. Bernard
 Schrembs, Most Rev. Joseph,
 bishop
 Schumacher, Henry C., M.D.
 Scullen, Rev. William A.
 Smith, John A., law.
 Smith, Rt. Rev. Joseph F., V.G.
 Sweeney, Martin L., congress
 Trivisonno, Rt. Rev. Joseph N.
 Veronica, Mother M., mother gen.
 Zimmerman, Peter, journalist
 Zlamal, Rt. Rev. Oldrich

Columbus

Ahmman, Francis R., educ.
 Bolling, George M., educ.
 Coburn, Very Rev. Robert F.,
 chancellor
 Gilmore, Florence M., author
 Glenn, Rev. Paul J., educ., author
 Hagerty, James E., educ.
 Hartley, Most Rev. James P.,
 bishop
 Mumm, Wm. M., advertis.
 Noon Paul, libn.
 Stein, Frank L., banker
 Weigand, Rt. Rev. Joseph A.,
 V.G.

Dayton

Bonholzer, Gertrude, law.
 Ertel, Rt. Rev. Charles A.
 Friedel, Rev. Francis J., S.M.
 Fischer, Mrs. Clement, editor
 Grandy, Brother Michael, educ.
 Haas, Brother Matthias, educ.
 Hochwalt, Albert F., pub.
 Hochwalt, Carroll A., chemist
 Kuntz, Peter, exec.
 McCormick, Anne E., writer
 Molz, Brother Francis, educ.
 Pfaum, George A., pub.
 Rappel, Brother Ulrich, educ.
 Schad, Brother Bernard, S.M.
 Shea, John C., lawyer
 Treditin, Rev. Walter C., S.M.,
 educ.
 Wohlleben, Brother Wm. J., educ.

Ironton

Cotter, Rev. James H., author
 King, Agnes B., author

Kenton

Johnson, Walter, exec.

Lima

Maurer, Frederic, M.D.

Lockland

Waldhaus, Very Rev. Henry

Lorain

Duffy, William P., judge

Maumee

Kinnane, Rt. Rev. Raphael I.

Middletown

Gerdes, Rt. Rev. Aloysius M.

Norwood

Hickey, Rt. Rev. John F.
McNicholas, Most Rev. John T.,
O.P., archbishop
Nieporte, Edward, bus. exec.
Rehring, Rt. Rev. George J.,
educ.

Circleville

Anderson, Robert M., engr.

Rocky River

McMechan, Francis H., M.D.,
editor

Sandusky

McChrystal, Jos. F., law.

Somerset

Walsh, Very Rev. John B., O.P.

Springfield

Buckley, Rt. Rev. Daniel A., V.G.

Sylvania

Adelaide, Mother M.
O'Hare, Rt. Rev. Edward M.

Toledo

Alter, Most Rev. Karl J., bishop
Boesken, Rt. Rev. Henry
Caffrey, Donald J., science
Dean, Rt. Rev. Anthony
Dunne, Rev. Gerald W. E.,
author
Efler, Erwin R., lawyer
Efler, George R., law.
Eordogh, Rt. Rev. Elmirus G.
Heatley, Thos. F., surg.
Houck, Rev. Frederick A., author
Hunter, John F., congress
McCormick, Edward J., M.D.
Macelwane, Very Rev. Francis J.,
educ.
O'Connell, Rt. Rev. John T.,
V.G.
Murphy, Joseph T., M.D.
O'Toole, Rt. Rev. Geo. Barry,
educ.
Seibold, Nicholas J., M.D.
Walz, Very Rev. Max J.,
chancellor

Troy

Mentlink, Rt. Rev. Anthony J.

Yellow Springs

Federighi, Henry, biologist

Worthington

Grimmelsman, Very Rev. Henry
Miller, Rev. Leo F., educ.
Pinter, Rev. Nicholas

Youngstown

Willo, John A., lawyer

OKLAHOMA**Bristow**

Laux, J. Frank, lawyer

Chickasha

Heiring, Rt. Rev. John G.

Guthrie

Arvin, Mother M. Agnes, O.S.B.

Muskogee

Leahy, Thomas W.

Okarche

Steber, Rt. Rev. Zenon

Oklahoma City

Barry, John W., lawyer
Braniff, Thomas E., exec.
Consideine, Leo, lawyer
Depreitere, Rt. Rev. Gustave,
V.G.

Doyle, Thomas H., judge
Driscoll, Hugh D., lawyer
Dudek, Rt. Rev. John B.,
chancellor

Flynn, Dennis T., lawyer
Highley, Mont F., lawyer
Kelley, Most Rev. Francis C.,
bishop

Maney, James W., contractor
Martin, John F., mayor
Martin, Joseph T., M.D.
Monnot, Rt. Rev. Alfred F.
O'Keefe, Rev. James W., author
Owens, James F., pub. utilities
Quinn, Joseph J., editor
Riley, John W., M.D.
Wilson, W. Frank, lawyer

Ponca City

Sterba, Gertrude K., libn.

Shawnee

Braun, Rt. Rev. Mark F., O.S.B.,
abbot
Gerrer, Rev. Gregory, O.S.B.,
artist
Yuenger, Very Rev. P. David,
O.S.B.

Tulsa

Connelly, William L., exec.
Driscoll, Rev. Francis A., O.S.A.,
educ.
Lyons, Thomas D., judge
McGuire, Rt. Rev. James F.
McMahon, Chas. L., oil prod.
Van Hulse, Rt. Rev. Joseph
Warren, Wm. K., oil prod.

OREGON**Baker**

McGrath, Most Rev. Joseph F.,
bishop

Florence

Morse, Irl, editor

Grants Pass

Feinler, Rev. Franz

Olympia

Geraghty, James M., judge

Oregon City

Hillebrand, Rt. Rev. Anthony,
V.G.

Portland

Delaunay, Rev. John B., C.S.C.
Early, Rev. Michael, C.S.C.
Fitzgerald, Very Rev. Walter J.,
S.J., provincial
Gleason, Walter B., lawyer
Howard, Most Rev. Edward D.,
archbishop
Lane, Rt. Rev. Arthur
Lonergan, Frank J., lawyer
Lonergan, Patrick, exec.
McEntee, Eugene A.
McKenna, Coe A., city official
O'Hara, John P., exec.
Shea, Thos. E., editor

St. Benedict

Heibel, Rev. Alcuin, O.S.B.,
educ.
Koppert, Rev. Vincent, O.S.E
educ.
Meier, Rt. Rev. Thos., O.S.B.,
abbot
Murphy, Rt. Rev. Bernard, O.S.B.
Schmid, Rev. Marc, O.S.B., educ.

Sheridan

Moffatt, Rev. John E., S.J.,
author

PENNSYLVANIA**Allentown**

Fink, Rt. Rev. Leo G., author

Altoona

Conley, Rt. Rev. Bernard,
chancellor
Fox, Rt. Rev. Peter
Guilfoyle, Most Rev. Richard, bp.
Sheedy, Rt. Rev. Morgan J.,
author

Ashland

Staudenmeier, Chas. W., lawyer

Athens

Keefe, David, A., engr.

Bala-Cynwyd

Kolmer, John A., M.D.

Beaver Falls

Mueller, Rev. Frank J., writer

Braddock

Quinn, James L., pub.

Bradford

Hickey, Rt. Rev. David F.

Bryn Mawr

Beck, Jean B., educ.
Fenwick, Chas. G., educ.

Carbondale

Gildea, James H., congress
Gorman, Rt. Rev. Walter A.

Charleron

Young, Rev. Jos. A., author

Clearfield

Welch, Walter, lawyer

Connelville

Corrado, Gaetano, exec.

Cornswells Heights

Drexel, Mother M. Katherine,
supr. gen.

Dallas

Miriam, Sister, author

East Vandergrift

Macko, Rev. Hubert, O.S.B.,
editor

Ebensburg

McCann, John H., judge
O'Neil, Rt. Rev. Hugh M.

Erie

Cauley, Rt. Rev. Peter M., V.G.
English, Charles, lawyer
Gannon, Most Rev. John M.,
bishop
McBride, Rt. Rev. Lawrence A.
Rossiter, James P., mayor

Girard

Rigney, Rev. Harold, S.V.D.,
educ.

Greensburg

Donohoe, John P., exec.
Kelley, Augustine, coal exec.
Reeves, Rev. James A. W., educ.
Schmadel, Helen C., educ.

Harrisburg

Beamish, Richard J., lawyer
Leech, Most Rev. George L.,
auxil. bishop
McCarthy, Louise F., law.
Maguire, Frank, educ.
Taggart, Marion A., author

Hazleton

Gavenda, Rev. Joseph J.
Kane, Very Rev. Dennis J.
Kennedy, Thos., labor leader

Holicong

Sotter, George W., artist

Immaculata

Furey, Rev. Francis J.
Loyola, Mother M., supr. gen.

Indiana

Brady, Very Rev. James

Jenkintown

McNally, Rt. Rev. Thomas F.

Johnstown

Codori, Rt. Rev. John N., V.G.

Kulpmont

Petrovits, Rev. Joseph J.

Lancaster

Christ, Very Rev. Henry
Herzog, Very Rev. Henry M.,
V.G.
Malone, John E., law.

Latrobe

Bridge, Rev. Gerard, O.S.B.,
educ.
Cuneo, Rev. Edmund, O.S.B.,
educ.
Fellner, Very Rev. Felix, O.S.B.,
histn.
Wenstrup, Rev. Edward, O.S.B.,
educ.

Loretto

Sullivan, Very Rev. John, T.O.R.

McKeesport

Kallok, Rev. John, editor

Merion

Rogers, Karl, Catholic Action

Middletown

Husek, Joseph, editor

Mount Pocono

McHugh, Rt. Rev. Connel A.,
V.G.

Munhall

Takach, Most Rev. Basil, bishop

Olyphant

Hricko, Geo. A., state legis.
Kealy, Rt. Rev. William P.

Orrtanna

Whalen, Rev. Will W., author

Philadelphia

Barrett, Michael T., D.D.S.
Barton, George, journalist
Bohachevsky, Most Rev.
Constantine, bishop
Bonner, Rt. Rev. John J., educ.
Bradley, Michael J., congress
Branagan, Francis B. J., banker
Bregy, Katherine M., author
Brennan, Rt. Rev. Cornelius P.,
sociol.
Bruehl, Rev. Charles P., educ.
Burden, Nelson J., M.D.
Burns, Michael A., M.D.
Burns, Rt. Rev. Vincent L.
Carroll, Vincent A., lawyer
Castallo, Mario A., M.D.
Connell, John P., lawyer
Connolly, James J., congress
Connor, Rev. Chas. F., S.J.
Coyle, Mrs. John J., D.G.C.H.S.
Coyle, John L., lawyer
Cret, Paul, archt.
Daly, John B., congress
Daly, Joseph A., M.D.
Daly, Thos. A., poet
DeCarlo, John, M.D.
Devine, Frank L., exec.
DeWaele, Henry A., exec.

Dineen, John E., educ.
Dorsey, Frank J. G., congress
Dougherty, H. E. Denis, Cardinal
Doyle, Michael F., lawyer
Drueding, Chas. C., mfr.
Fagan, Louis, Marines officer
Fenerty, Clare G., congress
Fitzmaurice, Edmund J., engr.
Fitzpatrick, Rt. Rev. Fenton J.
Flick, Ella M., author
Flick, Lawrence F., M.D.
Galbally, Edward J., editor
Gibbons, Walter B., lawyer
Griffin, Wm. L. J., D.D.S.
Halvey, Margaret, poet
Hawks, Rev. Edward, writer
Heine, Eugene H., lawyer
Higgins, Very Rev. Thos. J.,
S.J., educ.
Hunter, Charles W., engr.
Kelly, Frances M., journ.
Kilker, Very Rev. Adrian
Keogh, Rev. John W., univ.
chaplain
Kite, Elizabeth S., histn.
Lallou, Rev. Wm. J., educ.
Lamb, Very Rev. Hugh L.,
Laplace, Louis B., M.D.
Logue, Thos. A., auditor gen.
McCarthy, Daniel J., M.D.
McCormick, Rt. Rev. J. C.,
chancel.
McDevitt, Harry S., judge
McGranery, James P., congress
McIver, Joseph, M.D.
McKenna, Rt. Rev. Bernard A.
McKeough, Rev. Michael,
O. Praem.
McLaughlin, Edward F., M.D.
McNally, Rt. Rev. Wm. P., educ.
McSorley, Richard T., lawyer
Mack, Connie, baseball mgr.
Magill, John R. P., ins. exec.
Mallon, Edward A., M.D.
Montani, Nicola A., music
Muller, George P., M.D.
Mullin, Rt. Rev. James A.
Murphy, Rt. Rev. Eugene M.
O'Donoghue, Michael J., lawyer
Quinn, Arthur H., educ.
Quinn, Murtha P., contractor
Repplier, Agnes, author
Romera-Navarro, Miguel, educ.
Ryan, Michael J., lawyer
Smith, J. Stanley, lawyer
Stack, Michael J., congress
Strecker, Edward A., M.D.
Sullivan, John J., lawyer
Thuente, Very Rev. Clement M.,
O.P., author
Town, Charles M., ins. exec.
Treacy, Alfred J. M., M.D.
Van Horn, Joseph F., lawyer
Walsh, Basil S., capitalist
Walsh, Joseph, M.D.
Wastl, Rt. Rev. Francis X.
Zeckwer, Isolde, M.D.

Pittsburgh

Behan, Richard J., M.D.
Bernarding, Rev. Peter J., writer
Blanchard, Marie G., libn.
Bowman, Edgar, music
Boyle, Most Rev. Hugh C., bishop
Callahan, Rev. Jeremiah J.,
C.S.Sp., educ.

Campbell, Rev. Paul E., educ.
 Carver, George, educ.
 Coakley, Rev. Thomas F.
 Collins, John B., editor
 Confrey, Burton, educ.
 Danner, Rt. Rev. Peter C., V.G.
 Delaney, Rev. James M.
 Drew, James B., judge
 Eibeck, John, assn. exec.
 Flannery, John R., mfr.
 Foust, Madeleine, theatre
 Gorrell, John J., consul
 Greaney, Very Rev. John J.
 Haggerty, John F., lawyer
 Hannan, Rev. Jerome D.
 Harris, Frank J., exec.
 Hayes, Stephen Q., engr.
 Hensler, Rev. Carl, author
 Jacob, Frederick, M.D.
 Jaeger, Alphon O., engr.
 Koch, Caspar P., music
 Lawrence, David L., sec. of state
 Lenhart, Rev. John M., O.M.Cap.
 Leonard, John W., oil producer
 McCahill, David I., lawyer
 McCullen, Leo A., archt.
 McMullen, Rt. Rev. Wm. J., V.G.
 Magee, Wm. A., lawyer
 Margiotti, Chas. J., atty. gen.
 Moritz, Theodore L., congress
 Muldoon, Hugh C., educ.
 Murray, Philip, labor exec.
 O'Toole, Very Rev. Geo. B., educ.
 Phillips, Marie T., author
 Reid, Ambrose B., judge
 Reid, B. Meredith, law.
 Kroal, konsul
 Shepperson, Sister M. Fides, author
 Yaegle, Charles J., Jr., pub.
 Zeedick, Peter I., M.D.

Pittston

Boland, Rt. Rev. Patrick J.

Pottstown

Callahan, Claire, writer

Punxsutawney

Link, Rt. Rev. John
 Margiotti, Chas. J., atty. gen.

Reading

Nolan, James B., law.

Renovo

Dwyer, Frank P., M.D.

St. Marys

Driscoll, Denis J., congress

Sayre

Higgins, John M., M.D.

Scranton

App, Austin J., educ.
 Barrett, Paul V., advertising
 Boland, Patrick J., congress
 Crolly, Dennis, edit.
 Denis Edward, Brother, F.S.C., educ.
 Durkan, John, mayor
 Flamian Emery, Brother, F.S.C., educ.

Griffin, Rev. Joseph A., histn.
 Gunster, Joseph, law.
 Hafey, Most Rev. Wm. J., bp.
 Hussie, Rt. Rev. James V.
 Josepha, Mother M., sup. gen.
 Lynett, Edward J., publisher
 McDonnell, Frank J., law.
 McGrath, Wm. P., Sr., exec.
 Murrin, James B., exec.
 O'Connor, Very Rev. Martin J., chancellor
 O'Reilly, Most Rev. Thos. C., bishop
 Smoulter, Rt. Rev. John M.
 Willing, Eugene, libn.

Shamokin

Hassett, Rt. Rev. Maurice, V.G.

State College

Tschan, Francis, educ.

Torresdale

Smith, Helen G., author

Uniontown

Dolinay, Very Rev. Peter, editor

Villanova

Diehl, Rev. Francis A., O.S.A., educ.
 Kehoe, Very Rev. Patrick, O.S.A.
 Stafford, Very Rev. Edward V., O.S.A., educ.
 Sullivan, Very Rev. Mortimer A., O.S.A., provincial
 Tourscher, Very Rev. Francis E., O.S.A.

Wernersville

Fisher, Rev. John H., S.J., educ.

W. Aliquippa

Kallok, Rev. John, editor

West Chester

Schuyler, Rev. Henry C., author

Wilkes-Barre

Chopey, Very Rev. Nicholas
 Kowalewski, Rt. Rev. Jacob J.
 Lenahan, Chas. B., lawyer

Wilkesburg

Walsh, Rt. Rev. Stephen

RHODE ISLAND

Central Falls

Laliberte, Rt. Rev. Joseph A.
 Risk, Charles F., judge

Newport

Benson, J. Howard, sculpt.
 Bethune, Adelaide de, art
 Elliott, Maude, author
 Sullivan, Mortimer A., lawyer

Pawtucket

Foley, Rt. Rev. Peter A.

Portsmouth

Diman, Very Rev. John H., O.S.B., educ.
 Sargent, Rev. Henry, O.S.B.

Providence

Blessing, Rt. Rev. Peter E., V.G.
 Bride, Thos. H., law.
 Broderick, Joseph, law.
 Capotosto, Antonio, judge
 Condon, Francis B., judge
 Cooney, John P., M.D.
 Cooney, Thos. F., law.
 Coughlin, Frederick A., M.D.
 DePasquale, Luigi, lawyer
 DeSt. Aubin, Percival, exec.
 Dourley, Michael F., banker
 Duffy, Frank J., lawyer
 Dunne, James E., ex-mayor
 Flanagan, William F., M.D.
 Flynn, Edmund W., judge
 Flynn, Wm. S., ex-governor
 Gainer, Joseph H., mayor
 Galliher, Rev. Daniel P., O.P., educ.
 Hartigan, John P., lawyer
 Hawkins, Joseph, M.D.
 Hickey, Joseph A., archt.
 Hurley, George, lawyer
 Keefe, John W., M.D.
 Keough, Most Rev. Francis P., bishop
 McCabe, Francis J., M.D.
 McCanna, Francis I., lawyer
 McDonnell, Thomas F., lawyer
 McGrath, J. Howard, lawyer
 McLaughlin, Edward A., M.D.
 Massicotte, Joseph P., D.D.S.
 Midgley, Albert L., D.D.S.
 Milan, Michael B., M.D.
 Nagle, Rev. E. Urban, O.P., educ.
 Newton, Mortimer, law.
 Nolan, John H., lawyer
 O'Connell, Jeremiah E., judge
 O'Neill, Daniel J., educ.
 Perrotta, Rev. Paul C., O.P.
 Quinn, Patrick H., lawyer
 Quinn, Robert E., lt. gov.
 Roche, George, judge
 San Souci, Emery J., ex-gov.
 Sweeney, John W., judge
 Walsh, Charles A., judge
 Walsh, Jeffrey J., M.D.

Smithfield

DeMoranville, Aaron, supt. of schs.

West Warwick

Hebert, Felix, lawyer

Westerly

O'Connell, John M., D.D.S., congress

Woonsocket

Fois, Albert J., editor
 Holland, Rev. Cornelius J.
 Jalbert, Eugene L., lawyer
 Kennedy, Ambrose, lawyer
 Rockett, James F., educ.
 Vezima, Elie, editor

SOUTH CAROLINA**Charleston**

Aimar, Charles P., M.D.
 Condon, Matthew A., mcht.
 Cosgrove, John I., lawyer
 Manning, Rev. John L.,
 chancellor
 May, Rt. Rev. James J., V.G.
 O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Joseph L.
 Sweeney, T. J., city official
 Von Dohlen, James A., exec.
 Von Dohlen, May Celeste
 Walsh, Most Rev. Emmet M.,
 bishop

Columbia

Murphy, Very Rev. Martin C.
 Theodore, Norbert A., lawyer

Greenville

Gwynn, Rt. Rev. Andrew K.
 Wolfe, Humphrey D., M.D.

SOUTH DAKOTA**Aberdeen**

Carberry, Wm. L., athletic dir.
 Dermody, Rt. Rev. Michael
 Guhin, Michael, exec.

Beresford

Monaghan, Rt. Rev. Patrick,
 V.G.

Hartford

Amirault, Rt. Rev. Augustine F.

Hot Springs

Haeusler, Rev. Francis X.

Hoven

Helmbrecht, Rt. Rev. Anthony C.

Mitchell

Brady, Rt. Rev. John M.

Pierre

Conway, Walter, lawyer

Rapid City

Lawler, Most Rev. John J., bishop

Salem

Weber, Rt. Rev. Bernard, V.G.

Sioux Falls

Bornman, Henry, retired
 Donahoe, William E., M.D.
 Hoch, Very Rev. Lambert, chancel.
 Mahoney, Most Rev. Bernard J.,
 bishop
 Mulloney, Rt. Rev. William J.

Sturgis

Bregenzner, Very Rev. Columban,
 O.S.B., V.G.

Tabor

Bouska, Rt. Rev. Emmanuel A.

Watertown

O'Meara, Rt. Rev. William S.

Yankton

Link, Rt. Rev. Lawrence

TENNESSEE**Chattanooga**

Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Francis T.

Gatlinburg

Thornburgh, Laura, author

Knoxville

O'Connor, John T., mayor

Memphis

Hall, Louis M., C.P.A.
 Hennessey, Russell A., M.D.
 Margaret, Sister, O.S.D., educ.
 Meagher, Very Rev. Raymond,
 O.P.
 Monteverde, Frank L., exec.
 Murphy, Rt. Rev. Denis J.
 Semmes, Raphael E., M.D.
 Stanton, Wm. M., lawyer
 Thompson, Lawrence K., banker
 Walsh, George B., lawyer
 Williamson, Samuel M., banker

Nashville

Adrian, Most Rev. Wm. L., bp.
 McCabe, Charles M., mfr.
 Murphy, Jeanette, libn.
 Park, Neil, landscaping
 Smith, Most Rev. Alphonse J.,
 bishop
 Tyne, Thomas J., lawyer

TEXAS**Amarillo**

Lucey, Most Rev. Robert E.,
 bishop

Austin

Castaneda, Carlos, author
 Foik, Rev. Paul J., C.S.C. libn.
 Hunter, Teresa M., author
 Wasson, Alonso W., journalist

Beaumont

Kelly, Rt. Rev. Edward A., V.G.
 Phelan, John H., exec.

Beeville

Dougherty, James R., lawyer

Byran

Gleissner, Rt. Rev. John B.

Corpus Christi

Garriga, Most Rev. M. S., bp.
 Lannon, Rt. Rev. John J., V.G.
 Ledvina, Most Rev. Emmanuel
 B., bishop
 Nahlen, Rev. Paul M., O.S.B.,
 educ.

Dallas

Danglmayr, Very Rev.
 Augustine, chancellor
 Diamond, Rt. Rev. Bernard H.,
 V.G.
 Lynch, Most Rev. Joseph P.,
 bishop
 McDonough, John H., mfr.
 Pierce, Evelyn M., author
 Simmons, James W., mfr.

El Paso

Driscoll, Joseph I., K.S.G.
 Gallagher, Paul, M.D.
 Garde, Very Rev. J. Cruz M.,
 S.J., V.G.
 Lynch, Kevin D., M.D.
 Schuler, Most Rev. Anthony J.,
 S.J., bishop

Fort Worth

Marsh, William J., music
 Nolan, Rt. Rev. Robert M.
 O'Connor, Very Rev. John S.
 Record, James, editor

Galveston

Byrne, Most Rev. Christopher E.,
 bishop
 Darrouzet, John L., N.C.C.M.
 exec.
 Reicher, Rt. Rev. Louis, chancel.
 Stubbs, Charles, lawyer

Goliad

Weardon, Joseph, mayor

Houston

Brady, Annie O'D., educ.
 Donoghue, Thos. J., exec.
 Kehoe, Thos., exec.
 Kelley, Robert H., lawyer
 Moran, Daniel, oil exec.
 Ryan, Wm. M., law.
 Schnetzer, Rt. Rev. Jacob, supt.
 of schs.
 Sulak, L. J., editor
 Schumacher, Henry C., banker
 Sullivan, Maurice J., archt.

LaPorte

Fleming, Very Rev. James T.,
 educ.

Laredo

Dubourgel, Very Rev. John C.
 Galligan, William P., educ.

New Braunfels

Robling, Rt. Rev. John J.

San Antonio

Banck, Brother Leo, S.M., educ.
 Bowen, John G., lawyer
 Boyle, Robert J., law.
 Buckley, M. E., lawyer
 Constantineau, Very Rev. Henry
 A., O.M.I.
 Dielmann, Leo M., archt.
 Drossaerts, Most Rev. Arthur J.,
 archbishop
 Drought, Henry P., lawyer
 Ei, Very Rev. Joseph C., S.M.
 Geehan, Rev. Patrick J.,
 chancellor

Lamm, Rev. Wm. R., S.M.
McCloskey, Augustus, law.
Rabe, Very Rev. Alfred H., S.M.,
educ.
Schnepp, Brother Gerald J.,
S.M., educ.
Schnetzler, Rt. Rev. Peter J.

Sherman

O'Donohoe, Rt. Rev. Joseph G.

Texarkana

Rodgers, Rollin W., lawyer

Tyler

Hanley, Wm. S., ry. exec.

Victoria

Marco, Rt. Rev. Salvador
Sheehan, Rt. Rev. John, dean

Waco

Sheehy, John F., mayor

Wichita Falls

O'Donoghoe, John F., oil producer
Walsh, Charles K., law.

UTAH

Eureka

Fitch, Walter, mining engr.
Fitch, Walter, Jr., mining engr.

Price

Gease, Walter C., lawyer

Salt Lake City

Bird, Mrs. Arthur H. S.,
G.O.H.S.
Davidson, Alice F., sociol.
Gibson, George J., lawyer
Giovannoni, Very Rev. Alfredo
Hunt, Rt. Rev. Duane G., V.G.
Ivers, James, state official
Kearney, Most Rev. James E.,
bishop
Keefe, Rev. Joseph S., supt. of
schs.
Leary, William H., educ.
McDonough, Roger I., judge
O'Brien, Thomas J., exec.
Viko, Louis E., M.D.
Watson, George H., broker

VERMONT

Burlington

Arnold, Francis J., M.D.
Brennan, Rt. Rev. Patrick C.,
V.G.
Colby, Elbridge, author
Hogan, Arthur R., M.D.
McNamara, Joseph A., lawyer
Peck, Theodor A., author
Rice, Most Rev. Joseph J., bishop
Towne, Rev. Charles, chancel.
Wakefield, Frederick W., Jr.,
lawyer

Montpelier

Therault, Wm. N., lawyer

Newport

Cleary, Walter H., judge

Putney

Alliot, Very Rev. Eugene, S.S.E.,
educ.

St. Albans

Hurley, John R., exec.

West Rutland

Leamy, James P., lawyer

Winooski Park

Gosselin, Rev. L. E., S.S.E.,
educ.

VIRGINIA

Alexandria

Giltinan, Caroline, author
Woolls, Wm. P., judge

Bowers Hill

Chodkiewicz, Rev. Joseph P.,
writer

Charlottesville

Ross, Rev. John E., author

Fredericksburg

Washington, Rev. Richard B.

Hampton

Turner, Thomas W., educ.

Ivy

Glenn, Garrard, lawyer

Norfolk

Waters, Rt. Rev. Thos. E., dean

Portsmouth

Magri, Rev. Francis J., writer

Richmond

Bazile, Leon M., law.
Brennan, Most Rev. Andrew J.,
bishop
Dozier, Curtis, law.
Harahan, Catherine, sociol.
Harahan, Wm. J., ry. pres.
Ireton, Most Rev. Peter J., coadj.
bishop
Kaup, Rt. Rev. Felix F.
Miller, John M., Jr., banker
Price, Harrison J., col., U.S.A.
Purcell, John M., state official
Stephens, Rev. Edward L., law.
White, Joseph A., M.D.

Roanoke

Collins, William F., M.D.
Seifert, Sylvester P., mayor

Rosslyn

Earley, John, sculpt.

University

Pratt, Harry R., music

Warrenton

Bouligny, Lea M., educ.
Moore, Thomas E., author

WASHINGTON

Bellingham

Donovan, John J., engr.

Lacey

Britt, Rev. Matthew, O.S.B.
Burton, Rt. Rev. Lambert,
O.S.B., abbot

Olympia

Lindberg, Wm. J., law.

Pullman

Vandecaveye, Silvere C., educ.

Rosalia

Wilmer, Frank J., banker

Seattle

Achtergael, Rt. Rev. Gustave
Albert, Chas., govt. official
Conner, William W., exec.
Cory, Herbert E., educ.
Diehl, Helmut C., science
Donworth, George, lawyer
Dore, John F., lawyer
Gill, James E., M.D., U.S.N.
Lawler, James T., judge
Lyons, Thomas R., judge
McGoldrick, Rev. James B., S.J.
Moriarty, Charles P., judge
Murphy, Arthur A., law.
O'Connell, William P., editor
Ryan, Rt. Rev. Theodore M.
Savage, Anthony, lawyer
Shaughnessy, Most Rev. Gerald,
S.M., bishop
Stafford, Rt. Rev. James G.
Sweens, Rt. Rev. John
Wagner, Very Rev. C. W.,
C.S.S.R.
Ward, Walter J., bank.

South Bend

O'Phelan, John, judge

Spokane

Condon, Very Rev. Wm. J., V.G.
Flaherty, Rev. Maurice, S.J.
Keep, Rev. John J., S.J., educ.
Kommers, Wm. J., banker
McCarthy, Joseph, lawyer
McGarrigle, Rev. Francis J., S.J.
McGoldrick, James P., exec.
Martin, Rev. Leo T., S.J. educ.
Royce, James E., lawyer, editor
Twohy, Daniel W., banker
White, Most Rev. Chas. D.,
bishop

Tacoma

Hanly, Rt. Rev. Daniel A.

Walla Walla

Verhagan, Rt. Rev. Aloysius J.

Yakima

Mayer, Elisabeth, poet

WEST VIRGINIA**Charlestown**Hudson, Arthur P., judge
Swint, Benjamin H., M.D.**Huntington**Newcomb, Rt. Rev. James F.,
educ.**Martinsburg**

Martin, Clarence E., lawyer

WheelingMaloney, James J., city official
O'Brien, John J. P., judge
Swint, Most Rev. John J., bishop
Weber, Rt. Rev. Edward E., V.G.**WISCONSIN****Antigo**

Saile, Rt. Rev. Conrad

Appleton

Staidl, Stanley A., lawyer

Beloit

Hanz, Rev. Joseph E., educ.

Campbellsport

Hoffman, Leo A., M.D.

Chippewa Falls

Beier, Augustus L., M.D.

Darlington

Boyle, John J., law.

Eau Claire

Wilcox, Roy P., lawyer

Fond du LacCoffman, Charles F., editor
Duffy, F. Ryan, U.S. Senator
Fellenz, Henry M., judge
McGalloway, John P., law.
Reilly, Michael J., congress**Genoa**

Brady, Rev. J. Francis, edit.

Green BayDelwiche, Edmond J., educ.
Luby, Rev. William J.
Martin, John, lawyer
Martin, Joseph, lawyer
Marx, Rt. Rev. Joseph A., V.G.
Rhode, Most Rev. Paul T., bishop
Selbach, Rt. Rev. Joseph A.
Wagner, Rev. James A., O.Praem.
Westenberger, Rev. Edward, educ.**Hales Corners**Kiefer, Very Rev. Richard,
S.C.J., editor**Hudson**

Owens, Rt. Rev. John M.

Janesville

Ryan, Stanley M., lawyer

La CrosseCech, Rev. Ferdinand, philatelist
Condon, Rt. Rev. Robert B.
Griffin, Most Rev. Wm. R.,
bishop
Hirt, Very Rev. L. Paschal, V.G.
Korczyk, Rt. Rev. James M.
Kraus, Mother M. Seraphine,
mother gen.
McGavick, Most Rev. Alexander
J., bishop
Pape, Rt. Rev. Peter
Verchota, Joseph J., mayor**Madison**Brossard, Eugene E., lawyer
Claridge, Frater Geoffrey, science
Crowley, Leo T., banking
Finnegan, James E., atty. gen.
McCaffery, Richard S., educ.
O'Brien, Wm. E., engr.
Stuhldreher, Harry, athletics
Sullivan, Arthur G., surg.
White, Helen C., educ.
Wickhem, John D., judge
Wrabetz, Voyta, lawyer**Marion**Meyer, Bernard, lawyer
Mulvaney, Frank M., M.D.**Marshfield**

Dorrenbach, Rt. Rev. Albert

Mellen

Gehrmann, Bernard, congress

MilwaukeeAbel, Walter J., newsp.
Berenice, Sister M., O.S.F.,
educ.
Betten, Francis S., S.J., histn.
Bialecki, Stephan, exec.
Bittle, Rev. Berchmans, O.M.Cap.
Bittle, Rev. Celestine, O.M.Cap.
Blackwell, Rt. Rev. Edward J.
Blatz, Val, merchant
Bruce, Frank, publisher
Bruce Wm. G., publisher
Cannon, Raymond J., congress
Carey, Eben J., M.D. educ.
Cleary, Michael J., exec.
Desmond, Humphrey E., pub.
Dietz, Rev. Peter E.
Dohn, Leo F., exec.
Dunn, Michael J., Jr., lawyer
Esther, Sister Mary, educ.
Federspiel, Matthew N., D.D.S.
Finnegan, James E., atty. gen.
Fitzpatrick, Edward A., educ.
Flynn, John M., lawyer
Frommelt, Horace A., engr.
Fox, Ruth M., educ.
Gleason, Neil, financeGoebel, Rev. Edmund, author
Goral, Rt. Rev. Boleslaus E.,
authorGrace, Rev. Wm. J., S.J., educ.
Gregory, John J., judge
Grobschmidt, John W., state legis.
Gross, Rev. Mark S., S.J., author
Hardgrove, J. Gilbert, law.
Holke, Oscar J., exec.
Jessel, Arthur J., D.D.S.
Johnson, Harry S., mfr.
Karel, John C., judge
Kartak, Franz A., educ.
Kelly, Michael D., lawyer
Kennedy, Rev. Franklin, edit.
King, Sister M. Angela, S.S.N.D.
Klecza, John C., judge
Koch, Benno F., M.D.
Kroha, Very Rev. Joseph F.
Lamers, Wm. M., educ.
McCarthy, Rev. Raphael C., S.J.
McEvoy, Very Rev. Matthew F.,
social.McGovern, Wm. R., exec.
McMahon, Stephen J., gov.
officialMahowald, Rev. Geo. H., S.J.,
educ.Millman, Charles F., lawyer
Moser, Joseph C., banker
Murphy, Francis D., M.D.
Murray, Milton T., lawyer
O'Hearn, Rt. Rev. David J.
O'Malley, Thos. D., congress
Reisweiber, August, exec.
Riedl, John O., educ.
Riordan, Hugh L., educ.
Scholter, Edmund A. W., M.D.
Stratton, Frederick A., M.D.
Stritch, Most Rev. Samuel A.,
archbishop
Surges, Frank M., contr.
Swietlik, Francis X., educ.
Tharinger, Edward L., M.D.
Tiry, Clara M., editor
Traudt, Rt. Rev. Bernard G., V.G.
Vander Beke, George E., educ.
Wenta, Rt. Rev. Michael J.
Williams, Katherine, law.
Zimmers, William J., lawyer**Minocqua**Mueller, Rt. Rev. F. Joseph
Mount Calvary
Roemer, Rev. Theodore, O.M.
Cap., educ.**Neenah**

Sensenbrenner, Frank J., mfr.

Oconomowoc

Helfen, Rev. Mathias, author

Okarchee

Pecasse, Very Rev. R., S.D.Cist.

OshkoshDempsey, Edward J., lawyer
Rice, Rt. Rev. William J.**Portage**Grady, Daniel H., lawyer
Henney, Charles W., M.D.
Prairie du Chien
Gettleman, Rev. Victor F., S.J.,
educ.

Racine

Klein, Rt. Rev. Ignatius
Roth, Very Rev. Francis, O.S.A.

St. Cloud

Dieringer, Rev. Barnabas, educ.

St. Francis

Breen, Rev. Andrew E., educ.
Breig, Rt. Rev. Augustine C., educ.
Clark, Very Rev. John J., educ.
Gerend, Rt. Rev. Matthew M.,
editor
Walter, Rev. Fridolin, music

St. Nazianz

Friedrich, Very Rev. Bede, S.D.S.,
provincial
Herbst, Rev. Winfrid, S.D.S.,
author
Koenigsbauer, Very Rev. A.
S.D.S.

Sinsinawa

Samuel, Mother M., O.P.,
mother gen.

Sparta

Flock, Rt. Rev. Henry F.

Stevens Point

Martens, Geo. H., law.

Sturgeon Bay

Stapleton, Grover M., lawyer

Superior

McCormick, Elizabeth R., state
official
Revermann, Most Rev. Theodore
H., bishop
Weber, Rt. Rev. Charles J., V.G.

Tomah

Donovan, Stephen F., D.D.S.

Wausau

Boileau, Gerald J., congress
Gorman, Edward P., lawyer
Stone, Patrick T., judge

Wautoma

Kileen, Edward F., lawyer

Wauwatosa

O'Sullivan, Jeremiah L., educ.

West De Pere

Butler, Rev. Patrick, educ.
De Cleene, Rev. L. A. V.,
O.Praem., educ.
Keefe, Rev. Anselm M., O.Praem.,
educ.
Pennings, Rt. Rev. Bernard H.,
O.Praem., abbot
Rybrook, Rev. Gregory, O.Praem.
Windt, Rev. Maurice J., O.Praem.,
educ.

Wisconsin Rapids

Reding, Rt. Rev. William

WYOMING**Cheyenne**

McGovern, Most Rev. Patrick A.,
bishop
O'Mahoney, Joseph C.,
U.S. senator

Kemmerer

Carter, Vincent, lawyer

Laramie

Nicholson, Rt. Rev. John T., V.G.

Rock Springs

Weppner, Joseph S.

AFRICA**Egypt**

Orler, Rt. Rev. Rudolph, vicar
apostolic Kilema-Njaro
Byrne, Most Rev. Joseph J.,
C.S.Sp., bishop

ALASKA**Juneau**

Connors, James J., mcht.
Crimont, Most Rev. Joseph R.,
S.J. bishop
Herron, Edward, author

Seward

Kehoe, Joseph W., lawyer

Valdez

Dimond, Anthony J., delegate

AUSTRIA**Vienna**

Miloslavich, Edward L., science

BRITISH WEST INDIES**Bahama Islands**

Hurley, John P., consul
Koevenhoerster, Most Rev.
Bernard J., O.S.B., bishop

Kingston, Jamaica

Butler, Rev. Leo T., S.J., educ.
Emmett, Most Rev. Thos. A., S.J.
bishop

CANADA**Muenster**

Gertken, Rt. Rev. Severin, O.S.B.

Toronto

Flanagan, James W., engr.
O'Hagan, Thomas, author

BELGIUM**Bruges**

Paul, Ven. Brother, C.F.X.,
supr. gen.

Louvain

Smet, Rt. Rev. Louis, educ.

BULGARIA**Sofia**

Sterling, Frederick A., diplomat

CENTRAL AMERICA**British Honduras**

O'Connor, Very Rev. Martin, S.J

CHILE**Santiago**

Dow, Edward A., consul

CHINA

Cote, Most Rev. Philip, S.J.,
bishop
Espelage, Most Rev. Sylvester,
O.F.M., bishop
Ford, Most Rev. Francis X., M.M.,
bishop
Galvin, Most Rev. Edward J.,
vicar apostolic
Lane, Rt. Rev. Raymond A.,
M.M., perfect apostolic
McGreal Rev. Leo F., S.J., educ.
Meyer, Very Rev. Bernard F.,
M.M. prefect apostolic
Misner, Very Rev. Paul B., C.M.,
vicar apostolic
O'Gara, Most Rev. Cuthbert,
C.P., bishop
O'Shea, Most Rev. John A., C.M.,
perfect apostolic
Pinger, Rt. Rev. Ambrose, O.F.M.,
vicar apostolic
Vesely, Very Rev. Cosmas, O.S.B.

CUBA**Havana**

Balboa, Rev. Pelegrin F., S.J.
educ.
Caffery, Jefferson, diplomat
Caruana, Most Rev. George J.,
archbishop
Castro, Raimundo de, M.D.
Dihigo, Jean M., educ.
Gutierrez, Lanza, Rev. M. G., S.J.
Leon, Brother F.S.C., educ.

Ecuador

Gonzalez, Antonio, diplo.

ENGLAND**London**

Belloc, Hilaire, author
Dittmeier, Rev. Cuthbert, O.M.C.
Hollis, M. Christopher, author
Lunn, Arnold, author
MacDonald, Edward, edit.
MacDonald, Wm. G., edit.

Oxford

Dobbins, Very Rev. Dunstan,
O.S.F.C., author
Thornton, Rev. Francis B., poet

FRANCE**Paris**

MacCullagh, Francis, journ.
Nourse, Elizabeth, artist
O'Sullivan, Vincent, author
Samson, Erin M., educ.
Souvay, Very Rev. Chas. L., C.M.,
supr. gen.

HAWAII**Honolulu**

Alencastre, Most Rev. Stephen P.,
SS. CC., bishop
Perry, Antonia, judge

HONDURAS

Lay, Julius, diplomat
Murphy, Most Rev. Joseph A.,
S.J., vicar apostolic

INDIA

Crowley, Most Rev. Timothy J.,
C.S.C., bishop
Graner, Rev. Lawrence, S.C.S.
Groeninger, Joseph G., consul
Sullivan, Most Rev. Bernard J.,
S.J., bishop

IRELAND

Leahy, Maurice, poet
MacGinley, Most Rev. John B.,
bishop

ITALY**Leghorn**

Talbot, S., consul.

Rome

Babcock, Rev. Allen, educ.
Breslin, Very Rev. Joseph A.,
educ.
Brielmaier, Rev. Sylvester,
O.M.Cap.
Dowd, Most Rev. Hilary,
O.Carm.
Dove, Very Rev. Alfred I.M.,
T.O.R., supr. gen.
Hanna, Most Rev. Edward, abp.
Hayes, Most Rev. Ralph L., sem.
Hess, Most Rev. Bede, O.M.C.
Hillenbrand, Rev. F. E.
Huber, Very Rev. R. M., O.M.C.
Hurley, Rt. Rev. Joseph P.
rector
Jaglowicz, Very Rev. Michael,
C.R., supr. gen.
McCormick, Very Rev. Vincent A.,
S.J., educ.
McGurkin, Rev. Edward
Maher, Rev. Zacheus, S.J.
Matthews, Amory
O'Neill, Rev. Thos., C.S.P.
Ward, Justine, music

MEXICO

Boal, Pierre de, consul.
Bursley, Herbert S., consul.

NETHERLANDS

Horn, Thos. S., consul.

NEW ZEALAND

O'Shea, Most Rev. Thos., S.M.,
archbishop

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**Bacalod**

Lladoc, Most Rev. Casimiro M.,
bishop

Cagayan

Hayes, Most Rev. James T. G.,
S.J., bishop

Manila

Avancena, Ramon, judge
Celis, Jesus P., M.D.
Deppermann, Chas. E., S.J., educ.
Guevara, Pedro, res. commnr.
Hurley, Very Rev. J. F., S.J.
Kalaw, Teodoro M., libn., author
Mouzon, Leoncio, educ.
Murphy, Frank, high commnr.
O'Doherty, Most Rev. Michael J.,
archbishop

Posodas, Juan, govt. official
Quezon, Manuel, pres.
Romualdez, Miguel, lawyer
Romualdez, Norberto, judge
Romulo, Carlos, edit.
Tamy, Rev. Serapio, O.P., educ.
Ventura, Honorio, govt. official
Villa-Real, Antonio, judge

Mindoro

Finnemann, Most Rev. W. A.,
S.V.D.

POLAND

Cudahy, John, diplomat

PORTO RICO**Mayaguez**

Valdez, Alfonso, exec.

Rio Piedras

Martinez-Alvarez, Rafael, educ.

San Juan

Aldrey y Montolio, Pedro de,
judge
Byrne, Most Rev. Edwin V.,
bishop
Pila, Manuel, M.D.
Travieso, Martin, judge

Santurce

Iglesias, Santiago, delegate

SAMOA

Diehl, Rev. Joseph, S.M.,
missioner

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Wade, Most Rev. Thos., C.M.,
bishop

SPAIN**Barcelona**

Callanan, L. J., consul

TURKEY**Istanbul**

Shaw, Gardiner H., consul

NECROLOGY

Complete sketches are available in the 1936-37 edition. The date given here is that of their death.—R.I.P.

- Acevedo, Juan R.—July 18, 1936.
 Albade, Francis T.—Oct. 12, 1936.
 Amberg, John W.—Mar. 3, 1936.
 Baker, Rt. Rev. Nelson H.—July 28, 1936.
 Barbian, Rt. Rev. Joseph F.—Nov. 1, 1936.
 Barrett, Rev. Timothy B. (S.J.)—Nov. 6, 1935.
 Bell, Rev. Richard H. (S.J.)—Jan. 21, 1936.
 Bogan, William J.—Mar. 24, 1936.
 Boyle, Rev. Joseph J. (C.S.C.)—July 3, 1936.
 Bradley, Rt. Rev. Bernard J.—Sept. 21, 1936.
 Brooks, J. William—1936.
 Brophy, Ellen Amelia—1936.
 Browne, Rev. Patrick W.—July 15, 1937.
 Buckley, John T.—July 30, 1936.
 Burke, Rt. Rev. John J. (C.S.P.)—Oct. 30, 1936.
 Butler, Edmond J.—June, 1937.
 Callan, Robert E.—Nov. 26, 1936.
 Campbell, Patrick T.—Feb. 12, 1937.
 Carroll, Charles—Feb. 4, 1936.
 Clem, John L.—May 14, 1937.
 Connery, William P.—June 15, 1937.
 Corrigan, Rev. Jones I. (S.J.)—Sept. 9, 1936.
 Crowley, Daniel T.—April 6, 1936.
 Davey, Rev. James C. (S.J.)—Nov. 4, 1935.
 Dempsey, Rt. Rev. Timothy—April 6, 1936.
 Dewe, Rev. Joseph A.—Oct. 16, 1935.
 Dinan, John P.—Oct. 19, 1936.
 Doyle, Rt. Rev. Patrick F.—Oct. 11, 1935.
 Dunne, Edward F.—May 24, 1937.
 Dunne, Finley P.—April 24, 1936.
 Dwyer, Anna—June, 1936.
 Earls, Rev. Michael (S.J.)—Jan. 31, 1937.
 Fitzpatrick, Very Rev. Mallick J.—Dec. 10, 1936.
 Flaherty, James A.—Jan. 2, 1937.
 Flynn, Rt. Rev. William J.—Dec. 29, 1936.
 Gallagher, Most Rev. Michael J.—Jan. 20, 1937.
 Gleason, William P.—June 14, 1936.
 Gregory, Brother Urban (F.S.C.)—Nov. 8, 1935.
 Guthrie, William D.—Dec. 8, 1935.
 Hagenbarth, Francis J.—1936.
 Haltigan, Patrick J.—July 10, 1937.
 Healy, Rt. Rev. Patrick J.—May 20, 1937.
 Hilpert, Very Rev. John M.—Mar. 28, 1937.
 Hultgen, Rt. Rev. Francis L.—April 9, 1937.
 Hylan, John F.—Jan. 13, 1936.
 Iselin, Adrian—Jan. 29, 1935.
 Johannes, Most Rev. Francis—Mar. 13, 1937.
 Kearns, Edmund J.—Jan. 24, 1936.
 Kerby, Rt. Rev. William J.—July 27, 1936.
 King, James E.—June 6, 1936.
 Kohlbeck, Rt. Rev. Valentine (O.S.B.)—Feb. 17, 1937.
 Laval, Most Rev. John M.—June 4, 1937.
 Lonergan, Rev. William I. (S.J.)—Feb. 13, 1936.
 MacCormack, Daniel W.—Jan. 6, 1937.
 McCormick, Helen P.—Feb. 21, 1937.
 McCort, Most Rev. John J.—April 21, 1936.
 McDevitt, Most Rev. Philip R.—Nov. 11, 1935.
 McGillicuddy, Daniel J.—July 30, 1936.
 Mahony, Rev. Michael J. (S.J.)—Mar. 13, 1936.
 Mogan, Rt. Rev. John M.—May 30, 1937.
 Moon, Parker T.—June 11, 1936.
 Mooney, Michael P.—Sept. 6, 1936.
 Mullin, Walter J.—Jan. 8, 1937.
 Mulvihill, Michael J.—Nov. 21, 1935.
 Murphy, James Cornelius—April 14, 1935.
 Nau, Rt. Rev. Louis J.—Oct. 2, 1935.
 Nieuwland, Rev. Julius A. (C.S.C.)—June 11, 1936.
 O'Brien, Morgan J.—June 16, 1937.
 O'Brien, Thomas Dillon—Sept. 3, 1935.
 O'Connell, James—Oct. 30, 1936.
 Octigan, Thomas P.—Dec. 5, 1934.
 O'Malley, Edward R.—May 30, 1935.
 O'Meara, Mark—Feb. 6, 1937.
 Peters, William H.—1936.
 Phelan, John Joseph—Nov. 6, 1936.
 Phelan, Rev. Thomas P.—Mar. 26, 1936.
 Pietrowicz, Stephen R.—Jan. 13, 1936.
 Pozzi, Rt. Rev. Aloysius—May 22, 1936.
 Remy, Alfred—Feb. 26, 1937.
 Ridder, Henry—July 18, 1936.
 Rogers, Rev. William B. (S.J.)—July 29, 1937.
 Rohde, Rev. Aloysius H. (S.J.)—July 19, 1937.
 Rooney, John Jerome—Nov. 27, 1934.
 Rothensteiner, Rt. Rev. John E.—Sept. 26, 1936.
 Russell, John Andrew—April 6, 1936.
 Schinner, Most Rev. Augustin F.—Feb. 7, 1937.
 Scott, Ellen C.—June 18, 1936.
 Scully, William Augustine—Oct. 21, 1936.
 Shorter, Rt. Rev. Joseph A.—Aug. 24, 1936.
 Slocetmyer, Rev. Hugo F. (S.J.)—Feb. 8, 1937.
 Smith, Most Rev. Alphonse J.—Dec. 16, 1935.
 Tyson, Cornelius J.—June 28, 1935.
 Walsh, Most Rev. James A. (M.M.)—April 14, 1936.
 Walsh, John Leo—Nov. 4, 1936.



THIS IS NO LONGER THE PROPERTY OF THE EVANSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY

X

